

State of Iowa

**JOURNAL  
OF THE HOUSE**

**2023  
REGULAR SESSION  
NINETIETH  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

**Convened – January 9, 2023  
Adjourned – May 4, 2023**

**Extraordinary Session  
July 11, 2023**

**KIM REYNOLDS, Governor  
PAT GRASSLEY, Speaker of the House  
AMY SINCLAIR, President of the Senate**

*Published by the  
STATE OF IOWA  
Des Moines*



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE.....	i
JOINT EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE AND SENATE .....	iii
ELECTED STATE OFFICIALS.....	iv
MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE .....	v
HOUSE DAILY JOURNALS ( <i>January 9 – May 4</i> ).....	1
SUPPLEMENT TO HOUSE JOURNAL .....	1037
EXTRAORDINARY SESSION ( <i>July 11</i> ).....	1049
SUPPLEMENT TO EXTRAORDINARY HOUSE JOURNAL.....	1063
AMENDMENTS FILED .....	1065
RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED.....	1694
TABLES OF LEGISLATION	
Status of Bills.....	1708
Bills Introduced by Representatives.....	1711
Bills Introduced by House Committees .....	1721
Bills in House Committee.....	1723
Bills (House) in Senate Committee.....	1725
JOURNAL INDEX.....	1726



**OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE**

NINETIETH GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
2023 Regular Session

- GRASSLEY, PAT .....*Speaker of the House*
- WILLS, JOHN H. .... *Speaker Pro Tempore*
- WINDSCHITL, MATT W. .... *Majority Leader*
- STONE, HENRY ..... *Majority Whip*
- DUNWELL, JON ..... *Assistant Majority Leader*
- JOHNSON, CRAIG P. .... *Assistant Majority Leader*
- SIEGRIST, BRENT ..... *Assistant Majority Leader*
- YOUNG, DAVID E. .... *Assistant Majority Leader*
- KONFRST, JENNIFER ..... *Minority Leader*
- JAMES, LINDSAY ..... *Minority Whip*
- CAHILL, SUE ..... *Assistant Minority Leader*
- MATSON, HEATHER ..... *Assistant Minority Leader*
- NIELSEN, AMY ..... *Assistant Minority Leader*
- STECKMAN, SHARON SUE ..... *Assistant Minority Leader*

\*\*\*\*\*

- BALDERSON, STEPHEN ..... *Doorkeeper*
- BRONSINK, KELLY ..... *Senior Finance Officer III*
- BUEHLER, REAGAN ..... *Administrative Assistant to Majority Leader*
- CHAPMAN, JASON ..... *Senior Assistant Chief Clerk*
- COVEY, JASON ..... *Republican Caucus Staff – Legislative Research Analyst II*
- CROATT, JAMIE ..... *Senior Administrative Services Officer*
- DEATSCH, MELISSA ..... *Administrative Assistant II to Speaker*
- DOLAN, MOLLY ..... *Administrative Services Officer III*
- EPLEY, DAVID ..... *Democratic Caucus Staff – Senior Research Analyst*
- FIIHR, DEAN ..... *Senior Administrative Assistant to Minority Leader II*
- FLANNERY, JESSICA ..... *Democratic Caucus Staff – Research Analyst I*

FREELAND, BILL.....	<i>Democratic Caucus Staff – Senior Research Analyst</i>
FREEMAN, DOREEN RENO.....	<i>Senior Administrative Services Officer</i>
FRIEDRICHSSEN, JAKE .....	<i>Senior Administrative Assistant to Minority Leader II</i>
GIESELMAN, WAYNE .....	<i>Sergeant-At-Arms I</i>
GINTY, NATALIE .....	<i>Republican Caucus Staff – Research Analyst III</i>
GRIFFITHS, CALVIN .....	<i>Doorkeeper</i>
GUILLAUME, BRIAN.....	<i>Democratic Caucus Staff – Deputy Director</i>
HALVERSON-HAUPTS, MICHELLE .....	<i>Administrative Services Officer I</i>
HANSEN, ANNA .....	<i>Confidential Secretary to Speaker</i>
HYATT, ANNA .....	<i>Democratic Caucus Staff – Senior Director</i>
JOHNSON, SUSAN.....	<i>Administrative Assistant</i>
KINMAN, LINDA .....	<i>Assistant Sergeant-At-Arms</i>
KIOUS, KRISTI .....	<i>Republican Caucus Staff – Senior Research Analyst</i>
MITCHELL, JEFFREY .....	<i>Republican Caucus Staff – Senior Director</i>
NELSON, MEGHAN .....	<i>Chief Clerk</i>
OLSON, LEWIS.....	<i>Republican Caucus Staff – Senior Research Analyst</i>
OVERTON, CORD.....	<i>Senior Administrative Assistant to Speaker I</i>
PHILIPPS, STEPHANIE.....	<i>Democratic Caucus Staff – Senior Secretary</i>
PIERCE, PHYLLIS.....	<i>Senior Finance Officer I</i>
ROZEBOOM, KRISTIN.....	<i>Republican Caucus Staff – Research Analyst I</i>
SKEFFINGTON, JOAN.....	<i>Bill Clerk</i>
SMUCK, LINDA .....	<i>Doorkeeper</i>
SWANSON, MACKENZIE.....	<i>Senior Administrative Assistant to Majority Leader II</i>
THIEN, KELSEY.....	<i>Democratic Caucus Staff – Research Analyst II</i>
THOMAS POYNTER, RACHELLE....	<i>Democratic Caucus Staff – Senior Deputy Director</i>
THRASHER, ALVIN.....	<i>Chief Doorkeeper</i>
TROW, BRADLEY.....	<i>Republican Caucus Staff – Senior Deputy Director</i>
VER SCHUER, ALISON.....	<i>Democratic Caucus Staff – Research Analyst III</i>
WALSH, DENNIS.....	<i>Doorkeeper</i>
WILLE, AMANDA .....	<i>Republican Caucus Staff – Senior Research Analyst</i>

## JOINT EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE AND SENATE

BACUS, KATHLEEN .....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
BUNKERS, ZACH .....	<i>Facilities Manager II</i>
ELLIOTT, JODY .....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
EYBERG, JAMES .....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
FARVER, KEVIN .....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
GARRISON, DAVID .....	<i>Security Officer II</i>
HENDERSON, CURTIS .....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
KNAPP, TIMOTHY .....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
McBRIDE, MAC .....	<i>Conservation/Restoration Specialist II</i>
PANKNEN, JEFF .....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
QUIGLE, JEFF .....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
SCHNELL, KERT .....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
SJOBAKKEN, SCOTT .....	<i>Conservation/Restoration Specialist I</i>
SMITH, DON .....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
TAYLOR, RICHARD .....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
TOY, PHYLLIS .....	<i>Postmaster</i>
WALSH, DIANNE .....	<i>Postmaster</i>
WILLEMSEN, MARK .....	<i>Senior Facilities Manager</i>
WINTER, MARLAND .....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
WINTER, MICHAEL .....	<i>Security Officer I</i>

## ELECTED STATE OFFICIALS

Official Address: Des Moines, Iowa

KIM REYNOLDS .....	<i>Governor</i>
ADAM GREGG .....	<i>Lieutenant Governor</i>
BRENNA BIRD .....	<i>Attorney General</i>
MICHAEL NAIG .....	<i>Secretary of Agriculture</i>
PAUL D. PATE .....	<i>Secretary of State</i>
ROB SAND .....	<i>Auditor of State</i>
ROBY SMITH .....	<i>Treasurer of State</i>



## MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE

## NINETIETH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

## 2023 Regular and Extraordinary Sessions

“X” means First Extraordinary Session; “XX” means Second Extraordinary Session  
 Italicized county in district column denotes home county

<b>Name and Residence</b>	<b>Party</b>	<b>Occupation</b>	<b>Representative District</b>	<b>Legislative Service</b>
Abdul-Samad, Ako Des Moines	D	CEO—Creative Visions	34th— <i>Polk</i>	82(1st), 82(2nd), 83(1st), 83(2nd), 84(1st), 84(2nd), 85(1st), 85(2nd), 86(1st), 86(2nd), 87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Amos, Jerome, Jr. Waterloo	D	Adjunct Instructor	62nd— <i>Black Hawk</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Andrews, Eddie Johnston	R	Software Engineer/ Entrepreneur	43rd— <i>Polk</i>	89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Baeth, Austin Des Moines	D	Physician	36th— <i>Polk</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Bagniewski, Sean Des Moines	D	Attorney	35th— <i>Polk</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Bergan, Michael R. Dorchester	R	Accountant	63rd—Fayette, Howard, <i>Winneshiek</i>	87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Best, Brian Glidden	R	Sleep Lab—President	11th—Audubon, <i>Carroll</i> , Pottawattamie, Shelby	86(1st), 86(2nd), 87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Bloomingdale, Jane Northwood	R	Accountant	60th—Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Mitchell, <i>Worth</i>	87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Boden, Brooke Indianola	R	Self-Employed	21st—Marion, <i>Warren</i>	89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Bossmann, Jacob Sioux City	R	Staff of U.S. Senator Chuck Grassley	14th— <i>Woodbury</i>	87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Bradley, Steven P., Dr. Cascade	R	Dentist/Flight Instructor	66th—Jackson, <i>Jones</i>	89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Brown-Powers, Timi M. Waterloo	D	Therapist	61st— <i>Black Hawk</i>	86(1st), 86(2nd), 87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X

## MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE

<b>Name and Residence</b>	<b>Party</b>	<b>Occupation</b>	<b>Representative District</b>	<b>Legislative Service</b>
Buck, Molly Ankeny	D	Teacher	41st— <i>Polk</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Cahill, Sue Marshalltown	D	Retired Teacher	52nd— <i>Marshall</i>	89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Carlson, Ken Onawa	R	Retired Farmer	13th—Cherokee, <i>Monona,</i> Plymouth, Woodbury	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Cisneros, Mark Muscatine	R	Commercial Truck Driver	96th— <i>Muscatine</i>	89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Collins, Taylor R. Mediapolis	R	Small Business Owner/ Farm Manager	95th— <i>Des Moines,</i> Henry, Louisa, Muscatine	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Cooling, Jeff Cedar Rapids	D	Union Electrician	77th— <i>Linn</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Croken, Ken Davenport	D	Retired	97th— <i>Scott</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Determann, Tom Camanche	R	Retired	69th— <i>Clinton</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Deyoe, Dave Nevada	R	Farmer/Legislator	51st—Marshall, <i>Story</i>	82(1st), 82(2nd), 83(1st), 83(2nd), 84(1st), 84(2nd), 85(1st), 85(2nd), 86(1st), 86(2nd), 87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Dieken, Zach Granville	R	Iowa State Trooper	5th—Buena Vista, Cherokee, <i>O'Brien,</i> Osceola	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Dunwell, Jon Newton	R	Financial Representative	38th— <i>Jasper</i>	89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Ehlert, Tracy Cedar Rapids	D	Early Childhood Educator/Business Owner	79th— <i>Linn</i>	88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Fisher, Dean C. Montour	R	Retired	53rd—Poweshiek, <i>Tama</i>	85(1st), 85(2nd), 86(1st), 86(2nd), 87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Forbes, John Urbandale	D	Pharmacist	44th— <i>Polk</i>	85(1st), 85(2nd), 86(1st), 86(2nd), 87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X

<b>Name and Residence</b>	<b>Party</b>	<b>Occupation</b>	<b>Representative District</b>	<b>Legislative Service</b>
Fry, Joel Osceola	R	Therapist	24th—Appanoose, <i>Clarke</i> , Decatur, Lucas, Wayne	84(1st), 84(2nd), 85(1st), 85(2nd), 86(1st), 86(2nd), 87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Gaines, Ruth Ann Des Moines	D	Community College Professor	33rd— <i>Polk</i>	84(1st), 84(2nd), 85(1st), 85(2nd), 86(1st), 86(2nd), 87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Gehlbach, Dan Urbandale	R	Small Business Owner	46th— <i>Dallas</i> , <i>Polk</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Gerhold, Thomas D. Atkins	R	Research Associate	84th— <i>Benton</i> , Linn	88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Gjerde, Eric J. Cedar Rapids	D	Police Officer	74th— <i>Linn</i>	89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Golding, Cindy Cedar Rapids	R	Farmer/Small Business Owner—Sweet Maple Farms	83rd— <i>Linn</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Graber, Martin L. Fort Madison	R	Financial Advisor	100th— <i>Lee</i>	89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Grassley, Pat New Hartford	R	Farmer	57th— <i>Bremer</i> , <i>Butler</i>	82(1st), 82(2nd), 83(1st), 83(2nd), 84(1st), 84(2nd), 85(1st), 85(2nd), 86(1st), 86(2nd), 87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Gustafson, Stanley R. Norwalk	R	Retired Attorney/Retired USMC Lt. Colonel	22nd— <i>Warren</i>	85(2nd), 86(1st), 86(2nd), 87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Gustoff, Bill Des Moines	R	Attorney	40th— <i>Polk</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Harris, Austin Moulton	R	Farmer	26th— <i>Appanoose</i> , Davis, Monroe, Wapello	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Hayes, Helena New Sharon	R	Self-Employed	88th—Jefferson, Keokuk, <i>Mahaska</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Henderson, Robert Sioux City	R	Retired/Part-Time Teacher	2nd— <i>Woodbury</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Holt, Steven Denison	R	Ret. 1st Sergeant— USMC/Ret. Small Business Owner	12th— <i>Crawford</i> , Ida, Shelby	86(1st), 86(2nd), 87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X

<b>Name and Residence</b>	<b>Party</b>	<b>Occupation</b>	<b>Representative District</b>	<b>Legislative Service</b>
Hora, Heather Washington	R	Farmer	92nd—Johnson, <i>Washington</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Ingels, Chad Randalia	R	Farmer	68th—Black Hawk, Buchanan, <i>Fayette</i>	89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Isenhart, Charles Dubuque	D	Small Business Owner	72nd— <i>Dubuque</i>	83(1st), 83(2nd), 84(1st), 84(2nd), 85(1st), 85(2nd), 86(1st), 86(2nd), 87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Jacoby, David Coralville	D	STEM—Retired	86th— <i>Johnson</i>	80(2nd), 80(2nd)X, 81(1st), 81(2nd), 81(2nd)X, 82(1st), 82(2nd), 83(1st), 83(2nd), 84(1st), 84(2nd), 85(1st), 85(2nd), 86(1st), 86(2nd), 87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
James, Lindsay Dubuque	D	Pastor—Presbyterian Church (USA)	71st— <i>Dubuque</i>	88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Jeneary, Thomas Le Mars	R	Retired Dentist	3rd— <i>Plymouth,</i> <i>Sioux</i>	88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Johnson, Craig P. Independence	R	Business Development	67th— <i>Buchanan,</i> <i>Delaware,</i> <i>Dubuque</i>	87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Jones, Megan Sioux Rapids	R	Non-Practicing Attorney/Farm Wife/Mom	6th—Buena Vista, <i>Clay</i>	85(1st), 85(2nd), 86(1st), 86(2nd), 87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Judge, Kenan Waukeee	D	Retired	27th— <i>Dallas</i>	88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Kaufmann, Bobby Wilton	R	Farmer	82nd— <i>Cedar,</i> <i>Muscatine,</i> <i>Scott</i>	85(1st), 85(2nd), 86(1st), 86(2nd), 87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Kniff McCulla, Barb Pella	R	Small Business Owner	37th— <i>Jasper,</i> <i>Mahaska,</i> <i>Marion</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Konfrst, Jennifer Windsor Heights	D	Associate Professor	32nd— <i>Polk</i>	88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X

<b>Name and Residence</b>	<b>Party</b>	<b>Occupation</b>	<b>Representative District</b>	<b>Legislative Service</b>
Kressig, Bob Cedar Falls	D	Retired—John Deere	75th— <i>Black Hawk</i>	81(1st), 81(2nd), 81(2nd)X, 82(1st), 82(2nd), 83(1st), 83(2nd), 84(1st), 84(2nd), 85(1st), 85(2nd), 86(1st), 86(2nd), 87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Kurth, Monica Davenport	D	Retired Teacher	98th— <i>Scott</i>	87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Latham, Shannon Sheffield	R	Business Owner	55th— <i>Franklin,</i> <i>Hamilton,</i> <i>Story, Wright</i>	89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Levin, Elinor A. Iowa City	D	Writing Tutor	89th— <i>Johnson</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Lohse, Brian K. Bondurant	R	Retailer	45th— <i>Polk</i>	88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Lundgren, Shannon Peosta	R	Small Business Owner	65th— <i>Dubuque</i>	87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Madison, Mary L. West Des Moines	D	Minister—AME Church	31st— <i>Dallas,</i> <i>Polk</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Matson, Heather Ankeny	D	Self-Employed	42nd— <i>Polk</i>	88(1st), 88(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Meggers, Joshua Grundy Center	R	State Trooper	54th— <i>Black Hawk,</i> <i>Grundy,</i> <i>Hardin</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Meyer, Ann Fort Dodge	R	Registered Nurse	8th— <i>Webster</i>	88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Meyer, Brian Des Moines	D	Attorney	29th— <i>Polk</i>	85(2nd), 86(1st), 86(2nd), 87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Mohr, Gary M. Bettendorf	R	Retired Higher Education Administrator	93rd— <i>Scott</i>	87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Mommsen, Norlin DeWitt	R	Farmer	70th— <i>Clinton,</i> <i>Jackson, Scott</i>	86(1st), 86(2nd), 87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Moore, Thomas Jay Griswold	R	Retired	18th— <i>Cass,</i> <i>Montgomery,</i> <i>Page</i>	86(2nd), 87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X

## MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE

<b>Name and Residence</b>	<b>Party</b>	<b>Occupation</b>	<b>Representative District</b>	<b>Legislative Service</b>
Nielsen, Amy North Liberty	D		85th— <i>Johnson</i>	87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Nordman, Carter F. Panora	R	Business Owner	47th—Dallas, Greene, <i>Guthrie</i>	89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Olson, Rick L. Des Moines	D	Attorney	39th— <i>Polk</i>	81(1st), 81(2nd), 81(2nd)X, 82(1st), 82(2nd), 83(1st), 83(2nd), 84(1st), 84(2nd), 85(1st), 85(2nd), 86(1st), 86(2nd), 87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Osmundson, Anne Volga	R		64th—Allamakee, <i>Clayton</i> , Dubuque	88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st) , 90(1st)X
Rinker, Matthew B. Burlington	R	Insurance Agent	99th— <i>Des Moines</i> , <i>Lee</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Scheetz, Sami Cedar Rapids	D	Community Organizer	78th— <i>Linn</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Scholten, J.D. Sioux City	D	Freelance Paralegal/Consultant	1st— <i>Woodbury</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Sexton, Michael V. Rockwell City	R	Farmer	7th— <i>Calhoun</i> , Pocahontas, Sac, Webster	78(1st), 78(2nd), 79(1st), 79(1st)X, 79(1st)XX, 79(2nd), 79(2nd)X, 79(2nd)XX, 86(1st), 86(2nd), 87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Sherman, Brad Williamsburg	R	Pastor	91st— <i>Iowa</i> , <i>Johnson</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Shipley, Jeff Birmingham	R	Legal Advocate	87th—Henry, Jefferson, <i>Van Buren</i>	88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Sieck, David Glenwood	R	Farmer/Real Estate Salesperson	16th—Fremont, <i>Mills</i> , Pottawattamie	86(1st), 86(2nd), 87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X

<b>Name and Residence</b>	<b>Party</b>	<b>Occupation</b>	<b>Representative District</b>	<b>Legislative Service</b>
Siegrist, Brent Council Bluffs	R	Legislator	19th— <i>Pottawattamie</i>	71(1st), 71(2nd), 72(1st), 72(1st)X, 72(1st)XX, 72(2nd), 73(1st), 73(2nd), 74(1st), 74(2nd), 74(2nd)X, 74(2nd)XX, 75(1st), 75(2nd), 76(1st), 76(2nd), 77(1st), 77(2nd), 78(1st), 78(2nd), 79(1st), 79(1st)X, 79(1st)XX, 79(2nd), 79(2nd)X, 79(2nd)XX, 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Sorensen, Ray Greenfield	R	Mural Artist	23rd— <i>Adair,</i> Clarke, Dallas, Madison, Union	88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Srinivas, Megan L. Des Moines	D	Physician	30th— <i>Polk</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Staed, Art Cedar Rapids	D	Retired Educator	80th— <i>Linn</i>	82(1st), 82(2nd), 85(1st), 85(2nd), 86(1st), 86(2nd), 87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Steckman, Sharon Sue Mason City	D	Retired Educator	59th— <i>Cerro Gordo</i>	83(1st), 83(2nd), 84(1st), 84(2nd), 85(1st), 85(2nd), 86(1st), 86(2nd), 87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Stoltenberg, Luana Davenport	R	Author and Speaker	81st— <i>Scott</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Stone, Henry Forest City	R	Legislator	9th— <i>Emmet,</i> Kossuth, <i>Winnebago</i>	89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Thompson, Mark I. Clarion	R	Ret. Marine/Ret. Sr. Exec. —Fed. Gov./Substitute Teacher	56th— <i>Hancock,</i> Humboldt, <i>Wright</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Thompson, Phil Boone	R	Contractor	48th— <i>Boone,</i> Story	88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Thomson, Charley Charles City	R	Attorney	58th— <i>Bremer,</i> Chickasaw, <i>Floyd</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Turek, Josh Council Bluffs	D	State Representative	20th— <i>Pottawattamie</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Vondran, Mike Davenport	R	Owner/CEO	94th— <i>Scott</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X

## MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE

<b>Name and Residence</b>	<b>Party</b>	<b>Occupation</b>	<b>Representative District</b>	<b>Legislative Service</b>
Wessel-Kroeschell, Beth Ames	D		49th— <i>Story</i>	81(1st), 81(2nd), 81(2nd)X, 82(1st), 82(2nd), 83(1st), 83(2nd), 84(1st), 84(2nd), 85(1st), 85(2nd), 86(1st), 86(2nd), 87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Wheeler, Skyler Hull	R		4th—Lyon, <i>Sioux</i>	87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Wilburn, Ross Ames	D		50th— <i>Story</i>	88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Wills, John H. Spirit Lake	R	Coordinator	10th—Clay, <i>Dickinson</i> , Kossuth, Palo Alto	86(1st), 86(2nd), 87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Wilson, Elizabeth Marion	D	President—Financial Services	73rd— <i>Linn</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Wilz, Hans C. Ottumwa	R	Self-Employed	25th— <i>Wapello</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Windschitl, Matt W. Missouri Valley	R	Doll Distributing	15th— <i>Harrison</i> , Pottawattamie	82(1st), 82(2nd), 83(1st), 83(2nd), 84(1st), 84(2nd), 85(1st), 85(2nd), 86(1st), 86(2nd), 87(1st), 87(2nd), 88(1st), 88(2nd), 89(1st), 89(1st)X, 89(1st)XX, 89(2nd), 90(1st), 90(1st)X
Wood, Devon New Market	R	Farmer	17th—Adams, Page, Ringgold, <i>Taylor</i> , Union	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Wulf, Derek Hudson	R	Farmer/Rancher	76th—Benton, <i>Black Hawk</i> , Tama	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Young, David E. Van Meter	R		28th— <i>Dallas</i>	90(1st), 90(1st)X
Zabner, Adam Iowa City	D	Organizer	90th— <i>Johnson</i>	90(1st) , 90(1st)X



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

First Calendar Day - First Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, January 9, 2023

Pursuant to chapter two (2), sections two point one (2.1) and two point three (2.3), Code of Iowa, the House of Representatives of the Ninetieth General Assembly of Iowa, 2023 Regular Session, convened at 10:11 a.m., Monday, January 9, 2023.

The House was called to order by the Honorable John H. Wills, state representative from Dickinson County.

Prayer was offered by Reagan Grassley. She is the daughter of Speaker Grassley.

Dear Heavenly Father,

We thank you for gathering us here safely today.

As the session begins, let us remember that those here are people first and lawmakers second.

Please guide them through this session as they begin to make decisions for our state.

And let us remember to look to you for wisdom and guidance.

In your name we all say – Amen.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Indee, Reagan and Chance Grassley. They are the children of Speaker Grassley.

## TEMPORARY OFFICERS

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, Meghan Nelson of Jasper County was elected Acting Chief Clerk. Meghan Nelson presented herself and subscribed to the following oath:

“I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Iowa and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of my office to the best of my ability, so help me God.”

Bloomington of Worth moved that the Honorable John H. Wills of Dickinson County be elected Temporary Speaker.

The motion prevailed and the oath of office was administered to the Honorable John H. Wills of Dickinson County by Acting Chief Clerk Meghan Nelson.

Temporary Speaker John H. Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Deyoe of Story moved that a committee of five on credentials be appointed and that the accredited list of the Secretary of State be accepted.

The motion prevailed and the following committee was appointed: Deyoe of Story, Chair; Mommsen of Clinton, Sexton of Calhoun, Cahill of Marshall and Matson of Polk.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

MISTER SPEAKER: We, your committee on credentials, respectfully report that we find the following named persons duly elected to and entitled to seats in the House of Representatives of the Ninetieth General Assembly as shown by duplicate copies of the certificates of election on file in the office of the Secretary of State:

Office of the Secretary of State
CERTIFICATION

To the Honorable Chief Clerk of the House:

I, Paul D. Pate, Secretary of State of the State of Iowa, custodian of the files and records pertaining to elections in the State, do hereby certify that the State Canvassing Board has declared that at the General Election held on November 8, 2022, each of the following named persons was duly elected to the office of State Representative for the term of two years beginning on the first day of January, 2023:

Table with 2 columns: Rank (First to Twelfth) and Name (J.D. Scholten, Robert Henderson, Thomas Jeneary, Skyler Wheeler, Zachary M. Dieken, Megan Jones, Mike Sexton, Ann Meyer, Henry Stone, John H. Wills, Brian Best, Steven Holt)

Thirteenth .....	Ken E. Carlson
Fourteenth .....	Jacob Bossman
Fifteenth .....	Matt W. Windschitl
Sixteenth .....	David Sieck
Seventeenth .....	Devon Wood
Eighteenth .....	Thomas Jay Moore
Nineteenth .....	Brent Siegrist
Twentieth .....	Josh Turek
Twenty-first .....	Brooke Boden
Twenty-second .....	Stan Gustafson
Twenty-third .....	Ray Bubba Sorensen
Twenty-fourth .....	Joel Fry
Twenty-fifth .....	Hans C. Wilz
Twenty-sixth .....	Austin Harris
Twenty-seventh .....	Kenan Judge
Twenty-eighth .....	David Young
Twenty-ninth .....	Brian Meyer
Thirtieth .....	Megan L. Srinivas
Thirty-first .....	Mary Madison
Thirty-second .....	Jennifer Konfrst
Thirty-third .....	Ruth Ann Gaines
Thirty-fourth .....	Ako Abdul-Samad
Thirty-fifth .....	Sean Bagniewski
Thirty-sixth .....	Austin Baeth
Thirty-seventh .....	Barb Kniff McCulla
Thirty-eighth .....	Jon Dunwell
Thirty-ninth .....	Rick L. Olson
Fortieth .....	Bill Gustoff
Forty-first .....	Molly Buck
Forty-second .....	Heather Matson
Forty-third .....	Eddie Andrews
Forty-fourth .....	John Forbes
Forty-fifth .....	Brian K. Lohse
Forty-sixth .....	Dan Gehlbach
Forty-seventh .....	Carter Nordman
Forty-eighth .....	Phil Thompson
Forty-ninth .....	Beth Wessel-Kroeschell
Fiftieth .....	Ross Wilburn
Fifty-first .....	Dave Deyoe
Fifty-second .....	Sue Cahill
Fifty-third .....	Dean Fisher
Fifty-fourth .....	Joshua Meggers
Fifty-fifth .....	Shannon Latham
Fifty-sixth .....	Mark Thompson
Fifty-seventh .....	Pat Grassley
Fifty-eighth .....	Charley Thomson
Fifty-ninth .....	Sharon Steckman
Sixtieth .....	Jane Bloomingdale
Sixty-first .....	Timi Brown-Powers
Sixty-second .....	Jerome Amos Jr.
Sixty-third .....	Michael R. Bergan
Sixty-fourth .....	Anne Osmundson

Sixty-fifth .....	Shannon Lundgren
Sixty-sixth .....	Steven P. Bradley
Sixty-seventh .....	Craig Johnson
Sixty-eighth .....	Chad Ingels
Sixty-ninth .....	Tom Determann
Seventieth .....	Norlin Mommsen
Seventy-first .....	Lindsay James
Seventy-second .....	Charles Isenhardt
Seventy-third .....	Elizabeth Wilson
Seventy-fourth .....	Eric Gjerde
Seventy-fifth .....	Bob Kressig
Seventy-sixth .....	Derek Wulf
Seventy-seventh .....	Jeff Cooling
Seventy-eighth .....	Sami Scheetz
Seventy-ninth .....	Tracy Ehlert
Eightieth .....	Art Staed
Eighty-first .....	Luana Stoltenberg
Eighty-second .....	Bobby Kaufmann
Eighty-third .....	Cindy Golding
Eighty-fourth .....	Thomas D. Gerhold
Eighty-fifth .....	Amy Nielsen
Eighty-sixth .....	Dave Jacoby
Eighty-seventh .....	Jeff Shipley
Eighty-eighth .....	Helena J. Hayes
Eighty-ninth .....	Elinor A. Levin
Ninetieth .....	Adam Zabner
Ninety-first .....	Brad Sherman
Ninety-second .....	Heather Hora
Ninety-third .....	Gary Mohr
Ninety-fourth .....	Mike Vondran
Ninety-fifth .....	Taylor Collins
Ninety-sixth .....	Mark Cisneros
Ninety-seventh .....	Ken Croken
Ninety-eighth .....	Monica Kurth
Ninety-ninth .....	Matthew Rinker
One Hundredth .....	Martin L. Graber

(Seal)

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Secretary of State at the Statehouse in Des Moines this sixteenth day of December, 2022.

**Paul D. Pate, Secretary of State**

In accordance with Iowa Code Section 2.5, the Committee on Credentials has reviewed the certification of the November 8, 2022, election from Iowa Secretary of State Paul D. Pate, which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference.

Dave Deyoe, Chair  
 Norlin Mommsen  
 Michael V. Sexton  
 Sue Cahill  
 Heather Matson

Deyoe of Story moved that the report of the committee on credentials be adopted.

The motion prevailed and the report was adopted.

### MEMBERS' OATH OF OFFICE

Acting Chief Clerk Meghan Nelson administered the oath of office to the following members:

“I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of Representative, according to the best of my ability, so help me God.”

Ako Abdul-Samad	Jerome Amos Jr.	Eddie Andrews
Austin Baeth	Sean Bagniewski	Michael R. Bergan
Brian Best	Jane Bloomingdale	Brooke Boden
Jacob Bossman	Dr. Steven P. Bradley	Timi M. Brown-Powers
Molly Buck	Sue Cahill	Ken Carlson
Mark Cisneros	Taylor R. Collins	Jeff Cooling
Ken Croken	Tom Determann	Dave Deyoe
Zach Dieken	Jon Dunwell	Tracy Ehlert
Dean C. Fisher	John Forbes	Joel Fry
Ruth Ann Gaines	Dan Gehlbach	Thomas D. Gerhold
Eric J. Gjerde	Cindy Golding	Martin L. Graber
Pat Grassley	Stanley R. Gustafson	Bill Gustoff
Austin Harris	Helena Hayes	Robert Henderson
Steven Holt	Heather Hora	Chad Ingels
Charles Isenhardt	Dave Jacoby	Lindsay James
Thomas Jeneary	Craig P. Johnson	Megan Jones
Kenan Judge	Bobby Kaufmann	Barb Kniff McCulla
Jennifer Konfrst	Bob Kressig	Monica Kurth
Shannon Latham	Elinor A. Levin	Brian K. Lohse
Shannon Lundgren	Mary L. Madison	Heather Matson
Joshua Meggers	Ann Meyer	Brian Meyer
Gary M. Mohr	Norlin Mommsen	Thomas Jay Moore
Amy Nielsen	Carter F. Nordman	Rick L. Olson
Anne Osmundson	Matthew B. Rinker	Sami Scheetz
J.D. Scholten	Michael V. Sexton	Brad Sherman
Jeff Shipley	David Sieck	Brent Siegrist
Ray Sorensen	Megan Srinivas	Art Staed
Sharon Sue Steckman	Luana Stoltenberg	Henry Stone
Mark I. Thompson	Phil Thompson	Charley Thomson
Josh Turek	Mike Vondran	Beth Wessel-Kroeschell
Skyler Wheeler	Ross Wilburn	John H. Wills
Elizabeth Wilson	Hans C. Wilz	Matt W. Windschitl
Devon Wood	Derek Wulf	David E. Young
Adam Zabner		

## ELECTION OF SPEAKER

Kaufmann of Cedar placed in nomination the name of the Honorable Pat Grassley of Butler County as candidate for Speaker of the House of Representatives of the Ninetieth General Assembly.

Konfrst of Polk seconded the nomination of Pat Grassley for Speaker of the House and moved that the Acting Chief Clerk be authorized to cast the votes of all the members of the House of Representatives of the Ninetieth General Assembly.

In accordance with the foregoing motion, the Acting Chief Clerk cast the votes of all the members of the House of Representatives for the Honorable Pat Grassley as the Speaker of the House of Representatives of the Ninetieth General Assembly. Pat Grassley of Butler, having received all the votes cast for the office of Speaker of the House of Representatives of the Ninetieth General Assembly, was declared duly elected to that office.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that a committee of two be appointed to escort the Speaker to the chair.

The motion prevailed and the following committee was appointed: Kaufmann of Cedar and Konfrst of Polk.

## PRESENTATION OF SPEAKER

The Honorable Pat Grassley was escorted to the Speaker's station and United States Senator Charles Grassley administered the oath of office. Temporary Speaker John H. Wills presented Speaker Grassley with the gavel and congratulated him on his unanimous election.

Speaker Grassley thanked the House for the honor bestowed upon him and offered the following remarks:

## REMARKS BY SPEAKER GRASSLEY

Good Morning. Welcome legislators, both new and returning, to the first day of the 90<sup>th</sup> General Assembly.

First – a special thank you to my family that's here with me today. Grandpa, thanks for taking the time away from the craziness of DC to swear me in as Speaker of the Iowa House, where you began your career in public service.

Indeed, Reagan and Chance – I'm blessed to have you three as my children, *and I know you'll never let me forget it*. Thanks for being here with me today. These moments are all the more meaningful when you're here with me.

And to my parents – who help with the kids and farm so that I can be here to serve the people of Iowa in this capacity. *I'm still amazed the farm can even run without me*. None of it would be possible without you.

To my fellow lawmakers. Minority Leader Konfrst – I've enjoyed working with you in our roles as leaders of our respective caucuses. And I look forward to another session working together for the people of Iowa.

And Majority Leader Windschitl – While our personalities may be *a little different*, we've come to make a good team and I think we get better every year. I'm looking forward to delivering on Iowans' priorities with you for another Legislative Session.

The start of every general assembly means there is a class of freshman legislators newly sworn in for their first-ever legislative session. This year, that freshman class includes over a third of the House chamber.

Oftentimes, our freshman legislators can spend their first session sitting back, listening and learning from the more experienced members. For this freshman class... not so much. You'll be hitting the ground running right from the start. But I know you are up to the task.

Whether it's your first session, or your 17<sup>th</sup> like mine, take a moment to appreciate where you are. You are here in the people's Capitol in this magnificent House Chamber. 17 years after my first session here and I've never lost my appreciation for this impressive building and the responsibility that comes with it.

Before we get into the contentious debates and the long nights, let's take a moment to acknowledge that we're all here for the same reason. To make Iowa the best place to work, live and raise a family.

Fresh off an election cycle, I know we're all feeling very in touch with our districts. Iowans turned out in droves yet again this election to make their voices heard with more than 1.2 million Iowans casting their ballot. Iowans were loud and clear in helping us set our agenda for the 2023 legislative session.

I'm surprised I've made it this far into the speech without saying my favorite fact about this House Republican caucus. We now represent part or all of **all 99 of Iowa's 99 counties** and are in a better position than ever to listen to Iowans all across the state and legislate accordingly. Iowans continue to grow our majority because we have proven session after session that our caucus delivers on the promises we make.

Iowans have come to know House Republicans as a common-sense conservative caucus. We aim to grow the economy, keep families safe, and protect your freedoms. This session, Iowans can expect no different.

We'll craft another responsible state budget. We've been so consistent in passing a balanced, responsible budget that it often gets overlooked now. But if you look at Washington DC or even our neighbors in Illinois, you see that it's not always the case. So it is no small thing that we will yet again this year pass a balanced budget that respects the taxpayers and funds Iowans' priorities.

Last session, we passed a historic tax cut. We lowered income taxes for all Iowans and eliminated taxes on retirement income. Now, the tax we hear about the most is property taxes. We need reforms that put the taxpayer first. Oftentimes we've focused too much on providing certainty for the government and not enough on providing certainty for the Iowan paying the taxes. This session, that will change as we work to provide true relief and reform.

We need more common-sense accountability for Iowans' tax dollars. We can pass simple reforms to ensure that the dollars we allocate in the state budget are actually making it to where they are intended to go. Our entitlement programs can only be sustainable if we ensure those who receive them are those who actually need it.

With the creation of the Education Reform Committee, House Republicans made clear that reform will be a top priority this session. While ESA's are an important part of that discussion, we believe it's just a part of much broader reform. With a variety of policy ideas - some of which will look familiar - we can provide greater choice to Iowa parents AND keep our public school system strong.

This session, our agenda is bold. We're crafting creative solutions to the issues that have plagued our state for years like workforce shortages. We're digging deep into the issues that are often times deemed too complicated to address like property taxes. And we're acting on the concerns we hear consistently from our constituents and are pushing back against the radical social agenda being forced upon us and our children by the left.

We've spent the time leading up to session hard at work, crafting legislative solutions to the problems Iowans brought to us over the election cycle. And we're ready to hit the ground running.

You'll see us get straight to work on some of the issues we've heard about the most. Iowans sent us here to do an important job. And it's time to get to work.

## ELECTION OF PERMANENT CHIEF CLERK

Windschitl of Harrison moved that Meghan Nelson be elected permanent Chief Clerk of the House.

The motion prevailed and Meghan Nelson was declared elected permanent Chief Clerk.

## COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE GOVERNOR

Nordman of Guthrie moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Governor that the House was duly organized and ready to receive any communication.

The motion prevailed and the following committee was appointed: Nordman of Guthrie, Chair; Wood of Taylor and Scheetz of Linn.



## COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Sorensen of Adair moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was duly organized and ready to receive any communication.

The motion prevailed and the following committee was appointed: Sorensen of Adair, Chair; Henderson of Woodbury and Bagniewski of Polk.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 1

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Concurrent Resolution 1**, as follows, and moved its adoption.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 1  
BY GRASSLEY and KONFRST

- 1 A Concurrent Resolution to provide for a joint
- 2 convention.
- 3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, THE
- 4 SENATE CONCURRING, That a joint convention of the two
- 5 houses of the 2023 session of the Ninetieth General
- 6 Assembly be held on Monday, January 9, 2023, at 2:00
- 7 p.m.; and
- 8 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That at this joint
- 9 convention the votes for Governor and Lieutenant
- 10 Governor be canvassed and the results announced and
- 11 recorded as provided by law.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 2

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Concurrent Resolution 2**, as follows, and moved its adoption.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 2  
BY GRASSLEY and KONFRST

- 1 A Concurrent Resolution to provide for a joint
- 2 convention.
- 3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, THE
- 4 SENATE CONCURRING, That a joint convention of the two
- 5 houses of the 2023 session of the Ninetieth General
- 6 Assembly be held on Tuesday, January 10, 2023, at 6:00
- 7 p.m.; and

8 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That Governor Kim Reynolds  
 9 be invited to deliver her message of the condition  
 10 of the state at this joint convention, and that  
 11 the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the  
 12 President of the Senate be designated to extend the  
 13 invitation to her.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

### ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 3

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Concurrent Resolution 3**, as follows, and moved its adoption.

#### HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 3 BY GRASSLEY and KONFRST

1 A Concurrent Resolution relating to the appointment of  
 2 a joint inaugural committee.  
 3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,  
 4 THE SENATE CONCURRING; That a joint committee be  
 5 designated, consisting of six members of the House of  
 6 Representatives to be appointed by the Speaker of the  
 7 House, and six members of the Senate to be appointed by  
 8 the Majority Leader of the Senate, to arrange for the  
 9 inauguration of the Governor and Lieutenant Governor.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

### INAUGURAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED

The Speaker appointed the following joint inaugural committee on behalf of the House: Wills of Dickinson, Chair; Collins of Des Moines, A. Meyer of Webster, Forbes of Polk, James of Dubuque and Nielsen of Johnson.

### ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 4

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Concurrent Resolution 4**, as follows, and moved its adoption.

## HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 4

BY GRASSLEY and KONFRST

- 1 A Concurrent Resolution to provide for a joint  
2 convention.  
3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, THE  
4 SENATE CONCURRING, That a joint convention of the two  
5 houses of the 2023 session of the Ninetieth General  
6 Assembly be held on Wednesday, January 11, 2023, at  
7 10:00 a.m.; and  
8 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That Chief Justice Susan  
9 Christensen be invited to present her message of the  
10 condition of the judicial branch at this convention,  
11 and recommend such matters as the Chief Justice deems  
12 expedient, pursuant to section 602.1207 of the Code.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Sorensen of Adair, Chair of the committee appointed to notify the Senate that the House is duly organized and ready to receive any communication, reported that the committee had performed its duty.

## COMMITTEE FROM THE SENATE

A committee from the Senate appeared and notified the House that the Senate was duly organized and ready to receive any communication.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE GOVERNOR

Nordman of Guthrie, Chair of the committee appointed to notify the Governor that the House is duly organized and ready to receive any communication, reported that the committee had performed its duty.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 5

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Concurrent Resolution 5**, as follows, and moved its adoption.

## HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 5

BY GRASSLEY and KONFRST

- 1 A Concurrent Resolution to provide for a joint  
 2 convention.  
 3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, THE  
 4 SENATE CONCURRING, That a joint convention of the two  
 5 houses of the 2023 session of the Ninetieth General  
 6 Assembly be held on Thursday, January 12, 2023, at  
 7 10:00 a.m.; and  
 8 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That Major General Benjamin  
 9 J. Corell be invited to present his message of  
 10 the condition of the Iowa National Guard at this  
 11 convention.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 6

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Concurrent Resolution 6**, as follows, and moved its adoption.

## HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 6

BY GRASSLEY and KONFRST

- 1 A Concurrent Resolution to provide for a joint  
 2 convention.  
 3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, THE  
 4 SENATE CONCURRING, That a joint convention of the two  
 5 houses of the 2023 session of the Ninetieth General  
 6 Assembly be held on Friday, January 13, 2023, at 9:00  
 7 a.m. at Veterans Memorial Community Choice Credit Union  
 8 Convention Center in Des Moines, Iowa; and  
 9 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the inauguration  
 10 of Governor-elect Kim Reynolds and Lieutenant  
 11 Governor-elect Adam Gregg be held at this joint  
 12 convention of the two houses of the General Assembly,  
 13 and that the Speaker of the House of Representatives  
 14 and the President of the Senate be designated to extend  
 15 the invitation to them.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following resolutions be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Concurrent Resolutions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.**

## ELECTION OF SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE

Bloomington of Worth placed in nomination the Honorable John H. Wills of Dickinson County as candidate for Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives of the Ninetieth General Assembly.

James of Dubuque seconded the nomination of John H. Wills as Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives and moved that the Chief Clerk be authorized to cast the votes of all the members of the House of Representatives of the Ninetieth General Assembly.

In accordance with the foregoing motion, the Chief Clerk cast the votes of all the members of the House of Representatives for the Honorable John H. Wills as Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives of the Ninetieth General Assembly. John H. Wills of Dickinson, having received all the votes cast for the office of Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives of the Ninetieth General Assembly, was declared duly elected to that office.

Bloomington of Worth moved that a committee of two be appointed to escort the Speaker Pro Tempore to the chair.

The motion prevailed and the following committee was appointed: Bloomington of Worth and James of Dubuque.

Representative John H. Wills was escorted to the Speaker's station and Speaker Grassley administered the oath of office.

Representative Wills offered the following remarks:

## REMARKS BY SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE WILLS

Mr. Speaker, ladies and gentlemen of the House, good morning. I want to thank you for your willingness to serve your fellow Iowans as we have each made sacrifices to be here and it is an honor to serve with you in this Chamber. It is an even greater honor to serve you as the Speaker Pro Tem. Furthermore, I would be remiss if I didn't also thank my constituents back home in House District 10 who have provided me with the opportunity to represent them these past 8 years, I am grateful for their faith in me to be able to represent their values.

As long as I am thanking everyone, I must thank my wife, Cami, and our three adult kids, Seth, Wes, and Mariah. I have missed events, been gone when something has broken down, and forgotten more than I should because of the commitment to be a legislator. As we know in this chamber the legislator isn't the only one to serve because

my family has made tremendous sacrifice as well and they deserve a huge thank you from me.

With the campaign of 2022 behind us it is our duty to bring together what we learned as Iowans on the campaign trail and set aside our differences to do what is right for Iowan's. Each of us in this chamber have different priorities and desires that both we and our constituents feel are important. I look forward to working with each one of you to accomplish these priorities in a way that makes Iowan's and each of our constituents be the priority. In the end, there will be areas where we disagree with one another, and we will be zealous in the defense of our values, but we also will find that we will agree with each other 90 percent of the time.

My goals as a legislator are to wisely spend the taxpayer's dollar, provide efficiency of government services, advance our freedoms and liberties from the bill of rights to life and everything in between, and ensure our government works for the people, and not the other way around.

May God bless each of you and the Great State of Iowa! Now, let's get to work and let's get on with a great and productive legislative session to ensure Iowa becomes stronger in all ways and Iowa's citizens become freer with their God-given liberties and freedoms.

### SPECIAL ORDER

Windschitl of Harrison moved that the assignment of seats to the members of the House be made a special order upon adjournment of the Joint Convention, which motion prevailed.

### ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 1

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Resolution 1**, as follows:

#### HOUSE RESOLUTION 1 BY SIEGRIST

- 1 A Resolution for the selection and appointment of
- 2 secretaries and pages.
- 3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That
- 4 each member of the House of Representatives shall be
- 5 entitled to select and appoint a secretary, and such
- 6 secretary may be called upon to aid in the discharge of
- 7 the clerical work of the House of Representatives. The
- 8 Speaker and Chief Clerk shall appoint their secretaries
- 9 and pages to serve for the session, and the Chief Clerk
- 10 is hereby authorized to employ such additional clerical
- 11 assistance as her duties may require.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie moved the adoption of House Resolution 1.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 2

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Resolution 2**, as follows:

### HOUSE RESOLUTION 2 BY SIEGRIST

- 1 A Resolution to arrange for opening the sessions with
- 2 prayer.
- 3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That
- 4 a committee of one be appointed to arrange for opening
- 5 the sessions with prayer.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie moved the adoption of House Resolution 2.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE

Deyoe of Story moved that a committee of three be appointed to determine the mileage due each member and report the same to the House.

The motion prevailed and the following committee was appointed: Deyoe of Story, Chair; Mommsen of Clinton and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

## ADOPTION OF TEMPORARY RULES OF THE HOUSE

Siegrist of Pottawattamie moved that the permanent rules of the House and provisions for compensation of employees adopted by the Eighty-ninth General Assembly be the temporary rules and temporary compensation provisions for the House of the Ninetieth General Assembly.

The motion prevailed.

## COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

P. Thompson of Boone moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee: P. Thompson of Boone, Chair; Hora of Washington and Scheetz of Linn.

Representative Konfrst offered the following remarks:

### REMARKS BY MINORITY LEADER KONFRST

Thank you Mr. Speaker. Mr. Speaker, Mr. Majority Leader, ladies and gentlemen of the House. Welcome to the 90th General Assembly. Like you, I'm honored to be here, and honored to serve.

Thirty years ago this month, I started an internship with the Iowa House of Representatives. I was a freshman at Drake University, and was honored to intern in the Iowa House Minority Leader's office. My career has taken a lot of turns since then - much of it not political - but realizing that it all started here 30 years ago has given me a lot of reason to reflect and look back. We've come a long way since then, as a state and as a chamber.

Some things have stayed the same, and others have changed quite a bit since then. One of the things I hope we're able to bring back this session is a spirit of cooperation and bipartisanship. After all, that's what the people sent us here to do.

More than 1/2 of our chamber is new. We can each remember the hope, anticipation, nervousness, and excitement we felt when we were sitting here for the first time - and it wasn't just about seat selection this afternoon.

We each made the decision to run for office - which is a scary proposition - because we love Iowa and want to help make it better. What a great place to start - putting our Iowa values into action for *people*.

My charge to you - and to us - is to use this new House of Representatives as an opportunity to set politics aside and do the work for the people. We knocked on a lot of doors last summer and fall, and we each talked to our constituents about what they wanted.

Let's remember what they told us when we're drafting legislation.

Let's remember what their priorities are.

Let's remember to put people over politics.

That's what Iowa House Democrats are committed to doing each and every day. We've been listening to Iowans, and we've learned that Iowans want us to prioritize the issues they care about.

They want us to: lower their costs, invest in public schools, legalize marijuana, and protect reproductive freedom.

Let's make sure what we heard on the doors matches what happens here, on the floor. Let's make sure the special interests don't drown out the voices of the people.



This session let's remember working Iowans, who just want fair wages without constantly worrying about how to pay their bills and keep their families healthy.

Let's remember families who want to be able to live their lives without our interference - no matter what they look like, who they love, or how they live.

Let's remember that freedom includes the ability of people to make their own decisions about their own bodies.

And let's remember that our foundation of strong public schools is what got most of us here today. It's those same public schools that will educate the majority of Iowans, and build the next generation of leaders like us. Let's give all students the best start possible.

Iowans are tired and exhausted by politics as usual. Let's do things differently this year. They want us to work together to get things done. Things they'll see in their everyday lives. Impacts that will make their lives better.

Each of us eats, sleeps, and breathes the work of the Iowa Legislature. Thank goodness, everyday Iowans don't. They trust us to do their work. Not the work of special interests. Not the work of the extreme flanks of our parties. We work for them.

Let's listen.

Let's act on their behalf.

Let's work together to keep their priorities top of mind this session.

Let's get to work.

## REMARKS BY MAJORITY LEADER WINDSCHITL

Remarks were given by Majority Leader Windschitl.

## SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Kaufmann of Cedar introduced to the House, former legislator Jeff Kaufmann.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 11:28 a.m., until 1:45 p.m.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 1:55 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on January 9, 2023, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 1, a concurrent resolution to provide for a joint convention for the canvass of votes.

Also: That the Senate has on January 9, 2023, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 2, a concurrent resolution to provide for a joint convention for the condition of the state address.

Also: That the Senate has on January 9, 2023, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 3, a concurrent resolution relating to the appointment of a joint inaugural committee.

Also: That the Senate has on January 9, 2023, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 4, a concurrent resolution to provide for a joint convention for the condition of the judiciary address.

Also: That the Senate has on January 9, 2023, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 5, a concurrent resolution to provide for a joint convention for the condition of the national guard address.

Also: That the Senate has on January 9, 2023, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 6, a concurrent resolution to provide for a joint convention for the inauguration of the governor and lieutenant governor.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

P. Thompson of Boone, Chair of the committee to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention, reported that the committee had performed its duty.

The report was accepted and the committee discharged.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate, the Secretary of the Senate and the honorable body of the Senate.

The President of the Senate was escorted to the Speaker's station, the Secretary of the Senate to the Chief Clerk's desk and the members of the Senate were seated in the House chamber.

### JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and House Concurrent Resolution 1 duly adopted, the Joint Convention was called to order at 1:57 p.m., Senate President Sinclair presiding.

Senator Whitver of Polk moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the Joint Convention be authorized to declare a quorum present.

The motion prevailed.

President Sinclair announced a quorum present and the Joint Convention duly organized.

### CANVASS OF VOTES

President Sinclair announced that the time had arrived for the canvass of votes for the offices of Governor and Lieutenant Governor for the General Election held on November 8, 2022, and announced as chief teller, on the part of the Senate, Schultz of Crawford, and assistant tellers Senators Sweeney of Hardin and Giddens of Black Hawk, and as chief teller, on the part of the House, Representative Mohr of Scott, and assistant tellers Representatives A. Meyer of Webster and Judge of Dallas.

President Sinclair further announced that in accordance with Section 2.28 of the Code, the six tellers shall act as judges of the election.

The Joint Convention stood at ease at 1:58 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The returns were opened in the presence of the Joint Convention and the tellers then proceeded to canvass the votes for Governor and Lieutenant Governor of the State of Iowa, cast at the General Election held on November 8, 2022.

The Joint Convention resumed session at 2:18 p.m., President Sinclair in the chair.

Windschitl of Harrison moved that the Joint Convention be dissolved.

The motion prevailed and the Joint Convention was dissolved at 2:19 p.m.

Speaker Grassley in the chair at 2:25 p.m.

SPECIAL ORDER

The hour for the special order having arrived, the members were requested to vacate their seats.

The drawing of seats was as follows:

- 1. Speaker of the House Grassley—floor seat
- 2. Speaker Pro Tempore Wills
- 3. Majority Floor Leader Windschitl
- 4. Minority Floor Leader Konfrst
- 5. Assistant Floor Leaders
- 6. Members with defective sight, hearing and physical disability
- 7. Drawing by seniority:
  - a. Former Speaker
  - b. Returning members, by seniority
  - c. New members

The drawing of seats proceeded with the following results:

Name .....	Seat No.
Ako Abdul-Samad .....	90
Jerome Amos Jr. ....	69
Eddie Andrews .....	30
Austin Baeth .....	17
Sean Bagniewski.....	80
Michael R. Bergan.....	6
Brian Best .....	16

Jane Bloomingdale.....	22
Brooke Boden.....	32
Jacob Bossman.....	52
Dr. Steven P. Bradley.....	18
Timi M. Brown-Powers.....	23
Molly Buck.....	78
Sue Cahill.....	45
Ken Carlson.....	3
Mark Cisneros.....	59
Taylor R. Collins.....	10
Jeff Cooling.....	27
Ken Croken.....	55
Tom Determann.....	51
Dave Deyoe.....	62
Zach Dieken.....	9
Jon Dunwell.....	86
Tracy Ehlert.....	25
Dean C. Fisher.....	8
John Forbes.....	87
Joel Fry.....	46
Ruth Ann Gaines.....	93
Dan Gehlbach.....	11
Thomas D. Gerhold.....	35
Eric J. Gjerde.....	81
Cindy Golding.....	34
Martin L. Graber.....	82
Pat Grassley.....	14
Stanley R. Gustafson.....	70
Bill Gustoff.....	74
Austin Harris.....	50
Helena Hayes.....	21
Robert Henderson.....	49
Steven Holt.....	26
Heather Hora.....	38
Chad Ingels.....	42
Charles Isenhart.....	63
David Jacoby.....	89
Lindsay James.....	97
Thomas Jeneary.....	33
Craig P. Johnson.....	13
Megan Jones.....	56
Kenan Judge.....	43
Bobby Kaufmann.....	12
Barb Kniff McCulla.....	36
Jennifer Konfrst.....	99
Bob Kressig.....	95
Monica Kurth.....	61
Shannon Latham.....	40
Elinor A. Levin.....	75
Brian K. Lohse.....	58
Shannon Lundgren.....	24
Mary L. Madison.....	76

Heather Matson .....	67
Joshua Meggers .....	29
Ann Meyer .....	48
Brian Meyer .....	94
Gary M. Mohr .....	60
Norlin Mommsen .....	68
Thomas Jay Moore .....	44
Amy Nielsen .....	88
Carter F. Nordman .....	20
Rick L. Olson .....	98
Anne Osmundson .....	53
Matthew B. Rinker .....	39
Sami Scheetz .....	31
J.D. Scholten .....	57
Michael V. Sexton .....	64
Brad Sherman .....	37
Jeff Shipley .....	77
David Sieck .....	85
Brent Siegrist .....	83
Ray Sorensen .....	2
Megan L. Srinivas .....	41
Art Staed .....	71
Sharon Sue Steckman .....	92
Luana Stoltenberg .....	7
Henry Stone .....	66
Mark I. Thompson .....	19
Phil Thompson .....	4
Charley Thomson .....	47
Josh Turek .....	65
Mike Vondran .....	79
Beth Wessel-Kroeschell .....	96
Skyler Wheeler .....	28
Ross Wilburn .....	91
John H. Wills .....	84
Elizabeth Wilson .....	5
Hans C. Wilz .....	15
Matt W. Windschitl .....	100
Devon Wood .....	72
Derek Wulf .....	1
David E. Young .....	54
Adam Zabner .....	73

Windschitl of Harrison moved that the assignment of seats be accepted as listed.

The motion prevailed.

## STANDING COMMITTEES APPOINTED

The Speaker announced the following appointments to the standing committees of the House:

\*Vice Chair  
\*\*Ranking Member

### ADMINISTRATION AND RULES – 15 Members

Siegrist, Chair	Dunwell*	Konfrst**
Cahill	Croken	Grassley
James	Johnson	Matson
Nielsen	Steckman	Stone
Wills, J.	Windschitl	Young

### AGRICULTURE – 23 Members

Sexton, Chair	Wulf*	Kurth**
Carlson	Dieken	Ehlert
Fisher	Gerhold	Gjerde
Harris	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jones	Judge
Levin	Meggers	Meyer, B.
Mommsen	Scholten	Sieck
Srinivas	Vondran	

### APPROPRIATIONS – 25 Members

Mohr, G., Chair	Collins*	Brown-Powers**
Amos Jr.	Bagniewski	Bergan
Bossman	Ehlert	Fry
Graber	Holt	Latham
Lohse	Matson	Meyer, A.
Mommsen	Nordman	Scheetz
Sorensen	Stone	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wood	Young
Zabner		

### COMMERCE – 23 Members

Lundgren, Chair	Young*	Judge**
Bagniewski	Best	Bloomingtondale
Deyoe	Forbes	Graber
Jacoby	Kniff McCulla	Kressig
Lohse	Mohr, G.	Nielsen
Nordman	Scholten	Srinivas
Thompson, P.	Thomson, C.	Vondran
Wills, J.	Wilz, H.	

**ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TECHNOLOGY – 21 Members**

Sorensen, Chair	Sieck*	Staed**
Buck	Carlson	Determann
Gaines	Gerhold	Graber
Ingels	Isenhardt	Kniff McCulla
Latham	Madison	Megggers
Moore, T.	Osmundson	Scholten
Turek	Wilson	Wood

**EDUCATION – 23 Members**

Wheeler, Chair	Johnson*	Steckman**
Boden	Bradley	Buck
Cahill	Collins	Ehlert
Fry	Gehlbach	Gustoff
Holt	Hora	Ingels
Kurth	Madison	Matson
Moore, T.	Osmundson	Sorensen
Staed	Stone	

**EDUCATION REFORM – 5 Members**

Grassley, Chair	Windschitl*	Konfrst**
Cahill	Wills, J.	

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION – 17 Members**

Fisher, Chair	Dieken*	Baeth**
Buck	Cisneros	Deyoe
Dunwell	Hayes	Jones
Kressig	Levin	Lundgren
Sherman	Steckman	Thompson, M.
Turek	Zabner	

**ETHICS – 6 Members**

Osmundson, Chair	Gustafson*	Gaines**
Kurth	Olson	Stone

**GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT – 9 Members**

Boden, Chair	Shipley*	James**
Bagniewski	Holt	Jacoby
Kaufmann	Thompson, P.	Wilson

**HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES – 21 Members**

Meyer, A., Chair	Wood*	Wessel-Kroeschell**
Andrews	Baeth	Bergan
Best	Boden	Bradley
Brown-Powers	Forbes	Fry



Jeneary	Kniff McCulla	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Moore, T.	Turek	Wilz, H.

**JUDICIARY – 21 Members**

Holt, Chair	Gustoff*	Wilburn**
Collins	Dunwell	Gustafson
James	Jones	Kaufmann
Lohse	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Nordman	Olson	Scheetz
Srinivas	Stone	Thompson, P.
Thomson, C.	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler

**LABOR AND WORKFORCE – 17 Members**

Deyoe, Chair	Moore, T.*	Cooling**
Amos Jr.	Bergan	Best
Bossman	Bradley	Buck
Croken	Ehlert	Gjerde
Golding	Harris	Johnson
Sieck	Wills, J.	

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT – 21 Members**

Latham, Chair	Golding*	Abdul-Samad**
Amos Jr.	Bloomingtondale	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dunwell	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gustafson	Henderson	Nielsen
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Staed	Stoltenberg	Wilson

**NATURAL RESOURCES – 21 Members**

Jeneary, Chair	Carlson*	Zabner**
Abdul-Samad	Brown-Powers	Fisher
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Hayes
Hora	Jacoby	Judge
Latham	Levin	Mommsen
Scholten	Sherman	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Thompson, M.

**PUBLIC SAFETY – 21 Members**

Thompson, P., Chair	Vondran*	Kressig**
Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Dieken
Fisher	Fry	Gustoff
Henderson	Holt	Levin
Meyer, B.	Mohr, G.	Olson
Rinker	Scheetz	Shipley
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilz, H.

**STATE GOVERNMENT – 23 Members**

Bloomingtondale, Chair	Harris*	Nielsen**
Baeth	Bergan	Bossman
Collins	Cooling	Dunwell
Gjerde	Golding	Johnson
Kaufmann	Lundgren	Matson
Sexton	Siegrist	Srinivas
Steckman	Wills, J.	Wulf
Young	Zabner	

**TRANSPORTATION – 21 Members**

Best, Chair	Determann*	Meyer, B.**
Bagniewski	Cooling	Dunwell
Gerhold	Henderson	Kressig
Latham	Madison	Meggers
Olson	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Thomson, C.	Wilson
Wood	Wulf	Zabner

**VETERANS AFFAIRS – 17 Members**

Ingels, Chair	Rinker*	Turek**
Andrews	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Carlson	Gaines	Golding
Graber	Gustafson	Hora
Isenhardt	Jeneary	Levin
Stoltenberg	Wilburn	

**WAYS AND MEANS – 25 Members**

Kaufmann, Chair	Kniff McCulla*	Jacoby**
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Croken	Deyoe	Forbes
Gjerde	Harris	Isenhardt
Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kurth	Lundgren	Nielsen
Osmundson	Sexton	Siegrist
Thompson, P.	Wills, J.	Wilson
Wulf		

**HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES****ADMINISTRATION AND REGULATION – 9 Members**

Bergan, Chair	Meggers*	Srinivas**
Abdul-Samad	Determann	Gustoff
Kressig	Steckman	Young

**AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES – 9 Members**

Mommsen, Chair	Hora*	Scheetz**
Baeth	Bagniewski	Ingels
Kurth	Latham	Wulf

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT – 9 Members**

Graber, Chair	Thomson, C.*	Matson**
Amos Jr.	Boden	Harris
Madison	Scholten	Stone

**EDUCATION – 9 Members**

Nordman, Chair	Henderson*	Ehlert**
Buck	Collins	Levin
Siegrist	Staed	Wheeler

**HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES – 9 Members**

Fry, Chair	Wilz, H.*	Forbes**
Isenhardt	Jeneary	Lundgren
Meyer, A.	Turek	Wilson

**JUSTICE SYSTEM – 9 Members**

Lohse, Chair	Bradley*	Gjerde**
Croken	Shipley	Thompson, P.
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn

**TRANSPORTATION, INFRASTRUCTURE, AND CAPITALS – 9 Members**

Bossman, Chair	Gehlbach*	Cahill**
Best	Cooling	Judge
Rinker	Wood	Zabner

**HOUSE COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**

Abdul-Samad, Ako  
 Local Government, Ranking Member  
 Natural Resources  
 Public Safety  
 Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Amos, Jerome, Jr.  
 Appropriations  
 Labor and Workforce  
 Local Government  
 Public Safety  
 Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Andrews, Eddie

Health and Human Services  
Veterans Affairs

Baeth, Austin

Environmental Protection, Ranking Member  
Health and Human Services  
State Government  
Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Bagniewski, Sean

Appropriations  
Commerce  
Government Oversight  
Transportation  
Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Bergan, Michael R.

Appropriations  
Health and Human Services  
Labor and Workforce  
State Government  
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Best, Brian

Commerce  
Health and Human Services  
Labor and Workforce  
Transportation, Chair  
Ways and Means  
Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

Bloomingdale, Jane

Commerce  
Local Government  
State Government, Chair  
Ways and Means

Boden, Brooke

Education  
Government Oversight, Chair  
Health and Human Services  
Ways and Means  
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Bossman, Jacob

Appropriations  
Labor and Workforce  
State Government  
Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Bradley, Steven P., Dr.

Education  
Health and Human Services  
Labor and Workforce  
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Brown-Powers, Timi M.

Appropriations, Ranking Member  
Health and Human Services  
Natural Resources  
Veterans Affairs

Buck, Molly

Economic Growth and Technology  
Education  
Environmental Protection  
Labor and Workforce  
Education Appropriations Subcommittee

Cahill, Sue

Administration and Rules  
Education  
Education Reform  
Veterans Affairs  
Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee,  
Ranking Member

Carlson, Ken

Agriculture  
Economic Growth and Technology  
Natural Resources, Vice Chair  
Veterans Affairs

Cisneros, Mark

Environmental Protection

Collins, Taylor R.

Appropriations, Vice Chair  
Education  
Judiciary  
State Government  
Education Appropriations Subcommittee

Cooling, Jeff

Labor and Workforce, Ranking Member  
Local Government  
State Government  
Transportation  
Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

Croken, Ken

Administration and Rules  
Labor and Workforce  
Local Government  
Ways and Means  
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee

Determann, Tom

Economic Growth and Technology  
Local Government  
Transportation, Vice Chair  
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Deyoe, Dave

Commerce  
Environmental Protection  
Labor and Workforce, Chair  
Local Government  
Ways and Means

Dieken, Zach

Agriculture  
Environmental Protection, Vice Chair  
Public Safety

Dunwell, Jon

Administration and Rules, Vice Chair  
Environmental Protection  
Judiciary  
Local Government  
State Government  
Transportation

Ehlert, Tracy

Agriculture  
Appropriations  
Education  
Labor and Workforce  
Education Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Fisher, Dean C.

Agriculture  
Environmental Protection, Chair  
Natural Resources  
Public Safety

Forbes, John

Commerce  
Health and Human Services  
Ways and Means  
Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Fry, Joel

Appropriations  
Education  
Health and Human Services  
Public Safety  
Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Gaines, Ruth Ann

Economic Growth and Technology  
Ethics, Ranking Member  
Local Government  
Veterans Affairs

Gehlbach, Dan

Education  
Local Government  
Natural Resources  
Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Gerhold, Thomas D.

Agriculture  
Economic Growth and Technology  
Natural Resources  
Transportation

Gjerde, Eric J.

Agriculture  
Labor and Workforce  
State Government  
Ways and Means  
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Golding, Cindy

Labor and Workforce  
Local Government, Vice Chair  
State Government  
Veterans Affairs

Graber, Martin L.

Appropriations  
Commerce  
Economic Growth and Technology  
Veterans Affairs  
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Grassley, Pat

Administration and Rules  
Education Reform, Chair

Gustafson, Stanley R.

Ethics, Vice Chair  
Judiciary  
Local Government  
Veterans Affairs

Gustoff, Bill

Education

Judiciary, Vice Chair

Public Safety

Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Harris, Austin

Agriculture

Labor and Workforce

State Government, Vice Chair

Ways and Means

Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Hayes, Helena

Environmental Protection

Natural Resources

Henderson, Robert

Local Government

Public Safety

Transportation

Education Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Holt, Steven

Appropriations

Education

Government Oversight

Judiciary, Chair

Public Safety

Hora, Heather

Agriculture

Education

Natural Resources

Veterans Affairs

Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Ingels, Chad

Agriculture

Economic Growth and Technology

Education

Veterans Affairs, Chair

Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Isenhardt, Charles

Agriculture

Economic Growth and Technology

Veterans Affairs

Ways and Means

Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee



Jacoby, David

Commerce  
Government Oversight  
Natural Resources  
Ways and Means, Ranking Member

James, Lindsay

Administration and Rules  
Government Oversight, Ranking Member  
Judiciary

Jeneary, Thomas

Health and Human Services  
Natural Resources, Chair  
Veterans Affairs  
Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Johnson, Craig P.

Administration and Rules  
Education, Vice Chair  
Labor and Workforce  
State Government  
Ways and Means

Jones, Megan

Agriculture  
Environmental Protection  
Judiciary  
Ways and Means

Judge, Kenan

Agriculture  
Commerce, Ranking Member  
Natural Resources  
Ways and Means  
Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

Kaufmann, Bobby

Government Oversight  
Judiciary  
State Government  
Ways and Means, Chair

Kniff McCulla, Barb

Commerce  
Economic Growth and Technology  
Health and Human Services  
Ways and Means, Vice Chair

Konfrst, Jennifer

Administration and Rules, Ranking Member  
Education Reform, Ranking Member

Kressig, Bob

Commerce

Environmental Protection

Public Safety, Ranking Member

Transportation

Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Kurth, Monica

Agriculture, Ranking Member

Education

Ethics

Ways and Means

Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Latham, Shannon

Appropriations

Economic Growth and Technology

Local Government, Chair

Natural Resources

Transportation

Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Levin, Elinor A.

Agriculture

Environmental Protection

Natural Resources

Public Safety

Veterans Affairs

Education Appropriations Subcommittee

Lohse, Brian K.

Appropriations

Commerce

Health and Human Services

Judiciary

Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Lundgren, Shannon

Commerce, Chair

Environmental Protection

Health and Human Services

State Government

Ways and Means

Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Madison, Mary L.

Economic Growth and Technology

Education

Health and Human Services

Transportation

Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Matson, Heather

Administration and Rules  
Appropriations  
Education  
Health and Human Services  
State Government  
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Meggers, Joshua

Agriculture  
Economic Growth and Technology  
Transportation  
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Meyer, Ann

Appropriations  
Health and Human Services, Chair  
Judiciary  
Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Meyer, Brian

Agriculture  
Judiciary  
Public Safety  
Transportation, Ranking Member

Mohr, Gary M.

Appropriations, Chair  
Commerce  
Public Safety

Mommsen, Norlin

Agriculture  
Appropriations  
Natural Resources  
Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Moore, Thomas Jay

Economic Growth and Technology  
Education  
Health and Human Services  
Labor and Workforce, Vice Chair

Nielsen, Amy

Administration and Rules  
Commerce  
Local Government  
State Government, Ranking Member  
Ways and Means

Nordman, Carter F.

Appropriations  
Commerce  
Judiciary  
Local Government  
Education Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Olson, Rick L.

Ethics  
Judiciary  
Public Safety  
Transportation

Osmundson, Anne

Economic Growth and Technology  
Education  
Ethics, Chair  
Local Government  
Ways and Means

Rinker, Matthew B.

Local Government  
Public Safety  
Veterans Affairs, Vice Chair  
Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

Scheetz, Sami

Appropriations  
Judiciary  
Public Safety  
Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Scholten, J.D.

Agriculture  
Commerce  
Economic Growth and Technology  
Natural Resources  
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Sexton, Michael V.

Agriculture, Chair  
State Government  
Ways and Means

Sherman, Brad

Environmental Protection  
Natural Resources

Shiple, Jeff

Government Oversight, Vice Chair  
Public Safety  
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee

Sieck, David

Agriculture  
Economic Growth and Technology, Vice Chair  
Labor and Workforce  
Transportation

Siegrist, Brent

Administration and Rules, Chair  
State Government  
Transportation  
Ways and Means  
Education Appropriations Subcommittee

Sorensen, Ray

Appropriations  
Economic Growth and Technology, Chair  
Education  
Transportation

Srinivas, Megan L.

Agriculture  
Commerce  
Judiciary  
State Government  
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Staed, Art

Economic Growth and Technology, Ranking Member  
Education  
Local Government  
Natural Resources  
Education Appropriations Subcommittee

Steckman, Sharon Sue

Administration and Rules  
Education, Ranking Member  
Environmental Protection  
Natural Resources  
State Government  
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Stoltenberg, Luana

Local Government  
Natural Resources  
Veterans Affairs

Stone, Henry

Administration and Rules  
Appropriations  
Education  
Ethics  
Judiciary  
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Thompson, Mark I.

Environmental Protection  
Natural Resources

Thompson, Phil

Commerce  
Government Oversight  
Judiciary  
Public Safety, Chair  
Ways and Means  
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee

Thomson, Charley

Commerce  
Judiciary  
Transportation  
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Turek, Josh

Economic Growth and Technology  
Environmental Protection  
Health and Human Services  
Veterans Affairs, Ranking Member  
Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Vondran, Mike

Agriculture  
Commerce  
Public Safety, Vice Chair  
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee

Wessel-Kroeschell, Beth

Appropriations  
Health and Human Services, Ranking Member  
Judiciary  
Public Safety  
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee

Wheeler, Skyler

Education, Chair  
Judiciary  
Public Safety  
Education Appropriations Subcommittee

Wilburn, Ross

Appropriations  
Judiciary, Ranking Member  
Veterans Affairs  
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee

Wills, John H.

- Administration and Rules
- Commerce
- Education Reform
- Labor and Workforce
- State Government
- Ways and Means

Wilson, Elizabeth

- Economic Growth and Technology
- Government Oversight
- Local Government
- Transportation
- Ways and Means
- Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Wilz, Hans C.

- Commerce
- Health and Human Services
- Public Safety
- Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Windschitl, Matt W.

- Administration and Rules
- Education Reform, Vice Chair

Wood, Devon

- Appropriations
- Economic Growth and Technology
- Health and Human Services, Vice Chair
- Transportation
- Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

Wulf, Derek

- Agriculture, Vice Chair
- State Government
- Transportation
- Ways and Means
- Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Young, David E.

- Administration and Rules
- Appropriations
- Commerce, Vice Chair
- State Government
- Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Zabner, Adam

Appropriations

Environmental Protection

Natural Resources, Ranking Member

State Government

Transportation

Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 3:20 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, January 10, 2023.



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Calendar Day - Second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, January 10, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:37 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Dunwell of Jasper.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Henry Mussig, Speaker's Page from Gladbrook.

The Journal of Monday, January 9, 2023, was approved.

## COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Bergan of Winneshiek moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee Bergan of Winneshiek, Chair; Determann of Clinton and Turek of Pottawattamie.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:42 a.m., until 5:30 p.m.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 5:44 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Bergan of Winneshiek, Chair of the committee appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention, reported that the committee had performed its duty.

The report was accepted and the committee discharged.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate, the Secretary of the Senate and the honorable body of the Senate.

The Senate President was escorted to the Speaker's station, the Secretary to the Chief Clerk's desk and the members of the Senate were seated in the House chamber.

### JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and House Concurrent Resolution 2, duly adopted, the Joint Convention was called to order at 5:46 p.m., Senate President Sinclair presiding.

Senator Whitver of Polk moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the Joint Convention be authorized to declare a quorum present, which motion prevailed.

Senate President Sinclair announced a quorum present and the Joint Convention duly organized.

Senator Whitver of Polk moved that a committee of six, consisting of three members from the Senate and three members from the House of Representatives be appointed to notify and escort Governor Kim Reynolds into the House chamber and receive her.

The motion prevailed and the Senate President appointed as such committee Senators Bousset of Polk, Driscoll of Iowa and Giddens of Black Hawk, on the part of the Senate, and Representatives A. Meyer of Webster, Young of Dallas and Madison of Polk, on the part of the House.

Secretary of State, Paul D. Pate; Secretary of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, Mike Naig; Attorney General, Brenna Bird; and Treasurer of State, Roby Smith, were escorted into the House chamber.

The Chief Justice and Justices of the Supreme Court and the Chief Judge and Judges of the Court of Appeals were escorted into the House chamber.

Lieutenant Governor Adam Gregg and his family were escorted into the House chamber.

First Gentleman Kevin Reynolds and the family of the Governor were escorted into the House chamber.

The committee previously appointed waited upon Governor Kim Reynolds and escorted her to the Speaker's station.

Senate President Sinclair then presented Governor Kim Reynolds who delivered the following condition of the state message:

### GOVERNOR'S CONDITION OF THE STATE MESSAGE

Madam President, Mr. Speaker, Lt. Governor, legislative leaders and members, justices and judges, my fellow Iowans:

This is the sixth time I've addressed you from this chamber to report on the condition of our state.

Each time, it's both familiar and new.

There's always a sense of anticipation and energy; an awareness of the challenges ahead and the important work to be done.

For me, there's also a familiar feeling of pride. A feeling that comes from standing before you and being able to declare once again that the condition of our state is strong.

Through natural disasters, a pandemic, a nationwide recession and more, Iowa's status as a beacon for freedom and opportunity has endured.

We've been recognized as the most fiscally responsible state in the country, we're ranked in the top ten states to live in America, and we continue to be ranked the #1 state for opportunity.

In a world increasingly marked by chaos, Iowa's strength and stability stand out.

Our goal today, and throughout this legislative session, is to make sure it stays that way.

Which brings me to what's new. Or rather, who is new. Yesterday, 53 members of the House and Senate were sworn into office for their first term. That's over one-third of the Iowa legislature.

There are always new faces in the chamber at the beginning of each General Assembly, but this year we have more new members than any time in recent memory, so I want to take a moment to extend my welcome.

Thank you for your willingness to serve; for putting in the time it takes to get here, and for making the sacrifices you've made and will make.

The same goes for those of you who are returning. From the outside, it may seem like our state's success is something that just happened; that we went from a deficit to a surplus by chance. That our economy rebounded because, well, that's just what economies do.

But there has been so much hard work that's gone into it, from many of you sitting in this chamber.

Of course, none of our success would be possible without the people of Iowa. Hard-working, resilient, innovative. They truly are the backbone of our state.

But the changes we've made in this building over the last few years have helped lay a foundation for Iowa to rise. To become that #1 state for opportunity.

It wasn't easy. We've been told time and time again that our bold agenda would wreck our economy, demolish our education system, and lead to the collapse of state government.

We've heard these accusations from political opponents, as expected. But we've also heard them from members of the media and even from so-called experts.

In 2017, when Republicans took control of the legislature, we passed badly needed collective bargaining reform. We were accused of marginalizing and insulting public workers and told that we were "blowing up the system of reason and compromise;" that our state government would never be the same.

Well, they were right about the last part, but not in the way they expected. And they were wrong about everything else. Six years after these reforms were implemented, we've seen what's possible when taxpayers have a seat at the table.

And we've seen employee relations improve. Public employees now get rewarded for their work, not just their seniority. And rather than seeing each other as adversaries, our managers and employees are working together.

At the Iowa Veterans Home, for example, the number of corrective actions has been cut in half and the number of terminations has shrunk by more than 50%.

We ignored the hysteria, and Iowans are better for it.

A year after collective bargaining reform, in 2018, we began the overhaul of Iowa's tax code.

It was long overdue, yet so-called experts said we were "delusional;" that we would cripple the state budget.

One state senator said that our tax reform bill was "the most fiscally irresponsible piece of legislation in Iowa's history."

What happened next? State revenue soared, exceeding expectations. And three years later, the legislature voted to remove the revenue triggers, guaranteeing future tax cuts. Not a single senator voted against it.

Because we ignored the hysteria, Iowans get to keep more of their money. And because we pushed forward, we're now on a path to the fourth lowest income-tax rate in the country, a flat 3.9%, and Iowans no longer pay tax on their retirement income.

Some of our toughest decisions—the ones that sparked the angriest attacks—came during the pandemic.

It was a time of great uncertainty, to be sure. At times it felt like there were no good choices.

But early on, we could already see that keeping schools closed had terrible consequences for our children, and so we were the first state to require and enforce in-person learning.

Again, we were attacked.

The Associated Press, in a news article *not* an opinion piece, said that my “aggressive push” to reopen schools had “descended into chaos,” creating a “tension between science and politics.”

In other words, one of the country's oldest news organizations, which says it's “dedicated to *factual* reporting” said that keeping schools closed was just good science, while reopening them was just politics.

That was late August 2020. Fast forward two years, to October of last year.

The Associated Press published another article, this one titled “Online school put US kids behind. Some adults have regrets.”

The authors told the story of children throughout the country who have fallen behind, become depressed, and may never fully recover. They talked to teachers who were angry they were kept out of the classroom.

The article gave this summary: “Some third graders struggle to sound out words. Some ninth graders have given up on school because they feel so behind they can't catch up. The future of American children hangs in the balance.”

Across the country, in states that kept kids out of school, reading and math scores plummeted.

Not in Iowa. Now, that's not to say we don't have more to do; we do.

But we ignored the hysteria, and our kids are better for it.

When we look back on the last six years, a time when Iowans elected Republicans to a majority of the legislature and the governor's office, I think it's important to reflect on what our opponents said about our agenda—and to look back on how well those accusations aged.

The pundits said we were wrong, the experts condemned us, and they underestimated our resolve.

But none of that matters. It doesn't matter because the people of Iowa were with us.

They wanted us to stand our ground; they expected us to be strong.

We did. And we stood the strongest when it mattered the most: When it was about our children.

And here's the thing: I would do it all over again. And what I've come here tonight to tell you, is that I *will* do it again. More importantly, that *we* will do it again.

If we are not providing a foundational education for our children then we are failing.

And when I say our children, I mean *every* child. Our first priority in this legislative session—and what I will be focusing on over the next four years—is making sure that every child is provided with a quality education that fits their needs.

This is no small feat. It will take all of us. And it will involve multiple efforts.

But if your only idea is “more funding,” then you're not putting in the work, and you're not really focused on our children.

Today, we spend \$3.6 billion dollars on preK-12 education, \$1 billion more than we did in 2012. That's a 37% increase.

There are states that spend much less, with better results. Florida spends \$2,000 less per student and outperforms us in math and reading. Other states spend less, with the same results.

This isn't about money.

It's also not about public versus private schools. If that's how you want to frame it; if you want to pretend this is a war between two different school systems, then you're not focused on our children.

I recently spoke with a special education teacher who has been in the public school system for 25 years.

She loves her job. And as both a mother and a teacher, she loves the public school system. Her older daughter excelled in public school, but when her youngest daughter was struggling—struggling with friends, struggling to stay focused, struggling just to get out of bed in the morning—she and her husband made the choice to send her to a private school.

That changed everything. Their daughter “absolutely blossomed.” She enjoyed the added structure of the new school; she even enjoyed wearing uniforms. “We're all the same,” she told her mom. “It doesn't matter what brand our jeans are or what shoes we wear. We all get along.”

This young woman went on to graduate with honors and is now a medical professional with a doctorate degree hanging on her wall.

That's the good part of this story. Here's the sad part.

When this teacher and mother of two made the personal decision to send one of her daughters to a private school, some of her colleagues turned their backs on her, to the point where it affected her career.

This lifetime public school teacher, who loves the public school system, who has devoted her life to teaching, was ostracized because she made a decision that was best for her daughter.

If we're really going to make sure that every child has a quality education, then we have to set aside this us versus them mentality. Because it's not about whose team you're on, it's not about your politics, it's not about you and it's certainly not about me. It's about our children.

We either want to give every child a chance to succeed, or we don't. So tonight, I'm announcing a comprehensive education reform package that will focus on improving education for all children.

It starts by making sure that every family can make the choice that this teacher and mother made: to send their child to the school that best fits their needs.

We have incredible public schools filled with amazing, dedicated teachers. My daughter is one of them.

But every child is an individual who deserves an education tailored to their unique needs, and parents are in the best position to identify the right environment.

Some families may want an education that conforms to their faith and moral convictions; some kids may have ambitions and abilities that require a unique educational setting; others may experience bullying or have special needs.

Regardless of the reason, every parent should have a choice of where to send their child—and that choice shouldn't be limited to families who can afford it.

My school choice bill will create education savings accounts for families who choose to send their child to a private school. The State will contribute \$7,598 to that account, which is the amount of funding the State provides for each child who attends a public school.

For students currently attending a private school, the plan will be phased in, focusing first on the families with the lowest income levels. And in three years, every family will have a choice in education. And no child will be limited by income or zip code.

My education plan starts with school choice, but it doesn't end there. As I said, this is about making sure every child receives a quality education, regardless of the school system they're in.

Over the last four years, we haven't shied away from making systemic changes to our public education system.

We recognized that an exclusive focus on a 4-year college degree wasn't working for many students, and invested in alternative pathways that allow for options.

The results have been extraordinary.

We're a leader in work-based learning at all age levels. And Iowa had the highest number of new apprenticeship programs in the country this past year, with even more growth right around the corner.

Last year we launched the nation's first teacher apprenticeship program, and I'm proud to announce that the results have been amazing. The program is on track to have 1,000 apprentices by next year, and interest continues to grow.

As we celebrate this progress, we need to remember that it was only possible thanks to a strong foundation in reading, writing, and math. And we must make sure that foundation is strong in every school, for every child.

In the vast majority of Iowa schools, that isn't a problem. But there are some schools that consistently test in the bottom 5%—that, for whatever reason, need more help.

To that end, I have directed the Department of Education to provide tailored support to these schools; to come alongside the teachers and administrators and provide the resources and knowledge they need.

A key part of that effort will be to improve early childhood literacy, the foundation for all learning. We'll provide specialized training to teachers on the science of reading, using a program that has a track record of success. And if they don't already have it, we'll arm these schools with a curriculum that has proven to be effective.

We'll also have experts on the ground, talking to teachers, administrators and observing classroom instruction. The interaction will result in recommendations that each school can use to formulate an action plan for approval.

This multi-prong approach will ensure that every school, that every child, has the opportunity to succeed.

Improving our education system isn't just about providing more resources; sometimes it's about getting out of the way.

Iowa code contains a long list of requirements that schools must follow. Many of them are beneficial; some are absolutely necessary, like those that protect the rights of parents.

But other requirements are too burdensome. I've heard from teachers and administrators that it's too much. I hear you, and I agree.

This year, we're eliminating redundant reporting requirements, we're giving schools more opportunity to take advantage of dual enrollment, and we're providing more flexibility to achieve their core mission.

We also need to make it easier for schools to use the resources we give them. Today, we're too prescriptive on how some funds can be used—to the point they're not being used.



Right now, there is almost \$100 million earmarked for specific programs that remains unspent in school districts across Iowa.

My proposal will give schools the freedom to use these funds to increase teachers' salaries.

Let's focus on making sure we reward those teachers who work so hard to make a difference in our children's lives.

As you can already tell, much of the focus of tonight's speech is on our children. On how we set them up for a fulfilling and productive life.

But that task doesn't start when they're in grade school. It begins when life does; before the child is even born.

That's why I've fought so hard in the courts to make sure that this legislative body can do what it so clearly has the power to do: protect the unborn.

It's also why we created the MOMS program last year. When fully operational, this statewide network of nonprofits will connect women with pregnancy support services, including safety net resources, housing assistance, and recovery and mental health treatment.

It sends a powerful message: that a pro-life state is one that surrounds *every* person involved in a pregnancy—born and unborn, mother and father—with protection, love, and support.

Every woman facing an unplanned pregnancy deserves to know she is worthy of this, that she is not alone. Just ask Sarah Hurm.

When she was 26 and a single mother to three, Sara found out she was pregnant with #4. Her first reaction was to break down in tears under the stress: How would she ever make it work? What would people say?

Looking for help, she called the father, who told her they needed to be "responsible adults." To him, that meant abortion.

Feeling like she had no choice, she scheduled an appointment where she took the first pill to induce a chemical abortion.

Immediately she was filled with regret. She had heard the baby's heartbeat, and the sound replayed in her mind. It weighed on her when she picked up her children from school. How is this life different from theirs, she wondered. And it weighed on her when she went to bed that night.

The next morning she called the abortion pill reversal hotline, where help is available 24/7. And thankfully it was. The staff immediately connected her with a local doctor who administered a reversal that saved her baby's life.

Today, Sarah volunteers at a pregnancy clinic that provides support to women facing unplanned pregnancies. She shares her story and her compassion with mothers who are

facing the same decision she was. She helps give them the support that was missing for her; support that should be available to every expectant mother.

Sarah and her children, including her son Isaiah who is celebrating his fourth birthday tomorrow, are here with us tonight.

Please join me in recognizing them for their courage to fight for every life.

There's one aspect of Sarah's story I don't want you to miss—the father of her son was not there to support her; in fact, he did the opposite.

It's impossible to overstate the importance of paternal involvement for mothers and children alike.

One pregnancy support center estimated that 85% of their clients would carry their child to term if they had a supportive partner.

Studies show that without a father present, a child is more likely to have behavioral issues, live in poverty, and die in infancy. With him, those indicators and others are reversed. Mothers are more likely to receive prenatal care, have a healthy birth, and experience less stress as a parent.

Tonight, I'm calling on the legislature to expand the MOMS Program to promote paternal involvement and address the needs of fathers. This new funding would allow us to provide non-profit grants to assist at-risk dads, as well as mentorship for school-age males.

This session, in everything we do, let's promote strong and healthy families.

To support our families, we need a strong health care system, in every part of the state. While our health care system is in the top ten nationally, we still face challenges, especially in rural Iowa.

That's why, in 2021, we funded two Centers of Excellence, one in Carroll at St. Anthony Regional Hospital and one in the Grinnell Regional Medical Center. These specialty hospitals use local primary care providers to connect rural patients with OBGYN services. They've been a success, so I'm asking the legislature to expand the program to fund two additional centers.

I'm also asking the legislature to fund four OB fellowships for primary care doctors, which will help address the critical demand for services in rural Iowa.

And tonight, I'm announcing that we're increasing funding for the health care apprenticeship program we created last year, taking it from \$3 to \$15 million. In addition to expanding opportunities for nursing pathways, we'll be adding apprenticeships for emergency medical services, mental and behavioral health, and direct support professionals.

Finally, this is the year that we must enact common-sense tort reform to stop the out-of-control verdicts that are driving our OBGYN clinics out of business and medical school graduates out of state.

Iowa is in the minority of states that don't protect their health care systems by placing reasonable caps on non-economic damages.

One hospital administrator said that it's gotten so bad, he's often asked about Iowa's large jury verdicts during recruiting trips. Two years ago, that had never happened. The legal environment is changing, and our laws need to keep up.

We can't put this off another year; we need to get this done.

The opioid crisis is a human tragedy taking place across this country, and fentanyl has taken center stage.

While Iowa maintains one of the lowest overdose death rates in the country, we're still experiencing unacceptable trends.

Overdoses are up by more than 34%, and for Iowans under 25, they're more than double. In 2021, illicit fentanyl was implicated in 83% of all Iowa's opioid-related deaths, compared to just 31% five years ago.

These aren't just numbers; they're missing siblings, parents, and friends. They're shattered families and grief-stricken parents.

Just ask Deric and Kathy Kidd. Their son Sebastian, a normal high schooler, was having trouble sleeping, so he took half a pill of what he thought was Percocet. But that pill was laced with fentanyl, and Deric found him the next morning slumped over his bed. He describes it as an image that will haunt him forever.

Today, Deric and Kathy are working to raise awareness that one pill can kill. If their efforts have helped spare even one family from this agonizing loss, then they can take comfort knowing that their son did not die in vain.

With the help of Deric, Kathy, and Sabastian's story, I'm proud to announce that tomorrow the State is launching a public-awareness campaign to help parents understand the threat of fentanyl and how to protect their kids from it.

Deric and Kathy are here tonight. Please recognize them for their courage in bringing this issue to light.

Much of the fentanyl that is killing our citizens and destroying families comes through our country's southern border.

While Iowa can neither plug the holes in that border, nor compel the Biden Administration to care, we can take a stand by treating fentanyl crimes as the atrocities they are.

I'm calling on the legislature to increase penalties for manufacturing and distributing fentanyl in any amount. That means longer sentences and higher fines, even where the quantity is small. And when an overdose leads to death or serious injury, the sentences will be even steeper.

We must also make sure that life-saving treatment is readily available. Today, only pharmacists can distribute naloxone, the drug that reverses the effects of an overdose. Let's change that; let's give our first responders the tools they need to save lives and allow them to get naloxone into the hands of the individuals who need it most.

We should never let an occasion like this go by without recognizing the men and women who put their lives on the line for us.

The law enforcement heroes who patrol our streets at great personal risk and sacrifice. The medical responders who bring healing to the injured. The firefighters who run towards the flames, rather than away. The soldiers who serve our nation at home and abroad.

They're the best among us, and those who sometimes give the ultimate sacrifice. This year, we lost two law enforcement officers in the line of duty.

Fremont County Deputy Melvin Richardson, and Coralville Sgt. John Williams.

Please stand to honor these brave men and all those who put themselves in harm's way on our behalf.

Our law enforcement, military, and first responders put our citizens first, every day. We need to make sure the rest of our government does the same.

State government's customers are its citizens. Their tax dollars also make them its shareholders. That means meeting their needs effectively and efficiently is one of the most important parts of our job.

But like any large organization, government is marked by bureaucracy's natural tendency to grow. If that growth isn't constantly checked and rechanneled toward its core function, it quickly takes on a life of its own.

A longstanding priority of mine has been to steward Iowans' tax dollars responsibly, ensure they get value from the many services that state government provides, and minimize the economic burden of regulation.

Last year, we merged the departments of Human Services and Public Health to create the new Health and Human Services Department.

The change paid off. No employees lost their jobs, nor was any service downgraded in importance. In fact, just the opposite happened. The streamlined organization allowed all parties to take advantage of scale and integration. Related functions were knit more closely together and collaboration improved between agencies.

We saw similar results when we merged our two different groups of administrative law judges, one in workforce development and the other in the department of inspections and appeals. Within three months, a backlog of over 5,400 cases was gone, and Iowans got the decisions they deserved in a timely manner.

Both of these changes resulted in a better, smoother experience for Iowans. They deserve the same across all state government.

It's been nearly 40 years since we've undertaken a comprehensive review of government operations and structure. And frankly, it shows.

Iowa has 37 executive branch cabinet members, significantly more than both our neighbors and best practice. Arkansas, Mississippi, and Oklahoma all have populations and budgets similar to Iowa but just 15 cabinet members.

The result is unnecessary friction for Iowans, with services spread unpredictably across state government. Eleven agencies currently operate some kind of workforce program; more than 100 professional licensing functions are spread across eleven agencies. And these are just two of the most glaring examples.

I have a great team of directors, who are served by thousands of capable, hard-working public servants who care deeply about delivering for Iowans. I'd put them up against any state in America.

But that talent can't meet its full potential when it's hampered by a fractured organizational structure that's run on autopilot for decades. We can do better for Iowans.

I'll be introducing a bill that will improve the services we deliver and streamline our operations by taking us from 37 cabinet agencies to 16.

I look forward to signing it into law and aligning state government with the only reason it exists—serving Iowans.

Government's internal structure isn't the only thing that needs a makeover; so does our complex system of red tape and regulation.

Over time, Iowa's Administrative Code has ballooned to more than 20,000 pages and 190,000 restrictive terms. Many of these rules are unnecessary. Some are actually counterproductive, short-circuiting legitimate economic activity and making our state less competitive.

Today, I signed an executive order that will begin the process of lifting this dead weight from our economy over the next four years. It puts a moratorium on new rulemaking while directing state agencies to assess whether their existing rules—each and every one—are worth the economic cost.

Only those that meet this standard will be reissued. The rest will be repealed. When it's all said and done, Iowa will have a smaller, clearer, and more growth-friendly regulatory system.

When I was sworn in almost six years ago now, I told the story about one of my first acts as an elected leader.

The Clarke County voters had just made me their county treasurer. At that point, I had no plans beyond that. It was an office I had worked in for several years as an employee, and it was an office I was happy to retire in. My only purpose was to serve our citizens.

But that commitment was hampered by a wall that ran through the middle of the office. An actual, physical wall. So I tore it down.

Along with Kevin and a few friends, we removed it piece by piece. And the office worked better for it.

I tell that story because, number 1, it shows the commitment of our first gentlemen. Not only can this guy take down a wall, but he can color hair.

I also share that story because it's a not-so-subtle way of telling you my philosophy. Of demonstrating what I believe the people of Iowa elected us to do.

We're not here for the ceremony; we're not here because we're important; and we're not here to simply preserve the status quo.

We're here to do what needs to be done, and if breaking down barriers is necessary, we will.

I began this speech by looking back at the times we've done just that—to Iowans' lasting benefit.

Together, we have built a strong foundation upon which Iowa can continue to rise. A place where families thrive, businesses grow, and government is responsive to the people.

Now, we have a chance to do it again.

To enact policies that put Iowans above bureaucratic systems and special interests. That thinks big, aims high, and makes Iowa a place where everyone has the freedom to flourish.

This is what Iowans expect, it's what they deserve, and I'm confident it's what we will do.

Thank you for the honor to serve as your governor. God bless you, and God bless the great state of Iowa.

Governor Kim Reynolds was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the Joint Convention was dissolved at 6:51 p.m.

Wills of Dickinson in the chair at 6:55 p.m.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

### **H.S.B. 1 Education Reform**

Relating to education programs and funding by establishing an education savings account program, modifying certain school district

categorical funding supplements, making appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

## STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

### House Study Bill 1

Education Reform: Wills, Chair; Cahill, Grassley, Konfrst and Windschitl.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 6:56 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, January 11, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Third Calendar Day - Third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, January 11, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Graber of Lee.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Jack Sayers, Majority Leader's Page from Malvern.

The Journal of Tuesday, January 10, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 1**, by Grassley, Holt, Wheeler, Stone, Dunwell, Gustoff, Moore, Jeneary, Carlson, Fisher, Collins, Vondran, Meggers, Bradley, Wulf, Shipley, Wills, P. Thompson, Johnson, Harris, Nordman, Sorensen, Gehlbach, Kaufmann, Fry, Andrews, Young, Henderson, Wood, Hora, Graber, Windschitl, Bossman, and Gerhold, a bill for an act relating to local government funding by modifying school district funding provisions, property assessment provisions, and bond issuance requirements, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2**, by Stone, Holt, Wheeler, Collins, Moore, Jeneary, Vondran, Fisher, Dunwell, Meggers, Wulf, Shipley, Bradley, Golding, Graber, Johnson, Deyoe, Mommsen, Boden, Kaufmann, Fry, Andrews, Thomson, Henderson, Wood, Hora, Osmundson, Windschitl, Grassley, Bossman, and Gerhold, a bill for an act relating to public contracts, public fund investing, and lending practices with certain companies that engage in economic boycotts based on environmental, social, or governance criteria, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.



**House File 3**, by Grassley, Holt, Golding, Wheeler, Stone, Dunwell, Mommsen, Collins, Gustoff, Fisher, Moore, Jeneary, Carlson, Vondran, Stoltenberg, Wulf, Shipley, Bradley, Sherman, Deyoe, Graber, Wills, Rinker, P. Thompson, Johnson, Harris, Boden, Nordman, Sorensen, Gehlbach, Kaufmann, Osmundson, Thomson, M. Thompson, Wood, Hora, Windschitl, Bossman, and Gerhold, a bill for an act relating to public assistance program integrity, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 4**, by Wheeler, Holt, Stone, Dunwell, Mommsen, Fisher, Collins, Moore, Vondran, Wulf, Shipley, Bradley, Deyoe, Graber, Rinker, Wills, Johnson, Gustafson, Gehlbach, Nordman, Young, Osmundson, Henderson, Wood, Windschitl, Grassley, Bossman, and Gerhold, a bill for an act modifying requirements related to teacher intern license programs and licenses and authorizations issued by the board of educational examiners and establishing a temporary initial teaching license to be issued by the board of educational examiners to applicants who complete an alternative teacher certification program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 5**, by Wheeler, Holt, Stone, Dunwell, Fisher, Mommsen, Collins, Moore, Gustoff, Jeneary, Stoltenberg, Wulf, Shipley, Bradley, Deyoe, Graber, P. Thompson, Wills, Johnson, Gustafson, Boden, Harris, Gehlbach, Andrews, Osmundson, Nordman, Young, Wood, Hora, Windschitl, Grassley, Bossman, and Gerhold, a bill for an act relating to education, including requiring the boards of directors of school districts and the governing boards of charter schools to publish certain specified information, modifying provisions related to required social studies instruction, and providing civil penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 6**, by Nordman, Holt, Wheeler, Stone, A. Meyer, Collins, Moore, Jeneary, Vondran, Dunwell, Meggers, Fisher, Wulf, Shipley, Bradley, Rinker, Deyoe, Wills, Gustafson, Mommsen, P. Thompson, Johnson, Sorensen, Gehlbach, Kaufmann, Fry, Young, Henderson, Wood, Gustoff, Windschitl, Grassley, Bossman, and Gerhold, a bill for

an act relating to workforce development, including establishing the Iowa workforce grant and incentive program and modifying the responsibilities of the Iowa workforce development board.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 7**, by Wheeler, Holt, Stone, Fisher, Dunwell, Mommsen, Collins, Moore, Kniff McCulla, Wulf, Meggers, Bradley, Wills, Johnson, Boden, Nordman, Young, Henderson, Gustoff, Wood, Graber, Windschitl, Bossman, Grassley, and Gerhold, a bill for an act relating to institutions of higher education governed by the state board of regents, including requiring the institutions to submit reports to the general assembly related to terms associated with courses offered by the institutions' colleges of education and establishing an interim study committee to evaluate practitioner preparation programs offered by the institutions, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 8**, by Wheeler, Holt, Stone, Dunwell, Mommsen, Collins, Fisher, Gustoff, Jeneary, Vondran, Wulf, Bradley, Meggers, Kniff McCulla, Golding, Deyoe, Graber, P. Thompson, Wills, Gustafson, Johnson, Boden, Harris, Kaufmann, Fry, Nordman, Young, Henderson, Hora, Wood, Osmundson, Windschitl, Grassley, and Gerhold, a bill for an act prohibiting instruction related to gender identity and sexual orientation in school districts and charter schools in kindergarten through grade three.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 9**, by Wheeler, Holt, Stone, Gustoff, Collins, Moore, Jeneary, Carlson, Vondran, Golding, Stoltenberg, Fisher, Dunwell, Kniff McCulla, Meggers, Wulf, Shipley, Sherman, Bradley, Johnson, Graber, Deyoe, Nordman, Wills, Gustafson, P. Thompson, Boden, Gehlbach, Kaufmann, Fry, Andrews, Young, Thomson, Henderson, Hora, Osmundson, Windschitl, Grassley, and Gerhold, a bill for an act relating to parental and guardian consent and information regarding the gender identity of students enrolled in a school district or charter school.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 10**, by Wheeler, Holt, Stone, Dunwell, Fisher, Moore, Jeneary, Stoltenberg, Wulf, Shipley, Bradley, Golding, Deyoe, P. Thompson, Wills, Johnson, Boden, Gehlbach, Sorensen, Osmundson, Henderson, Graber, Siegrist, Windschitl, Bossman, Grassley, and Gerhold, a bill for an act relating to education, including requirements related to mandatory reporters, a process for investigating complaints against licensed practitioners, and the responsibilities of the department of education, school districts, charter schools, accredited nonpublic schools, and the board of educational examiners.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 11**, by Wheeler, Holt, Stone, Fisher, Dunwell, Mommsen, Collins, Moore, Jeneary, Carlson, Vondran, Wulf, Bradley, Sherman, Wills, P. Thompson, Johnson, Boden, Nordman, Gehlbach, Kaufmann, Andrews, Young, Henderson, Wood, Osmundson, Windschitl, Bossman, and Gerhold, a bill for an act relating to the responsibilities of the state board of regents and the institutions of higher education governed by the state board of regents, including requiring the board to publish certain information related to the average income and student debt of institution graduates and requiring the institutions to provide career services to undergraduates.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 12**, by Wheeler, Holt, Stone, Fisher, Collins, Moore, Gustoff, Jeneary, Vondran, Wulf, Shipley, Bradley, Deyoe, Rinker, Wills, Johnson, Gustafson, Boden, Sherman, Kaufmann, Andrews, Thomson, M. Thompson, Henderson, Dieken, Graber, Osmundson, Windschitl, Grassley, Bossman, and Gerhold, a bill for an act relating to social studies instruction in public schools, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 13**, by Graber, Holt, Golding, Stone, A. Meyer, Mommsen, Dunwell, Fisher, Collins, Moore, Gustoff, Carlson, Jeneary, Vondran, Wulf, Bradley, Sherman, Kniff McCulla, Deyoe, Wills, Rinker, Johnson, Boden, Gustafson, Nordman, Sorensen, Gehlbach, Kaufmann, Fry, Young, Henderson, Wilz, Wood, Siegrist, Osmundson,

Windschitl, Grassley, Bossman, and Gerhold, a bill for an act relating to rural emergency hospitals, including licensing requirements and fees, making penalties applicable, providing emergency rulemaking authority, and including applicability and effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

#### COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Gustafson of Warren moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee Gustafson of Warren, Chair; Stoltenberg of Scott and Srinivas of Polk.

The House stood at ease at 8:39 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 9:58 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Gustafson of Warren, Chair of the committee to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention, reported that it had performed its duty.

The report was accepted and the committee discharged.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate, the Secretary of the Senate and the Honorable members of the Senate.

The Senate President was escorted to the Speaker's station, the Secretary to the Chief Clerk's desk and the members of the Senate were seated in the House chamber.

#### JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and House Concurrent Resolution 4, duly adopted, the Joint Convention was called to order at 10:01 a.m., Senate President Sinclair presiding.

Senator Whitver of Polk moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the Joint Convention be authorized to declare a quorum present, which motion prevailed.

Senate President Sinclair announced a quorum present and the Joint Convention duly organized.

Senator Whitver of Polk moved that a committee of six consisting of three members from the Senate and three members from the House of Representatives be appointed to escort Governor Kim Reynolds to the House chamber for the Condition of the Judicial Branch Message.

The motion prevailed and the Senate President appointed as such committee Senators Zaun of Polk, Rozenboom of Marion and Weiner of Johnson on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Holt of Crawford, H. Wilz of Wapello and Zabner of Johnson, on the part of the House.

Senator Whitver of Polk moved that a committee of six consisting of three members from the Senate and three members from the House of Representatives be appointed to notify Chief Justice Susan Christensen that the Joint Convention was ready to receive her.

The motion prevailed and the Senate President appointed as such committee Senators Garrett of Warren, Dawson of Pottawattamie and Boulton of Polk on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Harris of Appanoose, Lohse of Polk and Wilson of Linn, on the part of the House.

Secretary of Agriculture, Mike Naig; Secretary of State, Paul D. Pate; Treasurer of State, Roby Smith; Auditor of State, Rob Sand; and Attorney General, Brenna Bird, were escorted into the House chamber.

The Justices of the Supreme Court, the Chief Judge and Judges of the Court of Appeals and the Chief Judges of the state's judicial districts were escorted into the House chamber.

The Chief Justice's family was escorted into the House chamber.

Lieutenant Governor Adam Gregg was escorted into the House chamber.

The committee previously appointed waited upon Governor Kim Reynolds and escorted her into the House chamber.

The committee previously appointed waited upon Chief Justice Susan Christensen and escorted her to the Speaker's station.

Senate President Sinclair then presented Chief Justice Susan Christensen who delivered the following Condition of the Judicial Branch Message:

### CONDITION OF THE JUDICIAL BRANCH MESSAGE

Madame President, Mr. Speaker, Members of the General Assembly, Governor Reynolds, Lt. Governor Gregg, state officials, colleagues, family, friends and all Iowans.

Thank you for the opportunity to address this joint convention of the 90<sup>th</sup> General Assembly on the condition of the judiciary.

As introduced, I am Suzy Christensen. I continue to live in Harlan with my husband of 41 years, Jay. He is with me today as well as all five of our children, one of our daughters-in-law and four of our eight grandchildren. And I'm so lucky to have Mom sitting up front, just like she used to do at my band concerts or high school plays.

I may be the face you see or the name you hear when the supreme court is being discussed, but as I've said before, I am only one of seven justices. I would like to introduce the other six members of the Iowa Supreme Court: Justices Tom Waterman, Ed Mansfield, Christopher McDonald, Dana Oxley, Matt McDermott and Dave May. I am so very fortunate to serve with each and every one of these brilliant jurists, and truly honored to be selected as their chief. Thank you, my colleagues, for entrusting me with this extraordinary responsibility.

The theme of my first state of the judiciary was hope. At that point, we were not yet one year into the pandemic. We were just learning to adapt to unprecedented circumstances and my intent was to send a positive message—to let the people of Iowa know that the judiciary did not succumb to COVID-19 and that we remained open for business to ensure continued access to justice.

Last year's theme was peace. While leading the judiciary during a pandemic that was entering its third year, I wanted to assure Iowans that in the midst of all the noise, trouble or hard work brought on by the pandemic, the judicial branch continued to block out all the chaos and stayed laser focused on our commitment to providing Iowans with meaningful access to justice.

This year, my theme is listening. No doubt that word has been a part of our vocabulary since childhood. With my parents, it was often preceded with my first *and middle* name, "Susan Kay—LISTEN." In the school setting, it was often accompanied with the *slap of an eraser* on the chalkboard. For some reason, telling a child to listen just rolls off our tongue. As we mature, those verbal reminders dwindle but the importance of listening grows right along with us.

In the legal profession, it has been said that justice cannot exist without listening. That makes perfect sense. How can we provide litigants an opportunity to be heard if we are not listening to what is being said?

According to an old proverb, “To speak is to sow; to listen is to reap.” I may not have been raised on a farm, but for the past three years as chief, I’ve done a lot of sowing. I’ve done my best to share the judicial branch’s message with key individuals in the executive and legislative branches. And of course, I’ve spent even more time interacting with attorneys, judges and judicial branch employees.

But for the past few months, in an effort to strengthen the judiciary, I decided it was time to reap. I traveled across the state to hear firsthand from Iowans who cross paths with the judicial branch, and it’s been a bountiful harvest.

Let me summarize just a few of those listening opportunities from 2022.

### **Listening Opportunities**

One of the best ways for me to learn what’s going on across the state is to reach out to lawyers and judges from our eight judicial districts. On short notice, I’ll simply pick up the phone and call someone from one of the 99 counties. But learning is maximized when I travel to the various courthouses and attend meetings with local lawyers and judges. I was a mouse in the corner and listened to them discuss issues specific to their district, such as scheduling, courthouse security or parking.

I also listened to them discuss statewide issues, rural and urban, that demand our attention. I’d like to share two of the most compelling statewide issues that I heard about over and over.

1. Court Reporter Shortage: The first statewide issue is about court reporters. For those of you who may not have had the opportunity to watch a court reporter in action, you’re missing out. It is truly an amazing skill. With a small machine that has very few keys, they softly take down every single word that is uttered during a trial. If one of the parties appeals the court’s decision, witnesses don’t testify again, and lawyers don’t repeat their legal arguments. Instead, the court reporter transcribes her weird-looking notes into the English language and certifies that it is an accurate record. It’s like the court reporter watches a “movie” and painstakingly assures each word is put into a “book” for the appellate court to review. Without this “book,” it would be impossible for me to do my job as an appellate judge, because I no longer have a front row seat at the “movies” like I did as a trial court judge.

For the past few years, the judicial branch has become increasingly concerned about the growing imbalance between the number of court reporters retiring and the fewer number of people pursuing this incredible career. Awareness of this imbalance is creeping beyond our courtroom walls into the general public as shown by a recent news article. A quote in that article by Judge Ian Thornhill from Eastern Iowa was spot on: “This is beyond crisis mode” he said, and every week, cases must be bumped because there’s no court reporter available. Judge Thornhill, you’re right. Bumping cases on a regular basis—civil, criminal or juvenile—is unacceptable.

I want to make a statement to judges, lawyers, court reporters, judicial branch staff and all Iowans who rely on the judicial branch to resolve disputes: The Iowa Supreme Court

is listening. We know how the court reporter crisis affects every aspect of the judicial process and we are committed to making it better. I hope to come back next year with proposed solutions to this crisis from the newly formed Court Reporter Utilization Committee made up of judges, court reporters and judicial staff. Stay tuned.

2. Contract Attorney Shortage: The second statewide issue is about our contract attorney shortage. Iowa has two options to fulfill our constitutional duty to provide criminal defense to those who cannot afford counsel: attorneys employed fulltime by the state public defender's office or private attorneys who enter into a contract with the state public defender. We call those "contract attorneys." While the court reporter crisis is having a profound impact on our ability to move cases along and consistently provide certified reporting, the statewide contract attorney shortage is threatening to bring criminal proceedings to a screeching halt.

According to the 6<sup>th</sup> Amendment of the United States Constitution and Article I, Section 10 of our state constitution, criminal defendants have a right to counsel. This is constitutionally crystal clear. In one of the best known and most important cases from 60 years ago, *Gideon v. Wainwright*, the United States Supreme Court observed that "lawyers in criminal courts are necessities, not luxuries."

Iowa has nearly 10,000 licensed attorneys in active status. Almost half of those attorneys are engaged in the practice of law full time. And how many of those almost 5,000 full-time, active attorneys represent indigent criminal defendants? Less than 600. That means only 12% percent of the almost 5,000 full-time, active attorneys are representing indigent criminal defendants.

Let me use Shelby County, where I was born and continue to live, to illustrate how the legal profession has changed so dramatically. During my lifetime, Shelby County's population has hovered between 11,000 to 15,000. In 1974, my dad and grandpa were two of 19 full-time practicing attorneys. When I passed the bar in 1991, I was one of 22 full-time practicing attorneys. Today that number has been cut in half. And of those 11 active status attorneys, only four are eligible to be contract attorneys because two are judges, one is a magistrate and four are in the office of the Shelby County Attorney.

That's just not enough attorneys to fulfill our constitutional responsibility of providing legal counsel to indigent criminal defendants when the five-year average for criminal case filings per year in Shelby County is about 225. And Shelby County is by no means unique—this is a crisis in nearly every rural and urban county in our state.

So how can we cover our constitutional bases when there are more criminal filings than available attorneys? Historically, we have relied upon local contract attorneys as well as those from other counties who are willing to make the trip. But recently, due to the severe shortage of available attorneys, chief judges across the state have had to lean on private law firms to make some of their attorneys available for appointment. How is this working out? Let me give you a few examples of real-life situations unfolding in Iowa's courts every day.

A judge from western Iowa said:

"As the appointment list gets shorter and shorter, judges have less and less ability to force criminal cases to move. We cannot afford to offend the few



remaining court-appointed lawyers by pushing their cases because they can simply quit taking appointments. And they do.

Sadly, this results in our pending docket growing larger and larger over time, turning our motion days into marathons. This is a significant waste of judicial resources.”

You are correct, Judge Daane. And we must do better.

Another district court judge reported that in a three-month period, the public defender and several contract attorneys asked to be removed from appointments due to either case overload or recent changes to the public defender’s office no longer taking certain levels of offenses. Losing six contract attorneys and the public defender delayed justice for the defendants, the victims, and the community. The judge, also, noted that, in one case, an indigent defendant had five different attorneys cycle in and out within that three-month period.

As bad as it is for criminal proceedings, many judges report that the contract attorney crisis is even worse in juvenile court. In those cases, the lack of attorneys is causing delayed hearings which correlates to delayed determinations on very important issues such as a child’s placement. Maybe it’s time to return a child to her parents? It’ll have to wait. Maybe it’s time to remove a child from a dangerous situation? That, too, may very well have to wait. Either way, this crisis has a profound impact on Iowa’s youth and families when we cannot hold timely hearings due to the unavailability of lawyers.

Another district court judge reported that just last week, she had a contract attorney who traveled 100 miles to her courthouse for a 9:00 hearing which required the attorney to be in person for a case involving attempted murder, first-degree arson and competency. When the hearing concluded at 10:00, she called the next judge in a different county to let him know that the same contract attorney was just leaving and would arrive about 11:30 for his scheduled 9:30 hearing, which also required him to be in person for a Class C felony sentencing. When that hearing concluded, the same contract attorney drove 90 minutes back to a third county for an in-person termination of parental rights hearing starting at 2:30 p.m. Two very serious criminal matters and one termination of parental rights case in three different counties on the same day, all handled by one attorney.

I want you to know that judges are being proactive in their attempts to recruit contract attorneys. But this has proven to be a daunting task. For example, in Sioux City, many of our attorneys are choosing to enter into contracts with South Dakota or Nebraska instead where they are paid more than Iowa’s contract attorneys.

As you can see, our federal and state constitutional obligation to provide indigent counsel is on the verge of snapping. Attorneys, judges and court administration are scrambling to try and cover bases. Something has to give.

I want to make another statement to judges, attorneys and, most importantly, Iowans who are entitled to court-appointed counsel: The Iowa Supreme Court is listening. We are keenly aware of how the contract attorney shortage delays justice and jeopardizes the constitutional rights of indigent Iowans.

While not part of our budget, the judicial branch supports efforts to increase funding for indigent defense. This bold statement is based upon what attorneys and judges are consistently reporting across the state: One, the hourly rate should be raised if we expect attorneys to forego other work when they have significant student loans and living expenses to pay. And two, if we want attorneys to travel to represent clients in several different counties, they should be reimbursed for their travel time.

We are committed to working with other stakeholders to grow the number of contract attorneys from our base of active status attorneys. Until that day comes, we are taking immediate steps to make it easier for existing contract attorneys to make themselves available in more than one county.

For example, districts are looking into changing court service days to accommodate the scheduling needs of contract attorneys.

In addition, if contract attorneys are willing to take cases in several counties with similar motion days, it would save them a lot of driving time if some of those hearings were held remotely. This is something I heard loud and clear when I visited the different districts. In fact, it was discussed so much that we lined up a dynamic speaker for an all-judge training on the topic of remote proceedings. It was outstanding and extremely well received. If COVID taught us anything, it's that we can and should use remote technology to conduct routine, uncontested matters more than we have in the past.

We decided to put action into those words. In an effort to promote judicial uniformity and provide assurance to attorneys, our court entered a supervisory order on November 4 reminding judges that, unless otherwise provided by law, they should use their discretion on a case-by-case basis in determining whether a judicial proceeding could be held remotely as opposed to in person. We do not want any judges with hard and fast rules about whether proceedings must be held in person or must be held remotely.

Likewise, we don't want one party dictating the status of a hearing if unfair to the other or the type of hearing is deemed to be serious in nature. That determination should be left up to the discretion of a judge. I have confidence in our judges that they will not abuse this discretion and they will make a good faith effort to hold remote hearings when it makes sense.

Juvenile Justice Task Force: Another Listening opportunity from 2022 was previewed last year. You may remember I ended my speech by announcing the formation of the Juvenile Justice Task Force to review the continuum of care in our juvenile justice system. This year, I'm excited to update you on the progress of the task force, which I co-chaired with Chad Jensen, Iowa's Director of Juvenile Court Services. Our juvenile justice system is decentralized with its:

- Services
- Governance
- Funding, and
- Data Collection

divided among three different entities:

- Judicial branch
- Department of Health and Human Services, and
- Department of Human Rights

Individuals from those three entities were included in the task force along with representatives from the following groups:

- service providers
- law enforcement
- county attorneys
- public defenders
- private attorneys
- youth and family members
- Iowa, Drake, and Creighton law schools and
- some of you in the General Assembly.

I'd like to personally thank Senators Chris Cournoyer and Amanda Ragan, as well as Representatives Gary Mohr and Beth Wessel-Kroeschell for their service on the task force.

Together, the working groups came up with about 60 recommendations to improve various areas within the juvenile justice system. These range from steps to make sure youth receive credit for schooling that they completed while they were in out of home placements to addressing the gender disparities in placement options for female juvenile offenders.

The task force members recently approved their final recommendations which will be submitted to the supreme court and made available to the public by the end of this month. In the best interest of Iowa's children, we hope you, our legislators and policy makers, will listen to the many voices included in the task force's work and consider implementation of their recommendations.

Listening Sessions with HHS Director Garcia: A third listening opportunity from 2022 is actually what helped me formulate this year's theme of listening. Kelly Garcia is the Director of Iowa's Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). She became director and I became chief shortly before COVID began. Our first interactions in 2020 were Zoom meetings to address the profound impact of a pandemic on the child welfare and juvenile justice systems.

Fast forward a year from those initial Zooms, and we were dealing with how to implement the significant legislative changes to Chapter 232, Iowa's child welfare and juvenile justice code. From the judiciary's perspective, this involved a lot of moving parts for our juvenile judges, court staff, and attorneys who practice in juvenile court. I'm sure HHS was experiencing similar angst. Soon after we worked through the lion's share of those new legislative changes, I remarked to Director Garcia on how much progress she and I had made in understanding each other's roles in Iowa's child welfare/juvenile justice systems. At one point, I said something like, "Can we agree that MY kids are YOUR kids?" To which she paused for a moment and said, "Yes."

That is the conversation that sparked an idea to spend a summer touring this great state together. We came up with a schedule where we would meet in 11 different cities in an effort to encourage our teams to approach things from the perspective that "MY kids are YOUR kids and YOUR kids are MY kids." We wanted to listen to what people think is working well and where we have opportunities to improve.

From my home in Harlan, I drove over 3,700 miles for listening sessions in the following cities:

Council Bluffs  
 Davenport  
 Sioux City  
 Des Moines  
 Dubuque  
 Waterloo  
 Cedar Rapids  
 Webster City  
 Storm Lake  
 Burlington  
 Osceola

Director Garcia and I listened to approximately 700 people from various backgrounds in the child welfare or delinquency arena, including

Parents  
 Grandparents  
 Foster Families  
 Parent Partners  
 CASAs (Court Appointed Special Advocates)  
 HHS staff  
 JCOs (Juvenile Court Officers)  
 Attorneys and  
 Juvenile Court Judges

I walked away from each meeting with a lot of notes and a little bit wiser about what Iowa's kids need from us.

The director and I met again after we finished our 11 listening sessions to discuss common themes and share information on what we have done to address any issues or develop a plan on how to move forward. Here are a few of those common themes:

1. Juvenile Court Services and the department should regularly meet about the kids who have one foot in the delinquency world and one foot in the child welfare world
2. The department needs to file timely reports with the court
3. Judges need to timely file orders and make a record of the hearings
4. Regarding delinquent girls, we have a lack of services and placement options
5. We are short on attorneys, especially those who will represent parents
6. There is a workforce crisis due to the high turnover in HHS and service provider staff
7. Kids need to be attending court proceedings; and
8. We need more Parent Partners

Director Garcia and I are encouraging open and honest communication between all of the stakeholders in the child welfare and juvenile justice systems because those kids are all of our kids. Our hope is that a version of these listening sessions can continue under local leadership of chief judges, HHS and JCS.

### **Parent Partners**

Parent Partner Program: I want to go back for just a moment to the topic of Parent Partners, which was mentioned as a common theme in our listening session. As a former

judge in juvenile court for eight years, I dealt with hundreds and hundreds (perhaps thousands) of parents dealing with substance abuse and/or mental health issues. No matter how many cases on my docket, and no matter how many orders I signed requiring parents to participate in treatment, my impact on effectuating change paled in comparison to the words and wisdom of a Parent Partner.

You may wonder, what is a Parent Partner? Once upon a time, they too were involved in the child welfare system and faced similar barriers and challenges such as drug addiction or domestic abuse leading to removal of their children.

I'd like to tell you about two women I met at our Listening Session in Burlington. Tachelle is an amazing woman who has a story to tell to anyone who will listen. After a 20-year history of substance abuse, she was faced head on with her addiction when HHS removed her children from her care. At that moment, she was highly motivated to turn her life around. After she achieved sobriety and the return of her children, she started training to become a Parent Partner. And for the past five years, that is exactly what she has done—partnered with struggling parents and encouraged them to do the same.

One of those parents Tachelle helped is Jodi. Jodi is another amazing woman with a story to tell. After a 20-year history of substance abuse, she was at risk of court involvement and having her children removed due to her addiction. As a Parent Partner, Tachelle visited Jodi in jail. In a prior life, they knew each other. *Really well.* Jodi knew at that moment, "I want what you've got." After achieving sobriety and then training, Jodi also became a Parent Partner. For nearly two years, she too has partnered with struggling parents and helped guide them down the road to recovery.

Achieving sobriety and learning to safely parent again is certainly one of the biggest challenges a parent faces when involved in the child welfare system because of substance abuse. But it's an even bigger challenge to become a Parent Partner. They are perfectly situated to help others because they can say, with sincerity, "Been there, done that." No matter how many years of experience I had as a juvenile court judge, I could never say that to a struggling parent. And that's why Parent Partners are so incredibly valuable to the juvenile court system.

I want to thank Tachelle and Jodi, who are here today, for allowing me to share their stories with you. Of course I couldn't help myself and had to ask, "How many days of sobriety?" For Tachelle, that number is 2127 (over five years). For Jodi, it's 890 (over two years).

The shared experiences that Parent Partners bring to the table are something neither HHS nor the court can provide. If you are a parent in the child welfare system, ask your worker if there is a Parent Partner available for you. If you have walked a similar walk as Tachelle and Jodi and want to help other parents, I encourage you to contact HHS and find out how you can become a Parent Partner.

### **Attorney Wellness**

While I am on the topic of addiction, I think we can all agree that the past three years have been difficult and stressful. According to the Governor's Office of Drug Control Policy, Iowa ranks 2<sup>nd</sup> in the country for excessive drinking. And deaths due to drug overdose hit a record high in 2021. Attorneys are not exempt from experiencing substance abuse or mental health issues. According to the Iowa Lawyer Assistance

Program, lawyers abuse alcohol at a 50-80% higher rate than the general population. And many disciplinary cases involve impaired lawyers. In the most extreme cases, the supreme court may revoke the law license of impaired lawyers.

But what happens when those lawyers successfully address their addiction: Is there a path for them to return to the practice of law? Up until a few years ago, the answer was no. But for the dogged persistence of attorney Mike Reilly, there would be no path for revoked lawyers to return to the practice of law once they achieved rehabilitation.

Just last month, our court held a reinstatement hearing for Luke Guthrie after his law license was revoked for five years due to misconduct that stemmed in large part from his substance abuse. In the five years since his license to practice law was revoked, Luke moved back to Waterloo, met his wife while he worked as a paralegal, found a great AA support group, became an elder in his church and recommitted to his love of running. Today, he has the support of his wife, their three children, and his parents.

It was a moving experience to have Luke come before our court last month to explain all that he has done to achieve and maintain sobriety, better himself, and ask for reinstatement to practice law. I'm happy to report that we reinstated Luke's law license and he immediately started practicing law again. And he renewed his contract with the State Public Defender—boy, do we need him. When I talked to Luke a few weeks ago, he told me he had spent the day visiting incarcerated clients and sharing his own struggles with them. When asked about his days of recovery, Luke immediately responded that he has 2617 days under his belt (more than seven years).

Luke is here today. Thank you, Luke, for giving me permission to share your story with all of Iowa. It has provided me with a springboard to stand up here and encourage any Iowan, especially lawyers, to seek help for substance abuse or mental health treatment

### **P.S. Shawn**

Like I did last year, I want to add a P.S. to my speech. Remember Shawn and his journey from methamphetamine addiction to sobriety? When I recently checked in with him, I learned that he's engaged to be married. And when I asked him, "How many days of sobriety, Shawn?" As of today, that number is 1,759 (4 years, 8 months). Shawn is here with his son, Rylan. Once again, thank you Shawn, for allowing me to continue sharing your story and how Iowa's judicial branch provided a path for your enduring sobriety. You are an inspiration to many, including me.

### **Conclusion**

In closing, I want to thank my colleagues for their commitment to our work and to the legislature for its support of our work and for giving me this opportunity to speak with you today.

As chief, I promise to continue listening to attorneys, judges, other branches of government and, most importantly, the people of this great state in an effort to improve the judicial branch's steadfast commitment to ensure that each and every Iowan has meaningful access to justice.

Thank you.

Chief Justice Susan Christensen was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

Governor Kim Reynolds was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the Joint Convention was dissolved at 10:54 a.m.

Speaker Grassley in the chair at 10:57 a.m.

### REREFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 6, previously referred to committee on **Education** was rereferred to committee on **Appropriations**.

### STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

#### **H.S.B. 2 Judiciary**

Relating to rental agreements and early termination rights of tenants who are victims of certain crimes.

#### **H.S.B. 3 Judiciary**

Relating to electronic presence for purposes of executing wills and codicils.

#### **H.S.B. 4 Judiciary**

Relating to an exception to the real estate transfer tax for deeds that transfer distributions of assets to beneficiaries of a trust.

#### **H.S.B. 5 Judiciary**

Relating to paternity in certain actions before the juvenile court.

#### **H.S.B. 6 Judiciary**

Relating to the defenses of justification and diminished capacity for certain violent crimes.

**H.S.B. 7 Judiciary**

Relating to criminal charges for domestic abuse assault.

**H.S.B. 8 Health and Human Services**

Prohibiting specified provisions in agreements between employers and certain mental health professionals and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 9 Health and Human Services**

Relating to the establishment of a mental health practitioner loan repayment program, and providing appropriations.

**H.S.B. 10 Health and Human Services**

Relating to the timing of physical examinations for licensed or registered child care facility personnel.

**H.S.B. 11 Health and Human Services**

Relating to the referral of a patient by a physical therapist for diagnostic imaging.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 3**

Health and Human Services: Jeneary, Chair; A. Meyer and Wessel-Kroeschell.

**House File 13**

Health and Human Services: Moore, Chair; Matson and Wood.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Study Bill 2**

Judiciary: Kaufmann, Chair; Stone and Wessel-Kroeschell.

**House Study Bill 3**

Judiciary: Gustoff, Chair; Collins and B. Meyer.



**House Study Bill 3 Reassigned**

Judiciary: Gustoff, Chair; Collins and Wilburn.

**House Study Bill 4**

Judiciary: Jones, Chair; Gustoff and Srinivas.

**House Study Bill 5**

Judiciary: Wheeler, Chair; Lohse and Olson.

**House Study Bill 6**

Judiciary: Kaufmann, Chair; Nordman and Scheetz.

**House Study Bill 7**

Judiciary: A. Meyer, Chair; Thomson and Wessel-Kroeschell.

**House Study Bill 8**

Health and Human Services: Andrews, Chair; Boden and Brown-Powers.

**House Study Bill 9**

Health and Human Services: Lohse, Chair; Madison and Wilz.

**House Study Bill 10**

Health and Human Services: Bergan, Chair; Baeth and Kniff McCulla.

**House Study Bill 11**

Health and Human Services: Best, Chair; Brown-Powers and Wood.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 10:57 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, January 12, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fourth Calendar Day - Fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, January 12, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:34 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Dr. Frantz Whitfield, Senior Pastor at Mt. Carmel Missionary Baptist Church of Waterloo. He was the guest of Konfrst of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Waverly Zhao, Minority Leader's Page from Johnston.

The Journal of Wednesday, January 11, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 14**, by Wills, a bill for an act relating to the minimum age for employment of persons by a retail alcohol licensee.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 15**, by Kressig, a bill for an act establishing the pathways to education and employment reentry program to be administered by the community colleges division of the department of education and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 16**, by Ingels, a bill for an act establishing the comprehensive transition and postsecondary program scholarship program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 17**, by Boden, a bill for an act authorizing the parent or guardian of a student enrolled in a school district to enroll the student in another attendance center within the same school district in certain specified circumstances and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 18**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act requiring the inspection of a private well serving a building upon the transfer of ownership of the building.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Environmental Protection**.

**House File 19**, by Kressig, a bill for an act relating to eligibility for the mental health professional loan repayment program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 20**, by Lohse, a bill for an act relating to reimbursement rates for state-licensed providers of certain substance use disorder treatment services.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 21**, by A. Meyer, a bill for an act relating to nicotine solution products, including taxation of such products, making appropriations, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 22**, by Fry, a bill for an act relating to payment for placement investigations relating to an adoption.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 23**, by Fry and A. Meyer, a bill for an act relating to the requirements for a prescribing psychologist or a psychologist with a conditional prescription certificate.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 24**, by Bergan, a bill for an act adopting the psychology interjurisdictional compact.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 25**, by Lohse, a bill for an act authorizing the reduction of damages payable to an unresponsive property owner in condemnation proceedings and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 26**, by Lohse, a bill for an act relating to the use of inventory checklists upon commencement and termination of residential tenancies, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 27**, by Wills, a bill for an act relating to executive orders of the president of the United States.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 28**, by Jones, a bill for an act related to forgery involving movie prop money, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 29**, by Lohse, a bill for an act establishing a diminished salary offset for unemployment benefits.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor and Workforce**.

**House File 30**, by Ingels, a bill for an act relating to businesses' eligibility for the butchery innovation and revitalization program, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor and Workforce**.

**House File 31**, by Wills, a bill for an act prohibiting employers from entering into noncompete agreements with employees under specified circumstances, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor and Workforce**.

**House File 32**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act relating to outdoor education and recreation programs serving youth, and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 33**, by Wills, a bill for an act prohibiting the discharge of a weapon from a motor vehicle and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 34**, by Wills, a bill for an act concerning persons appointed to a convention called by the United States Congress to propose amendments to the United States Constitution, providing a penalty, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 35**, by Ingels, a bill for an act relating to private land available for public use for recreational purposes.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 36**, by Kressig, a bill for an act relating to requirements for and restrictions on special minor's driver's licenses, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 37**, by Stone, a bill for an act relating to the disabled veteran homestead tax credit and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

**House File 38**, by Siegrist, a bill for an act increasing the annual aggregate amount authorized for the endow Iowa tax credit and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 39**, by Fisher, a bill for an act authorizing students enrolled in charter schools to participate in extracurricular athletic activities provided by the student's school district of residence.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 40**, by Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act providing for a world language education pilot program and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 41**, by Jones and P. Thompson, a bill for an act relating to the transportation to and from school of pupils participating in open enrollment.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 42**, by Lohse, a bill for an act authorizing cities to establish self-supported entertainment areas.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 43**, by Jones, a bill for an act abolishing county compensation boards.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 44**, by Sorensen, a bill for an act providing for a monument to Martin Treptow on the capitol complex grounds.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 45**, by Osmundson, a bill for an act relating to special registration plates displaying a decal of a nonprofit veterans' organization.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 46**, by Boden, a bill for an act modifying the sales tax holiday by extending the holiday and including emergency preparedness supplies.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 47**, by Jones, a bill for an act exempting from the individual income tax the amount of wages received by a taxpayer for providing certain child care services, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE

Mr. Speaker: Your committee appointed to determine the mileage each member is entitled to begs leave to submit the following report:

Name .....	Round Trip Miles
Ako Abdul-Samad .....	NONE
Jerome Amos Jr. ....	224
Eddie Andrews .....	NONE
Austin Baeth .....	NONE
Sean Bagniewski.....	NONE
Michael R. Bergan.....	440
Brian Best .....	174
Jane Bloomingdale.....	284
Brooke Boden .....	38
Jacob Bossman.....	364
Dr. Steven P. Bradley .....	352
Timi M. Brown-Powers .....	229
Molly Buck .....	NONE
Sue Cahill.....	108
Ken Carlson .....	340
Mark Cisneros.....	314
Taylor R. Collins .....	316
Jeff Cooling .....	248
Ken Croken .....	340
Tom Determann .....	388
Dave Deyoe.....	84
Zach Dieken .....	430
Jon Dunwell .....	68
Tracy Ehlert.....	224
Dean C. Fisher .....	122
John Forbes.....	NONE
Joel Fry .....	108
Ruth Ann Gaines .....	NONE

Name .....	Round Trip Miles
Dan Gehlbach.....	32
Thomas D. Gerhold.....	214
Eric Gjerde.....	240
Cindy Golding.....	264
Martin L. Graber.....	334
Pat Grassley.....	206
Stanley R. Gustafson.....	20
Bill Gustoff.....	NONE
Austin Harris.....	198
Helena Hayes.....	116
Robert Henderson.....	408
Steven Holt.....	245
Heather Hora.....	222
Chad Ingels.....	318
Charles Isenhart.....	404
David Jacoby.....	230
Lindsay James.....	402
Thomas Jeneary.....	442
Craig P. Johnson.....	304
Megan Jones.....	360
Kenan Judge.....	34
Bobby Kaufmann.....	280
Barb Kniff McCulla.....	88
Jennifer Konfrst.....	NONE
Bob Kressig.....	225
Monica Kurth.....	332
Shannon Latham.....	204
Elinor A. Levin.....	230
Brian K. Lohse.....	NONE
Shannon Lundgren.....	384
Mary L. Madison.....	NONE
Heather Matson.....	NONE
Joshua Meggers.....	158
Ann Meyer.....	188
Brian Meyer.....	NONE
Gary M. Mohr.....	372
Norlin Mommsen.....	360
Thomas Jay Moore.....	201
Amy Nielsen.....	222
Carter F. Nordman.....	114
Rick L. Olson.....	NONE
Anne Osmundson.....	361
Matthew B. Rinker.....	332
Sami Scheetz.....	260
J.D. Scholten.....	402
Michael V. Sexton.....	236
Brad Sherman.....	186
Jeff Shipley.....	228
David Sieck.....	293
Brent Siegrist.....	256
Ray Sorensen.....	120



Name .....	Round Trip Miles
Megan L. Srinivas.....	NONE
Art Staed.....	262
Sharon Sue Steckman.....	245
Luana Stoltenberg.....	332
Henry Stone.....	266
Mark I. Thompson.....	194
Phil Thompson.....	126
Charley Thomson.....	290
Josh Turek.....	260
Mike Vondran.....	336
Beth Wessel-Kroeschell.....	70
Skyler Wheeler.....	480
Ross Wilburn.....	70
John H. Wills.....	420
Elizabeth Wilson.....	244
Hans C. Wilz.....	183
Matt W. Windschitl.....	254
Devon Wood.....	244
Derek Wulf.....	208
David E. Young.....	42
Adam Zabner.....	244

Respectfully submitted,  
 Dave Deyoe, Chair  
 Norlin Mommsen  
 Sharon Sue Steckman

Deyoe of Story moved that the report of the committee on mileage be accepted.

The motion prevailed and the report was accepted.

### COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Best of Carroll moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee, Best of Carroll, Chair; Bradley of Jones and Amos Jr. of Black Hawk.

### SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Kaufmann of Cedar introduced to the House, former legislator Jon Jacobsen.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

The House stood at ease at 8:46 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:01 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Best of Carroll, Chair of the committee appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention reported that the committee had performed its duty.

The report was accepted, and the committee discharged.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate, the Secretary of the Senate and the Honorable members of the Senate.

The Senate President was escorted to the Speaker's station, the Secretary to the Chief Clerk's desk and the members of the Senate were seated in the House chamber.

#### JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and House Concurrent Resolution 5, duly adopted, the Joint Convention was called to order at 10:02 a.m., Senate President Sinclair presiding.

Senator Whitver of Polk moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the Joint Convention be authorized to declare a quorum present, which motion prevailed.

Senate President Sinclair announced a quorum present and the Joint Convention duly organized.

Senator Whitver of Polk moved that a committee of six, consisting of three members from the Senate and three members from the House of Representatives, be appointed to escort Governor Kim Reynolds to the House chamber for the Condition of the Iowa National Guard Message.

The motion prevailed and the Senate President appointed as such committee Senators Edler of Marshall, Costello of Mills and Winckler of Scott on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Bossman of Woodbury, Ingels of Fayette and Buck of Polk on the part of the House.

Senator Whitver of Polk moved that a committee of six, consisting of three members from the Senate and three members from the House of Representatives, be appointed to escort Adjutant General Benjamin J. Corell to the House chamber for the Condition of the Iowa National Guard Message.

The motion prevailed and the Senate President appointed as such committee Senators Reichman of Lee, Salmon of Bremer and Weiner of Johnson on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Graber of Lee, Rinker of Des Moines and Levin of Johnson on the part of the House.

Secretary of Agriculture, Mike Naig; Secretary of State, Paul D. Pate; Treasurer of State, Roby Smith; Auditor of State, Rob Sand; and Attorney General, Brenna Bird, were escorted into the House chamber.

Lieutenant Governor Adam Gregg was escorted into the House chamber.

Major General Corell's family was escorted into the House chamber.

The committee previously appointed waited upon Governor Kim Reynolds and escorted her to the Speaker's station.

The committee previously appointed waited upon Major General Benjamin J. Corell, Adjutant General of the Iowa National Guard and escorted him to the Speaker's station.

Senate President Sinclair presented Major General Corell, Adjutant General of the Iowa National Guard.

Major General Corell delivered the following Condition of the Iowa National Guard Message:

#### CONDITION OF THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD MESSAGE

Good morning, everyone, thank you Speaker Grassley and President Sinclair for the invitation to be here and speak with you all today.

Governor Reynolds, Lieutenant Governor Gregg, distinguished members of the Iowa General Assembly, state officials, and my fellow Iowans.

It is truly a privilege for me to address this dignified body and to once again share the story of our Iowa National Guard.

I stand before you today representing the over nine thousand dedicated men and women of the Iowa National Guard. On their behalf, I want to thank each of you for all you have done to assist us in building a professional, world class organization.

We are very thankful for the strong support we receive from the members of this general assembly, from our Iowa Congressional delegation, and above all, from Iowans across this great state.

I want to publicly thank Governor Reynolds and Lt Governor Gregg for their continued support of Iowans who serve or have served our nation or our state in military service.

It is simply our people, the service members of the Iowa National Guard, our families, and our civilian employers who continue to sacrifice their time, talent, and resources allowing us to be always ready to respond whenever and wherever we are needed.

I want to begin today - by reminding you - who exactly we are. The Iowa National Guard- We are Iowans, serving Iowans from all across this great state.

In many ways The Iowa National Guard is a microcosm of Iowa. We are made up of over 9,000 full-time, and part-time service members along with our civilian employees, our roots come from each of Iowa's 99 counties.

Of those 9,000 members, more than 6,500 serve part-time with the Iowa National Guard as they attend school or work fulltime for other employers across the state.

Our full-time workforce includes more than 2,200 service members and civilians who work at one of our 36 armories, our 3 Army aviation facilities, our 13 Army Field Maintenance Shops, our 3 Air National Guard facilities, or on Camp Dodge.

We are a diversified force. Our service members range in age anywhere from 17 to 61 years of age and our formations are comprised of multiple races, ethnic backgrounds, national origins, and religions.

We are your employers, your employees, your neighbors, your friends, and your loved ones – with the one common goal of choosing to work and live in Iowa while serving our nation and our state.

We love to tell the story of our Soldiers and Airmen- the people who make a difference- people that want to serve and do more for their community and country.

Because we value each individual and what they bring to the Guard, today I want to share with you a true story of an Iowa Soldier in hopes to give you a better idea of who we are, and what the opportunities in Iowa National Guard can do for our citizens and for the future of Iowa.

This particular story is going to start off by sounding quite ordinary.

It highlights a young man, an Iowa native, one of three siblings, his values and upbringing instilled by his grandparents in a small rural community in Northeast Iowa.

And despite some hardships and obstacles, this young man graduates high school, but doesn't have a clear path of how to make his mark in the world.

Like many Iowans, he follows in his family's footsteps and begins working on the family farm. After a few years he realizes this is not the future he desires.

This young man now has a wife and children and without a clear vision of what comes next, he pursues a manufacturing job as a forklift driver for better pay and benefits.

A common tale, until he makes a pivotal decision.

Still needing extra income to make ends meet for his young family, this young man is encouraged by his wife to answer a local advertisement promoting the Iowa National Guard. With some hesitancy, he meets with a recruiter, and he ultimately enlists.

So now this traditional member of our military reserve component, married with three kids, no college education, working full-time, is looking to see if membership in the Iowa National Guard is an answer to a better future.

He learns the closest unit for him to train at is an infantry unit located at an armory in Oelwein, Iowa. A thirty-minute drive from his NE Iowa home.

Today, most of our Guard men and women travel more than an hour to get to their respective duty location. As our demographics change across the state, a longer drive is becoming more common as we continue to assess our current facility stationing locations.

An example of this is our investment into a new armory partnering together with the City of West Des Moines. We expect to award the construction of this project soon and begin building yet this year.

This is a 20-million-dollar project, the Iowa National Guard was able to secure 75% of construction costs with federal dollars and match it with 25% of the costs coming from the state. We look forward to the advancement of this project and reporting on its success at a future date.

We also understand the importance of maintaining our presence in the smaller communities across the state where our Soldiers and Airmen currently perform duty. Much of our strength as an organization comes from the hard-working, dedicated people from our smaller Iowa communities.

As we move forward, we must carefully balance the need to station and build in growing communities, with the need to maintain and reinvest in our rural communities where we have historically established our Iowa National Guard facilities and are long time members of those communities.

As an organization, we are proud that the great majority of our Soldiers and Airmen live, work, and raise their families in an Iowa community.

The communities we serve are Our communities. In order to sustain this, our future success requires that we recognize these demographic changes and ensure our facilities remain in locations that allow our Soldiers and Airmen to serve near where they live and work.

Now, back to our Northeast Iowa soldier, in order to make ends meet for his family, he is working 60 hours a week at his fulltime job, he is a volunteer EMT with the local ambulance service, AND serving one weekend a month, two weeks a year as a traditional Guard soldier.

It is not uncommon for our traditional Soldiers to have a full-time job, serve their community, and serve in the Iowa National Guard.

These are choices that not only impact our service members, but also affect their families.

This is the reason the Iowa National Guard instituted the Warrior Family Services Branch.

This talented part of our workforce is focused on our families remaining connected to our organization and helping families during challenging times.

We must continue to recognize and value the dedication and support from our families.

They play a critical role in allowing our Guard men and women to continue to serve. Our success is tied to taking care of our families.

Please join me in applauding the dedication and many sacrifices given by our military families.

For our Solider, had it not been for his family's support and a willing employer, this Soldier in today's story would not have been able to consider opportunities to advance in the Guard.

In order for him to reach his full potential, he needed a college degree. Never deterred from serving, and he finds a way. For two nights a week, for 3 years straight he drives over an hour to a satellite school to get a college education through Upper Iowa University.

He graduates with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Business Management and becomes a commissioned officer within the Iowa National Guard.

This was possible because of the scholarship opportunities provided by the Iowa National Guard that this legislative body has graciously continued to support.

Today there is a continued growing demand for the Iowa National Guard Service Scholarship.

This program has been an outstanding recruiting and retention tool since its inception.

In 2022, more Iowa National Guard Soldiers and Airmen used the Iowa National Guard Service Scholarship to help pay for college than ever before.

In years past we averaged around 700 service members requesting scholarship funds each academic year.

This academic year, the number has increased to over 900 Iowa National Guard service members taking advantage of this great program.

That's Iowans serving Iowa, going to Iowa schools, investing in Iowa's future.

It is only with the continued support of this legislative body and your commitment to fund the Iowa National Guard Service Scholarship that we are able to continue to provide this important program.

This scholarship is about investing in people, which not only benefits our men and women, but also the Iowa National Guard, our communities, and our employers across the state where they live and work.

Our young Soldier, with his new degree, continues to progress through his military career and earns multiple leadership opportunities with increasing levels of responsibility.

He begins to make a larger impact on the organization, now leading in both his community and in the Iowa National Guard.

Because of his training, work ethic, his family, and support from his community, he is successful in leading Iowa National Guard formations in 6 overseas deployments over the course of the next 19 years.

If you were to ask this Soldier about his proudest moment, he would share a time of returning home after a deployment to Iraq, two weeks short of being away from home for 2 years.

His convoy of buses crosses the Mississippi River in Dubuque bringing Iowa Soldiers back into the state of Iowa. Along the way, every overpass along Highway 20 is filled with Iowans waving flags and welcoming this group of Soldiers back home.

As they pulled into the ballpark in Waterloo; completely filled with family, friends and community members, there was a moment of reflection for our Soldier as he looked upon the Iowa Soldiers that he had been responsible for these many months so far from home.

Each of them had grown during their time away, they had all honorably done their duty. They had all experienced so very much serving in a war that they were called upon by our country to serve in.

He realized it is not about him as an individual, but it is about us, it is about WE as the Iowa National Guard.

WE are always ready.

WE are prepared to respond on a state level at the direction of our governor.

WE are prepared to respond to the needs of our nation to face foreign threats.

WE must always be ready for both missions.

WE are Iowans that have stepped up and answered the call to serve at both home and abroad.

This past year we welcomed home 40 Soldiers from the 376th Aviation Detachment, returning from a 12-month mission supporting the ongoing operations at the Southwest Border. They deployed in OCT 21 and returned home in OCT 22.

In 2022, we sent off 80 Soldiers from the 209th Medical Company of Iowa City to Poland in support of Operation European Assure Deter and Reinforce.

They are currently providing medical support and training to US forces, our allies, and our partners. We anticipate them returning home this spring.

This past fall, we sent off 160 Soldiers from the 1133rd Transportation Company from Mason City, who also deployed to Poland supporting the same mission.

This unit is providing necessary logistical and transportation support to our allies and partners in Eastern Europe. We anticipate these Soldiers to return home this coming August.

This past year the Iowa Air National Guard's 132d Wing deployed 195 Airmen at home and abroad to 13 locations in 9 countries. These Airmen reinforced Combatant Commands supporting various operations.

The 124<sup>th</sup> Attack Squadron's home station mobilization flew 364 combat sorties totaling 6,819 flight hours in four different Areas of Responsibility.

As a first, the 132d Wing flew MQ-9 operations out of the Des Moines Air Base. This exercise appropriately named "Hawkeye Fury" culminated by flying 42 hours over two weeks expending 20 precision guided training munitions at military ranges in Wisconsin and Kansas.

The 185<sup>th</sup> Air Refueling Wing deployed more than 290 Airmen to over 17 locations around the globe.

The 185<sup>th</sup> continues to be prepared for all mission sets that the Air Mobility and Strategic Command expects of them, including nuclear and global deployment readiness, all while their runway was closed as they operated from an alternate facility in another state during most of this past year.

Throughout the 180 years since our founding, we have witnessed constant change, we have faced numerous challenges, but we have always been ready when called.

As we look ahead, we anticipate a continued demand for our Soldiers and Airmen as they deploy to support operations wherever our nation or our state needs us.

We will continue to rely on young Iowa men and women to join and stand with us helping to face these future challenges.



The Soldiers and Airmen we are recruiting today are high quality young men and women- Iowans who join knowing they could be called upon to serve our nation and state at any given time.

These recruitment efforts are a result of the hard work of our members coming together as a team to build a community-based organization that the people of Iowa can trust and depend on today and into the future.

Like others, our Soldier in this story today decided that the Guard was his calling in life. It not only gave him fulfillment and direction, but also stability for his family.

It provided an education, leadership opportunities, world experiences, comradery, and a sense of belonging. All while being a citizen of Iowa, living and working in an Iowa community.

While the Soldier in today's story could be very similar to the story of other men and women in the Iowa National Guard, this particular story- if you haven't guessed already, just happens to be my own.

With now 37 years of service in the Iowa National Guard, coming from a finically challenged rural Iowa kid with no college education, no real direction in my life –

I stand before today you as a General Officer, the holder of a master's degree, selected by our Governor to serve as the 27<sup>th</sup> Adjutant General of the Iowa National Guard.

I proudly represent all the members of the Iowa National Guard as we serve the state of Iowa, and our great country.

I am also very proud that my three sons have followed in my footsteps as they carry on the tradition of military service in my family – each of them serving today as members of the Iowa National Guard.

We celebrate all our service members who are inspired to follow in their families footsteps and serve in our organization. I appreciate the trust they have in the Iowa National Guard to make it their military service of choice.

And while we are proud of this strong family tradition- it has become increasingly difficult to attract those who don't have a family connection to the military.

Less than one percent of the population of this nation serves in our armed forces; of this population that serves, eighty percent have family ties with those that have previously served in a military uniform.

I am also fully aware that that the Iowa National Guard is not the answer for everyone, but I do want to make sure that it remains a point of consideration for the young men and women of Iowa. My goal is that it continues to be discussed among Iowa households and within the walls of this chamber.

This is why I am here to share my story, OUR story of the Iowa National Guard and remind everyone of who we are.

We want to reconnect with Iowans and open our doors- we want that interaction with our communities, and we are committed to being more invested with each of you across the state of Iowa.

We need your help to keep our membership strong. Some of you have already seen our senior leaders out at our facilities across the state doing visits and outward engagement with our communities and local community leaders.

The future and overall strength of our organization is dependent on reaching out and connecting with those who want to be a bigger part of their community, to serve our state, and be a part of something greater than themselves.

The motto of the Iowa National Guard is Always Ready. As an organization, we face increased pressure and challenges to our readiness, both at home and abroad.

Here at home, the number one challenge to readiness has become strength, our ability to recruit and retain quality Soldiers and Airmen.

As we exit the COVID-19 era, national economic, educational, and societal trends have increased competition for talent which has decreased the incentive to serve in our military.

According to recent studies, 2022 was the worst year for military recruiting since 1973 at the beginning of our All-Volunteer military.

We have seen the propensity of young people to serve in the military fall to its lowest level since 2007, today less than 30% of young Americans even meet the physical and medical requirements for entry into military service.

Globally, the environment in which we operate continues to increase in complexity and competition. In the past year, we witnessed as Russia invaded Ukraine.

Russia has demonstrated a willingness to disregard international laws and norms. It's actions threaten both regional and global stability.

We have also watched as China has sought to broaden its influence and control of the Indo-Pacific region.

China continues to make large investments in modernizing its military and increasing its capabilities while simultaneously it works to erode U.S. alliances and influence around the world.

In addition to Russia and China, non-state actors and terrorist groups remain a continued global threat.

Terrorist groups like Al Qaida and ISIS continue to operate throughout the world and across much of the Middle East and into Africa and Southeast Asia.

The Iowa National Guard remains engaged in deterring threats like these through our State Partnership Program.

For over 11 years we have built and maintained a strong relationship with Kosovo.

Our Airmen, Soldiers and civilian personnel have assisted the Kosovo Security Forces through our knowledge, experience, and our resources.

My stated goals for our State Partnership Program with the Kosovo Security Force are focused on Non-Commissioned Officer professional development, increasing KSF capabilities in cybersecurity, sustainment and maintenance activities and improving their military medical proficiency.

It is partnerships like these that align within our strategic goal of being the most trusted organization in the state, ready to mobilize, deploy, and execute any given mission.

The Iowa National Guard remains on glidepath within our Campaign Plan, which helps us focus on what is important and assess our performance along the way.

This plan steers us with clarity and unity of purpose. With our corps of dedicated leaders, guided by this plan, the future remains bright for the Iowa National Guard.

Since our initial formation in 1838, the Iowa National Guard has benefited from the unwavering support of this body and the citizens of Iowa.

You have trusted us to remain an organization filled with proud Iowans who are dedicated to service and the defense of this great state and our nation.

We know it is our people, the service members of the Iowa National Guard who serve, our families, and our employers who continue to sacrifice their time and talents that allows us to be always ready to respond when needed.

Speaking of our employers, I want to say thank you to the many men and women across the state who volunteer to fill the roles of Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve or ESGR.

The ESGR program is a key element in working with and educating our many employers on the rights of our Reserve Component members.

These ESGR volunteers make a difference every day in keeping our traditional Guard members serving and employed across the state while building trust with our civilian employers.

We are very thankful for the strong support we receive from the members of this General Assembly and from the Governor's office.

The resources and support that you provide make it possible for the Iowa National Guard to be prepared to respond to the needs of our State and our Nation.

We have developed something new this year. It's a visual summary of our annual report that details our units, our activities, who we are, and the economic impact we have across the state.

This is another opportunity for us to tell the Iowa National Guard story. We have provided a copy of this for you at your desk.

I truly thank all of you for placing your trust and confidence in me to serve as Iowa's Adjutant General.

I am extremely honored to lead and represent the Soldiers and Airmen of the Iowa National Guard.

My job is to ensure the Iowa National Guard is Always Ready when you need us, and that we remain postured for future success.

Again, let me express my gratitude for your continued support and for this opportunity to provide you with this update on your Iowa National Guard.

I affirm to each of you, the condition of the Iowa National Guard is strong today, and we will remain, Always Ready.

Thank you.

Major General Corell was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

Governor Reynolds was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the Joint Convention was dissolved at 10:40 a.m.

Speaker Grassley in the chair at 10:44 a.m.

#### REREFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 30, previously referred to committee on **Labor and Workforce** was rereferred to committee on **Economic Growth and Technology**.

#### STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

##### **H.S.B. 12 Economic Growth and Technology**

Relating to consumer data protection, providing civil penalties, and including effective date provisions.

##### **H.S.B. 13 Economic Growth and Technology**

Relating to ransomware and providing penalties.

**H.S.B. 14 Economic Growth and Technology**

Establishing the cybersecurity simulation training center at the Iowa state university of science and technology.

**H.S.B. 15 Economic Growth and Technology**

Creating a cybersecurity unit within the office of the chief information officer.

**H.S.B. 16 Economic Growth and Technology**

Modifying the definitions of essential county purpose and essential corporate purpose to include cybersecurity purposes.

**H.S.B. 17 Judiciary**

Relating to the use of video conferences in judicial proceedings and certified shorthand reporter audio and video recordings, and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 18 Judiciary**

Relating to the state public defender pilot project for child welfare legal representation.

**H.S.B. 19 Local Government**

Authorizing length of service award programs for volunteer fire fighters, volunteer emergency medical care providers, and reserve peace officers, and making appropriations.

**H.S.B. 20 Veterans Affairs**

Relating to county commissions of veteran affairs training and making an appropriation.

**H.S.B. 21 Veterans Affairs**

Relating to the amount the commission of veterans affairs may use from certain designated sources for the benefit of veterans and making an appropriation.

**H.S.B. 22 Veterans Affairs**

Relating to the military service property tax exemption and credit and including applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 23 Economic Growth and Technology**

Relating to the economic development authority, including certain tax credit programs, the Iowa wine, beer, and spirits promotion board, and the beer and liquor control fund, and including applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 24 Health and Human Services**

Relating to health care employment agencies, health care employment agency workers, and health care entities, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 25 Health and Human Services**

Relating to controlled substances, including amending certain controlled substances schedules and precursor substances reporting requirements, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 26 Transportation**

Authorizing certain persons to administer the final field test of an approved driver education course.

**H.S.B. 27 Transportation**

Relating to restricted commercial driver's licenses for certain persons employed in designated farm-related service industries.

**H.S.B. 28 Transportation**

Relating to third-party testers who administer the knowledge and driving skills tests required for a commercial learner's permit or commercial driver's license.

**H.S.B. 29 Commerce**

Relating to sales of mixed drinks or cocktails for consumption off the premises and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 30 Commerce**

Relating to matters under the purview of the banking division of the department of commerce, including permissible investments, notice requirements, and requirements for a person obtaining control of a state bank.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 4**

Education: Stone, Chair; Gehlbach and Madison.

**House File 5**

Education: Stone, Chair; Ehlert and Fry.

**House File 6  
(Committee of the Whole)**

Appropriations: Nordman, Chair; Brown-Powers, Collins, Mohr, Scheetz, Wilburn and Wood.

**House File 7**

Education: Wheeler, Chair; Kurth and Moore.

**House File 8**

Education: Wheeler, Chair; Holt and Steckman.

**House File 9**

Education: Wheeler, Chair; Boden and Steckman.

**House File 10**

Education: Boden, Chair; Gustoff and Staed.

**House File 11**

Education: Holt, Chair; Bradley and Matson.

**House File 12**

Education: Holt, Chair; Buck and Hora.

**House File 14**

Commerce: Nordman, Chair; Forbes and Lundgren.

**House File 37**

Veterans Affairs: Rinker, Chair; Cahill and Hora.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Study Bill 12**

Economic Growth and Technology: Sorensen, Chair; Kniff McCulla and Scholten.

**House Study Bill 13**

Economic Growth and Technology: Wood, Chair; Gaines and Latham.

**House Study Bill 14**

Economic Growth and Technology: Sorensen, Chair; Madison and Wood.

**House Study Bill 15**

Economic Growth and Technology: Kniff McCulla, Chair; Buck and Graber.

**House Study Bill 16**

Economic Growth and Technology: Latham, Chair; Graber and Isenhart.

**House Study Bill 17**

Judiciary: Lohse, Chair; James and Thomson.

**House Study Bill 18**

Judiciary: A. Meyer, Chair; Gustoff and Scheetz.

**House Study Bill 19**

Local Government: Bloomingdale, Chair; Golding and Staed.

**House Study Bill 20**

Veterans Affairs: Jeneary, Chair; Stoltenberg and Wilburn.



**House Study Bill 21**

Veterans Affairs: Graber, Chair; Golding and Turek.

**House Study Bill 22**

Veterans Affairs: Gustafson, Chair; Isenhardt and Rinker.

**House Study Bill 23**

Economic Growth and Technology: Latham, Chair; Gerhold and Scholten.

**House Study Bill 24**

Health and Human Services: Wood, Chair; Lundgren and Turek.

**House Study Bill 25**

Health and Human Services: Bergan, Chair; Baeth and Bradley.

**House Study Bill 26**

Transportation: Wood, Chair; Bagniewski and Sorensen.

**House Study Bill 27**

Transportation: Sieck, Chair; Madison and Wulf.

**House Study Bill 28**

Transportation: Sorensen, Chair; Wilson and Wood.

**House Study Bill 29**

Commerce: Nordman, Chair; Lundgren and Scholten.

**House Study Bill 30**

Commerce: P. Thompson, Chair; Nielsen and Young.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 10:45 a.m., until 8:00 a.m., Friday, January 13, 2023, in Rooms 303-304 of the Community Choice Credit Union Convention Center.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifth Calendar Day - Fifth Session Day

Community Choice Credit Union Convention Center  
Rooms 303-304  
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, January 13, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:02 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Bradley of Jones.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Meghan Nelson of Monroe.

The Journal of Thursday, January 12, 2023, was approved.

Windschitl of Harrison moved that upon the dissolution of the Joint Convention, the House adjourn until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, January 17, 2023.

The motion prevailed.

## COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Nordman of Guthrie moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee: Nordman of Guthrie, Chair; Wilz of Wapello and Forbes of Polk.

The House stood at ease at 8:04 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 8:11 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Nordman of Guthrie, Chair of the committee to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention, reported that the committee had performed its duty. The report was accepted and the committee discharged.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate, the Secretary of the Senate and the honorable body of the Senate.

The President of the Senate was escorted to the Speaker’s station, the Secretary of the Senate to the Chief Clerk’s desk and the members of the Senate were seated with members of the House.

JOINT CONVENTION

The Joint Convention was called to order at the Community Choice Credit Union Convention Center, Rooms 303-304 at 8:14 a.m., President Sinclair presiding.

Senator Whitver of Polk moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the Joint Convention be authorized to declare a quorum present.

The motion prevailed.

President Sinclair announced a quorum present and the Joint Convention duly organized.

REPORT OF CANVASS OF VOTE

The report of the canvass of the vote was read by Meghan Nelson, the Secretary of the Joint Convention, as follows:

MADAM PRESIDENT AND GENTLEMEN AND LADIES OF THE JOINT CONVENTION:

Your tellers, appointed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives to canvass the vote cast for candidates for Governor and Lieutenant Governor at the election held November 8, 2022, beg leave to make the following report of the total vote cast for Governor:

Kim Reynolds .....	709,198
Deidre DeJear .....	482,950
Rick Stewart.....	28,998
Scattering .....	718

And the total vote cast for Lieutenant Governor at the election, held November 8, 2022:

Adam Gregg.....	709,198
Eric Van Lancker .....	482,950
Marco Battaglia.....	28,998
Scattering .....	718

All of which is most respectfully submitted.

Senator Jason Schultz Teller of the Senate	Representative Gary M. Mohr Teller of the House
Senator Annette Sweeney Assistant Teller	Representative Ann M. Meyer Assistant Teller
Senator Eric Giddens Assistant Teller	Representative Kenan M. Judge Assistant Teller

MEGHAN JWV NELSON  
Secretary of the Joint Convention

Senator Schultz of Crawford moved that the report be adopted.

The motion prevailed and the report was adopted.

President Sinclair of the Joint Convention announced that the Honorable Kim Reynolds and the Honorable Adam Gregg, having received the highest number of votes cast for Governor and Lieutenant Governor of the State of Iowa, respectively, for the ensuing term, or until a successor is duly elected and qualified.

The following certificates were signed in the presence of the Joint Convention:

CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION  
STATE OF IOWA  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

GREETING:

This is to certify that upon a canvass in Joint Convention of the two Houses of the Eighty-eighth General Assembly of the State of Iowa, of all the votes cast at the general election held November 8, 2022, for the office of Governor of the State of Iowa, it appeared that Kim Reynolds received the highest number of all votes cast for any candidate at said election for said office and was thereupon declared duly elected to said office for the term of four years and until a successor is duly elected and qualified.

Signed in the presence of the Joint Convention this Thirteenth day of January, A.D., 2023.

Pat Grassley  
Speaker of the House

Amy Sinclair  
Presiding Officer of the Joint Convention

Gary G. Mohr  
Teller of the House

Jason Schultz  
Teller of the Senate

Meghan Nelson  
Clerk of the House and Secretary of the Joint Convention

CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION  
STATE OF IOWA  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

GREETING:

This is to certify that upon a canvass in Joint Convention of the two Houses of the Ninetieth General Assembly of the State of Iowa, of all the votes cast at the general election held November 8, 2022, for the office of Lieutenant Governor of the State of Iowa, it appeared that Adam Gregg received the highest number of all votes cast for any candidate at said election for said office and was thereupon declared duly elected to said office for the term of four years and until a successor is duly elected and qualified.

Signed in the presence of the Joint Convention this Thirteenth day of January, A.D., 2023.

Pat Grassley  
Speaker of the House

Amy Sinclair  
Presiding Officer of the Joint Convention

Gary G. Mohr  
Teller of the House

Jason Schultz  
Teller of the Senate

Meghan Nelson  
Clerk of the House and Secretary of the Joint Convention

President Sinclair then directed that the abstract of votes and certificates of election be filed with the Secretary of State.

Senator Whitver of Polk moved that a committee of six, consisting of three members from the Senate and three members from the House, be appointed to notify Governor-elect Kim Reynolds and Lieutenant Governor-elect Adam Gregg of the official result of the canvass of votes.

The motion prevailed and the President named as such committee Senators Sweeney of Hardin, Westrich of Wapello and Boulton of Polk, on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Kniff McCulla of Marion, Latham of Franklin and Nielsen of Johnson, on the part of the House.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE

MR. PRESIDENT: As a committee appointed at the Joint Convention to notify the Honorable Kim Reynolds and the Honorable Adam Gregg of their election to the office of Governor and Lieutenant Governor, respectively, we beg leave to report that we have performed the duty assigned to us and that they stand ready to assume duties of the offices to which they were elected.

Respectfully submitted,

Annette Sweeney  
Cherilynn Westrich  
Nate Boulton

Shannon Latham  
Barb Kniff McCulla  
Amy Nielsen

The Joint Convention stood at ease at 8:19 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The Joint Convention proceeded to the floor of the auditorium for the inauguration of Governor-elect Kim Reynolds and Lieutenant Governor-elect Adam Gregg.

The Executive Council was seated prior to the Joint Convention.

The Joint Convention resumed at 9:13 a.m., President Sinclair presiding.

The Legislative Inaugural Committee, consisting of Senators Brown of Mitchell, Driscoll of Iowa, Koelker of Dubuque, Zaun of Polk, Knox of Polk and Trone Garriott of Dallas, on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Wills of Dickinson, Collins of Des Moines, A. Meyer of Webster, Forbes of Polk, James of Dubuque and Nielsen of Johnson, on the part of the House, escorted Governor-elect Reynolds and Lieutenant Governor-elect Gregg to the Joint Convention.

“America the Beautiful” was sung by Victory of Des Moines Christian High School.

The Honorary Sergeant-at-Arms, Major Jacob Johnson, announced the arrival of Pastor Mike Housholder, from Lutheran Church of Hope, and Pastor Craig Ferguson from Johnston River of Life.

The pastors were escorted to their seats.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of Supreme Court Chief Justice, Susan Christensen.

Chief Justice Susan Christensen was escorted to her seat.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the Senate and House Inaugural Committee.

The Inaugural Committee was escorted to their seats.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the family of Lieutenant Governor-elect Gregg.

Lieutenant Governor-elect Gregg, his wife, Cari Gregg, and their family were escorted to their seats by Brigadier General Steven E. Osborn.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the family of Governor-elect Reynolds.

Governor-elect Reynolds, her husband, Kevin Reynolds, and their family were escorted to their seats by Major General Benjamin J. Corell.

The Advancement of Colors was led by the Iowa National Guard.

The National Anthem was sung by Damon Dotson.

The invocation was delivered by Pastor Craig Ferguson from Johnston River of Life.

“Rise Up” was sung by Jon Mero.

The oath of office was administered to Lieutenant Governor-elect Adam Gregg by Chief Justice Susan Christensen.

President Sinclair presented Lieutenant Governor Adam Gregg who gave the following remarks:

## LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR REMARKS

Governor Reynolds, Madam President, Mr. Speaker, legislators and elected officials, justices and judges, friends, family, and the people of Iowa: thank you for giving me the honor to address you today as Governor Reynolds and I begin another term leading this great state.

In my office at the Capitol is a book tracing the history of previous lieutenant governors. In preparation for my speech today, I looked through that book, searching for a past lieutenant governor whose accomplishments I might highlight. I didn't have to flip too many pages before I realized that two of the most influential former lieutenant governors are here with us this morning – Kim Reynolds and Terry Branstad.

I'm proud and honored to hold the same office as both of these history-making leaders. Thank you for elevating the role of lieutenant governor through your incredible service and success.

Some special thank yous are in order from the outset.

First to Governor Reynolds. Thank you for the opportunity to serve alongside you.

When I think of the example you've set, I can't help but think of our state motto: "Our liberties we prize and our rights we will maintain." You've shown us that's not just a motto. Not just a statement of our foundational values. You've shown me and all of Iowa that it is a command to be executed by future leaders. A command which you have implemented with fidelity, even under withering criticism from the media and political opponents. While some leaders chose to restrict freedom, control action, and compel compliance, you maintained our rights, prized our liberties, and trusted Iowans.

Through natural disasters, a pandemic, many wins and even a few losses, I've been honored to be at the table, by your side, learning and growing every step of the way. Thank you for believing in me, and allowing me to be part of your team. Please join me in saying thank you to Governor Reynolds.

To my family. First, a sincere thank you to my parents Larry and Carol, and Cari's parents Steve and Shari. You help us serve in so many ways – perhaps most importantly as babysitters-in-chief! Not easy when you live nearly four hours away. Thank you.

To my wife Cari and my children, Jackson and Lauren. Thank you for your unconditional love and support. I could never do this without you, and would never want to. We have experienced so many special moments together. Jackson and Lauren, at this ceremony four years ago, you both were little kids, squirming in your seats, half listening, and though I may be biased – very cute! Now you're more like little adults. Still probably only half-listening, but far less squirming...and still very cute! Will you help me say TY to my wonderful family?

Thank you to all three of them for keeping me humble. Yes, I may have just been sworn in for a second term as the number two executive in our state, but they often remind me that I still rank number five at home – behind Cari, both kids....and the dog.



Allow me a brief personal story. My kids get dragged along to parades, fundraisers, and all kinds of political events, and they hear lots of speeches from dad – whether they like it or not!

After a speech a while back, Lauren asked me, “Why do you always say ‘honor?’ You always say you’re honored to be here, honored to serve, and honored to represent the governor. What do you mean by that?” I explained as best I could that being honored means I take great pride in being in this role. That I take it seriously. That it is a position of trust and responsibility.

She nodded and seemed like she understood. Then she said, “That’s nice, but you still say it way too much!”

So, at the risk of facing Lauren’s wrath, let me say to the people of Iowa once again: I’m honored to serve in the role of lieutenant governor, and I’m proud to serve each and every Iowan. Thank you for giving me this opportunity.

The Iowa Constitution states that the lieutenant governor shall have such duties as the governor assigns. I appreciate that Governor Reynolds has given me meaningful roles to move the state forward, whether it was chairing the FOCUS Committee on Criminal Justice Reform, or leading the Feeding Iowans Task Force, which provided an estimated 38.4 million meals during the height of the pandemic.

Perhaps the most important role Governor Reynolds has asked of me is to lead the Governor’s Empower Rural Iowa Initiative.

Our efforts are driven by a fundamental belief in the value of the rural character of our state. Some may have the impression that rural revival is all about population growth. That metric is important, of course, but we believe rural vitality is about so much more.

As products of small-town Iowa, Governor Reynolds and I recognize that the rural communities that dot our state’s rolling hills offer something not found anywhere else. They are a place where Iowans can build their lives with unique freedom to chart their own course. Where citizens can pursue abundant opportunity in safety and security. Where you can truly have it all. We believe this way of life is worth preserving.

So what are we doing about it? We’ve invested in quality of life programs to ensure our smaller communities are attractive places to live. We’ve carved out funds in state programs so we can get more homes built in our least populous counties, and to drive investment on rural main streets and town squares. We’ve intentionally worked to develop the next generation of leaders for our communities, and ultimately for our state.

Now, I happen to be on the older end of the millennial generation (I’m told they’re calling us geriatric millennials now...which is kind of hurtful, to be honest!). In any event, folks in my generation and younger expect to be connected at all times. We’ve worked to meet that expectation through Empower Rural Iowa broadband grants, which have provided hundreds of millions of dollars to fund greater connectivity, leveraging hundreds of millions more in private investment.

Fighting for rural Iowa also means taking a clear-eyed look at our challenges, and working toward innovative solutions.

For example, Iowans have long expressed frustration with watching thousands of high school graduates walk across the stage each spring, often with a diploma in one hand and a scholarship in the other, which finances an education somewhere far from home. You might call this the old “pay and pray” strategy – paying for a student’s education elsewhere, and praying they come back some day. Our task force turned this idea on its head – we’ve piloted “reverse scholarship” programs to help students return to their rural communities after their education, and start building a life and career as young professionals.

On the other end of the spectrum, we also face a looming retirement challenge in rural Iowa. In fact, two-thirds of Iowa businesses with at least one employee are owned by a baby boomer. The future retirement of those business owners presents a strategic challenge for our state. Therefore, we’re encouraging business succession planning and promoting various forms of employee ownership. After all, if an Iowa business is sold by a retiring owner to its employees, that means it’s not sold to an out-of-state company which might consolidate operations elsewhere. In this way, we’re working to keep jobs, wealth, and prosperity in rural Iowa, all while developing the next generation of rural entrepreneurs.

Preserving our rural way of life also has to mean preserving the health and lives of our citizens. Soon, we will turn our attention toward another long vexing challenge: rural emergency medical services. As it stands today, too many rural Iowans have limited access to timely, life-saving intervention in an emergency.

We’ll use creativity and technology to tackle this problem as well - with an assist from our friends in the Holy Land!

Last year on a trade mission to Israel, I learned about the United Hatzalah model for EMS. Hatzalah is the Hebrew word for “rescue.” Think of it as Uber but for EMS, allowing us to crowdsource emergency responders. When an emergency occurs and 911 is called, nearby trained volunteers are alerted through an app on their phone, allowing them to respond quickly and stabilize the patient until an ambulance arrives. This Israeli model has driven down response times in Jerusalem to ninety seconds on average. We believe this concept can be adapted to help us address our EMS challenges in rural Iowa, and we’ll be funding a pilot program to do just that.

These are all examples of programs which are using new and innovative ways to address long standing problems and challenges in rural Iowa. Our goal in all of this is to give Iowans the freedom to build the life they dream of, no matter where they live.

Preserving and empowering rural Iowa – and all of Iowa – means preserving this freedom, and the values that underlie it.

As I close, I want to draw your attention to an iconic rural Iowa attraction, which has received renewed focus in recent years – the Field of Dreams. I love the movie, and I’ve watched it countless times.

Perhaps the most famous line from that movie: “Is this Heaven? No, it’s Iowa.”

But the rest of that exchange with Kevin Costner’s character is also profound and meaningful, though often overlooked. He goes on to ask the ghost player, who is actually his dad, whether heaven exists.

The ghost player responds, “Oh yeah - it’s the place dreams come true.”

Kevin Costner looks at his ball field he created when everyone said he was crazy. He looks at the rolling cornfield beyond. He looks at his wife and daughter on the porch of his beautiful home in rural Iowa. And he replies, “Well maybe this is heaven.”

Maybe it is!

I’m not saying you have to plow under a cornfield to build a baseball diamond, but you can build an incredible life here in Iowa. You can build something that’s uniquely yours – a business, a nonprofit, a life of your own. You can raise a family and provide great opportunities for your children. You can live in a peaceful place and impact your community through service. You can have it all – maybe even a little piece of heaven...and that’s what Governor Reynolds and I are working to preserve.

Thank you, God bless you, and God bless the great state of Iowa.

“Oceans” was sung by Maddie Poppe.

The oath of office was administered to Governor-elect Kim Reynolds by Chief Justice Susan Christensen.

President Sinclair presented Governor Kim Reynolds, who delivered the following inaugural address:

## GOVERNOR’S INAUGURAL ADDRESS

Madam President, Mr. Speaker, Lt. Governor, legislative leaders and members, justices and judges, distinguished guests, family, friends, my fellow Iowans:

I’m so honored to be here. I want to start by saying “Thank you.”

Thank you, Iowans, for the trust you’ve placed in me; for giving me the indescribable honor of serving as the governor of this great state. Everything we’ve accomplished over the last four years, and everything to come, begins and ends with your unwavering support. I would not be here without you.

The heart of Iowa is my passion, and the people are my compass. I believe in Iowa; more importantly I believe in Iowans. Our families, our small communities and neighborhoods, our quality of life—all that make this such a special place.

I’m humbled and honored to embark on a second term.

Thank you to my entire family—who have surrounded me with love, grace, encouragement, reassurance, and a lot of patience. You bring out the best in me.

Mom and Dad, thanks for instilling in me a sense of responsibility to leave things better for the next generation and to serve our neighbors with honor. The past few years, I know you’ve faced ups and downs, health scares and difficult decisions, and through it

all I've witnessed your courage and faith. Thank you for leading by example. I am so blessed to have your love and support.

Kevin, nothing I have done or achieved would be possible without your love and support. You continue to be my source of strength; I'm a better person because of you. You are an incredible husband, father, and grandpa to our eleven grandchildren, and this state is lucky to have you as their first gentleman. Your service to Iowans, including your work honoring disabled veterans, is appreciated by all.

Nicole, Jennifer, and Jess: You were my first constituents, even though you never got to vote and couldn't have replaced me if you tried. But together with you, I learned about setting boundaries, meeting budgets, and having faith in the process of negotiation. You are amazing moms and it's fun watching life come full circle as you go through some of your own negotiations now. I'm so proud of each of you.

Ryan, Jason, and Scott: Dealing with a mother-in-law can be difficult at the best of times. Throw in my current job and it's a whole new ballgame. Thank you for making time for our family's special role in service to the people of Iowa. But most of all, thank you for the unconditional love you show my daughters and grandchildren.

To my grandkids: you warm my heart and bring such joy to grandpa and me. I know I don't get to as many activities as I would like, which is why I cheer so loud when I'm there. (Maybe sometimes maybe too loud, right Gavin?) But I love spending time with you; being your grandma is the best job in the world. It's your faces I see in the decisions I make and the optimism I feel for our future. I love you.

Lieutenant Governor: Thank you for being a loyal and vital member of my team. I know first-hand what it's like to sit in your seat, and I know your service may sometimes seem thankless. But I also know, and Iowans know, how hard you work to bring visibility and new ideas to help empower rural Iowa, and by serving as a voice for rural issues in our office. Thank you for your service and inspiring words this morning.

And to my incredible team and cabinet, your dedication to public service is unparalleled. You are a small but mighty force and I am so proud to serve alongside you every day.

When we gathered here four years ago, I closed my speech by saying that:

*The world is constantly changing—sometimes for the better and sometimes not. We must be prepared to embrace the change that enriches our lives and lets us focus on what's important.*

*But when it comes to the qualities that define our great State, let's not let the world change us. Let's change the world.*

When I said that, we didn't know how important it would be; we didn't know how much change was ahead and how fast it would come. But together we persevered through the lowest lows and the highest highs. And in the midst of the chaos, we stayed true to who we are, and we earned the respect of the nation.

Calvin Coolidge once said, "The real heart of the American Government depends upon the heart of the people." What do I see when I look at the heart of Iowans?

I see kindness and self-reliance; I see grace and humility. It's every self-deprecating joke we tell about ourselves and every effort to share the credit for our accomplishments. It's the way Iowans are more likely to brag about getting a great deal than making an expensive purchase.

I see love of family and community, of state and country.

I see compassion—even for their governor. During the pandemic, because things were changing so fast, I thought it was important for the people of Iowa to hear directly from me with a daily press conference. In the middle of one of those briefings, right on camera, I choked up as I thanked Iowans and acknowledged the anxiety and despair that all of us were feeling.

Immediately I was filled with regret. I was disappointed in myself, because I had shown weakness at a time when I believed Iowans needed to see unwavering strength from their governor. It felt like I had let Iowans down. But I was wrong. Many of you were feeling the same way; Iowans flooded my office with messages of support, thanking me for caring so deeply. They saw their emotions in mine and themselves in me.

The response of Iowans that day reassured me that many of you saw I wasn't trying to make decisions for you, but as one of you, using the best judgment and deepest empathy I could summon in those trying times.

That connection to my fellow Iowans is one of the reasons I decided to run again for this office. Because over the last four years, what we've seen from too many elected leaders—in other states and in our nation's capital—was the exact opposite. The disconnect between these leaders and the people who have to live with their decisions was both irrational and inexcusable.

What else can we conclude when states shut down schools, closed businesses and restricted their citizens' for two years, then characterized it as just "following the science?" When our government fired our men and women in uniform for their medical decisions but paid others to stay home?

Because states like Iowa had the courage and sense to swim against the current, today we rarely see public officials make the case for such policies; in fact, we often hear denials they did.

As scary as it sounds, it would have been easy to completely shut down our economy during the pandemic. It would have been easy to keep kids out of the classroom.

But easy was not right. And let me tell you, right was not always easy.

But I learned a long time ago not to fear what I cannot control and to focus on what really matters.

Two decades ago, I began living by the motto "one day at a time," because I had a problem and had hit bottom.

Thankfully, through my faith and with the help of my family, I found the courage to get back up.

I found the courage to become the mom my girls needed me to be and the wife Kevin deserved.

Hardest of all, I found the courage to forgive myself. To let go.

“Trust in the Lord with all our heart and lean not on your own understanding; in all your ways acknowledge him, and he will make your paths straight.” Psalm 32:8

Having that perspective has given me freedom. A freedom to be bold and not beholden.

Not beholden to others, to elections, or even to what’s popular. Instead, I have the freedom to do what I believe is right. Right for our state, right for our citizens, and, most of all, right for our children—regardless of the personal consequences to me.

Over the last four years, we’ve all reached that place together. We struggled through difficult and scary times, but we’ve come out stronger. We have been forged in the fire, and it shows in the strength of our resolve. A resolve to be decisive and bold; to stand for freedom and to respect those we serve; to lead the nation.

And when that next unexpected challenge arrives—and it will—we will once again be ready to tune out the noise and do what’s right. We’ll know from experience that the easiest decisions are often the ones that need extra scrutiny; that what almost everyone believes they know to be true is the same thing they will soon regret.

Over the last four years, we’ve built a strong foundation upon which Iowa can continue to rise. A place where children and parents come before special interests, where life is protected, and work is rewarded. A place where families thrive, businesses grow, and government is responsive to the people.

And this is the work we will continue to do. Because Iowans want results, not excuses. And results are what we delivered—a national reputation as the #1 state for fiscal responsibility and opportunity, a top ten state for living and raising children. A strong economy with low taxes, thriving communities, and flourishing families.

In short, a vibrant present and an even brighter future.

In states across the country, fame, wealth, and good connections are required to really get ahead. But here, in Iowa, hard work, fairness and understanding are what matters.

That’s why I’m so glad that Republicans will be holding the first presidential caucus in Iowa, and why I’m so disappointed that Democrats are not.

As a Republican, it benefits my party for Democrats to turn away from Iowa. As an American, it pains me to see.

Early in her career, Margaret Thatcher said “in politics, if you want anything said, ask a man; if you want anything done, ask a woman.” Now I don’t *generally* subscribe to that theory; I mean, men have come a long way since 1965 when Margaret Thatcher said that.

But if we were to refresh that quote for today, I think it would go something like this: “If you want something done *right*, ask an Iowan.”

That's true for just about anything—and it's definitely true for a presidential selection. You see, Iowans look beyond the flash, beyond credentials. They peek behind the curtains and consultants to see the real person.

You can't buy a victory in Iowa; and you can't fake it either. You have to sit down with the people of this great state and tell them what makes you tick. They need to see that you have the moral conviction to do what's right, not what's politically expedient. Because anyone can have a 10-point plan to save America; not everyone has the moral compass to do it.

So to the national Democrats, to President Biden, I say this: Reconsider. Come back to Iowa, and you won't regret it.

And to my fellow Republicans: Welcome back! Iowans look forward to hosting you over the next year; to having you in their living rooms and to having real conversations. We take this opportunity—and we know it is an opportunity—very seriously. We hope you do too.

I know that the world is changing, faster than at any point in my lifetime. I know people are turning away from their faith, turning away from our shared American values, and often turning away from hard work.

It worries me, and I know it worries many of you. But here in Iowa, it's different. In Iowa, America still works; it's where real life still lives.

In a world increasingly marked by uncertainty, Iowa's strength and stability stand out as a beacon of hope.

So, as the world descends upon Iowa over this next year, let's show them who we are; let's show them why we're first. Because what America wants right now, what it needs more than anything else, is exactly what we've always valued. Real people, connected and safe communities, and the freedom to flourish. The road to national renewal really does run through Iowa.

That's why I truly believe Iowa has never been more important than it is today. And it's why I'm so proud of this state and its people, and it's why I'm so proud to be your governor.

Thank you, once again, for this great honor. Thank you for standing strong through it all.

God bless you, and God bless the great state of Iowa.

“When We Rise” was sung by Jon Mero.

The benediction was offered by Pastor Mike Housholder from Lutheran Church of Hope.

Governor Kim Reynolds and her family were escorted from the Joint Convention by Major General Corell.

Lieutenant Governor Adam Gregg and his family were escorted from the Joint Convention by Brigadier General Osborn.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the Joint Convention was dissolved at 10:28 a.m.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

### **H.S.B. 31 Administration and Rules**

Relating to permanent rules of the House of Representatives for the Ninetieth General Assembly.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

### **House File 30**

Economic Growth and Technology: Ingels, Chair; Wilson and Wood.

## STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House Study Bill 19 Reassigned**

Local Government: Latham, Chair; Golding and Staed.

### **House Study Bill 31 (Committee of the Whole)**

Administration and Rules: Siegrist, Chair; Cahill, Croken, Dunwell, Grassley, James, Johnson, Konfrst, Matson, Nielsen, Steckman, Stone, Wills, Windschitl and Young.

On previous motion by Windschitl of Harrison to adjourn upon the dissolution of the Joint Convention, the House adjourned at 10:28 a.m., until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, January 17, 2023.



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Ninth Calendar Day - Sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, January 17, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:00 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Graber of Lee.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Reese Anderson, Page from Des Moines.

The Journal of Friday, January 13, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 48**, by Holt, a bill for an act prohibiting tenure systems at the institutions of higher learning governed by the state board of regents, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 49**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act providing for the establishment of an environmental justice strategy and plan for Iowa, and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Environmental Protection**.

**House File 50**, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to insurance coverage for the treatment of eating disorders.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 51**, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to child care assistance payments for children who are absent from regularly scheduled child care days.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 52**, by Sorensen, a bill for an act relating to the natural reduction of human remains, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 53**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act relating to independent expenditures.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 54**, by Lohse, a bill for an act relating to antique vehicle special registration plates.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 55**, by Bloomingdale, a bill for an act regarding the registration and titling of motor vehicles, including by providing for initial registration and titling by any county treasurer and by modifying related fees and the amount of fees retained by county treasurers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

#### REREFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 21, previously referred to committee on **Health and Human Services** was rereferred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

#### STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

##### **H.S.B. 32 Commerce**

Relating to refund payments made in connection with motor vehicle debt cancellation coverage.

##### **H.S.B. 33 Commerce**

Relating to communication methods regarding the disposition of unclaimed property and including applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 34 Commerce**

Relating to the application for a certificate of franchise authority applicable to the provision of video services and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 35 Commerce**

Relating to matters under the purview of the credit union division of the department of commerce.

**H.S.B. 36 Transportation**

Exempting hydroexcavation equipment from certain size, weight, load, and permit requirements on highways.

**H.S.B. 37 State Government**

Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the gubernatorial line of succession.

**H.S.B. 38 State Government**

Providing for membership in a protection occupation under the Iowa public employees' retirement system and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 39 State Government**

Relating to alcohol beverage control concerning product placement and inducements by manufacturers and wholesalers of alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer.

**H.S.B. 40 State Government**

Relating to the practice of cosmetology and barbering in certain locations.

**H.S.B. 41 Education**

Prohibiting the state board of regents from investing public moneys in companies that are owned or controlled by Chinese military or government services and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 42 Judiciary**

Creating a special motion for expedited relief in actions involving the exercise of the right of freedom of speech and of the press, the right to assemble and petition, and the right of association, and including applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 43 Judiciary**

Relating to court records for residential forcible entry and detainer actions.

**H.S.B. 44 Judiciary**

Relating to the manufacture or delivery of a controlled substance resulting in death and including information or evidence collected as a result of a drug-related overdose, and providing penalties.

**H.S.B. 45 Judiciary**

Relating to a juvenile court's ability to suspend proceedings in child in need of assistance cases.

**H.S.B. 46 Transportation**

Relating to single-trip permits for vehicles of excessive size and weight during special or emergency situations.

**H.S.B. 47 Education**

Relating to loan repayments made by the college student aid commission under the mental health professional loan repayment program and including applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 48 Education**

Relating to individuals who fail to fulfill the obligation to engage in practice in a service commitment area under the rural Iowa primary care loan repayment program and including applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 49 Health and Human Services**

Relating to a Medicaid home and community-based services waiver for children with autism.

**H.S.B. 50 Health and Human Services**

Relating to state child care assistance eligibility for children of full-time child care providers.

**H.S.B. 51 Health and Human Services**

Relating to the administering, prescribing, or ordering of immunizations or vaccines by a licensed podiatric physician, and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 52 Health and Human Services**

Relating to the establishment of tiered reimbursement rates for pediatric outpatient services under the Medicaid program.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 20**

Health and Human Services: Lohse, Chair; Andrews and Brown-Powers.

**House File 22**

Health and Human Services: Fry, Chair; Matson and Wilz.

**House File 23**

Health and Human Services: Wilz, Chair; Forbes and A. Meyer.

**House File 24**

Health and Human Services: Bergan, Chair; Lundgren and Madison.

**House File 25**

Judiciary: Stone, Chair; Lohse and Wilburn.

**House File 26**

Judiciary: Lohse, Chair; Collins and Wessel-Kroeschell.

**House File 27**

Judiciary: Holt, Chair; James and Wheeler.

**House File 28**

Judiciary: Dunwell, Chair; Jones and Wilburn.

**House File 34**

State Government: Wills, Chair; Lundgren and Zabner.

**House File 35**

State Government: Wulf, Chair; Bergan and Gjerde.

**House File 41**

Education: Collins, Chair; Johnson and Staed.

**House File 44**

State Government: Bossman, Chair; Baeth and Collins.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Study Bill 32**

Commerce: Graber, Chair; Nielsen and Thomson.

**House Study Bill 33**

Commerce: Bloomingdale, Chair; Judge and Vondran.

**House Study Bill 34**

Commerce: Lohse, Chair; Jacoby and Wilz.

**House Study Bill 35**

Commerce: Mohr, Chair; Kniff McCulla and Kressig.

**House Study Bill 36**

Transportation: Siegrist, Chair; Cooling and Sieck.

**House Study Bill 37**

State Government: Harris, Chair; Matson and Siegrist.

**House Study Bill 38**

State Government: Collins, Chair; Bossman and Steckman.

**House Study Bill 39**

State Government: Golding, Chair; Cooling and Sexton.

**House Study Bill 40**

State Government: Wulf, Chair; Dunwell and Srinivas.

**House Study Bill 41**

Education: Stone, Chair; Gehlbach and Matson.

**House Study Bill 42**

Judiciary: Holt, Chair; Kaufmann and Srinivas.

**House Study Bill 43**

Judiciary: Thomson, Chair; James and A. Meyer.

**House Study Bill 44**

Judiciary: P. Thompson, Chair; Lohse and Wilburn.

**House Study Bill 45**

Judiciary: A. Meyer, Chair; Srinivas and Thomson.

**House Study Bill 46**

Transportation: Latham, Chair; Madison and Wulf.

**House Study Bill 47**

Education: Fry, Chair; Cahill and Collins.

**House Study Bill 48**

Education: Bradley, Chair; Hora and Matson.

**House Study Bill 49**

Health and Human Services: A. Meyer, Chair; Lohse and Turek.

**House Study Bill 50**

Health and Human Services: A. Meyer, Chair; Fry and Matson.

**House Study Bill 51**

Health and Human Services: Bradley, Chair; Forbes and Jeneary.

**House Study Bill 52**

Health and Human Services: Fry, Chair; Baeth and Kniff McCulla.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATION AND RULES

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 31), a resolution relating to permanent rules of the House of Representatives for the Ninetieth General Assembly.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 17, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 8), prohibiting specified provisions in agreements between employers and certain mental health professionals and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 17, 2023.

## RESOLUTION FILED

**H.R. 3**, by Committee on Administration and Rules, a resolution relating to permanent rules of the House of Representatives for the Ninetieth General Assembly.

Placed on the **calendar**.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 10:07 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, January 18, 2023.



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Tenth Calendar Day - Seventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, January 18, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:34 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Dunwell of Jasper.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Adrianna Benda, Page from Lineville.

The Journal of Tuesday, January 17, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 56**, by Mohr, a bill for an act relating to the acquisition of water, sanitary sewer, and storm water utilities by rate-regulated public utilities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:39 a.m., until the conclusion of the afternoon committee block.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:42 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 57**, by A. Meyer, a bill for an act relating to insurance coverage for prescription drugs used in the treatment of metastatic cancer and associated conditions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 58**, by Lohse and Jones, a bill for an act relating to the vacation of certain termination of parental rights orders.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 59**, by Lohse and Jones, a bill for an act relating to waiver of the placement investigations and reports related to the adoption of a minor by a minor's legal guardian.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 60**, by Lohse and Jones, a bill for an act relating to the addition of biological parent information of an adult adopted person through amendment of an original certificate of birth, and providing fees.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 61**, by Lohse and Jones, a bill for an act relating to adoption proceedings by providing for representation of adoptive parents and guardians ad litem by local public defenders for children in certain adoption proceedings and modifying filing requirements for adoption petitions and notice requirements for adoption hearings of adults.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 62**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act prohibiting the use, manufacture, distribution, and sale of consumer products containing certain chemicals, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 63**, by A. Meyer, a bill for an act relating to additional penalties for certain violations against bicyclists causing serious injury or death committed by a person operating a motor vehicle.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 64**, by A. Meyer, a bill for an act relating to the use of an electronic device in a voice-activated or hands-free mode while driving, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 65**, by Golding, Hora, Stoltenberg, Bradley, Kniff McCulla, and Gustoff, a bill for an act relating to the casting of provisional ballots by persons registering to vote on election day or when casting an in-person absentee ballot.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 66**, by Fisher and Wulf, a bill for an act requiring the construction and maintenance of rumble strips on certain highways.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 67**, by Lohse and Jones, a bill for an act relating to the adoption tax credit available against the individual income tax.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 68**, by committee on Education Reform, a bill for an act relating to education programs and funding by establishing an education savings account program, modifying certain school district categorical funding supplements, making appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

## REREFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 50, previously referred to committee on **Health and Human Services** was rereferred to committee on **Commerce**.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 53 Public Safety**

Relating to an assault involving a laser pointed toward an aircraft, and making penalties applicable.

### **H.S.B. 54 Public Safety**

Relating to service of garnishment notices.

### **H.S.B. 55 Public Safety**

Relating to probation, including discharge credits, educational credits, and workforce credits.

### **H.S.B. 56 Public Safety**

Relating to the modification and extension of a no-contact order.

### **H.S.B. 57 Health and Human Services**

Relating to a state-funded psychiatry residency and fellowship program.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House File 15**

Education: Wheeler, Chair; Fry and Steckman.

### **House File 16**

Education: Ingels, Chair; Buck and Osmundson.

### **House File 17**

Education: Boden, Chair; Bradley and Cahill.

### **House File 33**

Public Safety: Wilz, Chair; B. Meyer and Wheeler.

### **House File 38**

Ways and Means: Siegrist, Chair; Best and Gjerde.

**House File 39**

Education: Bradley, Chair; Madison and Moore.

**House File 40**

Education: Fry, Chair; Holt and Madison.

**House File 46**

Ways and Means: Boden, Chair; Isenhardt and P. Thompson.

**House File 47**

Ways and Means: Jones, Chair; Croken and Sexton.

**House File 48**

Education: Holt, Chair; Bradley and Kurth.

**House File 48 Reassigned**

Education: Holt, Chair; Hora and Kurth.

**House File 55**

Transportation: Thomson, Chair; Kressig and Siegrist.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**

**House Study Bill 15 Reassigned**

Economic Growth and Technology: Kniff McCulla, Chair; Buck and Wood.

**House Study Bill 35 Reassigned**

Commerce: Mohr, Chair; Bagniewski and Kniff McCulla.

**House Study Bill 53**

Public Safety: Dieken, Chair; Fry and Scheetz.

**House Study Bill 54**

Public Safety: Vondran, Chair; Fisher and Olson.

**House Study Bill 55**

Public Safety: Holt, Chair; Amos Jr. and Wheeler.

**House Study Bill 56**

Public Safety: Fisher, Chair; Henderson and Levin.

**House Study Bill 57**

Health and Human Services: A. Meyer, Chair; Brown-Powers and Fry.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION**

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

**COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION REFORM**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 1), relating to education programs and funding by establishing an education savings account program, modifying certain school district categorical funding supplements, making appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 18, 2023.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 3:48 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, January 19, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eleventh Calendar Day - Eighth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, January 19, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Collins of Des Moines in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Sherman of Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Grace Cable, Page from Eldora.

The Journal of Wednesday, January 18, 2023, was approved.

## REREFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 56, previously referred to committee on **Local Government** was rereferred to committee on **Commerce**.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 28), related to forgery involving movie prop money, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 19, 2023.

On motion by Hora of Washington, the House adjourned at 8:35 a.m., until 9:00 a.m., Friday, January 20, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Twelfth Calendar Day - Ninth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, January 20, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 9:03 a.m., Andrews of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Andrews of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Andrews of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, January 19, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House Joint Resolution 1**, by Moore, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa altering the terms of service for members of the house of representatives.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 69**, by Mommsen, a bill for an act relating to the management of soil and water resources, by providing for certain practices and projects, including projects described in the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**House File 70**, by Isenhart, a bill for an act establishing a solar electricity generation replacement tax corporate tax credit for electricity generated on certain property and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 71**, by A. Meyer, a bill for an act relating to insurance coverage for diagnostic breast cancer examinations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.



**House File 72**, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to the transportation to and from school of pupils participating in open enrollment.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 73**, by Wheeler and Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act relating to firearm education in schools, including requiring the director of the department of education to develop and distribute age-appropriate model programs for firearm safety instruction and modifying provisions related to the required instruction in public schools and accredited nonpublic schools in grades six through twelve.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 74**, by Ingels, a bill for an act relating to the maximum annual services caps for specified services under certain Medicaid home and community-based services waivers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 75**, by Bloomingdale, a bill for an act relating to methods of determining compensation for elected county officers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 76**, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to reports of arrests of unlawful users of scheduled controlled substances.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 77**, by Fisher, a bill for an act modifying sex offender registry requirements by requiring sex offenders whose registration requirements have expired to reregister, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 78**, by Wheeler, a bill for an act relating to fees charged to a prisoner in the custody of a county sheriff or municipality for administrative costs, room and board, and medical aid.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 79**, by Turek, a bill for an act relating to the disabled veteran homestead tax credit and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 58 Education**

Relating to requirements for and restrictions on special minor's driver's licenses, and making penalties applicable.

### **H.S.B. 59 Ways and Means**

An Act relating to service credit for military service under the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System.

### **H.S.B. 60 Ways and Means**

Relating to the sales tax imposed on amusement devices.

### **H.S.B. 61 Ways and Means**

Relating to the assessment and valuation of property rented or leased to certain low-income individuals and families and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

### **H.S.B. 62 Ways and Means**

Relating to city finances by amending the definition of essential corporate purpose and provisions relating to the issuance of general obligation bonds.

**H.S.B. 63 Ways and Means**

Creating the new resident and new graduate tax credits, available against the individual income tax, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 64 Ways and Means**

Relating to the assessment and taxation of certain sanitary sewage and storm water drainage property and including applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 65 Ways and Means**

Relating to the determination of market value for property tax assessment purposes and including applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 66 Ways and Means**

Establishing an exemption for certain property classified as agricultural based on levee and drainage district assessments.

**H.S.B. 67 Ways and Means**

Relating to the assessment of property containing certain aboveground tanks and including applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 68 Ways and Means**

Exempting certain leases or rentals between affiliates from the sales and use tax and from the fee for new vehicle registration, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 69 Ways and Means**

Relating to an entity-level taxation election for pass-through entities and allowing a partner or shareholder to claim a credit against the individual income tax.

**H.S.B. 70 Ways and Means**

Concerning the apportionment of certain business income of an airline or a qualified air freight forwarder for purposes of Iowa corporate income tax, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 71 Ways and Means**

Relating to the distribution of certain barrel tax revenues collected on beer.

**H.S.B. 72 Ways and Means**

Exempting the storage of household goods and mini-storage from the sales tax on services.

**H.S.B. 73 Commerce**

Relating to electric power generating facility emission plans and projects, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 74 Commerce**

Relating to insurance coverage for covered individuals for the treatment of autism spectrum disorder.

**H.S.B. 75 Judiciary**

Relating to continuous sexual abuse of a child, and making penalties applicable.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Study Bill 58**

Education: Fry, Chair; Sorensen and Steckman.

**House Study Bill 59**

Ways and Means: Wills, Chair; Isenhart and Wulf.

**House Study Bill 60**

Ways and Means: Lundgren, Chair; Judge and Siegrist.

**House Study Bill 61**

Ways and Means: Boden, Chair; Nielsen and Siegrist.

**House Study Bill 62**

Ways and Means: Bloomingdale, Chair; Jacoby and Wulf.

**House Study Bill 63**

Ways and Means: Jones, Chair; Deyoe and Kurth.

**House Study Bill 64**

Ways and Means: Harris, Chair; Kaufmann and Wilson.

**House Study Bill 65**

Ways and Means: Boden, Chair; Jacoby and Siegrist.

**House Study Bill 66**

Ways and Means: Osmundson, Chair; Harris and Isenhart.

**House Study Bill 67**

Ways and Means: Sexton, Chair; Kniff McCulla and Kurth.

**House Study Bill 68**

Ways and Means: P. Thompson, Chair; Jacoby and Sexton.

**House Study Bill 69**

Ways and Means: Bloomingdale, Chair; Isenhart and Kniff McCulla.

**House Study Bill 70**

Ways and Means: Wills, Chair; Johnson and Wilson.

**House Study Bill 71**

Ways and Means: Sexton, Chair; Best and Forbes.

**House Study Bill 72**

Ways and Means: Deyoe, Chair; Croken and Johnson.

**House Study Bill 73**

Commerce: Wills, Chair; Bloomingdale and Scholten.

**House Study Bill 74**

Commerce: Lundgren, Chair; Kniff McCulla and Srinivas.

**House Study Bill 75**

Judiciary: Thomson, Chair; A. Meyer and Srinivas.

## AMENDMENT FILED

H-1001          H.F.          68          Wills of Dickinson

On motion by Gustoff of Polk, the House adjourned at 9:09 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, January 23, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifteenth Calendar Day - Tenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, January 23, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:04 p.m., Meggers of Grundy in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Fisher of Tama.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Abby Gustoff, Page from Des Moines.

The Journal of Friday, January 20, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 80**, by Ingels, a bill for an act providing for the issuance of an annual statewide license for a farmers market, including a license fee, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**House File 81**, by Jacoby and Turek, a bill for an act relating to annual appropriations to the veterans trust fund and making an appropriation and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 82**, by Lohse, a bill for an act relating to allowable forms of payment for amusement concessions at an amusement park and an arcade.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 83**, by Jones, a bill for an act providing for the direct shipment of alcoholic liquor and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 84**, by Isenhart, a bill for an act relating to soil and water conservation courses of study at community colleges and Iowa state university of science and technology.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 85**, by Jacoby, a bill for an act creating a specialty court for human trafficking.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 86**, by Croken, a bill for an act relating to the jurisdiction of the juvenile court and juvenile pre-charge diversion programs.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 87**, by Sorensen, a bill for an act relating to governmental subdivision loans for disaster aid.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 88**, by Jacoby, a bill for an act relating to city finances by amending provisions relating to the issuance of general obligation bonds.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 89**, by Jacoby, a bill for an act relating to the hunting of black bears, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 90**, by Jones, a bill for an act establishing the professional counselors licensure compact.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 91**, by Andrews, a bill for an act relating to the state sales and use tax by expanding nonprofit exemptions on the state sales and use tax to include all nonprofit entities exempt from federal taxation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.



**House File 92**, by Jacoby, a bill for an act modifying provisions relating to the additional property tax credit for elderly persons and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 93**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act prohibiting specified provisions in agreements between employers and certain mental health professionals and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 94**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act related to forgery involving movie prop money, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

The House stood at ease at 1:18 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 3:33 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

**EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE**

Siegrist of Pottawattamie moved that the recommendations of the House Committee on Administration and Rules, regarding employees of the House, be accepted and that those named employees be elected as employees of the House.

The motion prevailed and the following named persons were duly elected:

January 9, 2023

To: Administration and Rules Committee

From: Meghan JVW Nelson, Chief Clerk

The following is a list of the officers and employees of the House:

- Meghan JVW Nelson ..... Chief Clerk of the House
- Jason M. Chapman ..... Senior Assistant Chief Clerk of the House
- Anna M. Hyatt ..... Senior Caucus Staff Director
- Jeffrey G. Mitchell ..... Senior Caucus Staff Director
- Rachelle D. Thomas Poynter ..... Senior Deputy Caucus Staff Director

Bradley A. Trow .....	Senior Deputy Caucus Staff Director
Brian E. Guillaume .....	Deputy Caucus Staff Director
Reagan E. Buehler .....	Administrative Assistant to Leader
Melissa M. Deatsch .....	Administrative Assistant II to Speaker
Cord M. Overton .....	Senior Administrative Assistant to Speaker I
D. Dean Fiihr, Jr. ....	Senior Administrative Assistant to Leader II
Jake D. Friedrichsen .....	Senior Administrative Assistant to Leader II
Mackenzie J. Nading .....	Senior Administrative Assistant to Leader II
Jessica L. Flannery .....	Legislative Research Analyst I
Kristin A. Rozeboom .....	Legislative Research Analyst I
Jason A. Covey .....	Legislative Research Analyst II
Kelsey A. Thien .....	Legislative Research Analyst II
Natalie B. Ginty .....	Legislative Research Analyst III
Alison R. Ver Schuer .....	Legislative Research Analyst III
David L. Epley .....	Senior Legislative Research Analyst
William T.D. Freeland .....	Senior Legislative Research Analyst
Kristi L. Kious .....	Senior Legislative Research Analyst
Lewis E. Olson .....	Senior Legislative Research Analyst
Amanda J. Wille .....	Senior Legislative Research Analyst
Stephanie A. Philipps .....	Senior Caucus Secretary
Anna G. Hansen .....	Confidential Secretary to Speaker
Jamie L. Croatt .....	Senior Administrative Services Officer
Doreen R. Freeman .....	Senior Administrative Services Officer
Molly M. Dolan .....	Administrative Services Officer III
Michelle A. Halverson-Haupts .....	Administrative Services Officer I
Susan G. Johnson .....	Administrative Services Assistant
Kelly M. Bronsink .....	Senior Finance Officer III
Phyllis J. Pierce .....	Senior Finance Officer I
Kira L. Barker .....	Legislative Secretary
Jason D. Becker .....	Legislative Secretary
Tia M. Beenblossom .....	Legislative Secretary
Braden T. Bennett .....	Legislative Secretary
Beverly A. Burns .....	Legislative Secretary
Kelly J. Carlson .....	Legislative Secretary
Bridget L. Cisneros .....	Legislative Secretary
Sarah G. Cobb .....	Legislative Secretary
Daniel C. Crew .....	Legislative Secretary
Robert E. Davis .....	Legislative Secretary
Christine Dunwell .....	Legislative Secretary
Trenton J. Eilander .....	Legislative Secretary
Sarah J. Ellis .....	Legislative Secretary
Alexandra L. Emberton .....	Legislative Secretary
Laura N. Engel .....	Legislative Secretary
Dottie F. Flener .....	Legislative Secretary
Mason W. Fort .....	Legislative Secretary
Joyce L. Godwin .....	Legislative Secretary
Betty M. Gustafson .....	Legislative Secretary
Tanner O. Halleran .....	Legislative Secretary
Tina A. Harmon-Amos .....	Legislative Secretary
Zachary P. Harnden .....	Legislative Secretary
Robert W. Kroeschell .....	Legislative Secretary
Jennifer J. Long .....	Legislative Secretary

Kimberly A. Madison .....	Legislative Secretary
Marlene J. Martens.....	Legislative Secretary
Michael A. Mitchell.....	Legislative Secretary
Esperance Nibizi.....	Legislative Secretary
Catherine A. Noble.....	Legislative Secretary
Brenda R. Olson.....	Legislative Secretary
Lilith K. Orne.....	Legislative Secretary
Alexander J.M. Paul.....	Legislative Secretary
Alexandra M. Paulson.....	Legislative Secretary
Natalie R. Payne.....	Legislative Secretary
Caleb C. Renner.....	Legislative Secretary
Jule L. Reynolds.....	Legislative Secretary
Matthew T. Rowe.....	Legislative Secretary
Isaac M. Schaben.....	Legislative Secretary
Samuel E. Schoening.....	Legislative Secretary
Quentin R. Slater.....	Legislative Secretary
Alexander M. Smith.....	Legislative Secretary
Susan E. Staed.....	Legislative Secretary
Ella J. Stafford.....	Legislative Secretary
Jamie R. Stokka.....	Legislative Secretary
Stephen H. Stoltenberg.....	Legislative Secretary
Tressa A. Teel.....	Legislative Secretary
Isabel Thurn.....	Legislative Secretary
Elizabeth F. Tice.....	Legislative Secretary
Joshua R. Trier.....	Legislative Secretary
Jessica L. Van Winkle.....	Legislative Secretary
Trey P. Wellman.....	Legislative Secretary
Rachel D. Attema.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Candace J. Bradley.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Ryan D. Coop.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Victoria S. Fillipi.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Ethan M. Gosden.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Connie L. Graber.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Angie J. Heartsill.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Danielle E. Heartsill.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Rebekah F. Heartsill.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Vicki Janssen.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Josiah T. Meier.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Jill M. Morris.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Neil A. Nelsen.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Valerie J. G. Nolte.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Maria B. Sorensen.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Jamie A. Spangler.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Nicholas W. Tansey.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Jacquelyn A. Thompson.....	Legislative Committee Secretary*
David M. Wade.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Amy M. Walsh.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Joan E. Skeffington.....	Bill Clerk
Wayne W. Gieselman.....	Sergeant-at-Arms I
Linda J. Kinman.....	Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms
Alvin L. Thrasher.....	Chief Doorkeeper
Stephen J. Balderson.....	Doorkeeper

Calvin E. Griffiths.....Doorkeeper  
 Linda L. Smuck.....Doorkeeper  
 Dennis N. Walsh.....Doorkeeper

\*Due to a clerical error, the Administration and Rules Committee approved as noted.  
 The correct position is: Legislative Secretary.

PAGES

Henry C. Mussig, Speaker's Page	
Reese R. Anderson	Olivia N. Moody
Adrianna M. Benda	Ezekiel D. Nelson
Grace A. Cable	Jack A. Sayers
Abigail G. Gustoff	Jackson D. Simeck
Grace K. Lohse	Waverly J. Zhao

The following is a list of the Joint Senate/House employees:

Zachary L. Bunkers ..... Facilities Manager II  
 Mark L. Willemsen..... Senior Facilities Manager  
 Kathleen C. Bacus.....Legislative Security Officer I  
 Jody W. Elliott .....Legislative Security Officer I  
 James A. Eyberg .....Legislative Security Officer I  
 Joseph K. Farver.....Legislative Security Officer I  
 Curtis L. Henderson .....Legislative Security Officer I  
 Timothy P. Knapp.....Legislative Security Officer I  
 Jeffrey L. Panknen.....Legislative Security Officer I  
 Jeffrey L. Quigle.....Legislative Security Officer I  
 Kert J. Schnell .....Legislative Security Officer I  
 Donald R. Smith.....Legislative Security Officer I  
 Richard D. Taylor.....Legislative Security Officer I  
 Marland H. Winter .....Legislative Security Officer I  
 Michael H. Winter.....Legislative Security Officer I  
 David W. Garrison .....Legislative Security Officer II  
 Scott Sjobakken..... Conservation/Restoration Specialist I  
 Arthur A. McBride IV ..... Conservation/Restoration Specialist II  
 Phyllis M. Toy ..... Postmaster  
 Dianne Walsh..... Postmaster

January 17, 2023  
 To: Administration and Rules Committee  
 From: Meghan Nelson, Chief Clerk

Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 6, duly adopted during the 89<sup>th</sup> General Assembly, the following is a list of changes for officers and employees of the House:

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade- Step</u>	<u>Class of Appoint- ment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Legis. Res. Analyst	Jessica L. Flannery	27-6 to	P-FT	04-29-22
Legis. Res. Analyst I		29-6+1		
Sr. Legis. Res. Analyst	William T.D. Freeland	38-7 to	P-FT	04-29-22
		38-8		
Sr. Admin. Assist. to Ldr. II	Jake D. Friedrichsen	41-6 to	P-FT	04-29-22
		41-7+1		
Caucus Secretary	Stephanie A. Philipps	21-8 to	P-FT	04-29-22
Sr. Caucus Secretary		24-7+1		
Legis. Res. Analyst I	Kelsey A. Thien	29-7 to	P-FT	04-29-22
Legis. Res. Analyst II		32-6+1		
Sr. Legis. Res. Analyst	Rachelle D. Thomas Poynter	38-5 to	P-FT	04-29-22
Sr. Dep. Caucus Staff Dir.		39-6		
Legis. Res. Analyst II	Alison R. Ver Schuer	32-8 to	P-FT	04-29-22
Legis. Res. Analyst III		35-7+1		
Legis. Res. Analyst II	Brian E. Guillaume	32-4 to	P-FT	06-24-22
Dep. Caucus Staff Director		36-2		
Chief Clerk of the House	Meghan J.V.W. Nelson	44-6 to	P-FT	06-24-22
		44-7		
Sr. Admin. Assist. to Spkr. I	Cord M. Overton	38-7 to	P-FT	08-05-22
		38-8		
Admin. Services Officer III	Molly M. Dolan	32-3+1 to	P-FT	09-02-22
		32-5		
Admin. Services Officer	Michelle A. Halverson-Haupts	23-4+1 to	P-FT	09-02-22
Admin. Services Officer I		26-4+1		
Finance Officer II	Phyllis J. Pierce	27-7+1 to	P-FT	09-02-22
Sr. Finance Officer I		31-6		
Sr. Admin. Assist. to Ldr. I	Mackenzie J. Nading	38-6+1 to	P-FT	10-14-22
Sr. Admin. Assist. to Ldr. II		41-6		
Admin. Assist. I to Spkr.	Melissa M. Deatsch	29-6+1 to	P-FT	11-11-22
Admin. Assist. II to Spkr.		32-6		
Legis. Res. Analyst II	Natalie B. Ginty	32-7+1 to	P-FT	11-25-22
Legis. Res. Analyst III		35-7		
Legis. Secretary	Reagan E. Buehler	16-1 to	S-O	12-05-22
Admin. Assist. to Leader		27-1		
Sr. Legis. Res. Analyst	Amanda J. Wille	38-6 to	P-FT	12-09-22
		38-7		
Legis. Res. Analyst I	Jason A. Covey	29-6 to	P-FT	12-23-22
Legis. Res. Analyst II		32-5		
Admin. Services Assistant	Susan G. Johnson	20-1	E-FT	12-27-22
Sr. Admin. Services Officer	Jamie L. Croatt	35-4 to	P-FT	01-06-23
		35-5		
Legis. Comm. Secretary	Rachel D. Attema	18-7	S-O	01-09-23
Sergeant-At-Arms I	Stephen J. Balderson	17-3 to	S-O	01-09-23
Doorkeeper		11-3		
Legis. Secretary	Kira L. Barker	15-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Jason D. Becker	16-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Braden T. Bennett	16-1	S-O	01-09-23

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade- Step</u>	<u>Appoint- ment</u>	<u>Class of Effective Date</u>
Legis. Secretary	Candace J. Bradley	16-1 to	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Comm. Secretary		18-7		
Legis. Secretary	Beverly A. Burns	16-6 to	S-O	01-09-23
		18-6		
Legis. Secretary	Kelly J. Carlson	16-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Sarah G. Cobb	15-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Ryan D. Coop	16-1 to	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Comm. Secretary		17-7		
Legis. Secretary	Daniel C. Crew	16-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Christine Dunwell	16-1 to	S-O	01-09-23
		18-1		
Legis. Secretary	Trenton J. Eilander	17-7	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Sarah J. Ellis	16-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Alexandra L. Emberton	18-2 to	S-O	01-09-23
		16-2		
Legis. Secretary	Laura N. Engel	15-2 to	S-O	01-09-23
		16-2		
Legis. Comm. Secretary	Victoria S. Fillipi	18-7 to	S-O	01-09-23
		17-1		
Legis. Secretary	Dottie F. Flener	15-1 to	S-O	01-09-23
		16-1		
Legis. Secretary	Mason W. Fort	16-1	S-O	01-09-23
Assist. Sergeant-At-Arms	Wayne W. Gieselman	14-2 to	S-O	01-09-23
Sergeant-At-Arms I		17-2		
Legis. Secretary	Joyce L. Godwin	16-2 to	S-O	01-09-23
		18-2		
Legis. Comm. Secretary	Ethan M. Gosden	17-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Connie L. Graber	16-1 to	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Comm. Secretary		17-1		
Doorkeeper	Calvin E. Griffiths	11-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Betty M. Gustafson	17-3 to	S-O	01-09-23
		16-3		
Legis. Secretary	Tanner O. Halleran	16-2 to	S-O	01-09-23
		17-8		
Legis. Secretary	Tina A. Harmon-Amos	15-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Zachary P. Harnden	16-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Vicki Janssen	16-1 to	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Comm. Secretary		17-1		
Doorkeeper	Linda J. Kinman	11-2 to	S-O	01-09-23
Assist. Sergeant-At-Arms		14-2		
Legis. Secretary	Jennifer J. Long	18-2	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Kimberly A. Madison	15-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Comm. Secretary	Josiah T. Meier	17-1 to	S-O	01-09-23
		18-8		
Legis. Secretary	Michael A. Mitchell	16-1 to	S-O	01-09-23
		15-1		
Legis. Comm. Secretary	Jill M. Morris	18-2 to	S-O	01-09-23
		17-2		
Legis. Secretary	Esperance Nibizi	15-1	S-O	01-09-23

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade- Step</u>	<u>Class of Appoint- ment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Legis. Secretary	Catherine A. Noble	16-1 to 18-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Comm. Secretary	Valerie J.G. Nolte	18-8 to 17-2	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Lilith K. Orne	16-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Alexander J.M. Paul	16-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Alexandra M. Paulson	16-2	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Natalie R. Payne	16-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Caleb C. Renner	15-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Matthew T. Rowe	16-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Isaac M. Schaben	16-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Samuel E. Schoening	16-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Quentin R. Slater	16-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Alexander M. Smith	16-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Jamie A. Spangler	16-1 to 17-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Comm. Secretary	Ella J. Stafford	16-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Jamie R. Stokka	16-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Stephen H. Stoltenberg	15-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Comm. Secretary	Nicholas W. Tansey	17-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Tressa A. Teel	15-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Comm. Secretary*	Jacquelyn A. Thompson	17-1*	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Isabel Thurn	15-1 to 16-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Elizabeth F. Tice	17-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Joshua R. Trier	16-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Jessica L. Van Winkle	18-1	S-O	01-09-23
Legis. Secretary	Trey P. Wellman	16-1	S-O	01-09-23

\*Due to a clerical error, the Administration and Rules Committee approved as noted.  
The correct position and grade-step is: Legislative Secretary, 15-1.

#### PAGES

Speaker's Page	Henry C. Mussig	9-1	S-O	01-09-23
Page	Reese R. Anderson	9-1	S-O	01-09-23
Page	Adrianna M. Benda	9-1	S-O	01-09-23
Page	Grace A. Cable	9-1	S-O	01-09-23
Page	Abigail G. Gustoff	9-1	S-O	01-09-23
Page	Grace K. Lohse	9-1	S-O	01-09-23
Page	Olivia N. Moody	9-1	S-O	01-09-23
Page	Ezekiel D. Nelson	9-1	S-O	01-09-23
Page	Jack A. Sayers	9-1	S-O	01-09-23
Page	Jackson D. Simeck	9-1	S-O	01-09-23
Page	Waverly J. Zhao	9-1	S-O	01-09-23

The following are resignations from the officers and employees of the House:

Legis. Res. Analyst I	Benjamin M. Gentz	10-21-22
Sr. Admin. Services Officer	Kristin L. Wentz	12-01-22

January 17, 2023

To: Administration and Rules Committee

From: Meghan Nelson, Chief Clerk

Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, duly adopted during the 87<sup>th</sup> General Assembly, the following is a list of changes for officers and employees of the Joint Senate/House:

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade- Step</u>	<u>Class of Appoint- ment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Legis. Sec. Officer I	Jeffrey L. Quigle	20-2 to 20-3	P-FT	06-10-22
Legis. Sec. Officer I	Marland H. Winter	20-2 to 20-3	P-FT	06-10-22
Legis. Sec. Officer I	James A. Eyberg	20-4 to 20-5	P-FT	06-24-22
Legis. Sec. Officer I	Curtis L. Henderson	20-6 to 20-7	P-FT	06-24-22
Conserv./Restor. Specialist I	Scott Sjobakken	28-1	P-PT to P-FT	09-02-22
Facilities Manager I	Zachary L. Bunkers	35-8 to	P-FT	11-25-22
Facilities Manager II		38-6		
Legis. Sec. Officer I	Jeffrey L. Panknen	20-1	P-FT	12-29-22
Legis. Sec. Officer I	Donald R. Smith	20-1	P-FT	01-06-23

### INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 95**, by Wills, a bill for an act establishing a temporary initial teaching license to be issued by the board of educational examiners to applicants who complete alternative teacher certification programs.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

### ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 3

Windschitl of Harrison called up for consideration **House Resolution 3**, as follows, and moved its adoption:



HOUSE RESOLUTION 3  
BY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATION AND RULES

1 A Resolution relating to permanent rules of the House  
2 of Representatives for the Ninetieth General  
3 Assembly.  
4 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That  
5 the permanent rules of the House for the ~~Eighty-ninth~~  
6 Ninetieth General Assembly be as follows:  
7 DIVISION I — GENERAL RULES  
8 Rule 1  
9 Call to Order and Order of Business  
10 The speaker shall take the chair at the hour to  
11 which the house has adjourned, and shall immediately  
12 call the house to order, correct the journal of the  
13 previous day's proceedings, and proceed to other  
14 business, including, but not limited to, introduction  
15 of bills, reports, messages, communications, business  
16 pending at adjournment, announcements, resolutions  
17 and bills on their passage, and points of personal  
18 privilege.  
19 Rule 2  
20 Quorum Call and Time of Convening  
21 The house shall convene each Monday at 1:00 p.m.  
22 and at 8:30 a.m. on all other legislative days, unless  
23 otherwise ordered. The time of convening shall be  
24 recorded in the journal. The house shall not convene  
25 on Sunday during a regular or special session.  
26 The speaker or a member may request a roll call to  
27 determine if a quorum is present.

PAGE 2

1 Rule 3  
2 Absences from the House  
3 No member shall be absent without leave while the  
4 house is in session unless excused for good cause.  
5 Rule 4  
6 Preservation of Order  
7 The speaker shall preserve order and decorum and  
8 speak to points of order. Subject to an appeal to the  
9 house by any member, the speaker shall decide questions  
10 of order which shall not be debated.  
11 While recognized to speak in debate, a member  
12 shall not use any visual aids to explain to others the  
13 member's points in the debate without leave of the  
14 speaker.  
15 The speaker may have the chamber of the house  
16 cleared in case of any disturbance or disorderly  
17 conduct.  
18 Only past legislators, state officials, persons  
19 whose presence is deemed by the speaker to be of

20 special significance to the house, and school classes  
21 accompanied by teachers and seated in the galleries  
22 shall be introduced in the house.  
23 No person other than a member of the house shall be  
24 allowed to speak from the floor of the house without  
25 prior permission of the speaker.  
26 The public may take photographs from the galleries  
27 at any time. However, the use of any artificial  
28 lighting is prohibited.  
29 Members of the press may photograph from the press  
30 box, but shall not use artificial lighting without

## PAGE 3

1 prior permission from the chief clerk of the house.  
2 Photographs shall not be taken on the house floor when  
3 the members are voting on a question put before the  
4 house. Photographs or video recordings of the voting  
5 boards shall not be taken while a nonrecord roll call  
6 vote is displayed. Photographs may be taken on the  
7 house floor at other times with the consent of the  
8 subject or subjects of the photography.  
9 Rule 4A  
10 Use of Electronic Devices and Video Streaming in  
11 Chamber  
12 1. A person present in the house chamber while the  
13 house is in order shall mute any cell phone, computer,  
14 or other electronic device under the person's control.  
15 The speaker may remove from the chamber any person  
16 acting in violation of this rule.  
17 2. A member shall not use a cell phone or other  
18 electronic device to audibly transmit or receive  
19 communications while recognized by the presiding  
20 officer to speak in debate.  
21 3. The speaker shall control the time, place,  
22 and manner of use of the house's internet video  
23 streaming system on the floor of the house and in the  
24 visitors' galleries. However, the speaker shall not  
25 edit, censor, or shut off the house's internet video  
26 streaming system during debate on the floor of the  
27 house.  
28 Rule 5  
29 Rules of Parliamentary Practice  
30 The rules of parliamentary practice in Mason's

## PAGE 4

1 Manual of Legislative Procedure shall govern the house  
2 in all cases where they are not inconsistent with the  
3 standing rules of the house, joint rules of the house  
4 and senate, or customary practice of the house.

## 5 Rule 5A

## 6 House Budget

7 The speaker of the house shall annually prepare a  
8 proposed budget for the house of representatives for  
9 the payment of expenses, salaries, per diems, and other  
10 items. The proposed budget shall be submitted on the  
11 fourteenth day of each legislative session to the house  
12 administration and rules committee, which shall approve  
13 a proposed budget in house resolution form. The house  
14 shall adopt a budget prior to adjournment.

## 15 Rule 6

## 16 The Speaker Pro Tempore

17 The house shall, at its pleasure, elect a speaker  
18 pro tempore. When the speaker shall for any cause be  
19 absent, the speaker pro tempore shall preside, except  
20 when the chair is filled by appointment by either  
21 the speaker or the speaker pro tempore. If a vacancy  
22 occurs in the office of speaker, the speaker pro  
23 tempore shall assume the duties and responsibilities  
24 of the speaker until such time as the house shall elect  
25 a new speaker. The speaker or the speaker pro tempore  
26 shall have the right to name any member to perform the  
27 duties of speaker, but such substitution shall not  
28 extend beyond the adjournment. The acts of the speaker  
29 pro tempore shall have the same validity as those of  
30 the speaker. In the absence of both the speaker and

## PAGE 5

1 the speaker pro tempore, the house shall name a speaker  
2 who shall preside over it and perform all the duties of  
3 the speaker with the exception of signing bills, until  
4 such time as the speaker or speaker pro tempore shall  
5 be present, and the person's acts shall have the same  
6 force and validity as those of the regularly elected  
7 speaker.

## 8 Rule 7

## 9 Reserved

## 10 Rule 8

## 11 Violation of House Rules

12 The speaker shall, or any member may, call to order  
13 a member who violates the rules of the house. With  
14 leave of the house, the member called to order may be  
15 permitted to explain. If the case requires it, the  
16 member shall be subject to censure of the house.

## 17 Rule 9

## 18 Referral of Rule Violations

19 The speaker shall, upon complaint of a member,  
20 or upon the speaker's own motion, refer any alleged  
21 violation of house or joint rules by house members,  
22 employees or staff to the house ethics committee upon  
23 an initial finding that an investigation is warranted.

24 The ethics committee shall investigate such  
25 allegations and report them back to the house with a  
26 recommendation.  
27 Rule 10  
28 Recognition and Decorum in Debate  
29 A member who wishes to speak in debate shall be  
30 appropriately attired, with male members wearing coat

## PAGE 6

1 or tie. After recognition by the chair, a member  
2 shall respectfully address the presiding officer  
3 by saying "Mr. or Madam Speaker". A member shall  
4 confine all remarks to the question under debate,  
5 shall be respectful of other members, and shall avoid  
6 referencing or questioning the motives of another  
7 member.  
8 No member shall leave the house while the speaker  
9 is putting a question. No one shall pass between the  
10 speaker and a member who is speaking or two members who  
11 have been recognized by the speaker.  
12 Rule 11  
13 Limit on Debate  
14 No member shall speak more than once on the same  
15 question without leave of the speaker, nor more than  
16 twice until every member choosing to speak has spoken,  
17 except as provided in Rule 81. A member shall be  
18 limited to ten minutes debate on bills, resolutions,  
19 and amendments, but may be granted an extension of time  
20 by consent of the house. However, the floor manager  
21 of a bill or resolution may exceed the ten-minute limit  
22 on opening and closing remarks. Only the floor manager  
23 of a bill or an amendment may speak during opening and  
24 closing remarks on the bill or amendment.  
25 Rule 12  
26 Reserved  
27 Rule 13  
28 Stating the Question  
29 When a motion is made, it shall be stated by the  
30 speaker. A motion made in writing shall be passed to

## PAGE 7

1 the speaker's station before it is debated.  
2 Rule 14  
3 Putting the Question  
4 Questions shall be distinctly put in this form:  
5 "All those in favor of (the question) shall say 'aye';"  
6 and after the affirmative voice is expressed, "All  
7 those opposed to (the question) shall say 'no'."  
8 If the speaker is in doubt or a member of the house  
9 requests, a nonrecord roll call vote shall be taken.  
10 DIVISION II — EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE

## 11 Rule 15

## 12 Chief Clerk of the House

13 The chief clerk of the house shall serve as  
14 parliamentary and chief administrative officer of the  
15 house under the direction of the speaker of the house.  
16 The chief clerk shall supervise the chief clerk's  
17 office; be responsible for the custody and safekeeping  
18 of all bills, resolutions, and amendments filed,  
19 except when they are in the custody of a committee;  
20 have charge of the daily journal; have control of all  
21 rooms assigned for the use of the house; attest to the  
22 accuracy and correctness of text and action on bills  
23 and resolutions; process the handling of amendments  
24 when filed and during the floor consideration of bills;  
25 insert adopted amendments into bills before transmittal  
26 to the senate and prior to final enrollment; supervise  
27 legislative printing and the distribution of printed  
28 material; and perform all other duties pertaining to  
29 the office of the chief clerk.

## 30 Rule 16

## PAGE 8

## 1 Legislative and Session Days

2 For purposes of these rules, a legislative day is a  
3 day when the house is called to order. A legislative  
4 day that runs past midnight is not considered a new  
5 legislative day. A session day is any calendar day  
6 beginning with the convening of the annual regular  
7 session and ending with adjournment sine die.

## 8 Rule 17

## 9 Sergeant-At-Arms

10 The sergeant-at-arms shall execute all orders of  
11 the house and the presiding officer; perform all  
12 assigned duties related to the policing and good order  
13 of the house; supervise the entrance and exit of all  
14 persons to and from the chamber; promptly execute all  
15 messages, etc.; provide that the chamber is properly  
16 ventilated and open for the use of the members; and  
17 perform all other services pertaining to the office of  
18 sergeant-at-arms.

## 19 Rule 18

## 20 Secretaries

21 Each member may hire a secretary for the legislative  
22 session who shall be under the general direction of the  
23 member and the chief clerk. Secretaries shall be on  
24 duty at the house from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday  
25 through Thursday and on other legislative days when  
26 required by the chief clerk, except when excused by the  
27 member for whom the secretary works. Secretaries shall  
28 perform such duties as may be assigned to them by the  
29 member or the chief clerk.

30 Rule 19

PAGE 9

- 1 Extra Compensation of Employees  
 2 No employee shall receive any extra compensation,  
 3 except as provided by the house, or tips for services  
 4 performed while on duty. Any violation of this rule  
 5 shall be grounds for removal.  
 6 DIVISION III — VISITORS AND LOBBYISTS  
 7 Rule 20  
 8 Admission to the House; Lobbying  
 9 The chamber of the house shall include the  
 10 vestibule, restrooms, bill room, lounge, visitors'  
 11 galleries, and floor of the house.  
 12 The floor of the house shall consist of the  
 13 area between the north and south walls, including  
 14 the representatives' desks, the press box, and the  
 15 speaker's station, but excluding the visitors'  
 16 galleries.  
 17 During a legislative day while the house is in  
 18 order, no member of the general assembly or legislative  
 19 employee or intern shall be admitted to the floor of  
 20 the house if attired in jeans of any color without  
 21 leave of the speaker.  
 22 During a legislative day while the house is in  
 23 order, and one-half hour before the house convenes and  
 24 one-half hour after the house recesses or adjourns,  
 25 no person shall be admitted to the floor of the house  
 26 except:  
 27 1. Members of the general assembly and authorized  
 28 legislative employees in the performance of their  
 29 duties.  
 30 2. Former members of the general assembly who are

PAGE 10

- 1 not registered lobbyists.  
 2 3. A general assembly member's family.  
 3 4. Representatives of the press, radio, and  
 4 television who shall go directly to and from the press  
 5 box.  
 6 5. Legislative interns registered with the chief  
 7 clerk who shall go directly to and from the seat of  
 8 their assigned representative or to be seated in the  
 9 perimeter seating area.  
 10 6. Designated representatives of a political party  
 11 having members serving in the house.  
 12 7. Members of the state executive council, the  
 13 lieutenant governor, the attorney general, the  
 14 governor's executive assistants and administrative  
 15 assistants, and the administrative rules coordinator,  
 16 all of whom shall be confined to the perimeter area.

17 The current status of former members of the general  
18 assembly shall govern their access to the floor under  
19 these rules.

20 No other persons shall be allowed on the house floor  
21 while the house is in order without permission of the  
22 presiding officer of the house. When the house is not  
23 in order, guests of a member of the general assembly  
24 escorted by that member shall be allowed on the house  
25 floor.

26 No person admitted to the floor of the house while  
27 the house is in order, except members of the general  
28 assembly, shall lobby or attempt to exercise any  
29 influence with any member for or against any matter  
30 then pending or that may thereafter be considered by

PAGE 11

1 the house.

2 A registered lobbyist shall not be admitted to  
3 the floor of the house on any legislative day except  
4 for ceremonial purposes or for attendance at public  
5 hearings.

6 A lobbyist who represents the position of a state  
7 government agency, in which the person serves or is  
8 employed as the designated representative for purposes  
9 of encouraging the passage or defeat of legislation,  
10 shall file with the chief clerk of the house a  
11 statement of the general subjects of legislation in  
12 which the lobbyist is or may be interested, but shall  
13 not lobby for or against a bill, resolution, or study  
14 bill unless the lobbyist does so with the written  
15 authorization and on behalf of a statewide elected  
16 or retained official. The official's writing may  
17 authorize the lobbyist to register and lobby for or  
18 against any or all bills in which the lobbyist is  
19 or may be interested or may restrict the lobbyist  
20 to register and lobby for or against only some bills  
21 in which the lobbyist is or may be interested. The  
22 written authorizations shall be filed with the chief  
23 clerk, according to a procedure established by the  
24 clerk for the filing of the authorizations and for  
25 making them available to the public, by the following  
26 statewide elected or retained official for the  
27 following offices, departments, agencies, and branch:  
28 By the attorney general, auditor of state, secretary  
29 of state, and treasurer of state, for their respective  
30 offices.

PAGE 12

1 By the secretary of agriculture, for the department  
2 of agriculture and land stewardship.

3 By the chairperson of the ethics and campaign  
4 disclosure board, for the executive director, legal  
5 counsel, and other employees of the board.  
6 By the governor, for all other executive branch  
7 offices and departments.  
8 By the chief justice of the supreme court, for the  
9 judicial branch.  
10 Each member, employee of the house, and registered  
11 lobbyist may report violations of this rule immediately  
12 to the sergeant-at-arms or the chief clerk.  
13 Any person for cause may be summarily dismissed  
14 from the chamber of the house, by action of the house,  
15 and may forfeit that person's right to admission  
16 thereafter.  
17 Rule 20A  
18 Legislative Interns  
19 A member may appoint one or more interns who shall  
20 register with the chief clerk. Only one legislative  
21 intern per member of the house is allowed on the floor  
22 of the house at any one time.  
23 Rule 21  
24 Distribution of Literature and Other Items  
25 No person except a member or employee of the house  
26 of representatives shall distribute or cause to be  
27 distributed any pamphlets, material, or other printed  
28 literature, or any other items to the members' desks  
29 in the house without authorization. An employee  
30 of the house shall generally distribute or cause

PAGE 13

1 to be distributed such literature or items only on  
2 behalf of the employee's office or staff. Items which  
3 are permissible gifts under chapter 68B of the Code  
4 may be distributed to the members' desks with the  
5 authorization of the chief clerk.  
6 All copies of pamphlets, material, or printed  
7 literature distributed by a member or employee of the  
8 house of representatives shall bear the name of the  
9 member or employee's office or staff.  
10 Other distributions of pamphlets, material, or  
11 other printed literature shall bear their source of  
12 origin and be distributed through the legislative  
13 post office or to the members' desks by completing  
14 a form containing a member's or the chief clerk's  
15 authorization, with the authorization form filed with  
16 the chief clerk. The authorization form shall be  
17 retained for a reasonable time period by the chief  
18 clerk.  
19 Rule 22  
20 Distribution of Materials Printed by the State  
21 A member of the house shall not distribute maps,  
22 books, and pamphlets which have been printed by the



23 state of Iowa and upon which the name of the member  
24 of the house has been affixed unless the member has  
25 purchased the materials or unless the member has  
26 affixed the words "Paid for by the citizens of Iowa and  
27 distributed by representative (member's name)."

28 DIVISION IV — FORMS AND PROCEDURES FOR BILLS AND OTHER  
29 DOCUMENTS

30 Rule 23

PAGE 14

1 Documents Signed by the Speaker

2 All acts and joint resolutions shall be signed by  
3 the speaker, and all writs, warrants, and subpoenas  
4 issued by order of the house, shall be signed by the  
5 speaker and attested by the chief clerk. The speaker  
6 shall cause certificates of recognition or condolence  
7 to be issued by the house which shall be signed by  
8 the speaker and the chief clerk. The chief clerk  
9 shall maintain a list of certificates issued including  
10 the name of the requesting member of the house, the  
11 name of the recipient, the reason for recognition or  
12 condolence, and the date of issuance.

13 Rule 24

14 Presentation of Petitions

15 All petitions, memorials, and other papers addressed  
16 to the house shall be signed by the member and filed  
17 with the chief clerk. The receipt of petitions shall  
18 be noted in the journal and such petitions shall be  
19 available in the office of the chief clerk. At the  
20 conclusion of each general assembly, the chief clerk  
21 may dispose of petitions received during that general  
22 assembly.

23 Rule 25

24 Consideration of Simple and Concurrent Resolutions

25 Action on a simple or concurrent resolution, except  
26 a memorial resolution, shall not be taken until one day  
27 after the resolution has been placed on the members'  
28 desks. After the resolution is adopted, the chief  
29 clerk shall have the resolution printed in the compiled  
30 journal and shall transmit certified copies of the

PAGE 15

1 resolution as directed.

2 Rule 26

3 Unanimous Consent Calendar

4 The speaker may, upon the request of three members,  
5 place on a unanimous consent calendar any house  
6 resolution or concurrent resolution which does not  
7 contain an appropriation and which has been laid over  
8 under Rule 25.

9 If such resolution is placed on the unanimous  
10 consent calendar, it may be removed only upon a written  
11 request submitted to the speaker by a member of the  
12 house.

13 If not removed after five legislative days, the  
14 chief clerk shall call up the resolution and without  
15 debate the speaker shall pronounce that it has passed  
16 by unanimous consent.

17 If the resolution is removed from the unanimous  
18 consent calendar, the speaker may again lay the  
19 resolution over under Rule 25, place it on a different  
20 calendar, or refer the resolution to any of the  
21 standing committees of the house.

22 Rule 26A

23 Senate Bills and Resolutions

24 A senate bill or resolution may be referred to a  
25 standing committee or passed on file.

26 Rule 27

27 Forms of Bills and Joint Resolutions

28 Every house bill shall be introduced by one or more  
29 members or by any standing or specially authorized  
30 committee of the house or the administrative rules

PAGE 16

1 review committee. All bills and joint resolutions  
2 introduced shall be prepared by the legislative  
3 services agency with title, enacting clause, text  
4 and explanation as directed by the chief clerk of the  
5 house. One copy of each bill shall be presented in a  
6 bill cover with the number of copies of the bill and  
7 the title as directed by the chief clerk.

8 Rule 28

9 Joint and Nullification Resolutions

10 Joint resolutions shall be framed and treated as  
11 bills.

12 A "nullification resolution" is a joint resolution  
13 which nullifies all of an administrative rule, or  
14 a severable item of an administrative rule adopted  
15 pursuant to chapter 17A of the Code. A nullification  
16 resolution shall not amend an administrative rule by  
17 adding language or by inserting new language in lieu of  
18 existing language.

19 A nullification resolution may be introduced by an  
20 individual, a standing committee or the administrative  
21 rules review committee, and may be referred to a  
22 standing committee. A nullification resolution is  
23 debatable, but cannot be amended on the floor of the  
24 house.

25 Rule 29

26 Time of Introduction of Bills

27 No bill or joint resolution under individual

28 sponsorship, other than a nullification resolution,  
29 shall be read for the first time after 4:30 p.m. on  
30 Friday of the fifth week of the first regular session

PAGE 17

1 of the general assembly unless a formal request for  
2 drafting the bill has been filed with the legislative  
3 services agency before that time.  
4 After adjournment of the first regular session,  
5 bills may be prefiled at any time before the convening  
6 of the second regular session. No bill or joint  
7 resolution under individual sponsorship, other than a  
8 nullification resolution, shall be read for the first  
9 time after 4:30 p.m. on Friday of the second week of  
10 the second regular session of the general assembly  
11 unless a formal request for drafting the bill has been  
12 filed with the legislative services agency before that  
13 time.

14 However, bills or joint resolutions sponsored  
15 by standing committees or the administrative rules  
16 review committee, co-sponsored by the majority and  
17 minority floor leaders, or companion bills sponsored  
18 by the house majority leader and the senate majority  
19 leader may be drafted and introduced at any time  
20 permissible under Joint Rule 20. House, concurrent,  
21 and nullification resolutions may be introduced at any  
22 time.

23 Rule 30

24 Introduction and Reading of Bills

25 All bills and resolutions to be introduced in the  
26 house shall be prepared in proper form and filed  
27 with the chief clerk no later than 4:30 p.m. on the  
28 legislative day preceding its introduction.

29 Every bill shall receive two readings but no bill  
30 shall receive its first and last readings on the same

PAGE 18

1 day.  
2 A "reading of a bill" as required by these rules  
3 shall consist of a reading of the title and enacting  
4 clause.

5 Rule 31

6 First Reading, Commitment, and Amendment

7 1. A bill is introduced into the house by an  
8 initial or "first reading of the bill".

9 2. When the house is in session the first reading  
10 shall consist of a "reading" as provided in Rule 30.

11 3. Upon a first reading of the bill, the speaker  
12 shall state that it is ready for commitment or

13 amendment; and the speaker shall commit it to the  
 14 standing or select committee, or to a committee of the  
 15 whole house. If to a committee of the whole house, the  
 16 house shall determine on what day.

17 4. On a nonlegislative day the speaker may cause a  
 18 statement, which shall consist of the title, enacting  
 19 clause, bill number and committee to which the bill  
 20 is referred, to be published in the house journal.  
 21 This publication shall constitute a first reading and  
 22 commitment and shall contain the notation "read and  
 23 committed under Rule 31".

24 5. All amendments offered to bills and resolutions  
 25 shall be accompanied by such copies as the chief clerk  
 26 shall direct.

27 6. Such amendments shall give the number of  
 28 the bill sought to amend and the chief clerk shall  
 29 designate each such amendment thus: Amendment to  
 30 House File \_\_\_\_\_, or Senate File \_\_\_\_\_, by

PAGE 19

1 \_\_\_\_\_.

2 7. A bill reported out by committee shall go to the  
 3 speaker who shall direct that the bill be placed on the  
 4 regular calendar unless it covers subject matter more  
 5 properly within the jurisdiction of some other standing  
 6 committee, in which case the speaker may refer the bill  
 7 to the proper standing committee. In order to expedite  
 8 important business and set a definite time for the  
 9 bill's consideration, the speaker may direct the bill  
 10 to be placed on the special order calendar.

11 8. No amendment to the rules of the house, to any  
 12 resolution or bill, except technical amendments and  
 13 amendments to bills substituted for by senate files  
 14 containing substantially identical title, language,  
 15 subject matter, purpose and intrasectional arrangement,  
 16 shall be considered by the membership of the house  
 17 without a copy of the amendment having been filed with  
 18 the chief clerk by 4:00 p.m. or within one-half hour of  
 19 adjournment, whichever is later, on the day preceding  
 20 floor debate on the amendment. If the house adjourns  
 21 prior to 2:00 p.m. on Friday, the final deadline is two  
 22 hours after adjournment. However, committee amendments  
 23 filed pursuant to the submission of the committee  
 24 report may be accepted after this deadline. This  
 25 provision shall not apply to any proposal debated on  
 26 the floor of the house after the thirteenth week of  
 27 the first session and the twelfth week of the second  
 28 session. No amendment or amendment to an amendment  
 29 to a bill, rule of the house, or resolution shall be  
 30 considered by the membership of the house without

PAGE 20

1 a copy of the amendment being on the desks of the  
2 entire membership of the house prior to consideration.  
3 However, the membership of the house may consider an  
4 amendment or an amendment to an amendment to a bill,  
5 rule of the house, or resolution without a copy of the  
6 amendment being on the desks of the entire membership  
7 of the house prior to consideration if a copy of the  
8 amendment is made available to the entire membership of  
9 the house electronically.

10 Rule 32

11 Commitment of Appropriation and Revenue Bills

12 All Except for bills assigned to the Education  
13 Reform Committee during the 2023 regular session of  
14 the General Assembly and any special session taking  
15 place prior to the 2024 regular session of the General  
16 Assembly, all bills to appropriate money shall be  
17 referred to the appropriations committee, and all bills  
18 pertaining to the levy, assessment, or collection of  
19 taxes or fees shall be referred to the committee on  
20 ways and means.

21 Rule 33

22 Regular Calendar

23 Bills, nullification resolutions, and joint  
24 resolutions reported out for passage, amendment and  
25 passage, or without recommendation by a committee,  
26 or passed on file shall be arranged on a regular  
27 calendar by the chief clerk each day and electronically  
28 distributed to the members at the opening of each  
29 legislative day. The regular calendar shall include  
30 a list of bills, nullification resolutions, and joint

PAGE 21

1 resolutions which have been special ordered, including  
2 the date upon which debate is scheduled to begin on  
3 each of them, which shall be no sooner than three  
4 session days from the first date of publication on the  
5 regular calendar.

6 Rule 34

7 Daily Debate Calendar

8 The majority floor leadership shall cause to be  
9 prepared and electronically distributed to the members  
10 at the opening of each legislative day when floor  
11 action is scheduled, a daily debate calendar consisting  
12 of bills, nullification resolutions, and joint  
13 resolutions from the regular calendar setting forth the  
14 number and title of bills, nullification resolutions,  
15 and joint resolutions for the next legislative day that  
16 floor action is scheduled.

17 This rule does not apply to bills which have passed

18 both houses in different forms, reconsiderations, or  
 19 veto reconsiderations.  
 20 Rule 35  
 21 Substitution of Bills  
 22 A senate bill or resolution may be substituted  
 23 for an identical house bill or resolution which has  
 24 been called up for debate. An amendment to a senate  
 25 bill or resolution which has been substituted for an  
 26 identical house bill or resolution is out of order if  
 27 an identical amendment to the house bill or resolution  
 28 was considered.  
 29 If a bill is moved to unfinished business and a  
 30 similar senate bill is also on the calendar, both bills

PAGE 22

1 shall be moved to unfinished business.  
 2 Rule 36  
 3 Consideration of Committee Amendments  
 4 After a bill has been referred and reported back,  
 5 it shall be considered on its first reading after the  
 6 amendments of the committee have been read.  
 7 Rule 37  
 8 Amendments to Special Order Bills  
 9 All amendments to bills which have been special  
 10 ordered shall be filed at least three session days  
 11 prior to the date set for debate. Amendments to an  
 12 amendment shall be filed at least two session days  
 13 prior to the date set for debate. However, corrective  
 14 amendments and amendments sponsored by either the  
 15 majority floor leader or the minority floor leader may  
 16 be filed at any time. Rule 31, subsection 8, shall not  
 17 apply to these amendments.  
 18 A corrective amendment is an amendment which does  
 19 not substantively change the amendment or the bill.  
 20 Rule 38  
 21 Germane Amendments  
 22 An amendment must be germane to the subject matter  
 23 of the bill it seeks to amend. An amendment to an  
 24 amendment must be germane to both the amendment and the  
 25 bill it seeks to amend. When a member objects to an  
 26 amendment on grounds that the amendment is not germane,  
 27 the speaker may invite members, who shall include the  
 28 majority and minority leaders, to the speaker's station  
 29 to discuss the objection.  
 30 Rule 39

PAGE 23

1 Consideration of Bills  
 2 Bills, including committee bills, joint resolutions,  
 3 and nullification resolutions, reported out for

4 passage, for amendment and passage, or without  
5 recommendation by the committee, are first eligible to  
6 be acted upon beginning the third legislative day they  
7 appear on the regular calendar.

8 Committee reports shall be printed in the journal  
9 immediately after they are filed with the chief clerk.

10 Reports recommending bills, joint resolutions, and  
11 nullification resolutions for passage, for amendment  
12 and passage, or without recommendation shall stand  
13 approved unless written objections are filed during  
14 the first legislative day following their printing in  
15 the journal. If objections are filed, they shall be  
16 disposed of as soon as possible.

17 Rule 40

18 Consideration of Bills Upon Last Reading

19 No amendment, unless by way of correcting an error  
20 or omission, shall be received to any bill on its last  
21 reading, and no debate shall be allowed on it.

22 Rule 41

23 Printing of Bills and Joint Resolutions

24 Bills and joint resolutions shall be printed in form  
25 as provided by law and by rule. Each house may direct  
26 the printing of an additional number of its own bills.

27 Legalizing bills of a local or private nature shall  
28 be printed in bill form and placed in the files of the  
29 members, the same as other bills, in the order of their  
30 introduction. The cost of printing shall be deposited

PAGE 24

1 with the treasurer of state in advance at a rate to be  
2 fixed, and the newspaper publication of the bill shall  
3 be without cost to the state. No legalizing act may  
4 be introduced until all provisions of law have been  
5 complied with.

6 Rule 42

7 Certification and Engrossment of Bills

8 The chief clerk shall certify the passage of each  
9 bill and note the date of its passage.

10 In engrossing a bill, the chief clerk shall  
11 correct all obvious typographical, spelling, or other  
12 clerical errors and change section subunit numbers  
13 and letters and internal references as required to  
14 conform the original bill to any amendments which have  
15 been adopted. The chief clerk shall report all such  
16 corrections or changes in the journal. The engrossed  
17 bill shall be placed in the bill file with the original  
18 bill and amendments.

19 Rule 43

20 Rereferral

21 A bill may be rereferred by the speaker or, upon  
22 motion, by the house at any time before its passage and

23 after the report of its referral to committee.  
 24 Rule 44  
 25 Effect of Indefinite Postponement  
 26 When a question is indefinitely postponed, it shall  
 27 not be acted upon again during that session.  
 28 Rule 45  
 29 Status of Bills Following First Regular Session  
 30 Except for those bills which have been adopted

PAGE 25

1 by both houses in different forms, all bills which  
 2 have not been withdrawn, defeated, or indefinitely  
 3 postponed, shall be rereferred to committee upon  
 4 adjournment of the first regular session.  
 5 DIVISION V — COMMITTEE PROCEDURES  
 6 Rule 46  
 7 Appointment of Committees  
 8 All committees shall be appointed by the speaker,  
 9 unless otherwise especially directed by the house.  
 10 Minority party members of a committee shall be  
 11 appointed by the speaker upon recommendation of the  
 12 minority leader.  
 13 Rule 47  
 14 Reserved  
 15 Rule 48  
 16 Study Bills  
 17 A study bill is any matter which a chairperson of  
 18 a standing committee wishes to have considered by the  
 19 standing committee of which the member is the chair,  
 20 other than appropriations, without being introduced  
 21 in the house by a first reading. A study bill shall  
 22 be prepared in proper form by the legislative services  
 23 agency prior to submission.  
 24 Upon taking possession of a study bill, the  
 25 committee chair shall notify the speaker and then  
 26 submit four copies of the bill to the legal counsel's  
 27 office for numbering.  
 28 A study bill shall bear the name of the committee  
 29 chair. A study bill submitted by a state agency or  
 30 board for consideration shall bear the name of the

PAGE 26

1 state agency or board.  
 2 Rule 49  
 3 Committee Meetings  
 4 No committee, except a conference committee or the  
 5 administrative rules review committee, shall meet  
 6 while the house is in session without special leave.  
 7 Committees with overlapping memberships shall not meet  
 8 at the same time without special leave.



9 Rule 50  
10 Smoking Prohibited  
11 Smoking shall not be permitted in the house or in  
12 any area of the capitol building.  
13 Rule 51  
14 Assignments to Subcommittee  
15 The chair of the committee shall report to the house  
16 the bill number of each bill assigned to subcommittee  
17 and the names of the subcommittee members. The report  
18 shall be printed in the journal.  
19 All bills, prior to consideration by the committee,  
20 shall be referred by the chair to a subcommittee,  
21 unless acted upon by a committee of the whole.  
22 The chair may assign bills to subcommittees without  
23 a meeting of the committee, but the membership of the  
24 subcommittee so appointed shall be reported to the  
25 committee by the chair.  
26 Rule 52  
27 Open Meetings  
28 Standing committee meetings shall be open, and  
29 voting by secret ballot is prohibited. The committee  
30 on administration and rules may close its meetings to

PAGE 27

1 evaluate the professional competency of an individual.  
2 Rule 53  
3 Quorum and Vote Requirements  
4 The committee roll shall be taken at the convening  
5 of each meeting to determine the presence of a quorum.  
6 A majority of the committee membership shall constitute  
7 a quorum.  
8 An affirmative vote of a majority of the committee  
9 membership is required to report a bill out of  
10 committee or to suspend a committee rule.  
11 A motion to reconsider may be made only by a  
12 committee member who voted on the prevailing side of  
13 the question sought to be reconsidered. A motion to  
14 reconsider may only be made prior to the adjournment of  
15 the committee meeting at which the bill was reported  
16 out.  
17 If a member, who is in the committee room when a  
18 question to report a bill out of committee is put, has  
19 not asked to be excused prior to commencing to take  
20 the vote on the question, the member shall vote aye  
21 or nay unless the committee has excused the member for  
22 special reasons. However, a member may pass on the  
23 first taking of the roll call on the question but shall  
24 vote aye or nay when the member's name is called for a  
25 second time.

26 Rule 54

27 Committee Attendance Record and Report of Committee  
28 Form

29 1. A committee attendance record shall be filed  
30 with the chief clerk no later than 10:00 a.m. or two

PAGE 28

1 hours after the house convenes, whichever is later,  
2 of the legislative day immediately following the day  
3 of the committee meeting. The committee attendance  
4 record is a public record and may be published in the  
5 journal. The committee attendance record shall include  
6 the following information:

- 7 a. The time the meeting convened.
- 8 b. The members present at the meeting.
- 9 c. The time the meeting adjourned.
- 10 d. A list of bills receiving final committee  
11 disposition.

12 2. A report of committee form shall be filed with  
13 the chief clerk no later than 10:00 a.m. or two hours  
14 after the house convenes, whichever is later, of the  
15 legislative day immediately following the day of the  
16 committee meeting for each study bill, numbered bill  
17 or resolution receiving final committee disposition.  
18 The report of committee form is a public record and  
19 a report of committee action shall be printed in the  
20 journal. The report of committee form shall include  
21 the following information:

- 22 a. The committee action taken.
- 23 b. The committee amendment number, if any.
- 24 c. The roll call vote of the committee on final  
25 disposition.
- 26 d. The minority recommendation, if any.

27 3. Upon final adjournment of the first session  
28 and final adjournment of the second session of the  
29 general assembly, the chair of each committee shall  
30 have placed the committee's book of record containing

PAGE 29

1 minutes, record roll calls on final disposition, record  
2 roll call votes on any amendments considered, rules,  
3 etc., with the chief clerk for access of any interested  
4 person.

5 Rule 55

6 Minority Recommendation

7 The minority of the members of a committee may  
8 present its recommendations on the final disposition  
9 of a bill to the house by attaching its recommendation  
10 to the committee report. The minority recommendation  
11 shall be noted in the journal along with the committee  
12 report.

13 Rule 56

14 Committee Amendment

15 Whenever a committee amendment is proposed which  
16 would amend another committee amendment, the amendment  
17 shall be drafted in the form of a substitute amendment  
18 and shall be considered as such.

19 Rule 57

20 Committee Notice and Agenda

21 Each committee shall prepare and publish a notice  
22 and agenda of each committee meeting at least one  
23 legislative day prior to the meeting. The notice and  
24 agenda may be placed on the desks of or transmitted  
25 electronically to committee members.

26 The notice shall contain the committee name, the  
27 date, time, and location of the meeting.

28 The agenda shall contain the matters to be  
29 discussed, including a list of bills, joint  
30 resolutions, nullification resolutions, and study

PAGE 30

1 bills by number. The agenda should contain the names  
2 of individuals who are scheduled to appear before the  
3 committee and the organization which they represent.

4 A bill, joint resolution, nullification resolution,  
5 or study bill shall not be reported out of committee if  
6 the bill was not included in the published notice and  
7 agenda unless this rule is suspended by a majority of  
8 the total membership of the committee.

9 A committee chair may call a meeting without  
10 providing the required notice and agenda upon leave  
11 of the house if a notice is either electronically  
12 transmitted to committee members or placed on the desks  
13 of committee members.

14 Rule 58

15 Clearing of Committee Room

16 The chair of a committee may clear the committee  
17 room in case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct.

18 Rule 58A

19 Use of Telephonic or Electronic Devices in Committee  
20 Rooms Restricted

21 1. In any committee room while a standing committee  
22 is in session:

23 a. A person shall mute any cell phone, computer, or  
24 other electronic device under the person's control.

25 b. A person shall not use a cell phone or other  
26 electronic device to audibly transmit or receive  
27 communications.

28 2. The chair or acting chair of a standing  
29 committee may clear the committee room of any person  
30 acting in violation of this rule.

PAGE 31

1 Rule 59  
 2 Committee Amendments  
 3 All amendments to a bill or resolution adopted in  
 4 committee shall be incorporated in a single committee  
 5 amendment or incorporated in a new committee bill.  
 6 Rule 60  
 7 Withdrawal of Bills, Joint Resolutions, or  
 8 Nullification Resolutions From Committee  
 9 A bill, joint resolution, or nullification  
 10 resolution which has been in committee for eighteen  
 11 legislative days following notation of such referral  
 12 in the journal may be withdrawn from the committee and  
 13 placed on the calendar by an affirmative vote of not  
 14 less than fifty-one members of the house.  
 15 Rule 61  
 16 Committee Public Hearings  
 17 The chair of a committee may call a public hearing  
 18 for the purpose of receiving public comment on any  
 19 matter within the purview of the committee.  
 20 The chair shall call a public hearing upon the  
 21 written request of committee members according to  
 22 committee rules, but no more than one-third of the  
 23 committee members shall be required.  
 24 A public hearing shall not be called or requested  
 25 after final action on the bill, joint resolution,  
 26 or nullification resolution has been taken by the  
 27 committee. However, a public hearing called or  
 28 requested before final action has been taken by the  
 29 committee may be held after final action on the bill,  
 30 joint resolution, or nullification resolution has been

PAGE 32

1 taken by the committee.  
 2 The chair shall designate the day for a public  
 3 hearing and provide public notice at least four days  
 4 prior to a public hearing. ~~A public hearing shall take~~  
 5 ~~place in room 103 of the capitol building and shall~~  
 6 ~~begin at 5:00 p.m.~~ A speaker shall not speak for more  
 7 than two minutes. As is possible, speakers shall be  
 8 alternated between speakers speaking in favor of the  
 9 matter and speakers opposed to the matter.  
 10 A bill, joint resolution, or nullification  
 11 resolution for which a public hearing has been called  
 12 can be voted to the calendar but cannot be debated  
 13 until after the public hearing has been held. If a  
 14 bill, joint resolution, or nullification resolution  
 15 for which a public hearing has been called is not  
 16 debated by the house during the session in which it  
 17 is introduced, the request for the public hearing is

18 deemed to have lapsed upon adjournment sine die of that  
19 session.

20 However, public hearings which have been requested  
21 during or after the 9th week of the first session and  
22 during or after the 7th week of the second session must  
23 be held within four legislative days of the date of the  
24 request.

25 Rule 62

26 Limitation on Filing of Claims

27 All claims shall be referred to the appropriations  
28 committee. A claim referred to the appropriations  
29 committee in a prior session of the general assembly  
30 shall not be considered by the appropriations

PAGE 33

1 committee or by the house unless it has been  
2 specifically referred to this session by a vote of the  
3 appropriations committee. The appropriations committee  
4 is authorized to set a definite date each session after  
5 which it will not receive claims or claim bills for  
6 consideration.

7 DIVISION VI — COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

8 Rule 63

9 Organization of Committee of the Whole

10 In forming the committee of the whole house, the  
11 speaker shall appoint a member to preside in committee  
12 and then leave the chair.

13 Rule 64

14 Rules in Committee of the Whole

15 The rules of the house shall be observed in  
16 committee of the whole house, so far as they are  
17 applicable.

18 Rule 65

19 Bills in Committee of the Whole

20 Bills committed to the committee of the whole house  
21 shall first be debated by section. After the report  
22 of the committee of the whole, the bill shall again be  
23 subject to debate and amendment before a vote is had on  
24 its last reading and passage.

25 Rule 66

26 Amendments by Committee of the Whole

27 All amendments made to a report committed to a  
28 committee of the whole house shall be noted and  
29 reported as in the case of bills.

30 DIVISION VII — MOTIONS

PAGE 34

1 Rule 67

2 Order and Precedence of Motions

3 The following order of motions, listed in order

4 of precedence, shall govern when a question is under  
5 debate:

- 6 1. Adjourn.
- 7 2. Recess.
- 8 3. Questions of privilege.
- 9 4. Lay on the table.
- 10 5. Previous question.
- 11 6. Limit debate.
- 12 7. Postpone definitely or to a certain time.
- 13 8. Refer or rerefer.
- 14 9. Defer.
- 15 10. Amend an amendment.
- 16 11. Amend.
- 17 12. Postpone indefinitely.

18 A motion to postpone definitely or to a certain  
19 time, to refer or commit, or to postpone indefinitely a  
20 particular question shall not be considered more than  
21 once on the same day.

22 Adoption of a motion to strike the enacting words is  
23 equivalent to rejection of the question.

24 Rule 68

25 Order of Consideration of Amendments

26 Amendments shall be considered by earliest position  
27 in the bill. Amendments to the same place in the bill  
28 shall be considered by the lowest amendment number. An  
29 amendment which inserts language after a line and an  
30 amendment which inserts language before the succeeding

PAGE 35

1 line shall be considered amendments to the same place  
2 in the bill.

3 However, an amendment to strike the enacting clause  
4 shall always be considered first. An amendment filed  
5 by a committee shall have the next highest order of  
6 priority, followed by an amendment to strike everything  
7 after the enacting clause and insert new language. An  
8 amendment to strike language or to strike and insert  
9 new language, except an amendment to strike everything  
10 after the enacting clause and insert new language,  
11 shall not be considered before amendments to perfect  
12 all or part of the same portion of the bill.

13 Rule 69

14 Motions Not Debatable

15 The following motions are not debatable:

- 16 1. Adjourn.
- 17 2. Adjourn to a certain time.
- 18 3. Suspend house rules.
- 19 4. Previous question.
- 20 5. Close debate at a certain time.
- 21 6. Recess.
- 22 7. Defer.

- 23 8. Refer or rerefer.
- 24 9. Lay on the table.
- 25 10. Take from the table.
- 26 11. Call of the house.
- 27 12. Withdraw a bill or resolution from committee.
- 28 13. Appeal a decision of the chair.
- 29 14. Immediately message a bill or resolution.
- 30 Rule 69A

## PAGE 36

- 1 Constitutional Majority
- 2 1. The following motions require a constitutional
- 3 majority for approval:
- 4 a. Final passage of a bill, joint resolution, or
- 5 nullification resolution.
- 6 b. Lay on the table.
- 7 c. Take from the table.
- 8 d. Suspend house rules.
- 9 e. Previous question.
- 10 f. Withdraw a bill or resolution from committee.
- 11 g. Reconsider a bill, joint resolution, or
- 12 nullification resolution.
- 13 h. Immediately message a bill or resolution.
- 14 2. A division must be taken on any motion which
- 15 requires a constitutional majority.
- 16 Rule 70
- 17 Motion to Adjourn
- 18 A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, except
- 19 when a member is speaking or the house is voting.
- 20 Rule 71
- 21 Withdrawal of Motions
- 22 After a motion is stated by the speaker or read by
- 23 the chief clerk, it shall be deemed to be in possession
- 24 of the house, but may be withdrawn by leave of the
- 25 house.
- 26 Rule 72
- 27 Unanimous Consent
- 28 Unanimous consent of the members may be asked for
- 29 suspension of any rule of the house. If there is no
- 30 objection to the request, the rule shall be considered

## PAGE 37

- 1 suspended.
- 2 Rule 73
- 3 Reconsideration
- 4 1. A motion to reconsider may be made only by a
- 5 member who voted on the prevailing side of the question
- 6 sought to be reconsidered.
- 7 2. A motion to reconsider may be made not later
- 8 than adjournment on the legislative day following

9 the legislative day of the action sought to be  
10 reconsidered. Where the floor manager voted on  
11 the prevailing side, the floor manager has the  
12 prior right to make the motion, until adjournment  
13 on the legislative day of the action sought to be  
14 reconsidered. A motion to reconsider a nullification  
15 resolution shall be acted upon not later than  
16 adjournment on the legislative day following  
17 the legislative day of the action sought to be  
18 reconsidered.

19 3. A motion to reconsider made beginning the  
20 fifteenth week of the first regular session, or the  
21 thirteenth week of the second regular session, may be  
22 taken up when made. A motion made at any other time  
23 may be taken up prior to the third legislative day  
24 succeeding the legislative day of the action sought  
25 to be reconsidered only if called up by the mover,  
26 and after the second legislative day succeeding the  
27 legislative day of the action sought to be reconsidered  
28 if called up by any member.

29 4. The making of a motion to reconsider takes  
30 precedence over all other questions.

PAGE 38

1 5. When passage, adoption, or failure of any bill,  
2 joint resolution, or nullification resolution is  
3 reconsidered, questions on amendments may also be  
4 reconsidered and shall be disposed of immediately.

5 6. In the event that a motion to reconsider  
6 is pending at the end of the first session or any  
7 extraordinary session of any general assembly, or the  
8 general assembly adjourns sine die, and the motion to  
9 reconsider has not been voted upon by the house, the  
10 motion shall be determined to have failed.

#### 11 DIVISION VIII — VOTING

##### 12 Rule 74

##### 13 Manner of Voting

14 Members present may cast their votes, either by  
15 operating the voting mechanism located at their  
16 assigned desk or by signaling the speaker from the  
17 floor of the house or from the south visitors' gallery  
18 if they are unable to vote at their assigned desk.  
19 Only a member may operate the voting mechanism at that  
20 member's assigned desk. The speaker shall announce the  
21 votes of members signaling their votes. Upon direction  
22 of the speaker only those members at their desks and  
23 voting shall be counted. Members who are not present  
24 shall not cast their votes except:

25 1. Members who have not voted may record their  
26 votes on any record roll call vote except quorum calls  
27 within ~~twenty~~ ten minutes after the outcome of the



28 vote has been announced during the first session of the  
 29 eighty-ninth general assembly and within ten minutes  
 30 after the outcome of the vote has been announced

PAGE 39

1 ~~during the second session of the eighty-ninth general~~  
 2 ~~assembly.~~ Members shall initial their recorded votes  
 3 on a copy of the record roll call at the speaker's  
 4 station. However, if the aggregate of votes cast  
 5 under this rule would change the outcome of the vote  
 6 on a question, then none of the votes cast on the  
 7 question under this rule shall be recorded. A member  
 8 may request announcement of the names of members so  
 9 recorded after the ~~twenty-minute period or ten-minute~~  
 10 ~~period, as applicable.~~

11 2. Members meeting in a conference committee  
 12 or in administrative rules review committee at the  
 13 time a vote is taken on a question may have their  
 14 vote recorded within thirty minutes or adjournment,  
 15 whichever is first, of that same legislative day,  
 16 provided the aggregate of votes cast does not change  
 17 the outcome of the vote on a question.

18 Rule 75

19 Voting in the House and Duty of Voting

20 Voting on a question put to members on the floor of  
 21 the house shall not occur between midnight and 8 a.m.  
 22 on any legislative day except for voting on a motion to  
 23 recess, defer, or adjourn. Except as limited in Rule  
 24 76, every member who is in the house when a question is  
 25 put shall vote unless the house has excused that member  
 26 from voting for special reasons; however, such member  
 27 must have asked to be excused from voting prior to the  
 28 time the speaker puts the question.

29 Rule 76

30 Limitation on Right to Vote

PAGE 40

1 No member shall vote on any question in which  
 2 the member or the member's immediate family member,  
 3 as defined in chapter 68B of the Code, has a direct  
 4 financial interest different from other similarly  
 5 situated persons or classes of persons of the general  
 6 public.

7 Rule 77

8 Call of the House

9 Upon written request of five members, the presiding  
 10 officer shall compel attendance of absent and unexcused  
 11 members for the consideration of specified bills,  
 12 resolutions, or amendments.

13 A call of the house shall specify the propositions  
 14 to which it is to apply and must be put into effect

15 before roll call is taken on the proposition. The  
16 request may be filed with the chief clerk at any time  
17 before final action upon the propositions, who shall  
18 notify the house immediately.

19 Rule 78

20 Method of Calling the House

21 Upon a call of the house, the names of the members  
22 shall be called by the chief clerk and the absentees  
23 noted, after which the names of the absentees shall  
24 again be called. The sergeant-at-arms shall be  
25 directed by the speaker to compel the attendance of  
26 absent members, unless they are previously excused.  
27 Any member occupying the member's seat during a call  
28 of the house shall be counted by the speaker and that  
29 person's name entered in the journal as being present  
30 for the purpose of making a quorum.

PAGE 41

1 Rule 79

2 Method of Calling the Roll

3 The electrical voting machine shall be used for a  
4 call of the house, a quorum call or a roll call vote  
5 on any question. If the electrical voting machine is  
6 not in operating order when it is necessary to take  
7 a record roll call vote, the presiding officer shall  
8 order the vote to be taken by calling the roll in  
9 alphabetical order, except the name of the presiding  
10 officer shall be called last.

11 During the casting of the vote with the voting  
12 machine, the individual votes and the vote totals shall  
13 be shown on the display boards. Before the voting  
14 machine is closed, the presiding officer shall inquire  
15 of the house, "Have you all voted?"

16 Rule 80

17 Quorum and Record Roll Call Votes

18 A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.  
19 A record roll call vote shall be ordered upon  
20 request of any two members. The names of the members  
21 requesting the record roll call shall be entered in the  
22 journal.

23 Rule 81

24 Previous Question

25 When a member moves for the previous question, the  
26 member shall state whether the motion will apply to the  
27 main question, to all the amendments, or to particular  
28 amendments. The motion requires an affirmative vote of  
29 at least a constitutional majority of the members. If  
30 the motion for a previous question is not adopted, the

PAGE 42

1 house shall proceed in the same manner as before the  
2 motion was made.

3 If the motion is adopted, all debate must end and  
 4 the house will vote upon the question except:  
 5 1. If the motion applies to the main question, the  
 6 member in charge of the measure will have ten minutes  
 7 to speak for the purpose of closing discussion before  
 8 the vote on the measure is taken.  
 9 2. If the motion applies to an amendment, the  
 10 member proposing the amendment will have five minutes  
 11 to speak for the purpose of closing discussion before  
 12 the vote on the amendment is taken.  
 13 3. If a member has filed a written request with  
 14 the chief clerk of the house indicating the member's  
 15 desire to speak on a particular question. The request  
 16 must be filed before the motion is made by the movant.  
 17 The request allows a member to speak on a particular  
 18 question before the closing discussion by the member  
 19 who is in charge of the measure or who is proposing the  
 20 amendment.

21 Rule 82

22 Division of the Question

23 Any member may call for a division of the question,  
 24 which shall be divided if it comprehends questions so  
 25 distinct that one being taken away, the remainder may  
 26 stand separately for discussion by the house. Upon  
 27 request to divide an amendment, the chief clerk shall  
 28 restate the division and note the divided amendment in  
 29 the house journal. An amendment to strike out being  
 30 lost shall not preclude an amendment to strike out and

PAGE 43

1 insert. An amendment to strike out and insert shall be  
 2 deemed indivisible.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie moved the adoption of House Resolution 3.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question, "Shall the resolution be adopted?" (H.R. 3)

The ayes were, 58:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Carlson
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Golding	Graber	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Jeneary	Johnson	Kaufmann

Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lundgren	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Mommsen	Moore, T.	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson, C.	Vondran	Wheeler	Wills, J.
Wilz, H.	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, 40:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cisneros	Cooling
Croken	Dieken	Ehlert	Forbes
Gaines	Gjerde	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Jones	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Lohse	Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz	Scholten
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Turek
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner

Absent or not voting, 2:

Abdul-Samad      Mohr, G.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILL

### Regular Calendar

**House File 68**, a bill for an act relating to education programs and funding by establishing an education savings account program, modifying certain school district categorical funding supplements, making appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Wills of Dickinson offered amendment H-1001 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1001 was adopted.

Windschitl of Harrison rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker resolved the point of order.

Windschitl of Harrison rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Konfrst of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker resolved the point of order.

Wills of Dickinson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 68)

The ayes were, 55:

Andrews	Boden	Bossmann	Bradley
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding
Graber	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lundgren	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Mommsen	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sexton	Sherman	Shipley
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson, C.	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills, J.	Wilz, H.	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, 45:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Ingels	Ishenart	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Lohse	Madison	Matson
Meyer, B.	Mohr, G.	Moore, T.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Sieck

Siegrist  
Turek  
Zabner

Srinivas  
Wessel-Kroeschell

Staed  
Wilburn

Steckman  
Wilson

Absent or not voting, none.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 68** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

### SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

#### **House File 69**

Agriculture: Mommsen, Chair; Harris and Isenhart.

#### **House File 74**

Health and Human Services: Kniff McCulla, Chair; Forbes and Moore.

#### **House File 80**

Agriculture: Ingels, Chair; Judge and Vondran.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 9:18 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, January 24, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixteenth Calendar Day - Eleventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, January 24, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:34 a.m., Wulf of Black Hawk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Shipley of Van Buren.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Grace Lohse, Page from Bondurant.

The Journal of Monday, January 23, 2023, was approved.

## MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on January 23, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 68, A bill for an act relating to education programs and funding by establishing an education savings account program, modifying certain school district categorical funding supplements and supplementary weighting, making appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 96**, by Moore, a bill for an act relating to continuity of care and nonmedical switching by health carriers, health benefit plans, and utilization review organizations, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 97**, by Moore, a bill for an act relating to school district compensation of student teachers and modifying provisions related to the district management levy.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 98**, by Moore, a bill for an act extending the period of budget years for which supplementary weighting is available for shared operational functions by school districts and area education agencies.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 99**, by Moore, a bill for an act relating to approved courses of instruction for school bus drivers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 100**, by Moore, a bill for an act relating to the minimum age of applicants for licenses from the board of educational examiners.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 101**, by Nordman, a bill for an act relating to the inclusion of the telephone and text numbers for the your life Iowa program on public school student identification cards and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 102**, by A. Meyer and Fry, a bill for an act relating to noneconomic damage awards against health care providers, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.



**BILL ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR**

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bill has been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for approval on this 24<sup>th</sup> day of January, 2023: House File 68.

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

**BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR**

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on January 24, 2023, the following bill was approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State:

**House File 68**, an Act relating to education programs and funding by establishing an education savings account program, modifying certain school district categorical funding supplements and supplementary weighting, making appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****H.S.B. 76 Health and Human Services**

Relating to the term brain health.

**H.S.B. 77 Ethics**

Relating to the code of ethics of the House of Representatives for the Ninetieth General Assembly.

**H.S.B. 78 Ethics**

A concurrent resolution relating to the joint rules governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Ninetieth General Assembly.

**H.S.B. 79 Public Safety**

Relating to explosive materials including blasting agents, detonators, and destructive devices, and providing penalties.

**H.S.B. 80 Ways and Means**

Relating to midwife licensure, providing for fees, and making penalties applicable.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 76**

Public Safety: Fisher, Chair; Dieken and Kressig.

**House File 77**

Public Safety: Fisher, Chair; Shipley and Wessel-Kroeschell.

**House File 78**

Public Safety: Wilz, Chair; Levin and Wheeler.

**House File 89**

Natural Resources: Sherman, Chair; Gerhold and Jacoby.

**House File 102**

Health and Human Services: A. Meyer, Chair; Fry and Matson.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Study Bill 69 Reassigned**

Ways and Means: Kniff McCulla, Chair; Bloomingdale and Isenhart.

**House Study Bill 76**

Health and Human Services: Bradley, Chair; Lundgren and Madison.

**House Study Bill 77  
(Committee of the Whole)**

Ethics: Osmundson, Chair; Gaines, Gustafson, Kurth, Olson and Stone.

**House Study Bill 78  
(Committee of the Whole)**

Ethics: Osmundson, Chair; Gaines, Gustafson, Kurth, Olson and Stone.

**House Study Bill 79**

Public Safety: Rinker, Chair; Henderson and Olson.

**House Study Bill 80**

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Bloomingdale and Kurth.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

**COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 13), relating to rural emergency hospitals, including licensing requirements and fees, making penalties applicable, providing emergency rulemaking authority, and including applicability and effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 24, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 9), relating to the establishment of a mental health practitioner loan repayment program, and providing appropriations.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 24, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 25), relating to controlled substances, including amending certain controlled substances schedules and precursor substances reporting requirements, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 24, 2023.

**COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 4), relating to an exception to the real estate transfer tax for deeds that transfer distributions of assets to beneficiaries of a trust.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 24, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 7), relating to criminal charges for domestic abuse assault.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 24, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 18), relating to the state public defender pilot project for child welfare legal representation.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 24, 2023.

### RESOLUTION FILED

**H.R. 4**, by Mohr, Fry, A. Meyer, Wessel-Kroeschell, Bossman, Moore, Latham, Andrews, Boden, Kniff McCulla, Jeneary, Bradley, and Wood, a resolution designating a hypertrophic cardiomyopathy awareness day and promoting efforts to educate people about hypertrophic cardiomyopathy.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

On motion by Harris of Appanoose, the House adjourned at 8:41 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, January 25, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventeenth Calendar Day - Twelfth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, January 25, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:34 a.m., Harris of Appanoose in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Madison of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Olivia Moody, Page from Collins.

The Journal of Tuesday, January 24, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 103**, by Wills, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of natural resource use permits, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 104**, by Osmundson and Jones, a bill for an act establishing the advanced dyslexia specialist endorsement competitive grant program within the department of education and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 105**, by Turek, a bill for an act appropriating moneys to the Iowa finance authority for the home ownership assistance program for eligible service members.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Economic Growth and Technology**.

**House File 106**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act relating to technical and financial assistance provided by the Iowa finance authority to

cities, counties, and non-profit entities for the acquisition and improvement of certain mobile home parks.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Economic Growth and Technology**.

**House File 107**, by Ehlert, Staed, B. Meyer, Levin, Cahill, Wilson, Brown-Powers, Croken, Kurth, Cooling, and Srinivas, a bill for an act relating to state child care assistance payments.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 108**, by Ehlert, Staed, B. Meyer, Levin, Cahill, Wilson, Brown-Powers, Croken, Kurth, Cooling, and Srinivas, a bill for an act relating to the reimbursement of child care providers from the child care assistance program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 109**, by Ehlert, Staed, B. Meyer, Levin, Cahill, Wilson, Brown-Powers, Croken, Kurth, Cooling, and Srinivas, a bill for an act relating to professional liability insurance and child care centers employing unsupervised child care workers under eighteen years of age.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 110**, by Ehlert, Staed, B. Meyer, Levin, Cahill, Wilson, Brown-Powers, Croken, Kurth, Cooling, Srinivas, and Jacoby, a bill for an act relating to state child care assistance reimbursement rates.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 111**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to an exception to the real estate transfer tax for deeds that transfer distributions of assets to beneficiaries of a trust.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 112**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to criminal charges for domestic abuse assault.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 113**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the state public defender pilot project for child welfare legal representation.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 114**, by Lohse and Jones, a bill for an act relating to the treatment of adoptive parent employees and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 115**, by Dunwell, a bill for an act requiring an assessor to comply with certain local policies.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 116**, by Deyoe, a bill for an act concerning county supervisor representation plans and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 117**, by Hayes, a bill for an act relating to budgets of local emergency management agencies and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 118**, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to taking certain animals that are deemed a nuisance.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 119**, by Latham, a bill for an act establishing the criminal offense of assault on a pregnant person, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 120**, by Brown-Powers, a bill for an act relating to domestic abuse risk assessment and deterrence.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 121**, by Turek, a bill for an act reducing annual motor vehicle registration fees and annual registration plate fees for disabled veterans.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 122**, by Brown-Powers, a bill for an act providing for standards for mitigation of infectious disease under the state occupational health and safety law, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor and Workforce**.

#### REREFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 103, previously referred to committee on **Commerce** was rereferred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

#### STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

##### **H.S.B. 81 State Government**

Concerning the rulemaking process for executive branch agencies and related matters and including effective date provisions.

##### **H.S.B. 82 Economic Growth and Technology**

Relating to apprenticeships and establishing an Iowa office of apprenticeship and Iowa apprenticeship council.

##### **H.S.B. 83 Public Safety**

Relating to eluding or attempting to elude a pursuing law enforcement vehicle, and providing penalties.



**H.S.B. 84 Transportation**

Relating to motor vehicles that traverse certain railroad grade crossings against a gate or signal, and providing penalties.

**H.S.B. 85 Transportation**

Relating to wrecked or salvage vehicles with cosmetic damage.

**H.S.B. 86 Transportation**

Relating to the driving privileges of persons holding a special minor's driver's license, and making penalties applicable.

**H.S.B. 87 Transportation**

Establishing a scenic byways enhancement fund, including by providing for voluntary contributions to the fund, and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 88 Transportation**

Relating to railroad train length limits, and making penalties applicable.

**H.S.B. 89 Education**

Relating to concussion and brain injury training for renewals of coaching authorizations issued by the board of educational examiners.

**H.S.B. 90 Education**

Relating to the study of cosmetology.

**H.S.B. 91 Health and Human Services**

Relating to the health and well-being of children and families including provisions for rural emergency hospitals, regional centers of excellence, noneconomic damage awards against health care providers, a state-funded family medicine obstetrical fellowship program, self-administered hormonal contraceptives, review and approval of and public policy considerations relating to insurance benefits, maternal support and fatherhood initiatives, state employee

parental leave, modification of property tax provisions for certain commercial child care properties, adoption expenses under the adoption subsidy program, and accessibility to the all Iowa scholarship program; providing for appropriations, fines, and penalties; and including effective date and applicability and retroactive applicability provisions.

### **H.S.B. 92 Transportation**

Relating to commercial driver's licenses and commercial learner's permits, including compliance with federal regulations, and making penalties applicable.

### **H.S.B. 93 Local Government**

Relating to certain filing deadlines for property tax credits available to certain elderly, disabled, and low-income persons and including effective date and applicability provisions.

### **H.S.B. 94 Local Government**

Relating to certain deadlines relating to the informal review and protest of property assessments in counties declared to be a disaster area.

### **H.S.B. 95 Local Government**

Allowing counties to collect a fee for the issuance and renewal of driver's licenses and nonoperator's identification cards to persons who reside outside the county.

### **H.S.B. 96 Commerce**

Relating to investments of funds by life insurers, and including applicability provisions.

### **H.S.B. 97 Local Government**

Relating to the authority of a county treasurer to postpone or cancel an annual tax sale.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House File 56**

Commerce: Vondran, Chair; Mohr and Scholten.

### **House File 75**

Local Government: Dunwell, Chair; Gehlbach and Nielsen.

### **House File 82**

Commerce: Lohse, Chair; Srinivas and Thomson.

### **House File 83**

Commerce: Nordman, Chair; Kressig and Lohse.

### **House File 84**

Education: Fry, Chair; Johnson and Staed.

### **House File 87**

Local Government: Nordman, Chair; Amos Jr. and Rinker.

### **House File 101**

Education: Sorensen, Chair; Collins and Kurth.

### **House File 103**

Natural Resources: Latham, Chair; Gehlbach and Levin.

### **House File 118**

Natural Resources: Fisher, Chair; Hayes and Scholten.

## STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House Study Bill 81**

State Government: Sexton, Chair; Nielsen and Young.

### **House Study Bill 82**

Economic Growth and Technology: Ingels, Chair; Moore and Staed.

### **House Study Bill 83**

Public Safety: Henderson, Chair; Dieken and Scheetz.

**House Study Bill 84**

Transportation: Wulf, Chair; Sorensen and Zabner.

**House Study Bill 85**

Transportation: Gerhold, Chair; Madison and Sieck.

**House Study Bill 86**

Transportation: Meggers, Chair; Siegrist and Wilson.

**House Study Bill 87**

Transportation: Henderson, Chair; Kressig and Siegrist.

**House Study Bill 88**

Transportation: Determann, Chair; Cooling and Siegrist.

**House Study Bill 89**

Education: Moore, Chair; Ehlert and Sorensen.

**House Study Bill 90**

Education: Hora, Chair; Buck and Osmundson.

**House Study Bill 91**

Health and Human Services: Wood, Chair; Matson and A. Meyer.

**House Study Bill 92**

Transportation: Dunwell, Chair; Gerhold and Wilson.

**House Study Bill 93**

Local Government: Gustafson, Chair; Gehlbach and Wilson.

**House Study Bill 94**

Local Government: Osmundson, Chair; Cooling and Stoltenberg.

**House Study Bill 95**

Local Government: Bloomingdale, Chair; Gaines and Henderson.

**House Study Bill 96**

Commerce: Young, Chair; Graber and Judge.

**House Study Bill 97**

Local Government: Deyoe, Chair; Croken and Determann.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 30), relating to matters under the purview of the banking division of the department of commerce, including permissible investments, notice requirements, and requirements for a person obtaining control of a state bank.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 24, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 32), relating to refund payments made in connection with motor vehicle debt cancellation coverage.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 24, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 35), relating to matters under the purview of the credit union division of the department of commerce.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 24, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TECHNOLOGY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 13), relating to ransomware and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 25, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 14), establishing the cybersecurity simulation training center at the Iowa state university of science and technology.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 25, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 11), relating to the responsibilities of the state board of regents and the institutions of higher education governed by the state board of regents, including requiring the board to publish certain information related to the average income and student debt of institution graduates and requiring the institutions to provide career services to undergraduates.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 24, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 12), relating to social studies instruction in public schools, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 24, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 41), relating to the transportation to and from school of pupils participating in open enrollment.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 24, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

**House File 35**, a bill for an act relating to private land available for public use for recreational purposes.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 25, 2023. Placed on the calendar January 25, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 37), proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the gubernatorial line of succession.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 25, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 38), providing for membership in a protection occupation under the Iowa public employees' retirement system and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 25, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 39), relating to alcohol beverage control concerning product placement and inducements by manufacturers and wholesalers of alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 25, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 40), relating to the practice of cosmetology and barbering in certain locations.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 25, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AFFAIRS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 37), relating to the disabled veteran homestead tax credit and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 25, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 20), relating to county commissions of veteran affairs training and making an appropriation.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 25, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 21), relating to the amount the commission of veterans affairs may use from certain designated sources for the benefit of veterans and making an appropriation.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 25, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 22), relating to the military service property tax exemption and credit and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 25, 2023.

On motion by Gustoff of Polk, the House adjourned at 8:43 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, January 26, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighteenth Calendar Day - Thirteenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, January 26, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Dunwell of Jasper.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Henry Mussig, Speaker's Page from Gladbrook.

The Journal of Wednesday, January 25, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House Joint Resolution 2**, by Fisher, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa providing that the people of the state have a right to hunt, fish, trap, and harvest wildlife.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House Joint Resolution 3**, by committee on State Government, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the gubernatorial line of succession.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 123**, by Kurth, a bill for an act relating to school districts and area education agencies that share operational functions by adding eligibility for information technology specialists and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.



**House File 124**, by Shipley, a bill for an act relating to expenses incurred in relation to certain legal matters concerning a child under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 125**, by Shipley, a bill for an act relating to restitution for the death of a person caused by a minor or a victim of human trafficking.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 126**, by Meggers, a bill for an act relating to budgets of local emergency management agencies and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 127**, by Meggers, a bill for an act providing for membership in a protection occupation under the Iowa public employees' retirement system and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 128**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances, including amending certain controlled substances schedules and precursor substances reporting requirements, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 129**, by Jones, a bill for an act establishing a dyslexia service providers grant program and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 130**, by Levin, a bill for an act relating to the absentee voting period.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 131**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the credit union division of the department of commerce.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 132**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to social studies instruction in public schools, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 133**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to refund payments made in connection with motor vehicle debt cancellation coverage.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 134**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the transportation to and from school of pupils participating in open enrollment.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 135**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the responsibilities of the state board of regents and the institutions of higher education governed by the state board of regents, including requiring the board to publish certain information related to the average income and student debt of institution graduates and requiring the institutions to provide career services to undergraduates.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 136**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the banking division of the department of commerce, including permissible investments, notice requirements, and requirements for a person obtaining control of a state bank.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 137**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the practice of cosmetology and barbering in certain locations.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 138**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act providing for membership in a protection occupation under the Iowa public employees' retirement system and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 139**, by committee on Economic Growth and Technology, a bill for an act establishing the cybersecurity simulation training center at the Iowa state university of science and technology, and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 140**, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act relating to county commissions of veteran affairs training and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 141**, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act relating to the military service property tax exemption and credit and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 142**, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act relating to the amount the commission of veterans affairs may use from certain designated sources for the benefit of veterans and making an appropriation.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 143**, by committee on Economic Growth and Technology, a bill for an act relating to ransomware and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 144**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to rural emergency hospitals, including licensing requirements and fees, making penalties applicable, providing emergency rulemaking authority, and including applicability and effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

The House stood at ease at 8:37 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 9:38 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Regular Calendar

**House File 93**, a bill for an act prohibiting specified provisions in agreements between employers and certain mental health professionals and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Andrews of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 93)

The ayes were, 95:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossmann	Bradley
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Cooling	Croken
Determann	Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz

Scholten	Sexton	Sherman	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Bergan	Best	Shipley
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 94**, a bill for an act related to forgery involving movie prop money, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Dunwell of Jasper moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 94)

The ayes were, 94:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bloomingdale	Boden	Bossman	Bradley
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Cooling	Croken
Determann	Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg

Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wills	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Speaker Grassley		

The nays were, 1:

Olson

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Bergan	Best	Shipley
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Abdul-Samad of Polk	Bergan of Winneshiek
Best of Carroll	Shipley of Van Buren
Sieck of Mills	

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 93** and **94**.

### HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 28 from further consideration by the House.

### STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

#### **H.S.B. 98 Ways and Means**

Modifying provisions applicable to individuals licensed by the plumbing and mechanical systems board, providing for state inspections of certain plumbing and mechanical system installations, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 99 Commerce**

Relating to homeowner's and renter's insurance policies and certain dog breeds, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 100 Commerce**

Relating to real estate loan charges.

**H.S.B. 101 Commerce**

Relating to group capital calculation filings by certain insurance holding company systems.

**H.S.B. 102 Commerce**

Providing for the regulation of delivery network companies and drivers, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 103 Veterans Affairs**

Relating to matters under the purview of the department of veterans affairs, including county commissions of veteran affairs and cemetery expenditures.

**H.S.B. 104 Judiciary**

Relating to controlled substances including the manufacture, delivery, or possession of a controlled substance including fentanyl; the manufacture of a controlled substance in the presence of a minor; conspiracy to manufacture for delivery or delivery or intent or conspiracy to deliver a controlled substance to a minor; receipt, provision, and administration of opioid antagonists, including by secondary distributors, providing for immunity; and providing penalties.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 42**

Local Government: Gehlbach, Chair; Stoltenberg and Wilson.

**House File 58**

Judiciary: Lohse, Chair; Jones and Srinivas.

**House File 59**

Judiciary: Lohse, Chair; Jones and Wessel-Kroeschell.

**House File 60**

Judiciary: Lohse, Chair; Jones and Srinivas.

**House File 61**

Judiciary: Lohse, Chair; Jones and B. Meyer.

**House File 96**

Commerce: Mohr, Chair; Best and Srinivas.

**House File 114**

Judiciary: Lohse, Chair; Jones and Scheetz.

**House File 115**

Local Government: Dunwell, Chair; Rinker and Staed.

**House File 116**

Local Government: Deyoe, Chair; Amos Jr. and Golding.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Study Bill 98**

Ways and Means: Jones, Chair; Harris and Nielsen.

**House Study Bill 99**

Commerce: Lohse, Chair; Jacoby and P. Thompson.

**House Study Bill 100**

Commerce: Kniff McCulla, Chair; Kressig and Nordman.

**House Study Bill 101**

Commerce: Thomson, Chair; Bagniewski and Wills.



**House Study Bill 102**

Commerce: Deyoe, Chair; Best and Scholten.

**House Study Bill 103**

Veterans Affairs: Andrews, Chair; Carlson and Levin.

**House Study Bill 104**

Judiciary: P. Thompson, Chair; Lohse and Wilburn.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**

**MR. SPEAKER:** The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

**COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 25), authorizing the reduction of damages payable to an unresponsive property owner in condemnation proceedings and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 26, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 6), relating to the defenses of justification and diminished capacity for certain violent crimes.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 26, 2023.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 9:51 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, January 30, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Twenty-second Calendar Day - Fourteenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, January 30, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:03 p.m., Kniff McCulla of Marion in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Abdul-Samad of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Jackson Simeck, Page from Adel.

The Journal of Thursday, January 26, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 145**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act requiring testing for perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances in sewage sludge and other residual materials at wastewater treatment plants, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Environmental Protection**.

**House File 146**, by Shipley, Hayes, Bradley, M. Thompson, Sherman, Henderson, Osmundson, Cisneros, Thomson, Stoltenberg, and Wheeler, a bill for an act prohibiting certain actions relating to abortifacient drugs in the state, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 147**, by Shipley, Hayes, Bradley, Jeneary, M. Thompson, Sherman, Dieken, Henderson, Meggers, Gerhold, Osmundson, Cisneros, Stoltenberg, Wheeler, and Boden, a bill for an act creating the second amendment preservation Act, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 148**, by M. Thompson, Henderson, Hayes, Dieken, Thomson, Sherman, Determann, Cisneros, and Stoltenberg, a bill for an act relating to changes in party affiliation prior to a primary election.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 149**, by Fry, a bill for an act relating to a dental provider assessment including monetary penalties, contingencies, and effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 150**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act authorizing the reduction of damages payable to an unresponsive property owner in condemnation proceedings and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 1:13 p.m., until conclusion of the Health and Human Services Committee.

#### EVENING SESSION

The House reconvened at 7:48 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

#### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 151**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a mental health practitioner loan repayment program, and providing appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 152**, by Collins, Determann, Harris, Dunwell, Hora, Rinker, Wood, Gehlbach, Boden, Wilz, Johnson, Latham, Golding, Henderson, Sorensen, Young, Nordman, and Bradley, a bill for an act relating to school resource officers by establishing a rural school security grant program and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 153**, by Fisher, a bill for an act creating a vacant school building demolition grant program and fund and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Economic Growth and Technology**.

**House File 154**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act relating to the treatment of opioid use disorders by physician assistants.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 155**, by Rinker, Collins, Vondran, Holt, Gustoff, Henderson, Fisher, Wilz, Meggers, Gerhold, and Sherman, a bill for an act relating to mandatory minimum sentences relating to the control, possession, receipt, or transportation of a firearm or offensive weapon by a felon and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 156**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act providing a property tax exemption for land used to produce food within the limits of a city.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 157**, by Bossman, a bill for an act creating a nurse preceptor tax credit available against the individual income tax, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 158**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to alcohol beverage control concerning product placement and inducements by manufacturers and wholesalers of alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 159**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the defenses of justification and diminished capacity for certain violent crimes.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 160**, by Siegrist, a bill for an act increasing the speed limit on the interstate road system.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 161**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to noneconomic damage awards against health care providers, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 105 Judiciary**

Relating to the employment of unauthorized aliens and providing penalties.

### **H.S.B. 106 Judiciary**

Relating to probate proceedings, including fiduciary and trustee duties, and including applicability provisions.

### **H.S.B. 107 Judiciary**

Relating to the charging procedure for scheduled violations for exceeding weight limits on an axle or vehicle.

### **H.S.B. 108 Judiciary**

Relating to the modification of a bridge order issued pursuant to a previous child in need of assistance case.

### **H.S.B. 109 Judiciary**

Relating to the creation, administration, and termination of adult and minor guardianships and conservatorships.

### **H.S.B. 110 Judiciary**

Relating to child in need of assistance proceedings concerning determinations of reasonable efforts for placement of a child and access to criminal history data.

**H.S.B. 111 Education**

Relating to school district compensation of student teachers.

**H.S.B. 112 Education**

Relating to curriculum and staff or student training provided by employees or contractors of school districts, including implementing provisions related to noncompliance, modifying the responsibilities of the department of education and board of educational examiners, and providing civil penalties.

**H.S.B. 113 Agriculture**

Providing for programs and regulations administered and enforced by the department of agriculture and land stewardship, providing fees, providing for the allocation of moneys, and making penalties applicable.

**H.S.B. 114 Judiciary**

Relating to tort liability, including employer liability and noneconomic damages in civil actions involving commercial motor vehicles, and punitive or exemplary damages in civil actions generally.

**H.S.B. 115 Health and Human Services**

Providing for the collaborative practice of physician assistants by allowing for the practice of physician assistants without supervision by a physician.

**H.S.B. 116 Labor and Workforce**

Relating to providing family and medical leave for railroad employees and providing a penalty.

**H.S.B. 117 Education**

Relating to school funding by establishing the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2023, modifying provisions relating to the property tax replacement payments, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House File 73**

Education: Stone, Chair; Holt and Madison.

### **House File 99**

Education: Fry, Chair; Collins and Matson.

### **House File 100**

Education: Moore, Chair; Buck and Ingels.

### **House File 104**

Education: Osmundson, Chair; Ingels and Staed.

### **House File 117**

Local Government: Nordman, Chair; Amos Jr. and Osmundson.

### **House File 126**

Local Government: Nordman, Chair; Croken and Osmundson.

### **House File 129**

Education: Osmundson, Chair; Ingels and Staed.

## STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House Study Bill 105**

Judiciary: Stone, Chair; P. Thompson and Wilburn.

### **House Study Bill 106**

Judiciary: Gustoff, Chair; Olson and Thomson.

### **House Study Bill 107**

Judiciary: Jones, Chair; B. Meyer and Nordman.

### **House Study Bill 108**

Judiciary: Nordman, Chair; Jones and Scheetz.

### **House Study Bill 109**

Judiciary: Gustoff, Chair; Scheetz and Thomson.

**House Study Bill 110**

Judiciary: Kaufmann, Chair; Collins and James.

**House Study Bill 111**

Education: Gehlbach, Chair; Ehlert and Moore.

**House Study Bill 112**

Education: Holt, Chair; Cahill and Wheeler.

**House Study Bill 113**

Agriculture: Hora, Chair; Ingels and B. Meyer.

**House Study Bill 114**

Judiciary: Gustoff, Chair; Scheetz and P. Thompson.

**House Study Bill 115**

Health and Human Services: Boden, Chair; Best and Turek.

**House Study Bill 116**

Labor and Workforce: Moore, Chair; Cooling and Harris.

**House Study Bill 117**

Education: Johnson, Chair; Ehlert, Fry, Gehlbach and Steckman.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION**

**MR. SPEAKER:** The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

**COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 102), relating to noneconomic damage awards against health care providers, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 30, 2023.



AMENDMENT FILED

H-1002      H.F.      161      Lohse of Polk

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 7:50 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, January 31, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Twenty-third Calendar Day - Fifteenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, January 31, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:34 a.m., Hora of Washington in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Cahill of Marshall.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Jack Sayers, Majority Leader's Page from Malvern.

The Journal of Monday, January 30, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 162**, by Lohse, Ingels, Nielsen, and Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act relating to excess beverage container refund value possessed by the alcoholic beverages division.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 163**, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act relating to the disabled veteran homestead tax credit and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

## SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Best of Carroll introduced to the House, former legislator Rod Roberts.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 118 Education**

Relating to entities supported in whole or in part by public moneys, including the sale of public bonds, the duties and responsibilities of the directors and officers of school boards, school districts, the department of education, the department of health and human services, accredited nonpublic schools, charter schools, community colleges, institutions under the control of the state board of regents, area education agencies, election commissioners and children's residential facilities, and the membership and voting units of county and city conference boards.

### **H.S.B. 119 Education**

Relating to education, including modifying provisions related to comprehensive school improvement plans, teacher librarians and guidance counselors, required days or hours of instruction in elementary and secondary schools, agreements between school districts and community colleges to teach certain courses, required courses in school districts and accredited nonpublic schools, and shared operational functions, and authorizing school districts to offer sequential units in one classroom.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House Joint Resolution 2**

Judiciary: Collins, Chair; James and Stone.

### **House File 119**

Public Safety: Shipley, Chair; Fry and Wessel-Kroeschell.

### **House File 139**

Appropriations: Sorensen, Chair; Nordman and Wessel-Kroeschell.

### **House File 140**

Appropriations: Graber, Chair; Fry and Wilburn.

### **House File 151**

Appropriations: Lohse, Chair; Brown-Powers and Fry.

**House File 152**

Appropriations: Nordman, Chair; Collins and Ehlert.

**House File 152 Reassigned**

Appropriations: Collins, Chair; Ehlert and Nordman.

**House File 153**

Economic Growth and Technology: Determann, Chair; Gaines and Osmundson.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Study Bill 118**

Education: Gehlbach, Chair; Boden and Cahill.

**House Study Bill 119**

Education: Johnson, Chair; Cahill, Gustoff, Ingels and Madison.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**

**MR. SPEAKER:** The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

**COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 23), relating to the requirements for a prescribing psychologist or a psychologist with a conditional prescription certificate.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 31, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 11), relating to the referral of a patient by a physical therapist for diagnostic imaging.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 31, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 42), creating a special motion for expedited relief in actions involving the exercise of the right of freedom of speech and of the press, the right to assemble and petition, and the right of association, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 31, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 75), relating to continuous sexual abuse of a child, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 31, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 89), relating to the hunting of black bears, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 31, 2023.

## AMENDMENT FILED

H-1003      H.F.      161      Lohse of Polk

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 8:42 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, February 1, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Twenty-fourth Calendar Day - Sixteenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, February 1, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Stoltenberg of Scott.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Zeke Nelson, Page from Hanlontown.

The Journal of Tuesday, January 31, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 164**, by Staed, Steckman, Kurth, Croken, Levin, Buck, Brown-Powers, Ehlert, Wessel-Kroeschell, and Gaines, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of confinement feeding operations, including by providing for partially roofed structures and prohibiting the construction, including expansion, of structures, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**House File 165**, by Staed, Steckman, Kurth, Croken, Jacoby, Gjerde, Kressig, Bagniewski, Levin, Baeth, Cahill, Buck, Amos Jr., Brown-Powers, Ehlert, Wessel-Kroeschell, Gaines, James, and Wilson, a bill for an act relating to voter registration activities at schools.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 166**, by Hayes, a bill for an act relating to vaccines, including modifying provisions related to a minor's legal capacity to give consent to the provision of vaccines and provisions related to the instruction provided to students enrolled in school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools related to the human papilloma virus.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 167**, by Staed, Steckman, Kurth, Croken, Jacoby, Gjerde, Kressig, Bagniewski, Levin, Baeth, Cahill, Madison, Amos Jr., Brown-Powers, Ehlert, Wessel-Kroeschell, Gaines, James, and Wilson, a bill for an act relating to emergency food assistance and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 168**, by Staed, Steckman, Kurth, Croken, Jacoby, Gjerde, Kressig, Levin, Baeth, Cahill, Madison, Amos Jr., Ehlert, Brown-Powers, Wessel-Kroeschell, James, and Wilson, a bill for an act relating to a lost or stolen firearm, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 169**, by Golding, a bill for an act relating to the casting and canvassing of absentee ballots.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 170**, by Gjerde, a bill for an act relating to the manner in which motor vehicles turn at intersections, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:51 a.m., until 12:00 p.m.

#### AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 12:02 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

#### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 171**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to school funding by establishing the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2023, modifying provisions relating to the property tax replacement payments, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 172**, by Wheeler, a bill for an act relating to program flexibilities under the special supplemental nutrition program for women, infants, and children program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 173**, by Rinker, a bill for an act relating to automated or remote systems for traffic law enforcement, including by limiting municipalities from placing or using such systems on certain roads and limiting certain penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 174**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to the referral of a patient by a physical therapist for diagnostic imaging.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 175**, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to the taking of black bears, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 176**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to continuous sexual abuse of a child, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 177**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act creating a special motion for expedited relief in actions involving the exercise of the right of freedom of speech and of the press, the right to assemble and petition, and the right of association, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 12:04 p.m., until conclusion of the afternoon committee blocks.



## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 5:26 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 1, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 153, a bill for an act relating to single-trip permits for vehicles of excessive size and weight during special or emergency situations.

Also: That the Senate has on February 1, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 154, a bill for an act exempting hydroexcavation equipment from certain size, weight, load, and permit requirements on highways.

Also: That the Senate has on February 1, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 181, a bill for an act relating to property taxes and income taxes by modifying the calculation of assessment limitations for certain property, amending provisions relating to certain tax withholding requirements and tax credits, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on February 1, 2023, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 3, a concurrent resolution relating to the joint rules governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Ninetieth General Assembly.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

## Regular Calendar

**House File 35**, a bill for an act relating to private land available for public use for recreational purposes, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Wulf of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 35)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggars
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Sieck

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 137**, a bill for an act relating to the practice of cosmetology and barbering in certain locations, was taken up for consideration.

Wulf of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 137)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Grabber	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Sieck

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 128**, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances, including amending certain controlled substances schedules and precursor substances reporting requirements, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Bergan of Winneshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 128)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggars
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Sieck

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House Joint Resolution 3**, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the gubernatorial line of succession, was taken up for consideration.

**House Joint Resolution 3**, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the gubernatorial line of succession.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:

Section 1. The following amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa is proposed:

Section 17 of Article IV of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Sec. 17. Lieutenant governor or lieutenant governor-elect to become or act as governor or governor-elect. If there is a temporary disability of the governor, the lieutenant governor shall act as governor until the disability is removed, or the governor dies, resigns, or is removed from office. In case of the death, resignation, or removal from office of the governor, the lieutenant governor shall become governor for the remainder of the term, which shall create a vacancy in the office of lieutenant governor. This section shall also apply, as appropriate, to the governor-elect and the lieutenant governor-elect.

Sec. 2. SUBMISSION TO ELECTORATE. The foregoing proposed amendment, having been adopted and agreed to by the 89<sup>th</sup> General Assembly, Second Session, thereafter duly published, and now adopted and agreed to by the 90<sup>th</sup> General Assembly in this joint resolution, shall be submitted to the people of the state of Iowa at the general election in November of the year 2024 in the manner required by the Constitution of the State of Iowa and the laws of the state of Iowa.

EXPLANATION

The inclusion of this explanation does not constitute agreement with the explanation’s substance by the members of the general assembly.

This joint resolution proposes an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa, for adoption by the second consecutive general assembly, relating to the gubernatorial line of succession. The amendment creates a system of succession in the case of a permanent or temporary disability of the governor or governor-elect. In the case of a temporary disability of the governor or governor-elect, the lieutenant governor or lieutenant governor-elect shall act as governor or governor-elect until the disability is removed, or the governor dies, resigns, or is removed from office. In the case of the death, resignation, or removal from office of the governor or governor-elect, the lieutenant governor or lieutenant governor-elect shall become governor or governor-elect for the residue of the term, and the office of lieutenant governor shall become vacant.

The resolution, if adopted, would be submitted to the electorate for ratification at the general election in November 2024.

Harris of Appanoose moved that the joint resolution be read a last time now and placed upon its adoption and the joint resolution was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the joint resolution be adopted and agreed to?” (H.J.R. 3)

The yeas were, 81:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher

Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Golding	Graber	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Kressig	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist	Sorensen
Staed	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wheeler	Wills	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Speaker Grassley			

The nays were, 18:

Croken	Gaines	Gjerde	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Judge	Konfrst	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Nielsen	Olson
Scholten	Srinivas	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Zabner		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Sieck

The joint resolution having received a constitutional majority was declared to have been adopted and agreed to by the House.

**House File 138**, a bill for an act providing for membership in a protection occupation under the Iowa public employees' retirement system and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Collins of Des Moines moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 138)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers

Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Sieck

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 133**, a bill for an act relating to refund payments made in connection with motor vehicle debt cancellation coverage, was taken up for consideration.

Graber of Lee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 133)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers

Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Sieck

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 142**, a bill for an act relating to the amount the commission of veterans affairs may use from certain designated sources for the benefit of veterans and making an appropriation, was taken up for consideration.

Graber of Lee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 142)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale



Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Grabner	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Sieck

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Sieck of Mills

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 35, 128, 133, 137, 138, 142 and House Joint Resolution 3.**

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 178**, by Boden, a bill for an act requiring vehicle identification information to be provided in a no-contact or protective order, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 179**, by Bossman, a bill for an act relating to the administration of injections by licensed optometrists.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 180**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to parental and guardian consent and information regarding the gender identity of students enrolled in a school district or charter school.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 181**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act prohibiting the state board of regents from investing public moneys in companies that are owned or controlled by Chinese military or government services and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 182**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to institutions of higher education governed by the state board of regents, including requiring the institutions to submit reports to the general assembly related to terms associated with courses offered by the institutions' colleges of education and establishing an interim study committee to evaluate practitioner preparation programs offered by the institutions, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 183**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to the requirements for a prescribing psychologist or a psychologist with a conditional prescription certificate.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 120 Ways and Means**

Relating to the calculation of assessment limitations for residential property and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

### **H.S.B. 121 Ways and Means**

Relating to the insurance premium tax rates on the gross amount of premiums received by an insurance company.

### **H.S.B. 122 Ways and Means**

Relating to certain tax receipts on internet fantasy sports contests and sports wagering, providing for tax credits, making appropriations, and including applicability and effective date provisions.

### **H.S.B. 123 Ways and Means**

Relating to the Hoover presidential library tax credit available against the individual and corporate income taxes, the franchise tax, the insurance premiums tax, and the moneys and credits tax.

### **H.S.B. 124 Ways and Means**

Relating to the creation of land redevelopment trusts.

### **H.S.B. 125 Ways and Means**

Relating to property law, including manufactured or mobile home retailer licenses, rent, rental agreements, notice requirements, and possession of property.

### **H.S.B. 126 State Government**

Relating to the organization, structure, and functions of state government, providing for salaries of appointed state officers, providing for penalties, making appropriations, providing Code editor directives and transition provisions, and including applicability and effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 127 State Government**

Relating to native winery retail alcohol licenses.

**H.S.B. 128 Commerce**

Relating to money transmission services.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 1**

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Bloomingdale, Forbes, Harris and Jacoby.

**House File 21**

Ways and Means: Siegrist, Chair; Jones and Nielsen.

**House File 52**

State Government: Dunwell, Chair; Golding and Srinivas.

**House File 67**

Ways and Means: Jones, Chair; Judge and Kniff McCulla.

**House File 155**

Public Safety: Rinker, Chair; Gustoff and Olson.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Study Bill 27 Reassigned**

Transportation: Best, Chair; Madison and Wulf.

**House Study Bill 120**

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Bloomingdale, Forbes, Harris and Jacoby.

**House Study Bill 121**

Ways and Means: Kniff McCulla, Chair; Croken and Jones.

**House Study Bill 122**

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Best and Wilson.

**House Study Bill 123**

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Harris and Jacoby.

**House Study Bill 124**

Ways and Means: Johnson, Chair; Best and Gjerde.

**House Study Bill 125**

Ways and Means: P. Thompson, Chair; Best and Judge.

**House Study Bill 126**

State Government: Bloomingdale, Chair; Baeth, Johnson, Lundgren, Nielsen, Young and Zabner.

**House Study Bill 127**

State Government: Siegrist, Chair; Cooling and Harris.

**House Study Bill 128**

Commerce: Lundgren, Chair; Judge and Mohr.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**

**MR. SPEAKER:** The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

**COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 171), relating to school funding by establishing the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2023, modifying provisions relating to the property tax replacement payments, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2023. Placed on Appropriations calendar February 1, 2023.

**COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TECHNOLOGY**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 30), relating to businesses' eligibility for the butchery innovation and revitalization program, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 1, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 7), relating to institutions of higher education governed by the state board of regents, including requiring the institutions to submit reports to the general assembly related to terms associated with courses offered by the institutions' colleges of education and establishing an interim study committee to evaluate practitioner preparation programs offered by the institutions, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 31, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 9), relating to parental and guardian consent and information regarding the gender identity of students enrolled in a school district or charter school.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 31, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 41), prohibiting the state board of regents from investing public moneys in companies that are owned or controlled by Chinese military or government services and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 31, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 117), relating to school funding by establishing the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2023, modifying provisions relating to the property tax replacement payments, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 31, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 19), authorizing length of service award programs for volunteer fire fighters, volunteer emergency medical care providers, and reserve peace officers, and making appropriations.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 1, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 76), relating to reports of arrests of unlawful users of scheduled controlled substances.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 79), relating to explosive materials including blasting agents, detonators, and destructive devices, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 1, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 26), authorizing certain persons to administer the final field test of an approved driver education course.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 36), exempting hydroexcavation equipment from certain size, weight, load, and permit requirements on highways.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 46), relating to single-trip permits for vehicles of excessive size and weight during special or emergency situations.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 84), relating to motor vehicles that traverse certain railroad grade crossings against a gate or signal, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 87), establishing a scenic byways enhancement fund, including by providing for voluntary contributions to the fund, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 64), relating to the assessment and taxation of certain sanitary sewage and storm water drainage property and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 67), relating to the assessment of property containing certain aboveground tanks and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 71), relating to the distribution of certain barrel tax revenues collected on beer.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2023.

### RESOLUTION FILED

**H.R. 5**, by Sherman, Stoltenberg, Hayes, M. Thompson, Moore, Shipley, Dieken, Andrews, Gerhold, Rinker, Hora, Kniff McCulla, Jeneary, Osmundson, Thomson, Johnson, Wilz, Henderson, Best, and Bradley, a resolution regarding foundational principles of the American form of government.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

### AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1004	H.F.	161	Jones of Clay Lohse of Polk
H-1005	H.F.	143	Wood of Taylor
H-1006	H.F.	144	Moore of Cass

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 5:49 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, February 2, 2023.



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Twenty-fifth Calendar Day - Seventeenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, February 2, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Holt of Crawford the chair.

Prayer was offered by Holt of Crawford.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Waverly Zhao, Minority Leader's Page from Johnston.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 1, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 184**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to reports of arrests of unlawful users of scheduled controlled substances.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 185**, by committee on Economic Growth and Technology, a bill for an act relating to businesses' eligibility for the butchery innovation and revitalization program, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 186**, by Stone, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa tuition grants program administered by the college student aid commission and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 187**, by Shipley, a bill for an act relating to instruction provided to students enrolled in school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools related to the availability of a vaccine to prevent the human papilloma virus.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 188**, by Brown-Powers, Croken, Staed, Kressig, Gjerde, Amos Jr., Matson, Kurth, Wilson, Ehlert, Levin, Wilburn, and Steckman, a bill for an act relating to the evaluation of Medicaid-managed care long-term services and supports.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 189**, by Brown-Powers, a bill for an act relating to dental reimbursement rates under the Medicaid program, and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 190**, by Fisher, Hayes, M. Thompson, Golding, Dieken, Henderson, Carlson, Stoltenberg, Wheeler, Gerhold, Sherman, and Shipley, a bill for an act relating to gender under the Iowa civil rights Act.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

The House stood at ease at 8:43 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:02 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

#### INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 191**, by Ehlert, Levin, B. Meyer, and Brown-Powers, a bill for an act prohibiting a county or city from adopting, enforcing, or administering legislation specific to the breed or physical characteristics of a dog.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

## SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

**Senate File 181**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to property taxes and income taxes by modifying the calculation of assessment limitations for certain property, amending provisions relating to certain tax withholding requirements and tax credits, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS  
Regular Calendar

**House File 111**, a bill for an act relating to an exception to the real estate transfer tax for deeds that transfer distributions of assets to beneficiaries of a trust, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 111)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman

Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bloomington Sieck

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 112**, a bill for an act relating to criminal charges for domestic abuse assault, was taken up for consideration.

A. Meyer of Webster moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 112)

The ayes were, 77:

Andrews	Bagniewski	Bergan	Best
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Buck
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Determann	Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Kressig	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Staed	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wheeler	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, 21:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Croken	Ehlert	Gaines
James	Konfrst	Kurth	Madison
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz
Srinivas	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bloomingtondale	Sieck
-----------------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 113**, a bill for an act relating to the state public defender pilot project for child welfare legal representation, was taken up for consideration.

A. Meyer of Webster moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 113)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Ishart	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman

Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bloomington Sieck

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 143**, a bill for an act relating to ransomware and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Wood of Taylor offered amendment H-1005 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1005 was adopted.

Wood of Taylor moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 143)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Jengels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Levin	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggors	Meyer, A.

Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, 1:

Best

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bloomington Sieck

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 150**, a bill for an act authorizing the reduction of damages payable to an unresponsive property owner in condemnation proceedings and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Stone of Winnebago moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 150)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge

Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bloomington      Sieck

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 158**, a bill for an act relating to alcohol beverage control concerning product placement and inducements by manufacturers and wholesalers of alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer, was taken up for consideration.

Golding of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 158)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Ishhart	Jacoby	James



Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bloomingtondale      Sieck

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Bloomingtondale of Worth      Sieck of Mills

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 111, 112, 113, 143, 150 and 158.**

### HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 25 from further consideration by the House.

### EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On February 2, 2023, I inadvertently voted “nay” on House File 143, I meant to vote “aye”.

Best of Carroll

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 129 Health and Human Services**

Relating to physical examinations of personnel working in licensed or registered child care facilities.

### **H.S.B. 130 Health and Human Services**

Relating to prior authorization exemptions for certain health care providers for specific health care services.

### **H.S.B. 131 Judiciary**

Relating to real estate license revocations.

### **H.S.B. 132 Transportation**

Relating to the midwest interstate passenger rail compact, and including effective date provisions.

### **H.S.B. 133 Health and Human Services**

Relating to televised testimony in involuntary commitment hearings for persons with substance-related disorders and persons with mental illness.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House File 172**

Health and Human Services: Kniff McCulla, Chair; Moore and Wessel-Kroeschell.

### **Senate File 181**

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Bloomingdale, Forbes, Harris and Jacoby.

## STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House Study Bill 129**

Health and Human Services: Fry, Chair; Baeth and Boden.

### **House Study Bill 130**

Health and Human Services: Lundgren, Chair; Brown-Powers and A. Meyer.

**House Study Bill 131**

Judiciary: Lohse, Chair; Scheetz and Thomson.

**House Study Bill 132**

Transportation: Sorensen, Chair; Meggers and Zabner.

**House Study Bill 133**

Health and Human Services: Lohse, Chair; Baeth and Kniff McCulla.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**

**MR. SPEAKER:** The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

**COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 5), relating to paternity in certain actions before the juvenile court.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 114), relating to tort liability, including employer liability and noneconomic damages in civil actions involving commercial motor vehicles, and punitive or exemplary damages in civil actions generally.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 2, 2023.

**RESOLUTIONS FILED**

**H.R. 6**, by Wills, Nordman, P. Thompson, Young, Sorensen, Rinker, Dunwell, Golding, Gehlbach, Hayes, Stoltenberg, M. Thompson, Sherman, Andrews, Hora, Fisher, Moore, Henderson, Gustoff, and Lundgren, a resolution designating May 2023 as Jewish American Heritage Month.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

**S.C.R. 3**, by Committee on Ethics, a concurrent resolution relating to the joint rules governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Ninetieth General Assembly.

Referred to committee on **Ethics**.

AMENDMENT FILED

H-1007          H.F.          161          Matson of Polk

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 10:23 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, February 6, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Twenty-ninth Calendar Day - Eighteenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, February 6, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:01 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Boden of Warren, who sang “The Lord’s Prayer.”

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Reese Anderson, Page from Des Moines.

The Journal of Thursday, February 2, 2023, was approved.

## MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 2, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 192, a bill for an act relating to school funding by establishing the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2023, modifying provisions relating to the property tax replacement payments, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 192**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act establishing a scenic byways enhancement fund, including by providing for voluntary contributions to the fund, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 193**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act authorizing length of service award programs for volunteer fire fighters, volunteer emergency medical care providers, and reserve peace officers, and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 194**, by Abdul-Samad, Gaines, Amos Jr., Madison, Wilburn, Jacoby, Forbes, Steckman, Nielsen, Levin, Bagniewski, Buck, Kurth, Matson, Wessel-Kroeschell, Ehlert, Croken, Baeth, Staed, Turek, Cahill, Zabner, Srinivas, Brown-Powers, and Wilson, a bill for an act providing for minority impact statements to be attached to appropriations bills and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 195**, by Lohse and Jones, a bill for an act relating to placement of custody of a newborn infant under the newborn safe haven Act.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 196**, by Jones, a bill for an act requiring regular meetings and special meetings of the boards of directors of school districts to include time for public comment.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 197**, by Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act relating to signals at certain railroad grade crossings.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 198**, by Boden, a bill for an act relating to sales tax rebates for a raceway facility.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 199**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act exempting hydroexcavation equipment from certain size, weight, load, and permit requirements on highways.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 200**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to single-trip permits for vehicles of excessive size and weight during special or emergency situations.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 201**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to tort liability, including employer liability and noneconomic damages in civil actions involving commercial motor vehicles, and punitive or exemplary damages in civil actions generally.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 202**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to explosive materials including blasting agents, detonators, and destructive devices, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 203**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act authorizing certain persons to administer the final field test of an approved driver education course.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 204**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicles that traverse certain railroad grade crossings against a gate or signal, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 205**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the distribution of certain barrel tax revenues collected on beer.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 206**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the assessment of property containing certain aboveground storage tanks and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 207**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the assessment and taxation of certain sanitary sewage and storm water drainage property and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 208**, by Shipley, a bill for an act modifying the computation of net income for the individual income tax related to the capital gain or loss from the sale of bullion, coins, and currency, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

#### SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 153**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to single-trip permits for vehicles of excessive size and weight during special or emergency situations.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**Senate File 154**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act exempting hydroexcavation equipment from certain size, weight, load, and permit requirements on highways.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**Senate File 192**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to school funding by establishing the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2023, modifying provisions relating to the property tax replacement payments, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

#### SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

##### **House File 126 Reassigned**

Local Government: Nordman, Chair; Amos Jr. and Osmundson.



**House File 192**

Appropriations: Bossman, Chair; Bergan and Zabner.

**House File 193**

Appropriations: Latham, Chair; Amos Jr. and Collins.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT****House Study Bill 27 Reassigned**

Transportation: Wulf, Chair; Dunwell and Madison.

**AMENDMENTS FILED**

H-1008	S.F.	192	Steckman of Cerro Gordo
H-1009	S.F.	192	Kurth of Scott

On motion by Collins of Des Moines, the House adjourned at 1:16 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, February 7, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirtieth Calendar Day - Nineteenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, February 7, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:34 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Gerhold of Benton.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Adrianna Benda, Page from Lineville.

The Journal of Monday, February 6, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 209**, by Isenhart, a bill for an act relating to the double up food bucks program, making a supplemental appropriation, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**House File 210**, by Nordman, a bill for an act relating to the minimum age of substitute teachers in prekindergarten through grade eight.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 211**, by Best, a bill for an act prohibiting the government of, and persons and entities from, the People's Republic of China from acquiring real property located in the state.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 212**, by Andrews, a bill for an act relating to consent to a hysterectomy.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 213**, by Brown-Powers, Croken, Kressig, Bagniewski, Staed, Amos Jr., Wilson, Levin, Wilburn, and Steckman, a bill for an act designating snow plow operators as public safety employees for purposes of public employee collective bargaining and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor and Workforce**.

**House File 214**, by Gerhold, a bill for an act relating to bicyclists' right-of-way at certain crosswalks, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 215**, by Brown-Powers, Croken, Kressig, Staed, Bagniewski, Gjerde, Amos Jr., Matson, Kurth, Wilson, Ehlert, Wilburn, and Steckman, a bill for an act relating to veterans health care services.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

**House File 216**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to paternity in certain actions before the juvenile court.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

#### CONSIDERATION OF BILL Appropriations Calendar

**House File 171**, a bill for an act relating to school funding by establishing the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2023, modifying provisions relating to the property tax replacement payments, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

#### SENATE FILE 192 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 171

Johnson of Buchanan asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 192 for House File 171.

**Senate File 192**, a bill for an act relating to school funding by establishing the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2023, modifying provisions relating to the property tax replacement payments, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Speaker Grassley in the chair at 8:45 a.m.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo offered amendment H-1008 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Steckman of Cerro Gordo and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1008 be adopted?" (S.F. 192)

The ayes were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby
James	Jones	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Madison
Matson	Meyer, B.	Moore	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 60:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Jeneary
Johnson	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Megers	Meyer, A.
Mohr	Mommsen	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sexton	Sherman	Shiple
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran
Wheeler	Wills	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Speaker Grassley

Absent or not voting, 1:

Sieck

Amendment H–1008 lost.

Kurth of Scott offered amendment H–1009 filed by her.

Johnson of Buchanan rose on a point of order that amendment H–1009 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–1009 not germane.

Kurth of Scott asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1009.

Objection was raised.

Kurth of Scott moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1009.

Roll call was requested by Kurth of Scott and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question “Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H–1009?” (S.F. 192)

The ayes were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz	Scholten
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Turek
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry

Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 1:

Sieck

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Johnson of Buchanan moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 192)

The ayes were, 59:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Jeneary
Johnson	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham
Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines

Gjerde	Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby
James	Jones	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Lohse
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Moore
Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz	Scholten
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Turek
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner

Absent or not voting, 1:

Sieck

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Sieck of Mills

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 192** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

### HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 171 from further consideration by the House.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 9:29 a.m., until 1:00 p.m.

### AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 1:05 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

The House stood at ease at 1:06 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 2:27 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 217**, by Amos Jr., Scholten, Abdul-Samad, Srinivas, Kurth, Baeth, and Brown-Powers, a bill for an act concerning review of disapproval of applications for retail alcohol licenses by local authorities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 218**, by Ehlert, a bill for an act relating to state child care assistance family income eligibility requirements.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 219**, by Amos Jr., Scholten, Levin, Abdul-Samad, Srinivas, Cooling, Kurth, Baeth, and Brown-Powers, a bill for an act relating to temporary unemployment for purposes of eligibility for unemployment compensation benefits.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor and Workforce**.

**House File 220**, by Harris, a bill for an act requiring school districts to provide information related to the Iowa tuition grant program to students enrolled in grades ten through twelve.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 221**, by Moore, a bill for an act relating to requirements for professional licensure, including licenses issued by the board of educational examiners to applicants from other states or countries.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 222**, by Andrews, a bill for an act limiting political contributions from out-of-state sources, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.



**House File 223**, by Andrews, Carlson, Gustafson, and Stoltenberg, a bill for an act relating to transfers of moneys from the lottery fund to the veterans trust fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

**House File 224**, by Moore, a bill for an act relating to certain specified employees of school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools, including renewal requirements associated with licenses issued by the board of educational examiners to practitioners with master's or doctoral degrees, fees associated with the review of certain specified records, and background checks for employees of school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 225**, by Boden, a bill for an act relating to the right to try Act.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 226**, by Boden, a bill for an act relating to secondary health benefit plans' access to explanation of benefits from primary health benefit plans.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 227**, by Boden, a bill for an act relating to the investment of certain public funds in and contracts with Chinese domiciled companies and funds.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

SPONSOR ADDED

House File 164 — Cahill of Marshall

## BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on February 7, 2023, the following bill was approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State:

**Senate File 192**, an Act relating to school funding by establishing the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2023, modifying provisions relating to the property tax replacement payments, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 134 Commerce**

Relating to youth employment and making penalties applicable.

### **H.S.B. 135 Commerce**

Relating to value-added products or services offered by insurers or producers.

### **H.S.B. 136 Health and Human Services**

Relating to the release of custody of a newborn infant under the newborn safe haven Act.

### **H.S.B. 137 Health and Human Services**

Relating to contract pharmacies and covered entities that participate in the 340B drug program.

### **H.S.B. 138 Education**

Relating to assessments required to be administered to students participating in the education savings account program and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

### **H.S.B. 139 Agriculture**

Providing for veterinary medicine, including the care of animals under the supervision of a licensed veterinarian, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 140 Judiciary**

Relating to juvenile justice delinquency prevention programs and services, and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 141 Judiciary**

Concerning judicial branch administration, including mental health advocates, access to and confidentiality of certain department of revenue taxpayer information for jury list compilation, contracting authority, apportionment of district associate judges, remote testimony and video recordings, and access to criminal history records.

**H.S.B. 142 State Government**

Providing a standing appropriation relating to certain utility and related costs required to be provided by the department of administrative services for certain state buildings and grounds.

**H.S.B. 143 State Government**

Relating to the disposition of real property belonging to the state by the director of the department of administrative services.

**H.S.B. 144 State Government**

Relating to public records requests.

**H.S.B. 145 State Government**

Relating to the filing of complaints with the Iowa public information board.

**H.S.B. 146 State Government**

Relating to investigations conducted by the office of ombudsman.

**H.S.B. 147 Economic Growth and Technology**

Establishing the major economic growth attraction program to be administered by the economic development authority, and providing penalties.

**H.S.B. 148 State Government**

Relating to the use of certain refrigerants.

**H.S.B. 149 Judiciary**

Relating to medical personnel authorized to withdraw a specimen of blood from a person suspected of operating while intoxicated.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 123**

Education: Sorensen, Chair; Collins and Kurth.

**House File 173**

Public Safety: Dieken, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Rinker.

**House File 178**

Public Safety: Shipley, Chair; Dieken and B. Meyer.

**House File 179**

State Government: Bossman, Chair; Bergan and Nielsen.

**House File 186**

Education: Stone, Chair; Boden and Ehlert.

**House File 187**

Education: Boden, Chair; Kurth and Osmundson.

**House File 195**

Judiciary: Lohse, Chair; James and A. Meyer.

**House File 196**

Local Government: Gehlbach, Chair; Gaines and Henderson.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Study Bill 65 Reassigned**

Ways and Means: Boden, Chair; Croken and Siegrist.

**House Study Bill 134**

Commerce: Deyoe, Chair; Bagniewski, Lohse, Srinivas and Wills.

**House Study Bill 135**

Commerce: Graber, Chair; Scholten and Wilz.

**House Study Bill 136**

Health and Human Services: Kniff McCulla, Chair; Boden and Brown-Powers.

**House Study Bill 137**

Health and Human Services: Best, Chair; Forbes and Wilz.

**House Study Bill 138**

Education: Bradley, Chair; Buck and Collins.

**House Study Bill 139**

Agriculture: Sexton, Chair; Dieken and Srinivas.

**House Study Bill 140**

Judiciary: A. Meyer, Chair; Thomson and Wilburn.

**House Study Bill 141**

Judiciary: Thomson, Chair; Kaufmann and Olson.

**House Study Bill 142**

State Government: Wulf, Chair; Sexton and Srinivas.

**House Study Bill 143**

State Government: Wills, Chair; Harris and Srinivas.

**House Study Bill 144**

State Government: Golding, Chair; Gjerde and Sexton.

**House Study Bill 145**

State Government: Golding, Chair; Bossman and Gjerde.

**House Study Bill 146**

State Government: Siegrist, Chair; Collins and Srinivas.

**House Study Bill 147**

Economic Growth and Technology: Moore, Chair; Gerhold and Staed.

**House Study Bill 148**

State Government: Harris, Chair; Cooling and Dunwell.

**House Study Bill 149**

Judiciary: P. Thompson, Chair; Nordman and Srinivas.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

**COMMITTEE ON ETHICS**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 77), relating to the code of ethics of the House of Representatives for the Ninetieth General Assembly.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 7, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 78), relating to the joint rules governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Ninetieth General Assembly.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 7, 2023.

**COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 106), relating to probate proceedings, including fiduciary and trustee duties, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 7, 2023.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1010	H.F.	144	Moore of Cass
H-1011	H.F.	201	Scheetz of Linn
H-1012	H.F.	201	Scheetz of Linn
H-1013	H.F.	161	Matson of Polk
H-1014	H.F.	161	A. Meyer of Webster
H-1015	H.F.	161	A. Meyer of Webster
H-1016	H.F.	131	Mohr of Scott

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 2:30 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, February 8, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-first Calendar Day - Twentieth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, February 8, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Hayes of Mahaska in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Dieken of O'Brien.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Grace Cable, Page from Eldora.

The Journal of Tuesday, February 7, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 228**, by Mohr and Kniff McCulla, a bill for an act relating to Medicare supplement policies and an annual open enrollment period.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 229**, by Shipley, a bill for an act relating to the standard of judicial review and providing a claim or defense when a state action burdens a person's exercise of religion, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 230**, by Determann, Bradley, Mommsen, Cooling, Collins, and Kaufmann, a bill for an act requiring the state transportation commission to prioritize the improvement of United States highway 30.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.



**House File 231**, by Determann, Bradley, Mommsen, Cooling, Collins, and Kaufmann, a bill for an act relating to regional representation and residency requirements for members of the state transportation commission, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 232**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to probate proceedings, including fiduciary and trustee duties, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

On motion by Kniff McCulla of Marion, the House was recessed at 8:40 a.m., until 1:00 p.m.

#### AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:06 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

#### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House Joint Resolution 4**, by Wills, Gustoff, Stone, Mohr, and Lundgren, a joint resolution calling for an Article V convention in order to propose amendments to the Constitution of the United States that impose fiscal restraints, limit the power and jurisdiction of the federal government, and limit the number of terms that a person may serve in Congress.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House Joint Resolution 5**, by Shipley, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to medical treatment.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 233**, by Gehlbach and Rinker, a bill for an act relating to determination of school district enrollments and education savings account participation and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 234**, by Siegrist, a bill for an act relating to the minimum salary for teachers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 235**, by Fry, a bill for an act relating to Medicaid reimbursement for services to individuals who meet the nursing home level of care and are required to register as sex offenders.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 236**, by Shipley, a bill for an act relating to a vitamin and mineral sufficiency public awareness program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 237**, by Shipley, a bill for an act relating to tampering with witnesses or jurors, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 238**, by Shipley, a bill for an act relating to hazardous liquid pipelines transporting liquefied carbon dioxide.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 239**, by Shipley, a bill for an act relating to immunity from criminal or civil liability in cases involving the justifiable use of reasonable force.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 240**, by Shipley, a bill for an act removing psilocybin and psilocyn from the list of substances classified as schedule I controlled substances under Iowa's uniform controlled substances Act.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 241**, by Gjerde, a bill for an act establishing the truancy evaluation and reduction pilot program to be administered by the department of education and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 242**, by Jones and Bossman, a bill for an act establishing daylight saving time as the official time in this state throughout the year.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 243**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to insurance coverage for covered individuals for the treatment of autism spectrum disorder.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILL Regular Calendar

**House File 161**, a bill for an act relating to noneconomic damage awards against health care providers, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Lohse of Polk offered amendment H-1002 filed by him.

Lohse of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1003, to amendment H-1002, filed by him on February 1, 2023.

Jones of Clay asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1004, to amendment H-1002, filed by her and Lohse of Polk on February 1, 2023.

Jones of Clay offered amendment H-1017, to amendment H-1002, filed by her and Lohse of Polk from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1017, to amendment H-1002, was adopted.

Lohse of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H-1002, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1002, as amended, be adopted?" (H.F. 161)

The ayes were, 24:

Andrews	Brown-Powers	Cisneros	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gerhold	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Lohse	Osmundson	Rinker
Sherman	Shipley	Sorensen	Steckman
Thomson	Turek	Wilburn	Zabner

The nays were, 75:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Collins	Cooling	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
James	Johnson	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sieck	Siegrist	Srinivas	Staed
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 1:

Gustafson

Amendment H-1002, as amended, lost.

Matson of Polk offered amendment H-1007 filed by her.

Matson of Polk offered amendment H-1013, to amendment H-1007, filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1013, to amendment H-1007, was adopted.

A. Meyer of Webster rose on a point of order that amendment H-1007, as amended, was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1007, as amended, not germane.

Matson of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1007, as amended.

Objection was raised.

Matson of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1007, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Matson of Polk and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1007, as amended?" (H.F. 161)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Cooling	Croken	Ehlert	Forbes
Gaines	Gjerde	Isenhart	Jacoby
James	Jones	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Madison
Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson
Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Zabner		

The nays were, 61:

Andrews	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros

Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Megggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sexton	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wheeler	Wills	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Speaker Grassley			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Gustafson

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

A. Meyer of Webster offered amendment H-1014 filed by her.

A. Meyer of Webster offered amendment H-1015, to amendment H-1014, filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1015, to amendment H-1014, was adopted.

Konfrst of Polk rose on a point of order that amendment H-1014, as amended, was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1014, as amended, not germane.

A. Meyer of Webster asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1014, as amended.

Objection was raised.

A. Meyer of Webster moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1014, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Matson of Polk.

On the question “Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H–1014, as amended?” (H.F. 161)

The ayes were, 58:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Carlson
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach	Golding
Grabner	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Latham	Lundgren	Meggors	Meyer, A.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler	Wills
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cisneros
Cooling	Croken	Dieken	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jones
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Lohse	Madison	Matson
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz
Scholten	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Zabner			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Gustafson

The motion to suspend the rules prevailed.

A. Meyer of Webster moved the adoption of amendment H–1014, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Matson of Polk.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1014, as amended, be adopted?” (H.F. 161)

The ayes were, 53:

Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Collins
Determann	Deyoe	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gehlbach	Golding	Graber
Gustoff	Harris	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wheeler	Wills	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Speaker			
Grassley			

The nays were, 45:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Cisneros	Cooling	Dieken	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde
Hayes	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jones	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Levin	Lohse	Madison
Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson
Osmundson	Scheetz	Scholten	Shipley
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Zabner			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Croken	Gustafson
--------	-----------

Amendment H-1014, as amended, was adopted.

Windschitl of Harrison rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker resolved the point of order.

Windschitl of Harrison rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.



B. Meyer of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

A. Meyer of Webster moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 161)

The ayes were, 54:

Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Collins
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach	Golding
Grabber	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Latham	Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Rinker	Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler	Wills
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, 46:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Cisneros	Cooling	Dieken	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde
Hayes	Isenhart	Jacoby	James
Jones	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Levin	Lohse	Madison
Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson
Osmundson	Scheetz	Scholten	Sherman
Shipley	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Zabner		

Absent or not voting, none.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House.

Pursuant to Article III, Section 29, Constitution of the State of Iowa, B. Meyer of Polk rose on a point of order and objected to the title of House File 161.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

#### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Gustafson of Warren

#### IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 161** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

#### HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 102 from further consideration by the House.

#### REREFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 221, previously referred to committee on **State Government** was rereferred to committee on **Education**.

The Speaker announced that House File 228, previously referred to committee on **Health and Human Services** was rereferred to committee on **Commerce**.

#### EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On February 8, 2023, I inadvertently voted “aye” on House File 161, I meant to vote “nay”.

Gustafson of Warren

STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

**H.S.B. 150 Labor and Workforce**

Relating to boiler inspections.

**H.S.B. 151 Economic Growth and Technology**

Relating to state software licensing restrictions.

**H.S.B. 152 State Government**

Relating to the ownership of dogs, and making penalties applicable.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

**House File 157**

Ways and Means: Siegrist, Chair; Best and Wilson.

**House File 170**

Transportation: Meggers, Chair; Henderson and Madison.

**House File 211**

Commerce: Best, Chair; Jacoby and Young.

**House File 214**

Transportation: Gerhold, Chair; Kressig and Thomson.

**House File 226**

Health and Human Services: Boden, Chair; Bergan and Brown-Powers.

STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

**House Study Bill 144 Reassigned**

State Government: Golding, Chair; Bossman and Gjerde.

**House Study Bill 150**

Labor and Workforce: Johnson, Chair; Buck and Golding.

**House Study Bill 151**

Economic Growth and Technology: Wood, Chair; Moore and Turek.

**House Study Bill 152**

State Government: Bossman, Chair; Collins and Gjerde.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

**COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 82), relating to allowable forms of payment for amusement concessions at an amusement park and an arcade.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 7, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 33), relating to communication methods regarding the disposition of unclaimed property and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 7, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 34), relating to the application for a certificate of franchise authority applicable to the provision of video services and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 7, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 73), relating to electric power generating facility emission plans and projects, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 7, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 74), relating to insurance coverage for covered individuals for the treatment of autism spectrum disorder.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 7, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 96), relating to investments of funds by life insurers, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 7, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 4), modifying requirements related to teacher intern license programs and licenses and authorizations issued by the board of educational examiners and establishing a temporary initial teaching license to be issued by the board of educational examiners to applicants who complete an alternative teacher certification program.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 7, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 16), establishing the comprehensive transition and postsecondary program scholarship program.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 7, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 39), authorizing students enrolled in charter schools to participate in extracurricular athletic activities provided by the student's school district of residence.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 7, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 100), relating to the minimum age of applicants for licenses from the board of educational examiners.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 7, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 47), relating to loan repayments made by the college student aid commission under the mental health professional loan repayment program and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 7, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 58), relating to requirements for and restrictions on special minor's driver's licenses, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 7, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 90), relating to the study of cosmetology.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 7, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 78), relating to fees charged to a prisoner in the custody of a county sheriff or municipality for administrative costs, room and board, and medical aid.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 8, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 28), relating to third-party testers who administer the knowledge and driving skills tests required for a commercial learner's permit or commercial driver's license.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 8, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 92), relating to commercial driver's licenses and commercial learner's permits, including compliance with federal regulations, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 8, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AFFAIRS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 103), relating to matters under the purview of the department of veterans affairs, including county commissions of veteran affairs and cemetery expenditures.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 8, 2023.

## RESOLUTIONS FILED

**H.C.R. 7**, by Committee on Ethics, a concurrent resolution relating to the joint rules governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Ninetieth General Assembly.

Placed on the **calendar**.

**H.R. 7**, by Committee on Ethics, a resolution relating to the code of ethics of the House of Representatives for the Ninetieth General Assembly.

Placed on the **calendar**.

## AMENDMENT FILED

H-1017	H.F.	161	Jones of Clay Lohse of Polk
--------	------	-----	--------------------------------

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 5:32 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, February 9, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-second Calendar Day - Twenty-first Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, February 9, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Isaac Schaben, Clerk for Dieken of O'Brien.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Abby Gustoff, Page from Des Moines.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 8, 2023, was approved.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 8, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 161, a bill for an act relating to damage awards against health care providers, creating a medical error task force, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on February 8, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 135, a bill for an act relating to registered interior design and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on February 8, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 157, a bill for an act authorizing certain persons to administer the final field test of an approved driver education course.

Also: That the Senate has on February 8, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:



Senate File 171, a bill for an act relating to the membership of district judicial nominating commissions.

Also: That the Senate has on February 8, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 193, a bill for an act relating to the removal of human remains by a person other than a funeral director.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 244**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to loan repayments made by the college student aid commission under the mental health professional loan repayment program and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 245**, by Gustoff, a bill for an act relating to protests considered by local boards of review and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 246**, by Gustoff, a bill for an act relating to the purchasing of a youth deer hunting license and tag.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 247**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to communication methods regarding the disposition of unclaimed property and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 248**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to electric power generating facility emission plans and projects, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 249**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to fees charged to a prisoner in the custody of a county sheriff or municipality for administrative costs, room and board, and medical aid.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 250**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the application for a certificate of franchise authority applicable to the provision of video services and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 251**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to requirements for and restrictions on special minor's driver's licenses, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 252**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act establishing the comprehensive transition and postsecondary program scholarship program.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 253**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act authorizing students enrolled in charter schools to participate in extracurricular athletic activities provided by the student's school district of residence.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 254**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the study of cosmetology.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 255**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act modifying requirements related to teacher intern license programs and licenses and authorizations issued by the board of educational

examiners and establishing a temporary initial teaching license to be issued by the board of educational examiners to applicants who complete an alternative teacher certification program.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 256**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the minimum age of applicants for licenses from the board of educational examiners.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 257**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to third-party testers who administer the knowledge and driving skills tests required for a commercial learner's permit or commercial driver's license.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 258**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to commercial driver's licenses and commercial learner's permits, including compliance with federal regulations, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

The House stood at ease at 8:50 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 9:25 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

#### INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 259**, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the department of veterans affairs, including county commissions of veteran affairs and cemetery expenditures.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

## SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 135**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to registered interior design and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 157**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act authorizing certain persons to administer the final field test of an approved driver education course.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**Senate File 171**, by Garrett, a bill for an act relating to the membership of district judicial nominating commissions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 193**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the removal of human remains by a person other than a funeral director.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

## Regular Calendar

**House File 159**, a bill for an act relating to the defenses of justification and diminished capacity for certain violent crimes, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 159)

The ayes were, 94:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Collins	Cooling

Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Sherman	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, 1:

Cisneros

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Isenhart	Shipley
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 175**, a bill for an act relating to the taking of black bears, and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Sherman of Iowa moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 175)

The ayes were, 90:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossmann

Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Dieken	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Levin	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, 5:

Bergan	Deyoe	Harris	Osmundson
Wilz			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Isenhart	Shiplee
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 176**, a bill for an act relating to continuous sexual abuse of a child, and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Thomson of Floyd moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 176)

The ayes were, 95:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Megggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Isenhart	Shipley
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 183**, a bill for an act relating to the requirements for a prescribing psychologist or a psychologist with a conditional prescription certificate, was taken up for consideration.

Wilz of Wapello moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 183)

The ayes were, 95:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Isenhart	Shipley
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 177**, a bill for an act creating a special motion for expedited relief in actions involving the exercise of the right of freedom of speech and of the press, the right to assemble and petition, and the right of association, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Holt of Crawford moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.



On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 177)

The ayes were, 94:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Sherman	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, 1:

Cisneros

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Isenhart	Shipley
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 199**, a bill for an act exempting hydroexcavation equipment from certain size, weight, load, and permit requirements on highways, was taken up for consideration.

## SENATE FILE 154 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 199

Siegrist of Pottawattamie asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 154 for House File 199.

**Senate File 154**, a bill for an act exempting hydroexcavation equipment from certain size, weight, load, and permit requirements on highways, was taken up for consideration.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 154)

The ayes were, 95:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Isenhardt	Shipley
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 185**, a bill for an act relating to businesses' eligibility for the butchery innovation and revitalization program, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Ingels of Fayette moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 185)

The ayes were, 95:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Isenhart	Shipley
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 200**, a bill for an act relating to single-trip permits for vehicles of excessive size and weight during special or emergency situations, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 153 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 200

Latham of Franklin asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 153 for House File 200.

**Senate File 153**, a bill for an act relating to single-trip permits for vehicles of excessive size and weight during special or emergency situations, was taken up for consideration.

Latham of Franklin moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 153)

The ayes were, 95:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Isenhart	Shipley
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Abdul-Samad of Polk	Gaines of Polk
Isenhart of Dubuque	Shipley of Van Buren
Sieck of Mills	

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 159, 175, 176, 177, 183, 185** and **Senate Files 153 and 154**.

### HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 23, 30, 89, 199 and 200 from further consideration by the House.

### REREFERRED

The Speaker announced that Senate Concurrent Resolution 3, previously referred to committee on **Ethics** was **passed on file**.

### EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On February 9, 2023, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 159 — “aye”	House File 175 — “aye”
House File 176 — “aye”	House File 177 — “aye”
House File 183 — “aye”	House File 185 — “aye”
Senate File 153 — “aye”	Senate File 154 — “aye”

Gaines of Polk

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 153 Economic Growth and Technology**

Prohibiting the state or a political subdivision of the state from expending revenue received from taxpayers for payment to persons responsible for ransomware attacks, and including effective date provisions.

### **H.S.B. 154 Economic Growth and Technology**

Relating to the use of certain technology, including the legal effect of the use of distributed ledger technology or smart contracts and affirmative defenses associated with the use of cybersecurity programs.

### **H.S.B. 155 Agriculture**

Establishing a dairy innovation fund and program to be administered by the economic development authority.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House File 235**

Health and Human Services: Fry, Chair; Brown-Powers and A. Meyer.

### **House File 244**

Appropriations: Lohse, Chair; Brown-Powers and Fry.

## STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House Study Bill 153**

Economic Growth and Technology: Wood, Chair; Meggers and Wilson.

### **House Study Bill 154**

Economic Growth and Technology: Kniff McCulla, Chair; Moore and Turek.

### **House Study Bill 155**

Agriculture: Mommsen, Chair; Carlson and Kurth.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 69), relating to the management of soil and water resources, by providing for certain practices and projects, including projects described in the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 9, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 80), providing for the issuance of an annual statewide license for a farmers market, including a license fee, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 9, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 113), providing for programs and regulations administered and enforced by the department of agriculture and land stewardship, providing fees, providing for the allocation of moneys, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 9, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 74), relating to the maximum annual services caps for specified services under certain Medicaid home and community-based services waivers.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 57), relating to a state-funded psychiatry residency and fellowship program.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 76), relating to the term brain health.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 60), relating to the addition of biological parent information of an adult adopted person through amendment of an original certificate of birth, and providing fees.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 114), relating to the treatment of adoptive parent employees and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 87), relating to governmental subdivision loans for disaster aid.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 115), requiring an assessor to comply with certain local policies.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 9, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 116), concerning county supervisor representation plans and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2023.



**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 94), relating to certain deadlines relating to the informal review and protest of property assessments in counties declared to be a disaster area.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 95), allowing counties to collect a fee for the issuance and renewal of driver's licenses and nonoperator's identification cards to persons who reside outside the county.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 97), relating to the authority of a county treasurer to postpone or cancel an annual tax sale.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 60), relating to the sales tax imposed on amusement devices.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 8, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 80), relating to midwife licensure, providing for fees, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 8, 2023.

#### AMENDMENT FILED

H-1018      H.F.      181      Stone of Winnebago

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 9:53 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, February 13, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-sixth Calendar Day - Twenty-second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, February 13, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:01 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Trenton Eilander, Clerk for Meggers of Grundy and Wulf of Black Hawk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Luther Livewires 4-H Club. They were the guests of P. Thompson of Boone.

The Journal of Thursday, February 9, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House Joint Resolution 6**, by committee on Judiciary, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa providing that the people of the state have a right to hunt, fish, trap, and harvest wildlife.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 260**, by Jones, a bill for an act providing for the direct shipment of beer and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 261**, by Isenhart, a bill for an act relating to the disclosure of private well water testing prior to the transfer of real property.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 262**, by Shipley, a bill for an act relating to a person's immunization exemption status.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 263**, by P. Thompson, a bill for an act relating to the definition of meeting under Iowa's open meetings law.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 264**, by Wilson, a bill for an act exempting from the individual income tax the wages of individuals who provide services to disabled individuals and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 265**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to midwife licensure, providing for fees, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 266**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to the authority of a county treasurer to postpone or cancel an annual tax sale.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 267**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act allowing counties to collect a fee for the issuance and renewal of driver's licenses and nonoperator's identification cards to persons who reside outside the county.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 268**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the addition of biological parent information of an adult adopted person through amendment of an original certificate of birth, and providing fees.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 269**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to allowable forms of payment for amusement concessions at an amusement park and an arcade and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 270**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to certain deadlines relating to the informal review and protest of property assessments in counties declared to be a disaster area.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 271**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to investments of funds by life insurers, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 272**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the treatment of adoptive parent employees and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 273**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to the term brain health.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 274**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to a state-funded psychiatry residency and fellowship program.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 275**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to the maximum annual services caps for specified services under certain Medicaid home and community-based services waivers.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 276**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the sales tax imposed on amusement devices.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 277**, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act providing for programs and regulations administered and enforced by the department of agriculture and land stewardship, providing fees, providing for the allocation of moneys, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 278**, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act providing for the issuance of annual statewide licenses for certain establishments offering food for sale, including license fees, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 279**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act requiring an assessor to comply with certain local policies.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 280**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to governmental subdivision loans for disaster aid.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 281**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act concerning county supervisor representation plans and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 282**, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act relating to the management of soil and water resources, by providing for certain practices and projects, including projects described in the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

### **H.S.B. 156 Judiciary**

Relating to criminal law including defense subpoenas, depositions, conditional guilty pleas, prosecution witnesses who are minors, and juror qualifications, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

### SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

#### **House File 124**

Judiciary: Lohse, Chair; Dunwell and Wilburn.

#### **House File 125**

Judiciary: Kaufmann, Chair; B. Meyer and Stone.

#### **House File 147**

Judiciary: Kaufmann, Chair; James and Wheeler.

#### **House File 210**

Education: Sorensen, Chair; Buck and Osmundson.

#### **House File 220**

Education: Wheeler, Chair; Collins and Staed.

#### **House File 221**

Education: Moore, Chair; Cahill and Stone.

#### **House File 224**

Education: Osmundson, Chair; Hora and Steckman.

#### **House File 228**

Commerce: Mohr, Chair; Kniff McCulla and Srinivas.

#### **House File 231**

Transportation: Determann, Chair; Cooling and Latham.

**House File 237**

Judiciary: Thomson, Chair; Nordman and Olson.

**House File 246**

Natural Resources: Mommsen, Chair; Judge and Stoltenberg.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT****House Study Bill 156**

Judiciary: Holt, Chair; Gustoff and B. Meyer.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

**COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Joint Resolution 2), proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa providing that the people of the state have a right to hunt, fish, trap, and harvest wildlife.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2023.

**COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS**

**Senate File 181**, a bill for an act relating to property taxes and income taxes by modifying the calculation of assessment limitations for certain property, amending provisions relating to certain tax withholding requirements and tax credits, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 8, 2023. Placed on Ways and Means Calendar February 13, 2023.

## AMENDMENT FILED

H-1019      H.F.      202      Rinker of Des Moines

On motion by Stone of Winnebago, the House adjourned at 1:17 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, February 14, 2023.



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-seventh Calendar Day - Twenty-third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, February 14, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Johnson of Buchanan.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Grace Lohse, Page from Bondurant.

The Journal of Monday, February 13, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 283**, by Gustoff, a bill for an act relating to private instruction, including modifying provisions related to independent private instruction and the reports and evidence of immunizations required under competent private instruction.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 284**, by Gustoff, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa educational savings plan trust by excluding from the computation of net income for the individual income tax withdrawals for the payment of qualified education expenses for private instruction, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 285**, by Bradley, a bill for an act relating to excused absences for certain autism-related health care activities for students of a school district.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 286**, by Staed, a bill for an act relating to refugees and refugee resettlement, and providing an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 287**, by Boden, a bill for an act creating a rare disease advisory council.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 288**, by Konfrst, a bill for an act relating to Alzheimer's and related dementias including establishing an advisory council and developing and implementing an Iowa Alzheimer's and related dementias state plan.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 289**, by Boden, a bill for an act relating to conducting elections for benefited recreational lake and water quality districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 290**, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to the terms gender and sex, including a person's sex designation listed on government documents.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 291**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act relating to withholding Iowa state income tax from retirement income, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 292**, by Gustoff, a bill for an act creating a private instruction organization tax credit available against the individual and corporate income taxes, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 157 Agriculture**

Providing for the transportation of biogas using a gathering line system constructed within a secondary road right-of-way, and including effective date provisions.

### **H.S.B. 158 Commerce**

Relating to access to unit owners associations' financial information and meeting minutes.

### **H.S.B. 159 Judiciary**

Relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

### **H.S.B. 160 Health and Human Services**

Relating to compensation discussions regarding adverse health care incidents.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House File 63**

Public Safety: Vondran, Chair; Kressig and Wilz.

### **House File 240**

Public Safety: Shipley, Chair; Olson and Wheeler.

### **House File 245**

Local Government: Determann, Chair; Osmundson and Staed.

### **House File 289**

Local Government: Nordman, Chair; Croken and Gustafson.

## STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House Study Bill 157**

Agriculture: Sexton, Chair; Harris and Scholten.

### **House Study Bill 158**

Commerce: Nordman, Chair; Judge and Vondran.

**House Study Bill 159**

Judiciary: Nordman, Chair; Gustafson and Srinivas.

**House Study Bill 160**

Health and Human Services: Moore, Chair; Baeth and Lohse.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**

**MR. SPEAKER:** The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

**COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 101), relating to group capital calculation filings by certain insurance holding company systems.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 14, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 135), relating to value-added products or services offered by insurers or producers.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 14, 2023.

**COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 99), relating to approved courses of instruction for school bus drivers.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 14, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 111), relating to school district compensation of student teachers.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 14, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 119), relating to education, including modifying provisions related to comprehensive school improvement plans, teacher librarians and guidance counselors, required days or hours of instruction in elementary and secondary schools, agreements between school districts and community colleges to teach certain courses, required courses in school districts and accredited nonpublic schools, and shared operational functions, and authorizing school districts to offer sequential units in one classroom.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 14, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 24), relating to health care employment agencies, health care employment agency workers, and health care entities, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 14, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 50), relating to state child care assistance eligibility for children of full-time child care providers.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 14, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 129), relating to physical examinations of personnel working in licensed or registered child care facilities.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 14, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 26), relating to the use of inventory checklists upon commencement and termination of residential tenancies, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 14, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 108), relating to the modification of a bridge order issued pursuant to a previous child in need of assistance case.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 14, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 75), relating to methods of determining compensation for elected county officers.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 14, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 93), relating to certain filing deadlines for property tax credits available to certain elderly, disabled, and low-income persons and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 14, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 118), relating to taking certain animals that are deemed a nuisance.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 14, 2023.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1020	S.F.	181	Jacoby of Johnson
H-1021	H.F.	144	Moore of Cass

On motion by Gehlbach of Dallas, the House adjourned at 8:43 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, February 15, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-eighth Calendar Day - Twenty-fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, February 15, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Kira Barker, Clerk for Buck of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Olivia Moody, Page from Collins.

The Journal of Tuesday, February 14, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 293**, by Wills, a bill for an act relating to programs offered by community colleges that duplicate existing programs provided by private educational institutions or vocational institutions offering a career and technical education program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 294**, by Wills, a bill for an act relating to the state school foundation program and the calculation of minimum state foundation aid for school districts and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 295**, by Wood, a bill for an act relating to considerations required before a county board of supervisors leases, purchases, or constructs a facility or building.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 296**, by Wills, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of short-term rental properties by counties and cities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 297**, by Ingels, a bill for an act relating to the statewide preschool program by modifying certain funding provisions and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 298**, by Dieken, a bill for an act relating to a study of the negative effects of environmental contaminants on human fertility and the human endocrine system.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 299**, by Dieken, a bill for an act relating to entering property for surveying purposes, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 300**, by Kurth, Croken, Staed, Bagniewski, James, and Wilburn, a bill for an act relating to the sale of water to persons outside the state, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 301**, by Dieken, a bill for an act concerning penalties relating to drug paraphernalia and certain traffic offenses, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 302**, by Kurth, Croken, Staed, Levin, and James, a bill for an act relating to electric vehicle chargers in residential garages.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 303**, by Sherman, a bill for an act relating to powers and duties applicable to state of disaster emergencies and public health disasters.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.



**House File 304**, by Kurth, Croken, Staed, Levin, Bagniewski, James, and Wilburn, a bill for an act creating a used electric vehicle tax credit available against the individual and corporate income taxes, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 305**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the use of inventory checklists upon commencement and termination of residential tenancies, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

#### ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 4

Windschitl of Harrison called up for consideration **House Resolution 4**, a resolution designating a hypertrophic cardiomyopathy awareness day and promoting efforts to educate people about hypertrophic cardiomyopathy.

Latham of Franklin moved the adoption of House Resolution 4.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:46 a.m., until the conclusion of the Republican caucus.

#### AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 2:43 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

#### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 15, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 133, a bill for an act relating to refund payments made in connection with motor vehicle debt cancellation coverage.

Also: That the Senate has on February 15, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 183, a bill for an act relating to the maximum employment age for certain city public safety positions, and including effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of Senate File 181.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Ways and Means Calendar

**Senate File 181**, a bill for an act relating to property taxes and income taxes by modifying the calculation of assessment limitations for certain property, amending provisions relating to certain tax withholding requirements and tax credits, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Jacoby of Johnson offered amendment H-1020 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Jacoby of Johnson and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1020 be adopted?" (S.F. 181)

The ayes were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz	Scholten
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Turek
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomington
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber

Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran
Wheeler	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Wills,	
		Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 1:

Rinker

Amendment H-1020 lost.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 181)

The ayes were, 86:

Abdul-Samad	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wheeler	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, 13:

Amos Jr.	Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde
Jacoby	Kurth	Levin	Nielsen
Scheetz	Scholten	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Rinker

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Speaker Grassley in the chair at 3:02 p.m.

**House File 205**, a bill for an act relating to the distribution of certain barrel tax revenues collected on beer, was taken up for consideration.

Sexton of Calhoun moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 205)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg

Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wills	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Speaker Grassley		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Lohse	Rinker
-------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 206**, a bill for an act relating to the assessment of property containing certain aboveground storage tanks and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Sexton of Calhoun moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 206)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Megggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone

Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Speaker Grassley

The nays were, 6:

Baeth	Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Nielsen	Wilburn		

Absent or not voting, 2:

Lohse	Rinker
-------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Regular Calendar

**House File 203**, a bill for an act authorizing certain persons to administer the final field test of an approved driver education course, was taken up for consideration.

### SENATE FILE 157 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 203

Wood of Taylor asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 157 for House File 203.

**Senate File 157**, a bill for an act authorizing certain persons to administer the final field test of an approved driver education course, was taken up for consideration.

Wood of Taylor moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 157)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann

Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Levin	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Osmundson	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Speaker Grassley

The nays were, 3:

Gjerde                      Olson                      Srinivas

Absent or not voting, 1:

Rinker

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 207**, a bill for an act relating to the assessment and taxation of certain sanitary sewage and storm water drainage property and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Harris of Appanoose moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 207)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Rinker

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Regular Calendar

**House File 204**, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicles that traverse certain railroad grade crossings against a gate or signal, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Wulf of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.



## On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 204)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Rinker

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 216**, a bill for an act relating to paternity in certain actions before the juvenile court, was taken up for consideration.

Nordman of Guthrie in the chair at 3:18 p.m.

Wheeler of Sioux moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 216)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Grabner	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Olson
Osmundson	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Nordman, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Rinker

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 7

Osmundson of Clayton called up for consideration **House Resolution 7**, as follows, and moved its adoption:

HOUSE RESOLUTION 7  
BY COMMITTEE ON ETHICS  
(SUCCESSOR TO HSB 77)

- 1 A Resolution relating to the code of ethics of the
- 2 House of Representatives for the Ninetieth General
- 3 Assembly.

4 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That  
5 the House Code of Ethics shall be as follows:

6 HOUSE CODE OF ETHICS

7 PREAMBLE. Every legislator and legislative employee  
8 has a duty to uphold the integrity and honor of the  
9 general assembly, to encourage respect for the law  
10 and for the general assembly, and to observe the house  
11 code of ethics. The members and employees of the house  
12 have a responsibility to conduct themselves so as to  
13 reflect credit on the general assembly, and to inspire  
14 the confidence, respect, and trust of the public. The  
15 following rules are adopted pursuant to chapter 68B of  
16 the Code, to assist the members and employees in the  
17 conduct of their activities:

18 1. DEFINITIONS. The definitions of terms provided  
19 in chapter 68B of the Code apply to the use of those  
20 terms in these rules.

21 2. ECONOMIC INTEREST OF MEMBER OR EMPLOYEE OF  
22 HOUSE.

23 a. *Economic or investment opportunity.* A member  
24 or employee of the house shall not solicit or accept  
25 economic or investment opportunity under circumstances  
26 where the member or employee knows, or should know,  
27 that the opportunity is being afforded with the intent

PAGE 2

1 to influence the member's or employee's conduct in  
2 the performance of official duties. If a member  
3 or employee of the house learns that an economic  
4 or investment opportunity previously accepted was  
5 offered with the intent of influencing the member's or  
6 employee's conduct in the performance of the official  
7 duties, the member or employee shall take steps to  
8 divest that member or employee of that investment or  
9 economic opportunity, and shall report the matter  
10 in writing to the chairperson of the house ethics  
11 committee.

12 b. *Excessive charges for services, goods, or*  
13 *property interests.* A member or employee of the  
14 house shall not charge to or accept from a person  
15 known to have a legislative interest, a price, fee,  
16 compensation, or other consideration for the sale or  
17 lease of any property or the furnishing of services  
18 which is in excess of that which the member or employee  
19 would ordinarily charge another person.

20 c. *Use of confidential information.* A member or  
21 employee of the house, in order to further the member's  
22 or employee's own economic interests, or those of any  
23 other person, shall not disclose or use confidential  
24 information acquired in the course of the member's or  
25 employee's official duties. For the purpose of this

26 rule, information disclosed in open session at a public  
27 meeting and information that is a public record is not  
28 confidential information.

29 d. *Employment.* A member or employee of the house  
30 shall not accept employment, either directly or

PAGE 3

1 indirectly, from a political action committee. A  
2 member of the house shall not act as a paid lobbyist  
3 for any organization. However, this paragraph shall  
4 not prohibit a member or employee of the house from  
5 working for a candidate's committee, a political  
6 party's action committee, or a political action  
7 committee which does not expressly advocate the  
8 nomination, election, or defeat of a candidate for  
9 public office in this state or expressly advocate the  
10 passage or defeat of a ballot issue in this state and  
11 which is not interested in issues before the general  
12 assembly.

13 For the purpose of this rule, a political action  
14 committee means a committee, but not a candidate's  
15 committee, which accepts contributions, makes  
16 expenditures, or incurs indebtedness in the aggregate  
17 of more than one thousand dollars in any one calendar  
18 year to expressly advocate the nomination, election, or  
19 defeat of a candidate for public office or to expressly  
20 advocate the passage or defeat of a ballot issue or for  
21 the purpose of influencing legislative action.

22 e. *Solicitation of employment as lobbyist.* A member  
23 or employee of the house shall not solicit employment  
24 on behalf of the member or employee, or on behalf of  
25 another legislator or employee, as a lobbyist while the  
26 general assembly is in session.

27 f. *Certain goods or services.* A member or employee  
28 of the house shall not solicit or obtain goods or  
29 services from another person under circumstances where  
30 the member or employee knows or should know that the

PAGE 4

1 goods or services are being offered or sold with the  
2 intent to influence the member's or employee's conduct  
3 in the performance of official duties. If a member  
4 or employee of the house is afforded goods or services  
5 by another person at a price that is not available to  
6 other members or classes of members of the general  
7 public or is afforded goods or services that are not  
8 available to other members or classes of members  
9 of the general public by another person where the  
10 member or employee knows or should know that the other  
11 person intends to influence the member's or employee's

12 official conduct, the member or employee shall not take  
13 or purchase the goods or services.

14 3. APPEARANCE BEFORE STATE AGENCY. A member or  
15 employee of the house may appear before a state agency  
16 in any representation case but shall not act as a  
17 lobbyist with respect to the passage, defeat, approval,  
18 veto, or modification of any legislation, rule, or  
19 executive order. Whenever a member or employee of  
20 the house appears before a state agency, the member  
21 or employee shall carefully avoid all conduct which  
22 might in any way lead members of the general public  
23 to conclude that the member or employee is using the  
24 member's or employee's official position to further the  
25 member's or employee's professional success or personal  
26 financial interest.

27 4. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST. In order for the general  
28 assembly to function effectively, members of the house  
29 may be required to vote on bills and participate in  
30 committee work which will affect their employment and

PAGE 5

1 other areas in which they may have a monetary interest.  
2 Action on bills and committee work which furthers a  
3 member's specific employment, specific investment, or  
4 other specific interest, as opposed to the interests of  
5 the public in general or the interests of a profession,  
6 trade, business, or other class of persons, shall be  
7 avoided. In making a decision relative to a member's  
8 activity on particular bills or in committee work, the  
9 following factors should be considered:

10 a. Whether a substantial threat to the member's  
11 independence of judgment has been created by the  
12 conflict situation.

13 b. The effect of the member's participation on  
14 public confidence in the integrity of the general  
15 assembly.

16 c. Whether the member's participation is likely to  
17 have any significant effect on the disposition of the  
18 matter.

19 d. The need for the member's particular  
20 contribution, such as special knowledge of the subject  
21 matter, to the effective functioning of the general  
22 assembly.

23 If a member decides not to participate in committee  
24 work or to abstain from voting because of a possible  
25 conflict of interest, the member should disclose  
26 this fact to the legislative body. The member shall  
27 not vote on any question in which the member has an  
28 economic interest that is distinguishable from the  
29 interests of the general public or a substantial class  
30 of persons.

PAGE 6

1 5. STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS. Members and employees  
2 of the house shall comply with the requirements  
3 contained in chapters 68B (Government Ethics and  
4 Lobbying), 721 (Official Misconduct), and 722 (Bribery  
5 and Corruption), and sections 2.18 (Contempt) and 711.4  
6 (Extortion) of the Code.

7 6. CHARGE ACCOUNTS. Members and employees of the  
8 house shall not charge any amount or item to a charge  
9 account to be paid for by a lobbyist or any client of a  
10 lobbyist.

11 7. TRAVEL EXPENSES. A member or employee of the  
12 house shall not charge to the state of Iowa amounts  
13 for travel and expenses unless the member or employee  
14 actually has incurred those mileage and expense costs.  
15 Members or employees shall not file the vouchers for  
16 weekly mileage reimbursement required by section 2.10,  
17 subsection 1 of the Code, unless the travel expense was  
18 actually incurred.

19 A member or employee of the house shall not file  
20 a claim for per diem compensation for a meeting of  
21 an interim study committee or a visitation committee  
22 unless the member or employee attended the meeting.  
23 However, the speaker may waive this provision and allow  
24 a claim to be filed if the member or employee attempted  
25 to attend the meeting but was unable to do so because  
26 of circumstances beyond the member's or employee's  
27 control.

28 8. GIFTS ACCEPTED OR RECEIVED. Members and  
29 employees of the house shall comply with the  
30 restrictions relating to the receipt or acceptance

PAGE 7

1 of gifts contained in section 68B.22 of the Code.  
2 The sponsor of a function under section 68B.22,  
3 subsection 4, paragraph "s", shall electronically  
4 file a registration with the chief clerk of the house  
5 five days prior to the function disclosing the name of  
6 the sponsor, and the date, time, and location of the  
7 function. The sponsor shall also electronically file a  
8 report of expenditures as required pursuant to section  
9 68B.22, subsection 4, paragraph "s".

10 9. HONORARIA RESTRICTIONS. Members and employees  
11 of the house shall comply with the restrictions  
12 relating to the receipt of honoraria contained in  
13 section 68B.23 of the Code.

14 10. DISCLOSURE REQUIRED. Each member of the  
15 house and the chief clerk of the house shall file the  
16 personal financial disclosure statements required under

17 section 68B.35 of the Code by February 15 of each year  
18 for the prior calendar year.

19 11. HARASSMENT — SEXUAL HARASSMENT — RETALIATION.

20 Members and employees of the house shall not engage in  
21 conduct which constitutes harassment, including sexual  
22 harassment as defined in section 19B.12 of the Code, or  
23 retaliation, or conduct that is prohibited pursuant to  
24 any harassment policy adopted by the house committee  
25 on administration and rules. Harassment is a form of  
26 discrimination based on any protected basis, including  
27 race, color, national origin, religion, sex, pregnancy,  
28 physical or mental disability, age, marital status,  
29 veteran status, gender identity, sexual orientation,  
30 or any other characteristic protected by law, including

PAGE 8

1 the federal Civil Rights Act of 1964, the federal Age  
2 Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, the federal  
3 Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and chapter  
4 216 of the Code. Harassment of an individual based  
5 on any protected basis is unlawful if submission to  
6 or rejection of such conduct by an individual is made  
7 the basis for an employment decision affecting the  
8 individual or if such conduct is sufficiently severe  
9 or pervasive to create a hostile work environment.  
10 Members and employees of the house shall not engage  
11 in conduct which constitutes unlawful harassment  
12 or discrimination based on any protected basis, or  
13 retaliation for reporting harassment or discrimination,  
14 threatening to report harassment or discrimination,  
15 or participating in a harassment or discrimination  
16 investigation.

17 12. COMPLAINTS.

18 a. *Filing of complaint.* Complaints may be filed by  
19 any person believing that a member or employee of the  
20 house, a lobbyist, or a client of a lobbyist is guilty  
21 of a violation of the house code of ethics, the joint  
22 rules governing lobbyists, or chapter 68B of the Code.

23 b. *Complaints by committee.* The ethics committee  
24 may initiate a complaint on its own motion. Committee  
25 complaints may be initiated by the committee as a  
26 result of a committee investigation or as a result of  
27 receipt of any complaint or other information that does  
28 not meet the requirements of these rules regarding the  
29 form of a complaint but that contains allegations that  
30 would form the basis for a valid complaint.

PAGE 9

1 c. *Form and contents of complaint.* A complaint  
2 shall be in writing.

3 Complaint forms shall be available from the chief  
4 clerk of the house, but a complaint shall not be  
5 rejected for failure to use the approved form if it  
6 complies with the requirements of these rules. The  
7 complaint shall contain a certification made by the  
8 complainant, under penalty of perjury, that the facts  
9 stated in the complaint are true to the best of the  
10 complainant's knowledge.

11 To be valid, a complaint shall allege all of the  
12 following:

13 (1) Facts, that if true, establish a violation of  
14 a provision of chapter 68B of the Code, the house code  
15 of ethics, or joint rules governing lobbyists for which  
16 penalties or other remedies are provided.

17 (2) That the conduct providing the basis for the  
18 complaint occurred within three years of the filing of  
19 the complaint.

20 (3) That the party charged with a violation is  
21 a party subject to the jurisdiction of the ethics  
22 committee.

23 d. *Confidentiality of complaint.* The identity of  
24 the parties and the contents of the complaint shall  
25 be confidential until the time that the committee  
26 chairperson and ranking member determine under  
27 paragraph "f" that the complaint is sufficient as  
28 to form, unless either the complainant or the party  
29 charged in the complaint makes the identity of the  
30 parties, or the information contained in the complaint,

PAGE 10

1 public. The chief clerk of the house and the committee  
2 chairperson and ranking member may communicate  
3 confidentially with appropriate legislative staff  
4 during any stage of the complaint process.

5 e. *Notice of complaint.* Upon receipt of the  
6 complaint, the chief clerk of the house shall promptly  
7 notify the chairperson and ranking member of the  
8 ethics committee that a complaint has been filed and  
9 provide both the chairperson and the ranking member  
10 with copies of the complaint and any supporting  
11 information. Within two working days, the chief clerk  
12 shall send notice, either by personal delivery or by  
13 certified mail, return receipt requested, to the person  
14 or persons alleged to have committed the violation,  
15 along with a copy of the complaint and any supporting  
16 information. The notice to the accused person shall  
17 contain a request that the person submit a written  
18 response to the complaint within ten working days of  
19 the date that the notice was sent by the chief clerk.  
20 At the request of the accused person, the committee may  
21 extend the time for the response, not to exceed ten



22 additional calendar days. A response to a complaint  
23 shall not be confidential.  
24 f. *Hearing regarding validity of complaint.* The  
25 committee chairperson and the ranking member shall  
26 review the complaint and supporting information to  
27 determine whether the complaint meets the requirements  
28 as to form. If the complaint is deficient as to form,  
29 the complaint shall be returned to the complainant  
30 with instructions indicating the deficiency. If the

PAGE 11

1 complaint is in writing, is sufficient as to form,  
2 and contains the appropriate certification, as soon  
3 as practicable, the chairperson shall call a meeting  
4 of the committee to review the complaint to determine  
5 whether the complaint meets the requirements for  
6 validity and whether the committee should take action  
7 on the complaint pursuant to paragraph "g" or whether  
8 the committee should request that the chief justice  
9 of the supreme court appoint an independent special  
10 counsel to conduct an investigation to determine  
11 whether probable cause exists to believe that a  
12 violation of the house code of ethics, joint rules  
13 governing lobbyists, or chapter 68B of the Code, has  
14 occurred. The sufficiency as to form determination  
15 and the valid complaint requirements determination  
16 shall be based solely upon the original complaint and  
17 the response to the complaint. Additional documents  
18 or responses shall not be filed by the parties or  
19 otherwise considered by the committee prior to a  
20 validity determination. The committee shall not  
21 receive or consider oral testimony in support of or  
22 against a validity determination.

23 If the committee finds that a complaint does not  
24 meet the content requirements for a valid complaint,  
25 the committee shall dismiss the complaint and notify  
26 both the complainant and the party alleged to have  
27 committed the violation of the dismissal and the  
28 reasons for dismissal. A dismissal for failure to meet  
29 the formal requirements for the filing of a complaint  
30 shall be without prejudice and the complainant may

PAGE 12

1 refile the complaint at any time within three years  
2 of the date that the alleged violation took place. If  
3 the dismissal is based upon a failure to allege facts  
4 and circumstances necessary for a valid complaint, the  
5 dismissal shall be with prejudice and the party shall  
6 not be permitted to file a complaint based upon the  
7 same facts and circumstances.

8 *g. Action on undisputed complaint.* If the committee  
 9 determines a complaint is valid and determines no  
 10 dispute exists between the parties regarding the  
 11 material facts that establish a violation, the  
 12 committee may take action on the complaint under this  
 13 paragraph without requesting the appointment of an  
 14 independent special counsel.

15 The committee may do any of the following:  
 16 (1) Issue an admonishment to advise against the  
 17 conduct that formed the basis for the complaint and to  
 18 exercise care in the future.

19 (2) Issue an order to cease and desist the conduct  
 20 that formed the basis for the complaint.

21 (3) Make a recommendation to the house that  
 22 the person subject to the complaint be censured or  
 23 reprimanded.

24 *h. Request for appointment of independent special*  
 25 *counsel.* If, after review of the complaint and any  
 26 response made by the party alleged to have committed  
 27 the violation, the committee determines that the  
 28 complaint meets the requirements for form and content  
 29 and the committee has not taken action under paragraph  
 30 "g", the committee shall request that the chief justice

PAGE 13

1 of the supreme court appoint independent special  
 2 counsel to investigate the matter and determine whether  
 3 probable cause exists to believe that a violation of  
 4 chapter 68B of the Code, the house code of ethics, or  
 5 the joint rules governing lobbyists has occurred.

6 *i. Receipt of report of independent special counsel.*

7 The report from the independent special counsel  
 8 regarding probable cause to proceed on a complaint  
 9 shall be filed with the chief clerk of the house.

10 Upon receipt of the report of the independent special  
 11 counsel, the chief clerk shall notify the chairperson  
 12 of the filing of the report and shall send copies of  
 13 the report to the members of the ethics committee. As  
 14 soon as practicable after the filing of the report, the  
 15 chairperson shall schedule a public meeting for review  
 16 of the report. The purpose of the public meeting  
 17 shall be to determine whether the complaint should be  
 18 dismissed, whether a formal hearing should be held on  
 19 the complaint, or whether other committee action is  
 20 appropriate. The complainant and the person alleged to  
 21 have committed the violation shall be given notice of  
 22 the public meeting, shall have the right to be present  
 23 at the public meeting, and may, at the discretion  
 24 of the committee, present testimony in support of or  
 25 against the recommendations contained in the report.

26 If the committee determines that the matter should  
27 be dismissed, the committee shall cause an order to  
28 be entered dismissing the matter and notice of the  
29 dismissal shall be given to the complainant and the  
30 party alleged to have committed the violation. If

PAGE 14

1 the committee determines that the complaint should be  
2 scheduled for formal hearing, the committee shall issue  
3 a charging statement which contains the charges and  
4 supporting facts that are to be set for formal hearing  
5 and notice shall be sent to the complainant and the  
6 accused person.

7 The notice shall include a statement of the nature  
8 of the charge or charges, a statement of the time and  
9 place of hearing, a short and plain statement of the  
10 facts asserted, and a statement of the rights of the  
11 accused person at the hearing.

12 j. *Formal hearing.* Formal hearings shall be public  
13 and conducted in the manner provided in section 68B.31,  
14 subsection 8 of the Code. At a formal hearing the  
15 accused shall have the right to be present and to  
16 be heard in person and by counsel, to cross-examine  
17 witnesses, and to present evidence. Members of  
18 the committee shall also have the right to question  
19 witnesses.

20 The committee may require, by subpoena or otherwise,  
21 the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the  
22 production of such books, records, correspondence,  
23 memoranda, papers, documents, and any other things it  
24 deems necessary to the conduct of the inquiry.

25 Evidence at the formal hearing shall be received  
26 in accordance with rules and procedures applicable to  
27 contested cases under chapter 17A of the Code.

28 The committee chairperson, or the vice chairperson  
29 or ranking member in the absence of the chairperson,  
30 shall preside at the formal hearing and shall rule on

PAGE 15

1 the admissibility of any evidence received. The ruling  
2 of the chairperson may be overturned by a majority  
3 vote of the committee. Independent special counsel  
4 shall present the evidence in support of the charge  
5 or charges. The burden shall be on the independent  
6 special counsel to prove the charge or charges by clear  
7 and convincing evidence. Upon completion of the formal  
8 hearing, the committee shall adopt written findings  
9 of fact and conclusions concerning the merits of the  
10 charges and make its report and recommendation to the  
11 house.

12 k. *Disqualification of member.* Members of the  
 13 committee may disqualify themselves from participating  
 14 in any investigation of the conduct of another person  
 15 upon submission of a written statement that the member  
 16 cannot render an impartial and unbiased decision  
 17 in a case. A member may also be disqualified by a  
 18 unanimous vote of the remaining eligible members of the  
 19 committee.

20 A member of the committee is ineligible to  
 21 participate in committee meetings, as a member of the  
 22 committee, in any proceeding relating to the member's  
 23 own official conduct.

24 If a member of the committee is disqualified or  
 25 ineligible to act, the majority or minority leader who  
 26 appointed the member shall appoint a replacement member  
 27 to serve as a member of the committee during the period  
 28 of disqualification or ineligibility.

29 l. *Recommendations by the committee.* The committee  
 30 shall recommend to the house that the complaint be

PAGE 16

1 dismissed, or that one or more of the following be  
 2 imposed:

3 (1) That the member or employee of the house  
 4 or lobbyist or client of a lobbyist be censured or  
 5 reprimanded, and the recommended appropriate form of  
 6 censure or reprimand be used.

7 (2) That the member of the house be suspended or  
 8 expelled from membership in the house and required  
 9 to forfeit the member's salary for that period, the  
 10 employee of the house be suspended or dismissed from  
 11 employment, or that the lobbyist's or lobbyist's  
 12 client's lobbying privileges be suspended.

13 13. COMMUNICATIONS WITH ETHICS COMMITTEE. After a  
 14 complaint has been filed or an investigation has been  
 15 initiated, a party to the complaint or investigation  
 16 shall not communicate, or cause another to communicate,  
 17 as to the merits of the complaint or investigation with  
 18 a member of the committee, except under the following  
 19 circumstances:

20 a. During the course of any meetings or other  
 21 official proceedings of the committee regarding the  
 22 complaint or investigation.

23 b. In writing, if a copy of the writing is  
 24 delivered to the adverse party or the designated  
 25 representative for the adverse party.

26 c. Orally, if adequate prior notice of the  
 27 communication is given to the adverse party or the  
 28 designated representative for the adverse party.

29 d. As otherwise authorized by statute, the house  
 30 code of ethics, joint rules governing lobbyists, or

PAGE 17

1 vote of the committee.  
2 14. PERMANENT RECORD. The chief clerk of the house  
3 shall maintain a permanent record of all complaints  
4 filed and any corresponding committee action. The  
5 permanent record shall be prepared by the ethics  
6 committee and shall contain the date the complaint  
7 was filed, name and address of the complainant, name  
8 and address of the accused person, a brief statement  
9 of the charges made, any evidence received by the  
10 committee, any transcripts or recordings of committee  
11 action, and ultimate disposition of the complaint. In  
12 recording the ultimate disposition of a complaint that  
13 is dismissed, the information shall include whether  
14 the complaint was dismissed due to formal insufficiency  
15 or due to a failure to meet the content requirements  
16 of a valid complaint. Except as provided in rule  
17 12, paragraph "d", the chief clerk shall keep each  
18 complaint confidential until public disclosure is made  
19 by the ethics committee.  
20 15. MEETING AUTHORIZATION. The house ethics  
21 committee is authorized to meet at the discretion of  
22 the committee chairperson in order to conduct hearings  
23 and other business that properly may come before it.  
24 If the committee submits a report seeking house action  
25 against a member or employee of the house or lobbyist  
26 after the second regular session of a general assembly  
27 has adjourned sine die, the report shall be submitted  
28 to and considered by the subsequent general assembly.  
29 16. ADVISORY OPINIONS.  
30 a. *Requests for formal opinions.* A request for a

PAGE 18

1 formal advisory opinion may be filed by any person who  
2 is subject to the authority of the ethics committee.  
3 The ethics committee may also issue a formal advisory  
4 opinion on its own motion, without having previously  
5 received a formal request for an opinion, on any issue  
6 that is within the jurisdiction of the committee.  
7 Requests shall be filed with either the chief clerk of  
8 the house or the chairperson of the ethics committee.  
9 b. *Form and contents of requests.* A request for  
10 a formal advisory opinion shall be in writing and  
11 may pertain to any subject matter that is related to  
12 application of the house code of ethics, the joint  
13 rules governing lobbyists, or chapter 68B of the  
14 Code to any person who is subject to the authority of  
15 the ethics committee. Requests shall contain one or  
16 more specific questions and shall relate either to  
17 future conduct or be stated in the hypothetical. A

18 request for an advisory opinion shall not specifically  
 19 name any individual or contain any other specific  
 20 identifying information, unless the request relates  
 21 to the requester's own conduct. However, any request  
 22 may contain information which identifies the kind  
 23 of individual who may be affected by the subject  
 24 matter of the request. Examples of this latter kind  
 25 of identifying information may include references to  
 26 conduct of a category of individuals, such as but not  
 27 limited to conduct of legislators, legislative staff,  
 28 or lobbyists.  
 29 c. *Confidentiality of formal requests and opinions.*  
 30 Requests for formal opinions are not confidential and

PAGE 19

1 any deliberations of the committee regarding a request  
 2 for a formal opinion shall be public. Opinions issued  
 3 in response to requests for formal opinions are not  
 4 confidential, shall be in writing, and shall be placed  
 5 on file in the office of the chief clerk of the house.  
 6 Persons requesting formal opinions shall personally  
 7 receive a copy of the written formal opinion that is  
 8 issued in response to the request.

9 17. PERSONAL FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE FORM. The  
 10 following form shall be used for disclosure of economic  
 11 interests under these rules and section 68B.35 of the  
 12 Code:

13 STATEMENT OF ECONOMIC INTERESTS  
 14 Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 15 (Last) (First) (Middle Initial)  
 16 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 17 (Street Address, Apt.#/P.O. Box)  
 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
 19 (City)(State)(Zip)  
 20 Phone:(Home)\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_(Business)\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_  
 21 \*\*\*\*\*

22 This form is due each year on or before February 15.  
 23 The reporting period is the most recently completed  
 24 calendar year. An amended form shall be filed if a  
 25 change in business, occupation, or profession reported  
 26 in Division I of the form has occurred. The amended  
 27 form shall include the date the change took effect and  
 28 must be filed within thirty days of the first day of  
 29 the change in employment or engagement necessitating  
 30 the amended form. If the date of the change occurs

PAGE 20

1 between January 1 and February 15, the change shall be  
 2 included in the filing due February 15.

3 In completing Division III of this form, if your  
 4 percentage of ownership of an asset is less than 100  
 5 percent, multiply your percentage of ownership by the  
 6 total revenue produced to determine if you have reached  
 7 the \$1,000 threshold.

8 Do not report income received by your spouse or  
 9 other family members.

10 In completing this form, if insufficient space is  
 11 provided for your answer, you may attach additional  
 12 information/answers on full-size sheets of paper.

13 Division I. Business, Occupation, or Profession.

14 List each business, occupation, or profession in  
 15 which you are engaged, the nature of the business if  
 16 not evident, and your position or job title. No income  
 17 threshold or time requirement applies.

18 Examples:

19 If you are employed by an individual, state the name  
 20 of the individual employer, the nature of the business,  
 21 and your position.

22 If you are self-employed and are not incorporated  
 23 or are not doing business under a particular business  
 24 name, state that you are self-employed, the nature of  
 25 the business, and your position.

26 If you own your own corporation, are employed by a  
 27 corporation, or are doing business under a particular  
 28 business name, state the name and nature of the  
 29 business or corporation and your position.

30 1 \_\_\_\_\_

PAGE 21

1 2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 2 3 \_\_\_\_\_  
 3 4 \_\_\_\_\_  
 4 5 \_\_\_\_\_  
 5 6 \_\_\_\_\_

6 Division II. Commissions from Sales of Goods or  
 7 Services to Political Subdivisions.

8 This part is to be completed only by Legislators.  
 9 If you received income in the form of a commission  
 10 from the sale of goods or services to a political  
 11 subdivision, state the name of the purchasing political  
 12 subdivision. The amount of commission earned is not  
 13 required to be listed.

14 1 \_\_\_\_\_  
 15 2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 16 3 \_\_\_\_\_  
 17 4 \_\_\_\_\_  
 18 5 \_\_\_\_\_  
 19 6 \_\_\_\_\_

20 Division III. Sources of Gross Income.

21 In each one of the following categories list each  
 22 source which produces more than \$1,000 in annual gross

23 income, if the revenue produced by the source was  
 24 subject to federal or state income taxes last year.  
 25 List the nature or type of each company, business,  
 26 financial institution, corporation, partnership, or  
 27 other entity which produces more than \$1,000 of annual  
 28 gross income. Neither the amount of income produced  
 29 nor value of the holding is required to be listed in  
 30 any of the items.

PAGE 22

1 A. Securities: State the nature of the business of  
 2 any company in which you hold stock, bonds, or other  
 3 pecuniary interests that generate more than \$1,000  
 4 in annual gross income. Income generated by multiple  
 5 holdings in a single company are deemed received from a  
 6 single source.

7 \_\_\_\_\_  
 8 \_\_\_\_\_  
 9 \_\_\_\_\_  
 10 \_\_\_\_\_  
 11 \_\_\_\_\_  
 12 \_\_\_\_\_

13 B. Instruments of Financial Institutions: State  
 14 the types of institutions in which you hold financial  
 15 instruments, such as certificates of deposit, savings  
 16 accounts, etc., that produce annual gross income in  
 17 excess of \$1,000, e.g., banks, savings and loans, or  
 18 credit unions.

19 \_\_\_\_\_  
 20 \_\_\_\_\_  
 21 \_\_\_\_\_  
 22 \_\_\_\_\_  
 23 \_\_\_\_\_  
 24 \_\_\_\_\_

25 C. Trusts: State the nature or type of any trust  
 26 from which you receive more than \$1,000 of gross income  
 27 annually.

28 \_\_\_\_\_  
 29 \_\_\_\_\_  
 30 \_\_\_\_\_

PAGE 23

1 \_\_\_\_\_  
 2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 3 \_\_\_\_\_

4 D. Real Estate: State the general nature of real  
 5 estate interests that generate more than \$1,000 of  
 6 gross income annually, e.g., residential leasehold  
 7 interest or farm leasehold interest. The size or



8 location of the property interest is not required to be  
9 listed.

10 \_\_\_\_\_  
11 \_\_\_\_\_  
12 \_\_\_\_\_  
13 \_\_\_\_\_  
14 \_\_\_\_\_  
15 \_\_\_\_\_

16 E. Retirement Systems: State the name of each  
17 pension plan or other corporation or company that pays  
18 you more than \$1,000 annually in retirement benefits.

19 \_\_\_\_\_  
20 \_\_\_\_\_  
21 \_\_\_\_\_  
22 \_\_\_\_\_  
23 \_\_\_\_\_  
24 \_\_\_\_\_

25 F. Other Income Categories Specified in State and  
26 Federal Income Tax Regulations.

27 \_\_\_\_\_  
28 \_\_\_\_\_  
29 \_\_\_\_\_  
30 \_\_\_\_\_

PAGE 24

1 \_\_\_\_\_  
2 \_\_\_\_\_  
3 (Signature of Filer) (Date) \_\_\_\_\_

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS  
Regular Calendar

**House File 232**, a bill for an act relating to probate proceedings, including fiduciary and trustee duties, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Gustoff of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 232)

The ayes were, 99:

- |             |          |         |              |
|-------------|----------|---------|--------------|
| Abdul-Samad | Amos Jr. | Andrews | Baeth        |
| Bagniewski  | Bergan   | Best    | Bloomingdale |
| Boden       | Bossman  | Bradley | Brown-Powers |

Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Olson
Osmundson	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Nordman, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Rinker

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 243**, a bill for an act relating to insurance coverage for covered individuals for the treatment of autism spectrum disorder, was taken up for consideration.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 243)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert

Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Olson
Osmundson	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Nordman, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Rinker

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## CONSIDERATION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 7

Stone of Winnebago called up for consideration **House Concurrent Resolution 7**, a concurrent resolution relating to the joint rules governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Ninetieth General Assembly.

## SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 3 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 7

Stone of Winnebago asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate Concurrent Resolution 3 for House Concurrent Resolution 7.

Stone of Winnebago called up for consideration **Senate Concurrent Resolution 3**, as follows, and moved its adoption:

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 3  
BY COMMITTEE ON ETHICS  
(SUCCESSOR TO SSB 1074)

1 A Concurrent Resolution relating to the joint rules  
2 governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of  
3 Representatives for the Ninetieth General Assembly.  
4 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE OF  
5 REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING, That the joint rules  
6 governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of  
7 Representatives for the ~~Eighty-ninth~~ Ninetieth General  
8 Assembly shall be as follows:  
9 JOINT RULES GOVERNING LOBBYISTS  
10 Rule 1  
11 DEFINITIONS  
12 As used in these rules, "client", "gift",  
13 "honoraria" or "honorarium", "immediate family member",  
14 and "lobbyist" have the meaning provided in chapter  
15 68B of the Code. As used in these rules, the term  
16 "political action committee" means a committee, but not  
17 a candidate's committee, which accepts contributions,  
18 makes expenditures, or incurs indebtedness in the  
19 aggregate of more than one thousand dollars in any one  
20 calendar year to expressly advocate the nomination,  
21 election, or defeat of a candidate for public office  
22 or to expressly advocate the passage or defeat of  
23 a ballot issue or influencing legislative action,  
24 or an association, lodge, society, cooperative,  
25 union, fraternity, sorority, educational institution,  
26 civic organization, labor organization, religious  
27 organization, or professional or other organization

PAGE 2

1 which makes contributions in the aggregate of more  
2 than one thousand dollars in any one calendar year  
3 to expressly advocate the nomination, election, or  
4 defeat of a candidate for public office or to expressly  
5 advocate the passage or defeat of a ballot issue or  
6 influencing legislative action.  
7 Rule 2  
8 REGISTRATION REQUIRED  
9 1. All lobbyists shall register with the chief  
10 clerk of the house and secretary of the senate on or  
11 before the day their lobbying activity begins. In  
12 addition, the lobbyist shall file with the chief clerk  
13 of the house and secretary of the senate a statement  
14 of the general subjects of legislation in which the  
15 lobbyist is or may be interested, and a declaration  
16 of the numbers of the bills and resolutions and the  
17 bill number of study bills, if known, which will be  
18 lobbied, whether the lobbyist intends to lobby for or  
19 against each bill, resolution, or study bill, if known,

20 and on whose behalf the lobbyist is lobbying the bill,  
21 resolution, or study bill.

22 2. A declaration on a bill, resolution, or study  
23 bill shall be filed prior to the lobbyist advocating  
24 for or against the bill, resolution, or study bill  
25 or stating that the lobbyist's client is undecided.  
26 If such a prior declaration is impracticable, a  
27 declaration shall be made within one working day  
28 of the commencement of advocating for or against  
29 the bill, resolution, or study bill or stating that  
30 the lobbyist's client is undecided. A change to a

PAGE 3

1 declaration for a bill, resolution, or study bill shall  
2 be filed within one working day of when the change  
3 becomes effective.

4 3. Registration expires upon the commencement of  
5 the next regular session of the general assembly,  
6 except that the chief clerk of the house and secretary  
7 of the senate may adopt and implement a reasonable  
8 preregistration procedure in advance of each regular  
9 session during which persons may register for that  
10 session and the following legislative interim.

11 4. If a lobbyist's service on behalf of a  
12 particular employer, client, or cause is concluded  
13 prior to the end of the calendar year, the lobbyist may  
14 cancel the registration on appropriate forms supplied  
15 by the chief clerk of the house and the secretary  
16 of the senate. Upon cancellation of registration, a  
17 lobbyist is prohibited from engaging in any lobbying  
18 activity on behalf of that particular employer, client,  
19 or cause until reregistering and complying with these  
20 rules. A lobbyist's registration is valid for only one  
21 session of a general assembly.

22 5. If a registered lobbyist represents more than  
23 one employer, client, or cause and the lobbyist's  
24 services are concluded on behalf of a particular  
25 employer, client, or cause after the lobbyist registers  
26 but before the first day of the next legislative  
27 session, the lobbyist shall file an amendment to the  
28 lobbyist's registration indicating which employer,  
29 client, or cause is no longer represented by the  
30 lobbyist and the date upon which the representation

PAGE 4

1 concluded.

2 6. If a lobbyist is retained by one or more  
3 additional employers, clients, or causes after the  
4 lobbyist registers but before the first day of the  
5 next legislative session, the lobbyist shall file an

6 amendment to the lobbyist's registration indicating the  
7 employer, client, or cause to be added and the date  
8 upon which the representation begins.

9 7. Amendments to a lobbyist's registration  
10 regarding changes which occur during the time that the  
11 general assembly is in session shall be filed within  
12 one working day after the date upon which the change in  
13 the lobbyist's representation becomes effective.

14 Rule 3

15 ELECTRONIC FILING

16 A lobbyist or client of a lobbyist required to  
17 file information with the chief clerk of the house  
18 or the secretary of the senate is required to make  
19 such filings in an electronic format as directed by  
20 the chief clerk of the house and the secretary of the  
21 senate.

22 Rule 4

23 LOBBYIST'S CLIENT REPORTING

24 1. Each lobbyist's client shall file the reports  
25 required under section 68B.38 with the chief clerk of  
26 the house or the secretary of the senate.

27 2. For purposes of this rule, and the report  
28 required under section 68B.38, "lobbying purposes"  
29 include but are not limited to the following:

30 a. Time spent by the lobbyist at the state capitol

PAGE 5

1 building commencing with the first day of a legislative  
2 session and ending with the day of final adjournment of  
3 each legislative session as indicated by the journals  
4 of the house and senate.

5 b. Time spent by the lobbyist attending meetings or  
6 hearings which results in the lobbyist communicating  
7 with members of the general assembly or legislative  
8 employees about current or proposed legislation.

9 c. Time spent by the lobbyist researching and  
10 drafting proposed legislation with the intent to submit  
11 the legislation to a member of the general assembly or  
12 a legislative employee.

13 d. Time spent by the lobbyist actually  
14 communicating with members of the general assembly  
15 and legislative employees about current or proposed  
16 legislation.

17 Rule 5

18 GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS — OPPOSITION LOBBYING

19 Federal, state, and local officials who wish to  
20 lobby in opposition to their departments, commissions,  
21 boards, or agencies must indicate such on their  
22 lobbyist registration statements.

23 Rule 6

24 PUBLIC ACCESS

25 All information filed by a lobbyist or a client  
 26 of a lobbyist pursuant to chapter 68B of the Code is  
 27 a public record and open to public inspection at any  
 28 reasonable time.

29 Rule 7

30 CHARGE ACCOUNTS

PAGE 6

1 Lobbyists and clients of lobbyists shall not allow  
 2 members to charge any amounts or items to a charge  
 3 account to be paid for by those lobbyists or clients of  
 4 lobbyists.

5 Rule 8

6 MEMBERSHIP CONTRIBUTIONS

7 A lobbyist or client of a lobbyist shall not  
 8 pay for membership in or contributions to clubs or  
 9 organizations on behalf of a member.

10 Rule 9

11 FEE OR BONUS PROHIBITED

12 A fee or bonus shall not be paid to any lobbyist  
 13 with reference to any legislative action that is  
 14 conditioned wholly or in part upon the results attained  
 15 by the lobbyist.

16 Rule 10

17 OFFERS OF ECONOMIC OR INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY

18 1. A lobbyist, an employer or client of a lobbyist,  
 19 or a political action committee shall not offer  
 20 economic or investment opportunity or promise of  
 21 employment to any member with intent to influence  
 22 conduct in the performance of official duties.

23 2. A lobbyist shall not take action intended to  
 24 negatively affect the economic interests of a member.  
 25 For purposes of this rule, supporting or opposing a  
 26 candidate for office or supporting or opposing a bill,  
 27 amendment, or resolution shall not be considered to  
 28 be action intended to negatively affect the economic  
 29 interests of a member.

30 Rule 11

PAGE 7

1 PERSONAL OR FINANCIAL OBLIGATION

2 A lobbyist shall not do anything with the purpose of  
 3 placing a member under personal or financial obligation  
 4 to a lobbyist or a lobbyist's principal or agent.

5 Rule 12

6 ATTEMPTS TO CREATE ADDITIONAL EMPLOYMENT

7 A lobbyist shall not cause or influence the  
 8 introduction of any bill or amendment for the purpose  
 9 of being employed to secure its passage or defeat.

10 Rule 13

11 CAMPAIGN SUPPORT

12 A lobbyist shall not influence or attempt to  
13 influence a member's actions by the promise of  
14 financial support for the member's candidacy or threat  
15 of financial support for an opposition candidate. A  
16 lobbyist shall not make a campaign contribution to a  
17 member or to a member's candidate's committee during  
18 the time that the general assembly is in session.

19 Rule 14

20 COMMUNICATION WITH MEMBER'S EMPLOYER PROHIBITED

21 A lobbyist shall not communicate with a member's  
22 employer for the purpose of influencing a vote of the  
23 member.

24 Rule 15

25 EXCESS PAYMENTS

26 A lobbyist shall not pay or agree to pay to a member  
27 a price, fee, compensation, or other consideration for  
28 the sale or lease of any property or the furnishing of  
29 services which is substantially in excess of that which  
30 other persons in the same business or profession would

PAGE 8

1 charge in the ordinary course of business.

2 Rule 16

3 PROHIBITION AGAINST GIFTS

4 1. A lobbyist or client of a lobbyist shall not,  
5 directly or indirectly, offer or make a gift or series  
6 of gifts to any member or full-time permanent employee  
7 of the house or senate or the immediate family members  
8 of a member or full-time permanent employee of the  
9 house or senate except as otherwise provided in section  
10 68B.22 of the Code. A lobbyist or client of a lobbyist  
11 who intends or plans to give a nonmonetary item, other  
12 than food or drink consumed in the presence of the  
13 donor, which does not have a readily ascertainable  
14 value, to a member or full-time permanent employee of  
15 the house or senate, prior to giving or sending the  
16 item to the member or employee, shall seek approval  
17 of the item from the chief clerk of the house or the  
18 secretary of the senate, as applicable. A lobbyist or  
19 client of a lobbyist who seeks approval of an item from  
20 the chief clerk of the house or the secretary of the  
21 senate shall submit the item and evidence of the value  
22 of the item at the time that approval is requested.

23 2. A lobbyist shall inform each of the lobbyist's  
24 clients of the requirements of section 68B.22 of the  
25 Code and of the responsibility to seek approval prior  
26 to giving or sending a nonmonetary item which does not  
27 have a readily ascertainable value to a member or a  
28 full-time permanent employee of the house or senate.



29 Rule 17

30 FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

PAGE 9

1 1. A lobbyist shall not, directly or indirectly,  
2 make a loan to a member or to an employee of the house  
3 or senate.

4 2. A loan prohibited under this rule does not  
5 include a loan made in the ordinary course of business  
6 of a lobbyist if the primary business of the lobbyist  
7 is something other than lobbying, if consideration of  
8 equal or greater value is received by the lobbyist,  
9 and if fair market value is given or received for the  
10 benefit conferred.

11 Rule 18

12 HONORARIA — RESTRICTIONS

13 A lobbyist or client of a lobbyist shall not pay  
14 an honorarium to a member or employee of the house or  
15 senate for a speaking engagement or other formal public  
16 appearance in the official capacity of the member or  
17 employee except as otherwise provided in section 68B.23  
18 of the Code.

19 Rule 19

20 COMPLAINTS

21 The procedures for complaints and enforcement of  
22 these rules shall be the same as those provided in the  
23 house or senate code of ethics.

24 Rule 20

25 PROCEDURES AND FORMS

26 The chief clerk of the house and the secretary of  
27 the senate, subject to the approval of the house or  
28 senate ethics committee, as applicable, shall prescribe  
29 procedures for compliance with these rules, and shall  
30 prepare forms for the filing of complaints and make

PAGE 10

1 them available to any person.

2 Rule 21

3 EFFECTIVE PERIOD

4 These rules governing lobbyists and clients of  
5 lobbyists shall be in effect throughout the calendar  
6 year, whether or not the general assembly is in  
7 session.

8 Rule 22

9 ADDITIONAL RULES

10 The senate and the house of representatives may  
11 adopt rules relating to the activities of lobbyists in  
12 the senate rules and house rules that supplement these  
13 joint rules.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS  
Regular Calendar

**House File 248**, a bill for an act relating to electric power generating facility emission plans and projects, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Wills of Dickinson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 248)

The ayes were, 75:

Abdul-Samad	Andrews	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bradley
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jacoby	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Osmundson	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Nordman, Presiding	

The nays were, 24:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Cisneros	Gjerde	Isenhart	James
Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Madison
Matson	Meyer, B.	Olson	Scheetz
Scholten	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner

Absent or not voting, 1:

Rinker

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 257**, a bill for an act relating to third-party testers who administer the knowledge and driving skills tests required for a commercial learner's permit or commercial driver's license, was taken up for consideration.

Sorensen of Adair moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 257)

The ayes were, 79:

Andrews	Bagniewski	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bradley
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Cooling	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhart	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Kressig	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Megggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Osmundson
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wheeler	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Nordman, Presiding	

The nays were, 20:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Croken
Gjerde	Jacoby	James	Konfrst
Kurth	Madison	Matson	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn

Absent or not voting, 1:

Rinker

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 250**, a bill for an act relating to the application for a certificate of franchise authority applicable to the provision of video services and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Lohse of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 250)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Olson
Osmundson	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Nordman, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Rinker

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 258**, a bill for an act relating to commercial driver's licenses and commercial learner's permits, including compliance with federal regulations, and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Dunwell of Jasper moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 258)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Olson
Osmundson	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Nordman, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Rinker

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 259**, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the department of veterans affairs, including county commissions of veteran affairs and cemetery expenditures, was taken up for consideration.

Andrews of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 259)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Olson
Osmundson	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Nordman, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Rinker

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Rinker of Des Moines

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 204, 205, 206, 207, 216, 232, 243, 248, 250, 257, 258, 259, Senate Files 157 and 181 and Senate Concurrent Resolution 3.**

## HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 203 and House Concurrent Resolution 7 from further consideration by the House.

## MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 15, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 75, a bill for an act relating to certain health facilities including ambulatory surgical centers and rural emergency hospitals, including licensing requirements and fees, providing penalties and making penalties applicable, providing emergency rulemaking authority, and including applicability and effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 306**, by Brown-Powers, a bill for an act making an appropriation to the department of cultural affairs from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund for purposes of a museum project.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 307**, by Jeneary, a bill for an act repealing provisions for land surveys in connection with hazardous liquid pipeline construction projects and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 308**, by Jeneary, a bill for an act repealing eminent domain authority for hazardous liquid pipelines and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 309**, by Jeneary, a bill for an act relating to pipeline project investor disclosures and providing effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 310**, by Jeneary, a bill for an act relating to liquid hazardous pipeline voluntary easement negotiation requirements and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 311**, by Jeneary, a bill for an act relating to requiring landowner approval for a pipeline company submitting a request for the right to exercise eminent domain and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 312**, by Mommsen, a bill for an act relating to the registration requirements for certain vessels, requiring water use permits, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 313**, by Gustoff, Wood, Gehlbach, Determann, Mommsen, Shipley, and Fisher, a bill for an act relating to moneys received from citations issued using an automated or remote system for traffic law enforcement.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.



**House File 314**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to methods of determining compensation for elected county officers.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 315**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to approved courses of instruction for school bus drivers.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 316**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to value-added products or services offered by insurers or producers.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 317**, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to taking certain animals that are deemed a nuisance.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 318**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to certain filing deadlines for property tax credits available to certain elderly, disabled, and low-income persons and credits for manufactured or mobile home taxes and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 319**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to physical examinations of personnel working in licensed or registered child care facilities.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 320**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to group capital calculation filings by certain insurance holding company systems.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 321**, by Hora, a bill for an act relating to sexual exploitation of a minor and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 322**, by Hora, a bill for an act relating to free deer hunting licenses issued to owners and tenants of farm units.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 323**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act authorizing school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools to pay stipends to student teachers.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 324**, by Young and Nordman, a bill for an act relating to the inclusion of the value of child restraint systems in the partial loss calculation for specified insurance settlements of first-party automobile partial losses and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 325**, by Shipley, a bill for an act relating to gender identity and sex under the Iowa civil rights Act.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 326**, by Forbes, a bill for an act prohibiting the possession, sale, and use of consumer fireworks, providing penalties, and including transition and effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 327**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to education, including modifying provisions related to comprehensive school improvement plans, teacher librarians and guidance counselors, required days or hours of instruction in elementary and secondary schools, agreements between school districts and community colleges to teach certain courses, required courses in school districts and accredited nonpublic schools, and shared

operational functions, and authorizing school districts to offer sequential units in one classroom.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 328**, by Shipley, a bill for an act establishing the multivitamin regimen pilot program in school districts to be administered by the department of education.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 329**, by Shipley, a bill for an act relating to the possession of egg-laying hens.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**House File 330**, by Shipley, a bill for an act relating to recitation of the state motto in school districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 331**, by Fry, a bill for an act relating to waiver or alteration of work search requirements for unemployment benefits due to a short-term temporary layoff.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor and Workforce**.

**House File 332**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the disposition of real property belonging to the state by the director of the department of administrative services.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 333**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the filing of complaints with the Iowa public information board.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

## SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 75**, by Reichman, a bill for an act relating to rural emergency hospitals, including licensing requirements and fees, making penalties applicable, providing emergency rulemaking authority, and including applicability and effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 183**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the maximum employment age for certain city public safety positions, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

## EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On February 15, 2023, I inadvertently voted “aye” on Senate File 181, I meant to vote “nay”.

Brown-Powers of Black Hawk

## BILL ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bill has been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for approval on this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February: House File 161.

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

**H.S.B. 161 Public Safety**

Relating to the use of automated traffic enforcement systems on the primary road system.

**H.S.B. 162 Public Safety**

Relating to the maximum employment age for certain city public safety positions, and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 163 Local Government**

Relating to requirements for the split and consolidation of parcels.

**H.S.B. 164 Local Government**

Relating to access to and use of the county land record information system.

**H.S.B. 165 Commerce**

Relating to public utilities that apply for an electric fuel dealer license or an electric fuel user license.

**H.S.B. 166 Public Safety**

Relating to motor vehicle enforcement duties of the department of public safety and the department of transportation, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 167 Commerce**

Relating to insurance policy terms and public policy considerations.

**H.S.B. 168 Transportation**

Relating to certain place-of-business requirements for licensed motor vehicle dealers who conduct sales via the internet and deliver vehicles to buyers.

**H.S.B. 169 Education**

Relating to supplementary weighting for certain shared operational functions and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 170 Transportation**

Relating to department of transportation employees designated as peace officers, and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 171 Judiciary**

Relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 233**

Education: Gehlbach, Chair; Hora and Matson.

**House File 283**

Education: Gustoff, Chair; Boden and Cahill.

**House File 294**

Education: Gehlbach, Chair; Ehlert and Sorensen.

**House File 299**

Judiciary: Holt, Chair; Kaufmann and Wilburn.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Study Bill 161**

Public Safety: P. Thompson, Chair; Levin and Wheeler.

**House Study Bill 162**

Public Safety: Gustoff, Chair; Fisher and Scheetz.

**House Study Bill 163**

Local Government: Rinker, Chair; Cooling and Henderson.

**House Study Bill 164**

Local Government: Golding, Chair; Amos Jr. and Stoltenberg.

**House Study Bill 165**

Commerce: Wilz, Chair; Best and Forbes.

**House Study Bill 166**

Public Safety: P. Thompson, Chair; Dieken and Wessel-Kroeschell.

**House Study Bill 167**

Commerce: Lundgren, Chair; Kniff McCulla and Srinivas.

**House Study Bill 168**

Transportation: Sieck, Chair; Bagniewski and Thomson.

**House Study Bill 169**

Education: Ingels, Chair; Kurth and Stone.

**House Study Bill 170**

Transportation: Henderson, Chair; Cooling and Dunwell.

**House Study Bill 171**

Judiciary: Gustafson, Chair; Collins and Scheetz.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**

**MR. SPEAKER:** The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

**COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 192), establishing a scenic byways enhancement fund, including by providing for voluntary contributions to the fund, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 193), authorizing length of service award programs for volunteer fire fighters, volunteer emergency medical care providers, and reserve peace officers, and making appropriations.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TECHNOLOGY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 153), creating a vacant school building demolition grant program and fund and making appropriations.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 12), relating to consumer data protection, providing civil penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 55), relating to probation, including discharge credits, educational credits, and workforce credits.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 83), relating to eluding or attempting to elude a pursuing law enforcement vehicle, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 34), concerning persons appointed to a convention called by the United States Congress to propose amendments to the United States Constitution, providing a penalty, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 179), relating to the administration of injections by licensed optometrists.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2023.



**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 143), relating to the disposition of real property belonging to the state by the director of the department of administrative services.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 144), relating to public records requests.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 145), relating to the filing of complaints with the Iowa public information board.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 148), relating to the use of certain refrigerants.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 55), regarding the registration and titling of motor vehicles, including by providing for initial registration and titling by any county treasurer and by modifying related fees and the amount of fees retained by county treasurers.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 27), relating to restricted commercial driver's licenses for certain persons employed in designated farm-related service industries.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 67), relating to the adoption tax credit available against the individual income tax.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 66), establishing an exemption for certain property classified as agricultural based on levee and drainage district assessments.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 69), relating to an entity-level taxation election for pass-through entities and allowing a partner or shareholder to claim a credit against the individual income tax.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2023.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 4:03 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, February 16, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-ninth Calendar Day - Twenty-fifth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, February 16, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:34 a.m., Wilz of Wapello in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Gehlbach of Dallas.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Henry Mussig, Speaker's Page from Gladbrook.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 15, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 334**, by Bergan, a bill for an act relating to coverage for the CenteringPregnancy model of group prenatal care under the Medicaid program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 335**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to restricted commercial driver's licenses for certain persons employed in designated farm-related service industries.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 336**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act concerning persons appointed to a convention called by the United States Congress to propose amendments to the United States Constitution, providing a penalty, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 337**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the use of certain refrigerants.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

### BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on February 15, 2023, the following bill was approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State:

**Senate File 153**, an Act relating to single-trip permits for vehicles of excessive size and weight during special or emergency situations.

### STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

#### **H.S.B. 172 Judiciary**

Relating to criminal history and intelligence data.

#### **H.S.B. 173 Public Safety**

Relating to the transferring, carrying, transportation, and possession of weapons by certain persons and in certain locations, and including effective date provisions.

### SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

#### **House File 321**

Judiciary: Nordman, Chair; A. Meyer and Wessel-Kroeschell.

#### **House File 324**

Commerce: Young, Chair; Judge and Nordman.

### STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

#### **House Study Bill 172**

Judiciary: Dunwell, Chair; Collins and Srinivas.

#### **House Study Bill 173**

Public Safety: Holt, Chair; B. Meyer and P. Thompson.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 8), prohibiting instruction related to gender identity and sexual orientation in school districts and charter schools in kindergarten through grade three.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 123), relating to school districts and area education agencies that share operational functions by adding eligibility for information technology specialists and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 224), relating to certain specified employees of school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools, including renewal requirements associated with licenses issued by the board of educational examiners to practitioners with master's or doctoral degrees, fees associated with the review of certain specified records, and background checks for employees of school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 118), relating to entities supported in whole or in part by public moneys, including the sale of public bonds, the duties and responsibilities of the directors and officers of school boards, school districts, the department of education, the department of health and human services, accredited nonpublic schools, charter schools, community colleges, institutions under the control of the state board of regents, area education agencies, election commissioners and children's residential facilities, and the membership and voting units of county and city conference boards.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 140), relating to juvenile justice delinquency prevention programs and services, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 16, 2023.

On motion by Golding of Linn, the House adjourned at 8:42 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, February 20, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Forty-third Calendar Day - Twenty-sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, February 20, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:02 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Kniff McCulla of Marion.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Zeke Nelson, Page from Hanlontown.

The Journal of Thursday, February 16, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 338**, by Holt, a bill for an act relating to raw milk, by providing for the production of raw milk at certain dairies, the manufacture of products using raw milk, and the labeling and distribution of raw milk and manufactured products, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**House File 339**, by committee on Economic Growth and Technology, a bill for an act creating a vacant school building demolition grant program and fund and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 340**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act authorizing length of service award programs for volunteer fire fighters, volunteer emergency medical care providers, and reserve peace officers, and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 341**, by Shipley, a bill for an act prohibiting the use of margarine and hydrogenated vegetable oil in school meals.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 342**, by Golding, a bill for an act repealing eminent domain authority for hazardous liquid pipelines and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 343**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to state child care assistance eligibility for children of full-time child care providers.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 344**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act regarding the registration and titling of motor vehicles, including by providing for initial registration and titling by any county treasurer and by modifying related fees and the amount of fees retained by county treasurers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 345**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act establishing a scenic byways enhancement fund, including by providing for voluntary contributions to the fund, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 346**, by committee on Economic Growth and Technology, a bill for an act relating to consumer data protection, providing civil penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 347**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the administration of injections by licensed optometrists.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.



**House File 348**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act prohibiting instruction related to gender identity and sexual orientation in school districts and charter schools in kindergarten through grade six.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 349**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to probation, including discharge credits, educational credits, and workforce credits, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 350**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to public records requests.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 351**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the adoption tax credit available against the individual income tax.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 352**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to an entity-level taxation election for pass-through entities and allowing a partner or shareholder to claim a credit against the individual income tax, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 353**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act establishing an exemption for certain property classified as agricultural based on levee and drainage district assessments.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 354**, by P. Thompson, a bill for an act relating to the waiting period for a replacement of a motor vehicle certificate of title.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 355**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to certain specified employees of school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools, including renewal requirements associated with licenses issued by the board of educational examiners to practitioners with master's or doctoral degrees, fees associated with the review of certain specified records, and background checks for employees of school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 356**, by Kaufmann, a bill for an act relating to the conduct of elections, including provisions related to absentee ballots, recounts, and contested gubernatorial elections and impeachments, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 357**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to health care employment agencies, health care employment agency workers, and health care entities, providing for the use of annual registration fees, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 358**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to eluding or attempting to elude a pursuing law enforcement vehicle, providing for temporary restricted licenses, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 359**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the modification of a bridge order issued pursuant to a previous child in need of assistance case.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 360**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to school districts and area education agencies that share operational functions by adding eligibility for information technology specialists and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 361**, by Hayes, Stoltenberg, Shipley, Sherman, Henderson, Cisneros, Dieken, Osmundson, Fisher, Golding, and M. Thompson, a bill for an act relating to the dissemination of certain specified materials, including the prohibition of certain specified materials in schools and civil actions to determine obscenity, modifying the responsibilities of the department of education, and providing civil penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 362**, by Hayes, a bill for an act relating to public education, including participation in surveys, analyses, activities, or evaluations by students, employees, and contractors of school districts or charter schools and prohibiting the use of certain resources or materials related to social and emotional learning.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 363**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act relating to free school meals for children attending a public or accredited nonpublic primary or secondary school, and establishing a standing appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 364**, by A. Meyer, a bill for an act relating to the application of the smokefree air Act to vapor products, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 365**, by Isenhardt, Kurth, Baeth, Zabner, Scheetz, and Staed, a bill for an act establishing a water resources committee.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 366**, by Gustoff, a bill for an act providing sales and use tax refunds on the sales price of school supplies purchased by home-school parents, providing for the exclusion of such refunds from the individual income tax, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 1:29 p.m., until conclusion of the 2:00 p.m. committee block.

### AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:19 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 367**, by Stone, a bill for an act prohibiting school districts and charter schools from taking disciplinary action against employees, contractors, or students for the use of legal names or for the failure to use personal pronouns in official communications.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 368**, by Holt, P. Thompson, Shipley, Harris, Stone, Jeneary, Fisher, Grassley, Kaufmann, Stoltenberg, Hayes, Osmundson, Wheeler, Bradley, Dieken, Hora, Fry, Golding, Sexton, Wulf, Thomson, and Henderson, a bill for an act relating to specified utility construction project requirements, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 369**, by Andrews, a bill for an act relating to employer liability for adverse effects resulting from mandated COVID-19 vaccinations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor and Workforce**.

**House File 370**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to entities supported in whole or in part by public moneys, including the sale of public bonds, the duties and responsibilities of the directors and officers of school boards, school districts, the department of education, the department of health and human services, accredited nonpublic schools, charter schools, community colleges, institutions under the control of the state board of regents, area education agencies, election commissioners and children's residential facilities, and the membership and voting units of county and city conference boards.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

## BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on February 16, 2023, the following bill was approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State:

**House File 161**, an Act relating to damage awards against health care providers, creating a medical error task force, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 174 Commerce**

Relating to specified loans provided by a mortgage banker.

### **H.S.B. 175 Commerce**

Relating to unfair residential real estate service agreements, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

### **H.S.B. 176 Health and Human Services**

Relating to mental health and disability services provided by the state and judicial procedures relating to child in need of assistance proceedings, adoptions, and the confinement of persons found incompetent to stand trial.

### **H.S.B. 177 Health and Human Services**

Relating to the Medicaid program including third-party recovery and taxation of Medicaid managed care organization premiums.

### **H.S.B. 178 Health and Human Services**

Relating to requirements and prohibitions relating to the reporting of vaccination and immunization administration.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House File 312**

Natural Resources: Mommsen, Chair; Hayes and Zabner.

**House File 322**

Natural Resources: Hora, Chair; Gehlbach and Scholten.

**House File 329**

Agriculture: Meggers, Chair; Levin and Wulf.

**House File 364**

Health and Human Services: Wilz, Chair; Madison and A. Meyer.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Study Bill 174**

Commerce: Nordman, Chair; Bagniewski and Lundgren.

**House Study Bill 175**

Commerce: Nordman, Chair; Judge and P. Thompson.

**House Study Bill 176**

Health and Human Services: A. Meyer, Chair; Best and Brown-Powers.

**House Study Bill 177**

Health and Human Services: Fry, Chair; Brown-Powers and Wilz.

**House Study Bill 178**

Health and Human Services: Moore, Chair; Boden and Forbes.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 3:22 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, February 21, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Forty-fourth Calendar Day - Twenty-seventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, February 21, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Tressa Teel, Clerk for Hayes of Mahaska.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Jack Sayers, Majority Leader's Page from Malvern.

The Journal of Monday, February 20, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 371**, by Isenhart, Turek, Cahill, Wilburn, Brown-Powers, Levin, and Gaines, a bill for an act relating to transitional housing for specified homeless veterans, and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 372**, by Gehlbach, a bill for an act relating to the physical education and physical activities requirements that apply to students enrolled in school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 373**, by Fry, a bill for an act relating to individuals who provide child foster care.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 374**, by Jacoby, a bill for an act establishing a gold panning permit available to veterans, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

**House File 375**, by Kurth and Croken, a bill for an act relating to hunting near schools, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 376**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act relating to water quality by increasing the sales and use tax rates and conditioning the use of moneys from the natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 377**, by Shipley, a bill for an act prohibiting the serving of foods containing insect proteins, lab-grown proteins imitating animal products, and genetically engineered products used to simulate animal meats at schools.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

On motion by Stone of Winnebago, the House was recessed at 8:42 a.m., until 12:30 p.m.

#### AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 12:30 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

#### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 378**, by Rinker, a bill for an act relating to annual automatic increases in Medicaid provider reimbursement rates.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 379**, by Sorensen, a bill for an act relating to school personnel training, emergency care planning, authorizations for assisting, and limitations of liability concerning students with epilepsy or a seizure disorder.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.



**House File 380**, by Sorensen, a bill for an act relating to certain amounts of school district funding for programs for at-risk students, secondary students who attend alternative programs or alternative schools, or returning dropouts and dropout prevention, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 381**, by Sorensen, a bill for an act relating to funding for approved local preschool programs and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 382**, by Dunwell, a bill for an act relating to the expansion of bed capacities at state mental health institutes, providing for an appropriation, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 383**, by Sorensen, a bill for an act providing for boards of directors of school districts to include nonvoting student representatives.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 384**, by Best, a bill for an act relating to health insurance coverage for certain post-mastectomy-related issues.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 385**, by Kurth, Wilburn, Srinivas, Croken, and Matson, a bill for an act relating to electric vehicle charging stations at rest areas and the state capitol complex grounds.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 386**, by Fry, a bill for an act relating to bodies of the state governmental structure under the purview of the department of health and human services.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 387**, by Turek, a bill for an act creating the better catheters for Iowa Act including a review of the use and reimbursement of certain catheters under the Medicaid program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

#### SPONSOR ADDED

House File 286 — Jon Dunwell

#### BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on February 20, 2023, the following bill was approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State:

**Senate File 181**, a bill for an act relating to property taxes and income taxes by modifying the calculation of assessment limitations for certain property, amending provisions relating to certain tax withholding requirements and tax credits, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

#### STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

##### **H.S.B. 179 Labor and Workforce**

Concerning private sector employee drug testing.

##### **H.S.B. 180 State Government**

Concerning public contracts with companies that boycott certain companies or that engage in nonpecuniary social investment policies.

##### **H.S.B. 181 State Government**

Providing for the conduct of licensed veterinarians when involved in certain legal matters involving the alleged mistreatment of animals, including by providing for immunity from administrative, civil, or criminal liability when acting in good faith; providing for administrative, civil, or criminal liability when not acting in good faith; and making penalties applicable.

**H.S.B. 182 State Government**

Concerning alcoholic beverage control relating to brewpubs and alternating proprietorship arrangements for beer manufacturers.

**H.S.B. 183 State Government**

Allowing for the use of ranked choice voting in city elections, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 184 State Government**

Relating to inspections for violations relating to retailers of cigarettes, tobacco, tobacco products, alternative nicotine products, and vapor products.

**H.S.B. 185 Transportation**

Relating to peace officers and retired peace officers who provide street or highway driving instruction.

**H.S.B. 186 Transportation**

Relating to the issuance and suspension of motor vehicle registrations and certificates of title.

**H.S.B. 187 Ways and Means**

Relating to state and local finance and the administration of the tax and related laws by the department of revenue, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 188 Public Safety**

Relating to the rights of peace officers and public safety and emergency personnel, Brady-Giglio list policy, and confidential information, and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 189 Commerce**

Relating to rate increase notice requirements for public utilities.

**H.S.B. 190 Commerce**

Relating to the election of directors for county and state mutual insurance associations, and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 191 Commerce**

Relating to Iowa utilities board review of specified provisions and utility ratemaking procedures.

**H.S.B. 192 Commerce**

Relating to the regulation of specified gas and electric utilities.

**H.S.B. 193 Public Safety**

Relating to setoff procedures for debt owed as a result of a traffic violation captured by an automated traffic enforcement system, and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 194 Natural Resources**

Relating to persons certified to conduct time-of-transfer inspections of private sewage disposal systems, and providing penalties.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Joint Resolution 4**

State Government: Wills, Chair; Lundgren and Zabner.

**House File 2**

State Government: Lundgren, Chair; Cooling, Dunwell, Nielsen and Wills.

**House File 90**

State Government: Dunwell, Chair; Golding and Steckman.

**House File 163**

Ways and Means: Wills, Chair; Isenhardt and Wulf.

**House File 198**

Ways and Means: Boden, Chair; Kniff McCulla and Kurth.

**House File 208**

Ways and Means: Boden, Chair; Forbes and Wills.

**House File 242**

State Government: Sexton, Chair; Bossman and Matson.

**House File 242 Reassigned**

State Government: Harris, Chair; Bossman and Matson.

**House File 263**

State Government: Collins, Chair; Bergan and Nielsen.

**House File 265**

State Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Golding and Nielsen.

**House File 266**

Ways and Means: Deyoe, Chair; Johnson and Nielsen.

**House File 267**

Ways and Means: Bloomingdale, Chair; Best and Wilson.

**House File 268**

Ways and Means: Jones, Chair; Gjerde and Osmundson.

**House File 277**

Ways and Means: Sexton, Chair; Harris and Kurth.

**House File 278**

Ways and Means: Wulf, Chair; Judge and Sexton.

**House File 283 Reassigned**

Education: Gustoff, Chair; Cahill and Osmundson.

**House File 295**

Local Government: Determann, Chair; Croken and Dunwell.

**House File 296**

Local Government: Golding, Chair; Cooling and Deyoe.

**House File 301**

Public Safety: Dieken, Chair; Shipley and Wessel-Kroeschell.

**House File 313**

Public Safety: Gustoff, Chair; Scheetz and Shipley.

**House File 341**

Education: Hora, Chair; Boden and Buck.

**House File 356**

State Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Nielsen and Young.

**House File 368**

Judiciary: Holt, Chair; Kaufmann and Wilburn.

**House File 373**

Health and Human Services: Fry, Chair; Turek and Wood.

**Senate File 75**

Ways and Means: Boden, Chair; Best and Forbes.

**Senate File 183**

Public Safety: Gustoff, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Fisher.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Study Bill 179**

Labor and Workforce: Wills, Chair; Gjerde and Harris.

**House Study Bill 180**

State Government: Wills, Chair; Dunwell and Nielsen.

**House Study Bill 181**

State Government: Bergan, Chair; Matson and Wulf.

**House Study Bill 182**

State Government: Wills, Chair; Cooling and Wulf.

**House Study Bill 183**

State Government: Dunwell, Chair; Cooling and Golding.

**House Study Bill 184**

State Government: Collins, Chair; Gjerde and Golding.

**House Study Bill 185**

Transportation: Sieck, Chair; Bagniewski and Meggers.

**House Study Bill 186**

Transportation: Dunwell, Chair; Wilson and Wood.

**House Study Bill 187**

Ways and Means: Siegrist, Chair; Croken and Wulf.

**House Study Bill 188**

Public Safety: Vondran, Chair; Olson and Rinker.

**House Study Bill 189**

Commerce: P. Thompson, Chair; Bloomingdale and Scholten.

**House Study Bill 190**

Commerce: Wilz, Chair; Graber and Scholten.

**House Study Bill 191**

Commerce: Lundgren, Chair; Judge and Vondran.

**House Study Bill 192**

Commerce: Vondran, Chair; Forbes and Wills.

**House Study Bill 193**

Public Safety: P. Thompson, Chair; B. Meyer and Wheeler.

**House Study Bill 194**

Natural Resources: Jeneary, Chair; Hayes and Levin.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 56), relating to the acquisition of water, sanitary sewer, and storm water utilities by rate-regulated public utilities.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 21, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 29), relating to sales of mixed drinks or cocktails for consumption off the premises and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 21, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 128), relating to money transmission services.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 21, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 158), relating to access to unit owners associations' financial information and meeting minutes.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 21, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 91), relating to the health and well-being of children and families including provisions for rural emergency hospitals, regional centers of excellence, noneconomic damage awards against health care providers, a state-funded family medicine obstetrical fellowship program, self-administered hormonal contraceptives, review and approval of and public policy considerations relating to insurance benefits, maternal support and fatherhood initiatives, state employee parental leave, modification of property tax provisions for certain commercial child care properties, adoption expenses under the adoption subsidy program, and accessibility to



the all Iowa scholarship program; providing for appropriations, fines, and penalties; and including effective date and applicability and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 21, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 115), providing for the collaborative practice of physician assistants by allowing for the practice of physician assistants without supervision by a physician.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 21, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 136), relating to the release of custody of a newborn infant under the newborn safe haven Act.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 21, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 137), relating to contract pharmacies and covered entities that participate in the 340B drug program.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 21, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 58), relating to the vacation of certain termination of parental rights orders.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 21, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 61), relating to adoption proceedings by providing for representation of adoptive parents and guardians ad litem by local public defenders for children in certain adoption proceedings and modifying filing requirements for adoption petitions and notice requirements for adoption hearings of adults.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 21, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 237), relating to tampering with witnesses or jurors, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 21, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 3), relating to electronic presence for purposes of executing wills and codicils.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 21, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 42), authorizing cities to establish self-supported entertainment areas.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 21, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 196), requiring regular meetings and special meetings of the boards of directors of school districts to include time for public comment.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 21, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 245), relating to protests considered by local boards of review and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 21, 2023.

#### AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1022	H.F.	252	Ingels of Fayette
H-1023	H.F.	323	Ehlert of Linn
H-1024	H.F.	314	Dunwell of Jasper
H-1025	H.F.	314	Nielsen of Johnson
H-1026	H.F.	314	Nielsen of Johnson

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 12:32 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, February 22, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Forty-fifth Calendar Day - Twenty-eighth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, February 22, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Dunwell of Jasper.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Waverly Zhao, Minority Leader's Page from Johnston.

The Journal of Tuesday, February 21, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 388**, by Wulf, a bill for an act prohibiting the use of remotely piloted aircraft flying over certain property, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**House File 389**, by Ingels and Latham, a bill for an act establishing an agriculture education grant program within the department of education and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**House File 390**, by Ehlert, a bill for an act relating to physical activity requirements applicable to students enrolled in public schools and accredited nonpublic schools in kindergarten through grade five.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 391**, by Gustoff, a bill for an act relating to private instruction, including the issuance of diplomas or credentials to students who complete private instruction and the authority of parents, guardians, and legal custodians to execute documents to verify student information.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 392**, by Gustoff, a bill for an act relating to interscholastic activities provided by school districts and nonpublic schools.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 393**, by Gustoff, a bill for an act relating to nonpublic schools, including authorizing nonpublic schools to withdraw applications for accreditation, authorizing accredited nonpublic schools to terminate accreditation, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 394**, by Isenhart, a bill for an act relating to supplemental nutrition assistance program eligibility.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 395**, by Isenhart, a bill for an act relating to lead and copper testing in water supply systems serving child care facilities and schools, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 396**, by Gustoff, a bill for an act relating to the sale and use of consumer fireworks.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 397**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to remote presence for purposes of notarial acts and executing wills and codicils, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 398**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to adoption proceedings by providing for representation of adoptive parents and guardians ad litem by local public defenders for children in certain adoption proceedings and modifying filing requirements for adoption petitions and notice requirements for adoption hearings of adults.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 399**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to tampering with witnesses or jurors, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 400**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the vacation of certain termination of parental rights orders.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 401**, by Dieken, Wheeler, and Shipley, a bill for an act relating to a law enforcement agency providing annual training to law enforcement officers relating to de-escalation techniques and the prevention of bias.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:41 a.m., until conclusion of the Republican caucus.

#### AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 2:34 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

#### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

##### Regular Calendar

**House File 202**, a bill for an act relating to explosive materials including blasting agents, detonators, and destructive devices, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Rinker of Des Moines offered amendment H-1019 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1019 was adopted.

Rinker of Des Moines moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 202)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Johnson	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gustafson	Holt	Jeneary	Jones
Sexton			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**House File 252**, a bill for an act establishing the comprehensive transition and postsecondary program scholarship program, was taken up for consideration.

Ingels of Fayette offered amendment H-1022 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1022 was adopted.

Ingels of Fayette moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 252)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Johnson	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gustafson	Holt	Jeneary	Jones
Sexton			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 256**, a bill for an act relating to the minimum age of applicants for licenses from the board of educational examiners, was taken up for consideration.

Moore of Cass moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 256)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Johnson	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggars
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gustafson	Holt	Jeneary	Jones
Sexton			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 270**, a bill for an act relating to certain deadlines relating to the informal review and protest of property assessments in counties declared to be a disaster area, was taken up for consideration.



Osmundson of Clayton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 270)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Johnson	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gustafson	Holt	Jeneary	Jones
Sexton			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 271**, a bill for an act relating to investments of funds by life insurers, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Young of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 271)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Johnson	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gustafson	Holt	Jeneary	Jones
Sexton			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 272**, a bill for an act relating to the treatment of adoptive parent employees and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Lohse of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 272)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Johnson	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gustafson	Holt	Jeneary	Jones
Sexton			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 279**, a bill for an act requiring an assessor to comply with certain local policies, was taken up for consideration.

Dunwell of Jasper moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 279)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Johnson	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gustafson	Holt	Jeneary	Jones
Sexton			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 314**, a bill for an act relating to methods of determining compensation for elected county officers, was taken up for consideration.

Dunwell of Jasper offered amendment H-1024 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1024 was adopted.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H-1025 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Nielsen of Johnson and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1025 be adopted?" (H.F. 314)

The ayes were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Deyoe	Ehlert	Forbes
Gaines	Gjerde	Isenhart	Jacoby
James	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Levin	Madison	Matson
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz
Scholten	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Zabner			

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Hora
Ingels	Johnson	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sherman
Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler	Wills
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gustafson	Holt	Jeneary	Jones
Sexton			

Amendment H-1025 lost.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H-1026 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1026 was adopted.

Dunwell of Jasper moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 314)

The ayes were, 62:

Andrews	Best	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding
Grabber	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt
Johnson	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Sherman	Shiple
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wheeler	Wills
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, 33:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Madison
Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson
Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Zabner			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gustafson	Holt	Jeneary	Jones
Sexton			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 282**, a bill for an act relating to the management of soil and water resources, by providing for certain practices and projects, including projects described in the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy, was taken up for consideration.

Mommsen of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 282)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Johnson	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gustafson	Holt	Jeneary	Jones
Sexton			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 280**, a bill for an act relating to governmental subdivision loans for disaster aid, was taken up for consideration.

Nordman of Guthrie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 280)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Johnson	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggars
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gustafson	Holt	Jeneary	Jones
Sexton			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.



**House File 316**, a bill for an act relating to value-added products or services offered by insurers or producers, was taken up for consideration.

P. Thompson of Boone in the chair at 3:10 p.m.

Graber of Lee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 316)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Hora	Ingels
Isenhart	Jacoby	James	Johnson
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Thompson, P., Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gustafson	Holt	Jeneary	Jones
Sexton			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 320**, a bill for an act relating to group capital calculation filings by certain insurance holding company systems, was taken up for consideration.

Thomson of Floyd moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 320)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Hora	Ingels
Isenhart	Jacoby	James	Johnson
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Thompson, P., Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gustafson	Holt	Jeneary	Jones
Sexton			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 333**, a bill for an act relating to the filing of complaints with the Iowa public information board, was taken up for consideration.

Golding of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 333)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Hora	Ingels
Isenhart	Jacoby	James	Johnson
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Thompson, P., Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gustafson	Holt	Jeneary	Jones
Sexton			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 323**, a bill for an act authorizing school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools to pay stipends to student teachers, was taken up for consideration.

Ehlert of Linn offered amendment H-1023 filed by her.

Gehlbach of Dallas rose on a point of order that amendment H-1023 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1023 not germane.

Ehlert of Linn asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1023.

Objection was raised.

Ehlert of Linn moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1023.

Roll call was requested by Ehlert of Linn and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1023?" (H.F. 323)

The ayes were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz	Scholten
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Turek
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner

The nays were, 59:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Hora	Ingels	Johnson

Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Thompson, P., Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gustafson	Holt	Jeneary	Jones
Sexton			

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Gehlbach of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 323)

The ayes were, 69:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Buck
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Johnson	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Scholten
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wills	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Thompson, P., Presiding			

The nays were, 26:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Konfrst

Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Madison
Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson
Scheetz	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Wilburn	Wilson		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gustafson	Holt	Jeneary	Jones
Sexton			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 337**, a bill for an act relating to the use of certain refrigerants, was taken up for consideration.

Harris of Appanoose moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 337)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Grabber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Johnson
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Thompson, P., Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gustafson  
Sexton

Holt

Jeneary

Jones

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Gustafson of Warren  
Jeneary of Plymouth  
Sexton of Calhoun

Holt of Crawford  
Jones of Clay

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 202, 252, 256, 270, 271, 272, 279, 280, 282, 314, 316, 320, 323, 333 and 337.**

### HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 16, 69, 75, 87, 100, 114 and 115 from further consideration by the House.

### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 402**, by Kurth, a bill for an act prohibiting certain mascots in schools, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 403**, by Turek, a bill for an act relating to the work without worry program for employed individuals with disabilities under the Medicaid program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 404**, by Turek, a bill for an act relating to the state minimum hourly wage.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor and Workforce**.

**House File 405**, by Turek, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicle window tint, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 406**, by M. Thompson, Hayes, Thomson, Fisher, Stoltenberg, Sherman, Osmundson, Henderson, Bradley, Dieken, Gehlbach, Carlson, Gerhold, Johnson, Dunwell, Rinker, Shipley, Holt, and Determann, a bill for an act relating to human trafficking and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 407**, by Turek, a bill for an act making election day a legal public holiday.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 408**, by Brown-Powers and Turek, a bill for an act exempting from the state sales and use tax the sales price of adaptive driving equipment sold or adaptive driving equipment services furnished for installation in a motor vehicle primarily used by a veteran.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 409**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act requiring regular meetings and special meetings of the boards of directors of school districts to include time for public comment.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 410**, by Hayes and Dieken, a bill for an act relating to a prohibition on hazardous liquid pipelines transporting liquefied carbon dioxide, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.



**House File 411**, by Fry, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicle registration fees for disabled veterans.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 412**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act authorizing cities to establish self-supported entertainment areas.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 413**, by Rinker, a bill for an act establishing the school counselor grant program to be administered by the department of education and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 414**, by Wood, a bill for an act relating to Medicaid home and community-based services waiver services and providers, including city and county zoning requirements.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 415**, by Gustoff, a bill for an act relating to interpretation of law in administrative and judicial proceedings under the Iowa administrative procedure Act.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 416**, by Nordman, a bill for an act relating to the tax certification deadline for sanitary districts and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 417**, by Wood, Sieck, Siegrist, Collins, Mommsen, Andrews, Wulf, Wills, Determann, Rinker, Vondran, Meggers, Bossman, A. Meyer, Wheeler, Moore, Gustoff, and Gehlbach, a bill for an act relating to moneys credited to the flood mitigation fund from fees collected for flying our colors registration plates.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 418**, by Wood, Collins, Andrews, Wulf, Harris, Wilz, Determann, Osmundson, Rinker, Vondran, Sieck, Meggers, A. Meyer, Moore, Gustoff, Fisher, and Gehlbach, a bill for an act relating to purchasing of tires from the state by certain volunteer emergency services providers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 419**, by Rinker, a bill for an act relating to the endow Iowa tax credit available against the individual and corporate income taxes, the franchise tax, the insurance premiums tax, and the moneys and credits tax, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 420**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to protests considered by local boards of review and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 421**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa tuition grants program administered by the college student aid commission and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 422**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to additional penalties for certain violations against bicyclists causing serious injury or death committed by a person operating a motor vehicle.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 423**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to contract pharmacies and covered entities that participate in the 340B drug program.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 424**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act providing for the collaborative practice of physician assistants by allowing for the practice of physician assistants without supervision by a physician.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 425**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to the release of custody of a newborn infant under the newborn safe haven Act.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 426**, by Andrews, a bill for an act relating to postconviction access to a defendant's file in the possession of a law enforcement agency, county attorney, the attorney general in this state, and the defendant's previous trial or appellate attorney.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

#### EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On February 22, 2023, I inadvertently voted "aye" on House File 314, I meant to vote "nay".

Cooling of Linn

#### STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

##### **H.S.B. 195 Judiciary**

Relating to commercial transactions, including control and transmission of electronic records and digital assets.

##### **H.S.B. 196 Judiciary**

Relating to human trafficking and providing penalties.

##### **H.S.B. 197 State Government**

Relating to disciplinary action under city civil service.

**H.S.B. 198 Health and Human Services**

Relating to the work without worry program for employed individuals with disabilities under the Medicaid program.

**H.S.B. 199 Public Safety**

Relating to penalties for the manufacture, delivery, or possession of certain amounts of controlled substances involving cocaine or cocaine base.

**H.S.B. 200 Commerce**

Relating to tariffs for public utility innovation programs and including applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 201 Labor and Workforce**

Relating to state employee parental leave.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 21 Reassigned**

Ways and Means: Siegrist, Chair; Gjerde and Jones.

**House File 225**

Health and Human Services: Boden, Chair; Andrews and Baeth.

**House File 230**

Transportation: Determann, Chair; Cooling and Gerhold.

**House File 285**

Education: Bradley, Chair; Sorensen and Staed.

**House File 293**

Education: Hora, Chair; Ehlert and Stone.

**House File 354**

Transportation: Latham, Chair; Kressig and Wulf.

**House File 367**

Education: Stone, Chair; Matson and Moore.

**House File 379**

Education: Sorensen, Chair; Buck and Gustoff.

**House File 386**

Health and Human Services: Fry, Chair; Forbes and Lundgren.

**House File 387**

Health and Human Services: Fry, Chair; Bradley and Turek.

**House File 390**

Education: Ehlert, Chair; Ingels and Matson.

**House File 390 Reassigned**

Education: Ehlert, Chair; Ingels and Moore.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**

**House Study Bill 195**

Judiciary: Lohse, Chair; Gustoff and Scheetz.

**House Study Bill 196**

Judiciary: Gustoff, Chair; Olson and P. Thompson.

**House Study Bill 197**

State Government: Harris, Chair; Bergan and Nielsen.

**House Study Bill 198**

Health and Human Services: Fry, Chair; Bergan and Turek.

**House Study Bill 199**

Public Safety: Shipley, Chair; Olson and Wilz.

**House Study Bill 200**

Commerce: Lundgren, Chair; Forbes and P. Thompson.

**House Study Bill 201**

Labor and Workforce: Bergan, Chair; Amos Jr. and Bradley.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 6), relating to workforce development, including establishing the Iowa workforce grant and incentive program and modifying the responsibilities of the Iowa workforce development board.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 22, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 10), relating to education, including requirements related to mandatory reporters, a process for investigating complaints against licensed practitioners, and the responsibilities of the department of education, school districts, charter schools, accredited nonpublic schools, and the board of educational examiners.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 21, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 17), authorizing the parent or guardian of a student enrolled in a school district to enroll the student in another attendance center within the same school district in certain specified circumstances and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 21, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 186), relating to the Iowa tuition grants program administered by the college student aid commission and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 21, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 63), relating to additional penalties for certain violations against bicyclists causing serious injury or death committed by a person operating a motor vehicle.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 22, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 127), relating to native winery retail alcohol licenses.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 22, 2023.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 3:35 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, February 23, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Forty-sixth Calendar Day - Twenty-ninth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, February 23, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Wood of Taylor in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Shipley of Van Buren.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Reese Anderson, Page from Des Moines.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 22, 2023, was approved.

## MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 22, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 228, a bill for an act relating to tort liability, including employer liability and damages in civil actions involving commercial motor vehicles.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## COMMITTEE REVISION

The Speaker announced the following change to committee assignments effective immediately:

Government Oversight  
Collins replaced Holt

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 202 Health and Human Services**

Relating to the practice of pharmacy, and providing for administrative penalties.



**H.S.B. 203 Judiciary**

Relating to the enticement and sexual exploitation of minors and the dissemination of obscene material to minors and the utilization of undercover law enforcement officers or agents posing as minors, and making penalties applicable.

**H.S.B. 204 Commerce**

Relating to real estate licensee liability.

**H.S.B. 205 Veterans Affairs**

Relating to hunting by persons with disabilities arising from military service.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 297**

Education: Ingels, Chair; Bradley and Ehlert.

**House File 338**

Agriculture: Jones, Chair; Hora and Kurth.

**House File 377**

Education: Ingels, Chair; Fry and Steckman.

**House File 383**

Local Government: Henderson, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Gehlbach.

**House File 388**

Agriculture: Wulf, Chair; Gjerde and Mommsen.

**House File 389**

Agriculture: Ingels, Chair; Ehlert and Sieck.

**House File 392**

Education: Stone, Chair; Cahill and Gustoff.

**House File 393**

Education: Gustoff, Chair; Cahill and Fry.

**House File 416**

Local Government: Nordman, Chair; Cooling and Determann.

**House File 426**

Judiciary: Jones, Chair; Nordman and Olson.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Study Bill 202**

Health and Human Services: Bergan, Chair; Bradley and Forbes.

**House Study Bill 203**

Judiciary: Kaufmann, Chair; Lohse and Srinivas.

**House Study Bill 204**

Commerce: Nordman, Chair; Judge and Lohse.

**House Study Bill 205**

Veterans Affairs: Carlson, Chair; Jeneary and Turek.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**

**MR. SPEAKER:** The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

**COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 228), relating to Medicare supplement policies and an annual open enrollment period.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 23, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 324), relating to the inclusion of the value of child restraint systems in the partial loss calculation for specified insurance settlements of first-party automobile partial losses and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 23, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 167), relating to insurance policy terms and public policy considerations.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 23, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 175), relating to unfair residential real estate service agreements, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 23, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 190), relating to the election of directors for county and state mutual insurance associations, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 23, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 283), relating to private instruction, including modifying provisions related to independent private instruction and the reports and evidence of immunizations required under competent private instruction.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 23, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 169), relating to supplementary weighting for certain shared operational functions and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 23, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 226), relating to secondary health benefit plans' access to explanation of benefits from primary health benefit plans.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 23, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 235), relating to Medicaid reimbursement for services to individuals who meet the nursing home level of care and are required to register as sex offenders.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 23, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 133), relating to televised testimony in involuntary commitment hearings for persons with substance-related disorders and persons with mental illness.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 23, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 176), relating to mental health and disability services provided by the state and judicial procedures relating to child in need of assistance proceedings, adoptions, and the confinement of persons found incompetent to stand trial.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 23, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 177), relating to the Medicaid program including third-party recovery and taxation of Medicaid managed care organization premiums.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 23, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 59), relating to waiver of the placement investigations and reports related to the adoption of a minor by a minor's legal guardian.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 23, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 195), relating to placement of custody of a newborn infant under the newborn safe haven Act.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 23, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 141), concerning judicial branch administration, including mental health advocates, access to and confidentiality of certain department of revenue taxpayer information for jury list compilation, contracting authority, apportionment of district associate judges, remote testimony and video recordings, and access to criminal history records.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 23, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND WORKFORCE

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 150), relating to boiler inspections.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 23, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 179), concerning private sector employee drug testing.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 23, 2023.

#### RESOLUTIONS FILED

**H.R. 8**, by Mohr, Kaufmann, A. Meyer, Siegrist, Grassley, Bossman, Wills, Konfrst, Windschitl, Fry, and Wilz, a resolution designating February 28, 2023, as Community College Day.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

**H.R. 9**, by Jeneary and Staed, a resolution designating the month of March as Disabilities Awareness Month in Iowa.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 8:40 a.m., until 9:00 a.m., Friday, February 24, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Forty-seventh Calendar Day - Thirtieth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, February 24, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 9:14 a.m., Andrews of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Andrews of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Andrews of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, February 23, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 427**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to the health and well-being of children and families including provisions for regional centers of excellence, a state-funded family medicine obstetrical fellowship program, self-administered hormonal contraceptives, maternal support and fatherhood initiatives, adoption expenses under the adoption subsidy program, and accessibility to the all Iowa scholarship program; making appropriations; and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 428**, by Isenhart, a bill for an act relating to a feasibility study for the regulation of cannabis products.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 429**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to school districts, including authorizing the parent or guardian of a student enrolled in a school district to enroll the student in another attendance center within the same school district in certain specified circumstances, requiring classroom teachers employed by school districts to provide notice to the parents or guardians of students

enrolled in the school district if the classroom teacher witnesses the student being physically injured, harassed, or bullied, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 430**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to education, including requirements related to mandatory reporters, a process for investigating complaints against school employees, and the responsibilities of the department of education, school districts, charter schools, accredited nonpublic schools, and the board of educational examiners.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 431**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to money transmission services.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 432**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to access by certain entities to specific records and documents maintained by a unit owners association.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 433**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to sales of mixed drinks or cocktails for consumption off the premises and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 434**, by Sorensen, a bill for an act providing for veterinary medicine, including the care of animals under the supervision of a licensed veterinarian, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**House File 435**, by Scheetz, a bill for an act relating to the double up food bucks program and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 436**, by Bagniewski, a bill for an act establishing a neighborhood housing revitalization assistance program within the Iowa finance authority.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Economic Growth and Technology**.

**House File 437**, by Steckman, a bill for an act requiring the boards of directors of school districts to appoint student liaisons to the boards.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 438**, by Gustoff, a bill for an act relating to consideration of the educational setting of a minor child in a child custody proceeding.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 439**, by Kniff McCulla, a bill for an act pertaining to waiver or alteration of work search requirements for unemployment benefits due to a short-term temporary layoff.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor and Workforce**.

**House File 440**, by Bagniewski, a bill for an act relating to the crime of the unauthorized placement of a global positioning device, including the unauthorized placement of a global positioning device committed against a person under eighteen years of age, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 441**, by Bagniewski, a bill for an act relating to sexual abuse evidence collection kits.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 442**, by Konfrst, James, Zabner, Bagniewski, Wessel-Kroeschell, Olson, Amos Jr., Nielsen, Staed, Steckman, Wilson, Ehlert, Turek, Matson, Scholten, Kressig, Brown-Powers, Levin, Kurth, Baeth, Cooling, Cahill, Srinivas, Wilburn, Scheetz, Madison, Abdul-Samad, B. Meyer, Croken, Gjerde, and Buck, a bill for an act relating



to marijuana, including the manufacture, delivery, and possession of marijuana, the licensure of retail marijuana, and medical cannabis, providing fees, including excise taxes, establishing funds, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 443**, by Bagniewski, a bill for an act relating to the provision of period products.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 444**, by Turek, a bill for an act providing for the registration of eligible electors upon review of electronic records received from state agencies, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 445**, by Jacoby and Turek, a bill for an act relating to annual appropriations to the veterans trust fund and making an appropriation and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

**House File 446**, by Jacoby, a bill for an act relating to property taxes by modifying the calculation of assessment limitations for certain property, providing a local government supplement, making appropriations, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 447**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to workforce development, including establishing the Iowa workforce grant and incentive program and modifying the responsibilities of the Iowa workforce development board and the state board of regents.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 448**, by Jeneary, a bill for an act designating certain county flood mitigation activities as an essential county purpose.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 449**, by Jeneary, a bill for an act relating to persons eligible to hunt with a crossbow.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 450**, by Bagniewski and Lohse, a bill for an act relating to domestic abuse, including provisions relating to the implementation of a domestic abuse lethality screening assessment.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

#### SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

**Senate File 228**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to tort liability, including employer liability and damages in civil actions involving commercial motor vehicles.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

#### STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

##### **H.S.B. 206 Education**

Relating to education, including authorizing the ombudsman to investigate complaints received by individuals who hold a license, certificate, authorization, or statement of recognition issued by the board of educational examiners, modifying the responsibilities of school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools, and authorizing teachers employed by school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, or charter schools to remove disruptive students from the classroom.

##### **H.S.B. 207 Judiciary**

Providing for business organizations, including limited liability companies, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

#### STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

##### **House Study Bill 206**

Education: Wheeler, Chair; Boden and Madison.

##### **House Study Bill 207**

Judiciary: Gustoff, Chair; Lohse and Scheetz.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

**House Joint Resolution 4**, calling for an Article V convention in order to propose amendments to the Constitution of the United States that impose fiscal restraints, limit the power and jurisdiction of the federal government, and limit the number of terms that a person may serve in Congress.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 23, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 90), establishing the professional counselors licensure compact.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 23, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 242), establishing daylight saving time as the official time in this state throughout the year.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 23, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 263), relating to the definition of meeting under Iowa's open meetings law.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 23, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 356), relating to the conduct of elections, including provisions related to absentee ballots, recounts, and contested gubernatorial elections and impeachments, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 23, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 146), relating to investigations conducted by the office of ombudsman.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 23, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 181), providing for the conduct of licensed veterinarians when involved in certain legal matters involving the alleged mistreatment of animals, including by providing for immunity from administrative, civil, or criminal liability when acting in good faith; providing for administrative, civil, or criminal liability when not acting in good faith; and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 23, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 182), concerning alcoholic beverage control relating to brewpubs and alternating proprietorship arrangements for beer manufacturers.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 23, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 184), relating to inspections for violations relating to retailers of cigarettes, tobacco, tobacco products, alternative nicotine products, and vapor products.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 23, 2023.

On motion by Dieken of O'Brien, the House adjourned at 9:23 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, February 27, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fiftieth Calendar Day - Thirty-first Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, February 27, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:03 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Abdul-Samad of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by students from Iowa Education Services for the Deaf and Blind. They were the guests of Siegrist of Pottawattamie and Turek of Pottawattamie.

The Journal of Friday, February 24, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House Joint Resolution 7**, by committee on State Government, a joint resolution calling for an Article V convention in order to propose amendments to the Constitution of the United States that impose fiscal restraints, limit the power and jurisdiction of the federal government, and limit the number of terms that a person may serve in Congress.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 451**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to Medicaid reimbursement for services to individuals who meet the nursing home level of care and are required to register as sex offenders.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 452**, by Sorensen, a bill for an act authorizing the expenditure of funding from the secure an advanced vision for education fund for certain cybersecurity purposes.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Economic Growth and Technology**.

**House File 453**, by Ehlert, a bill for an act relating to the instruction provided in the kindergarten program to students enrolled in school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 454**, by Henderson, Thomson, and Determann, a bill for an act relating to administrators employed by school districts, including requiring administrators to provide instruction to students and modifying the responsibilities of the board of educational examiners.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 455**, by Andrews, a bill for an act relating to protected classes under the Iowa civil rights Act.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 456**, by Hayes, a bill for an act relating to third-party test examiners authorized to administer knowledge and final field tests to persons seeking a driver's permit or driver's license.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 457**, by Isenhart, a bill for an act exempting the sales price of honey bees from the state sales and use tax.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 458**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to native winery retail alcohol licenses.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 459**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to supplementary weighting for certain shared operational functions and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 460**, by committee on Labor and Workforce, a bill for an act concerning private sector employee drug testing.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 461**, by committee on Labor and Workforce, a bill for an act relating to boiler inspections.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 462**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to Medicare supplement policies and an annual open enrollment period.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 463**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to insurance policy terms and public policy considerations.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 464**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to private instruction, including modifying provisions related to independent private instruction and the reports and evidence of immunizations required under competent private instruction.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 465**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the election of directors for county and state mutual insurance associations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 466**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to televised testimony in involuntary commitment hearings for persons with substance-related disorders and persons with mental illness.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 467**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to secondary health benefit plans' access to explanation of benefits from primary health benefit plans.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 468**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act concerning judicial branch administration, including mental health advocates, access to and confidentiality of juror information, contracting authority, apportionment of district associate judges, remote testimony and video recordings, and access to criminal history records.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 469**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to waiver of the placement investigations and reports related to the adoption of a minor by a minor's legal guardian.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 470**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the conduct of elections, including provisions related to absentee ballots, recounts, and contested gubernatorial elections and impeachments, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 471**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to mental health and disability services provided by the state and judicial procedures relating to child in need of assistance proceedings, adoptions, and the confinement of persons found incompetent to stand trial.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 472**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act providing for the conduct of licensed veterinarians when involved in certain legal matters involving the alleged mistreatment of animals, including by providing for immunity from administrative, civil, or criminal liability when acting in good faith; providing for administrative, civil, or criminal liability when not acting in good faith; and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.



**House File 473**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the acquisition of water, sanitary sewer, and storm water utilities by rate-regulated public utilities.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 474**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to placement of custody of a newborn infant under the newborn safe haven Act.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 475**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to unfair residential real estate service agreements, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 476**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to juvenile justice delinquency prevention programs and services, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 477**, by Matson, Sorensen, and Siegrist, a bill for an act requiring the director of the department of education to establish a low-income student and poverty weighting work group.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 478**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act concerning alcoholic beverage control relating to brewpubs and alternating proprietorship arrangements for beer manufacturers.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 479**, by Gerhold, Jeneary, and Bradley, a bill for an act establishing a veterans recovery pilot program and fund for the reimbursement of expenses related to providing hyperbaric oxygen treatment to eligible veterans.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

## REFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 431, previously **placed on the calendar** was referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 208 Judiciary**

Permitting public schools to designate and allow the use of restrooms and changing facilities only by persons of the same biological sex, and providing a private cause of action.

### **H.S.B. 209 Administration and Rules**

A concurrent resolution relating to joint rules of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Ninetieth General Assembly.

### **H.S.B. 210 State Government**

Relating to matters before the Iowa ethics and campaign disclosure board, including campaign finance filings, attribution statements, authorized gifts, and delinquent payment penalties.

### **H.S.B. 211 State Government**

Relating to the practice of barbering and cosmetology arts and sciences and providing transition provisions.

### **H.S.B. 212 Transportation**

A concurrent resolution urging the members of Congress to amend federal law to increase the maximum gross weight allowed for motor vehicles operated on the interstate road system in Iowa and bordering states.

### **H.S.B. 213 Judiciary**

Providing for the expungement of information regarding investment advisers and investment adviser representatives authorized to do business in this state.

**H.S.B. 214 Judiciary**

Relating to prohibited activities regarding gender transition procedures relative to minors, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 215 Health and Human Services**

Relating to visitation policies in hospitals and nursing facilities.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 278 Reassigned**

Ways and Means: P. Thompson, Chair; Judge and Sexton.

**House File 387 Reassigned**

Health and Human Services: Bradley, Chair; Bergan and Turek.

**House File 417**

Transportation: Wood, Chair; Siegrist and Wilson.

**House File 418**

Transportation: Siegrist, Chair; Madison and Wood.

**House File 448**

Local Government: Henderson, Chair; Amos Jr. and Stoltenberg.

**House File 449**

Natural Resources: M. Thompson, Chair; Jacoby and Latham.

**House File 479**

Veterans Affairs: Jeneary, Chair; Cahill and Stoltenberg.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Study Bill 208**

Judiciary: Holt, Chair; Kaufmann and Wessel-Kroeschell.

**House Study Bill 209  
(Committee of the Whole)**

Administration and Rules: Siegrist, Chair; Cahill, Croken, Dunwell, Grassley, James, Johnson, Konfrst, Matson, Nielsen, Steckman, Stone, Wills, Windschitl and Young.

**House Study Bill 210**

State Government: Harris, Chair; Bloomingdale and Nielsen.

**House Study Bill 211**

State Government: Wulf, Chair; Dunwell and Nielsen.

**House Study Bill 212**

Transportation: Best, Chair; Cooling and Meggers.

**House Study Bill 213**

Judiciary: Thomson, Chair; Nordman and Scheetz.

**House Study Bill 214**

Judiciary: Holt, Chair; Wheeler and Wilburn.

**House Study Bill 215**

Health and Human Services: Andrews, Chair; Baeth and Wood.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION**

**MR. SPEAKER:** The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

**COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATION AND RULES**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 209), relating to joint rules of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Ninetieth General Assembly.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 27, 2023.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 1:19 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, February 28, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifty-first Calendar Day - Thirty-second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, February 28, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Sherman of Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Jackson Simeck, Page from Adel.

The Journal of Monday, February 27, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House Joint Resolution 8**, by Sherman, Stoltenberg, Cisneros, Hayes, Dieken, Wheeler, M. Thompson, and Gerhold, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to marriage.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 480**, by Staed, Levin, Cahill, Wilburn, Amos Jr., Kurth, and Brown-Powers, a bill for an act relating to the human growth and development instruction provided to students enrolled in grades nine through twelve in school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 481**, by Latham, a bill for an act establishing the United States army reserve service scholarship program within the college student aid commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 482**, by Hayes, a bill for an act prohibiting persons from entering single and multiple occupancy toilet facilities in elementary and secondary schools that do not correspond with the person's biological sex.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 483**, by Gustoff, a bill for an act relating to an application for a reprieve, pardon, commutation of sentence, remission of fines or forfeitures, or restoration of the rights of citizenship made to the board of parole.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 484**, by Gustoff, a bill for an act providing for notarial acts involving remotely located individuals.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 485**, by Hayes, a bill for an act relating to the awarding of joint custody and joint physical care.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 486**, by Andrews, a bill for an act relating to fundamental parental rights.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 487**, by Collins, a bill for an act relating to the disposition of specified forms of gift certificates referred to as chamber bucks.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 488**, by Staed, Wilburn, Amos Jr., Kurth, Brown-Powers, and Levin, a bill for an act relating to identification markings on firearms and firearm parts, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 489**, by Hayes, a bill for an act relating to civil liability for commercial entities who publish or distribute material harmful to minors on the internet, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 490**, by P. Thompson, a bill for an act relating to building design element regulation by governmental subdivisions, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 491**, by Andrews, a bill for an act relating to the preparation of life impact statements.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 492**, by Gustoff, a bill for an act relating to the transfer of certain motor vehicles by operation of law, including associated odometer disclosure statements.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 493**, by Andrews, a bill for an act relating to optional equipment and subscription service fees included with the sale of motor vehicles by licensed motor vehicle dealers, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 494**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act establishing the professional counselors licensure compact.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 495**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to investigations conducted by the office of ombudsman.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 496**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to inspections for violations relating to retailers of cigarettes, tobacco, tobacco products, alternative nicotine products, and vapor products that provide for use or consumption of regulated products on the retailer's premises.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 497**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the definition of meeting under Iowa's open meetings law.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 498**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act establishing daylight saving time as the official time in this state throughout the year.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 499**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the inclusion of the value of child restraint systems in the loss calculation for specified insurance settlements of automobile partial or total losses, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 500**, by Gaines, Buck, and Staed, a bill for an act directing the department of education, in consultation with the board of educational examiners, to convene a working group to study the need for additional diversity and cultural competency training for teachers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 501**, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to the preservation of biological evidence collected in relation to a criminal investigation, testimony by an incarcerated witness, and postconviction access to investigative files in a criminal case.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.



**House File 502**, by Turek, a bill for an act relating to insurance coverage for prescription insulin drugs.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 503**, by Jones, a bill for an act authorizing counties to establish coyote bounty programs.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 504**, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to prohibitions against a person acting as a provider or as an employee, contractor, or subcontractor of a provider of home and community-based services waiver services under the Medicaid program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 505**, by Rinker, a bill for an act relating to meter installation or replacement by a utility.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 506**, by Bossman, a bill for an act relating to the workforce housing tax incentives program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 507**, by Stoltenberg, M. Thompson, Hayes, Osmundson, Thomson, Gerhold, Sherman, Cisneros, and Dieken, a bill for an act relating to public health and safety, prohibiting health mandates and requirements by federal and nongovernmental health organizations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 508**, by Sherman, Cisneros, Stoltenberg, M. Thompson, Dieken, Osmundson, Gerhold, and Thomson, a bill for an act protecting religious liberty and state sovereignty relating to marriage.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 509**, by Levin, Zabner, Bagniewski, Scheetz, Wilburn, Croken, Buck, Wessel-Kroeschell, Srinivas, Steckman, Madison, Gaines, Amos Jr., Staed, Cahill, Ehlert, Baeth, Wilson, Cooling, Turek, Scholten, Matson, Forbes, Kurth, James, Brown-Powers, Abdul-Samad, Jacoby, B. Meyer, and Gjerde, a bill for an act relating to eligible parties to a valid marriage.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 510**, by Dunwell, Dieken, Hayes, Bradley, M. Thompson, Osmundson, Shipley, Sherman, Stoltenberg, Henderson, Wheeler, Gerhold, Fisher, Johnson, Graber, Gustafson, Jeneary, P. Thompson, Thomson, and Carlson, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa human life protection Act, providing for civil actions and civil penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

#### ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 8

Windschitl of Harrison called up for consideration **House Resolution 8**, a resolution designating February 28, 2023, as Community College Day.

Mohr of Scott moved the adoption of House Resolution 8.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

#### MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 28, 2023, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 4, a concurrent resolution relating to joint rules of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Ninetieth General Assembly.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

#### REFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 144, previously placed on the **calendar** was referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 216 Commerce**

Relating to energy benchmarking requirements for private properties.

### **H.S.B. 217 Public Safety**

Relating to operating-while-intoxicated offenses, including temporary restricted licenses and ignition interlock devices, providing penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

### **H.S.B. 218 Education**

Prohibiting institutions of higher learning governed by the state board of regents from expending moneys to fund diversity, equity, and inclusion offices or to hire individuals to serve as diversity, equity, and inclusion officers, creating a private cause of action, and including effective date provisions.

### **H.S.B. 219 Education**

Relating to education, including modifying provisions related to school district library programs and the educational program provided to students enrolled in school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools.

### **H.S.B. 220 State Government**

Establishing the dentist and dental hygienist compact.

### **H.S.B. 221 State Government**

Relating to the requirements for a license to practice podiatry.

### **H.S.B. 222 Education**

Relating to children and students, including establishing a parent's or guardian's right to make decisions affecting the parent's or guardian's child, modifying provisions related to student health screenings and

the curriculum in school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools, other duties of school districts, competent private instruction, and special education, making appropriations, and providing civil penalties.

### **H.S.B. 223 Judiciary**

Relating to parental consent regarding internet sites for users under the age of sixteen, providing civil penalties, and including applicability provisions.

## **SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**

### **House File 278 Reassigned**

Ways and Means: Wulf, Chair; Judge and Sexton.

### **House File 406**

Public Safety: Dieken, Chair; Gustoff and Levin.

### **House File 415**

Judiciary: Gustoff, Chair; Kaufmann and Olson.

### **House File 440**

Public Safety: Fisher, Chair; Henderson and B. Meyer.

### **House File 454**

Education: Gehlbach, Chair; Bradley and Buck.

### **House File 492**

Transportation: Meggers, Chair; Cooling and Determann.

### **House File 504**

State Government: Wulf, Chair; Harris and Nielsen.

## **STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**

### **House Study Bill 216**

Commerce: Wills, Chair; Bagniewski and Thomson.

**House Study Bill 217**

Public Safety: Gustoff, Chair; Olson and Vondran.

**House Study Bill 218**

Education: Collins, Chair; Ehlert and Stone.

**House Study Bill 219**

Education: Boden, Chair; Cahill and Hora.

**House Study Bill 220**

State Government: Collins, Chair; Baeth and Siegrist.

**House Study Bill 221**

State Government: Harris, Chair; Baeth and Young.

**House Study Bill 222**

Education: Wheeler, Chair; Cahill and Johnson.

**House Study Bill 223**

Judiciary: Kaufmann, Chair; Srinivas and Stone.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**

**MR. SPEAKER:** The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

**COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 388), prohibiting the use of remotely piloted aircraft flying over certain property, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 389), establishing an agriculture education grant program within the department of education and making appropriations.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 139), providing for veterinary medicine, including the care of animals under the supervision of a licensed veterinarian, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 155), establishing a dairy innovation fund and program to be administered by the economic development authority.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 157), providing for the transportation of biogas using a gathering line system constructed within a secondary road right-of-way, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TECHNOLOGY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 151), relating to state software licensing restrictions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 153), prohibiting the state or a political subdivision of the state from expending revenue received from taxpayers for payment to persons responsible for ransomware attacks, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 154), relating to the use of certain technology, including the legal effect of the use of distributed ledger technology or smart contracts and affirmative defenses associated with the use of cybersecurity programs.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND WORKFORCE

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 201), relating to state employee parental leave.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 126), relating to budgets of local emergency management agencies and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 289), relating to conducting elections for benefited recreational lake and water quality districts.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 295), relating to considerations required before a county board of supervisors leases, purchases, or constructs a facility or building.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 416), relating to the tax certification deadline for sanitary districts and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 163), relating to requirements for the split and consolidation of parcels.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 164), relating to access to and use of the county land record information system.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 449), relating to persons eligible to hunt with a crossbow.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 119), establishing the criminal offense of assault on a pregnant person, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 178), requiring vehicle identification information to be provided in a no-contact or protective order, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 301), concerning penalties relating to drug paraphernalia and certain traffic offenses, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 166), relating to motor vehicle enforcement duties of the department of public safety and the department of transportation, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Senate File 75**, a bill for an act relating to certain health facilities including ambulatory surgical centers and rural emergency hospitals, including licensing requirements and fees, providing penalties and making penalties applicable, providing emergency rulemaking authority, and including applicability and effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 27, 2023. Placed on Ways and Means calendar, February 28, 2023.

## RESOLUTIONS FILED

**H.C.R. 8**, by Committee on Administration and Rules, a concurrent resolution relating to joint rules of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Ninetieth General Assembly.

Placed on the **calendar**.



**H.R. 10**, by Konfrst and Wood, a resolution recognizing National Speech and Debate Education Day.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

**S.C.R. 4**, by Whitver, a concurrent resolution relating to joint rules of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Ninetieth General Assembly.

**Passed on file.**

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 8:50 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, March 1, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifty-second Calendar Day - Thirty-third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 1, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Gehlbach of Dallas.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Adrianna Benda, Page from Lineville.

The Journal of Tuesday, February 28, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 511**, by Gustoff, a bill for an act relating to the inspection of a private sewage disposal system for certain transactions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 512**, by Andrews, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a statewide alert system for missing service members.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 513**, by Turek, a bill for an act relating to education, including requiring instruction related to persons with disabilities in school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools in kindergarten through grade eight, modifying the responsibilities of the state board of education, and modifying provisions related to school district and accredited nonpublic school programs that are designed to eliminate harassment and bullying.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 514**, by Andrews, a bill for an act relating to jurors' compensation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 515**, by Gustoff, a bill for an act relating to probate law, including charitable organizations as named beneficiaries.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 516**, by Cahill, a bill for an act providing a state minimum hourly wage for education support professionals.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor and Workforce**.

**House File 517**, by Shipley, a bill for an act relating to setback requirements for rock blasting.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 518**, by Gustoff, a bill for an act relating to damages against participants in firearms regulation violations by political subdivisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 519**, by Cahill, a bill for an act relating to minimum eligibility requirements for Iowa law enforcement officers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 520**, by Turek, a bill for an act designating correctional officers as public safety employees for purposes of the public employment relations Act and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 521**, by Baeth and Turek, a bill for an act relating to van-accessible persons with disabilities parking spaces and signs.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 522**, by Shipley, a bill for an act relating to circumstances necessary prior to deployment of state military units in active combat or hazardous service related to conflict in a foreign state.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 523**, by Madison, Croken, Buck, Bagniewski, Steckman, Abdul-Samad, Kurth, Wessel-Kroeschell, Wilburn, B. Meyer, Staed, and Levin, a bill for an act relating to the conduct of elections.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 524**, by Madison, a bill for an act relating to absentee voting at the office of a county commissioner of elections.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 525**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to the Medicaid program including third-party recovery and taxation of Medicaid managed care organization premiums.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 526**, by Stone, a bill for an act relating to social media users under eighteen years of age, making penalties applicable, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 527**, by Cahill, a bill for an act relating to funding for supplemental assistance for high-need schools and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 528**, by Cahill, Wilburn, James, Srinivas, Jacoby, Thomson, Olson, B. Meyer, Wessel-Kroeschell, and Dunwell, a bill for an act relating to the mandatory retirement age of magistrate judges.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 529**, by Jeneary, a bill for an act relating to the removal of vehicles or debris from highways, including payment of associated costs and blue lights on involved towing or recovery vehicles.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 530**, by Cahill, a bill for an act relating to approvals necessary prior to terminating operations at the Iowa veterans home.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

**House File 531**, by Jacoby, a bill for an act relating to the individual income tax credits for volunteer fire fighters, volunteer emergency medical services personnel members, and reserve peace officers by increasing the amounts of the credits, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 532**, by Gjerde, a bill for an act establishing a solar installation tax credit available against the individual and corporate income taxes, the moneys and credits tax, and the franchise tax, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 533**, by Cahill, Levin, and Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act relating to care and choices at the end of life, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 534**, by Wood, Moore, Bossman, Vondran, Ingels, Lundgren, Bloomingdale, Lohse, Young, Rinker, and Sorensen, a bill for an act establishing a school district funding supplement, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 535**, by Wood, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa school performance profiles published by the department of education, including how dropout students affect school performance grades contained in the profiles.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 536**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act concerning penalties relating to drug paraphernalia and certain traffic offenses, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 537**, by Fry, A. Meyer, and Boden, a bill for an act relating to the requirements for authorized electronic monitoring in nursing facilities, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 538**, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to persons eligible to hunt with a crossbow.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 539**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to requirements for the split and consolidation of parcels.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 540**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to considerations required before a county board of supervisors leases, purchases, or constructs a facility or building.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 541**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to the tax certification deadline for sanitary districts and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

The House stood at ease at 8:39 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 9:04 a.m., Sorensen of Adair in the chair.

### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 542**, by Thomson and Andrews, a bill for an act prohibiting the government of, and persons and entities from, the People's Republic of China, and companies or persons under control of the communist party of China, from acquiring or owning real property located in the state.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 543**, by Thomson and Dieken, a bill for an act requiring all ballots to be cast in secret, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 544**, by Johnson, a bill for an act exempting from the state sales and use tax the sales price of lodging supplies sold to a lodging provider.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

### CONSIDERATION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 8

Windschitl of Harrison called up for consideration **House Concurrent Resolution 8**, a concurrent resolution relating to joint rules of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Ninetieth General Assembly.

### SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 4 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 8

Siegrist of Pottawattamie asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate Concurrent Resolution 4 for House Concurrent Resolution 8.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie called up for consideration **Senate Concurrent Resolution 4**, as follows:

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 4  
BY WHITVER

1 A Concurrent Resolution relating to joint rules of  
2 the Senate and House of Representatives for the  
3 Ninetieth General Assembly.  
4 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE OF  
5 REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING, That the joint rules  
6 of the Senate and House of Representatives for the  
7 ~~Eighty-ninth~~ Ninetieth General Assembly shall be:  
8 JOINT RULES OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE  
9 Rule 1  
10 Suspension of Joint Rules  
11 The joint rules of the general assembly may be  
12 suspended by concurrent resolution, duly adopted by a  
13 constitutional majority of the senate and the house.  
14 Rule 2  
15 Designation of Sessions  
16 Each regular session of a general assembly shall be  
17 designated by the year in which such regular session  
18 commences.  
19 Rule 3  
20 Sessions of a General Assembly  
21 The election of officers, organization, hiring and  
22 compensation of employees, and standing committees in  
23 each house of the general assembly and action taken  
24 by each house shall carry over from the first to the  
25 second regular session and to any extraordinary session  
26 of the same general assembly. The status of each  
27 bill and resolution shall be the same at the beginning  
28 of each second session as it was immediately before

PAGE 2

1 adjournment of the previous regular or extraordinary  
2 session; however the rules of either house may provide  
3 for re-referral of some or all bills and resolutions  
4 to standing committees upon adjournment of each  
5 session or at the beginning of a subsequent regular or  
6 extraordinary session, except those which have been  
7 adopted by both houses in different forms.  
8 Upon final adoption of a concurrent resolution at  
9 any extraordinary session affecting that session, or at  
10 a regular session affecting any extraordinary session  
11 which may be held before the next regular session,  
12 the creation of any calendar by either house shall be  
13 suspended and the business of the session shall consist  
14 solely of those bills or subject matters stated in the  
15 resolution adopted. Bills named in the resolution, or



16 bills containing the subject matter provided for in the  
17 resolution, may, at any time, be called up for debate  
18 in either house by the majority leader of that house.  
19 Rule 3A  
20 International Relations Protocol  
21 The senate and the house of representatives shall  
22 comply with the international relations protocol policy  
23 adopted by the international relations committee of the  
24 legislative council.  
25 Rule 4  
26 Presentation of Messages  
27 All messages between the two houses shall be sent  
28 and accepted, as soon as practicable, by the secretary  
29 of the senate and the chief clerk of the house of  
30 representatives. The messages shall be communicated

PAGE 3

1 to and received by the presiding officer of the other  
2 house at the earliest appropriate time when that house  
3 is in session.  
4 Rule 5  
5 Printing and Form of Bills and Other Documents  
6 Bills and joint resolutions shall be introduced,  
7 numbered, prepared, and printed as provided by  
8 law, or in the absence of such law, in a manner  
9 determined by the secretary of the senate and the  
10 chief clerk of the house of representatives. Proposed  
11 bills and resolutions which are not introduced but  
12 are referred to committee shall be tracked in the  
13 legislative computer system as are introduced bills  
14 and resolutions. The referral of proposed bills  
15 and resolutions to committee shall be entered in the  
16 journal.  
17 All bills and joint resolutions introduced shall be  
18 in a form and number approved by the secretary of the  
19 senate and chief clerk of the house.  
20 The legal counsel's office of each house shall  
21 approve all bills before introduction.  
22 Rule 6  
23 Companion Bills  
24 Identical bills introduced in one or both houses  
25 shall be called companion bills. Each house shall  
26 designate the sponsor in the usual way followed in  
27 parentheses by the sponsor of any companion bill or  
28 bills in the other house. The house where a companion  
29 bill is first introduced shall print the complete text.  
30 Rule 7

PAGE 4

1 Reprinting of Bills  
2 Whenever any bill has been substantially amended by

3 either house, the secretary of the senate or the chief  
 4 clerk of the house shall order the bill reprinted on  
 5 paper of a different color. All adopted amendments  
 6 shall be distinguishable.

7 The secretary of the senate or the chief clerk  
 8 of the house may order the printing of a reasonable  
 9 number of additional copies of any bill, resolution,  
 10 amendment, or journal.

11 Rule 8

12 Daily Clip Sheet

13 The secretary of the senate and the chief clerk of  
 14 the house shall prepare a daily clip sheet covering all  
 15 amendments filed.

16 Rule 9

17 Reintroduction of Bills and Other Measures

18 A bill or resolution which has passed one house and  
 19 is rejected in the other shall not be introduced again  
 20 during that general assembly.

21 Rule 10

22 Certification of Bills and Other Enrollments

23 When any bill or resolution which has passed one  
 24 house is rejected or adopted in the other, notice of  
 25 such action and the date thereof shall be given to the  
 26 house of origin in writing signed by the secretary of  
 27 the senate or the chief clerk of the house.

28 Rule 11

29 Code Editor's Correction Bills

30 A bill recommended by the Code editor which is

PAGE 5

1 passed out of committee to the floor for debate by a  
 2 committee of the house or senate and which contains  
 3 Code corrections of a nonsubstantive nature shall  
 4 not be amended on the floor of either house except  
 5 pursuant to corrective or nonsubstantive amendments  
 6 filed by the judiciary committee of the senate or  
 7 the house. Such committee amendments, whether filed  
 8 at the time of initial committee passage of the bill  
 9 to the floor for debate or after rereferral to the  
 10 committee, shall not be incorporated into the bill in  
 11 the originating house but shall be filed separately.  
 12 Amendments filed from the floor to strike sections of  
 13 the bill or the committee amendments shall be in order.  
 14 Following amendment and passage by the second house,  
 15 only amendments filed from the floor which strike  
 16 sections of the amendment of the second house shall be  
 17 in order.

18 A bill recommended by the Code editor which is  
 19 passed out of committee to the floor for debate by a  
 20 committee of the house or senate and which contains  
 21 Code corrections beyond those of a nonsubstantive

22 nature shall not be amended on the floor of either  
23 house except pursuant to amendments filed by the  
24 judiciary committee of the senate or the house. Such  
25 committee amendments, whether filed at the time of  
26 initial committee passage of the bill to the floor for  
27 debate or after rereferral to the committee, shall  
28 not be incorporated into the bill in the originating  
29 house but shall be filed separately. Such a bill shall  
30 be limited to corrections which: Adjust language to

## PAGE 6

1 reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions,  
2 delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary  
3 language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts,  
4 update ongoing provisions, and remove ambiguities.  
5 Amendments filed from the floor to strike sections of  
6 the bill or the committee amendments shall be in order.  
7 Following amendment and passage by the second house,  
8 only amendments filed from the floor which strike  
9 sections of the amendment of the second house shall be  
10 in order.

11 It is the intent of the house and the senate that  
12 such bills be passed out of committee to the floor for  
13 debate within the first four weeks of convening of a  
14 legislative session.

## 15 Rule 12

## 16 Amendments by Other House

17 1. When a bill which originated in one house is  
18 amended in the other house, the house originating  
19 the bill may amend the amendment, concur in full in  
20 the amendment, or refuse to concur in full in the  
21 amendment. Precedence of motions shall be in that  
22 order. The amendment of the other house shall not be  
23 ruled out of order based on a question of germaneness.

24 a. If the house originating the bill concurs in the  
25 amendment, the bill shall then be immediately placed  
26 upon its final passage.

27 b. If the house originating the bill refuses to  
28 concur in the amendment, the bill shall be returned to  
29 the amending house which shall either:

30 (1) Recede, after which the bill shall be read for

## PAGE 7

1 the last time and immediately placed upon its final  
2 passage; or

3 (2) Insist, which will send the bill to a  
4 conference committee.

5 c. If the house originating the bill amends the  
6 amendment, that house shall concur in the amendment  
7 as amended and the bill shall be immediately placed

8 on final passage, and shall be returned to the other  
9 house. The other house cannot further amend the bill.

10 (1) If the amending house which gave second  
11 consideration to the bill concurs in the amendment  
12 to the amendment, the bill shall then be immediately  
13 placed upon its final passage.

14 (2) If the amending house refuses to concur in the  
15 amendment to the amendment, the bill shall be returned  
16 to the house originating the bill which shall either:

17 (a) Recede, after which the bill shall be read for  
18 the last time as amended and immediately placed upon  
19 its final passage; or

20 (b) Insist, which will send the bill to a  
21 conference committee.

22 2. A motion to recede has precedence over a motion  
23 to insist. Failure to recede means to insist; and  
24 failure to insist means to recede.

25 3. A motion to lay on the table or to indefinitely  
26 postpone shall be out of order with respect to motions  
27 to recede from or insist upon and to amendments to  
28 bills which have passed both houses.

29 4. A motion to concur, refuse to concur, recede,  
30 insist, or adopt a conference committee report is in

PAGE 8

1 order even though the subject matter has previously  
2 been acted upon.

3 Rule 13

4 Conference Committee

5 1. Within one legislative day after either house  
6 insists upon an amendment to a bill, the presiding  
7 officer of the house, after consultation with the  
8 majority leader, shall appoint three majority party  
9 members and, after consultation with the minority  
10 leader, shall appoint two minority party members  
11 to a conference committee. The majority leader of  
12 the senate, after consultation with the president,  
13 shall appoint three majority party members and,  
14 after consultation with and approval by the minority  
15 leader, shall appoint two minority party members to a  
16 conference committee. The papers shall remain with the  
17 house that originated the bill.

18 2. The conference committee shall meet before  
19 the end of the next legislative day after their  
20 appointment, shall select a chair and shall discuss the  
21 controversy.

22 3. The authority of the first conference committee  
23 shall cover only issues related to provisions of the  
24 bill and amendments to the bill which were adopted  
25 by either the senate or the house of representatives  
26 and on which the senate and house of representatives

27 differed. If a conference committee report is not  
28 acted upon because such action would violate this  
29 subsection of this rule, the inaction on the report  
30 shall constitute refusal to adopt the conference

PAGE 9

1 committee report and shall have the same effect as if  
2 the conference committee had disagreed.  
3 4. An agreement on recommendations must be approved  
4 by a majority of the committee members from each house.  
5 The committee shall submit two originals of the report  
6 signed by a majority of the committee members of each  
7 house with one signed original and three copies to be  
8 submitted to each house. The report shall first be  
9 acted upon in the house originating the bill. Such  
10 action, including all papers, shall be immediately  
11 referred by the secretary of the senate or the chief  
12 clerk of the house of representatives to the other  
13 house.  
14 5. The report of agreement is debatable, but  
15 cannot be amended. If the report contains recommended  
16 amendments to the bill, adoption of the report shall  
17 automatically adopt all amendments contained therein.  
18 After the report is adopted, there shall be no more  
19 debate, and the bill shall immediately be placed upon  
20 its final passage.  
21 6. Refusal of either house to adopt the conference  
22 committee report has the same effect as if the  
23 committee had disagreed.  
24 7. If the conference committee fails to reach  
25 agreement, a report of such failure signed by a  
26 majority of the committee members of each house shall  
27 be given promptly to each house. The bill shall  
28 be returned to the house that originated the bill,  
29 the members of the committee shall be immediately  
30 discharged, and a new conference committee appointed in

PAGE 10

1 the same manner as the first conference committee.  
2 8. The authority of a second or subsequent  
3 conference committee shall cover free conference during  
4 which the committee has authority to propose amendments  
5 to any portion of a bill provided the amendment is  
6 within the subject matter content of the bill as passed  
7 by the house of origin or as amended by the second  
8 house.  
9 Rule 14  
10 Enrollment and Authentication of Bills  
11 A bill or resolution which has passed both houses  
12 shall be enrolled in the house of origin under the

13 direction of either the secretary of the senate or the  
14 chief clerk of the house and its house of origin shall  
15 be certified by the endorsement of the secretary of the  
16 senate or the chief clerk of the house.

17 After enrollment, each bill shall be signed by the  
18 president of the senate and by the speaker of the  
19 house.

#### 20 Rule 15

##### 21 Concerning Other Enrollments

22 All resolutions and other matters which are to  
23 be presented to the governor for approval shall be  
24 enrolled, signed, and presented in the same manner as  
25 bills.

26 All resolutions and other matters which are not to  
27 be presented to the governor or the secretary of state  
28 shall be enrolled, signed, and retained permanently  
29 by the secretary of the senate or chief clerk of the  
30 house.

#### PAGE 11

#### 1 Rule 16

##### 2 Transmission of Bills to the Governor

3 After a bill has been signed in each house, it shall  
4 be presented by the house of origin to the governor by  
5 either the secretary of the senate or the chief clerk  
6 of the house. The secretary or the chief clerk shall  
7 report the date of the presentation, which shall be  
8 entered upon the journal of the house of origin.

#### 9 Rule 17

##### 10 Fiscal Notes

11 A fiscal note shall be attached to any bill or joint  
12 resolution which reasonably could have an annual effect  
13 of at least one hundred thousand dollars or a combined  
14 total effect within five years after enactment of  
15 five hundred thousand dollars or more on the aggregate  
16 revenues, expenditures, or fiscal liability of the  
17 state or its subdivisions. This rule does not apply  
18 to appropriation and ways and means measures where the  
19 total effect is stated in dollar amounts.

20 Each fiscal note shall state in dollars the  
21 estimated effect of the bill on the revenues,  
22 expenditures, and fiscal liability of the state or  
23 its subdivisions during the first five years after  
24 enactment. The information shall specifically note  
25 the fiscal impact for the first two years following  
26 enactment and the anticipated impact for the succeeding  
27 three years. The fiscal note shall specify the source  
28 of the information. Sources of funds for expenditures  
29 under the bill shall be stated, including federal  
30 funds. If an accurate estimate cannot be made, the

PAGE 12

1 fiscal note shall state the best available estimate or  
2 shall state that no dollar estimate can be made and  
3 state concisely the reason.  
4 The preliminary determination of whether the bill  
5 appears to require a fiscal note shall be made by  
6 the legal services staff of the legislative services  
7 agency. Unless the requestor specifies the request is  
8 to be confidential, upon completion of the bill draft,  
9 the legal services staff shall immediately send a copy  
10 to the fiscal services director for review.  
11 When a committee reports a bill to the floor, the  
12 committee shall state in the report whether a fiscal  
13 note is or is not required.  
14 The fiscal services director or the director's  
15 designee shall review all bills placed on the senate  
16 or house calendars to determine whether the bills are  
17 subject to this rule.  
18 Additionally, a legislator may request the  
19 preparation of a fiscal note by the fiscal services  
20 staff for any bill or joint resolution introduced which  
21 reasonably could be subject to this rule.  
22 The fiscal services director or the director's  
23 designee shall cause to be prepared and shall approve  
24 a fiscal note within a reasonable time after receiving  
25 a request or determining that a bill is subject to  
26 this rule. All fiscal notes approved by the fiscal  
27 services director shall be transmitted immediately to  
28 the secretary of the senate or the chief clerk of the  
29 house, after notifying the sponsor of the bill that a  
30 fiscal note has been prepared, for publication in the

PAGE 13

1 daily clip sheet. The secretary of the senate or chief  
2 clerk of the house shall attach the fiscal note to the  
3 bill as soon as it is available.  
4 The fiscal services director may request the  
5 cooperation of any state department or agency in  
6 preparing a fiscal note.  
7 A revised fiscal note may be requested by a  
8 legislator if the fiscal effect of the bill has been  
9 changed by adoption of an amendment. However, a  
10 request for a revised fiscal note shall not delay  
11 action on a bill unless so ordered by the presiding  
12 officer of the house in which the bill is under  
13 consideration.  
14 If a date for adjournment has been set, then a  
15 constitutional majority of the house in which the  
16 bill is under consideration may waive the fiscal note  
17 requirement during the three days prior to the date set  
18 for adjournment.

19 Rule 18  
 20 Legislative Interns  
 21 Legislators may arrange student internships during  
 22 the legislative session with Iowa college, university,  
 23 or law school students, for which the students may  
 24 receive college credit at the discretion of their  
 25 schools. Each legislator is allowed only one intern  
 26 at a time per legislative session, and all interns must  
 27 be registered with the offices of the secretary of the  
 28 senate and the chief clerk of the house.  
 29 The purpose of the legislative intern program shall  
 30 be: to provide useful staff services to legislators

PAGE 14

1 not otherwise provided by the general assembly; to give  
 2 interested college, graduate, and law school students  
 3 practical experience in the legislative process as well  
 4 as providing a meaningful educational experience; and  
 5 to enrich the curriculum of participating colleges and  
 6 universities.

7 The secretary of the senate and the chief clerk of  
 8 the house or their designees shall have the following  
 9 responsibilities as regards the legislative intern  
 10 program:

11 1. Identify a supervising faculty member at each  
 12 participating institution who shall be responsible  
 13 for authorizing students to participate in the intern  
 14 program.

15 2. Provide legislators with a list of participating  
 16 institutions and the names of supervising professors to  
 17 contact if interested in arranging for an intern.

18 3. Provide interns with name badges which will  
 19 allow them access to the floor of either house when  
 20 required to be present by the legislators for whom they  
 21 work.

22 4. Provide orientation materials to interns prior  
 23 to the convening of each session.

24 Rule 19

25 Administrative Rules Review Committee Bills and Rule  
 26 Referrals

27 A bill which relates to departmental rules and  
 28 which is approved by the administrative rules review  
 29 committee by a majority of the committee's members  
 30 of each house is eligible for introduction in either

PAGE 15

1 house at any time and must be referred to a standing  
 2 committee, which must take action on the bill within  
 3 three weeks of referral, except bills referred to  
 4 appropriations and ways and means committees.



5 If, on or after July 1, 1999, the administrative  
 6 rules review committee delays the effective date of a  
 7 rule until the adjournment of the next regular session  
 8 of the general assembly and the speaker of the house  
 9 or the president of the senate refers the rule to a  
 10 standing committee, the standing committee shall review  
 11 the rule within twenty-one days of the referral and  
 12 shall take formal committee action by sponsoring a  
 13 joint resolution to disapprove the rule, by proposing  
 14 legislation relating to the rule, or by refusing to  
 15 propose a joint resolution or legislation concerning  
 16 the rule. The standing committee shall inform the  
 17 administrative rules review committee of the committee  
 18 action taken concerning the rule.

19 Rule 20

20 Time of Committee Passage and Consideration of Bills

21 1. This rule does not apply to concurrent or  
 22 simple resolutions, joint resolutions nullifying  
 23 administrative rules, senate confirmations, bills  
 24 embodying redistricting plans prepared by the  
 25 legislative services agency pursuant to chapter  
 26 42, or bills passed by both houses in different  
 27 forms. Subsection 2 of this rule does not apply to  
 28 appropriations bills, ways and means bills, government  
 29 oversight bills, legalizing acts, administrative  
 30 rules review committee bills, bills sponsored by

PAGE 16

1 standing committees in response to a referral from  
 2 the president of the senate or the speaker of the  
 3 house of representatives relating to an administrative  
 4 rule whose effective date has been delayed or whose  
 5 applicability has been suspended until the adjournment  
 6 of the next regular session of the general assembly  
 7 by the administrative rules review committee, bills  
 8 cosponsored by majority and minority floor leaders of  
 9 one house, bills in conference committee, and companion  
 10 bills sponsored by the majority floor leaders of both  
 11 houses after consultation with the respective minority  
 12 floor leaders. For the purposes of this rule, a joint  
 13 resolution is considered as a bill. To be considered  
 14 an appropriations, ways and means, or government  
 15 oversight bill for the purposes of this rule, the  
 16 appropriations committee, the ways and means committee,  
 17 or the government oversight committee must either  
 18 be the sponsor of the bill or the committee of first  
 19 referral in the originating house.

20 2. To be placed on the calendar in the house of  
 21 origin, a bill must be first reported out of a standing  
 22 committee by Friday of the 8th week of the first  
 23 session and the 6th week of the second session. To be

24 placed on the calendar in the other house, a bill must  
 25 be first reported out of a standing committee by Friday  
 26 of the 12th week of the first session and the 10th week  
 27 of the second session.

28 3. During the 10th week of the first session and  
 29 the 7th week of the second session, each house shall  
 30 consider only bills originating in that house and

PAGE 17

1 unfinished business. During the 13th week of the  
 2 first session and the 11th week of the second session,  
 3 each house shall consider only bills originating in  
 4 the other house and unfinished business. Beginning  
 5 with the 14th week of the first session and the 12th  
 6 week of the second session, each house shall consider  
 7 only bills passed by both houses, bills exempt from  
 8 subsection 2, and unfinished business.

9 4. A motion to reconsider filed and not disposed  
 10 of on an action taken on a bill or resolution which is  
 11 subject to a deadline under this rule may be called up  
 12 at any time before or after the day of the deadline by  
 13 the person filing the motion or after the deadline by  
 14 the majority floor leader, notwithstanding any other  
 15 rule to the contrary.

16 Rule 21

17 Resolutions

18 1. A "concurrent resolution" is a resolution to  
 19 be adopted by both houses of the general assembly  
 20 which expresses the sentiment of the general assembly  
 21 or deals with temporary legislative matters. It  
 22 may authorize the expenditure, for any legislative  
 23 purpose, of funds appropriated to the general assembly.  
 24 A concurrent resolution is not limited to, but may  
 25 provide for a joint convention of the general assembly,  
 26 adjournment or recess of the general assembly, or  
 27 requests to a state agency or to the general assembly  
 28 or a committee. A concurrent resolution requires  
 29 the affirmative vote of a majority of the senators or  
 30 representatives present and voting unless otherwise

PAGE 18

1 specified by statute. A concurrent resolution does  
 2 not require the governor's approval unless otherwise  
 3 specified by statute. A concurrent resolution shall  
 4 be filed with the secretary of the senate or the chief  
 5 clerk of the house. A concurrent resolution shall be  
 6 printed in the bound journal after its adoption.

7 2. A "joint resolution" is a resolution which  
 8 requires for approval the affirmative vote of a  
 9 constitutional majority of each house of the general

10 assembly. A joint resolution which appropriates funds  
11 or enacts temporary laws must contain the clause "Be It  
12 Enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:",  
13 is equivalent to a bill, and must be transmitted to  
14 the governor for approval. A joint resolution which  
15 proposes amendments to the Constitution of the State  
16 of Iowa, ratifies amendments to the Constitution of  
17 the United States, proposes a request to Congress  
18 or an agency of the government of the United States  
19 of America, proposes to Congress an amendment to the  
20 Constitution of the United States of America, nullifies  
21 an administrative rule, or creates a special commission  
22 or committee must contain the clause "Be It Resolved by  
23 the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:" and shall  
24 not be transmitted to the governor. A joint resolution  
25 shall not amend a statute in the Code of Iowa.

26 Rule 22

27 Nullification Resolutions

28 A "nullification resolution" is a joint resolution  
29 which nullifies all of an administrative rule, or  
30 a severable item of an administrative rule adopted

PAGE 19

1 pursuant to chapter 17A of the Code. A nullification  
2 resolution shall not amend an administrative rule by  
3 adding language or by inserting new language in lieu of  
4 existing language.

5 A nullification resolution is debatable, but cannot  
6 be amended on the floor of the house or senate. The  
7 effective date of a nullification resolution shall  
8 be stated in the resolution. Any motions filed to  
9 reconsider adoption of a nullification resolution  
10 must be disposed of within one legislative day of the  
11 filing.

12 Rule 23

13 Consideration of Vetoes

14 1. The senate and house calendar shall include a  
15 list known as the "Veto Calendar." The veto calendar  
16 shall consist of:

17 a. Bills returned to that house by the governor  
18 in accordance with Article III, section 16 of the  
19 Constitution of the State of Iowa.

20 b. Appropriations items returned to that house by  
21 the governor in accordance with Article III, section 16  
22 of the Constitution of the State of Iowa.

23 c. Bills and appropriations items received from the  
24 other house after that house has voted to override a  
25 veto of them by the governor.

26 2. Vetoed bills and appropriations items shall  
27 automatically be placed on the veto calendar upon  
28 receipt. Vetoed bills and appropriations items shall

29 not be referred to committee.

30 3. Upon first publication in the veto calendar, the

PAGE 20

1 senate majority leader or the house majority leader  
2 may call up a vetoed bill or appropriations item at any  
3 time.

4 4. The affirmative vote of two-thirds of the  
5 members of the body by record roll call is required on  
6 a motion to override an executive veto or item veto.

7 5. A motion to override an executive veto or item  
8 veto is debatable. A vetoed bill or appropriation item  
9 cannot be amended in this case.

10 6. The vote by which a motion to override an  
11 executive veto or item veto passes or fails to pass  
12 either house is not subject to reconsideration under  
13 senate rule 24 or house rule 73.

14 7. The secretary of the senate or the chief clerk  
15 of the house shall immediately notify the other house  
16 of the adoption or rejection of a motion to override an  
17 executive veto or item veto.

18 8. All bills and appropriations items on the veto  
19 calendar shall be disposed of before adjournment sine  
20 die, unless the house having a bill or appropriation  
21 item before it declines to do so by unanimous consent.

22 9. Bills and appropriations items on the veto  
23 calendar are exempt from deadlines imposed by joint  
24 rule 20.

25 Rule 24

26 Special Rules Regarding Redistricting

27 1. If, pursuant to chapter 42, either the senate or  
28 the house of representatives rejects a redistricting  
29 plan submitted by the legislative services agency, the  
30 house rejecting the plan shall convey the reasons for

PAGE 21

1 the rejection of the plan to the legislative services  
2 agency by resolution.

3 2. If, pursuant to chapter 42, the legislative  
4 services agency submits a third redistricting plan  
5 as provided by law, the senate and the house of  
6 representatives, when considering a bill embodying the  
7 third plan, shall be allowed to accept for filing as  
8 amendments only such amendments which constitute the  
9 total text of a congressional plan without striking  
10 a legislative redistricting plan, the total text of  
11 a legislative redistricting plan without striking a  
12 congressional plan, or the combined total text of a  
13 congressional plan and a legislative redistricting  
14 plan, and nonsubstantive, technical corrections to the

15 text of any such bills or amendments.  
16 Rule 25  
17 Demonstrations  
18 In order to ensure the health and safety of elected  
19 officials, employees, the public, and lobbyists,  
20 demonstrations are not permitted anywhere on the second  
21 floor of the Capitol. For purposes of this rule,  
22 “demonstration” includes the posting, wearing, or  
23 carrying of signage, setting up of tables or booths,  
24 chanting, rallies, or marches. “Demonstration” shall  
25 not include the distribution of materials directly  
26 to an elected official or employee of the legislature  
27 or the wearing of clothing or buttons that contain  
28 political statements or messages.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie moved the adoption of Senate Concurrent Resolution 4.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

#### IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Concurrent Resolution 4** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

#### HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Concurrent Resolution 8 from further consideration by the House.

#### SPONSOR ADDED

House Resolution 6 — Levin of Johnson

#### SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

##### **House File 391**

Education: Gustoff, Chair; Gehlbach and Steckman.

##### **House File 437**

Education: Steckman, Chair; Johnson and Sorensen.

##### **House File 438**

Judiciary: Gustoff, Chair; Wheeler and Wilburn.

**House File 450**

Public Safety: Wheeler, Chair; B. Meyer and Wilz.

**House File 452**

Economic Growth and Technology: Sorensen, Chair; Ingels and Staed.

**House File 483**

Judiciary: Gustoff, Chair; Collins and Wilburn.

**House File 485**

Judiciary: Holt, Chair; Stone and Wessel-Kroeschell.

**House File 486**

Judiciary: Wheeler, Chair; Olson and Stone.

**House File 515**

Judiciary: Gustoff, Chair; B. Meyer and Nordman.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

### COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 125), relating to restitution for the death of a person caused by a minor or a victim of human trafficking.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 368), relating to specified utility construction project requirements, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 2), relating to rental agreements and early termination rights of tenants who are victims of certain crimes.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 43), relating to court records for residential forcible entry and detainer actions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 104), relating to controlled substances including the manufacture, delivery, or possession of a controlled substance including fentanyl; the manufacture of a controlled substance in the presence of a minor; conspiracy to manufacture for delivery or delivery or intent or conspiracy to deliver a controlled substance to a minor; receipt, provision, and administration of opioid antagonists, including by secondary distributors, providing for immunity; and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 110), relating to child in need of assistance proceedings concerning determinations of reasonable efforts for placement of a child and access to criminal history data.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 131), relating to real estate license revocations.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 149), relating to medical personnel authorized to withdraw a specimen of blood from a person suspected of operating while intoxicated.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 159), relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 171), relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 172), relating to criminal history and intelligence data.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 195), relating to commercial transactions, including control and transmission of electronic records and digital assets.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 203), relating to the enticement and sexual exploitation of minors and the dissemination of obscene material to minors and the utilization of undercover law enforcement officers or agents posing as minors, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 3), relating to public assistance program integrity, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 373), relating to individuals who provide child foster care.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 386), relating to bodies of the state governmental structure under the purview of the department of health and human services.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 202), relating to the practice of pharmacy, and providing for administrative penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2023.



## COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 214), relating to bicyclists' right-of-way at certain crosswalks, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 230), requiring the state transportation commission to prioritize the improvement of United States highway 30.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 231), relating to regional representation and residency requirements for members of the state transportation commission, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 417), relating to moneys credited to the flood mitigation fund from fees collected for flying our colors registration plates.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 418), relating to purchasing of tires from the state by certain volunteer emergency services providers.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 492), relating to the transfer of certain motor vehicles by operation of law, including associated odometer disclosure statements.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 132), relating to the midwest interstate passenger rail compact, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 168), relating to certain place-of-business requirements for licensed motor vehicle dealers who conduct sales via the internet and deliver vehicles to buyers.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 185), relating to peace officers and retired peace officers who provide street or highway driving instruction.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 186), relating to the issuance and suspension of motor vehicle registrations and certificates of title.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 212), a concurrent resolution urging the members of Congress to amend federal law to increase the maximum gross weight allowed for motor vehicles operated on the interstate road system in Iowa and bordering states.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AFFAIRS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 479), establishing a veterans recovery pilot program and fund for the reimbursement of expenses related to providing hyperbaric oxygen treatment to eligible veterans.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 205), relating to hunting by persons with disabilities arising from military service.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

## RESOLUTION FILED

**H.R. 11**, by Bradley, a resolution commemorating St. Patrick's Day and the 25th anniversary of the Good Friday Agreement between most political parties in Northern Ireland and the British and Irish governments.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1027	H.F.	317	Fisher of Tama
H-1028	H.F.	475	Nordman of Guthrie
H-1029	S.F.	75	Moore of Cass

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 9:10 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, March 2, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifty-third Calendar Day - Thirty-fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, March 2, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Hayes of Mahaska.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Olivia Moody, Page from Collins.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 1, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 545**, by Zabner and Srinivas, a bill for an act relating to drug paraphernalia.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 546**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to budgets of local emergency management agencies and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 547**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to rental agreements and early termination rights of tenants who are victims of certain crimes.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 548**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to court records for residential forcible entry and detainer actions and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 549**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to real estate license revocations.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 550**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to medical personnel authorized to withdraw a specimen of blood from a person suspected of operating while intoxicated.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 551**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to access to and use of the county land record information system.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 552**, by committee on Economic Growth and Technology, a bill for an act relating to state software licensing restrictions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 553**, by committee on Economic Growth and Technology, a bill for an act relating to affirmative defenses for entities using cybersecurity programs.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 554**, by committee on Economic Growth and Technology, a bill for an act prohibiting the state or a political subdivision of the state from expending revenue received from taxpayers for payment to persons responsible for ransomware attacks, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 555**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to the practice of pharmacy, and providing for administrative penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 556**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act requiring vehicle identification information to be provided in a no-contact or protective order, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 557**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to conducting elections for benefited recreational lake and water quality districts.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 558**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act relating to a program that assists schools and school districts in purchasing fresh farm produce, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**House File 559**, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act establishing an agriculture education grant program within the department of education and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 560**, by Siegrist, a bill for an act relating to the department of education, including the district-to-community college sharing or concurrent enrollment program and the postsecondary summer classes for high school students program, and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 561**, by Siegrist, a bill for an act establishing grants for county park improvements, and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 562**, by Best, a bill for an act relating to insurance coverage for the maintenance and repair of complex rehabilitation technology wheelchairs.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 563**, by Siegrist, a bill for an act directing the department of education to convene a working group to study the effectiveness of efforts related to increasing the reading proficiency of students enrolled in school districts in kindergarten through grade three.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 564**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to access to criminal history data in child in need of assistance proceedings.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 565**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to specified utility construction project requirements, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 566**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to bodies of the state governmental structure under the purview of the department of health and human services.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 567**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 568**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to criminal history and intelligence data.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 569**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the enticement and sexual exploitation of minors and the dissemination of obscene material to minors and the utilization of undercover law enforcement officers or agents posing as minors, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 570**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to assault including assault on a pregnant person and domestic abuse assault, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 571**, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act providing for the transportation of biogas using a gathering line system constructed within a secondary road right-of-way, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 572**, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act prohibiting the use of remotely piloted aircraft flying over certain property, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 573**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 574**, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act establishing a veterans recovery pilot program and fund for the reimbursement of expenses related to providing hyperbaric oxygen treatment to eligible veterans.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 575**, by Scheetz, Jones, Bloomingdale, Lundgren, Andrews, Ingels, Thomson, Gerhold, Lohse, Wood, Best, Dunwell, Henderson, Gustafson, Sieck, Moore, Golding, Young, and Kaufmann, a bill for an act relating to free school breakfast and lunch for students eligible to receive reduced price meals under federal programs at public schools, certain charter schools, and certain nonpublic schools and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.



**House File 576**, by Dieken, a bill for an act relating to the prohibition of specified carbon sequestration projects, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 577**, by Scholten and Kaufmann, a bill for an act relating to baseball broadcasting blackouts.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 578**, by committee on Labor and Workforce, a bill for an act relating to state employee parental leave.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

#### ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 10

Fry of Clarke called up for consideration **House Resolution 10**, a resolution recognizing National Speech and Debate Education Day.

Konfrst of Polk moved the adoption of House Resolution 10.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

On motion by Fry of Clarke, the House was recessed at 8:44 a.m., until 12:00 p.m.

#### AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 12:00 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

#### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 579**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicle enforcement duties of the department of public safety and the department of transportation, providing transfers of moneys, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 580**, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act establishing a dairy innovation fund and program to be administered by the department of agriculture and land stewardship.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 581**, by Baeth, a bill for an act requiring the establishment and maintenance of riparian protection measures, providing for financing, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Environmental Protection**.

**House File 582**, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act relating to hunting by persons with disabilities arising from military service.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 583**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the transfer of certain motor vehicles by operation of law, including associated odometer disclosure statements.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 584**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to individual licensees who provide child foster care.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 585**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to regional representation and residency requirements for members of the state transportation commission, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 586**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to bicyclists' right-of-way at certain crosswalks, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 587**, by Jacoby and Scholten, a bill for an act relating to consumer rights to repair specified goods, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 588**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to peace officers and retired peace officers who provide street or highway driving instruction.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 589**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act requiring the state transportation commission to prioritize the improvement of United States highway 30.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 590**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to moneys credited to the flood mitigation fund from fees collected for flying our colors registration plates.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 591**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the midwest interstate passenger rail compact, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 592**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to certain place-of-business requirements for licensed motor vehicle dealers who conduct sales via the internet and deliver vehicles to buyers.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 593**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the issuance and suspension of motor vehicle registrations and certificates of title.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 594**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to restitution for the death of a person caused by a victim of human trafficking.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 595**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances including the manufacture, delivery, or possession of a controlled substance including fentanyl; the manufacture of a controlled substance in the presence of a minor; conspiracy to manufacture for delivery or delivery or intent or conspiracy to deliver a controlled substance to a minor; receipt, provision, and administration of opioid antagonists, including by secondary distributors; providing for immunity; and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 596**, by Baeth and Zabner, a bill for an act limiting campaign contributions to certain candidates, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 597**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to education, including modifying provisions related to school district library programs and the educational program provided to students enrolled in school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

#### SPONSOR ADDED

House File 442 — Gaines of Polk

#### COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 96), relating to continuity of care and nonmedical switching by health carriers, health benefit plans, and utilization review organizations, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 134), relating to youth employment and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 174), relating to specified loans provided by a mortgage banker.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 189), relating to rate increase notice requirements for public utilities.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 191), relating to Iowa utilities board review of specified provisions and utility ratemaking procedures.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 192), relating to the regulation of specified gas and electric utilities.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 200), relating to tariffs for public utility innovation programs and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 204), relating to real estate licensee liability.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 216), relating to energy benchmarking requirements for private properties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 101), relating to the inclusion of the telephone and text numbers for the your life Iowa program on public school student identification cards and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 221), relating to requirements for professional licensure, including licenses issued by the board of educational examiners to applicants from other states or countries.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 285), relating to excused absences for certain autism-related health care activities for students of a school district.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 367), prohibiting school districts and charter schools from taking disciplinary action against employees, contractors, or students for the use of legal names or for the failure to use personal pronouns in official communications.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 379), relating to school personnel training, emergency care planning, authorizations for assisting, and limitations of liability concerning students with epilepsy or a seizure disorder.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 390), relating to physical activity requirements applicable to students enrolled in public schools and accredited nonpublic schools in kindergarten through grade five.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 391), relating to private instruction, including the issuance of diplomas or credentials to students who complete private instruction and the authority of parents, guardians, and legal custodians to execute documents to verify student information.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 393), relating to nonpublic schools, including authorizing nonpublic schools to withdraw applications for accreditation, authorizing accredited nonpublic schools to terminate accreditation, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 437), requiring the boards of directors of school districts to appoint student liaisons to the boards.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 206), relating to education, including authorizing the ombudsman to investigate complaints received by individuals who hold a license, certificate, authorization, or statement of recognition issued by the board of educational examiners, modifying the responsibilities of school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools, and authorizing teachers employed by school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, or charter schools to remove disruptive students from the classroom.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 218), prohibiting institutions of higher learning governed by the state board of regents from expending moneys to fund diversity, equity, and inclusion offices or to hire individuals to serve as diversity, equity, and inclusion officers, creating a private cause of action, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 219), relating to education, including modifying provisions related to school district library programs and the educational program provided to students enrolled in school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 20), relating to reimbursement rates for state-licensed providers of certain substance use disorder treatment services.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 215), relating to visitation policies in hospitals and nursing facilities.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 194), relating to persons certified to conduct time-of-transfer inspections of private sewage disposal systems, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 155), relating to mandatory minimum sentences relating to the control, possession, receipt, or transportation of a firearm or offensive weapon by a felon and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 173), relating to automated or remote systems for traffic law enforcement, including by limiting municipalities from placing or using such systems on certain roads and limiting certain penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2023.



**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 406), relating to human trafficking and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 440), relating to the crime of the unauthorized placement of a global positioning device, including the unauthorized placement of a global positioning device committed against a person under eighteen years of age, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 161), relating to the use of automated traffic enforcement systems on the primary road system.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 173), relating to the transferring, carrying, transportation, and possession of weapons by certain persons and in certain locations, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 188), relating to the rights of peace officers and public safety and emergency personnel, Brady-Giglio list policy, and confidential information, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 217), relating to operating-while-intoxicated offenses, including temporary restricted licenses and ignition interlock devices, providing penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

#### AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1030	H.F.	255	Steckman of Cerro Gordo
H-1031	H.F.	255	Cahill of Marshall

H-1032	H.F.	255	Cahill of Marshall
H-1033	H.F.	255	Staed of Linn
H-1034	H.F.	255	Kurth of Scott
H-1035	H.F.	255	Buck of Polk
H-1036	H.F.	565	Mommsen of Clinton
H-1037	H.F.	315	Matson of Polk
H-1038	H.F.	315	Matson of Polk
H-1039	H.F.	315	Matson of Polk
H-1040	H.F.	597	Cahill of Marshall
H-1041	H.F.	597	Cahill of Marshall

On motion by Stone of Winnebago, the House adjourned at 12:04 p.m., until 11:00 a.m., Friday, March 3, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifty-fourth Calendar Day - Thirty-fifth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, March 3, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 11:00 a.m., Collins of Des Moines in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Collins of Des Moines.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Waylon and Lawson Peterson, family of Mackenzie Swanson.

The Journal of Thursday, March 2, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 598**, by Isenhart, a bill for an act relating to the production, processing, distribution, and marketing of agricultural products, including by providing tax credits and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**House File 599**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of specified gas and electric utilities.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 600**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to tariffs for public utility innovation programs and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 601**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to rate increase notice requirements for public utilities.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 602**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the inclusion of the telephone and text numbers for the your life Iowa program on public school student identification cards and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 603**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to purchasing of tires from the state by certain volunteer emergency services providers.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 604**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to education, including authorizing the ombudsman to investigate complaints received by individuals who hold a license, certificate, authorization, or statement of recognition issued by the board of educational examiners, modifying the responsibilities of school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools, and authorizing teachers employed by school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, or charter schools to remove disruptive students from the classroom.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 605**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to energy benchmarking requirements for private properties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 606**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to nonpublic schools, including authorizing nonpublic schools to withdraw applications for accreditation, authorizing accredited nonpublic schools to terminate accreditation, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 607**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to real estate licensee liability.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 608**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to school personnel training, emergency care planning, authorizations for assisting, and limitations of liability concerning students with epilepsy or a seizure disorder.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 609**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to specified loans provided by a mortgage banker.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 610**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to excused absences for certain autism-related health care activities for students of a school district.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 611**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to physical activity requirements applicable to students enrolled in public schools, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools in kindergarten through grade five.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 612**, by Gjerde, a bill for an act relating to care and choices at the end of life, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 613**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to public assistance program integrity, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 614**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to licenses issued by the board of educational examiners to applicants from other states or countries.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 615**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to private instruction, including the issuance of diplomas or credentials to students who complete private instruction and the authority of parents, guardians, and legal custodians to execute documents to verify student information.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 616**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act prohibiting institutions of higher learning governed by the state board of regents from expending moneys to fund diversity, equity, and inclusion offices or to hire individuals to serve as diversity, equity, and inclusion officers, creating a private cause of action, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 617**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to Iowa utilities board review of specified provisions and utility ratemaking procedures.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 618**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to commercial transactions, including control and transmission of electronic records and digital assets.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 619**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to visitation policies in hospitals and nursing facilities.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 620**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act prohibiting school districts and charter schools from taking disciplinary action against employees, contractors, or students for the use of legal names or for the failure to use personal pronouns in official communications, and providing civil penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 621**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to reimbursement rates for state-licensed providers of certain substance use disorder treatment services.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 622**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act permitting public schools to designate and allow the use of restrooms and changing facilities only by persons of the same biological sex, and providing a private cause of action.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 623**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to prohibited activities regarding gender transition procedures relative to minors, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

### **H.S.B. 224 Ways and Means**

Relating to property taxation for commercial child care centers and facilities and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

## STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

### **House Study Bill 224**

Ways and Means: Kniff McCulla, Chair; Kurth and P. Thompson.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TECHNOLOGY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 452), authorizing the expenditure of funding from the secure an advanced vision for education fund for certain cybersecurity purposes.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 23), relating to the economic development authority, including certain tax credit programs, the Iowa wine, beer, and spirits promotion board, and the beer and liquor control fund, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 82), relating to apprenticeships and establishing an Iowa office of apprenticeship and Iowa apprenticeship council.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 147), establishing the major economic growth attraction program to be administered by the economic development authority, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 299), relating to entering property for surveying purposes, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 321), relating to sexual exploitation of a minor and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 415), relating to interpretation of law in administrative and judicial proceedings under the Iowa administrative procedure Act.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 2, 2023.



**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 426), relating to postconviction access to a defendant's file in the possession of a law enforcement agency, county attorney, the attorney general in this state, and the defendant's previous trial or appellate attorney.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 438), relating to consideration of the educational setting of a minor child in a child custody proceeding.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 483), relating to an application for a reprieve, pardon, commutation of sentence, remission of fines or forfeitures, or restoration of the rights of citizenship made to the board of parole.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 515), relating to probate law, including charitable organizations as named beneficiaries.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 109), relating to the creation, administration, and termination of adult and minor guardianships and conservatorships.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 156), relating to criminal law including defense subpoenas, depositions, conditional guilty pleas, prosecution witnesses who are minors, and juror qualifications, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 207), providing for business organizations, including limited liability companies, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 208), permitting public schools to designate and allow the use of restrooms and changing facilities only by persons of the same biological sex, and providing a private cause of action.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 213), providing for the expungement of information regarding investment advisers and investment adviser representatives authorized to do business in this state.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 214), relating to prohibited activities regarding gender transition procedures relative to minors, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2), relating to public contracts, public fund investing, and lending practices with certain companies that engage in economic boycotts based on environmental, social, or governance criteria, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**House File 265**, a bill for an act relating to midwife licensure, providing for fees, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2023. Placed on Ways and Means calendar, March 3, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 504), relating to prohibitions against a person acting as a provider or as an employee, contractor, or subcontractor of a provider of home and community-based services waiver services under the Medicaid program.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 126), relating to the organization, structure, and functions of state government, providing for salaries of appointed state officers, providing for penalties, making appropriations, providing Code editor directives and transition provisions, and including applicability and effective data provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 152), relating to the ownership of dogs, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 210), relating to matters before the Iowa ethics and campaign disclosure board, including campaign finance filings, attribution statements, authorized gifts, and delinquent payment penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 211), relating to the practice of barbering and cosmetology arts and sciences and providing transition provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 220), establishing the dentist and dental hygienist compact.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 221), relating to the requirements for a license to practice podiatry.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2023.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1042	H.F.	567	Committee on Judiciary
H-1043	S.F.	75	Forbes of Polk

H-1044	S.F.	75	Forbes of Polk
H-1045	H.F.	347	Srinivas of Polk

On motion by Thomson of Floyd, the House adjourned at 11:08 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, March 6, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifty-seventh Calendar Day - Thirty-sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, March 6, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:00 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Ryan Coop, Clerk for Gerhold of Benton and Jeneary of Plymouth.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Grace Cable, Page from Eldora.

The Journal of Friday, March 3, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 624**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to operating-while-intoxicated offenses, including temporary restricted licenses and ignition interlock devices, providing penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 625**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to mandatory minimum sentences relating to the control, possession, receipt, or transportation of a firearm or offensive weapon by a felon and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 626**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to continuity of care and nonmedical switching by health carriers, health benefit plans, and utilization review organizations, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 627**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to the crime of the unauthorized placement of a global positioning device, including the unauthorized placement of a global positioning device committed against a person under eighteen years of age, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 628**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to automated or remote systems for traffic law enforcement, including by limiting municipalities from placing or using such systems on certain roads and limiting certain penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 629**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to the use of automated traffic enforcement systems on the primary road system.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 630**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to human trafficking and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 631**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to the rights of peace officers and public safety and emergency personnel, Brady-Giglio list policy, and confidential information, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 632**, by committee on Economic Growth and Technology, a bill for an act authorizing the expenditure of funding from the secure an advanced vision for education fund for certain cybersecurity purposes.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 633**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to prohibitions against a person acting as a provider or as an employee, contractor, or subcontractor of a provider of home and community-based services waiver services under the Medicaid program.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 634**, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to persons certified to conduct time-of-transfer inspections of private sewage disposal systems, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 635**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the requirements for a license to practice podiatry.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 636**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to consideration of the educational setting of a minor child in a child custody proceeding.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 637**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to an application for a reprieve, pardon, commutation of sentence, remission of fines or forfeitures, or restoration of the rights of citizenship made to the board of parole.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 638**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to matters before the Iowa ethics and campaign disclosure board, including campaign finance filings, attribution statements, authorized gifts, and delinquent payment penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 639**, by committee on Economic Growth and Technology, a bill for an act relating to apprenticeships and establishing an Iowa office of apprenticeship and Iowa apprenticeship council.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

The House stood at ease at 1:08 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 1:46 p.m., Lundgren of Dubuque in the chair.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Regular Calendar

**House File 131**, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the credit union division of the department of commerce, was taken up for consideration.

Mohr of Scott offered amendment H-1016 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1016 was adopted.

Mohr of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 131)

The ayes were, 86:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	James
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Konfrst
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Madison	Matson	Megggers	Meyer, A.
Mohr	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wills	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Lundgren, Presiding		



The nays were, 3:

Gustoff	Jeneary	Kniff McCulla
---------	---------	---------------

Absent or not voting, 10:

Abdul-Samad	Carlson	Gustafson	Jacoby
Kaufmann	Meyer, B.	Mommsen	Olson
Sexton	Srinivas		

Rule 76 invoked, 1:

Kressig

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 136**, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the banking division of the department of commerce, including permissible investments, notice requirements, and requirements for a person obtaining control of a state bank, was taken up for consideration.

P. Thompson of Boone moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 136)

The ayes were, 92:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Madison	Matson	Meggerts
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed

Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Lundgren, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Abdul-Samad	Carlson	Jacoby	Kaufmann
Meyer, B.	Olson	Sexton	Srinivas

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 247**, a bill for an act relating to communication methods regarding the disposition of unclaimed property and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Bloomington of Worth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 247)

The ayes were, 92:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Madison	Matson	Meggors
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.

Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Lundgren, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Abdul-Samad	Carlson	Jacoby	Kaufmann
Meyer, B.	Olson	Sexton	Srinivas

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Abdul-Samad of Polk	Carlson of Monona
Jacoby of Johnson	Kaufmann of Cedar
B. Meyer of Polk	Olson of Polk
Sexton of Calhoun	Srinivas of Polk

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 131, 136 and 247.**

### EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On March 6, 2023, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 131 — “aye”	House File 136 — “aye”
House File 247 — “aye”	

Jacoby of Johnson

### AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1046	H.F.	254	Best of Carroll
H-1047	H.F.	135	Holt of Crawford

H-1048	H.F.	565	Mommsen of Clinton
H-1049	H.F.	623	Jones of Clay
H-1050	H.F.	409	Gehlbach of Dallas
H-1051	H.F.	332	Wills of Dickinson
H-1052	H.F.	496	Collins of Des Moines
H-1053	H.F.	315	Matson of Polk
H-1054	H.F.	327	Johnson of Buchanan
H-1055	H.F.	327	Cahill of Marshall
H-1056	H.F.	327	Madison of Polk
H-1057	H.F.	327	Cahill of Marshall
H-1058	H.F.	327	Cahill of Marshall
H-1059	H.F.	424	Turek of Pottawattamie

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 1:59 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, March 7, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifty-eighth Calendar Day - Thirty-seventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, March 7, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Amos Jr. of Black Hawk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Stoltenberg of Scott.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Maddie Miller, daughter of Dustin Miller.

The Journal of Monday, March 6, 2023, was approved.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 6, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 113, a bill for an act relating to the state public defender pilot project for child welfare legal representation.

Also: That the Senate has on March 6, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 202, a bill for an act relating to explosive materials including blasting agents, detonators, and destructive devices, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 6, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 337, a bill for an act relating to the use of certain refrigerants.

Also: That the Senate has on March 6, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 84, a bill for an act relating to sexual exploitation of a minor and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on March 6, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 262, a bill for an act relating to consumer data protection, providing civil penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 6, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 295, a bill for an act concerning the creation, administration, and termination of adult and minor guardianships and conservatorships.

Also: That the Senate has on March 6, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 345, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of certain tobacco products, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 6, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 411, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of energy sources by counties and cities.

Also: That the Senate has on March 6, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 443, a bill for an act relating to county supervisors, concerning county supervisor representation plans and county supervisor vacancies, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 6, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 445, a bill for an act relating to protests considered by local boards of review and including effective date and applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 640**, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act providing for veterinary medicine, including the care of animals under the supervision of a licensed veterinarian, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 641**, by committee on Economic Growth and Technology, a bill for an act relating to the economic development authority, including certain tax credit programs, the Iowa wine, beer, and spirits promotion board, and the beer and liquor control fund, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 642**, by committee on Economic Growth and Technology, a bill for an act establishing the major economic growth attraction program to be administered by the economic development authority, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 643**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to entering property for surveying purposes, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 644**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to criminal law including defense subpoenas, depositions, conditional guilty pleas, prosecution witnesses who are minors, and juror qualifications, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 645**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to interpretation of law in administrative and judicial proceedings under the Iowa administrative procedure Act.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 646**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to sexual exploitation of a minor and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 647**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to youth employment and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 648**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act providing for the expungement of information regarding investment advisers and investment adviser representatives authorized to do business in this state.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 649**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to probate law, including charitable organizations as named beneficiaries.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 650**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the creation, administration, and termination of adult and minor guardianships and conservatorships.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:41 a.m., until conclusion of the 12:30 p.m. committee block.

#### AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:53 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

#### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 7, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 205, a bill for an act relating to the distribution of certain barrel tax revenues collected on beer.

Also: That the Senate has on March 7, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 257, a bill for an act relating to third-party testers who administer the knowledge and driving skills tests required for a commercial learner's permit or commercial driver's license.



Also: That the Senate has on March 7, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 329, a bill for an act relating to leaves of absences for civil employees performing state active duty, national guard duty, federal active duty, civil air patrol duty, or national disaster medical system duty.

Also: That the Senate has on March 7, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 359, a bill for an act relating to the charging procedure for scheduled violations for exceeding weight limits on an axle or vehicle.

Also: That the Senate has on March 7, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 391, a bill for an act relating to education, including modifying provisions related to comprehensive school improvement plans, teacher librarians and guidance counselors, required days or hours of instruction in elementary and secondary schools, agreements between school districts and community colleges to teach certain courses, and required courses in school districts and accredited nonpublic schools, and authorizing school districts to offer sequential units in one classroom.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 651**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the ownership of dogs, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 652**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the practice of barbering and cosmetology arts and sciences and providing transition provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 653**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act concerning public contracts by public funds with companies that boycott certain companies or that engage in nonpecuniary social investment policies.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 654**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to the carrying, transportation, and possession of weapons by certain persons and in certain locations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

#### SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 84**, by Driscoll, a bill for an act relating to sexual exploitation of a minor and providing penalties.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**Senate File 262**, by committee on Technology, a bill for an act relating to consumer data protection, providing civil penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**Senate File 295**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act concerning the creation, administration, and termination of adult and minor guardianships and conservatorships.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 345**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of certain tobacco products, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 411**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of energy sources by counties and cities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**Senate File 443**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to county supervisors, concerning county supervisor representation plans and county supervisor vacancies, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**Senate File 445**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to protests considered by local boards of review and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS  
Regular Calendar

**House File 497**, a bill for an act relating to the definition of meeting under Iowa's open meetings law, was taken up for consideration.

Collins of Des Moines moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 497)

The ayes were, 97:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Levin	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, 1:

Jacoby

Absent or not voting, 2:

Abdul-Samad          Srinivas

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Ways and Means Calendar

**Senate File 75**, a bill for an act relating to certain health facilities including ambulatory surgical centers and rural emergency hospitals, including licensing requirements and fees, providing penalties and making penalties applicable, providing emergency rulemaking authority, and including applicability and effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Moore of Cass offered amendment H-1029 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1029 was adopted.

Forbes of Polk offered amendment H-1043 filed by him.

Moore of Cass rose on a point of order that amendment H-1043 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken and amendment H-1043 germane.

Forbes of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H-1043.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Nielsen of Johnson.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1043 be adopted?" (S.F. 75)

The ayes were, 34:

Amos Jr.  
Buck

Baeth  
Cahill

Bagniewski  
Cooling

Brown-Powers  
Croken

Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhart	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Staed
Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Zabner		

The nays were, 64:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sexton	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wheeler	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Wills, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 2:

Abdul-Samad      Srinivas

Amendment H–1043 lost.

Forbes of Polk offered amendment H–1044 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Forbes of Polk and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1044 be adopted?” (S.F. 75)

The ayes were, 34:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhart	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen

Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Staed
Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Zabner		

The nays were, 64:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sexton	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wheeler	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Wills, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 2:

Abdul-Samad	Srinivas
-------------	----------

Amendment H-1044 lost.

Moore of Cass moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 75)

The ayes were, 97:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Ishenart	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann

Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Levin	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, 1:

Jacoby

Absent or not voting, 2:

Abdul-Samad      Srinivas

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Regular Calendar

**House File 269**, a bill for an act relating to allowable forms of payment for amusement concessions at an amusement park and an arcade and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Lohse of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 269)

The ayes were, 96:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber

Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, 2:

Levin                      Shipley

Absent or not voting, 2:

Abdul-Samad              Srinivas

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 347**, a bill for an act relating to the administration of injections by licensed optometrists, was taken up for consideration.

Nielsen of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1045 filed by Srinivas of Polk on March 3, 2023.

Bossman of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 347)

The ayes were, 90:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Bloomington	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert



Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, 8:

Baeth	Cooling	Croken	Harris
Scheetz	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilson	Zabner

Absent or not voting, 2:

Abdul-Samad	Srinivas
-------------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 432**, a bill for an act relating to access by certain entities to specific records and documents maintained by a unit owners association, was taken up for consideration.

Nordman of Guthrie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 432)

The ayes were, 98:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins

Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Abdul-Samad      Srinivas

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 433**, a bill for an act relating to sales of mixed drinks or cocktails for consumption off the premises and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Nordman of Guthrie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 433)

The ayes were, 98:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Boden
Bossmann	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins

Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggars
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Abdul-Samad      Srinivas

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 475**, a bill for an act relating to unfair residential real estate service agreements, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Nordman of Guthrie offered amendment H-1028 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1028 was adopted.

Nordman of Guthrie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 475)

The ayes were, 98:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggars
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shiple	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Abdul-Samad          Srinivas

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 274**, a bill for an act relating to a state-funded psychiatry residency and fellowship program, was taken up for consideration.

A. Meyer of Webster moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 274)

The ayes were, 98:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Abdul-Samad      Srinivas

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 318**, a bill for an act relating to certain filing deadlines for property tax credits available to certain elderly, disabled, and low-income persons and credits for manufactured or mobile home taxes and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Gustafson of Warren moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 318)

The ayes were, 98:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Abdul-Samad      Srinivas

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 357**, a bill for an act relating to health care employment agencies, health care employment agency workers, and health care entities, providing for the use of annual registration fees, and including retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Wood of Taylor moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 357)

The ayes were, 94:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, 4:

Gustoff	Jones	Sexton	Young
---------	-------	--------	-------

Absent or not voting, 2:

Abdul-Samad	Srinivas
-------------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 319**, a bill for an act relating to physical examinations of personnel working in licensed or registered child care facilities, was taken up for consideration.

P. Thompson of Boone in the chair at 4:44 p.m.

Fry of Clarke moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 319)

The ayes were, 66:

Andrews	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Kressig
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler	Wills
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Thompson, P., Presiding		

The nays were, 32:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kurth	Levin	Madison	Matson
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz
Scholten	Staed	Steckman	Turek
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner

Absent or not voting, 2:

Abdul-Samad      Srinivas

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 423**, a bill for an act relating to contract pharmacies and covered entities that participate in the 340B drug program, was taken up for consideration.

Best of Carroll moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 423)



The ayes were, 98:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggars
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shiple	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wills	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Thompson, P., Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Abdul-Samad      Srinivas

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 317**, a bill for an act relating to taking certain animals that are deemed a nuisance, was taken up for consideration.

Fisher of Tama offered amendment H-1027 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1027 was adopted.

Fisher of Tama moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

### On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 317)

The ayes were, 87:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Thompson, P., Presiding	

The nays were, 11:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Staed	Steckman	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Abdul-Samad	Srinivas
-------------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 424**, a bill for an act providing for the collaborative practice of physician assistants by allowing for the practice of physician assistants without supervision by a physician, was taken up for consideration.

Turek of Pottawattamie offered amendment H-1059 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Turek of Pottawattamie and Matson of Polk.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1059 be adopted?” (H.F. 424)

The ayes were, 30:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhart	Jacoby	James	Judge
Kurth	Levin	Matson	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz	Scholten
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Zabner		

The nays were, 68:

Andrews	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Thompson, P., Presiding

Absent or not voting, 2:

Abdul-Samad      Srinivas

Amendment H–1059 lost.

Boden of Warren moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 424)

The ayes were, 90:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman

Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Collins	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Grabner	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Sherman	Shiple
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Thompson, P., Presiding		

The nays were, 8:

Bergan	Cisneros	Cooling	Dunwell
Gjerde	Levin	Rinker	Zabner

Absent or not voting, 2:

Abdul-Samad	Srinivas
-------------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 332**, a bill for an act relating to the disposition of real property belonging to the state by the director of the department of administrative services, was taken up for consideration.

Wills of Dickinson offered amendment H-1051 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1051 was adopted.

Wills of Dickinson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

## On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 332)

The ayes were, 98:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggars
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wills	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Thompson, P., Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Abdul-Samad      Srinivas

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 478**, a bill for an act concerning alcoholic beverage control relating to brewpubs and alternating proprietorship arrangements for beer manufacturers, was taken up for consideration.

Wills of Dickinson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 478)

The ayes were, 98:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wills	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Thompson, P., Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Abdul-Samad          Srinivas

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 471**, a bill for an act relating to mental health and disability services provided by the state and judicial procedures relating to child in need of assistance proceedings, adoptions, and the confinement of persons found incompetent to stand trial, was taken up for consideration.

A. Meyer of Webster moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 471)

The ayes were, 98:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Grabner
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggars
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wills	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Thompson, P., Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Abdul-Samad      Srinivas

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 472**, a bill for an act providing for the conduct of licensed veterinarians when involved in certain legal matters involving the alleged mistreatment of animals, including by providing for immunity from administrative, civil, or criminal liability when acting in good faith; providing for administrative, civil, or criminal liability when not acting in good faith; and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Bergan of Winneshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 472)

The ayes were, 97:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Levin	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wills	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Thompson, P., Presiding			

The nays were, 1:

Cisneros

Absent or not voting, 2:

Abdul-Samad      Srinivas

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 421**, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa tuition grants program administered by the college student aid commission and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.



Stone of Winnebago moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 421)

The ayes were, 98:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wills	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Thompson, P., Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Abdul-Samad      Srinivas

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 135**, a bill for an act relating to the responsibilities of the state board of regents and the institutions of higher education governed by the state board of regents, including requiring the board to publish certain information related to the average income and student debt of institution graduates and requiring the institutions to provide career services to undergraduates, was taken up for consideration.

Holt of Crawford offered amendment H-1047 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1047 was adopted.

Holt of Crawford moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 135)

The ayes were, 94:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wills	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Thompson, P., Presiding		

The nays were, 4:

Isenhart	Kurth	Scheetz	Scholten
----------	-------	---------	----------

Absent or not voting, 2:

Abdul-Samad	Srinivas
-------------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Abdul-Samad of Polk

Srinivas of Polk

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 135, 269, 274, 317, 318, 319, 332, 347, 357, 421, 423, 424, 432, 433, 471, 472, 475, 478, 497** and **Senate File 75**.

## HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 11, 82, 118, 179, 186 and 263 from further consideration by the House.

## MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 7, 2023, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Joint Resolution 9, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the qualifications of electors.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 655**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act providing for business organizations, including limited liability companies, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 656**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act establishing the dentist and dental hygienist compact.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 657**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the preservation of biological evidence collected in relation to a criminal investigation, testimony by an incarcerated witness, and postconviction access to investigative files in a criminal case.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 658**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act authorizing the boards of directors of school districts to appoint student liaisons to the boards.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 659**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act modifying the computation of net income for the individual income tax related to the capital gain or loss from the sale of bullion, coins, and currency, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 660**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to sales tax rebates for a raceway facility.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 661**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act providing for the issuance of annual statewide licenses for certain establishments offering food for sale, including license fees, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

#### SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 329**, by Dawson, a bill for an act relating to leaves of absences for civil employees performing state active duty, national guard duty, federal active duty, civil air patrol duty, or national disaster medical system duty.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

**Senate File 391**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to education, including modifying provisions related to comprehensive school improvement plans, teacher librarians and guidance counselors,

required days or hours of instruction in elementary and secondary schools, agreements between school districts and community colleges to teach certain courses, and required courses in school districts and accredited nonpublic schools, and authorizing school districts to offer sequential units in one classroom.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

The House stood at ease at 5:29 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 6:08 p.m., Wilz of Wapello in the chair.

### COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

#### COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 198), relating to sales tax rebates for a raceway facility.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 7, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 208), modifying the computation of net income for the individual income tax related to the capital gain or loss from the sale of bullion, coins, and currency, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 7, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 278), providing for the issuance of annual statewide licenses for certain establishments offering food for sale, including license fees, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 7, 2023.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1060	H.F.	623	Jones of Clay
H-1061	H.F.	430	Staed of Linn
H-1062	H.F.	327	Cahill of Marshall Steckman of Cerro Gordo
H-1063	H.F.	255	Stone of Winnebago
H-1064	H.F.	430	Boden of Warren
H-1065	H.F.	348	Hayes of Mahaska Henderson of Woodbury Bradley of Jones Cisneros of Muscatine Shipley of Van Buren Osmundson of Clayton Thomson of Floyd Carlson of Monona Gustoff of Polk Kaufmann of Cedar Fisher of Tama
H-1066	H.F.	348	Wheeler of Sioux

On motion by M. Thompson of Wright, the House adjourned at 6:09 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, March 8, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifty-ninth Calendar Day - Thirty-eighth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 8, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Wulf of Black Hawk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Aubrey and Claire Wulf, guests and daughters of Wulf of Black Hawk.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 7, 2023, was approved.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 7, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 478, a bill for an act relating to the operation of state government, including the commencement of audits, information made available to the auditor of state, and disputes between governmental agencies.

Also: That the Senate has on March 7, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 482, a bill for an act prohibiting persons from entering single and multiple occupancy restrooms or changing areas and other facilities in elementary and secondary schools that do not correspond with the person's biological sex and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 7, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 507, a bill for an act concerning public contracts with companies that boycott certain companies or that engage in nonpecuniary social investment policies.

Also: That the Senate has on March 7, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 538, a bill for an act relating to prohibited activities regarding gender transition procedures relative to minors, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate Joint Resolution 9**, by committee on State Government, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the qualifications of electors.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 538**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to prohibited activities regarding gender transition procedures relative to minors, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

The House stood at ease at 8:39 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 1:40 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

## Regular Calendar

**House File 623**, a bill for an act relating to prohibited activities regarding gender transition procedures relative to minors, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay offered amendment H-1049 filed by her.

Jones of Clay offered amendment H-1060, to amendment H-1049, filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1060, to amendment H-1049, was adopted.

Holt of Crawford rose on a point of order that amendment H-1049, as amended, was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1049, as amended, not germane.

Jones of Clay asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1049, as amended.

Objection was raised.

Jones of Clay moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1049, as amended.



Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1049, as amended?" (H.F. 623)

The ayes were, 39:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby
James	Jones	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Lohse
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 54:

Andrews	Best	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Golding	Graber	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Jeneary	Johnson	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Mohr	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sexton	Sherman	Shiple
Sieck	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wulf
Young	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 7:

Abdul-Samad	Determann	Lundgren	Mommsen
Siegrist	Turek	Wood	

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

## SENATE FILE 538 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 623

Holt of Crawford asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 538 for House File 623.

**Senate File 538**, a bill for an act relating to prohibited activities regarding gender transition procedures relative to minors, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Holt of Crawford moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 538)

The ayes were, 58:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Jeneary
Johnson	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Sexton	Sherman	Shiple	Sieck
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, 39:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jones	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Zabner	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Siegrist	Turek
-------------	----------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 255**, a bill for an act modifying requirements related to teacher intern license programs and licenses and authorizations issued by the board of educational examiners and establishing a temporary initial teaching license to be issued by the board of educational examiners to applicants who complete an alternative teacher certification program, was taken up for consideration.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo offered amendment H-1030 filed by her.

Stone of Winnebago rose on a point of order that amendment H-1030 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1030 not germane.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1030.

Objection was raised.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1030.

Roll call was requested by Steckman of Cerro Gordo and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1030?" (H.F. 255)

The ayes were, 35:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz	Scholten
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 62:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber

Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler	Wills
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Siegrist	Turek
-------------	----------	-------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Cahill of Marshall offered amendment H-1031 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Cahill of Marshall and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1031 be adopted?" (H.F. 255)

The ayes were, 34:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Zabner		

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck

Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Siegrist	Turek
-------------	----------	-------

Amendment H-1031 lost.

Cahill of Marshall offered amendment H-1032 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Cahill of Marshall and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1032 be adopted?" (H.F. 255)

The ayes were, 34:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Zabner		

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Siegrist	Turek
-------------	----------	-------

Amendment H-1032 lost.

Staed of Linn offered amendment H-1033 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1033 lost.

Kurth of Scott offered amendment H-1034 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Kurth of Scott and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1034 be adopted?" (H.F. 255)

The ayes were, 34:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhart	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Zabner		

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Siegrist	Turek
-------------	----------	-------

Amendment H-1034 lost.

Buck of Polk offered amendment H-1035 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Buck of Polk and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1035 be adopted?" (H.F. 255)

The ayes were, 34:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Zabner		

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Sexton	Sherman	Shiple	Sieck
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Siegrist	Turek
-------------	----------	-------

Amendment H-1035 lost.

Stone of Winnebago offered amendment H-1063 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Matson of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1063 be adopted?" (H.F. 255)

The ayes were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding
Grabber	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, 34:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Gaines	Gjerde	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Jones	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz	Scholten
Srinivas	Taead	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilson	Zabner		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Siegrist	Turek
-------------	----------	-------

Amendment H-1063 was adopted.

Stone of Winnebago moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 255)



The ayes were, 61:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Johnson
Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton	Sherman
ShIPLEY	Sieck	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wheeler	Wills	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Speaker Grassley			

The nays were, 36:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Levin	Madison	Matson
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz
Scholten	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Siegrist	Turek
-------------	----------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 348**, a bill for an act prohibiting instruction related to gender identity and sexual orientation in school districts and charter schools in kindergarten through grade six, was taken up for consideration.

Hayes of Mahaska asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1065 filed by Hayes, et al., on March 7, 2023.

Wheeler of Sioux offered amendment H-1066 filed by him.

Wheeler of Sioux offered amendment H-1067, to amendment H-1066, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1067, to amendment H-1066, was adopted.

Wheeler of Sioux moved the adoption of amendment H-1066, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Matson of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1066, as amended, be adopted?" (H.F. 348)

The ayes were, 60:

Andrews	Best	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kniff McCulla	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sexton	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran
Wheeler	Wills	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Speaker Grassley

The nays were, 35:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Ishenart	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz	Scholten
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Kaufmann	Mohr	Siegrist
Turek			

Amendment H-1066, as amended, was adopted.

Wheeler of Sioux moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 348)

The ayes were, 62:

Andrews	Best	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Grabner	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Meggars
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler	Wills
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, 35:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz	Scholten
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Siegrist	Turek
-------------	----------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 430**, a bill for an act relating to education, including requirements related to mandatory reporters, a process for investigating complaints against school employees, and the responsibilities of the

department of education, school districts, charter schools, accredited nonpublic schools, and the board of educational examiners, was taken up for consideration.

Staed of Linn offered amendment H-1061 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Staed of Linn and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1061 be adopted?" (H.F. 430)

The ayes were, 34:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhart	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Zabner		

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingle
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Sexton	Sherman	Shiple	Sieck
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Siegrist	Turek
-------------	----------	-------

Amendment H-1061 lost.

Boden of Warren offered amendment H-1064 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1064 was adopted.

Boden of Warren moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 430)

The ayes were, 68:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sexton	Sherman	Shipleby
Sieck	Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran
Wheeler	Wills	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Speaker Grassley

The nays were, 29:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Jacoby	James
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson
Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Zabner			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Siegrist	Turek
-------------	----------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 597**, a bill for an act relating to education, including modifying provisions related to school district library programs and the educational program provided to students enrolled in school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools, was taken up for consideration.

Cahill of Marshall asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendments H-1040 and H-1041 filed by her on March 2, 2023.

Boden of Warren moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 597)

The ayes were, 60:

Andrews	Best	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Jeneary	Johnson
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sexton	Sherman	Shiple
Sieck	Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran
Wheeler	Wills	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Speaker Grassley

The nays were, 37:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby
James	Jones	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Madison
Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson
Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Zabner			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Siegrist	Turek
-------------	----------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Abdul-Samad of Polk  
Turek of Pottawattamie

Siegrist of Pottawattamie

### SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 478**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the operation of state government, including the commencement of audits, information made available to the auditor of state, and disputes between governmental agencies.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 482**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act prohibiting persons from entering single and multiple occupancy restrooms or changing areas and other facilities in elementary and secondary schools that do not correspond with the person's biological sex and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 255, 348, 430, 597** and **Senate File 538**.

### HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 4, 8, 10 and 623 from further consideration by the House.

## EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On March 8, 2023, I inadvertently voted “aye” on Senate File 538, I meant to vote “nay”.

Bergan of Winneshiek

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 225 Ways and Means**

Establishing a fair as a designated exempt entity and allowing for refunds of state sales tax in the performance of certain written contracts and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

### **H.S.B. 226 Ways and Means**

Relating to the Medicaid extended postpartum coverage option, making an appropriation, and including effective date provisions.

### **H.S.B. 227 Ways and Means**

Providing for advance deposit wagering on gambling games.

### **H.S.B. 228 Ways and Means**

Relating to advance deposit sports wagering licensees.

### **H.S.B. 229 Appropriations**

Relating to reimbursement to the state treasury by institutions of higher learning governed by the state board of regents for certain state tort claims, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House File 344**

Ways and Means: Best, Chair; Wilson and Wulf.

### **House File 355**

Ways and Means: Osmundson, Chair; Johnson and Kurth.



**House File 431**

Ways and Means: Lundgren, Chair; Forbes and Kniff McCulla.

**House File 457**

Ways and Means: Jones, Chair; Isenhart and Sexton.

**House File 458**

Ways and Means: Siegrist, Chair; Gjerde and Sexton.

**House File 494**

Ways and Means: Sexton, Chair; Gjerde and Wulf.

**House File 505**

Ways and Means: Deyoe, Chair; Judge and Osmundson.

**House File 525**

Ways and Means: Lundgren, Chair; Best and Forbes.

**House File 526**

Ways and Means: P. Thompson, Chair; Wills and Wilson.

**House File 544**

Ways and Means: Johnson, Chair; Isenhart and Osmundson.

**House File 546**

Ways and Means: Bloomingdale, Chair; Croken and Deyoe.

**House File 577**

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Gjerde and P. Thompson.

**Senate File 135**

State Government: Golding, Chair; Siegrist and Steckman.

**Senate File 193**

State Government: Collins, Chair; Nielsen and Wills.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Study Bill 225**

Ways and Means: Jones, Chair; Gjerde and Sexton.

**House Study Bill 226**

Ways and Means: Lundgren, Chair; Nielsen and Siegrist.

**House Study Bill 227**

Ways and Means: Bloomingdale, Chair; Jacoby and Kaufmann.

**House Study Bill 228**

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Harris and Jacoby.

**House Study Bill 229**

Appropriations: Nordman, Chair; Bagniewski and Collins.

**RESOLUTIONS FILED**

**H.C.R. 9**, by committee on Transportation, a concurrent resolution urging the members of Congress to amend federal law to increase the maximum gross weight allowed for motor vehicles operated on the interstate road system in Iowa and bordering states.

Placed on the **calendar**.

**H.R. 12**, by Graber and Best, a resolution to recognize the Iowa Small Business Development Centers and honor 2023 award winners.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

**AMENDMENTS FILED**

H-1067	H.F.	348	Wheeler of Sioux
H-1068	H.F.	626	Mohr of Scott
H-1069	H.F.	570	Olson of Polk B. Meyer of Polk
H-1070	H.F.	651	Bossmann of Woodbury
H-1071	H.F.	553	Kniff McCulla of Marion
H-1072	H.F.	536	Dieken of O'Brien
H-1073	H.F.	327	Johnson of Buchanan
H-1074	S.F.	391	Johnson of Buchanan

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 6:37 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, March 9, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixtieth Calendar Day - Thirty-ninth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, March 9, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:37 a.m., Bossman of Woodbury in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Trenton Eilander, Clerk for Meggers of Grundy and Wulf of Black Hawk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Zeke Nelson, Page from Hanlontown.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 8, 2023, was approved.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 9

Windschitl of Harrison called up for consideration **House Resolution 9**, a resolution designating the month of March as Disabilities Awareness Month in Iowa.

Matson of Polk moved the adoption of House Resolution 9.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:44 a.m., until conclusion of the morning committee block.

## AFTERNON SESSION

The House reconvened at 12:48 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 662**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the organization, structure, and functions of state government, providing for salaries of appointed state officers,

providing for penalties, making appropriations, providing Code editor directives and transition provisions, and including applicability and effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

### SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 359**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the charging procedure for scheduled violations for exceeding weight limits on an axle or vehicle.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 507**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act concerning public contracts with companies that boycott certain companies or that engage in nonpecuniary social investment policies.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

#### Regular Calendar

**House File 327**, a bill for an act relating to education, including modifying provisions related to comprehensive school improvement plans, teacher librarians and guidance counselors, required days or hours of instruction in elementary and secondary schools, agreements between school districts and community colleges to teach certain courses, required courses in school districts and accredited nonpublic schools, and shared operational functions, and authorizing school districts to offer sequential units in one classroom, was taken up for consideration.

Johnson of Buchanan offered amendment H-1073 filed by him.

Cahill of Marshall offered amendment H-1077, to amendment H-1073, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Cahill of Marshall and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1077, to amendment H–1073, be adopted?” (H.F. 327)

The ayes were, 33:

Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Cooling	Croken	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kurth	Levin	Madison	Matson
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz
Scholten	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Zabner			

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sexton	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran
Wheeler	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Wills, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

Amendment H–1077, to amendment H–1073, lost.

Cahill of Marshall offered amendment H–1079, to amendment H–1073, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Matson of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1079, to amendment H-1073, be adopted?" (H.F. 327)

The ayes were, 33:

Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Cooling	Croken	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kurth	Levin	Madison	Matson
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz
Scholten	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Zabner			

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sexton	Sherman	Shiple
Sieck	Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran
Wheeler	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Wills,	
		Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

Amendment H-1079, to amendment H-1073, lost.

Madison of Polk offered amendment H-1075, to amendment H-1073, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Madison of Polk and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1075, to amendment H–1073, be adopted?” (H.F. 327)

The ayes were, 35:

Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Cooling	Croken	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde	Ingels
Isenhart	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kurth	Levin	Madison
Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson
Scheetz	Scholten	Sieck	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 61:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Wills, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

Amendment H–1075, to amendment H–1073, lost.

Cahill of Marshall offered amendment H–1076, to amendment H–1073, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Cahill of Marshall and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1076, to amendment H-1073, be adopted?" (H.F. 327)

The ayes were, 34:

Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Cisneros	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kurth	Levin	Madison
Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson
Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Zabner		

The nays were, 62:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Sexton	Sherman	Shiple	Sieck
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Wills,		
	Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

Amendment H-1076, to amendment H-1073, lost.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo offered amendment H-1078, to amendment H-1073, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Steckman of Cerro Gordo and Konfrst of Polk.



On the question “Shall amendment H–1078, to amendment H–1073, be adopted?” (H.F. 327)

The ayes were, 33:

Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Cooling	Croken	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kurth	Levin	Madison	Matson
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz
Scholten	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Zabner			

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Meggors	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sexton	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran
Wheeler	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Wills,	
		Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

Amendment H–1078, to amendment H–1073, lost.

Johnson of Buchanan moved the adoption of amendment H–1073.

Amendment H–1073 was adopted, placing out of order the following amendments:

H-1054 filed by Johnson of Buchanan on March 6, 2023;  
H-1055 filed by Cahill of Marshall on March 6, 2023;  
H-1056 filed by Madison of Polk on March 6, 2023;  
H-1057 filed by Cahill of Marshall on March 6, 2023;  
H-1058 filed by Cahill of Marshall on March 6, 2023; and  
H-1062 filed by Cahill of Marshall and Steckman of Cerro Gordo on  
March 7, 2023.

#### SENATE FILE 391 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 327

Johnson of Buchanan asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 391 for House File 327.

**Senate File 391**, a bill for an act relating to education, including modifying provisions related to comprehensive school improvement plans, teacher librarians and guidance counselors, required days or hours of instruction in elementary and secondary schools, agreements between school districts and community colleges to teach certain courses, and required courses in school districts and accredited nonpublic schools, and authorizing school districts to offer sequential units in one classroom, was taken up for consideration.

Johnson of Buchanan offered amendment H-1074 filed by him.

Fry of Clarke offered amendment H-1081, to amendment H-1074, filed by him and A. Meyer of Webster from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1081, to amendment H-1074, was adopted.

Johnson of Buchanan moved the adoption of amendment H-1074, as amended.

Amendment H-1074, as amended, was adopted.

Johnson of Buchanan moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 391)

The ayes were, 62:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, 34:

Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Cooling	Croken	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kurth	Levin	Madison
Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson
Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Zabner		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 614**, a bill for an act relating to licenses issued by the board of educational examiners to applicants from other states or countries, was taken up for consideration.

Moore of Cass moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 614)

The ayes were, 96:

Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossmann
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 601**, a bill for an act relating to rate increase notice requirements for public utilities, was taken up for consideration.

P. Thompson of Boone moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 601)

The ayes were, 88:

Andrews	Bagniewski	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossmann	Bradley
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Cooling	Croken
Determann	Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jacoby
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Sorensen	Staed	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, 8:

Baeth	Isenhardt	James	Kurth
Levin	Srinivas	Steckman	Turek

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 590**, a bill for an act relating to moneys credited to the flood mitigation fund from fees collected for flying our colors registration plates, was taken up for consideration.

Wood of Taylor moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 590)

The ayes were, 96:

Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossmann
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 607**, a bill for an act relating to real estate licensee liability, was taken up for consideration.

Nordman of Guthrie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 607)

The ayes were, 96:

Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossmann
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 609**, a bill for an act relating to specified loans provided by a mortgage banker, was taken up for consideration.

Nordman of Guthrie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 609)

The ayes were, 96:

Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Bloomington	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 567**, a bill for an act relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Nordman of Guthrie offered amendment H-1042 filed by the committee on Judiciary and moved its adoption.

The committee amendment H-1042 was adopted.



Nordman of Guthrie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 567)

The ayes were, 96:

Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossmann
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 617**, a bill for an act relating to Iowa utilities board review of specified provisions and utility ratemaking procedures, was taken up for consideration.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 617)

The ayes were, 96:

Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shiple	Sieck	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 593**, a bill for an act relating to the issuance and suspension of motor vehicle registrations and certificates of title, was taken up for consideration.

Dunwell of Jasper moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 593)

The ayes were, 96:

Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossmann
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shiple	Sieck	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 584**, a bill for an act relating to individual licensees who provide child foster care, was taken up for consideration.

Fry of Clarke moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 584)

The ayes were, 96:

Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 568**, a bill for an act relating to criminal history and intelligence data, was taken up for consideration.

Dunwell of Jasper moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

## On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 568)

The ayes were, 96:

Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Megggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 626**, a bill for an act relating to continuity of care and nonmedical switching by health carriers, health benefit plans, and utilization review organizations, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Mohr of Scott offered amendment H-1068 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1068 was adopted.

Mohr of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 626)

The ayes were, 96:

Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossmann
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Grabner	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 573**, a bill for an act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Gustafson of Warren moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 573)

The ayes were, 96:

Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossmann
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shiple	Sieck	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 588**, a bill for an act relating to peace officers and retired peace officers who provide street or highway driving instruction, was taken up for consideration.

Sieck of Mills moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 588)

The ayes were, 96:

Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shiple	Sieck	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 425**, a bill for an act relating to the release of custody of a newborn infant under the newborn safe haven Act, was taken up for consideration.



Kniff McCulla of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 425)

The ayes were, 96:

Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossmann
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shiple	Sieck	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 583**, a bill for an act relating to the transfer of certain motor vehicles by operation of law, including associated odometer disclosure statements, was taken up for consideration.

Meggers of Grundy moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 583)

The ayes were, 96:

Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Grabber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 350**, a bill for an act relating to public records requests, was taken up for consideration.

Golding of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 350)

The ayes were, 96:

Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Bloomington	Boden	Bossmann
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Megggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 621**, a bill for an act relating to reimbursement rates for state-licensed providers of certain substance use disorder treatment services, was taken up for consideration.

Lohse of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 621)

The ayes were, 96:

Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Bloomington	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shiple	Sieck	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 305**, a bill for an act relating to the use of inventory checklists upon commencement and termination of residential tenancies, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Lohse of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 305)

The ayes were, 95:

Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Bloomington	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kurth	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Sherman	Shiple
Sieck	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, 1:

Levin

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 398**, a bill for an act relating to adoption proceedings by providing for representation of adoptive parents and guardians ad litem by local public defenders for children in certain adoption proceedings and modifying filing requirements for adoption petitions and notice requirements for adoption hearings of adults, was taken up for consideration.

Lohse of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 398)

The ayes were, 96:

Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Bloomington	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shiple	Sieck	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 541**, a bill for an act relating to the tax certification deadline for sanitary districts and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Nordman of Guthrie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 541)

The ayes were, 95:

Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, 1:

Thompson, P.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 536**, a bill for an act concerning penalties relating to drug paraphernalia and certain traffic offenses, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Dieken of O'Brien offered amendment H-1072 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1072 was adopted.

Dieken of O'Brien moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 536)

The ayes were, 96:

Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Bloomington	Boden	Bossmann
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.



**House File 630**, a bill for an act relating to human trafficking and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Dieken of O'Brien moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 630)

The ayes were, 96:

Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Bloomington	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shiple	Sieck	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 335**, a bill for an act relating to restricted commercial driver's licenses for certain persons employed in designated farm-related service industries, was taken up for consideration.

Wulf of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 335)

The ayes were, 96:

Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Bloomington	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## Appropriations Calendar

**House File 345**, a bill for an act establishing a scenic byways enhancement fund, including by providing for voluntary contributions to the fund, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Henderson of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 345)

The ayes were, 96:

Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossmann
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
ShIPLEY	Sieck	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Kressig	Siegrist
-------------	----------	---------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Abdul-Samad of Polk  
Kressig of Black Hawk

Amos Jr. of Black Hawk  
Siegrist of Pottawattamie

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 305, 335, 345, 350, 398, 425, 536, 541, 567, 568, 573, 583, 584, 588, 590, 593, 601, 607, 609, 614, 617, 621, 626, 630** and **Senate File 391**.

## HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 20, 26, 61, 96, 192, 221, 301, 327, 373, 406, 416, 417 and 492 from further consideration by the House.

## BILLS PLACED ON THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS CALENDAR

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills, with Senate Files attached thereto, be placed on the unfinished business calendar:

House File 201  
House File 420  
House File 653

House File 281  
House File 622  
House File 662

House File 346  
House File 646

## EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On February 22, 2023, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 202 — “aye”  
House File 256 — “aye”  
House File 271 — “aye”  
House File 279 — “aye”  
House File 282 — “aye”  
House File 316 — “aye”  
House File 323 — “aye”  
House File 337 — “aye”

House File 252 — “aye”  
House File 270 — “aye”  
House File 272 — “aye”  
House File 280 — “aye”  
House File 314 — “aye”  
House File 320 — “aye”  
House File 333 — “aye”

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 339**

Appropriations: Bossman, Chair; Amos, Jr., Matson, Sorensen and Wood.

**House File 427**

Appropriations: Wood, Chair; Fry, Matson, A. Meyer and Wessel-Kroeschell.

**House File 451**

Appropriations: Young, Chair; Brown-Powers, Ehlert, Fry and A. Meyer.

**House File 476**

Appropriations: A. Meyer, Chair; Bagniewski, Lohse, Mohr and Wilburn.

**House File 559**

Appropriations: Nordman, Chair; Collins, Scheetz, Young and Zabner.

**House File 574**

Appropriations: Collins, Chair; Bergan, Brown-Powers, Fry and Wilburn.

**House File 579**

Appropriations: Lohse, Chair; Amos, Jr., Bossman, Holt and Wessel-Kroeschell.

**House File 580**

Appropriations: Mommsen, Chair; Graber, Latham, Scheetz and Zabner.

**House File 613**

Appropriations: Fry, Chair; Ehlert, Matson, A. Meyer and Stone.

**Senate File 295**

Judiciary: Gustoff, Chair; Scheetz and Thomson.

**Senate File 329**

Veterans Affairs: Stoltenberg, Chair; Cahill and Golding.

**Senate File 411**

Commerce: Thomson, Chair; Forbes and Wills.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

### COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 266), relating to the authority of a county treasurer to postpone or cancel an annual tax sale.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 9, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 277), providing for programs and regulations administered and enforced by the department of agriculture and land stewardship, providing fees, providing for the allocation of moneys, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 9, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 68), exempting certain leases or rentals between affiliates from the sales and use tax and from the fee for new vehicle registration, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 9, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 124), relating to the creation of land redevelopment trusts.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 9, 2023.

### AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1075	H.F.	327	Madison of Polk
H-1076	H.F.	327	Cahill of Marshall
H-1077	H.F.	327	Cahill of Marshall
H-1078	H.F.	327	Steckman of Cerro Gordo
H-1079	H.F.	327	Cahill of Marshall

H-1080	H.F.	370	Wood of Taylor
H-1081	S.F.	391	Fry of Clarke
			A. Meyer of Webster

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 2:46 p.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, March 13, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixty-fourth Calendar Day - Fortieth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, March 13, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:02 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Gustoff of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Abby Gustoff, Page from Des Moines.

The Journal of Thursday, March 9, 2023, was approved.

## MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 7 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 514, a bill for an act relating to the organization, structure, and functions of state government, providing for salaries of appointed state officers, providing for penalties, making appropriations, providing Code editor directives and transition provisions, and including applicability and effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 663**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the authority to postpone an annual tax sale.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 664**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act exempting certain leases or rentals between affiliates from the sales and use tax and from the fee for new vehicle registration, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.



**House File 665**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the creation of land redevelopment trusts.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 666**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act providing for programs and regulations administered and enforced by the department of agriculture and land stewardship, providing fees, providing for the allocation of moneys, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

#### SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

**Senate File 514**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the organization, structure, and functions of state government, providing for salaries of appointed state officers, providing for penalties, making appropriations, providing Code editor directives and transition provisions, and including applicability and effective date provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

#### AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1082	H.F.	635	Harris of Appanoose
H-1083	H.F.	463	Lundgren of Dubuque
H-1084	H.F.	662	Bloomington of Worth

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 1:08 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, March 14, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixty-fifth Calendar Day - Forty-first Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, March 14, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:35 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Scholten of Woodbury.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Emma Matson, daughter and guest of Matson of Polk.

The Journal of Monday, March 13, 2023, was approved.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:41 a.m., until conclusion of the Appropriations committee.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 2:36 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 14, 2023, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 75, a bill for an act relating to certain health facilities including ambulatory surgical centers and rural emergency hospitals, including licensing requirements and fees, providing penalties and making penalties applicable, providing emergency rulemaking authority, and including applicability and effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 14, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 144, a bill for an act relating to an assault involving a laser pointed toward an aircraft, and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on March 14, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 201, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of stalking committed while utilizing a technological device and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on March 14, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 319, a bill for an act concerning private sector employee drug testing.

Also: That the Senate has on March 14, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 362, a bill for an act relating to conforming statute of limitations provisions related to the fraud in assisted reproduction Act.

Also: That the Senate has on March 14, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 381, a bill for an act regarding special minor's driver's licenses, and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on March 14, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 388, a bill for an act relating to conflicts between federal funding and the office of the chief information officer.

Also: That the Senate has on March 14, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 490, a bill for an act relating to persons authorized to receive a copy of a written accident report filed by a law enforcement officer.

Also: That the Senate has on March 14, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 516, a bill for an act relating to the management of open space properties and recreational trails.

Also: That the Senate has on March 14, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 549, a bill for an act relating to captive insurance companies, and including applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 667**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to reimbursement to the state treasury by institutions of higher learning governed by the state board of regents for certain state tort claims, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

## SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 144**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to an assault involving a laser pointed toward an aircraft, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 201**, by committee on Technology, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of stalking committed while utilizing a technological device and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 319**, by committee on Workforce, a bill for an act concerning private sector employee drug testing.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**Senate File 362**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to conforming statute of limitations provisions related to the fraud in assisted reproduction Act.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 381**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act regarding special minor's driver's licenses, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 388**, by committee on Technology, a bill for an act relating to conflicts between federal funding and the office of the chief information officer.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Economic Growth and Technology**.

**Senate File 490**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to persons authorized to receive a copy of a written accident report filed by a law enforcement officer.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 549**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to captive insurance companies, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Ways and Means**.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

### Regular Calendar

**House File 608**, a bill for an act relating to school personnel training, emergency care planning, authorizations for assisting, and limitations of liability concerning students with epilepsy or a seizure disorder, was taken up for consideration.

Sorensen of Adair moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 608)

The ayes were, 96:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt

Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Speaker Grassley

The nays were, 1:

Gustoff

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad          Gaines                  Mohr

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 465**, a bill for an act relating to the election of directors for county and state mutual insurance associations, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Wilz of Wapello moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 465)

The ayes were, 97:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson

Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Sherman	Shiple
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wills	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Speaker Grassley			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad          Gaines                  Mohr

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 610**, a bill for an act relating to excused absences for certain autism-related health care activities for students of a school district, was taken up for consideration.

Bradley of Jones moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 610)

The ayes were, 97:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson

Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Sherman	ShipleY
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wills	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Speaker Grassley			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Mohr
-------------	--------	------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 397**, a bill for an act relating to remote presence for purposes of notarial acts and executing wills and codicils, and including retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Gustoff of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 397)

The ayes were, 97:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson



Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Sherman	Shiple
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wills	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Speaker Grassley			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Mohr
-------------	--------	------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 599**, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of specified gas and electric utilities, was taken up for consideration.

Vondran of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 599)

The ayes were, 64:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Kressig	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mommsen

Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran
Wheeler	Wills	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Speaker Grassley

The nays were, 33:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kurth	Levin	Madison	Matson
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz
Scholten	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Zabner			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Mohr
-------------	--------	------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 540**, a bill for an act relating to considerations required before a county board of supervisors leases, purchases, or constructs a facility or building, was taken up for consideration.

Determann of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 540)

The ayes were, 86:

Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Bloomingdale	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart

Jacoby	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Sexton	Sherman	Shiple
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wills	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, 11:

Amos Jr.	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
James	Kurth	Nielsen	Scholten
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Mohr
-------------	--------	------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 358**, a bill for an act relating to eluding or attempting to elude a pursuing law enforcement vehicle, providing for temporary restricted licenses, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Henderson of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 358)

The ayes were, 94:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold

Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wills	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Speaker Grassley		

The nays were, 3:

Madison	Nielsen	Srinivas
---------	---------	----------

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Mohr
-------------	--------	------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 660**, a bill for an act relating to sales tax rebates for a raceway facility, was taken up for consideration.

Boden of Warren moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 660)

The ayes were, 95:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Boden

Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, 2:

Olson                      Wessel-Kroeschell

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad              Gaines                      Mohr

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Regular Calendar

**House File 631**, a bill for an act relating to the rights of peace officers and public safety and emergency personnel, Brady-Giglio list policy, and confidential information, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Vondran of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 631)

The ayes were, 97:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Sherman	Shiple
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wills	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Speaker Grassley			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Mohr
-------------	--------	------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Appropriations Calendar

**House File 340**, a bill for an act authorizing length of service award programs for volunteer fire fighters, volunteer emergency medical care providers, and reserve peace officers, and making appropriations, was taken up for consideration.

Latham of Franklin moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 340)

The ayes were, 97:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Sherman	Shiple
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wills	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Speaker Grassley			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Mohr
-------------	--------	------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Regular Calendar

**House File 603**, a bill for an act relating to purchasing of tires from the state by certain volunteer emergency services providers, was taken up for consideration.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 603)

The ayes were, 97:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Sherman	Shiple
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wills	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Speaker Grassley			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Mohr
-------------	--------	------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 635**, a bill for an act relating to the requirements for a license to practice podiatry, was taken up for consideration.



Harris of Appanoose offered amendment H-1082 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1082 was adopted.

Harris of Appanoose moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 635)

The ayes were, 97:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Sherman	Shiple
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wills	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Speaker Grassley			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Mohr
-------------	--------	------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 9

**House Concurrent Resolution 9**, a concurrent resolution urging the members of Congress to amend federal law to increase the maximum gross weight allowed for motor vehicles operated on the interstate road system in Iowa and bordering states, was taken up for consideration.

Best of Carroll moved the adoption of House Concurrent Resolution 9.

Roll call was requested by Best of Carroll and Windschitl of Harrison.

On the question "Shall House Concurrent Resolution 9 be adopted?"

The ayes were, 97:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Sherman	Shiple
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wills	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Speaker Grassley			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Mohr
-------------	--------	------

The resolution was adopted.

**CONSIDERATION OF BILL**  
**Regular Calendar**

**House File 656**, a bill for an act establishing the dentist and dental hygienist compact, was taken up for consideration.

Collins of Des Moines moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 656)

The ayes were, 97:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Sherman	Shiple
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wills	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Speaker Grassley			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Mohr
-------------	--------	------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Abdul-Samad of Polk  
Mohr of Scott

Gaines of Polk

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 340, 358, 397, 465, 540, 599, 603, 608, 610, 631, 635, 656 and 660 and House Concurrent Resolution 9.**

## HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 193, 198, 285, 295, 379 and 418 from further consideration by the House.

## REFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 662, previously **placed on calendar** was referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

**H.S.B. 230 Ways and Means**

Repealing the excise tax on the handling of grain.

**H.S.B. 231 Ways and Means**

Providing a sales and use tax exemption for the furnishing of certain parking facilities services.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

**House File 412**

Appropriations: Lohse, Chair; Amos Jr. and Graber.

**House File 560**

Appropriations: Nordman, Chair; Ehlert and Stone.

**House File 640**

Ways and Means: Sexton, Chair; Gjerde and Wulf.

**House File 641**

Ways and Means: Kniff McCulla, Chair; Osmundson and Wulf.

**House File 641 Reassigned**

Ways and Means: Kniff McCulla, Chair; Osmundson and Wilson.

**House File 662**

Appropriations: Young, Chair; Collins and Zabner.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**

**House Study Bill 230**

Ways and Means: Deyoe, Chair; Judge and Sexton.

**House Study Bill 231**

Ways and Means: Harris, Chair; Best and Croken.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**

**MR. SPEAKER:** The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

**MEGHAN NELSON**  
Chief Clerk of the House

**COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS**

**House File 662**, a bill for an act relating to the organization, structure, and functions of state government, providing for salaries of appointed state officers, providing for penalties, making appropriations, providing Code editor directives and transition provisions, and including applicability and effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 14, 2023. Placed on Appropriations calendar, March 14, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 229), relating to reimbursement to the state treasury by institutions of higher learning governed by the state board of regents for certain state tort claims, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 14, 2023.

#### AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1085	H.F.	498	Harris of Appanoose
H-1086	H.F.	662	Bloomington of Worth
H-1087	H.F.	622	Holt of Crawford
H-1088	H.F.	653	Lundgren of Dubuque
H-1089	S.F.	507	Wills of Dickinson Lundgren of Dubuque
H-1090	S.F.	507	Nielsen of Johnson
H-1091	H.F.	464	Cahill of Marshall
H-1092	H.F.	464	Cahill of Marshall
H-1093	H.F.	346	Sorensen of Adair
H-1094	H.F.	661	Ingels of Fayette
H-1095	S.F.	514	Steckman of Cerro Gordo
H-1096	S.F.	514	Turek of Pottawattamie
H-1097	S.F.	514	Nielsen of Johnson
H-1098	S.F.	514	Nielsen of Johnson
H-1099	S.F.	514	Nielsen of Johnson
H-1100	S.F.	514	Nielsen of Johnson
H-1101	S.F.	514	Nielsen of Johnson
H-1102	S.F.	514	Zabner of Johnson Nielsen of Johnson
H-1103	S.F.	514	Cooling of Linn
H-1104	S.F.	514	Turek of Pottawattamie
H-1105	S.F.	514	Nielsen of Johnson
H-1106	S.F.	514	Srinivas of Polk
H-1107	S.F.	514	Zabner of Johnson
H-1108	S.F.	514	Zabner of Johnson
H-1109	S.F.	514	Nielsen of Johnson
H-1110	S.F.	514	Srinivas of Polk
H-1111	S.F.	514	Srinivas of Polk
H-1112	H.F.	467	Boden of Warren
H-1113	H.F.	370	Cahill of Marshall
H-1114	H.F.	370	Cahill of Marshall

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 3:24 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, March 15, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixty-sixth Calendar Day - Forty-second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 15, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:34 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Buck of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Jackson Simeck, Page from Adel.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 14, 2023, was approved.

## SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

**Senate File 516**, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a bill for an act relating to the management of open space properties and recreational trails.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Environmental Protection**.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:39 a.m., until the conclusion of party caucuses.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 12:09 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

### Appropriations Calendar

**House File 662**, relating to the organization, structure, and functions of state government, providing for salaries of appointed state officers, providing for penalties, making appropriations, providing Code editor directives and transition provisions, and including applicability and effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Bloomington of Worth asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1084 filed by her on March 13, 2023.

Bloomington of Worth offered amendment H-1086 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1086 was adopted.

#### SENATE FILE 514 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 662

Bloomington of Worth asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 514 for House File 662.

**Senate File 514**, relating to the organization, structure, and functions of state government, providing for salaries of appointed state officers, providing for penalties, making appropriations, providing Code editor directives and transition provisions, and including applicability and effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration, was taken up for consideration.

Turek of Pottawattamie offered amendment H-1104 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Nielsen of Johnson.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1104 be adopted?" (S.F. 514)

The ayes were, 35:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cisneros	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz	Scholten
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Turek
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Zabner	

The nays were, 61:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomington
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sexton	Sherman	Shiple
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson



Vondran	Wheeler	Wills	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Speaker			
Grassley			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Mommsen	Wilson
-------------	------	---------	--------

Amendment H-1104 lost.

Srinivas of Polk offered amendment H-1111 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Nielsen of Johnson.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1111 be adopted?" (S.F. 514)

The ayes were, 34:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Zabner		

The nays were, 62:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler	Wills
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Mommsen	Wilson
-------------	------	---------	--------

Amendment H-1111 lost.

Srinivas of Polk offered amendment H-1106 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Nielsen of Johnson.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1106 be adopted?" (S.F. 514)

The ayes were, 35:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Lohse	Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz	Scholten
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Turek
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Zabner	

The nays were, 62:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lundgren	Meggars
Meyer, A.	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler	Wills
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Wilson
-------------	------	--------

Amendment H-1106 lost.

Nielsen of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1098 filed by her on March 14, 2023.

Cooling of Linn offered amendment H–1103 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Nielsen of Johnson.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1103 be adopted?” (S.F. 514)

The ayes were, 35:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Turek
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Zabner	

The nays were, 62:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler	Wills
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Wilson
-------------	------	--------

Amendment H–1103 lost.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H–1099 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Nielsen of Johnson and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1099 be adopted?" (S.F. 514)

The ayes were, 34:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Zabner		

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Wilson
-------------	------	--------

Amendment H-1099 lost.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H-1100 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Nielsen of Johnson and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1100 be adopted?” (S.F. 514)

The ayes were, 35:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhart	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Lohse	Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz	Scholten
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Turek
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Zabner	

The nays were, 62:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lundgren	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton	Sherman
Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler	Wills
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Wilson
-------------	------	--------

Amendment H–1100 lost.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H–1101 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Nielsen of Johnson and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1101 be adopted?" (S.F. 514)

The ayes were, 34:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhart	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Zabner		

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Wilson
-------------	------	--------

Amendment H-1101 lost.

Zabner of Johnson offered amendment H-1107 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Zabner of Johnson and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1107 be adopted?” (S.F. 514)

The ayes were, 39:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cisneros
Cooling	Croken	Ehlert	Forbes
Gaines	Gjerde	Isenhart	Jacoby
James	Jones	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Lohse
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Turek
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Zabner	

The nays were, 58:

Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Collins
Determann	Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Golding	Graber	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Sexton	Sherman
ShIPLEY	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler	Wills
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Wilson
-------------	------	--------

Amendment H–1107 lost.

Srinivas of Polk offered amendment H–1110 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Srinivas of Polk and Cooling of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1110 be adopted?" (S.F. 514)

The ayes were, 36:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cisneros	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Lohse	Madison	Matson
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz
Scholten	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Zabner

The nays were, 61:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Latham	Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sexton	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wheeler	Wills	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Speaker Grassley			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Wilson
-------------	------	--------

Amendment H-1110 lost.

Turek of Pottawattamie offered amendment H-1096 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Turek of Pottawattamie and Konfrst of Polk.



On the question “Shall amendment H–1096 be adopted?” (S.F. 514)

The ayes were, 37:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cisneros	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Levin	Lohse	Madison
Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson
Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Zabner			

The nays were, 60:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Carlson
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham
Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran
Wheeler	Wills	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Speaker Grassley

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Wilson
-------------	------	--------

Amendment H–1096 lost.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H–1109 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Nielsen of Johnson and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1109 be adopted?" (S.F. 514)

The ayes were, 37:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cisneros
Cooling	Croken	Ehlert	Forbes
Gaines	Gjerde	Isenhart	Jacoby
James	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Levin	Madison	Matson
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz
Scholten	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Young
Zabner			

The nays were, 60:

Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Collins
Determann	Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Golding	Graber	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sexton	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wheeler	Wills	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Speaker
			Grassley

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Wilson
-------------	------	--------

Amendment H-1109 lost.

Zabner of Johnson offered amendment H-1102 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Zabner of Johnson and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1102 be adopted?” (S.F. 514)

The ayes were, 34:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhart	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Zabner		

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Wilson
-------------	------	--------

Amendment H–1102 lost.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo offered amendment H–1095 filed by her.

Windschitl of Harrison rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo moved the adoption of amendment H–1095.

Roll call was requested by Steckman of Cerro Gordo and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1095 be adopted?" (S.F. 514)

The ayes were, 38:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cisneros	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Lohse	Madison	Matson
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Siegrist	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Zabner		

The nays were, 59:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Carlson
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Latham	Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sherman	Shiple	Sieck
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Wilson
-------------	------	--------

Amendment H-1095 lost.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H-1105 filed by her.

Bloomingtondale of Worth rose on a point of order that amendment H-1105 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1105 not germane.

Nielsen of Johnson asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1105.

Objection was raised.

Nielsen of Johnson moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1105.

Roll call was requested by Nielsen of Johnson and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1105?" (S.F. 514)

The ayes were, 35:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cisneros	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz	Scholten
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Turek
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Zabner	

The nays were, 62:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Carlson
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton	Sherman
Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler	Wills
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Wilson
-------------	------	--------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H-1097 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Nielsen of Johnson and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1097 be adopted?" (S.F. 514)

The ayes were, 34:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Coaling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Zabner		

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Wilson
-------------	------	--------

Amendment H-1097 lost.

Zabner of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1108 filed by him on March 14, 2023.

Bloomington of Worth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 514)

The ayes were, 58:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomington
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Golding	Graber	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, P.	Vondran	Wheeler	Wills
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, 39:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cisneros	Cooling
Croken	Dieken	Ehlert	Forbes
Gaines	Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Levin	Madison	Matson
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Thompson, M.	Thomson	Turek
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Zabner	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Wilson
-------------	------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**House File 653**, a bill for an act concerning public contracts by public funds with companies that boycott certain companies or that engage in nonpecuniary social investment policies, was taken up for consideration.

Lundgren of Dubuque offered amendment H-1088 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1088 was adopted.

SENATE FILE 507 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 653

Lundgren of Dubuque asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 507 for House File 653.

**Senate File 507**, a bill for an act concerning public contracts with companies that boycott certain companies or that engage in nonpecuniary social investment policies, was taken up for consideration.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H-1090 filed by her.

Lundgren of Dubuque rose on a point of order that amendment H-1090 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1090 not germane.

Nielsen of Johnson asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1090.

Objection was raised.

Nielsen of Johnson moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1090.

Roll call was requested by Nielsen of Johnson and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1090?" (S.F. 507)

The ayes were, 34:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen



Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Zabner		

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Wilson
-------------	------	--------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Lundgren of Dubuque offered amendment H-1089 filed by her and Wills of Dickinson.

Lundgren of Dubuque offered amendment H-1117, to amendment H-1089, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1117, to amendment H-1089, was adopted.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved the adoption of amendment H-1089, as amended.

Amendment H-1089, as amended, was adopted.

Windschitl of Harrison rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 507)

The ayes were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, 34:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Zabner		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Wilson
-------------	------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Wills of Dickinson in the chair at 3:54 p.m.

**House File 346**, a bill for an act relating to consumer data protection, providing civil penalties, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Sorensen of Adair offered amendment H-1093 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1093 was adopted.

### SENATE FILE 262 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 346

Sorensen of Adair asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 262 for House File 346.

**Senate File 262**, a bill for an act relating to consumer data protection, providing civil penalties, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Sorensen of Adair moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 262)

The ayes were, 97:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell

Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Wilson
-------------	------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Regular Calendar

**House File 553**, a bill for an act relating to affirmative defenses for entities using cybersecurity programs, was taken up for consideration.

Kniff McCulla of Marion offered amendment H-1071 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1071 was adopted.

Kniff McCulla of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 553)

The ayes were, 97:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton

Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Wilson
-------------	------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 466**, a bill for an act relating to televised testimony in involuntary commitment hearings for persons with substance-related disorders and persons with mental illness, was taken up for consideration.

Lohse of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 466)

The ayes were, 97:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggors
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell

Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Wilson
-------------	------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 400**, a bill for an act relating to the vacation of certain termination of parental rights orders, was taken up for consideration.

Lohse of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 400)

The ayes were, 97:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad          Mohr                          Wilson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 469**, a bill for an act relating to waiver of the placement investigations and reports related to the adoption of a minor by a minor's legal guardian, was taken up for consideration.

Lohse of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 469)

The ayes were, 88:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, 9:

Cooling	Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Kurth	Srinivas	Staed
Wilburn			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad          Mohr                          Wilson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 661**, a bill for an act providing for the issuance of annual statewide licenses for certain establishments offering food for sale, including license fees, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Ingels of Fayette offered amendment H-1094 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1094 was adopted.

Wulf of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 661)

The ayes were, 77:

Andrews	Baeth	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossmann	Bradley
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Carlson
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Jacoby	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sexton	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Wills, Presiding			



The nays were, 20:

Amos Jr.	Bagniewski	Cisneros	Cooling
Croken	Forbes	Gaines	Isenhart
James	Judge	Konfrst	Madison
Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson
Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas	Wilburn

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Wilson
-------------	------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Abdul-Samad of Polk	Mohr of Scott
Wilson of Linn	

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 15, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 197, a bill for an act relating to licensure requirements for professional land surveyors, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 15, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 219, a bill for an act relating to educational requirements for a permit to perform tattooing.

Also: That the Senate has on March 15, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 251, a bill for an act relating to school district administrative expenditures and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 15, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 318, a bill for an act relating to apprenticeships and establishing an Iowa office of apprenticeship and Iowa apprenticeship council.

Also: That the Senate has on March 15, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 326, a bill for an act relating to the ordering and administering of epinephrine auto-injectors and self-administered hormonal contraceptives to persons ages eighteen years and older by a pharmacist pursuant to statewide protocols.

Also: That the Senate has on March 15, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 398, a bill for an act relating to robotics extracurricular activities, including requiring the department of education to provide technical assistance to school districts related to chartering career and technical student organizations related to robotics and authorizing high school athletic organizations to sponsor interscholastic contests related to robotics.

Also: That the Senate has on March 15, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 399, a bill for an act relating to the registration and regulation of spray pads, swimming pools, and spas owned or operated by local or state government, commercial interests, or certain private entities, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 15, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 455, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of topsoil and storm water at construction sites.

Also: That the Senate has on March 15, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 477, a bill for an act relating to the licensure of internationally trained physicians and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 15, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 513, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicle enforcement duties of the department of public safety and the department of transportation, providing transfers of moneys, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 15, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 527, a bill for an act relating to vehicles of excessive size and weight, including highways and streets upon which movement of such vehicles is permitted and warning lights on such vehicles.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 668**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to property taxation for commercial child care centers and facilities and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 669**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to property law, including manufactured or mobile home retailer licenses, rent, rental agreements, notice requirements, and possession of property.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

## SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 197**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to licensure requirements for professional land surveyors, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 219**, by Green, a bill for an act relating to educational requirements for a permit to perform tattooing.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**Senate File 251**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to school district administrative expenditures and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 318**, by committee on Workforce, a bill for an act relating to apprenticeships and establishing an Iowa office of apprenticeship and Iowa apprenticeship council.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**Senate File 326**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to the ordering and administering of epinephrine auto-injectors and self-administered hormonal contraceptives to persons ages eighteen years and older by a pharmacist pursuant to statewide protocols.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**Senate File 398**, by committee on Technology, a bill for an act relating to robotics extracurricular activities, including requiring the department of education to provide technical assistance to school districts related to chartering career and technical student organizations related to robotics and authorizing high school athletic organizations to sponsor interscholastic contests related to robotics.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 399**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the registration and regulation of spray pads, swimming pools, and spas owned or operated by local or state government, commercial interests, or certain private entities, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 455**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of topsoil and storm water at construction sites.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**Senate File 477**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the licensure of internationally trained physicians and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 527**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to vehicles of excessive size and weight, including highways and streets upon which movement of such vehicles is permitted and warning lights on such vehicles.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 400, 466, 469, 553, 661** and **Senate Files 262, 507** and **514**.

## HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 2, 58, 59, 80, 278, 346, 653 and 662 from further consideration by the House.

## EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On March 14, 2023, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 340 — “aye”	House File 358 — “aye”
House File 397 — “aye”	House File 465 — “aye”
House File 540 — “aye”	House File 599 — “aye”
House File 603 — “aye”	House File 608 — “aye”
House File 610 — “aye”	House File 631 — “aye”
House File 635 — “aye”	House File 656 — “aye”
House File 660 — “aye”	H.C.R. 9 — “aye”

Gaines of Polk

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

**Senate File 516**

Environmental Protection: Fisher, Chair; Baeth and Hayes.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 125), relating to property law, including manufactured or mobile home retailer licenses, rent, rental agreements, notice requirements, and possession of property.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 14, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 224), relating to property taxation for commercial child care centers and facilities and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 14, 2023.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1115	H.F.	657	Jones of Clay
H-1116	H.F.	566	Fry of Clarke
H-1117	S.F.	507	Lundgren of Dubuque
H-1118	H.F.	592	Sieck of Mills
H-1119	H.F.	615	Gustoff of Polk
H-1120	H.F.	566	Forbes of Polk
H-1121	H.F.	370	Cahill of Marshall
H-1122	H.F.	370	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1123	H.F.	370	Gehlbach of Dallas
H-1124	H.F.	636	Gustoff of Polk
H-1125	H.F.	498	Srinivas of Polk
H-1126	H.F.	622	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1127	H.F.	615	Olson of Polk
H-1128	H.F.	645	Olson of Polk

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 4:26 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, March 16, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixty-seventh Calendar Day - Forty-third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, March 16, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:36 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Kniff McCulla of Marion.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Phillip Cooling, guest and son of Cooling of Linn.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 15, 2023, was approved.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 11

Windschitl of Harrison called up for consideration **House Resolution 11**, a resolution commemorating St. Patrick's Day and the 25th anniversary of the Good Friday Agreement between most political parties in Northern Ireland and the British and Irish governments.

Staed of Linn moved the adoption of House Resolution 11.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:45 a.m., until conclusion of party caucuses.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 12:59 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Unfinished Business Calendar

**House File 622**, a bill for an act permitting public schools to designate and allow the use of restrooms and changing facilities only by persons of the same biological sex, and providing a private cause of action, was taken up for consideration.

Holt of Crawford offered amendment H-1087 filed by him.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story offered amendment H-1129, to amendment H-1087, filed by her from the floor.

Holt of Crawford rose on a point of order that amendment H-1129 was not germane, to amendment H-1087.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1129 not germane, to amendment H-1087.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1129, to amendment H-1087.

Objection was raised.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1129, to amendment H-1087.

Roll call was requested by Wessel-Kroeschell of Story and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1129, to amendment H-1087?" (H.F. 622)

The ayes were, 31:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Levin	Madison	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz	Scholten
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Turek
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Zabner	

The nays were, 61:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla



Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Sexton	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wheeler	Wills	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Speaker			
Grassley			

Absent or not voting, 8:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Graber	James
Matson	Mohr	Rinker	Wilson

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Holt of Crawford moved the adoption of amendment H-1087.

Amendment H-1087 was adopted.

Amendment H-1087 was adopted, placing out of order amendment H-1126, filed by Wessel-Kroeschell of Story on March 15, 2023.

#### SENATE FILE 482 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 622

Holt of Crawford asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 482 for House File 622.

**Senate File 482**, a bill for an act prohibiting persons from entering single and multiple occupancy restrooms or changing areas and other facilities in elementary and secondary schools that do not correspond with the person's biological sex and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Wheeler of Sioux rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Konfrst of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Konfrst of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker resolved the point of order.

Holt of Crawford moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 482)

The ayes were, 57:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Jeneary
Johnson	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham
Lundgren	Meggors	Meyer, A.	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Speaker			
Grassley			

The nays were, 39:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jones	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Levin	Lohse	Madison
Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson
Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Thompson, P.	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilz	Zabner	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Rinker	Wilson
-------------	------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## Regular Calendar

**House File 499**, a bill for an act relating to the inclusion of the value of child restraint systems in the loss calculation for specified insurance settlements of automobile partial or total losses, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Young of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 499)

The ayes were, 96:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Levin	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Speaker Grassley

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Rinker	Wilson
-------------	------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Wills of Dickinson in the chair at 1:59 p.m.

**House File 632**, a bill for an act authorizing the expenditure of funding from the secure an advanced vision for education fund for certain cybersecurity purposes, was taken up for consideration.

Sorensen of Adair moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 632)

The ayes were, 96:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
ShIPLEY	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Rinker	Wilson
-------------	------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 566**, a bill for an act relating to bodies of the state governmental structure under the purview of the department of health and human services, was taken up for consideration.

Fry of Clarke offered amendment H-1116 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1116 was adopted.

Forbes of Polk offered amendment H-1120 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Forbes of Polk and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question “Shall amendment H-1120 be adopted?” (H.F. 566)

The ayes were, 34:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Zabner		

The nays were, 62:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Wills,		
	Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Rinker	Wilson
-------------	------	--------	--------

Amendment H-1120 lost.

Fry of Clarke moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 566)

The ayes were, 61:

Andrews	Best	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, 35:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz	Scholten
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Turek
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Zabner	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Rinker	Wilson
-------------	------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 370**, a bill for an act relating to entities supported in whole or in part by public moneys, including the sale of public bonds, the duties and responsibilities of the directors and officers of school

boards, school districts, the department of education, the department of health and human services, accredited nonpublic schools, charter schools, community colleges, institutions under the control of the state board of regents, area education agencies, election commissioners and children’s residential facilities, and the membership and voting units of county and city conference boards, was taken up for consideration.

Gehlbach of Dallas offered amendment H–1123 filed by him.

Gehlbach of Dallas offered amendment H–1130, to amendment H–1123, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1130, to amendment H–1123, was adopted.

Gehlbach of Dallas moved the adoption of amendment H–1123, as amended.

Amendment H–1123, as amended, was adopted, placing out of order amendment H–1113 filed by Cahill of Marshall on March 14, 2023.

Cahill of Marshall offered amendment H–1121 filed by her.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo moved the adoption of amendment H–1121.

Roll call was requested by Steckman of Cerro Gordo and Matson of Polk.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1121 be adopted?” (H.F. 370)

The ayes were, 96:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge

Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Rinker	Wilson
-------------	------	--------	--------

Amendment H-1121 was adopted.

Cahill of Marshall asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1114 filed by her on March 14, 2023.

Wood of Taylor offered amendment H-1080 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1080 was adopted.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story offered amendment H-1122 filed by her.

Gehlbach of Dallas rose on a point of order that amendment H-1122 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1122 not germane.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1122.

Objection was raised.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1122.



Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Wessel-Kroeschell of Story.

On the question “Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1122?” (H.F. 370)

The ayes were, 34:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhart	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Zabner		

The nays were, 62:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Wills,		
	Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Rinker	Wilson
-------------	------	--------	--------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Gehlbach of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 370)

The ayes were, 96:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggars
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Rinker	Wilson
-------------	------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie in the chair at 2:35 p.m.

**House File 636**, a bill for an act relating to consideration of the educational setting of a minor child in a child custody proceeding, was taken up for consideration.

Gustoff of Polk offered amendment H-1124 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1124 was adopted.

Gustoff of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 636)

The ayes were, 69:

Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Bloomington	Boden	Bossmann
Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Determann	Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Sorensen	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wheeler	Wills	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Siegrist, Presiding			

The nays were, 27:

Amos Jr.	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Cooling	Croken	Ehlert	Forbes
Gaines	Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Nielsen
Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas	Staed
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Zabner	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Rinker	Wilson
-------------	------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 645**, a bill for an act relating to interpretation of law in administrative and judicial proceedings under the Iowa administrative procedure Act, was taken up for consideration.

Olson of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1128 filed by him on March 15, 2023.

Gustoff of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 645)

The ayes were, 96:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Siegrist, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Rinker	Wilson
-------------	------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 557**, a bill for an act relating to conducting elections for benefited recreational lake and water quality districts, was taken up for consideration.

Nordman of Guthrie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 557)

The ayes were, 92:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhart	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Scheetz	Scholten
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wills	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Siegrist, Presiding

The nays were, 4:

Gjerde	Jacoby	Sexton	Zabner
--------	--------	--------	--------

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Rinker	Wilson
-------------	------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 570**, a bill for an act relating to assault including assault on a pregnant person and domestic abuse assault, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

B. Meyer of Polk offered amendment H-1069 filed by him and Olson of Polk and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1069 was adopted.

Shipley of Van Buren moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 570)

The ayes were, 95:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Siegrist,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, 1:

Levin

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Rinker	Wilson
-------------	------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 592**, a bill for an act relating to certain place-of-business requirements for licensed motor vehicle dealers who conduct sales via the internet and deliver vehicles to buyers, was taken up for consideration.

Sieck of Mills offered amendment H-1118 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1118 was adopted.

Sieck of Mills moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 592)

The ayes were, 95:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Siegrist,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad Wilson	Mohr	Rinker	Thompson, P.
-----------------------	------	--------	--------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**House File 555**, a bill for an act relating to the practice of pharmacy, and providing for administrative penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Bergan of Winneshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 555)

The ayes were, 86:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gjerde	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Siegrist, Presiding		



The nays were, 10:

Andrews	Carlson	Cisneros	Dieken
Gerhold	Golding	Hayes	Sherman
Stoltenberg	Thompson, M.		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Mohr	Rinker	Wilson
-------------	------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Abdul-Samad of Polk	Gaines of Polk
Graber of Clinton	James of Dubuque
Matson of Polk	Mohr of Scott
Rinker of Des Moines	Wilson of Linn

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 370, 499, 555, 557, 566, 570, 592, 632, 636, 645** and **Senate File 482**.

### HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 119, 289, 324, 386, 415, 438, 452 and 622 from further consideration by the House.

### SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

#### Senate Joint Resolution 9

State Government: Golding, Chair; Johnson and Zabner.

#### Senate File 197

State Government: Collins, Chair; Cooling and Dunwell.

**Senate File 219**

Health and Human Services: Wilz, Chair; Moore and Turek.

**Senate File 326**

Health and Human Services: Wood, Chair; Kniff McCulla and Matson.

**Senate File 399**

State Government: Harris, Chair; Gjerde and Wulf.

**Senate File 477**

State Government: Young, Chair; Baeth and Harris.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**

**MR. SPEAKER:** The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

**COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 344), regarding the registration and titling of motor vehicles, including by providing for initial registration and titling by any county treasurer and by modifying related fees and the amount of fees retained by county treasurers.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 16, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 355), relating to certain specified employees of school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools, including renewal requirements associated with licenses issued by the board of educational examiners to practitioners with master's or doctoral degrees, fees associated with the review of certain specified records, and background checks for employees of school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 16, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 431), relating to money transmission services.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 16, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 494), establishing the professional counselors licensure compact.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 16, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 640), providing for veterinary medicine, including the care of animals under the supervision of a licensed veterinarian, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 16, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 122), relating to certain tax receipts on internet fantasy sports contests and sports wagering, providing for tax credits, making appropriations, and including applicability and effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 16, 2023.

#### AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1129	H.F.	622	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1130	H.F.	370	Gehlbach of Dallas
H-1131	H.F.	281	Deyoe of Story
H-1132	S.F.	443	Deyoe of Story
H-1133	H.F.	462	Mohr of Scott

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 3:10 p.m., until 9:15 a.m., Friday, March 17, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixty-eighth Calendar Day - Forty-fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, March 17, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 9:17 a.m., P. Thompson of Boone in the chair.

Prayer was offered by P. Thompson of Boone.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by William Hayes, guest and son of Hayes of Mahaska.

The Journal of Thursday, March 16, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 670**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act providing for veterinary medicine, including the care of animals under the supervision of a licensed veterinarian, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

## AMENDMENT FILED

H-1134	H.F.	595	Srinivas of Polk Zabner of Johnson
--------	------	-----	---------------------------------------

On motion by Nordman of Guthrie, the House adjourned at 9:20 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, March 20, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventy-first Calendar Day - Forty-fifth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, March 20, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:01 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Lohse of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Grace Lohse, Page from Bondurant.

The Journal of Friday, March 17, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 671**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act establishing the professional counselors licensure compact.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 672**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to certain specified employees of school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools, including renewal requirements associated with licenses issued by the board of educational examiners to practitioners with master's or doctoral degrees, fees associated with the review of certain specified records, and background checks for employees of school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 673**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to certain tax receipts on internet fantasy sports contests and sports wagering, providing for tax credits, making appropriations, and including applicability, retroactive applicability, and effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 674**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act regarding the registration and titling of motor vehicles, including by providing for initial registration and titling by any county treasurer and by modifying related fees and the amount of fees retained by county treasurers, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 675**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to money transmission services.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

The House stood at ease at 1:07 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 3:40 p.m., Harris of Appanoose in the chair.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **Senate File 144**

Judiciary: P. Thompson, Chair; Scheetz and Wheeler.

### **Senate File 201**

Judiciary: P. Thompson, Chair; Collins and Olson.

### **Senate File 201 Reassigned**

Judiciary: P. Thompson, Chair; Collins and Srinivas.

### **Senate File 359**

Transportation: Thomson, Chair; Determann and Madison.

### **Senate File 362**

Judiciary: Jones, Chair; Dunwell and Wessel-Kroeschell.

### **Senate File 381**

Transportation: Meggers, Chair; Bagniewski and Henderson.

### **Senate File 388**

Economic Growth and Technology: Sorensen, Chair; Gerhold and Turek.

**Senate File 490**

Transportation: Meggers, Chair; Latham and Zabner.

**Senate File 527**

Transportation: Siegrist, Chair; Cooling and Determann.

**AMENDMENTS FILED**

H-1135	H.F.	595	P. Thompson of Boone
H-1136	H.F.	595	Lohse of Polk
			P. Thompson of Boone
			Wilburn of Story
H-1137	H.F.	615	Gustoff of Polk
H-1138	H.F.	615	Gustoff of Polk

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 3:41 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, March 21, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventy-second Calendar Day - Forty-sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, March 21, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Jones of Clay.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Alma Jones, guest and daughter of Jones of Clay.

The Journal of Monday, March 20, 2023, was approved.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:34 a.m., until conclusion of party caucuses.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:03 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 21, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 570, a bill for an act relating to assault including assault on a pregnant person and domestic abuse assault, and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on March 21, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 601, a bill for an act relating to rate increase notice requirements for public utilities.

Also: That the Senate has on March 21, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 209, a bill for an act relating to the purchasing of a youth deer hunting license and tag.



Also: That the Senate has on March 21, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 386, a bill for an act prohibiting a court from ordering payment of a postsecondary education subsidy for a child under a dissolution of marriage temporary order or final judgment or decree, and providing for application to existing orders, judgments, and decrees.

Also: That the Senate has on March 21, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 469, a bill for an act relating to magistrate judges.

Also: That the Senate has on March 21, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 473, a bill for an act relating to livestock health, by providing for the livestock health advisory council and livestock disease research fund.

Also: That the Senate has on March 21, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 519, a bill for an act relating to electronic registration renewal of off-road utility vehicles.

Also: That the Senate has on March 21, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 545, a bill for an act providing for a human trafficking task force and providing information in an annual report to the general assembly.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 676**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act exempting the sales price of honey bees from the state sales and use tax.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 677**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to native winery retail alcohol licenses.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

## SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 386**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act prohibiting a court from ordering payment of a postsecondary education subsidy for a child under a dissolution of marriage temporary order or final judgment or decree, and providing for application to existing orders, judgments, and decrees.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 469**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to magistrate judges.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 473**, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act relating to livestock health, by providing for the livestock health advisory council and livestock disease research fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**Senate File 519**, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a bill for an act relating to electronic registration renewal of off-road utility vehicles.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**Senate File 545**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act providing for a human trafficking task force and providing information in an annual report to the general assembly.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILL

## Regular Calendar

**House File 657**, a bill for an act relating to the preservation of biological evidence collected in relation to a criminal investigation, testimony by an incarcerated witness, and postconviction access to investigative files in a criminal case, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay offered amendment H-1115 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1115 was adopted.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 657)

The ayes were, 94:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Best	Fry	Gaines
Gustafson	Olson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## RULE 31.8 SUSPENDED

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to suspend Rule 31.8, relating to all amendments not timely filed, due to technical issues on March 20, 2023.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Regular Calendar

**House File 462**, a bill for an act relating to Medicare supplement policies and an annual open enrollment period, was taken up for consideration.

Mohr of Scott offered amendment H-1133 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1133 was adopted.

Mohr of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 462)

The ayes were, 94:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Grabber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell

Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Best	Fry	Gaines
Gustafson	Olson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 634**, a bill for an act relating to persons certified to conduct time-of-transfer inspections of private sewage disposal systems, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Jeneary of Plymouth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 634)

The ayes were, 94:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommssen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell

Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Best	Fry	Gaines
Gustafson	Olson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 625**, a bill for an act relating to mandatory minimum sentences relating to the control, possession, receipt, or transportation of a firearm or offensive weapon by a felon and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Rinker of Des Moines moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 625)

The ayes were, 88:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Sexton	Sherman	ShIPLEY
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran

Wheeler Wood	Wilson Wulf	Wilz Young	Windschitl Wills, Presiding
-----------------	----------------	---------------	-----------------------------------

The nays were, 6:

Levin Wilburn	Scholten Zabner	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
------------------	--------------------	----------	-------------------

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad Gustafson	Best Olson	Fry	Gaines
--------------------------	---------------	-----	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 615**, a bill for an act relating to private instruction, including the issuance of diplomas or credentials to students who complete private instruction and the authority of parents, guardians, and legal custodians to execute documents to verify student information, was taken up for consideration.

Konfrst of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1127 filed by Olson of Polk on March 15, 2023, placing out of order amendment H-1138, filed by Gustoff of Polk on March 20, 2023.

Gustoff of Polk offered amendment H-1119 filed by him.

Gustoff of Polk offered amendment H-1137, to amendment H-1119, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1137, to amendment H-1119, was adopted.

Gustoff of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H-1119, as amended.

Amendment H-1119, as amended, was adopted.

Gustoff of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 615)

The ayes were, 62:

Andrews	Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	ShIPLEY	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, 32:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde	Jacoby
James	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Levin	Madison	Matson
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Scheetz	Scholten
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Turek
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Best	Fry	Gaines
Gustafson	Olson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**House File 547**, a bill for an act relating to rental agreements and early termination rights of tenants who are victims of certain crimes, was taken up for consideration.

Lohse of Polk offered amendment H-1142 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.



Roll call was requested by Wessel-Kroeschell of Story and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1142 be adopted?” (H.F. 547)

The ayes were, 62:

Andrews	Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, 32:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Madison
Matson	Nielsen	Scheetz	Scholten
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Turek
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Best	Fry	Gaines
Gustafson	Olson		

Amendment H–1142 was adopted.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 547)

The ayes were, 94:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Grabner	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Best	Fry	Gaines
Gustafson	Olson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 265**, a bill for an act relating to midwife licensure, providing for fees, and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 265)

The ayes were, 91:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Levin	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, 3:

Jeneary	Srinivas	Wheeler
---------	----------	---------

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Best	Fry	Gaines
Gustafson	Olson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## Regular Calendar

**House File 253**, a bill for an act authorizing students enrolled in charter schools to participate in extracurricular athletic activities provided by the student's school district of residence, was taken up for consideration.

Bradley of Jones moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 253)

The ayes were, 93:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Grabber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, 1:

Lohse

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Best	Fry	Gaines
Gustafson	Olson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**House File 281**, a bill for an act concerning county supervisor representation plans and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Deyoe of Story offered amendment H-1131 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1131 was adopted.

#### SENATE FILE 443 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 281

Deyoe of Story asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 443 for House File 281.

**Senate File 443**, a bill for an act relating to county supervisors, concerning county supervisor representation plans and county supervisor vacancies, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Deyoe of Story offered amendment H-1132 filed by him.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story offered amendment H-1143, to amendment H-1132, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Wessel-Kroeschell of Story and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1143, to amendment H-1132, be adopted?" (S.F. 443)

The ayes were, 35:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde	Gustoff
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Osmundson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 59:

Andrews	Bergan	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Rinker
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran
Wheeler	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Wills, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Best	Fry	Gaines
Gustafson	Olson		

Amendment H-1143, to amendment H-1132, lost.

Konfrst of Polk rose on a point of order that amendment H-1132 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken and amendment H-1132 germane.

Deyoe of Story moved the adoption of amendment H-1132.

Amendment H-1132 was adopted.

Kaufmann of Cedar rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that Senate File 443 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

## Regular Calendar

**House File 349**, a bill for an act relating to probation, including discharge credits, educational credits, and workforce credits, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Holt of Crawford offered amendment H-1141 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1141 was adopted.

Holt of Crawford moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 349)

The ayes were, 93:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Bossman	Bradley
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Cooling	Croken
Determann	Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Levin	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, 1:

Boden

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Best	Fry	Gaines
Gustafson	Olson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**House File 420**, a bill for an act relating to protests considered by local boards of review and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

#### SENATE FILE 445 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 420

Determann of Clinton asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 445 for House File 420.

**Senate File 445**, a bill for an act relating to protests considered by local boards of review and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Determann of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 445)

The ayes were, 94:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Grabber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Ishenhart	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge



Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Best	Fry	Gaines
Gustafson	Olson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Regular Calendar

**House File 467**, a bill for an act relating to secondary health benefit plans' access to explanation of benefits from primary health benefit plans, was taken up for consideration.

Boden of Warren offered amendment H-1112 filed by her.

Konfrst of Polk rose on a point of order that amendment H-1112 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1112 not germane.

Boden of Warren asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1112.

Objection was raised.

Boden of Warren moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1112.

A non-record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 61, nays 33.

The motion to suspend the rules prevailed.

Boden of Warren moved the adoption of amendment H-1112.

Amendment H-1112 was adopted.

Boden of Warren moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 467)

The ayes were, 90:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bergan
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bradley
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Cooling	Croken
Determann	Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhart	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Sexton	Sherman	Shiple	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, 4:

Bagniewski	Levin	Scholten	Srinivas
------------	-------	----------	----------

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Best	Fry	Gaines
Gustafson	Olson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 585**, a bill for an act relating to regional representation and residency requirements for members of the state transportation commission, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Determann of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 585)

The ayes were, 94:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggars
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Best	Fry	Gaines
Gustafson	Olson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 595**, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances including the manufacture, delivery, or possession of a controlled substance including fentanyl; the manufacture of a controlled substance in the presence of a minor; conspiracy to manufacture for delivery or delivery or intent or conspiracy to deliver a controlled substance to a minor; receipt, provision, and administration of opioid antagonists, including by secondary distributors; providing for immunity; and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

P. Thompson of Boone offered amendment H-1135 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1135 was adopted.

Srinivas of Polk offered amendment H-1134 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Srinivas of Polk and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1134 be adopted?" (H.F. 595)

The ayes were, 35:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Lohse
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 59:

Andrews	Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham
Lundgren	Megggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone

Thompson, M. Wheeler Wulf	Thompson, P. Wilz Young	Thomson Windschitl Wills, Presiding	Vondran Wood
---------------------------------	-------------------------------	--	-----------------

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad Gustafson	Best Olson	Fry	Gaines
--------------------------	---------------	-----	--------

Amendment H–1134 lost.

Lohse of Polk offered amendment H–1136 filed by Lohse, et al., and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1136 was adopted.

P. Thompson of Boone moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 595)

The ayes were, 91:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Grabner	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Wills, Presiding	

The nays were, 3:

Levin	Srinivas	Zabner
-------	----------	--------

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Best	Fry	Gaines
Gustafson	Olson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 668**, a bill for an act relating to property taxation for commercial child care centers and facilities and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Kurth of Scott offered amendment H-1150 filed by her from the floor.

Kniff McCulla of Marion rose on a point of order that amendment H-1150 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1150 not germane.

Kurth of Scott asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1150.

Objection was raised.

Kurth of Scott moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1150.

Roll call was requested by Kurth of Scott and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1150?" (H.F. 668)

The ayes were, 33:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Madison
Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Scheetz
Scholten	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Zabner			

The nays were, 61:

Andrews	Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Wills, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Best	Fry	Gaines
Gustafson	Olson		

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Isenhart of Dubuque offered amendment H-1149 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Isenhart of Dubuque and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1149 be adopted?" (H.F. 668)

The ayes were, 35:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 59:

Andrews	Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham
Lohse	Megggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sexton	Sherman	Shiple
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Wheeler	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Wills, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Best	Fry	Gaines
Gustafson	Olson		

Amendment H-1149 lost.

Kniff McCulla of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 668)

The ayes were, 92:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Collins	Cooling	Croken



Determann	Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, 2:

Cisneros                      Isenhardt

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Best	Fry	Gaines
Gustafson	Olson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Abdul-Samad of Polk	Best of Carroll
Fry of Clarke	Gaines of Polk
Gustafson of Warren	Olson of Polk

### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 678**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act providing a sales and use tax exemption for the furnishing of certain parking facilities services.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 679**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the economic development authority, including certain tax credit programs, the Iowa wine, beer, and spirits promotion board, and the beer and liquor control fund, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

#### SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

**Senate File 513**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicle enforcement duties of the department of public safety and the department of transportation, providing transfers of moneys, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

#### IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 253, 265, 349, 462, 467, 547, 585, 595, 615, 625, 634, 657, 668** and **Senate File** and **445**.

#### HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 39, 155, 226, 228, 231, 245, 391, 420 and 426 from further consideration by the House.

#### STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

##### **H.S.B. 232 Ways and Means**

Proposing amendments to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to requirements for certain state tax law changes and creating a taxpayer relief fund.

##### **H.S.B. 233 Appropriations**

Relating to state child care assistance eligibility requirements and child care provider reimbursement rates.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

**Senate File 455**

Local Government: Stoltenberg, Chair; Deyoe and Staed.

## STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

**House Study Bill 232**

Ways and Means: Wills, Chair; Jacoby and Kaufmann.

**House Study Bill 233**

Appropriations: Fry, Chair; Ehlert and A. Meyer.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TECHNOLOGY

**Senate File 388**, a bill for an act relating to conflicts between federal funding and the office of the chief information officer.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 21, 2023. Placed on the **calendar**, March 21, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

**Senate File 183**, a bill for an act relating to the maximum employment age for certain city public safety positions, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 21, 2023. Placed on the **calendar**, March 21, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

**Senate File 135**, a bill for an act relating to registered interior design and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 21, 2023. Placed on the **calendar**, March 21, 2023.

**Senate File 193**, a bill for an act relating to the removal of human remains by a person other than a funeral director.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 21, 2023. Placed on the **calendar**, March 21, 2023.

**Senate File 197**, a bill for an act relating to licensure requirements for professional land surveyors, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 21, 2023. Placed on the **calendar**, March 21, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AFFAIRS

**Senate File 329**, a bill for an act relating to leaves of absences for civil employees performing state active duty, national guard duty, federal active duty, civil air patrol duty, or national disaster medical system duty.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 21, 2023. Placed on the **calendar**, March 21, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 267), allowing counties to collect a fee for the issuance and renewal of driver's licenses and nonoperator's identification cards to persons who reside outside the county.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 21, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 457), exempting the sales price of honey bees from the state sales and use tax.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 21, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 458), relating to native winery retail alcohol licenses.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 21, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 525), relating to the Medicaid program including third-party recovery and taxation of Medicaid managed care organization premiums.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 21, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 641), relating to the economic development authority, including certain tax credit programs, the Iowa wine, beer, and spirits promotion board, and the beer and liquor control fund, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 21, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 225), establishing a fair as a designated exempt entity and allowing for refunds of state sales tax in the performance of certain written contracts and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 21, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 230), repealing the excise tax on the handling of grain.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 21, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 231), providing a sales and use tax exemption for the furnishing of certain parking facilities services.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 21, 2023.

### AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1139	H.F.	652	Wulf of Black Hawk
H-1140	H.F.	644	Holt of Crawford
H-1141	H.F.	349	Holt of Crawford
H-1142	H.F.	547	Kaufmann of Cedar
H-1143	S.F.	443	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1144	H.F.	548	Thomson of Floyd
H-1145	H.F.	429	Boden of Warren
H-1146	H.F.	565	Holt of Crawford
			Kaufmann of Cedar
H-1147	H.F.	572	Wulf of Black Hawk
H-1148	H.F.	638	Harris of Appanoose
H-1149	H.F.	668	Isenhardt of Dubuque
H-1150	H.F.	668	Kurth of Scott
H-1151	H.F.	565	Holt of Crawford

H-1152	H.F.	604	Wheeler of Sioux
H-1153	H.F.	652	Nielsen of Johnson
H-1154	H.F.	474	Lohse of Polk

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 5:31 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, March 22, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventy-third Calendar Day - Forty-seventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 22, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:39 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Stone of Winnebago.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Andrew Stone, guest and son of Stone of Winnebago.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 21, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 680**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act allowing counties to collect a fee for the issuance and renewal of driver's licenses and nonoperator's identification cards to persons who reside outside the county.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

The House stood at ease at 8:44 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 12:10 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 681**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act exempting from the sales and use tax the sales price of tangible personal property or specified digital products sold and services furnished to a county or district fair.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

## SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

**Senate File 209**, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a bill for an act relating to the purchasing of a youth deer hunting license and tag.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS  
Regular Calendar

**House File 548**, a bill for an act relating to court records for residential forcible entry and detainer actions and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Thomson of Floyd offered amendment H-1144 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1144 was adopted.

Thomson of Floyd moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 548)

The ayes were, 95:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten



Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Fry	Gustafson	Olson
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 648**, a bill for an act providing for the expungement of information regarding investment advisers and investment adviser representatives authorized to do business in this state, was taken up for consideration.

Thomson of Floyd moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 648)

The ayes were, 95:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman

Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Fry	Gustafson	Olson
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 605**, a bill for an act relating to energy benchmarking requirements for private properties, was taken up for consideration.

Wills of Dickinson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 605)

The ayes were, 61:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Megggers	Meyer, A.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wheeler	Wills	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Speaker			
Grassley			

The nays were, 34:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Zabner		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Fry	Gustafson	Olson
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 644**, a bill for an act relating to criminal law including defense subpoenas, depositions, conditional guilty pleas, prosecution witnesses who are minors, and juror qualifications, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Holt of Crawford offered amendment H-1140 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1140 was adopted.

Holt of Crawford moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 644)

The ayes were, 95:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Gaines	Gehlback	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt

Hora	Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Fry	Gustafson	Olson
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**House File 429**, a bill for an act relating to school districts, including authorizing the parent or guardian of a student enrolled in a school district to enroll the student in another attendance center within the same school district in certain specified circumstances, requiring classroom teachers employed by school districts to provide notice to the parents or guardians of students enrolled in the school district if the classroom teacher witnesses the student being physically injured, harassed, or bullied, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Boden of Warren offered amendment H-1145 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1145 was adopted.

Boden of Warren moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 429)

The ayes were, 95:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	ShIPLEY	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Fry	Gustafson	Olson
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**House File 602**, a bill for an act relating to the inclusion of the telephone and text numbers for the your life Iowa program on public school student identification cards and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Sorensen of Adair moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 602)

The ayes were, 91:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Grabber	Gustoff	Harris	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Megggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Sherman	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, 4:

Cisneros	Dieken	Hayes	Shipley
----------	--------	-------	---------

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Fry	Gustafson	Olson
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 474**, a bill for an act relating to placement of custody of a newborn infant under the newborn safe haven Act, was taken up for consideration.

Lohse of Polk offered amendment H-1154 filed by him.

Lohse of Polk offered amendment H-1158, to amendment H-1154, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1158, to amendment H-1154, was adopted.

Lohse of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H-1154, as amended.

Amendment H-1154, as amended, was adopted.

Lohse of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 474)

The ayes were, 93:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Grabner	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggens
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wills	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Speaker Grassley			

The nays were, 2:

James	Srinivas
-------	----------

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Fry	Gustafson	Olson
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 652**, a bill for an act relating to the practice of barbering and cosmetology arts and sciences and providing transition provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Wulf of Black Hawk offered amendment H-1139 filed by him.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H-1153, to amendment H-1139, filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Nielsen of Johnson and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1153, to amendment H-1139, be adopted?" (H.F. 652)

The ayes were, 31:

Amos Jr.	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Cooling	Croken	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Madison
Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Scheetz
Scholten	Staed	Steckman	Turek
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	

The nays were, 64:

Andrews	Baeth	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bradley
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Meggars
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shiple	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Speaker Grassley

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Fry	Gustafson	Olson
Sieck			

Amendment H-1153, to amendment H-1139, lost.



Wulf of Black Hawk moved the adoption of amendment H-1139.

Amendment H-1139 was adopted.

Wulf of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 652)

The ayes were, 84:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Levin	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shiple	Siegrist	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Speaker Grassley

The nays were, 11:

Cahill	Cooling	Croken	Gaines
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Scheetz	Srinivas	Wessel-Kroeschell	

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Fry	Gustafson	Olson
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 604**, a bill for an act relating to education, including authorizing the ombudsman to investigate complaints received by individuals who hold a license, certificate, authorization, or statement of recognition issued by the board of educational examiners, modifying the responsibilities of school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools, and authorizing teachers employed by school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, or charter schools to remove disruptive students from the classroom, was taken up for consideration.

Wheeler of Sioux offered amendment H-1152 filed by him.

Wheeler of Sioux offered amendment H-1156, to amendment H-1152, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1156, to amendment H-1152, was adopted.

Wheeler of Sioux moved the adoption of amendment H-1152, as amended.

Amendment H-1152, as amended, was adopted.

Wheeler of Sioux moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 604)

The ayes were, 89:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg

Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wills	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Speaker Grassley			

The nays were, 6:

Croken	Gaines	Gjerde	Jacoby
Kurth	Zabner		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Fry	Gustafson	Olson
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**House File 565**, a bill for an act relating to specified utility construction project requirements, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Mommsen of Clinton offered amendment H-1036 filed by him.

Mommsen of Clinton offered amendment H-1048, to amendment H-1036, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1048, to amendment H-1036, was adopted.

Holt of Crawford rose on a point of order that amendment H-1036, as amended, was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1036, as amended, not germane.

Holt of Crawford offered amendment H-1146 filed by him and Kaufmann of Cedar.

Holt of Crawford offered amendment H-1155, to amendment H-1146, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1155, to amendment H-1146, was adopted.

Holt of Crawford offered amendment H-1151, to amendment H-1146, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1151, to amendment H-1146, was adopted.

Holt of Crawford moved the adoption of amendment H-1146, as amended.

Amendment H-1146, as amended, was adopted.

Wilburn of Story rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Holt of Crawford moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 565)

The ayes were, 73:

Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bradley
Buck	Cahill	Collins	Deyoe
Dieken	Ehlert	Fisher	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Latham
Levin	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shiple	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wills	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Speaker			
Grassley			

The nays were, 20:

Amos Jr.	Bergan	Brown-Powers	Carlson
Cisneros	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Dunwell	Forbes	Gaines	Ingels
Isenhardt	Kurth	Lohse	Mommsen
Nielsen	Siegrist	Wilburn	Zabner

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad            Fry                            Gustafson            Olson  
Sieck

Rule 76 invoked, 2:

Jones                    Srinivas

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Abdul-Samad of Polk                            Fry of Clarke  
Gustafson of Warren                            Olson of Polk  
Sieck of Mills

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 429, 474, 548, 565, 602, 604, 605, 644, 648 and 652.**

### HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 17, 101, 195 and 368 from further consideration by the House.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 22, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 248, a bill for an act relating to electric power generating facility emission plans and projects, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 316, a bill for an act relating to value-added products or services offered by insurers or producers.

Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 557, a bill for an act relating to conducting elections for benefited recreational lake and water quality districts.

Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 547, a bill for an act relating to the use of an electronic device in a voice-activated or hands-free mode while driving, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

### EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On March 21, 2023, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 253 — “aye”	House File 265 — “aye”
House File 349 — “aye”	House File 462 — “aye”
House File 467 — “aye”	House File 547 — “aye”
House File 585 — “aye”	House File 595 — “aye”
House File 615 — “nay”	House File 625 — “nay”
House File 634 — “aye”	House File 657 — “aye”
House File 668 — “aye”	Senate File 445 — “aye”

Gaines of Polk

### BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for approval on this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March: House Files 113, 133, 202, 205, 257 and 337.

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

### SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

#### Senate File 473

Agriculture: Harris, Chair; Isenhardt and Wulf.

**Senate File 478**

State Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Bergan and Nielsen.

**Senate File 513**

Appropriations: Lohse, Chair; Amos, Jr., Bossman, Holt and Wessel-Kroeschell.

**Senate File 519**

Natural Resources: Fisher, Chair; Carlson and Zabner.

**AMENDMENTS FILED**

H-1155	H.F.	565	Holt of Crawford
H-1156	H.F.	604	Wheeler of Sioux
H-1157	H.F.	679	Latham of Franklin
H-1158	H.F.	474	Lohse of Polk
H-1159	H.F.	572	Gjerde of Linn

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 2:20 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, March 23, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventy-fourth Calendar Day - Forty-eighth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, March 23, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Johnson of Buchanan.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Reese Anderson, Page from Des Moines.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 22, 2023, was approved.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 22, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 208, a bill for an act relating to hunting deer by persons with bow season licenses.

Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 250, a bill for an act relating to disbursements from the computer science professional development incentive fund and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 252, a bill for an act relating to students who are pregnant or who recently gave birth who attend state institutions of higher education governed by the board of regents and community colleges.

Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 315, a bill for an act relating to raw milk, by providing for the production of raw milk at certain dairies, the manufacture of products using raw milk, and the labeling and distribution of raw milk and manufactured products, and making penalties applicable.



Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 418, a bill for an act relating to the investment of certain public funds in certain companies, concerning companies that are owned or controlled by Chinese military or government services and public fund review requirements.

Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 484, a bill for an act relating to meetings of the school finance formula review committee.

Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 494, a bill for an act relating to public assistance program oversight.

Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 496, a bill for an act relating to children and students, including establishing a parent's or guardian's right to make decisions affecting the parent's or guardian's child, prohibiting instruction related to gender identity and sexual orientation in school districts, charter schools, and innovation zone schools in kindergarten through grade six, and modifying provisions related to student health screenings, school district library programs, the educational program provided to students enrolled in school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools, other duties of school districts and the governing boards of charter schools and innovation zone schools, competent private instruction, and special education.

Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 506, a bill for an act relating to health facilities and health services including licensing and the certificate of need process, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 525, a bill for an act relating to criminal law including the disclosure of a defendant's privileged records, no-contact orders, commencement limitations for certain sexual offenses, sexually predatory offenses, victim rights, discovery, postconviction relief actions, criminal appeals, and pretrial bond amounts for certain felonies.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 682**, by Isenhardt, Baeth, and Kurth, a bill for an act relating to liquefied carbon pipeline project requirements.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 683**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the excise tax imposed on the handling of grain, including by providing for transfer of collected revenue to the grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund, providing for the future elimination of the excise tax, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

#### SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 208**, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a bill for an act relating to hunting deer by persons with bow season licenses.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**Senate File 250**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to disbursements from the computer science professional development incentive fund and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 252**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to students who are pregnant or who recently gave birth who attend state institutions of higher education governed by the board of regents and community colleges.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 484**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to meetings of the school finance formula review committee.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 496**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to children and students, including establishing a parent's or guardian's right to make decisions affecting the parent's or guardian's child, prohibiting instruction related to gender identity and sexual orientation in school districts, charter schools, and innovation zone schools in kindergarten through grade six, and modifying provisions related to

student health screenings, school district library programs, the educational program provided to students enrolled in school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools, other duties of school districts and the governing boards of charter schools and innovation zone schools, competent private instruction, and special education.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 525**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to criminal law including the disclosure of a defendant's privileged records, no-contact orders, commencement limitations for certain sexual offenses, sexually predatory offenses, victim rights, discovery, postconviction relief actions, criminal appeals, and pretrial bond amounts for certain felonies.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 547**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the use of an electronic device in a voice-activated or hands-free mode while driving, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

## REREFERRED

The Speaker announced that Senate File 516, previously referred to committee on **Environmental Protection** was rereferred to committee on **State Government**.

## BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on March 22, 2023, the following bills were approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State:

**House File 113**, an Act relating to the state public defender pilot project for child welfare legal representation.

**House File 133**, an Act relating to refund payments made in connection with motor vehicle debt cancellation coverage.

**House File 202**, an Act relating to explosive materials including blasting agents, detonators, and destructive devices, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

**House File 205**, an Act relating to the distribution of certain barrel tax revenues collected on beer.

**House File 257**, an Act relating to third-party testers who administer the knowledge and driving skills tests required for a commercial learner's permit or commercial driver's license.

**House File 337**, an Act relating to the use of certain refrigerants.

**Senate File 154**, an Act exempting hydroexcavation equipment from certain size, weight, load, and permit requirements on highways.

**Senate File 157**, an Act authorizing certain persons to administer the final field test of an approved driver education course.

**Senate File 482**, an Act prohibiting persons from entering single and multiple occupancy restrooms or changing areas and other facilities in elementary and secondary schools that do not correspond with the person's biological sex and including effective date provisions.

**Senate File 538**, an Act relating to prohibited activities regarding gender transition procedures relative to minors, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House File 152 Reassigned**

Appropriations: Collins, Chair; Brown-Powers and Nordman.

### **Senate File 208**

Natural Resources: Sherman, Chair; Gerhold and Scholten.

### **Senate File 386**

Judiciary: Wheeler, Chair; James and Stone.

### **Senate File 469**

Judiciary: Lohse, Chair; Collins and Olson.

### **Senate File 516**

State Government: Harris, Chair; Baeth and Wulf.

### **Senate File 525**

Judiciary: Gustoff, Chair; B. Meyer and Thomson.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

### COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

**Senate File 411**, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of energy sources by counties and cities.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 23, 2023. Placed on the **calendar**, March 23, 2023.

### COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

**Senate File 362**, a bill for an act relating to conforming statute of limitations provisions related to the fraud in assisted reproduction Act.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 23, 2023. Placed on the **calendar**, March 23, 2023.

## RESOLUTION FILED

**H.R. 13**, by Gaines, a resolution honoring and congratulating the Grand View University wrestling team on its outstanding National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics Wrestling National Championship win.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1160	H.F.	679	Latham of Franklin
H-1161	H.F.	677	A. Meyer of Webster

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 8:38 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, March 27, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventy-eighth Calendar Day - Forty-ninth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, March 27, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:01 p.m., Jones of Clay in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Isaac Schaben, Clerk for Dieken of O'Brien.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Anchor and Archie Jones, guests and sons of Jones of Clay.

The Journal of Thursday, March 23, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 684**, by Isenhart, a bill for an act relating to carbon dioxide sequestration, making an appropriation, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 685**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the Medicaid program including third-party recovery and taxation of Medicaid managed care organization premiums.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

## SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 315**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to raw milk, by providing for the production of raw milk at certain dairies, the manufacture of products using raw milk, and the labeling and distribution of raw milk and manufactured products, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 418**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the investment of certain public funds in certain companies, concerning companies that are owned or controlled by Chinese military or government services and public fund review requirements.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**Senate File 494**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to public assistance program oversight.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **Senate File 250**

Education: Sorensen, Chair; Kurth and Osmundson.

### **Senate File 252**

Education: Hora, Chair; Collins and Ehlert.

### **Senate File 418**

Commerce: Lundgren, Chair; Judge and Young.

### **Senate File 484**

Education: Gehlbach, Chair; Gustoff and Madison.

### **Senate File 494**

Appropriations: Fry, Chair; Brown-Powers, Matson, A. Meyer and Stone.

### **Senate File 496**

Education: Wheeler, Chair; Boden, Cahill, Holt and Matson.

### **Senate File 547**

Transportation: Best, Chair; Meggers and B. Meyer.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1162	H.F.	654	B. Meyer of Polk
H-1163	H.F.	201	Gustoff of Polk
H-1164	S.F.	228	Gustoff of Polk

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 1:07 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, March 28, 2023.



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventy-ninth Calendar Day - Fiftieth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, March 28, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:35 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Cahill of Marshall.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Adrianna Benda, Page from Lineville.

The Journal of Monday, March 27, 2023, was approved.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 12

Windschitl of Harrison called up for consideration **House Resolution 12**, a resolution to recognize the Iowa Small Business Development Centers and honor 2023 award winners.

Graber of Lee moved the adoption of House Resolution 12.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:43 a.m., until the conclusion of the Appropriations committee.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 12:01 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILL Unfinished Business Calendar

**House File 201**, a bill for an act relating to tort liability, including employer liability and noneconomic damages in civil actions involving commercial motor vehicles, and punitive or exemplary damages in civil actions generally, was taken up for consideration.

Scheetz of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1012, to amendment H-1011, and amendment H-1011 filed by him on February 7, 2023.

Gustoff of Polk offered amendment H-1163 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1163 was adopted.

#### SENATE FILE 228 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 201

Gustoff of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 228 for House File 201.

**Senate File 228**, a bill for an act relating to tort liability, including employer liability and damages in civil actions involving commercial motor vehicles, was taken up for consideration.

Gustoff of Polk offered amendment H-1164 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1164 was adopted.

Gustoff of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 228)

The ayes were, 58:

Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Collins
Determann	Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Golding	Graber	Gustoff	Harris
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Cisneros	Cooling	Croken	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde	Gustafson
Hayes	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jones	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Levin	Madison	Matson
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz
Scholten	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Young	Zabner		

Absent or not voting, none.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

#### IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 228** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

#### HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 201 from further consideration by the House.

#### STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

##### **H.S.B. 234 Ways and Means**

Relating to transactions involving used catalytic converters, and providing fees.

##### **H.S.B. 235 Ways and Means**

Relating to withholding of state income tax from the income of certain nonresident partners of pass-through entities, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

##### **H.S.B. 236 Ways and Means**

Relating to the purchase of certain law enforcement equipment.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 156**

Ways and Means: Sexton, Chair; Deyoe and Isenhart.

**House File 264**

Ways and Means: Lundgren, Chair; Best and Wilson.

**House File 526 Reassigned**

Ways and Means: Wills, Chair; P. Thompson and Wilson.

**Senate File 252 Reassigned**

Education: Hora, Chair; Collins and Steckman.

**Senate File 315**

State Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Johnson and Srinivas.

**Senate File 345**

Ways and Means: P. Thompson, Chair; Forbes and Jones.

**Senate File 549**

Ways and Means: Lundgren, Chair; Croken and P. Thompson.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Study Bill 234**

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Jacoby and Wulf.

**House Study Bill 235**

Ways and Means: Deyoe, Chair; Bloomingdale and Wilson.

**House Study Bill 236**

Ways and Means: Harris, Chair; Jacoby and P. Thompson.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 12:36 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, March 29, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eightieth Calendar Day - Fifty-first Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 29, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:34 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Kniff McCulla of Marion.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Cheyne Plants, Anna DeNooy, Tatum Carlstone, Ellie Wogen and Avery Verheof. They are the 2023 Pella Tulip Queen and her Court, guests of Kniff McCulla of Marion.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 28, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 686**, by Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act relating to public disclosures of certain information in the child abuse registry relating to founded reports of child abuse involving sexual abuse.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

## SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Kniff McCulla of Marion introduced to the House, the 2023 Pella Tulip Queen and her court.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 14

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Resolution 14**, a resolution recognizing the Hoover Uncommon Public Service Award winner for 2023, Representative Bobby Kaufmann.

Jacoby of Johnson moved the adoption of House Resolution 14.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on March 28, 2023, the following bills were approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State:

**Senate File 75**, an Act relating to certain health facilities including ambulatory surgical centers and rural emergency hospitals, including licensing requirements and fees, providing penalties and making penalties applicable, providing emergency rulemaking authority, and including applicability and effective date provisions.

**Senate File 262**, an Act relating to consumer data protection, providing civil penalties, and including effective date provisions.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

### H.S.B. 237 Ways and Means

Relating to police officers and fire fighters concerning civil service entrance evaluations and benefits for members of the municipal fire and police retirement system.

## STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

### House Study Bill 237

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Jacoby and P. Thompson.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

**Senate File 473**, a bill for an act relating to livestock health, by providing for the livestock health advisory council and livestock disease research fund.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 29, 2023. Placed on the **calendar**, March 29, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

**Senate File 326**, a bill for an act relating to the ordering and administering of epinephrine auto-injectors and self-administered hormonal contraceptives to persons ages eighteen years and older by a pharmacist pursuant to statewide protocols.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1166** March 29, 2023. Placed on the **calendar**, March 29, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**Senate File 455**, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of topsoil and storm water at construction sites.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 29, 2023. Placed on the **calendar**, March 29, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

**Senate File 359**, a bill for an act relating to the charging procedure for scheduled violations for exceeding weight limits on an axle or vehicle.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 29, 2023. Placed on the **calendar**, March 29, 2023.

**Senate File 381**, a bill for an act regarding special minor's driver's licenses, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 29, 2023. Placed on the **calendar**, March 29, 2023.

**Senate File 490**, a bill for an act relating to persons authorized to receive a copy of a written accident report filed by a law enforcement officer.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 29, 2023. Placed on the **calendar**, March 29, 2023.

**Senate File 527**, a bill for an act relating to vehicles of excessive size and weight, including highways and streets upon which movement of such vehicles is permitted and warning lights on such vehicles.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 29, 2023. Placed on the **calendar**, March 29, 2023.

**Senate File 547**, a bill for an act relating to the use of an electronic device in a voice-activated or hands-free mode while driving, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 29, 2023. Placed on the **calendar**, March 29, 2023.

### RESOLUTION FILED

**H.R. 14**, by Jacoby, a resolution recognizing the Hoover Uncommon Public Service Award winner for 2023, Representative Bobby Kaufmann.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

### AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1165	H.F.	669	Lohse of Polk Holt of Crawford Judge of Dallas James of Dubuque
H-1166	S.F.	326	Committee on Health and Human Services

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 8:48 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, March 30, 2023.



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighty-first Calendar Day - Fifty-second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, March 30, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Graber of Lee.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Abby Gustoff, Page from Des Moines.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 29, 2023, was approved.

## SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

**Senate File 506**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to health facilities and health services including licensing and the certificate of need process, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

On motion by Stone of Winnebago, the House was recessed at 8:37 a.m., until 1:00 p.m.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 1:07 p.m., Meggers of Grundy in the chair.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 687**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to police officers and fire fighters concerning civil service entrance evaluations and benefits for members of the municipal fire and police retirement system.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**BILLS PLACED ON THE  
UNFINISHED BUSINESS CALENDAR**

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills, with Senate Files attached thereto, be placed on the unfinished business calendar:

House File 174	House File 273	House File 359
House File 422	House File 460	House File 461
House File 538	House File 564	House File 572
House File 629	House File 639	House File 647
House File 651	House File 654	House File 655
House Joint Resolution 7		

**STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**

**H.S.B. 238 Ways and Means**

Providing for the transportation of biogas using a gathering line system constructed within a secondary road right-of-way, providing fees, and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 239 Ways and Means**

Relating to the licensure of medical cannabidiol dispensaries.

**H.S.B. 240 Ways and Means**

Relating to unfair or deceptive acts or practices in the rental of vehicles and making penalties applicable.

**H.S.B. 241 Ways and Means**

Relating to customer facility charges as part of a vehicle rental transaction at airports, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 242 Ways and Means**

Relating to the medical cannabidiol program including medical cannabidiol dispensaries and manufacturers, income tax deductions, and sales and use tax, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

## STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

**House Study Bill 238**

Ways and Means: Sexton, Chair; Gjerde and Kaufmann.

**House Study Bill 239**

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Isenhardt and Siegrist.

**House Study Bill 240**

Ways and Means: Jones, Chair; Best and Kurth.

**House Study Bill 241**

Ways and Means: Jones, Chair; Best and Wilson.

**House Study Bill 242**

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Forbes and Harris.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 412), authorizing cities to establish self-supported entertainment areas.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 30, 2023.

**Senate File 494**, a bill for an act relating to public assistance program oversight.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 30, 2023. Placed on the **Appropriations calendar**, March 30, 2023.

**Senate File 513**, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicle enforcement duties of the department of public safety and the department of transportation, providing transfers of moneys, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 30, 2023. Placed on the **Appropriations calendar**, March 30, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

**Senate File 418**, a bill for an act relating to the investment of certain public funds in certain companies, concerning companies that are owned or controlled by Chinese military or government services and public fund review requirements.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 30, 2023. Placed on the **calendar**, March 30, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

**Senate File 250**, a bill for an act relating to disbursements from the computer science professional development incentive fund and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 30, 2023. Placed on the **calendar**, March 30, 2023.

**Senate File 252**, a bill for an act relating to students who are pregnant or who recently gave birth who attend state institutions of higher education governed by the board of regents and community colleges.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 30, 2023. Placed on the **calendar**, March 30, 2023.

**Senate File 484**, a bill for an act relating to meetings of the school finance formula review committee.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 30, 2023. Placed on the **calendar**, March 30, 2023.

**Senate File 496**, a bill for an act relating to children and students, including establishing a parent's or guardian's right to make decisions affecting the parent's or guardian's child, prohibiting instruction related to gender identity and sexual orientation in school districts, charter schools, and innovation zone schools in kindergarten through grade six, and modifying provisions related to student health screenings, school district library programs, the educational program provided to students enrolled in school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools, other duties of school districts and the governing boards of charter schools and innovation zone schools, competent private instruction, and special education.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1173** March 30, 2023. Placed on the **calendar**, March 30, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

**Senate File 219**, a bill for an act relating to educational requirements for a permit to perform tattooing.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1167** March 29, 2023. Placed on the **calendar**, March 30, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

**Senate File 519**, a bill for an act relating to electronic registration renewal of off-road utility vehicles.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 30, 2023. Placed on the **calendar**, March 30, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 81), concerning the rulemaking process for executive branch agencies and related matters and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 30, 2023.

**Senate Joint Resolution 9**, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the qualifications of electors.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 30, 2023. Placed on the **calendar**, March 30, 2023.

**Senate File 399**, a bill for an act relating to the registration and regulation of spray pads, swimming pools, and spas owned or operated by local or state government, commercial interests, or certain private entities, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 30, 2023. Placed on the **calendar**, March 30, 2023.

## COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 237), relating to police officers and fire fighters concerning civil service entrance evaluations and benefits for members of the municipal fire and police retirement system.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 30, 2023.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1167	S.F.	219	Committee on Health and Human Services
H-1168	H.F.	470	Thomson of Floyd Henderson of Woodbury Dieken of O'Brien Gehlbach of Dallas Stoltenberg of Scott Osmundson of Clayton M. Thompson of Wright Golding of Linn
H-1169	H.F.	470	Thomson of Floyd Henderson of Woodbury Dieken of O'Brien Stoltenberg of Scott Osmundson of Clayton M. Thompson of Wright Golding of Linn
H-1170	S.F.	84	P. Thompson of Boone
H-1171	H.F.	655	Gustoff of Polk
H-1172	H.F.	651	Bossman of Woodbury
H-1173	S.F.	496	Committee on Education
H-1174	S.F.	84	Nordman of Guthrie
H-1175	S.F.	84	Lohse of Polk

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 1:10 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Friday, March 31, 2023.

# **JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE**

Eighty-second Calendar Day - Fifty-third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, March 31, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 9:01 a.m., Meggers of Grundy in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Dunwell of Jasper.

## **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Meggers of Grundy.

The Journal of Thursday, March 30, 2023, was approved.

On motion by Andrews of Polk, the House adjourned at 9:04 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, April 3, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighty-fifth Calendar Day - Fifty-fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, April 3, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:07 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Graber of Lee.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Micah Barnes, Miss Rodeo Iowa 2023, guest of Graber of Lee.

The Journal of Friday, March 31, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 688**, by Administrative Rules Review Committee, a bill for an act concerning the rulemaking process for executive branch agencies and related matters and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

## SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Jeneary of Plymouth introduced to the House, the Orange City Tulip Queen and her court.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

The House stood at ease at 1:14 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 2:41 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Unfinished Business Calendar

**House File 359**, a bill for an act relating to the modification of a bridge order issued pursuant to a previous child in need of assistance case, was taken up for consideration.



Nordman of Guthrie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 359)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomington
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Levin	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Cahill	Kaufmann	Nielsen	Shipley
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Regular Calendar

**Senate File 135**, a bill for an act relating to registered interior design and providing penalties, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Golding of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 135)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Levin	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Cahill	Kaufmann	Nielsen	Shipley
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 197**, a bill for an act relating to licensure requirements for professional land surveyors, and including effective date and

applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Collins of Des Moines moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 197)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Levin	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, 1:

Sherman

Absent or not voting, 5:

Cahill	Kaufmann	Nielsen	Shipley
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Cahill of Marshall  
Nielsen of Johnson  
Sieck of Mills

Kaufmann of Cedar  
Shipley of Van Buren

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House File 359** and **Senate Files 135** and **197**.

## COMMITTEE REVISION

The Speaker announced the following change to committee assignments effective immediately:

Government Oversight  
Holt replaced Collins

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

**H.S.B. 243 Appropriations**

Appropriating federal moneys made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources following state government realignment, allocating portions of federal block grants, and providing procedures if federal moneys or federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

## STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

**House Study Bill 243**

Appropriations: Collins, Chair; Bagniewski and Stone.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

### COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

**Senate File 315**, a bill for an act relating to raw milk, by providing for the production of raw milk at certain dairies, the manufacture of products using raw milk, and the labeling and distribution of raw milk and manufactured products, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 30, 2023. Placed on the **calendar**, April 3, 2023.

**Senate File 478**, a bill for an act relating to the operation of state government, including the commencement of audits, information made available to the auditor of state, and disputes between governmental agencies.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1177** March 30, 2023. Placed on the **calendar**, April 3, 2023.

### AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1176	H.F.	174	Best of Carroll
H-1177	S.F.	478	Committee on State Government
H-1178	S.F.	84	Rinker of Des Moines
H-1179	S.F.	219	Turek of Pottawattamie
H-1180	H.F.	422	Wills of Dickinson

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 2:53 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, April 4, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighty-sixth Calendar Day - Fifty-fifth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, April 4, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Scholten of Woodbury.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Grace Lohse, Page from Bondurant.

The Journal of Monday, April 3, 2023, was approved.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:38 a.m., until the conclusion of party caucuses.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 1:22 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**House File 564**, a bill for an act relating to access to criminal history data in child in need of assistance proceedings, was taken up for consideration.

Collins of Des Moines moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 564)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher

Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Levin	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggors	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Best                      Kaufmann                      Sieck

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 646**, a bill for an act relating to sexual exploitation of a minor and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

#### SENATE FILE 84 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 646

Nordman of Guthrie asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 84 for House File 646.

**Senate File 84**, a bill for an act relating to sexual exploitation of a minor and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

P. Thompson of Boone offered amendment H-1170 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1170 was adopted.

Lohse of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1175 filed by him on March 30, 2023.

Rinker of Des Moines offered amendment H-1178 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1178 was adopted.

Nordman of Guthrie offered amendment H-1174 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1174 was adopted.

Nordman of Guthrie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 84)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Bloomington	Boden
Bossmann	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Levin	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Megggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Sexton	Sherman
Shiple	Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Best	Kaufmann	Scholten	Sieck
------	----------	----------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.



## Regular Calendar

**Senate File 359**, a bill for an act relating to the charging procedure for scheduled violations for exceeding weight limits on an axle or vehicle, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Thomson of Floyd moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 359)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Levin	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Best	Kaufmann	Sieck
------	----------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**House File 174**, a bill for an act relating to the referral of a patient by a physical therapist for diagnostic imaging, was taken up for consideration.

A. Meyer of Webster offered amendment H-1176 filed by Best of Carroll and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1176 was adopted.

A. Meyer of Webster moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 174)

The ayes were, 83:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Bagniewski
Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Cooling	Croken
Determann	Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jacoby
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommson	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Scholten	Sexton	Sherman	Shipley
Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, 14:

Baeth	Bradley	Isenhardt	James
Jeneary	Kurth	Madison	Matson
Olson	Scheetz	Srinivas	Steckman
Wilson	Zabner		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Best	Kaufmann	Sieck
------	----------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### Regular Calendar

**Senate File 490**, a bill for an act relating to persons authorized to receive a copy of a written accident report filed by a law enforcement officer, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Meggers of Grundy moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 490)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Levin	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Wills,			
Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Best	Kaufmann	Sieck
------	----------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 473**, a bill for an act relating to livestock health, by providing for the livestock health advisory council and livestock disease research fund, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Harris of Appanoose moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 473)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Levin	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggors	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shiple	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Taede	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Best	Kaufmann	Sieck
------	----------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 219**, a bill for an act relating to educational requirements for a permit to perform tattooing, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Wilz of Wapello offered amendment H-1167 filed by the committee on Health and Human Services and moved its adoption.

The committee amendment H-1167 was adopted.

Turek of Pottawattamie offered amendment H-1179 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Turek of Pottawattamie and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1179 be adopted?" (S.F. 219)

The ayes were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Madison
Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson
Scheetz	Scholten	Sherman	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Turek
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	

The nays were, 62:

Andrews	Bergan	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Meggors	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sexton	Shipley	Siegrist
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills,		
	Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Best	Kaufmann	Sieck
------	----------	-------

Amendment H-1179 lost.

Wilz of Wapello moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 219)

The ayes were, 65:

Andrews	Baeth	Bergan	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Grabber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran
Wheeler	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, 32:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Madison
Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson
Scheetz	Shipley	Staed	Steckman
Thompson, M.	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn

Absent or not voting, 3:

Best	Kaufmann	Sieck
------	----------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**House File 655**, a bill for an act providing for business organizations, including limited liability companies, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Gustoff of Polk offered amendment H-1171 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1171 was adopted.

Gustoff of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 655)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Bloomingdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Levin	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Best	Kaufmann	Sieck
------	----------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## Regular Calendar

**Senate Joint Resolution 9**, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the qualifications of electors, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

**Senate Joint Resolution 9**, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the qualifications of electors.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:

Section 1. The following amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa is proposed:

Section 1 of Article II of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, as amended by the amendment of 1970, is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Section 1. Electors. Only a citizen of the United States of the age of eighteen years, who shall have been a resident of this state for such period of time as shall be provided by law and of the county in which the citizen claims the citizen's vote for such period of time as shall be provided by law, shall be entitled to vote at all elections which are authorized by law. However, for purposes of a primary election, a United States citizen must be at least eighteen years of age as of the next general election following the primary election. The required periods of residence shall not exceed six months in this state and sixty days in the county.

Sec. 2. SUBMISSION TO ELECTORATE. The foregoing proposed amendment, having been adopted and agreed to by the 89th General Assembly, Second Session, thereafter duly published, and now adopted and agreed to by the 90th General Assembly in this joint resolution, shall be submitted to the people of the state of Iowa at the general election in November of the year 2024 in the manner required by the Constitution of the State of Iowa and the laws of the state of Iowa.

### EXPLANATION

The inclusion of this explanation does not constitute agreement with the explanation's substance by the members of the general assembly.

This joint resolution proposes an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa, for adoption by the second consecutive general assembly, relating to the qualification of electors. The joint resolution reduces the voting age in the Constitution of the State of Iowa from 21 years of age to 18 years of age, except that a person who will be 18 years of age by the next general election shall be permitted to vote in a primary election. Eighteen years of age is the current voting age for every election in the United States due to the adoption of the 26th Amendment to the United States Constitution.

The resolution, if adopted, would be submitted to the electorate for ratification at the general election in November 2024.



Golding of Linn moved that the joint resolution be read a last time now and placed upon its adoption and the joint resolution was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the joint resolution be adopted and agreed to?” (S.J.R. 9)

The yeas were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Levin	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Best	Kaufmann	Sieck
------	----------	-------

The joint resolution having received a constitutional majority was declared to have been adopted and agreed to by the House.

**Senate File 496**, a bill for an act relating to children and students, including establishing a parent’s or guardian’s right to make decisions affecting the parent’s or guardian’s child, prohibiting instruction related to gender identity and sexual orientation in school districts, charter

schools, and innovation zone schools in kindergarten through grade six, and modifying provisions related to student health screenings, school district library programs, the educational program provided to students enrolled in school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools, other duties of school districts and the governing boards of charter schools and innovation zone schools, competent private instruction, and special education, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Wheeler of Sioux offered amendment H-1173 filed by the committee on Education.

Wheeler of Sioux offered amendment H-1183, to the committee amendment H-1173, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1183, to the committee amendment H-1173, was adopted.

Wheeler of Sioux moved the adoption of the committee amendment H-1173, as amended.

The committee amendment H-1173, as amended, was adopted.

Staed of Linn rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Wheeler of Sioux moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 496)

The ayes were, 55:

Andrews	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossmann
Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Determann	Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Jeneary	Johnson	Kniff McCulla
Latham	Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg

Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wheeler	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Wills, Presiding	

The nays were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Cooling	Croken	Ehlert	Forbes
Gaines	Gjerde	Harris	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jones
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Lohse	Madison	Matson
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz
Scholten	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Wilz	Zabner		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Best	Kaufmann	Sieck
------	----------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Best of Carroll	Kaufmann of Cedar
Sieck of Mills	

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 174, 564, 655, Senate Files 84, 219, 359, 473, 490, 496 and Senate Joint Resolution 9.**

### HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 321 and 646 from further consideration by the House.

## EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On April 4, 2023, I inadvertently voted “nay” on amendment H–1179 to Senate File 219, I meant to vote “aye”.

Brown-Powers of Black Hawk

## BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on April 4, 2023, the following bills were approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State:

**Senate File 445**, an Act relating to protests considered by local boards of review and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**Senate File 514**, an Act relating to the organization, structure, and functions of state government, providing for salaries of appointed state officers, providing for penalties, making appropriations, providing Code editor directives and transition provisions, and including applicability and effective date provisions.

## RESOLUTION FILED

**H.R. 15**, by Gaines, a resolution honoring the responders to the March 7, 2022, East High School shooting.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1181	S.F.	547	Olson of Polk
H–1182	H.F.	422	Wills of Dickinson
H–1183	S.F.	496	Wheeler of Sioux
H–1184	S.F.	527	Siegrist of Pottawattamie

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 2:56 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, April 5, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighty-seventh Calendar Day - Fifty-sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, April 5, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Zabner of Johnson.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Olivia Moody, Page from Collins.

The Journal of Tuesday, April 4, 2023, was approved.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

### H.S.B. 244 Appropriations

Relating to levee and drainage districts, by providing for the repair or reconstruction of levees, requesting the establishment of a legislative interim committee to consider levee and drainage district laws, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

## STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

### House Study Bill 244

Appropriations: Mohr, Chair; Bossman, Lohse, Scheetz and Zabner.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1185	S.F.	326	Stoltenberg of Scott
H-1186	S.F.	193	Collins of Des Moines
H-1187	S.F.	326	Thomson of Floyd
			Dieken of O'Brien
			M. Thompson of Wright
			Andrews of Polk
			Hayes of Mahaska
			Stoltenberg of Scott
			Bradley of Jones

H-1188	S.F.	326	Thomson of Floyd Dieken of O'Brien M. Thompson of Wright Andrews of Polk Hayes of Mahaska Stoltenberg of Scott Bradley of Jones
H-1189	S.F.	326	Thomson of Floyd Dieken of O'Brien M. Thompson of Wright Andrews of Polk Hayes of Mahaska Stoltenberg of Scott Bradley of Jones
H-1190	S.F.	326	Thomson of Floyd Dieken of O'Brien M. Thompson of Wright Andrews of Polk Hayes of Mahaska Stoltenberg of Scott Bradley of Jones
H-1191	S.F.	326	Thomson of Floyd Dieken of O'Brien M. Thompson of Wright Andrews of Polk Hayes of Mahaska Stoltenberg of Scott Bradley of Jones
H-1192	S.F.	326	Thomson of Floyd Dieken of O'Brien M. Thompson of Wright Andrews of Polk Hayes of Mahaska Stoltenberg of Scott Bradley of Jones
H-1193	S.F.	455	Rinker of Des Moines

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 8:36 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, April 6, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighty-eighth Calendar Day - Fifty-seventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, April 6, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:41 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Meghan Nelson, Chief Clerk of the House.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Henry Mussig, Speaker's Page from Gladbrook.

The Journal of Wednesday, April 5, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House Joint Resolution 9**, by Konfrst, James, Steckman, Cahill, Levin, Nielsen, Kurth, Amos Jr., Scheetz, Madison, Wilson, Buck, Croken, Bagniewski, Forbes, Baeth, Gaines, Zabner, Gjerde, Jacoby, Staed, Kressig, Ehlert, Abdul-Samad, B. Meyer, Olson, Brown-Powers, Wessel-Kroeschell, Scholten, Wilburn, and Matson, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the right to reproductive care.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 689**, by Konfrst, James, Steckman, Cahill, Levin, Nielsen, Kurth, Amos Jr., Scheetz, Madison, Srinivas, Wilson, Buck, Croken, Bagniewski, Forbes, Baeth, Gaines, Zabner, Gjerde, Jacoby, Staed, Kressig, Ehlert, Abdul-Samad, Olson, Judge, Brown-Powers, Wessel-Kroeschell, Scholten, Wilburn, Matson, and Cooling, a bill for an act relating to provision of the state family planning services under the Medicaid program, and including effective date and repeal provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 690**, by Konfrst, James, Steckman, Cahill, Levin, Nielsen, Kurth, Amos Jr., Scheetz, Madison, Srinivas, Wilson, Buck,

Croken, Bagniewski, Forbes, Baeth, Gaines, Zabner, Gjerde, Jacoby, Isenhardt, Staed, Kressig, Ehlert, Abdul-Samad, Olson, B. Meyer, Brown-Powers, Wessel-Kroeschell, Scholten, Wilburn, Matson, and Cooling, a bill for an act relating to the Medicaid extended postpartum coverage option, making an appropriation, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 691**, by Konfrst, James, Steckman, Cahill, Levin, Nielsen, Kurth, Amos Jr., Scheetz, Madison, Srinivas, Wilson, Buck, Croken, Bagniewski, Forbes, Baeth, Gaines, Zabner, Gjerde, Jacoby, Staed, Kressig, Ehlert, Abdul-Samad, B. Meyer, Olson, Brown-Powers, Wessel-Kroeschell, Scholten, Wilburn, Matson, and Cooling, a bill for an act relating to the prescribing and dispensing of self-administered hormonal contraceptives.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

**House File 692**, by Isenhardt, Gaines, Kressig, Kurth, Cahill, Staed, Levin, Steckman, Madison, Croken, Ehlert, Baeth, Forbes, Bagniewski, Buck, Wilson, Srinivas, Turek, Brown-Powers, Scheetz, Amos Jr., Wilburn, Cooling, Matson, James, and Konfrst, a bill for an act relating to the staffing of brain health professionals in primary and secondary schools and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

#### BILLS PLACED ON THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS CALENDAR

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be placed on the unfinished business calendar:

House File 618	Senate File 183	Senate File 193
Senate File 250	Senate File 252	Senate File 315
Senate File 326	Senate File 329	Senate File 362
Senate File 381	Senate File 388	Senate File 399
Senate File 411	Senate File 418	Senate File 455
Senate File 478	Senate File 484	Senate File 519
Senate File 527	Senate File 547	



## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 139), establishing the cybersecurity simulation training center at the Iowa state university of science and technology, and making appropriations.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 5, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 339), creating a vacant school building demolition grant program and fund and making appropriations.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 5, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 451), relating to Medicaid reimbursement for services to individuals who meet the nursing home level of care and are required to register as sex offenders.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 5, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 476), relating to juvenile justice delinquency prevention programs and services, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 5, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 580), establishing a dairy innovation fund and program to be administered by the department of agriculture and land stewardship.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 5, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 233), relating to state child care assistance eligibility requirements and child care provider reimbursement rates.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 5, 2023.

#### COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 46), modifying the sales tax holiday by extending the holiday and including emergency preparedness supplies.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 5, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 546), relating to budgets of local emergency management agencies and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 5, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 123), relating to the Hoover presidential library tax credit available against the individual and corporate income taxes, the franchise tax, the insurance premiums tax, and the moneys and credits tax.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 5, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 236), relating to the purchase of certain law enforcement equipment.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 5, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 238), providing for the transportation of biogas using a gathering line system constructed within a secondary road right-of-way, providing fees, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 5, 2023.

## AMENDMENT FILED

H-1194	S.F.	326	Thomson of Floyd Dieken of O'Brien M. Thompson of Wright Andrews of Polk Hayes of Mahaska Stoltenberg of Scott Bradley of Jones
--------	------	-----	---

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 8:44 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, April 10, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Ninety-second Calendar Day - Fifty-eighth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, April 10, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:01 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Sherman of Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Jack Sayers, Majority Leader's Page from Malvern.

The Journal of Thursday, April 6, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 693**, by Konfrst, Forbes, Bagniewski, Cahill, Croken, Wilson, Cooling, Baeth, Turek, Levin, Staed, Scheetz, Kurth, Amos Jr., Nielsen, Buck, Wessel-Kroeschell, Steckman, Matson, Wilburn, James, Gaines, Judge, Madison, Jacoby, Ehlert, Kressig, B. Meyer, Srinivas, Brown-Powers, Isenhardt, Olson, and Scholten, a bill for an act establishing a neighborhood housing renovation grant program and fund, and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 694**, by Konfrst, Forbes, Bagniewski, Cahill, Croken, Wilson, Cooling, Baeth, Turek, Levin, Staed, Scheetz, Kurth, Amos Jr., Nielsen, Buck, Wessel-Kroeschell, Steckman, Matson, Wilburn, James, Gaines, Judge, Madison, Jacoby, Kressig, Ehlert, Brown-Powers, Srinivas, B. Meyer, Olson, and Scholten, a bill for an act relating to insurance coverage for prescription insulin drugs.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 695**, by Konfrst, Forbes, Bagniewski, Cahill, Croken, Wilson, Cooling, Baeth, Turek, Levin, Staed, Scheetz, Kurth, Amos Jr., Nielsen, Buck, Wessel-Kroeschell, Steckman, Matson, Wilburn, James, Gaines, Madison, Jacoby, Kressig, Ehlert, Brown-Powers, B. Meyer,

Srinivas, Olson, and Scholten, a bill for an act relating to economic development including child care, grants and tax credits relating to child care, and state child care assistance, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Economic Growth and Technology**.

**House File 696**, by Konfrst, Forbes, Bagniewski, Cahill, Croken, Wilson, Cooling, Baeth, Levin, Turek, Staed, Amos Jr., Scheetz, Kurth, Nielsen, Buck, Wessel-Kroeschell, Steckman, Matson, Wilburn, James, Gaines, Madison, Jacoby, Kressig, Ehlert, Brown-Powers, B. Meyer, Srinivas, Isenhardt, Olson, and Scholten, a bill for an act relating to enforcement of the Iowa wage payment collection law.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor and Workforce**.

**House File 697**, by Konfrst, Forbes, Bagniewski, Cahill, Croken, Wilson, Cooling, Baeth, Levin, Turek, Staed, Scheetz, Kurth, Amos Jr., Nielsen, Buck, Wessel-Kroeschell, Steckman, Matson, Wilburn, James, Gaines, Judge, Madison, Jacoby, Kressig, Ehlert, B. Meyer, Srinivas, Brown-Powers, Olson, and Scholten, a bill for an act establishing an Iowa housing tax credit program and increasing first-time homebuyer tax incentives, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 698**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act establishing the cybersecurity simulation training center at the Iowa state university of science and technology, and including contingent effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 699**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to juvenile justice delinquency prevention programs and services, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 700**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act establishing a dairy innovation fund and program to be administered by the department of agriculture and land stewardship.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 701**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the purchase of certain law enforcement equipment.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 702**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act modifying the sales tax holiday by extending the holiday and including disaster preparedness supplies.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 703**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the Hoover presidential library tax credit available against the individual and corporate income taxes, the franchise tax, the insurance premiums tax, and the moneys and credits tax.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 704**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act providing for the transportation of biogas using a gathering line system constructed within a secondary road right-of-way, providing fees, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 705**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to budgets of local emergency management agencies and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 706**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act creating a vacant school building demolition grant program and fund and including contingent effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 707**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to state child care assistance eligibility requirements and child care provider reimbursement rates.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 708**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to Medicaid reimbursement for services to individuals who meet the nursing home level of care and are required to register as sex offenders.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

#### BILLS PLACED ON THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS CALENDAR

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be placed on the unfinished business calendar:

Senate File 494

Senate File 513

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 1:09 p.m., until conclusion or recess of the committees on Appropriations and Ways and Means.

#### AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:28 p.m., Bossman of Woodbury in the chair.

#### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 709**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act appropriating federal moneys made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources following state government realignment, allocating portions of federal block grants, and providing procedures if federal moneys or federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 710**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to certain tax receipts on internet fantasy sports contests and sports wagering, providing for tax credits, making appropriations, and including applicability, retroactive applicability, and effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 711**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to levee and drainage districts, by providing for the repair or reconstruction of levees, requesting the establishment of a legislative interim committee to consider levee and drainage district laws, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 712**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to social media data collection regarding children under eighteen years of age, providing civil penalties, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 713**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to transactions involving used catalytic converters, and providing fees.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

#### STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

##### **H.S.B. 245 Ways and Means**

Relating to elections, including political party caucuses and updates to the statewide voter registration system.

##### **H.S.B. 246 Ways and Means**

Relating to merchant line franchise petition requirements.

#### SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

##### **House File 673**

Appropriations: Bossman, Chair; Brown-Powers and Stone.

#### STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

##### **House Study Bill 245**

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Boden, Harris, Nielsen and Wilson.



**House Study Bill 246**

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Croken and Siegrist.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**

**MR. SPEAKER:** The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

**MEGHAN NELSON**  
Chief Clerk of the House

**COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 673), relating to certain tax receipts on internet fantasy sports contests and sports wagering, providing for tax credits, making appropriations, and including applicability, retroactive applicability, and effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 10, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 243), appropriating federal moneys made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources following state government realignment, allocating portions of federal block grants, and providing procedures if federal moneys or federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 10, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 244), relating to levee and drainage districts, by providing for the repair or reconstruction of levees, requesting the establishment of a legislative interim committee to consider levee and drainage district laws, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 10, 2023.

**COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 526), relating to social media users under eighteen years of age, making penalties applicable, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 10, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 234), relating to transactions involving used catalytic converters, and providing fees.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 10, 2023.

**Senate File 549**, a bill for an act relating to captive insurance companies, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 10, 2023. Placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**, April 10, 2023.

#### AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1195	H.F.	651	Bossman of Woodbury
H-1196	S.F.	547	Best of Carroll

On motion by P. Thompson of Boone, the House adjourned at 4:30 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, April 11, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Ninety-third Calendar Day - Fifty-ninth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, April 11, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:35 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Tressa Teel, Clerk for Hayes of Mahaska.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Jackson Simeck, Page from Adel.

The Journal of Monday, April 10, 2023, was approved.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 13

Windschitl of Harrison called up for consideration **House Resolution 13**, a resolution honoring and congratulating the Grand View University wrestling team on its outstanding National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics Wrestling National Championship win.

Olson of Polk moved the adoption of House Resolution 13.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:44 a.m., until the conclusion of party caucuses.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 1:03 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Unfinished Business Calendar

**House File 572**, a bill for an act prohibiting the use of remotely piloted aircraft flying over certain property, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Wulf of Black Hawk offered amendment H-1147 filed by him.

Wulf of Black Hawk offered amendment H-1202, to amendment H-1147, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1202, to amendment H-1147, was adopted.

Gjerde of Linn offered amendment H-1159, to amendment H-1147, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1159, to amendment H-1147, was adopted.

Wulf of Black Hawk moved the adoption of amendment H-1147, as amended.

Amendment H-1147, as amended, was adopted.

Wulf of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 572)

The ayes were, 87:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossmann	Bradley
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cisneros
Collins	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jacoby
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Latham	Levin	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scholten	Sexton	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, 10:

Baeth	Bagniewski	Cooling	Isenhart
James	Kurth	Lohse	Scheetz
Wills	Zabner		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Carlson	Ehlert
-------------	---------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 675**, a bill for an act relating to money transmission services, was taken up for consideration.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 675)

The ayes were, 93:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dunwell
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Speaker			
Grassley			

The nays were, 4:

Dieken	Shipley	Thompson, M.	Wilburn
--------	---------	--------------	---------

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Carlson	Ehlert
-------------	---------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**Senate File 388**, a bill for an act relating to conflicts between federal funding and the office of the chief information officer, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Sorensen of Adair moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 388)

The ayes were, 97:

Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wills	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Speaker Grassley			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad          Carlson                  Ehlert

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 666**, a bill for an act providing for programs and regulations administered and enforced by the department of agriculture and land stewardship, providing fees, providing for the allocation of moneys, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Sexton of Calhoun offered amendment H-1198 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1198 was adopted.

Isenhart of Dubuque offered amendment H-1201 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Isenhart of Dubuque and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1201 be adopted?" (H.F. 666)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Levin	Madison	Matson
Meyer, B.	Mommsen	Nielsen	Olson
Scheetz	Scholten	Shipley	Sieck
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Turek
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Cisneros

Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Lohse
Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Sexton	Sherman	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler	Wills
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 2:

Carlson                      Ehlert

Amendment H-1201 lost.

Sexton of Calhoun moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 666)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson



Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wills	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Speaker Grassley		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Carlson	Ehlert
---------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 672**, a bill for an act relating to certain specified employees of school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools, including renewal requirements associated with licenses issued by the board of educational examiners to practitioners with master's or doctoral degrees, fees associated with the review of certain specified records, and background checks for employees of school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools, was taken up for consideration.

Osmundson of Clayton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 672)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggars	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.

Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
ShIPLEY	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wills	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Speaker Grassley		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Carlson	Ehlert
---------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 685**, a bill for an act relating to the Medicaid program including third-party recovery and taxation of Medicaid managed care organization premiums, was taken up for consideration.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 685)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggars	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.

Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
ShIPLEY	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wills	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Speaker Grassley		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Carlson	Ehlert
---------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**Senate File 183**, a bill for an act relating to the maximum employment age for certain city public safety positions, and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Gustoff of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 183)

The ayes were, 86:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding
Grabner	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Latham	Levin	Lohse

Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Sexton	Sherman	ShIPLEY	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wills	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Speaker Grassley		

The nays were, 12:

Buck	Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Judge	Kurth	Madison	Matson
Olson	Scholten	Srinivas	Staed

Absent or not voting, 2:

Carlson	Ehlert
---------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 680**, a bill for an act allowing counties to collect a fee for the issuance and renewal of driver's licenses and nonoperator's identification cards to persons who reside outside the county, was taken up for consideration.

Bloomington of Worth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 680)

The ayes were, 81:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomington
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Collins	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson

Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Kressig	Latham
Levin	Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scholten	Sexton	Sherman	Shiple
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wills	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Speaker Grassley			

The nays were, 17:

Cisneros	Cooling	Croken	Gjerde
Jacoby	James	Konfrst	Kurth
Lohse	Madison	Matson	Nielsen
Scheetz	Srinivas	Staed	Wheeler
Zabner			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Carlson	Ehlert
---------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**House File 651**, a bill for an act relating to the ownership of dogs, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Bossman of Woodbury offered amendment H-1195 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1195 was adopted, placing out of order amendment H-1070 filed by Bossman of Woodbury on March 8, 2023, and amendment H-1172 filed by Bossman of Woodbury on March 30, 2023.

Bossman of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 651)

The ayes were, 82:

Abdul-Samad	Andrews	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Graber	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Latham	Levin	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scholten	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Sorensen	Srinivas	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wheeler	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, 16:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Cisneros	Fisher
Golding	Hayes	Kurth	Mommsen
Scheetz	Sexton	Siegrist	Staed
Thompson, M.	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Zabner

Absent or not voting, 2:

Carlson	Ehlert
---------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 519**, a bill for an act relating to electronic registration renewal of off-road utility vehicles, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Fisher of Tama moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 519)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wills	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Carlson                      Ehlert

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 671**, a bill for an act establishing the professional counselors licensure compact, was taken up for consideration.

Sexton of Calhoun moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 671)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wills	Wilson	Witz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Carlson                      Ehlert

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**Senate File 527**, a bill for an act relating to vehicles of excessive size and weight, including highways and streets upon which movement of such vehicles is permitted and warning lights on such vehicles, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.



Siegrist of Pottawattamie offered amendment H-1184 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1184 was adopted.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 527)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomington
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wills	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Speaker Grassley		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Carlson                      Ehlert

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 677**, a bill for an act relating to native winery retail alcohol licenses, was taken up for consideration.

A. Meyer of Webster offered amendment H-1161 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1161 was adopted.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 677)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Megggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wills	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Carlson

Ehlert

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**House File 353**, a bill for an act establishing an exemption for certain property classified as agricultural based on levee and drainage district assessments, was taken up for consideration.

Osmundson of Clayton offered amendment H-1197 filed by her from the floor.

Isenhart of Dubuque rose on a point of order that amendment H-1197 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1197 not germane.

Osmundson of Clayton asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1197.

Objection was raised.

Osmundson of Clayton moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1197.

Roll call was requested by Isenhart of Dubuque and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1197?" (H.F. 353)

The ayes were, 65:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Cisneros
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran

Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Speaker			
Grassley			

The nays were, 33:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Gaines	Gjerde	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Madison
Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson
Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Turek	Wilburn	Wilson
Zabner			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Carlson	Ehlert
---------	--------

The motion to suspend the rules prevailed.

Osmundson of Clayton moved the adoption of amendment H-1197.

Amendment H-1197 was adopted.

Osmundson of Clayton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 353)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison

Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wills	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Speaker Grassley			

The nays were, 1:

Rinker

Absent or not voting, 2:

Carlson                      Ehlert

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Abdul-Samad of Polk                      Carlson of Monona  
Ehlert of Linn

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 353, 572, 651, 666, 671, 672, 675, 677, 680, 685** and **Senate Files 183, 388, 519** and **527**.

### HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 90, 224, 267, 277, 355, 388, 431, 458, 494 and 525 from further consideration by the House.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1197	H.F.	353	Osmundson of Clayton
H-1198	H.F.	666	Sexton of Calhoun
H-1199	H.F.	352	Kniff McCulla of Marion
H-1200	S.F.	547	Mohr of Scott
H-1201	H.F.	666	Isenhart of Dubuque
H-1202	H.F.	572	Wulf of Black Hawk
H-1203	H.F.	461	Bergan of Winneshiek Johnson of Buchanan
H-1204	H.F.	618	Lohse of Polk
H-1205	S.F.	315	Kaufmann of Cedar
H-1206	H.F.	654	Holt of Crawford
H-1207	H.F.	688	Sexton of Calhoun

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 2:08 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, April 12, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Ninety-fourth Calendar Day - Sixtieth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, April 12, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:35 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Trenton Eilander, Clerk for Meggers of Grundy and Wulf of Black Hawk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Waverly Zhao, Minority Leader's Page from Johnston.

The Journal of Tuesday, April 11, 2023, was approved.

## SPECIAL PRESENTATION TO HOUSE PAGES

Speaker Grassley invited the following House Pages to the Speaker's station for a special presentation and thanked them for their service to the House of Representatives:

Reese Anderson	Adrianna Benda
Grace Cable	Abigail Gustoff
Grace Lohse	Olivia Moody
Henry Mussig	Ezekiel Nelson
Jack Sayers	Jackson Simeck
Waverly Zhao	

A certificate of excellence for serving with honor and distinction as a House Page during the First Regular Session of the Ninetieth General Assembly was presented to the House Pages by Speaker Grassley, Speaker Pro Tempore Wills and Minority Leader Konfrst.

The House rose and expressed its appreciation.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:45 a.m., until the conclusion of party caucuses.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:04 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS  
Unfinished Business Calendar

**House File 654**, a bill for an act relating to the carrying, transportation, and possession of weapons by certain persons and in certain locations, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

B. Meyer of Polk offered amendment H-1162 filed by him.

Holt of Crawford rose on a point of order that amendment H-1162 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1162 not germane.

B. Meyer of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1162.

Objection was raised.

B. Meyer of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1162.

Roll call was requested by B. Meyer of Polk and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1162?" (H.F. 654)

The ayes were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	



The nays were, 64:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Megggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sexton	Sherman	Shiple
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wheeler	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Wills, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Ehlert

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Holt of Crawford offered amendment H-1206 filed by him.

Stone of Winnebago asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1208, to amendment H-1206, filed by him from the floor.

Stone of Winnebago offered amendment H-1242, to amendment H-1206, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1242, to amendment H-1206, was adopted.

Holt of Crawford offered amendment H-1213, to amendment H-1206, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1213, to amendment H-1206, was adopted.

Baeth of Polk offered amendment H-1243, to amendment H-1206, filed by him from the floor.

Holt of Crawford rose on a point of order that amendment H-1243 was not germane to amendment H-1206.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1243 not germane to amendment H-1206.

Baeth of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1243 to amendment H-1206.

Objection was raised.

Baeth of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1243 to amendment H-1206.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Baeth of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1243 to amendment H-1206?" (H.F. 654)

The ayes were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz	Scholten
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Turek
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran
Wheeler	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Wills,	
		Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 1:

Ehlert

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

James of Dubuque offered amendment H-1244, to amendment H-1206, filed by her from the floor.

Holt of Crawford rose on a point of order that amendment H-1244 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1244 not germane.

James of Dubuque asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1244.

Objection was raised.

James of Dubuque moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1244.

Roll call was requested by James of Dubuque and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question “Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1244?” (H.F. 654)

The ayes were, 34:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Staed
Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Zabner		

The nays were, 64:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr

Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sexton	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wheeler	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Wills, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 2:

Ehlert                      Srinivas

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Holt of Crawford moved the adoption of amendment H-1206, as amended.

Amendment H-1206, as amended, was adopted.

Windschitl of Harrison rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Windschitl of Harrison rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Holt of Crawford moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 654)

The ayes were, 62:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren

Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz
Scholten	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Zabner			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Ehlert

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**Senate File 315**, a bill for an act relating to raw milk, by providing for the production of raw milk at certain dairies, the manufacture of products using raw milk, and the labeling and distribution of raw milk and manufactured products, and making penalties applicable, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar offered amendment H-1205 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1205 was adopted.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 315)

The ayes were, 64:

Andrews	Best	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Cisneros	Collins
Determann	Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding
Grabber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wheeler	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cooling	Croken	Deyoe
Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Srinivas	Staed
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Zabner	

Absent or not voting, 1:

Ehlert

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Regular Calendar

**House File 688**, a bill for an act concerning the rulemaking process for executive branch agencies and related matters and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Sexton of Calhoun offered amendment H-1207 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1207 was adopted.

Sexton of Calhoun moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 688)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shiple	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Ehlert

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**House File 461**, a bill for an act relating to boiler inspections, was taken up for consideration.

Bergan of Winneshiek offered amendment H-1203 filed by him and Johnson of Buchanan and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1203 was adopted.

Johnson of Buchanan moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 461)

The ayes were, 64:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sexton	Sherman	Shiple
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wheeler	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

Absent or not voting, 1:

Ehlert

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.



## Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 663**, a bill for an act relating to the authority to postpone an annual tax sale, was taken up for consideration.

Deyoe of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 663)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shiple	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Ehlert

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**Senate File 193**, a bill for an act relating to the removal of human remains by a person other than a funeral director, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Holt of Crawford in the chair at 6:24 p.m.

Collins of Des Moines offered amendment H-1186 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1186 was adopted.

Collins of Des Moines moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 193)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Levin	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Holt,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Ehlert

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 674**, a bill for an act regarding the registration and titling of motor vehicles, including by providing for initial registration and titling by any county treasurer and by modifying related fees and the amount of fees retained by county treasurers, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Wilson of Linn offered amendment H-1238 filed by Isenhart of Dubuque from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Wilson of Linn and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1238 be adopted?" (H.F. 674)

The ayes were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhart	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 64:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren

Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran
Wheeler	Wills	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Holt, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Ehlert

Amendment H-1238 lost.

Thomson of Floyd moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 674)

The ayes were, 65:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Hora
Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sexton	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wheeler	Wills	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Holt, Presiding			

The nays were, 34:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Gaines	Gjerde	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Madison
Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson

Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Zabner		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Ehlert

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**Senate File 399**, a bill for an act relating to the registration and regulation of spray pads, swimming pools, and spas owned or operated by local or state government, commercial interests, or certain private entities, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Harris of Appanoose moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 399)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Levin	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggors	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen

Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wills	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Holt, Presiding		

The nays were, 1:

Sherman

Absent or not voting, 1:

Ehlert

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 351**, a bill for an act relating to the adoption tax credit available against the individual income tax, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 351)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Levin	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Megggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore

Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	ShIPLEY	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Holt, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Ehlert

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 670**, a bill for an act providing for veterinary medicine, including the care of animals under the supervision of a licensed veterinarian, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Sexton of Calhoun offered amendment H-1212 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1212 was adopted.

Sexton of Calhoun moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 670)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris

Hayes	Henderson	Hora	Ingels
Isenhart	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Levin	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Holt, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Ehlert

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Ehlert of Linn

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 351, 461, 654, 663, 670, 674, 688** and **Senate Files 193, 315** and **399**.

### HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 55, 67, 266, 344 and 640 from further consideration by the House.



## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 714**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to merchant line franchise petition requirements.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

## EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On April 12, 2023, I inadvertently voted “aye” on the motion to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1243 to H.F. 654, I meant to vote “nay”.

Lundgren of Dubuque

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

### **H.S.B. 247 Ways and Means**

Expanding the sales and use tax exemption allowed for nonprofit blood centers.

## STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

### **House Study Bill 247**

Ways and Means: Bloomingdale, Chair; Osmundson and Wilson.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

**MR. SPEAKER:** The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 187), relating to state and local finance and the administration of the tax and related laws by the department of revenue, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 12, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 246), relating to merchant line franchise petition requirements.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 12, 2023.

### AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1208	H.F.	654	Stone of Winnebago
H-1209	S.F.	455	Dunwell of Jasper
H-1210	H.F.	710	Rinker of Des Moines
H-1211	S.F.	549	Lundgren of Dubuque
H-1212	H.F.	670	Sexton of Calhoun
H-1213	H.F.	654	Holt of Crawford
H-1214	H.F.	618	Lohse of Polk
H-1215	S.F.	494	Baeth of Polk
H-1216	S.F.	494	Baeth of Polk
H-1217	S.F.	494	Turek of Pottawattamie
H-1218	S.F.	494	Turek of Pottawattamie
H-1219	S.F.	494	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1220	S.F.	494	Scheetz of Linn
H-1221	S.F.	494	Wilburn of Story
H-1222	S.F.	494	Bagniewski of Polk
H-1223	S.F.	494	Amos Jr. of Black Hawk
H-1224	S.F.	494	Ehlert of Linn
H-1225	S.F.	494	Madison of Polk
H-1226	S.F.	494	Forbes of Polk
H-1227	S.F.	494	Zabner of Johnson
H-1228	S.F.	494	Croken of Scott
H-1229	S.F.	494	Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
H-1230	S.F.	494	Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
H-1231	S.F.	494	Matson of Polk
H-1232	S.F.	494	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1233	S.F.	455	Staed of Linn
H-1234	H.F.	618	Thomson of Floyd
			Sherman of Iowa
			Golding of Linn
			Andrews of Polk
			Stoltenberg of Scott
			Dieken of O'Brien
			M. Thompson of Wright
			Cisneros of Muscatine

H-1235	H.F.	618	Henderson of Woodbury Shipley of Van Buren Thomson of Floyd Sherman of Iowa Shipley of Van Buren Andrews of Polk Stoltenberg of Scott Golding of Linn Dieken of O'Brien Cisneros of Muscatine Gustoff of Polk M. Thompson of Wright
H-1236	H.F.	618	Henderson of Woodbury Thomson of Floyd Sherman of Iowa Golding of Linn Andrews of Polk Stoltenberg of Scott Dieken of O'Brien M. Thompson of Wright Cisneros of Muscatine
H-1237	H.F.	618	Henderson of Woodbury Shipley of Van Buren Thomson of Floyd Sherman of Iowa Golding of Linn Andrews of Polk Stoltenberg of Scott Dieken of O'Brien M. Thompson of Wright
H-1238	H.F.	674	Henderson of Woodbury
H-1239	S.F.	549	Shipley of Van Buren
H-1240	H.F.	710	Thomson of Floyd
H-1241	H.F.	709	Sherman of Iowa
H-1242	H.F.	654	Golding of Linn
H-1243	H.F.	654	Andrews of Polk
H-1244	H.F.	654	Stoltenberg of Scott
			Dieken of O'Brien
			M. Thompson of Wright
			Henderson of Woodbury
			Shipley of Van Buren
			Cisneros of Muscatine
			Gustoff of Polk
			Isenhardt of Dubuque
			Kaufmann of Cedar
			Siegrist of Pottawattamie
			Collins of Des Moines
			Stone of Winnebago
			Baeth of Polk
			James of Dubuque

H-1245	H.F.	710	Siegrist of Pottawattamie
H-1246	H.F.	704	Golding of Linn
			M. Thompson of Wright
			Thomson of Floyd
			Cisneros of Muscatine

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 7:24 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, April 13, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Ninety-fifth Calendar Day - Sixty-first Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, April 13, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:36 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Gustoff of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Olivia Moody, Page from Collins.

The Journal of Wednesday, April 12, 2023, was approved.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:45 a.m., until the conclusion of party caucuses.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 2:20 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 715**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to state and local finance and the administration of the tax and related laws by the department of revenue, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**Senate File 494**, a bill for an act relating to public assistance program oversight, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Baeth of Polk offered amendment H-1216 filed by him.

Fry of Clarke rose on a point of order that amendment H-1216 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1216 not germane.

Baeth of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1216.

Objection was raised.

Baeth of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1216.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Ehlert of Linn.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1216?" (S.F. 494)

The ayes were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Lohse	Lundgren	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Latham                      Meyer, B.

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Scheetz of Linn offered amendment H-1220 filed by him.

Fry of Clarke rose on a point of order that amendment H-1220 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1220 not germane.

Scheetz of Linn asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1220.

Objection was raised.

Scheetz of Linn moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1220.

Roll call was requested by Scheetz of Linn and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1220?" (S.F. 494)

The ayes were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber

Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Latham                      Meyer, B.

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Ehlert of Linn offered amendment H-1224 filed by her.

Fry of Clarke rose on a point of order that amendment H-1224 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1224 not germane.

Ehlert of Linn asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1224.

Objection was raised.

Ehlert of Linn moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1224.

Roll call was requested by Ehlert of Linn and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1224?" (S.F. 494)

The ayes were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Nielsen



Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Latham	Meyer, B.
--------	-----------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Bagniewski of Polk offered amendment H-1222 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Steckman of Cerro Gordo and Matson of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1222 be adopted?" (S.F. 494)

The ayes were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Lohse	Lundgren	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Latham	Meyer, B.
--------	-----------

Amendment H-1222 lost.

Matson of Polk offered amendment H-1231 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Matson of Polk and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1231 be adopted?" (S.F. 494)

The ayes were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Nielsen
Olson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Turek
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner

The nays were, 62:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Carlson

Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Lohse	Lundgren	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler	Wills
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Speaker Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 2:

Latham                      Meyer, B.

Amendment H–1231 lost.

Turek of Pottawattamie offered amendment H–1217 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Matson of Polk and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1217 be adopted?” (S.F. 494)

The ayes were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhart	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Shipley
Siegrist	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Zabner			

The nays were, 61:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber

Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Sieck	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wheeler	Wills	Wilz
Windschitl Speaker	Wood	Wulf	Young
Grassley			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Latham	Meyer, B.
--------	-----------

Amendment H-1217 lost.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story offered amendment H-1232 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Wessel-Kroeschell of Story and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1232 be adopted?" (S.F. 494)

The ayes were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhart	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton

Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Latham Meyer, B.

Amendment H-1232 lost.

Wilburn of Story offered amendment H-1221 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Wilburn of Story and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1221 be adopted?" (S.F. 494)

The ayes were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Lohse	Lundgren	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommssen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Latham Meyer, B.

Amendment H-1221 lost.

Madison of Polk offered amendment H-1225 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Madison of Polk and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1225 be adopted?" (S.F. 494)

The ayes were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Latham Meyer, B.

Amendment H-1225 lost.

Amos Jr. of Black Hawk offered amendment H-1223 filed by him.

Fry of Clarke rose on a point of order that amendment H-1223 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1223 not germane.

Amos Jr. of Black Hawk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1223.

Objection was raised.

Amos Jr. of Black Hawk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1223.

Roll call was requested by Amos Jr. of Black Hawk and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1223?" (S.F. 494)

The ayes were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommson	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist

Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Latham	Meyer, B.
--------	-----------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Brown-Powers of Black Hawk offered amendment H-1230 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Brown-Powers of Black Hawk and Matson of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1230 be adopted?" (S.F. 494)

The ayes were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhart	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker Grassley	



Absent or not voting, 2:

Latham Meyer, B.

Amendment H-1230 lost.

Zabner of Johnson offered amendment H-1227 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Zabner of Johnson and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1227 be adopted?" (S.F. 494)

The ayes were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Lohse	Lundgren	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Latham Meyer, B.

Amendment H-1227 lost.

Brown-Powers of Black Hawk offered amendment H-1229 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Brown-Powers of Black Hawk and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1229 be adopted?" (S.F. 494)

The ayes were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Latham	Meyer, B.
--------	-----------

Amendment H-1229 lost.

Turek of Pottawattamie offered amendment H-1218 filed by him.

Fry of Clarke rose on a point of order that amendment H-1218 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1218 not germane.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story offered amendment H-1219 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Wessel-Kroeschell of Story and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1219 be adopted?" (S.F. 494)

The ayes were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Lohse	Lundgren	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Latham                      Meyer, B.

Amendment H-1219 lost.

Baeth of Polk offered amendment H-1215 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Matson of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1215 be adopted?" (S.F. 494)

The ayes were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz	Zabner

The nays were, 62:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Grabner
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Lohse	Lundgren	Meggars
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommson	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 2:

Latham                      Meyer, B.

Amendment H-1215 lost.

Forbes of Polk offered amendment H-1226 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Forbes of Polk and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1226 be adopted?” (S.F. 494)

The ayes were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Latham	Meyer, B.
--------	-----------

Amendment H–1226 lost.

Croken of Scott offered amendment H–1228 filed by him.

Fry of Clarke rose on a point of order that amendment H–1228 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–1228 not germane.

Croken of Scott asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1228.

Objection was raised.

Croken of Scott moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1228.

Roll call was requested by Croken of Scott and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1228?" (S.F. 494)

The ayes were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Latham	Meyer, B.
--------	-----------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Windschitl of Harrison rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Fry of Clarke moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 494)

The ayes were, 58:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Lundgren	Megggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sexton	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Forbes
Gaines	Gjerde	Isenhart	Jacoby
James	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Levin	Lohse	Madison
Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson
Scheetz	Scholten	Siegrist	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Thomson	Turek
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Young
Zabner			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Latham

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Appropriations Calendar

**House File 711**, a bill for an act relating to levee and drainage districts, by providing for the repair or reconstruction of levees, requesting the establishment of a legislative interim committee to consider levee and drainage district laws, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

P. Thompson of Boone in the chair at 6:14 p.m.

Mohr of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 711)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Grabber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Thompson, P., Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Latham



The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 710**, a bill for an act relating to certain tax receipts on internet fantasy sports contests and sports wagering, providing for tax credits, making appropriations, and including applicability, retroactive applicability, and effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1245 filed by him on April 12, 2023.

Rinker of Des Moines asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1210 filed by him on April 12, 2023.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1240 filed by him on April 12, 2023.

Bossman of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 710)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed

Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Thompson, P., Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Latham

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 709**, a bill for an act appropriating federal moneys made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources following state government realignment, allocating portions of federal block grants, and providing procedures if federal moneys or federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Collins of Des Moines offered amendment H-1241 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1241 was adopted.

Collins of Des Moines moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 709)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Grabner	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt

Hora	Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Thompson, P., Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Latham

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 683**, a bill for an act relating to the excise tax imposed on the handling of grain, including by providing for transfer of collected revenue to the grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund, providing for the future elimination of the excise tax, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Deyoe of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 683)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann

Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Levin	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	ShIPLEY	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wills	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Thompson, P., Presiding		

The nays were, 1:

Hora

Absent or not voting, 1:

Latham

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Appropriations Calendar

**House File 708**, a bill for an act relating to Medicaid reimbursement for services to individuals who meet the nursing home level of care and are required to register as sex offenders, was taken up for consideration.

Fry of Clarke moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 708)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken

Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Zabner	Thompson, P., Presiding

The nays were, 3:

Boden                      Cisneros                      Thompson, M.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Latham

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 352**, a bill for an act relating to an entity-level taxation election for pass-through entities and allowing a partner or shareholder to claim a credit against the individual income tax, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Kniff McCulla of Marion offered amendment H-1199 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1199 was adopted.

Kniff McCulla of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 352)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shiple	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Thompson, P., Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Latham

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**Senate File 549**, a bill for an act relating to captive insurance companies, and including applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Lundgren of Dubuque offered amendment H-1211 filed by her.

Lundgren of Dubuque offered amendment H-1239, to amendment H-1211, filed by Kaufmann of Cedar and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1239, to amendment H-1211, was adopted.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved the adoption of amendment H-1211, as amended.

Amendment H-1211, as amended, was adopted.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 549)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shiple	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Thompson, P., Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Latham

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 701**, a bill for an act relating to the purchase of certain law enforcement equipment, was taken up for consideration.

Harris of Appanoose moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 701)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Grabber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shiple	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Thompson, P., Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Latham

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.



## Appropriations Calendar

**House File 700**, a bill for an act establishing a dairy innovation fund and program to be administered by the department of agriculture and land stewardship, was taken up for consideration.

Mommsen of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 700)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Levin	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton
Sherman	Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wills	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Thompson, P., Presiding		

The nays were, 1:

Cisneros

Absent or not voting, 1:

Latham

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 713**, a bill for an act relating to transactions involving used catalytic converters, and providing fees, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 713)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shiple	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thomson	Turk	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Thompson, P., Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Latham

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## Appropriations Calendar

**House File 707**, a bill for an act relating to state child care assistance eligibility requirements and child care provider reimbursement rates, was taken up for consideration.

Fry of Clarke moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 707)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding
Grabber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Thompson, P., Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Latham

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Latham of Franklin

B. Meyer of Polk

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 716**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to elections, including political party caucuses, updates to the statewide voter registration system, and costs of preparing lists of voters.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 717**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the assessment and valuation of property rented or leased to certain low-income individuals and families and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 352, 683, 700, 701, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 713** and **Senate Files 494** and **549**.

## HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 235, 451, 580 and 673 from further consideration by the House.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 1), relating to local government funding by modifying school district funding provisions, property assessment provisions, and bond issuance requirements, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 13, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 61), relating to the assessment and valuation of property rented or leased to certain low-income individuals and families and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 13, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 245), relating to elections, including political party caucuses and updates to the statewide voter registration system.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 13, 2023.

**Senate File 345**, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of certain tobacco products, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1251** April 13, 2023.  
Placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**, April 13, 2023.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1247	H.F.	704	Sexton of Calhoun
H-1248	H.F.	714	Kaufmann of Cedar
H-1249	H.F.	629	Rinker of Des Moines
H-1250	H.F.	639	Ingels of Fayette
H-1251	S.F.	345	Committee on Ways and Means

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 6:51 p.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, April 17, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Ninety-ninth Calendar Day - Sixty-second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, April 17, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:01 p.m., Andrews of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Andrews of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Susan Johnson of West Des Moines.

The Journal of Thursday, April 13, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 718**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to local government funding by modifying school district funding provisions, property tax calculation provisions, local government budgeting and bonding procedures, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

## RESOLUTION FILED

**H.R. 16**, by Nordman, a resolution congratulating the University of Iowa women's basketball team on their extraordinary 2023 season.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 1:03 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, April 18, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundredth Calendar Day - Sixty-third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, April 18, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Wilz of Wapello.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Linda Kinman, Assistant Sergeant at Arms from Waukee.

The Journal of Monday, April 17, 2023, was approved.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 17, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 135, a bill for an act relating to the responsibilities of the state board of regents and the institutions of higher education governed by the state board of regents, including requiring the board to publish certain information related to the average income and student debt of institution graduates and requiring the institutions to provide the board with information related to the average income and student debt of institution graduates and to adopt procedures that require institutions to provide information related to the average income and student debt of institution graduates to undergraduates.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 143, a bill for an act relating to ransomware and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 158, a bill for an act relating to alcohol beverage control concerning product placement and inducements by manufacturers and wholesalers of alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 176, a bill for an act relating to continuous sexual abuse of a child, and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 183, a bill for an act relating to the requirements for a prescribing psychologist or a psychologist with a conditional prescription certificate.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 250, a bill for an act relating to the application for a certificate of franchise authority applicable to the provision of video services and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 317, a bill for an act relating to taking certain animals that are deemed a nuisance.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 320, a bill for an act relating to group capital calculation filings by certain insurance holding company systems.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 347, a bill for an act relating to the administration of injections by licensed optometrists.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 358, a bill for an act relating to eluding or attempting to elude a pursuing law enforcement vehicle, providing for temporary restricted licenses, and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 433, a bill for an act relating to sales of mixed drinks or cocktails for consumption off the premises and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 474, a bill for an act relating to placement of custody of a newborn infant under the newborn safe haven Act.



Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 478, a bill for an act concerning alcoholic beverage control relating to brewpubs and alternating proprietorship arrangements for beer manufacturers.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 592, a bill for an act relating to licensed vehicle dealers, including vehicles for resale subject to a security interest and remote sales of motor vehicles.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 593, a bill for an act relating to the issuance and suspension of motor vehicle registrations and certificates of title.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 595, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances including the manufacture, delivery, or possession of a controlled substance including fentanyl; the manufacture of a controlled substance in the presence of a minor; conspiracy to manufacture for delivery or delivery or intent or conspiracy to deliver a controlled substance to a minor; receipt, provision, and administration of opioid antagonists, including by secondary distributors; providing for immunity; and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 603, a bill for an act relating to purchasing of tires from the state by certain volunteer emergency services providers.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 656, a bill for an act establishing the dentist and dental hygienist compact.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2023, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 228, a bill for an act relating to tort liability, including employer liability and damages in civil actions involving commercial motor vehicles.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2023, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 315, a bill for an act relating to raw milk, by providing for the production of raw milk at certain dairies, the manufacture of products using raw milk, and the labeling and distribution of raw milk and manufactured products, and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2023, amended the House amendment, concurred in the House amendment as amended, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 391, a bill for an act relating to education, including modifying provisions related to comprehensive school improvement plans, teacher librarians and guidance counselors, required days or hours of instruction in elementary and secondary schools, agreements between school districts and community colleges to teach certain courses, and required courses in school districts and accredited nonpublic schools, and authorizing school districts to offer sequential units in one classroom.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 542, a bill for an act relating to youth employment, providing for a minor driver's license interim study committee, and making penalties applicable.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

#### AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1252	S.F.	391	Senate amendment
H-1253	H.F.	135	Senate amendment
H-1254	H.F.	603	Senate amendment
H-1255	H.F.	474	Senate amendment
H-1256	H.F.	158	Senate amendment
H-1257	H.F.	358	Senate amendment
H-1258	H.F.	478	Senate amendment
H-1259	H.J.R.	7	Zabner of Johnson

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 8:34 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, April 19, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred-first Calendar Day - Sixty-fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, April 19, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Vondran of Scott in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Sherman of Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Abby Gustoff, Page from Des Moines.

The Journal of Tuesday, April 18, 2023, was approved.

## SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

**Senate File 542**, by committee on Workforce, a bill for an act relating to youth employment, providing for a minor driver's license interim study committee, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:37 a.m., until the conclusion of party caucuses.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 2:44 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent for the consideration of House File 718.

## SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

House Concurred

Golding of Linn called up for consideration **House File 158**, a bill for an act relating to alcohol beverage control concerning product placement and inducements by manufacturers and wholesalers of alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1256.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1256.

Golding of Linn moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 158)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sherman	Shiple	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Amos Jr.	Gaines	Meyer, B.	Sexton
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## House Concurred

Lohse of Polk called up for consideration **House File 474**, a bill for an act relating to placement of custody of a newborn infant under the newborn safe haven Act, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1255.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1255.

Lohse of Polk moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 474)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Amos Jr.	Gaines	Meyer, B.	Sexton
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Henderson of Woodbury called up for consideration **House File 358**, a bill for an act relating to eluding or attempting to elude a pursuing law enforcement vehicle, providing for temporary restricted licenses, and providing penalties, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1257.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1257.

Henderson of Woodbury moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 358)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Amos Jr.  
Sieck

Gaines

Meyer, B.

Sexton

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Unfinished Business Calendar

**House File 639**, a bill for an act relating to apprenticeships and establishing an Iowa office of apprenticeship and Iowa apprenticeship council, was taken up for consideration.

Ingels of Fayette offered amendment H-1250 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1250 was adopted.

### SENATE FILE 318 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 639

Ingels of Fayette asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 318 for House File 639.

**Senate File 318**, a bill for an act relating to apprenticeships and establishing an Iowa office of apprenticeship and Iowa apprenticeship council, was taken up for consideration.

Staed of Linn offered amendment H-1266 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Staed of Linn and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1266 be adopted?" (S.F. 318)

The ayes were, 33:

Abdul-Samad  
Buck  
Ehlert  
Jacoby  
Kressig  
Matson

Baeth  
Cahill  
Forbes  
James  
Kurth  
Nielsen

Bagniewski  
Cooling  
Gjerde  
Judge  
Levin  
Olson

Brown-Powers  
Croken  
Isenhart  
Konfrst  
Madison  
Scheetz

Scholten	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Zabner			

The nays were, 62:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler	Wills
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Amos Jr.	Gaines	Meyer, B.	Sexton
Sieck			

Amendment H-1266 lost.

Ingels of Fayette offered amendment H-1264 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1264 was adopted.

Ingels of Fayette moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 318)

The ayes were, 62:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe



Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler	Wills
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Speaker Grassley		

The nays were, 33:

Abdul-Samad	Baeth	Bagniewski	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Madison
Matson	Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz
Scholten	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Zabner			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Amos Jr.	Gaines	Meyer, B.	Sexton
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 418**, a bill for an act relating to the investment of certain public funds in certain companies, concerning companies that are owned or controlled by Chinese military or government services and public fund review requirements, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 418)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Amos Jr.	Gaines	Meyer, B.	Sexton
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 250**, a bill for an act relating to disbursements from the computer science professional development incentive fund and including applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Sorensen of Adair moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 250)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Amos Jr.	Gaines	Meyer, B.	Sexton
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 717**, a bill for an act relating to the assessment and valuation of property rented or leased to certain low-income individuals and families and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Boden of Warren moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 717)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Amos Jr.	Gaines	Meyer, B.	Sexton
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**Senate File 329**, a bill for an act relating to leaves of absences for civil employees performing state active duty, national guard duty, federal active duty, civil air patrol duty, or national disaster medical system duty, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Stoltenberg of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 329)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Amos Jr.	Gaines	Meyer, B.	Sexton
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED  
House Concurred

Wills of Dickinson called up for consideration **House File 478**, a bill for an act concerning alcoholic beverage control relating to brewpubs and alternating proprietorship arrangements for beer manufacturers,

amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1258.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1258.

Wills of Dickinson moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 478)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Amos Jr.	Gaines	Meyer, B.	Sexton
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

### Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 681**, a bill for an act exempting from the sales and use tax the sales price of tangible personal property or specified digital products sold and services furnished to a county or district fair, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 681)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Amos Jr.	Gaines	Meyer, B.	Sexton
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**Senate File 362**, a bill for an act relating to conforming statute of limitations provisions related to the fraud in assisted reproduction Act, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 362)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Megggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sherman	Shiple	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Amos Jr.	Gaines	Meyer, B.	Sexton
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.



## Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 714**, a bill for an act relating to merchant line franchise petition requirements, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar offered amendment H-1248 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1248 was adopted.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 714)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossmann	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Grabner	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Amos Jr.	Gaines	Meyer, B.	Sexton
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**House File 687**, a bill for an act relating to police officers and fire fighters concerning civil service entrance evaluations and benefits for members of the municipal fire and police retirement system, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar offered amendment H-1261 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1261 was adopted.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 687)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sherman	Shiplee	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Amos Jr.	Gaines	Meyer, B.	Sexton
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 703**, a bill for an act relating to the Hoover presidential library tax credit available against the individual and corporate income taxes, the franchise tax, the insurance premiums tax, and the moneys and credits tax, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 703)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Megggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sherman	Shiple	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Amos Jr.	Gaines	Meyer, B.	Sexton
Sieck			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 718**, a bill for an act relating to local government funding by modifying school district funding provisions, property tax calculation provisions, local government budgeting and bonding procedures, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar offered amendment H-1268 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Jacoby of Johnson and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1268 be adopted?" (H.F. 718)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson

Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Amos Jr.	Gaines	Meyer, B.	Sexton
Sieck			

Amendment H-1268 was adopted.

Kaufmann of Cedar offered amendment H-1262 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1262 was adopted.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 718)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Andrews	Baeth	Bagniewski
Best	Bloomington	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten	Sherman
Shipley	Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wills	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Speaker			
Grassley			

The nays were, 1:

Bergan

Absent or not voting, 6:

Amos Jr.  
Sexton

Gaines  
Sieck

Lohse

Meyer, B.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Amos Jr. of Black Hawk  
B. Meyer of Polk  
Sieck of Mills

Gaines of Polk  
Sexton of Calhoun

### INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House Joint Resolution 10**, by Isenhart, Cahill, Croken, Kurth, Kressig, Levin, Brown-Powers, and Abdul-Samad, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the right of the people to a clean environment.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Environmental Protection**.

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 158, 358, 474, 478, 681, 687, 703, 714, 717, 718** and **Senate Files 250, 318, 329, 362** and **418**.

### HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 1 and 639 from further consideration by the House.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

### COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 268), relating to the addition of biological parent information of an adult adopted person through amendment of an original certificate of birth, and providing fees.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 19, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 240), relating to unfair or deceptive acts or practices in the rental of vehicles and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 19, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 241), relating to customer facility charges as part of a vehicle rental transaction at airports, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 19, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 247), expanding the sales and use tax exemption allowed for nonprofit blood centers.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 19, 2023.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1260	H.F.	716	Kaufmann of Cedar
H-1261	H.F.	687	Kaufmann of Cedar
H-1262	H.F.	718	Kaufmann of Cedar
H-1263	S.F.	319	P. Thompson of Boone
H-1264	S.F.	318	Ingels of Fayette

H-1265	S.F.	319	Gjerde of Linn
H-1266	S.F.	318	Staed of Linn
H-1267	H.F.	647	Deyoe of Story
H-1268	H.F.	718	Kaufmann of Cedar
H-1269	H.F.	712	Wills of Dickinson

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 3:51 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, April 20, 2023.



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred-second Calendar Day - Sixty-fifth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, April 20, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:35 a.m., Bossman of Woodbury in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Isaac Schaben, Clerk for Dieken of O'Brien.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Maya Bossman, guest and daughter of Bossman of Woodbury.

The Journal of Wednesday, April 19, 2023, was approved.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 19, 2023, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Joint Resolution 3, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the gubernatorial line of succession.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 128, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances, including amending certain controlled substances schedules and precursor substances reporting requirements, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 136, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the banking division of the department of commerce, including permissible investments, notice requirements, and requirements for a person obtaining control of a state bank.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 174, a bill for an act relating to the referral of a patient for diagnostic imaging by a physical therapist.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 271, a bill for an act relating to investments of funds by life insurers, and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 274, a bill for an act relating to a state-funded psychiatry residency and fellowship program.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 335, a bill for an act relating to restricted commercial driver's licenses for certain persons employed in designated farm-related service industries.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 461, a bill for an act relating to boiler inspections.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 475, a bill for an act relating to unfair residential real estate service agreements, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 553, a bill for an act relating to affirmative defenses for entities using cybersecurity programs.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 567, a bill for an act relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 573, a bill for an act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 583, a bill for an act relating to the transfer of certain motor vehicles by operation of law, including associated odometer disclosure statements.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 584, a bill for an act relating to individual licensees who provide child foster care.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 599, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of specified gas and electric utilities.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 607, a bill for an act relating to real estate licensee liability.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 609, a bill for an act relating to specified loans provided by a mortgage banker.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 634, a bill for an act relating to persons certified to conduct time-of-transfer inspections of private sewage disposal systems, and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 648, a bill for an act providing for the expungement of information regarding investment advisers and investment adviser representatives authorized to do business in this state.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 652, a bill for an act relating to the practice of barbering and cosmetology arts and sciences and providing transition provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2023, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 9, a concurrent resolution urging the members of Congress to amend federal law to increase the maximum gross weight allowed for motor vehicles operated on the interstate road system in Iowa and bordering states.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2023, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 193, a bill for an act relating to the removal of human remains by a person other than a funeral director.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2023, amended the House amendment, concurred in the House amendment as amended, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 496, a bill for an act relating to children and students, including establishing a parent's or guardian's right to make decisions affecting the parent's or guardian's child, prohibiting instruction related to gender identity and sexual orientation in school districts, charter schools, and innovation zone schools in kindergarten through grade six, and modifying provisions related to student health screenings, school district library programs, the educational program provided to students enrolled in school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools, other duties of school districts and the governing boards of charter schools and innovation zone schools, competent private instruction, and special education.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 569, a bill for an act relating to local government property taxes, financial authority, operations, and budgets, modifying certain transit funding, property tax credits and exemptions, and appropriations, requiring certain information related to property taxation to be provided to property owners and taxpayers, modifying provisions relating to fees for driver's licenses and nonoperator's identification cards, modifying provisions relating to certain writing fees, making penalties applicable, and including effective date, retroactive applicability, and applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:39 a.m., until the conclusion of party caucuses.

### AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 1:10 p.m., Holt of Crawford in the chair.

### SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

House Concurred

Johnson of Buchanan called up for consideration **Senate File 391**, a bill for an act relating to education, including modifying provisions related to comprehensive school improvement plans, teacher librarians and guidance counselors, required days or hours of instruction in elementary and secondary schools, agreements between school districts and community colleges to teach certain courses, and required courses in school districts and accredited nonpublic schools, and authorizing

school districts to offer sequential units in one classroom, amended by the House, further amended by the Senate and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1252, to the House amendment.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1252, to the House amendment.

Johnson of Buchanan moved that the bill, as amended by the House, further amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 391)

The ayes were, 60:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Hora	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Meggars
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sherman
ShIPLEY	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wheeler	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Holt, Presiding

The nays were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz	Scholten
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Turek
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner

Absent or not voting, 4:

Ehlert	Sexton	Sieck	Wills
--------	--------	-------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**CONSIDERATION OF BILL**  
Unfinished Business Calendar

**Senate File 478**, a bill for an act relating to the operation of state government, including the commencement of audits, information made available to the auditor of state, and disputes between governmental agencies, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Bergan of Winneshiek offered amendment H-1177 filed by the committee on State Government.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H-1278, to the committee amendment H-1177, filed by her from the floor.

Bergan of Winneshiek rose on a point of order that amendment H-1278 was not germane, to the committee amendment H-1177.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1278 not germane, to the committee amendment H-1177.

Nielsen of Johnson asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1278, to the committee amendment H-1177.

Objection was raised.

Nielsen of Johnson moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1278, to the committee amendment H-1177.

Roll call was requested by Nielsen of Johnson and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1278, to the committee amendment H-1177?" (S.F. 478)

The ayes were, 35:

Abdul-Samad  
Brown-Powers

Amos Jr.  
Buck

Baeth  
Cahill

Bagniewski  
Cooling

Croken	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhart	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 61:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Holt, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Ehlert	Sexton	Sieck	Wills
--------	--------	-------	-------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Bergan of Winneshiek offered amendment H-1275, to the committee amendment H-1177, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1275, to the committee amendment H-1177, was adopted.

Konfrst of Polk offered amendment H-1276, to the committee amendment H-1177, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and James of Dubuque.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1276, to the committee amendment H-1177, be adopted?" (S.F. 478)

The ayes were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Turek
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner

The nays were, 60:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Sherman	ShIPLEY	Siegrist	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wheeler	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Holt, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 4:

Ehlert	Sexton	Sieck	Wills
--------	--------	-------	-------

Amendment H-1276, to the committee amendment H-1177, lost.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H-1277, to the committee amendment H-1177, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Nielsen of Johnson and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1277, to the committee amendment H-1177, be adopted?" (S.F. 478)

The ayes were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin



Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 61:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Henderson	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Holt, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Ehlert	Sexton	Sieck	Wills
--------	--------	-------	-------

Amendment H-1277, to the committee amendment H-1177, lost.

Bergan of Winneshiek moved the adoption of the committee amendment H-1177, as amended.

The committee amendment H-1177, as amended, was adopted.

Bergan of Winneshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 478)

The ayes were, 55:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary

Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Sherman	Siegrist
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Vondran
Wheeler	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Holt,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cisneros
Cooling	Croken	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhart	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Olson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Shiple	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Thomson
Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Zabner			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Ehlert	Sexton	Sieck	Wills
--------	--------	-------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

### House Concurred

Wheeler of Sioux called up for consideration **Senate File 496**, a bill for an act relating to children and students, including establishing a parent's or guardian's right to make decisions affecting the parent's or guardian's child, prohibiting instruction related to gender identity and sexual orientation in school districts, charter schools, and innovation zone schools in kindergarten through grade six, and modifying provisions related to student health screenings, school district library programs, the educational program provided to students enrolled in school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools, other duties of school districts and the governing boards of charter schools and innovation zone schools, competent private instruction, and special education, amended by the House and further amended by the Senate.

Windschitl of Harrison rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Wheeler of Sioux moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1271, to the House amendment.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1271, to the House amendment.

Wheeler of Sioux moved that the bill, as amended by the House, further amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 496)

The ayes were, 57:

Andrews	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Hora	Jeneary	Johnson
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sherman	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Holt, Presiding			

The nays were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Cooling	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jones	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Levin	Madison	Matson
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz
Scholten	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Wilz	Zabner		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Croken  
Wills

Ehlert

Sexton

Sieck

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Ehlert of Linn  
Sieck of Mills

Sexton of Calhoun  
Wills of Dickinson

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 20, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 138, a bill for an act providing for membership in a protection occupation under the Iowa public employees' retirement system and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 20, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 423, a bill for an act relating to contract pharmacies and covered entities that participate in the 340B drug program.

Also: That the Senate has on April 20, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 424, a bill for an act providing for the collaborative practice of physician assistants by allowing for the practice of physician assistants without supervision by a physician.

Also: That the Senate has on April 20, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 517, a bill for an act relating to the addition of biological parent information of an adult adopted person through reestablishment of an original certificate of birth, and providing fees.

Also: That the Senate has on April 20, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 546, a bill for an act relating to the publication of certain public notices by designated public entities, and including effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **Senate Files 391, 478 and 496.**

### SPONSOR ADDED

House Joint Resolution 10 — Staed of Linn

### EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On April 19, 2023, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 158 — “aye”	House File 358 — “aye”
House File 474 — “aye”	House File 478 — “aye”
House File 681 — “aye”	House File 687 — “aye”
House File 703 — “aye”	House File 714 — “aye”
House File 717 — “aye”	House File 718 — “aye”
Senate File 250 — “aye”	Senate File 318 — “nay”
Senate File 329 — “aye”	Senate File 362 — “aye”
Senate File 418 — “aye”	

Gaines of Polk

### AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1270	H.F.	652	Senate amendment
H-1271	S.F.	496	Senate amendment
H-1272	H.F.	648	Senate amendment
H-1273	H.F.	634	Senate amendment
H-1274	H.F.	583	Senate amendment
H-1275	S.F.	478	Bergan of Winneshiek
H-1276	S.F.	478	Konfrst of Polk
H-1277	S.F.	478	Nielsen of Johnson

H-1278	S.F.	478	Nielsen of Johnson
H-1279	H.F.	699	Lohse of Polk
H-1280	H.F.	424	Senate amendment
H-1281	S.F.	542	Scholten of Woodbury
H-1282	S.F.	542	Srinivas of Polk
H-1283	S.F.	542	Cooling of Linn
H-1284	S.F.	542	Cooling of Linn
H-1285	S.F.	542	Bagniewski of Polk

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 2:40 p.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, April 24, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred-sixth Calendar Day - Sixty-sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, April 24, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:02 p.m., Carlson of Monona in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Carlson of Monona.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Wayne Gieselman, Sergeant at Arms from Des Moines.

The Journal of Thursday, April 20, 2023, was approved.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 20, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 617, a bill for an act relating to Iowa utilities board review of specified provisions and utility ratemaking procedures.

Also: That the Senate has on April 20, 2023, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 318, a bill for an act relating to apprenticeships and establishing an Iowa office of apprenticeship and Iowa apprenticeship council.

Also: That the Senate has on April 20 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 565, a bill for an act relating to state and local finance and the administration of the tax and related laws by the department of revenue, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 719**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to unfair or deceptive acts or practices in the rental of vehicles and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 720**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the addition of biological parent information of an adult adopted person through reestablishment of an original certificate of birth, and providing fees.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

## SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 517**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act relating to the addition of biological parent information of an adult adopted person through reestablishment of an original certificate of birth, and providing fees.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**Senate File 565**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to state and local finance and the administration of the tax and related laws by the department of revenue, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**Senate File 569**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to local government property taxes, financial authority, operations, and budgets, modifying certain transit funding, property tax credits and exemptions, and appropriations, requiring certain information related to property taxation to be provided to property owners and taxpayers, modifying provisions relating to fees for driver's licenses and nonoperator's identification cards, modifying provisions relating to certain writing fees, making penalties applicable, and including effective date, retroactive applicability, and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.



## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1286	S.F.	542	Konfrst of Polk
H-1287	S.F.	542	Zabner of Johnson
H-1288	S.F.	542	Konfrst of Polk
H-1289	S.F.	542	Bagniewski of Polk
H-1290	S.F.	542	Buck of Polk
H-1291	S.F.	542	Konfrst of Polk
H-1292	S.F.	542	Bagniewski of Polk
H-1293	S.F.	542	Bagniewski of Polk
H-1294	S.F.	542	Bagniewski of Polk
H-1295	S.F.	542	Cooling of Linn
H-1296	S.F.	542	Konfrst of Polk
H-1297	S.F.	542	Srinivas of Polk
H-1298	S.F.	542	Cooling of Linn
H-1299	H.F.	617	Senate amendment
H-1300	S.F.	542	Konfrst of Polk
H-1301	S.F.	542	Nielsen of Johnson
H-1302	S.F.	542	Bagniewski of Polk
H-1303	S.F.	542	Steckman of Cerro Gordo
H-1304	S.F.	455	Dunwell of Jasper

On motion by Dunwell of Jasper, the House adjourned at 1:07 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, April 25, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred-seventh Calendar Day - Sixty-seventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, April 25, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Hayes of Mahaska.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Linda Smuck from Ankeny.

The Journal of Monday, April 24, 2023, was approved.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 24, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 93, a bill for an act prohibiting specified provisions in agreements between employers and certain mental health professionals and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 24, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 256, a bill for an act relating to the minimum age of applicants for licenses from the board of educational examiners.

Also: That the Senate has on April 24, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 357, a bill for an act relating to health care employment agencies, health care employment agency workers, and health care entities, providing for the use of annual registration fees, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 24, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 425, a bill for an act relating to the release of custody of a newborn infant under the newborn safe haven Act.

Also: That the Senate has on April 24, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 614, a bill for an act relating to licenses issued by the board of educational examiners to applicants from other states or countries.

Also: That the Senate has on April 24, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 631, a bill for an act relating to the rights of peace officers and public safety and emergency personnel, Brady-Giglio list policy, and confidential information, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 24, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 635, a bill for an act relating to the requirements for a license to practice podiatry.

Also: That the Senate has on April 24, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 670, a bill for an act providing for veterinary medicine, including the care of animals under the supervision of a licensed veterinarian, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 24, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 671, a bill for an act establishing the professional counselors licensure compact.

Also: That the Senate has on April 24, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 688, a bill for an act concerning the state rulemaking process, related matters pertaining to agency functions, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 24, 2023, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 84, a bill for an act relating to sexual exploitation of a minor and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on April 24, 2023, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 527, a bill for an act relating to vehicles of excessive size and weight, including highways and streets upon which movement of such vehicles is permitted and warning lights on such vehicles.

Also: That the Senate has on April 24, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 528, a bill for an act relating to persons eligible to hunt with a crossbow.

Also: That the Senate has on April 24, 2023, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 549, a bill for an act relating to captive insurance companies, and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 24, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 554, a bill for an act relating to pharmacy benefits manager reverse auctions and group insurance, and annual reporting by pharmacy benefits managers.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

### SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 528**, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a bill for an act relating to persons eligible to hunt with a crossbow.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**Senate File 546**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the publication of certain public notices by designated public entities, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Ways and Means**.

### RESOLUTION FILED

**H.R. 17**, by Isenhardt, Graber, James, Bradley, Johnson, Fisher, Lundgren, Turek, and Gaines, a resolution to recognize and congratulate the women's basketball team of Clarke University in Dubuque for their 2023 National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics championship.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

### AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1305	H.F.	648	Dunwell of Jasper
H-1306	S.F.	455	Dunwell of Jasper

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 8:33 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, April 26, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred-eighth Calendar Day - Sixty-eighth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, April 26, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Dunwell of Jasper in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Kira Barker, Clerk for Buck of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Abby Gustoff, Page from Des Moines.

The Journal of Tuesday, April 25, 2023, was approved.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 25, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 111, a bill for an act relating to an exception to the real estate transfer tax for deeds that transfer distributions of assets to beneficiaries of a trust.

Also: That the Senate has on April 25, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 318, a bill for an act relating to certain filing deadlines for property tax credits available to certain elderly, disabled, and low-income persons and credits for manufactured or mobile home taxes and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 25, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 397, a bill for an act relating to remote presence for purposes of notarial acts and executing wills and codicils, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 25, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 421, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa tuition grants program administered by the college student aid commission and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 25, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 432, a bill for an act relating to access by certain entities to specific records and documents maintained by a unit owners association.

Also: That the Senate has on April 25, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 568, a bill for an act relating to criminal history and intelligence data.

Also: That the Senate has on April 25, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 630, a bill for an act relating to human trafficking and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on April 25, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 644, a bill for an act relating to criminal law including defense subpoenas, depositions, conditional guilty pleas, prosecution witnesses who are minors, and juror qualifications, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 25, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 709, a bill for an act appropriating federal moneys made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources following state government realignment, allocating portions of federal block grants, and providing procedures if federal moneys or federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 25, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 558, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations involving state government entities associated with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection.

Also: That the Senate has on April 25, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 576, a bill for an act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 721**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to customer facility charges as part of a vehicle rental transaction at airports, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 722**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act expanding the sales and use tax exemption allowed for nonprofit blood centers.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

## SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 558**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations involving state government entities associated with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**Senate File 576**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

## BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for approval on this 26<sup>th</sup> day of April: House Files 316, 570 and 656.

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

**JOINT RESOLUTION ENROLLED, SIGNED AND  
SENT TO SECRETARY OF STATE**

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following joint resolution has been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Secretary of State on this 26<sup>th</sup> day of April: House Joint Resolution 3.

**MEGHAN NELSON**  
Chief Clerk of the House

**STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT**

**H.S.B. 248 Appropriations**

Relating to appropriations for veterans and health and human services and including other related provisions and appropriations including health policy oversight, public assistance program provisions and a public assistance modernization fund, sprinkler systems for home and community-based services waiver recipient residences, a state-funded family medicine obstetrics fellowship program and fund, adoption subsidy program nonrecurring adoption expenses, real estate transactions involving departmental institutions, providing penalties, and including effective date and other applicability date provisions.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**

**Senate File 558**

Appropriations: Mommsen, Chair; Bagniewski and Latham.

**Senate File 576**

Appropriations: Bossman, Chair; Wood and Zabner.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT**

**House Study Bill 248**

Appropriations: Fry, Chair; Brown-Powers and A. Meyer.



## RESOLUTION FILED

**H.R. 18**, by Wood, a resolution designating Tardive Dyskinesia Awareness Week.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1307	S.F.	542	Cooling of Linn
H-1308	S.F.	542	Cooling of Linn
H-1309	S.F.	542	Cooling of Linn
H-1310	H.F.	111	Senate amendment
H-1311	H.F.	644	Senate amendment
H-1312	H.F.	709	Senate amendment
H-1313	H.F.	432	Senate amendment

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 8:35 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, April 27, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred-ninth Calendar Day - Sixty-ninth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, April 27, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:35 a.m., Dunwell of Jasper in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Jamie Stokka, Clerk for Srinivas of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Joni Skeffington from Waukee.

The Journal of Wednesday, April 26, 2023, was approved.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 26, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 112, a bill for an act relating to criminal charges for domestic abuse assault.

Also: That the Senate has on April 26, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 314, a bill for an act relating to methods of determining compensation for elected county officers.

Also: That the Senate has on April 26, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 319, a bill for an act relating to physical examinations of personnel working in licensed or registered child care facilities.

Also: That the Senate has on April 26, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 352, a bill for an act relating to an entity-level taxation election for pass-through entities and allowing a partner or shareholder to claim a credit against the individual and corporate income taxes and the franchise tax, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 26, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 466, a bill for an act relating to televised testimony in involuntary commitment hearings for persons with substance-related disorders and persons with mental illness.

Also: That the Senate has on April 26, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 471, a bill for an act relating to mental health and disability services provided by the state and judicial procedures relating to child in need of assistance proceedings, adoptions, and the confinement of persons found incompetent to stand trial.

Also: That the Senate has on April 26, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 564, a bill for an act relating to access to criminal history data in child in need of assistance proceedings.

Also: That the Senate has on April 26, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 604, a bill for an act relating to education, including authorizing the ombudsman to investigate complaints received by individuals who hold a license, certificate, authorization, or statement of recognition issued by the board of educational examiners, modifying the responsibilities of school districts and charter schools, and authorizing teachers employed by school districts or charter schools to remove disruptive students from the classroom.

Also: That the Senate has on April 26, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 675, a bill for an act relating to money transmission services.

Also: That the Senate has on April 26, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 685, a bill for an act relating to the Medicaid program including third-party recovery and taxation of Medicaid managed care organization premiums.

Also: That the Senate has on April 26, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 714, a bill for an act relating to merchant line franchise petition requirements and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 26, 2023, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 478, a bill for an act relating to the operation of state government, including the commencement of audits, information made available to the auditor of state, and disputes between governmental agencies.

Also: That the Senate has on April 26, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 557, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations for state government administration and regulation, including the department of administrative services, auditor of state, ethics and campaign disclosure board, offices of governor and lieutenant governor, department of inspections, appeals, and licensing, department of insurance and financial services, department of management, Iowa public employees' retirement system, public information board, department of revenue, secretary of state, treasurer of state, and Iowa utilities board, creating a licensing and regulation fund, and modifying provisions related to major procurement contracts for the Iowa lottery division of the department of revenue.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

### INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 723**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act relating to clean energy feasibility, energy tax credits, making an appropriation, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

### SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

**Senate File 557**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations for state government administration and regulation, including the department of administrative services, auditor of state, ethics and campaign disclosure board, offices of governor and lieutenant governor, department of inspections, appeals, and licensing, department of insurance and financial services, department of management, Iowa public employees' retirement system, public information board, department of revenue, secretary of state, treasurer of state, and Iowa utilities board, creating a licensing and regulation fund, and modifying provisions related to major procurement contracts for the Iowa lottery division of the department of revenue.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

### BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on April 27, 2023, the following bills were approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State:

**House File 316**, an Act relating to value-added products or services offered by insurers or producers.

**House File 570**, an Act relating to assault including assault on a pregnant person and domestic abuse assault, and providing penalties.

**House File 656**, an Act establishing the dentist and dental hygienist compact.

**Senate File 135**, an Act relating to registered interior design and providing penalties.

**Senate File 193**, an Act relating to the removal of human remains by a removal technician.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

### Senate File 557

Appropriations: Bergan, Chair; Amos, Jr. and Young.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

**Senate File 557**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations for state government administration and regulation, including the department of administrative services, auditor of state, ethics and campaign disclosure board, offices of governor and lieutenant governor, department of inspections, appeals, and licensing, department of insurance and financial services, department of management, Iowa public employees' retirement system, public information board, department of revenue, secretary of state, treasurer of state, and Iowa utilities board, creating a licensing and regulation fund, and modifying provisions related to major procurement contracts for the Iowa lottery division of the department of revenue.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 27, 2023. Placed on **Appropriations calendar**, April 27, 2023.

**Senate File 558**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations involving state government entities associated with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 27, 2023. Placed on **Appropriations calendar**, April 27, 2023.

**Senate File 576**, a bill for an act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 27, 2023. Placed on **Appropriations calendar**, April 27, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 248), relating to appropriations for veterans and health and human services and including other related provisions and appropriations including health policy oversight, public assistance program provisions and a public assistance modernization fund, sprinkler systems for home and community-based services waiver recipient residences, a state-funded family medicine obstetrics fellowship program and fund, adoption subsidy program nonrecurring adoption expenses, real estate transactions involving departmental institutions, providing penalties, and including effective date and other applicability date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 27, 2023.

#### AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1314	H.F.	714	Senate amendment
H-1315	H.F.	685	Senate amendment
H-1316	H.F.	604	Senate amendment
H-1317	H.F.	319	Senate amendment
H-1318	H.F.	314	Senate amendment
H-1319	H.F.	715	Siegrist of Pottawattamie

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 8:39 a.m., until 10:00 a.m., Monday, May 1, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred-thirteenth Calendar Day - Seventieth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, May 1, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:07 a.m., Konfrst of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Johnson of Buchanan.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Olivia Moody, Page from Collins.

The Journal of Thursday, April 27, 2023, was approved.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 27, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 541, a bill for an act relating to the tax certification deadline for sanitary districts and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 27, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 602, a bill for an act relating to the inclusion of the telephone and text numbers for the your life Iowa program on public school student identification cards and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 27, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 655, a bill for an act providing for business organizations, including limited liability companies, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 27, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 561, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for veterans and health and human services and including other related provisions and appropriations including health policy oversight, public assistance program provisions and a public assistance modernization fund, sprinkler systems for home and community-based services waiver

recipient residences, a state-funded family medicine obstetrics fellowship program and fund, adoption subsidy program nonrecurring adoption expenses, real estate transactions involving departmental institutions, providing penalties, and including effective date and other applicability date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 27, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 575, a bill for an act relating to the economic development authority, including renewable chemical production, workforce housing, and innovation fund tax credits, the Iowa wine, beer, and spirits promotion board, and the beer and liquor control fund, and including applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

### INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 724**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for veterans and health and human services and including other related provisions and appropriations including health policy oversight, public assistance program provisions and a public assistance modernization fund, sprinkler systems for home and community-based services waiver recipient residences, a state-funded family medicine obstetrics fellowship program and fund, adoption subsidy program nonrecurring adoption expenses, real estate transactions involving departmental institutions, providing penalties, and including effective date and other applicability date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

### SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 561**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for veterans and health and human services and including other related provisions and appropriations including health policy oversight, public assistance program provisions and a public assistance modernization fund, sprinkler systems for home and community-based services waiver recipient residences, a state-funded family medicine obstetrics fellowship program and fund, adoption subsidy program nonrecurring adoption expenses, real estate transactions involving departmental institutions, providing penalties, and including effective date and other applicability date provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.



**Senate File 575**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the economic development authority, including renewable chemical production, workforce housing, and innovation fund tax credits, the Iowa wine, beer, and spirits promotion board, and the beer and liquor control fund, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

#### ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 6

Windschitl of Harrison called up for consideration **House Resolution 6**, a resolution designating May 2023 as Jewish American Heritage Month.

Wills of Dickinson moved the adoption of House Resolution 6.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 10:16 a.m., until the conclusion of party caucuses.

#### AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 2:02 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

#### CONSIDERATION OF BILL Appropriations Calendar

**House File 699**, a bill for an act relating to juvenile justice delinquency prevention programs and services, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Lohse of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1279 filed by him on April 20, 2023.

A. Meyer of Webster moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 699)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shiple	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomingtondale	Buck	Gaines	Henderson
Jones	Wheeler		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED House Concurred

Boden of Warren called up for consideration **House File 604**, a bill for an act relating to education, including authorizing the ombudsman to investigate complaints received by individuals who hold a license, certificate, authorization, or statement of recognition issued by the board of educational examiners, modifying the responsibilities of school districts and charter schools, and authorizing teachers employed by school districts or charter schools to remove disruptive students from the classroom, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1316.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1316.

Boden of Warren moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 604)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggars
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomingtondale	Buck	Gaines	Henderson
Jones	Wheeler		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

## House Concurred

Lundgren of Dubuque called up for consideration **House File 617**, a bill for an act relating to Iowa utilities board review of specified provisions and utility ratemaking procedures, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1299.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1299.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 617)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomingtondale	Buck	Gaines	Henderson
Jones	Wheeler		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Collins of Des Moines called up for consideration **House File 709**, a bill for an act appropriating federal moneys made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources following state government realignment, allocating portions of federal block grants, and providing procedures if federal moneys or federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1312.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1312.

Collins of Des Moines moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 709)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran

Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomingtondale	Buck	Gaines	Henderson
Jones	Wheeler		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Nordman of Guthrie called up for consideration **House File 432**, a bill for an act relating to access by certain entities to specific records and documents maintained by a unit owners association, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1313.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1313.

Nordman of Guthrie moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 432)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig

Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shiple	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, 1:

Zabner

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomingtondale	Buck	Gaines	Henderson
Jones	Wheeler		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Holt of Crawford called up for consideration **House File 135**, a bill for an act relating to the responsibilities of the state board of regents and the institutions of higher education governed by the state board of regents, including requiring the board to publish certain information related to the average income and student debt of institution graduates and requiring the institutions to provide the board with information related to the average income and student debt of institution graduates and to adopt procedures that require institutions to provide information related to the average income and student debt of institution graduates to undergraduates, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1253.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1253.

Holt of Crawford moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 135)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggars
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommson
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shiple	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomingtondale	Buck	Gaines	Henderson
Jones	Wheeler		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House Concurred

Boden of Warren called up for consideration **House File 424**, a bill for an act providing for the collaborative practice of physician assistants by allowing for the practice of physician assistants without supervision by a physician, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1280.



The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1280.

Boden of Warren moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 424)

The ayes were, 88:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Best	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Cahill	Carlson
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, 6:

Bergan	Cisneros	Dunwell	Sherman
Srinivas	Zabner		

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomington	Buck	Gaines	Henderson
Jones	Wheeler		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

## House Concurred

Thomson of Floyd called up for consideration **House File 648**, a bill for an act providing for the expungement of information regarding investment advisers and investment adviser representatives authorized to do business in this state, amended by the Senate amendment H-1272.

Dunwell of Jasper offered amendment H-1305, to the Senate amendment H-1272, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1305, to the Senate amendment H-1272, was adopted.

Thomson of Floyd moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1272, as amended.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1272, as amended.

Thomson of Floyd moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate, further amended and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 648)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson

Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomingtondale	Buck	Gaines	Henderson
Jones	Wheeler		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 679**, a bill for an act relating to the economic development authority, including certain tax credit programs, the Iowa wine, beer, and spirits promotion board, and the beer and liquor control fund, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Latham of Franklin asked and received unanimous consent that amendments H-1157 and H-1160 be deferred.

Latham of Franklin offered amendment H-1322 filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1322 was adopted, placing out of order amendment H-1157 filed by Latham of Franklin on March 22, 2023 and amendment H-1160 filed by Latham of Franklin on March 23, 2023.

### SENATE FILE 575 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 679

Latham of Franklin asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 575 for House File 679.

**Senate File 575**, a bill for an act relating to the economic development authority, including renewable chemical production, workforce housing, and innovation fund tax credits, the Iowa wine, beer, and spirits promotion board, and the beer and liquor control fund, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Latham of Franklin offered amendment H-1323 filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1323 was adopted.

Latham of Franklin moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 575)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomingtondale Jones	Buck Wheeler	Gaines	Henderson
--------------------------	-----------------	--------	-----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED House Concurred

Jeneary of Plymouth called up for consideration **House File 634**, a bill for an act relating to persons certified to conduct time-of-transfer inspections of private sewage disposal systems, and providing penalties, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1273.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1273.

Jeneary of Plymouth moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 634)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed

Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomingtondale	Buck	Gaines	Henderson
Jones	Wheeler		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Gustoff of Polk called up for consideration **House File 111**, a bill for an act relating to an exception to the real estate transfer tax for deeds that transfer distributions of assets to beneficiaries of a trust, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1310.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1310.

Gustoff of Polk moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 111)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Judge

Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomingtondale	Buck	Gaines	Henderson
Jones	Wheeler		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Wulf of Black Hawk called up for consideration **House File 652**, a bill for an act relating to the practice of barbering and cosmetology arts and sciences and providing transition provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1270.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1270.

Wulf of Black Hawk moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 652)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Boden
Bossmann	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Cahill

Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggars
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shiple	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomingtondale	Buck	Gaines	Henderson
Jones	Wheeler		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Holt of Crawford called up for consideration **House File 644**, a bill for an act relating to criminal law including defense subpoenas, depositions, conditional guilty pleas, prosecution witnesses who are minors, and juror qualifications, and including effective date provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1311.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1311.

Holt of Crawford moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.



## On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 644)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	ShIPLEY	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomingtondale	Buck	Gaines	Henderson
Jones	Wheeler		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

## House Concurred

Siegrist of Pottawattamie called up for consideration **House File 603**, a bill for an act relating to purchasing of tires from the state by certain volunteer emergency services providers, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1254.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1254.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 603)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shiple	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomington	Buck	Gaines	Henderson
Jones	Wheeler		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 720**, a bill for an act relating to the addition of biological parent information of an adult adopted person through reestablishment of an original certificate of birth, and providing fees, was taken up for consideration.

## SENATE FILE 517 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 720

Lohse of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 517 for House File 720.

**Senate File 517**, a bill for an act relating to the addition of biological parent information of an adult adopted person through reestablishment of an original certificate of birth, and providing fees, was taken up for consideration.

Lohse of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 517)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggars
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomingtondale	Buck	Gaines	Henderson
Jones	Wheeler		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED  
House Concurred

Meggers of Grundy called up for consideration **House File 583**, a bill for an act relating to the transfer of certain motor vehicles by operation of law, including associated odometer disclosure statements, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1274.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1274.

Meggers of Grundy moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 583)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomington	Buck	Gaines	Henderson
Jones	Wheeler		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 664**, a bill for an act exempting certain leases or rentals between affiliates from the sales and use tax and from the fee for new vehicle registration, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

P. Thompson of Boone moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 664)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Judge
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Lohse
Lundgren	Madison	Matson	Meggens
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomingtondale	Buck	Gaines	Henderson
Jones	Wheeler		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 715**, a bill for an act relating to state and local finance and the administration of the tax and related laws by the department of revenue, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie offered amendment H-1319 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1319 was adopted.

#### SENATE FILE 565 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 715

Siegrist of Pottawattamie asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 565 for House File 715.

**Senate File 565**, a bill for an act relating to state and local finance and the administration of the tax and related laws by the department of revenue, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 565)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson

Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Bloomingtondale	Buck	Gaines	Henderson
Wheeler			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED House Concurred

Lundgren of Dubuque called up for consideration **House File 685**, a bill for an act relating to the Medicaid program including third-party recovery and taxation of Medicaid managed care organization premiums, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1315.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1315.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 685)

The ayes were, 91:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Bergan	Best	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Cahill	Carlson

Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhart	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Levin	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Scholten	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding	

The nays were, 3:

Andrews	Cisneros	Thomson
---------	----------	---------

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomingtondale	Buck	Gaines	Henderson
Meyer, B.	Wheeler		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

### Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 719**, a bill for an act relating to unfair or deceptive acts or practices in the rental of vehicles and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Mohr of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 719)



The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shiple	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomingtondale	Buck	Gaines	Henderson
Meyer, B.	Wheeler		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**Senate File 513**, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicle enforcement duties of the department of public safety and the department of transportation, providing transfers of moneys, and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H-1327 filed by her from the floor.

P. Thompson of Boone rose on a point of order that amendment H-1327 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1327 not germane.

Nielsen of Johnson asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1327.

Objection was raised.

Nielsen of Johnson moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1327.

Roll call was requested by Nielsen of Johnson and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1327?" (S.F. 513)

The ayes were, 34:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde	Holt
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Lundgren	Matson	Nielsen	Olson
Scheetz	Scholten	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Zabner		

The nays were, 60:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Hora	Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham
Lohse	Madison	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen

Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Wills, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomingtondale	Buck	Gaines	Henderson
Meyer, B.	Wheeler		

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

P. Thompson of Boone moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 513)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shiple	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomingtondale	Buck	Gaines	Henderson
Meyer, B.	Wheeler		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED  
House Concurred

Kaufmann of Cedar called up for consideration **House File 714**, a bill for an act relating to merchant line franchise petition requirements and including retroactive applicability provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1314.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1314.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 714)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomingtondale	Buck	Gaines	Henderson
Meyer, B.	Wheeler		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 716**, a bill for an act relating to elections, including political party caucuses, updates to the statewide voter registration system, and costs of preparing lists of voters, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar offered amendment H-1260 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1260 was adopted.

Kaufmann of Cedar offered amendment H-1325 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1325 was adopted.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 716)

The ayes were, 61:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers

Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, 33:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Madison
Matson	Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz
Scholten	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Zabner			

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomingtondale	Buck	Gaines	Henderson
Meyer, B.	Wheeler		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Bloomingtondale of Worth	Buck of Polk
Gaines of Polk	Henderson of Woodbury
Jones of Clay	Wheeler of Sioux

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 111, 135, 424, 432, 583, 603, 604, 617, 634, 644, 648, 652, 664, 685, 699, 709, 714, 716, 719** and **Senate Files 513, 517, 565** and **575**.

## HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 268, 476, 641, 679, 715 and 720 from further consideration by the House.

## BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for approval on this 28<sup>th</sup> day of April: House Files 136, 138, 158, 176, 183, 248, 250, 271, 274, 317, 320, 335, 347, 358, 423, 433, 461, 474, 475, 478, 557, 592, 599 and 601.

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on April 28, 2023, the following bills were approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State:

**House File 136**, an Act relating to matters under the purview of the banking division of the department of commerce, including permissible investments, notice requirements, and requirements for a person obtaining control of a state bank.

**House File 138**, an Act providing for membership in a protection occupation under the Iowa public employees' retirement system and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**House File 158**, an Act relating to alcohol beverage control concerning product placement and inducements by manufacturers and wholesalers of alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer.

**House File 176**, an Act relating to continuous sexual abuse of a child, and making penalties applicable.

**House File 183**, an Act relating to the requirements for a prescribing psychologist or a psychologist with a conditional prescription certificate.

**House File 248**, an Act relating to electric power generating facility emission plans and projects, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**House File 250**, an Act relating to the application for a certificate of franchise authority applicable to the provision of video services and including effective date provisions.

**House File 271**, an Act relating to investments of funds by life insurers, and including applicability provisions.

**House File 274**, an Act relating to a state-funded psychiatry residency and fellowship program.

**House File 317**, an Act relating to taking certain animals that are deemed a nuisance.

**House File 320**, an Act relating to group capital calculation filings by certain insurance holding company systems.

**House File 335**, an Act relating to restricted commercial driver's licenses for certain persons employed in designated farm-related service industries.

**House File 347**, an Act relating to the administration of injections by licensed optometrists.

**House File 358**, an Act relating to law enforcement, including eluding or attempting to elude a pursuing law enforcement vehicle, temporary restricted driver's licenses associated with that offense, and the authority of a peace officer to make an arrest for any public offense anywhere within the state, and providing penalties.

**House File 423**, an Act relating to contract pharmacies and covered entities that participate in the 340B drug program.

**House File 433**, an Act relating to sales of mixed drinks or cocktails for consumption off the premises and including effective date provisions.

**House File 461**, an Act relating to boiler inspections.

**House File 474**, an Act relating to placement of custody of a newborn infant under the newborn safe haven Act.

**House File 475**, an Act relating to unfair residential real estate service agreements, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

**House File 478**, an Act concerning alcoholic beverage control relating to brewpubs and alternating proprietorship arrangements for beer manufacturers.

**House File 557**, an Act relating to conducting elections for benefited recreational lake and water quality districts.

**House File 592**, an Act relating to licensed vehicle dealers, including vehicles for resale subject to a security interest and remote sales of motor vehicles.



**House File 599**, an Act relating to the regulation of specified gas and electric utilities.

**House File 601**, an Act relating to rate increase notice requirements for public utilities.

**Senate File 197**, an Act relating to licensure requirements for professional land surveyors, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**Senate File 359**, an Act relating to the charging procedure for scheduled violations for exceeding weight limits on an axle or vehicle.

**Senate File 473**, an Act relating to livestock health, by providing for the livestock health advisory council and livestock disease research fund.

**Senate File 490**, an Act relating to persons authorized to receive a copy of a written accident report filed by a law enforcement officer.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 249 Appropriations**

Relating to and making appropriations for the economic development of the state, including to the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and by modifying provisions relating to the pathways for academic career and employment program, the apprenticeship training program, and new jobs training agreements.

### **H.S.B. 250 Appropriations**

Relating to the judicial branch, including appropriations to the judicial branch, apportionment of district associate judges, video recordings, noncontract attorney appointment, and contracting authority.

### **H.S.B. 251 Appropriations**

Relating to and making appropriations to the justice system, including by providing for payments associated with indigent defense and representation, the funding of activities relating to consumer fraud and antitrust, a corrections capital reinvestment fund, an Iowa law enforcement academy study, a human trafficking study, and the funding of peace officer retirement, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

## STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### House Study Bill 249

Appropriations: Graber, Chair; Matson and Sorensen.

### House Study Bill 250

Appropriations: Lohse, Chair; Mohr and Wilburn.

### House Study Bill 251

Appropriations: Lohse, Chair; Mohr and Wilburn.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1320	H.F.	602	Senate amendment
H-1321	S.F.	455	Mommsen of Clinton
H-1322	H.F.	679	Latham of Franklin
H-1323	S.F.	575	Latham of Franklin
H-1324	H.F.	704	Sexton of Calhoun
H-1325	H.F.	716	Kaufmann of Cedar
H-1326	S.F.	557	Srinivas of Polk
H-1327	S.F.	513	Nielsen of Johnson
H-1328	S.F.	558	Isenhart of Dubuque
H-1329	H.F.	724	Fry of Clarke
H-1330	S.F.	561	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1331	S.F.	561	Forbes of Polk

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 3:22 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, May 2, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred-fourteenth Calendar Day - Seventy-first Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, May 2, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:35 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Gehlbach of Dallas.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Reese Anderson, Page from Des Moines.

The Journal of Monday, May 1, 2023, was approved.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 17

Windschitl of Harrison called up for consideration **House Resolution 17**, a resolution to recognize and congratulate the women's basketball team of Clarke University in Dubuque for their 2023 National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics championship.

James of Dubuque moved the adoption of House Resolution 17.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Harris of Appanoose introduced to the House, former legislator and current United States Representative, Dr. Marriannette Miller-Meeks.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:43 a.m., until the conclusion of party caucuses.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 2:11 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 2, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 707, a bill for an act relating to state child care assistance eligibility requirements and child care provider reimbursement rates.

Also: That the Senate has on May 2, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 708, a bill for an act relating to Medicaid reimbursement for services to individuals who meet the nursing home level of care and are required to register as sex offenders.

Also: That the Senate has on May 2, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 711, a bill for an act relating to levee and drainage districts, by providing for the repair or reconstruction of levees, requesting the establishment of a legislative interim committee to consider levee and drainage district laws, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 2, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 718, a bill for an act relating to local government funding by modifying school district funding provisions, property tax calculation provisions, local government budgeting and bonding procedures, making transfers, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 725**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations for the economic development of the state, including to the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and by modifying provisions relating to the pathways for academic career and employment program, the apprenticeship training program, and new jobs training agreements.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent for the consideration of House File 724 and Senate Files 557, 558 and 576.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED  
House Concurred

Kaufmann of Cedar called up for consideration **House File 718**, a bill for an act relating to local government funding by modifying school district funding provisions, property tax calculation provisions, local government budgeting and bonding procedures, making transfers, and including effective date and applicability provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1339.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1339.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 718)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell

Wilburn	Wills	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, 1:

Levin

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gaines	Henderson	Scholten	Sexton
Wheeler			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Sorensen of Adair called up for consideration **House File 602**, a bill for an act relating to the inclusion of the telephone and text numbers for the your life Iowa program on public school student identification cards and including applicability provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1320.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1320.

Sorensen of Adair moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 602)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson

Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Sherman	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wills	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, 1:

Shipley

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gaines	Henderson	Scholten	Sexton
Wheeler			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

### Appropriations Calendar

**House File 724**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for veterans and health and human services and including other related provisions and appropriations including health policy oversight, public assistance program provisions and a public assistance modernization fund, sprinkler systems for home and community-based services waiver recipient residences, a state-funded family medicine obstetrics fellowship program and fund, adoption subsidy program nonrecurring adoption expenses, real estate transactions involving departmental institutions, providing penalties, and including effective date and other applicability date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Fry of Clarke offered amendment H-1329 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1329 was adopted.

SENATE FILE 561 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 724

Fry of Clarke asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 561 for House File 724.

**Senate File 561**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for veterans and health and human services and including other related provisions and appropriations including health policy oversight, public assistance program provisions and a public assistance modernization fund, sprinkler systems for home and community-based services waiver recipient residences, a state-funded family medicine obstetrics fellowship program and fund, adoption subsidy program nonrecurring adoption expenses, real estate transactions involving departmental institutions, providing penalties, and including effective date and other applicability date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story offered amendment H-1330 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Wessel-Kroeschell of Story and Matson of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1330 be adopted?" (S.F. 561)

The ayes were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill
Cooling	Croken	Ehlert	Forbes
Gjerde	Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby
James	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Levin	Madison	Matson
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Turek
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner

The nays were, 59:

Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Holt
Hora	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse



Lundgren	Meggors	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gaines	Henderson	Scholten	Sexton
Wheeler			

Amendment H-1330 lost.

Fry of Clarke offered amendment H-1333 filed by him from the floor.

Fry of Clarke offered amendment H-1338, to amendment H-1333, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1338, to amendment H-1333, was adopted.

Fry of Clarke moved the adoption of amendment H-1333, as amended.

Amendment H-1333, as amended, was adopted.

Forbes of Polk offered amendment H-1331 filed by him.

Fry of Clarke rose on a point of order that amendment H-1331 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1331 not germane.

Forbes of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1331.

Objection was raised.

Forbes of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1331.

Roll call was requested by Forbes of Polk and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1331?" (S.F. 561)

The ayes were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 60:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sherman
Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Wills	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Speaker Grassley

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gaines	Henderson	Scholten	Sexton
Wheeler			

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Windschitl of Harrison rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Konfrst of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Fry of Clarke moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 561)

The ayes were, 63:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding
Graber	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Staed	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, 32:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Madison
Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson
Scheetz	Srinivas	Steckman	Turek
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gaines	Henderson	Scholten	Sexton
Wheeler			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 576**, a bill for an act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Bossmann of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 576)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Sherman	Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wills	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Zabner	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, 1:

Determann

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gaines	Henderson	Scholten	Sexton
Wheeler			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 557**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations for state government administration and regulation, including the department of administrative services, auditor of state, ethics and campaign disclosure board, offices of governor and lieutenant governor, department of inspections, appeals, and licensing, department of insurance and financial services, department of management, Iowa public employees' retirement system, public information board, department of revenue, secretary of state, treasurer of state, and Iowa utilities board, creating a licensing and regulation fund, and modifying provisions related to major procurement contracts for the Iowa lottery division of the department of revenue, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Srinivas of Polk offered amendment H-1326 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Srinivas of Polk and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1326 be adopted?" (S.F. 557)

The ayes were, 34:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Zabner		

The nays were, 61:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sherman
Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.

Thomson	Vondran	Wills	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Speaker			
Grassley			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gaines	Henderson	Scholten	Sexton
Wheeler			

Amendment H-1326 lost.

Bergan of Winneshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 557)

The ayes were, 60:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sherman
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wills	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Speaker
			Grassley

The nays were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Shipley	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gaines	Henderson	Scholten	Sexton
Wheeler			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 558**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations involving state government entities associated with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Scheetz of Linn offered amendment H-1336 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Scheetz of Linn and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question “Shall amendment H-1336 be adopted?” (S.F. 558)

The ayes were, 34:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Zabner		

The nays were, 61:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Megggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sherman
Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wills	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Speaker			
Grassley			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gaines	Henderson	Scholten	Sexton
Wheeler			

Amendment H-1336 lost.

Isenhart of Dubuque asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1328 filed by him on May 1, 2023.

Isenhart of Dubuque offered amendment H-1335 filed by him from the floor.

Mommsen of Clinton rose on a point of order that amendment H-1335 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1335 not germane.

Mommsen of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 558)

The ayes were, 62:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Buck
Carlson	Cisneros	Collins	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding
Graber	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Kniff McCulla	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wills
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, 33:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cooling	Croken
Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde	Isenhart



Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Levin	Madison
Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson
Scheetz	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Zabner			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gaines	Henderson	Scholten	Sexton
Wheeler			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**House File 647**, a bill for an act relating to youth employment and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Deyoe of Story offered amendment H-1267 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1267 was adopted.

### SENATE FILE 542 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 647

Deyoe of Story asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 542 for House File 647.

**Senate File 542**, a bill for an act relating to youth employment, providing for a minor driver's license interim study committee, and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Konfrst of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw the following amendments:

H-1281 filed by Scholten of Woodbury on April 20, 2023;  
 H-1282 filed by Srinivas of Polk on April 20, 2023;  
 H-1283 filed by Cooling of Linn on April 20, 2023;  
 H-1284 filed by Cooling of Linn on April 20, 2023;  
 H-1285 filed by Bagniewski of Polk on April 20, 2023;  
 H-1286 filed by Konfrst of Polk on April 24, 2023;  
 H-1287 filed by Zabner of Johnson on April 24, 2023;  
 H-1288 filed by Konfrst of Polk on April 24, 2023;  
 H-1289 filed by Bagniewski of Polk on April 24, 2023;  
 H-1290 filed by Buck of Polk on April 24, 2023;

H-1292 filed by Bagniewski of Polk on April 24, 2023;  
 H-1293 filed by Bagniewski of Polk on April 24, 2023;  
 H-1294 filed by Bagniewski of Polk on April 24, 2023;  
 H-1295 filed by Cooling of Linn on April 24, 2023;  
 H-1296 filed by Konfrst of Polk on April 24, 2023;  
 H-1297 filed by Srinivas of Polk on April 24, 2023;  
 H-1298 filed by Cooling of Linn on April 24, 2023;  
 H-1300 filed by Konfrst of Polk on April 24, 2023;  
 H-1301 filed by Nielsen of Johnson on April 24, 2023;  
 H-1302 filed by Bagniewski of Polk on April 24, 2023;  
 H-1303 filed by Steckman of Cerro Gordo on April 24, 2023;  
 H-1307 filed by Cooling of Linn on April 26, 2023;  
 H-1309 filed by Cooling of Linn on April 26, 2023; and  
 H-1341 filed by Scheetz of Linn on May 2, 2023.

Deyoe of Story offered amendment H-1337 filed by him from the floor.

Deyoe of Story offered amendment H-1345, to amendment H-1337, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1345, to amendment H-1337, was adopted.

Deyoe of Story moved the adoption of amendment H-1337, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Matson of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1337, as amended, be adopted?" (S.F. 542)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers
Buck	Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Cooling	Croken	Determann
Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla

Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Rinker
Scheetz	Sherman	Shiple	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gaines	Henderson	Scholten	Sexton
Wheeler			

Amendment H–1337, as amended, was adopted.

Cooling of Linn offered amendment H–1308 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Cooling of Linn and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1308 be adopted?” (S.F. 542)

The ayes were, 34:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Zabner		

The nays were, 61:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomington
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla

Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wills	Wilz
Windschitl Speaker	Wood	Wulf	Young
Grassley			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gaines	Henderson	Scholten	Sexton
Wheeler			

Amendment H-1308 lost.

Konfrst of Polk offered amendment H-1291 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Matson of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1291 be adopted?" (S.F. 542)

The ayes were, 34:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Zabner		

The nays were, 61:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen

Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wills	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Speaker Grassley			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gaines	Henderson	Scholten	Sexton
Wheeler			

Amendment H-1291 lost.

Cooling of Linn offered amendment H-1340 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Cooling of Linn and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1340 be adopted?" (S.F. 542)

The ayes were, 34:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Zabner		

The nays were, 61:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wills	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Speaker Grassley			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gaines	Henderson	Scholten	Sexton
Wheeler			

Amendment H-1340 lost.

Deyoe of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 542)

The ayes were, 60:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bradley	Carlson
Cisneros	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Johnson
Jones	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wills	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Speaker Grassley

The nays were, 34:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Scheetz	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Zabner		

Absent or not voting, 6:

Gaines	Henderson	Jeneary	Scholten
Sexton	Wheeler		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Gaines of Polk  
Scholten of Woodbury  
Wheeler of Sioux

Henderson of Woodbury  
Sexton of Calhoun

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 2, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 185, a bill for an act relating to businesses' eligibility for the butchery innovation and revitalization program, and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 2, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 216, a bill for an act relating to paternity in certain actions before the juvenile court.

Also: That the Senate has on May 2, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 247, a bill for an act relating to communication methods regarding the disposition of unclaimed property and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 2, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 258, a bill for an act relating to commercial driver's licenses and commercial learner's permits, including compliance with federal regulations, and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on May 2, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 270, a bill for an act relating to certain deadlines relating to the informal review and protest of property assessments in counties declared to be a disaster area.

Also: That the Senate has on May 2, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 398, a bill for an act relating to adoption proceedings by providing for representation of adoptive parents and guardians ad litem by local public defenders for children in certain adoption proceedings and modifying filing requirements for adoption petitions and notice requirements for adoption hearings of adults.

Also: That the Senate has on May 2, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 400, a bill for an act relating to the vacation of certain termination of parental rights orders.

Also: That the Senate has on May 2, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 430, a bill for an act relating to education, including requirements related to mandatory reporters, a process for investigating complaints against school employees, and the responsibilities of the department of education, school districts, charter schools, accredited nonpublic schools, and the board of educational examiners.

Also: That the Senate has on May 2, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 666, a bill for an act providing for programs and regulations administered and enforced by the department of agriculture and land stewardship, providing fees, providing for the allocation of moneys, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 2, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 700, a bill for an act establishing a dairy innovation fund and program to be administered by the department of agriculture and land stewardship.

Also: That the Senate has on May 2, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 559, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations for the economic development of the state, including to the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and modifying the housing renewal pilot program and provisions related to regional industry sector partnerships, the apprenticeship training program, and new jobs training agreements.

Also: That the Senate has on May 2, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 562, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to the justice system, including by providing for payments associated with indigent defense and



representation, the funding of activities relating to consumer fraud and antitrust, a corrections capital reinvestment fund, an Iowa law enforcement academy study, a human trafficking study, and the funding of peace officer retirement, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 2, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 563, a bill for an act relating to the judicial branch, including appropriations to the judicial branch, apportionment of district associate judges, video recordings, noncontract attorney appointment, and contracting authority.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

### INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 726**, by Isenhart and Wilson, a bill for an act relating to services, treatment, research, education, and other activities relating to substance use disorder, mental health, and other conditions including opioid addiction and providing appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Health and Human Services**.

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 602, 718** and **Senate Files 542, 557, 558, 561** and **576**.

### HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 647 and 724 from further consideration by the House.

### EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE

On April 20, 2023, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

Senate File 391 — “nay”

Senate File 478 — “nay”

Senate File 496 — “nay”

Ehlert of Linn

On May 1, 2023, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 111 — “aye”  
 House File 424 — “aye”  
 House File 583 — “aye”  
 House File 604 — “aye”  
 House File 634 — “aye”  
 House File 648 — “aye”  
 House File 664 — “aye”  
 House File 709 — “aye”  
 Senate File 575 — “aye”

House File 135 — “aye”  
 House File 432 — “aye”  
 House File 603 — “aye”  
 House File 617 — “aye”  
 House File 644 — “aye”  
 House File 652 — “aye”  
 House File 699 — “aye”  
 Senate File 517 — “aye”

Jones of Clay

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 252 Appropriations**

Relating to state finances, including by making, modifying, limiting, or reducing appropriations, distributions, or transfers, authorizing expenditure of certain unappropriated moneys, making corrections, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

### **H.S.B. 253 Appropriations**

Relating to and making appropriations from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and technology reinvestment fund, establishing a destination Iowa fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions.

### **H.S.B. 254 Appropriations**

Relating to and making appropriations to the education system, including the funding and operation of the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents; requiring the state board of regents to conduct a study and prepare a report related to diversity, equity, and inclusion programs and efforts; providing for responsibilities of the workforce development board; establishing the Iowa workforce grant and incentive program; requiring the department of education to convene a task force on at-risk students and dropout

prevention programs; modifying provisions related to the future ready Iowa skilled workforce grant program, the all Iowa opportunity scholarship program, the education savings account program, the gap tuition assistance program, the Iowa educational services for the blind and visually impaired program, career and technical education programs, the fine arts beginning teacher mentoring program, the equipment replacement and program-sharing property tax levy, and the posting of education-related job openings; and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

## STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### House Study Bill 252

Appropriations: Collins, Chair; Stone and Wessel-Kroeschell.

### House Study Bill 253

Appropriations: Bossman, Chair; Wood and Zabner.

### House Study Bill 254

Appropriations: Nordman, Chair; Collins and Ehlert.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

**MR. SPEAKER:** The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 249), relating to and making appropriations for the economic development of the state, including to the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and by modifying provisions relating to the pathways for academic career and employment program, the apprenticeship training program, and new jobs training agreements.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** May 1, 2023.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1332	H.F.	629	P. Thompson of Boone
H-1333	S.F.	561	Fry of Clarke
H-1334	H.F.	721	Jones of Clay
H-1335	S.F.	558	Isenhart of Dubuque
H-1336	S.F.	558	Scheetz of Linn
H-1337	S.F.	542	Deyoe of Story
H-1338	S.F.	561	Fry of Clarke
H-1339	H.F.	718	Senate amendment
H-1340	S.F.	542	Cooling of Linn
H-1341	S.F.	542	Scheetz of Linn
H-1342	H.F.	708	Senate amendment
H-1343	H.F.	707	Senate amendment
H-1344	H.F.	711	Senate amendment
H-1345	S.F.	542	Deyoe of Story
H-1346	H.F.	725	Graber of Lee
H-1347	H.F.	666	Senate amendment
H-1348	H.F.	270	Senate amendment
H-1349	H.F.	430	Senate amendment

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 5:24 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, May 3, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred-fifteenth Calendar Day - Seventy-second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, May 3, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:38 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Madison of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Henry Mussig, Speaker's Page from Gladbrook.

The Journal of Tuesday, May 2, 2023, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 727**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to the justice system, including by providing for payments associated with indigent defense and representation, the funding of activities relating to consumer fraud and antitrust, a corrections capital reinvestment fund, an Iowa law enforcement academy study, a human trafficking study, and the funding of peace officer retirement, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 728**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to the judicial branch, including appropriations to the judicial branch, apportionment of district associate judges, video recordings, noncontract attorney appointment, and contracting authority.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

## SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 559**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations for the economic development of the state, including to the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and modifying the housing renewal pilot program and provisions related to regional industry sector partnerships, the apprenticeship training program, and new jobs training agreements.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**Senate File 562**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to the justice system, including by providing for payments associated with indigent defense and representation, the funding of activities relating to consumer fraud and antitrust, a corrections capital reinvestment fund, an Iowa law enforcement academy study, a human trafficking study, and the funding of peace officer retirement, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**Senate File 563**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to the judicial branch, including appropriations to the judicial branch, apportionment of district associate judges, video recordings, noncontract attorney appointment, and contracting authority.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 16

Windschitl of Harrison called up for consideration **House Resolution 16**, a resolution congratulating the University of Iowa women's basketball team on their extraordinary 2023 season.

Nordman of Guthrie moved the adoption of House Resolution 16.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:50 a.m., until the conclusion of party caucuses.

### AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:39 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 3, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 232, a bill for an act relating to probate proceedings, including fiduciary and trustee duties, and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 3, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 265, a bill for an act relating to midwife licensure, providing for fees, and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on May 3, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 332, a bill for an act relating to the disposition of real property belonging to the state by the director of the department of administrative services.

Also: That the Senate has on May 3, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 359, a bill for an act relating to the modification of a bridge order issued pursuant to a previous child in need of assistance case.

Also: That the Senate has on May 3, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 465, a bill for an act relating to the election of directors for county and state mutual insurance associations, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 3, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 661, a bill for an act providing for the issuance of annual statewide licenses for certain establishments offering food for sale, including license fees, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 3, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 703, a bill for an act relating to the Hoover presidential library tax credit available against the individual and corporate income taxes, the franchise tax, the insurance premiums tax, and the moneys and credits tax.

Also: That the Senate has on May 3, 2023, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 561, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for veterans and health and human services and including other related provisions and appropriations including health policy oversight, public assistance program provisions and a public assistance modernization fund, sprinkler systems for home and community-based services waiver recipient residences, a state-funded family medicine obstetrics fellowship program and fund, adoption subsidy program nonrecurring adoption expenses, real estate transactions involving departmental institutions, providing penalties, and including effective date and other applicability date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 729**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to state finances, including by making, modifying, limiting, or reducing appropriations, distributions, or transfers, authorizing expenditure of certain unappropriated moneys, making corrections, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 730**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and technology reinvestment fund, establishing a destination Iowa fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 731**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to the education system, including the funding and operation of the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents; requiring the state board of regents to conduct a study and prepare a report



related to diversity, equity, and inclusion programs and efforts; providing for responsibilities of the workforce development board; establishing the Iowa workforce grant and incentive program; requiring the department of education to convene a task force on at-risk students and dropout prevention programs; modifying provisions related to the future ready Iowa skilled workforce grant program, the all Iowa opportunity scholarship program, the education savings account program, the gap tuition assistance program, the Iowa educational services for the blind and visually impaired program, career and technical education programs, the fine arts beginning teacher mentoring program, the equipment replacement and program-sharing property tax levy, and the posting of education-related job openings; and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent for the consideration of House Files 727, 728, 729 and 731.

#### CONSIDERATION OF BILL Unfinished Business Calendar

**House File 538**, a bill for an act relating to persons eligible to hunt with a crossbow, was taken up for consideration.

#### SENATE FILE 528 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 538

M. Thompson of Wright asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 528 for House File 538.

**Senate File 528**, a bill for an act relating to persons eligible to hunt with a crossbow, was taken up for consideration.

M. Thompson of Wright moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 528)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Sherman	Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Young	Zabner
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Best	Henderson	Kniff McCulla	Olson
Scholten	Sexton	Wulf	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED House Concurred

Fry of Clarke called up for consideration **House File 707**, a bill for an act relating to state child care assistance eligibility requirements and child care provider reimbursement rates, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1343.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1343.

Fry of Clarke moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 707)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, 1:

Jacoby

Absent or not voting, 7:

Best	Henderson	Kniff McCulla	Olson
Scholten	Sexton	Wulf	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## House Concurred

Fry of Clarke called up for consideration **House File 708**, a bill for an act relating to Medicaid reimbursement for services to individuals who meet the nursing home level of care and are required to register as sex offenders, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1342.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1342.

Fry of Clarke moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 708)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggens	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Sherman	Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Young	Zabner
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Best	Henderson	Kniff McCulla	Olson
Scholten	Sexton	Wulf	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Mohr of Scott called up for consideration **House File 711**, a bill for an act relating to levee and drainage districts, by providing for the repair or reconstruction of levees, requesting the establishment of a legislative interim committee to consider levee and drainage district laws, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1344.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1344.

Mohr of Scott moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 711)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Sherman	Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Young	Zabner
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Best	Henderson	Kniff McCulla	Olson
Scholten	Sexton	Wulf	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Osmundson of Clayton called up for consideration **House File 270**, a bill for an act relating to certain deadlines relating to the informal review and protest of property assessments in counties declared to be a disaster area, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1348.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1348.

Osmundson of Clayton moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 270)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossmann	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Megggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen

Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Young	Zabner
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Best	Henderson	Kniff McCulla	Olson
Scholten	Sexton	Wulf	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Boden of Warren called up for consideration **House File 430**, a bill for an act relating to education, including requirements related to mandatory reporters, a process for investigating complaints against school employees, and the responsibilities of the department of education, school districts, charter schools, accredited nonpublic schools, and the board of educational examiners, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1349.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1349.

Boden of Warren moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 430)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossmann	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe

Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhart	James	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Levin
Lohse	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Young	Zabner	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, 1:

Jacoby

Absent or not voting, 7:

Best	Henderson	Kniff McCulla	Olson
Scholten	Sexton	Wulf	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Jones of Clay called up for consideration **House File 666**, a bill for an act providing for programs and regulations administered and enforced by the department of agriculture and land stewardship, providing fees, providing for the allocation of moneys, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1347.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1347.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.



On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 666)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Megggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Young	Zabner
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Best	Henderson	Kniff McCulla	Olson
Scholten	Sexton	Wulf	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House Concurred

Gustoff of Polk called up for consideration **House File 232**, a bill for an act relating to probate proceedings, including fiduciary and trustee duties, and including applicability provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1352.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1352.

Gustoff of Polk moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 232)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Bloomngdale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhart	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Sherman	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wilson	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Young	Zabner
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Best	Henderson	Kniff McCulla	Olson
Scholten	Sexton	Wulf	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Kaufmann of Cedar called up for consideration **House File 265**, a bill for an act relating to midwife licensure, providing for fees, and making penalties applicable, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1351.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1351.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 265)

The ayes were, 91:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Gjerde	Golding	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Scheetz
Sherman	Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Turek	Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Young	Zabner	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, 2:

Srinivas                      Wheeler

Absent or not voting, 7:

Best	Henderson	Kniff McCulla	Olson
Scholten	Sexton	Wulf	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS  
Appropriations Calendar

**House File 728**, a bill for an act relating to the judicial branch, including appropriations to the judicial branch, apportionment of district associate judges, video recordings, noncontract attorney appointment, and contracting authority, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 563 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 728

Lohse of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 563 for House File 728.

**Senate File 563**, a bill for an act relating to the judicial branch, including appropriations to the judicial branch, apportionment of district associate judges, video recordings, noncontract attorney appointment, and contracting authority, was taken up for consideration.

Wilburn of Story offered amendment H-1358 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Wilburn of Story and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1358 be adopted?" (S.F. 563)

The ayes were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Gustafson	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Levin	Madison	Matson
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Scheetz	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlback

Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Kaufmann	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran
Wheeler	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Young	Wills, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 7:

Best	Henderson	Kniff McCulla	Olson
Scholten	Sexton	Wulf	

Amendment H-1358 lost.

Gjerde of Linn offered amendment H-1359 filed by him from the floor.

Lohse of Polk rose on a point of order that amendment H-1359 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1359 not germane.

Gjerde of Linn asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1359.

Objection was raised.

Gjerde of Linn moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1359.

Roll call was requested by Gjerde of Linn and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1359?" (S.F. 563)

The ayes were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Meyer, A.

Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Scheetz	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran
Wheeler	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Young	Wills, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 7:

Best	Henderson	Kniff McCulla	Olson
Scholten	Sexton	Wulf	

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Lohse of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 563)

The ayes were, 60:

Andrews	Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen

Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Young	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, 33:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Scheetz	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Zabner			

Absent or not voting, 7:

Best	Henderson	Kniff McCulla	Olson
Scholten	Sexton	Wulf	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 727**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to the justice system, including by providing for payments associated with indigent defense and representation, the funding of activities relating to consumer fraud and antitrust, a corrections capital reinvestment fund, an Iowa law enforcement academy study, a human trafficking study, and the funding of peace officer retirement, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

#### SENATE FILE 562 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 727

Lohse of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 562 for House File 727.

**Senate File 562**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to the justice system, including by providing for payments associated with indigent defense and representation, the funding of activities relating to consumer fraud and antitrust, a corrections capital reinvestment fund, an Iowa law enforcement academy study, a human trafficking study, and the funding of peace officer retirement, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Bagniewski of Polk offered amendment H-1361 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and James of Dubuque.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1361 be adopted?" (S.F. 562)

The ayes were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Scheetz	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Wilz	Zabner	

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Sherman	Shiple
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wheeler	Windschitl	Wood
Young	Wills, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 7:

Best	Henderson	Kniff McCulla	Olson
Scholten	Sexton	Wulf	

Amendment H-1361 lost.

Staed of Linn offered amendment H-1360 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.



Roll call was requested by Staed of Linn and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1360 be adopted?” (S.F. 562)

The ayes were, 34:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhart	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Scheetz	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Zabner		

The nays were, 59:

Andrews	Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Sherman	Shiple
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wheeler	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Young	Wills,	
		Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 7:

Best	Henderson	Kniff McCulla	Olson
Scholten	Sexton	Wulf	

Amendment H–1360 lost.

Wilson of Linn offered amendment H–1357 filed by her from the floor.

Lohse of Polk rose on a point of order that amendment H–1357 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–1357 not germane.

Wilson of Linn asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1357.

Objection was raised.

Wilson of Linn moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1357.

Roll call was requested by Wilson of Linn and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1357?" (S.F. 562)

The ayes were, 34:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhart	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Scheetz	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Zabner		

The nays were, 59:

Andrews	Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Meggors	Meyer, A.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wheeler	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Young	Wills,	
		Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 7:

Best	Henderson	Kniff McCulla	Olson
Scholten	Sexton	Wulf	

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Lohse of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 562)

The ayes were, 60:

Andrews	Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Young	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, 33:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Ishenart	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Scheetz	Srinivas	Steckman
Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Zabner			

Absent or not voting, 7:

Best	Henderson	Kniff McCulla	Olson
Scholten	Sexton	Wulf	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 3, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 269, a bill for an act relating to allowable forms of payment for amusement concessions at an amusement park and an arcade and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 3, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 605, a bill for an act relating to energy benchmarking requirements for private properties.

Also: That the Senate has on May 3, 2023, concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 648, a bill for an act providing for the expungement of information regarding investment advisers and investment adviser representatives authorized to do business in this state.

Also: That the Senate has on May 3, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 710, a bill for an act relating to certain tax receipts on internet fantasy sports contests and sports wagering, providing for tax credits, making appropriations, and including applicability, retroactive applicability, and effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 3, 2023, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 542, a bill for an act relating to youth employment, providing for a minor driver's license interim study committee, and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on May 3, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 560, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to the education system, including the funding and operation of the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents; requiring the state board of regents to conduct a study and prepare a report related to diversity, equity, and inclusion programs and efforts; providing for responsibilities of the workforce development board; establishing the Iowa workforce grant and incentive program; requiring the department of education to convene a task force to study issues related to programs for at-risk students and dropout prevention programs; modifying provisions related to the future ready Iowa skilled workforce grant program, the all Iowa opportunity scholarship program, the education savings account program, the gap tuition assistance program, the Iowa educational services for the blind and visually impaired program, career and technical education programs, the fine arts beginning teacher mentoring program, the equipment replacement and program-sharing property tax levy, and the posting of education-related job openings; and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 3, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 574, a bill for an act establishing the major economic growth attraction program to be administered by the economic development authority, and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on May 3, 2023, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 575, a bill for an act relating to the economic development authority, including renewable chemical production, workforce housing, and innovation fund tax credits, the Iowa wine, beer, and spirits promotion board, and the beer and liquor control fund, and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 3, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 577, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and technology reinvestment fund, establishing a destination Iowa fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 3, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 578, a bill for an act relating to state finances, including by making, modifying, limiting, or reducing appropriations, distributions, or transfers, authorizing expenditure of certain unappropriated moneys, making corrections, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 560**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to the education system, including the funding and operation of the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents; requiring the state board of regents to conduct a study and prepare a report related to diversity, equity, and inclusion programs and efforts; providing for responsibilities of the workforce development board; establishing the Iowa workforce grant and incentive program; requiring the department of education to convene a task force to study issues related to programs for at-risk students and dropout prevention programs; modifying provisions related to the future ready Iowa skilled workforce grant program, the all Iowa opportunity scholarship program, the education savings account program, the gap tuition

assistance program, the Iowa educational services for the blind and visually impaired program, career and technical education programs, the fine arts beginning teacher mentoring program, the equipment replacement and program-sharing property tax levy, and the posting of education-related job openings; and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

**Senate File 574**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act establishing the major economic growth attraction program to be administered by the economic development authority, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means.**

**Senate File 577**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and technology reinvestment fund, establishing a destination Iowa fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

**Senate File 578**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to state finances, including by making, modifying, limiting, or reducing appropriations, distributions, or transfers, authorizing expenditure of certain unappropriated moneys, making corrections, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

### Appropriations Calendar

**House File 729**, a bill for an act relating to state finances, including by making, modifying, limiting, or reducing appropriations, distributions, or transfers, authorizing expenditure of certain unappropriated moneys, making corrections, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo offered amendment H-1356 filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Steckman of Cerro Gordo and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1356 be adopted?" (H.F. 729)

The ayes were, 34:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhart	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Scheetz	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Zabner		

The nays were, 59:

Andrews	Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Meggors	Meyer, A.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Sherman	Shiple
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wheeler	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Young	Wills, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 7:

Best	Henderson	Kniff McCulla	Olson
Scholten	Sexton	Wulf	

Amendment H-1356 lost.

Buck of Polk offered amendment H-1355 filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Buck of Polk and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1355 be adopted?" (H.F. 729)

The ayes were, 34:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhart	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Scheetz	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Zabner		

The nays were, 59:

Andrews	Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Sherman	Shipleby
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wheeler	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Young	Wills, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 7:

Best	Henderson	Kniff McCulla	Olson
Scholten	Sexton	Wulf	

Amendment H-1355 lost.

SENATE FILE 578 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 729

Collins of Des Moines asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 578 for House File 729.

**Senate File 578**, a bill for an act relating to state finances, including by making, modifying, limiting, or reducing appropriations, distributions, or transfers, authorizing expenditure of certain unappropriated moneys, making corrections, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.



Collins of Des Moines moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 578)

The ayes were, 55:

Andrews	Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Holt	Hora	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Kaufmann	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Sherman	Shiple	Sieck	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wheeler	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Young	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Ingels	Ishart	Jacoby
James	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Levin	Madison
Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Scheetz
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Zabner		

Absent or not voting, 7:

Best	Henderson	Kniff McCulla	Olson
Scholten	Sexton	Wulf	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 731**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to the education system, including the funding and operation of the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents; requiring the state board of regents to

conduct a study and prepare a report related to diversity, equity, and inclusion programs and efforts; providing for responsibilities of the workforce development board; establishing the Iowa workforce grant and incentive program; requiring the department of education to convene a task force on at-risk students and dropout prevention programs; modifying provisions related to the future ready Iowa skilled workforce grant program, the all Iowa opportunity scholarship program, the education savings account program, the gap tuition assistance program, the Iowa educational services for the blind and visually impaired program, career and technical education programs, the fine arts beginning teacher mentoring program, the equipment replacement and program-sharing property tax levy, and the posting of education-related job openings; and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Nordman of Guthrie offered amendment H-1365 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1365 was adopted, placing out of order amendment H-1354 filed by Kurth of Scott from the floor.

#### SENATE FILE 560 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 731

Nordman of Guthrie asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 560 for House File 731.

**Senate File 560**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to the education system, including the funding and operation of the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents; requiring the state board of regents to conduct a study and prepare a report related to diversity, equity, and inclusion programs and efforts; providing for responsibilities of the workforce development board; establishing the Iowa workforce grant and incentive program; requiring the department of education to convene a task force to study issues related to programs for at-risk students and dropout prevention programs; modifying provisions related to the future ready Iowa skilled workforce grant program, the all Iowa opportunity scholarship program, the education savings account program, the gap tuition assistance program, the Iowa educational services for the blind and visually impaired program, career and technical education programs, the fine arts beginning

teacher mentoring program, the equipment replacement and program-sharing property tax levy, and the posting of education-related job openings; and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Kurth of Scott offered amendment H-1362 filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Kurth of Scott and Turek of Pottawattamie.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1362 be adopted?" (S.F. 560)

The ayes were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cisneros
Cooling	Croken	Ehlert	Forbes
Gaines	Gjerde	Isenhart	Jacoby
James	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Levin	Madison	Matson
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Scheetz	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Collins
Determann	Deyoe	Dieken	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Kaufmann	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sherman	Shiple	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran
Wheeler	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Young	Wills,		
	Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 7:

Best	Henderson	Kniff McCulla	Olson
Scholten	Sexton	Wulf	

Amendment H-1362 lost.

Lundgren of Dubuque in the chair at 6:29 p.m.

Nordman of Guthrie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 560)

The ayes were, 59:

Andrews	Bergan	Bloomington	Boden
Bossman	Bradley	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann	Latham
Lohse	Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Rinker	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran
Wheeler	Wills	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Young	Lundgren, Presiding	

The nays were, 33:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Levin	Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Scheetz	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Zabner			

Absent or not voting, 8:

Best	Henderson	Kniff McCulla	Olson
Scholten	Sexton	Turek	Wulf

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Best of Carroll	Henderson of Woodbury
Kniff McCulla of Marion	Olson of Polk
Scholten of Woodbury	Sexton of Calhoun
Turek of Pottawattamie	Wulf of Black Hawk

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 232, 265, 270, 430, 666, 707, 708, 711,** and **Senate Files 528, 560, 562, 563** and **578.**

## HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 538, 727, 728, 729 and 731 from further consideration by the House.

## COMMITTEE REVISIONS

The Speaker announced the following changes to committee assignments effective immediately:

## Ways and Means

Best, Kniff McCulla (Vice Chair) and Sexton removed  
 Dunwell, A. Meyer and Nordman added  
 Dunwell named Vice Chair

## EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE

On May 1, 2023, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 111 — “aye”	House File 135 — “aye”
House File 424 — “aye”	House File 432 — “aye”
House File 583 — “aye”	House File 603 — “aye”
House File 604 — “aye”	House File 617 — “aye”
House File 634 — “aye”	House File 644 — “aye”
House File 648 — “aye”	House File 652 — “aye”

House File 664 — “aye”  
 House File 699 — “aye”  
 House File 714 — “aye”  
 House File 719 — “aye”  
 Senate File 517 — “aye”  
 Senate File 575 — “aye”

House File 685 — “aye”  
 House File 709 — “aye”  
 House File 716 — “nay”  
 Senate File 513 — “aye”  
 Senate File 565 — “aye”

Buck of Polk

On May 1, 2023, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 111 — “aye”  
 House File 424 — “aye”  
 House File 583 — “aye”  
 House File 604 — “aye”  
 House File 634 — “aye”  
 House File 648 — “aye”  
 House File 664 — “aye”  
 House File 699 — “aye”  
 House File 714 — “aye”  
 House File 719 — “aye”  
 Senate File 517 — “aye”  
 Senate File 575 — “aye”

House File 135 — “aye”  
 House File 432 — “aye”  
 House File 603 — “aye”  
 House File 617 — “aye”  
 House File 644 — “aye”  
 House File 652 — “aye”  
 House File 685 — “aye”  
 House File 709 — “aye”  
 House File 716 — “nay”  
 Senate File 513 — “aye”  
 Senate File 565 — “aye”

Also: On May 2, 2023 I would have voted as follows:

House File 602 — “aye”  
 Senate File 542 — “nay”  
 Senate File 558 — “nay”  
 Senate File 576 — “aye”

House File 718 — “aye”  
 Senate File 557 — “nay”  
 Senate File 561 — “nay”

Gaines of Polk

## BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for approval on this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May, 2023: House Files 128, 256, 553, 567, 568, 573, 593, 607, 635 and 688.

MEGHAN NELSON  
 Chief Clerk of the House

## BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on May 3, 2023, the following bills were approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State:

**House File 128**, an Act relating to controlled substances, including amending certain controlled substances schedules and precursor substances reporting requirements, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

**House File 256**, an Act relating to the minimum age of applicants for licenses from the board of educational examiners.

**House File 553**, an Act relating to affirmative defenses for entities using cybersecurity programs.

**House File 567**, an Act relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**House File 568**, an Act relating to criminal history and intelligence data.

**House File 573**, an Act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**House File 593**, an Act relating to the issuance and suspension of motor vehicle registrations and certificates of title.

**House File 607**, an Act relating to real estate licensee liability.

**House File 635**, an Act relating to the requirements for a license to practice podiatry.

**House File 688**, an Act concerning the state rulemaking process, related matters pertaining to agency functions, and including effective date provisions.

**Senate File 183**, an Act relating to the maximum employment age for certain city public safety positions, and including effective date provisions.

**Senate File 250**, an Act relating to disbursements from the computer science professional development incentive fund and including applicability provisions.

**Senate File 329**, an Act relating to leaves of absences for civil employees performing state active duty, national guard duty, federal active duty, civil air patrol duty, or national disaster medical system duty.

**Senate File 362**, an Act relating to conforming statute of limitations provisions related to the fraud in assisted reproduction Act.

**Senate File 399**, an Act relating to the registration and regulation of spray pads, swimming pools, and spas owned or operated by local or state government, commercial interests, or certain private entities, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

**Senate File 418**, an Act relating to the investment of certain public funds in certain companies, concerning companies that are owned or controlled by Chinese military or government services and public fund review requirements.

**Senate File 519**, an Act relating to electronic registration renewal of off-road utility vehicles.

**Senate File 527**, an Act relating to vehicles of excessive size and weight, including highways and streets upon which movement of such vehicles is permitted and warning lights on such vehicles.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

### **Senate File 574**

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Isenhardt and Lundgren.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

**MR. SPEAKER:** The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 250), relating to the judicial branch, including appropriations to the judicial branch, apportionment of district associate judges, video recordings, noncontract attorney appointment, and contracting authority.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** May 2, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 251), relating to and making appropriations to the justice system, including by providing for payments associated with indigent defense and representation, the funding of activities relating to consumer fraud and antitrust, a corrections capital reinvestment fund, an Iowa law enforcement academy study, a human trafficking study, and the funding of peace officer retirement, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** May 2, 2023.



**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 252), relating to state finances, including by making, modifying, limiting, or reducing appropriations, distributions, or transfers, authorizing expenditure of certain unappropriated moneys, making corrections, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** May 3, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 253), relating to and making appropriations from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and technology reinvestment fund, establishing a destination Iowa fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** May 3, 2023.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 254), relating to and making appropriations to the education system, including the funding and operation of the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents; requiring the state board of regents to conduct a study and prepare a report related to diversity, equity, and inclusion programs and efforts; providing for responsibilities of the workforce development board; establishing the Iowa workforce grant and incentive program; requiring the department of education to convene a task force on at-risk students and dropout prevention programs; modifying provisions related to the future ready Iowa skilled workforce grant program, the all Iowa opportunity scholarship program, the education savings account program, the gap tuition assistance program, the Iowa educational services for the blind and visually impaired program, career and technical education programs, the fine arts beginning teacher mentoring program, the equipment replacement and program-sharing property tax levy, and the posting of education-related job openings; and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** May 3, 2023.

## RESOLUTION FILED

**H.R. 19**, by Andrews, a resolution honoring the nation of Taiwan.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1350	H.F.	725	Graber of Lee
H-1351	H.F.	265	Senate amendment
H-1352	H.F.	232	Senate amendment

H-1353	S.F.	559	Matson of Polk
H-1354	H.F.	731	Kurth of Scott
H-1355	H.F.	729	Buck of Polk
H-1356	H.F.	729	Steckman of Cerro Gordo
H-1357	S.F.	562	Wilson of Linn
H-1358	S.F.	563	Wilburn of Story
H-1359	S.F.	563	Gjerde of Linn
H-1360	S.F.	562	Staed of Linn
H-1361	S.F.	562	Bagniewski of Polk
H-1362	S.F.	560	Kurth of Scott
H-1363	S.F.	577	Gjerde of Linn
H-1364	H.F.	710	Senate amendment
H-1365	H.F.	731	Nordman of Guthrie
H-1366	H.F.	730	Bossman of Woodbury

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 7:03 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, May 4, 2023.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred-sixteenth Calendar Day - Seventy-third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, May 4, 2023

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:36 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Fisher of Tama.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Jackson Simeck, Page from Adel.

The Journal of Wednesday, May 3, 2023, was approved.

The House stood at ease at 8:39 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 11:16 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 4, 2023, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 660, a bill for an act relating to sales tax rebates for a raceway facility.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent for the consideration of House Files 725 and 730.

## SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

House Concurred

Bossman of Woodbury called up for consideration **House File 710**, a bill for an act relating to certain tax receipts on internet fantasy sports contests and sports wagering, providing for tax credits, making appropriations, and including applicability, retroactive applicability, and effective date provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1364.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1364.

Bossman of Woodbury moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 710)

The ayes were, 89:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggens	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sherman
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wills	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Zabner
Speaker			
Grassley			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 11:

Bradley	Cisneros	Ehlert	Gustafson
Henderson	Kniff McCulla	Olson	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Shipley	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

## House Concurred

Boden of Warren called up for consideration **House File 660**, a bill for an act relating to sales tax rebates for a raceway facility, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1367.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1367.

Boden of Warren moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 660)

The ayes were, 87:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Collins	Cooling
Croken	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold	Gjerde
Golding	Graber	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lundgren	Madison	Matson
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Sherman	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas	Staed
Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek	Vondran
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Wilson
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Zabner	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, 2:

Lohse

Wessel-Kroeschell

Absent or not voting, 11:

Bradley	Cisneros	Ehlert	Gustafson
Henderson	Kniff McCulla	Olson	Scheetz
Scholten	Sexton	Shipley	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Appropriations Calendar

**House File 725**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations for the economic development of the state, including to the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and by modifying provisions relating to the pathways for academic career and employment program, the apprenticeship training program, and new jobs training agreements, was taken up for consideration.

Graber of Lee offered amendment H-1350 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1350 was adopted, placing out of order amendment H-1346, filed by Graber of Lee on May 2, 2023.

### SENATE FILE 559 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 725

Graber of Lee asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 559 for House File 725.

**Senate File 559**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations for the economic development of the state, including to the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and modifying the housing renewal pilot program and provisions related to regional industry sector partnerships, the apprenticeship training program, and new jobs training agreements, was taken up for consideration.

Matson of Polk offered amendment H-1353 filed by her.

Graber of Lee rose on a point of order that amendment H-1353 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1353 not germane.

Matson of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1353.

Objection was raised.

Matson of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1353.

Roll call was requested by Matson of Polk and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1353?" (S.F. 559)

The ayes were, 33:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Rinker	Srinivas	Staed	Steckman
Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Zabner			

The nays were, 57:

Andrews	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Carlson	Cisneros
Collins	Determann	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Kaufmann	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Sherman
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wheeler	Wills	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Speaker			
Grassley			

Absent or not voting, 10:

Bradley	Ehlert	Gustafson	Henderson
Kniff McCulla	Olson	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Shipley		

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Graber of Lee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 559)

The ayes were, 88:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Gjerde	Golding	Graber	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Holt	Hora
Ingels	Isenhardt	James	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Levin	Lohse	Lundgren	Madison
Matson	Meggors	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker	Sherman
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Srinivas
Staed	Steckman	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek
Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wills	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Speaker Grassley

The nays were, 2:

Jacoby	Zabner
--------	--------

Absent or not voting, 10:

Bradley	Ehlert	Gustafson	Henderson
Kniff McCulla	Olson	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Shipley		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.



**House File 730**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and technology reinvestment fund, establishing a destination Iowa fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Bossman of Woodbury offered amendment H–1366 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1366 was adopted.

**SENATE FILE 577 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 730**

Bossman of Woodbury asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 577 for House File 730.

**Senate File 577**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and technology reinvestment fund, establishing a destination Iowa fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Gjerde of Linn offered amendment H–1363 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Gjerde of Linn and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1363 be adopted?” (S.F. 577)

The ayes were, 27:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bloomingtondale	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cisneros	Cooling	Croken
Gjerde	Golding	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Kressig	Latham	Levin
Meyer, A.	Nielsen	Rinker	Sieck
Staed	Steckman	Turek	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Wilson	Zabner	

The nays were, 63:

Abdul-Samad	Andrews	Bagniewski	Bergan
Best	Boden	Bossman	Buck
Carlson	Collins	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Forbes

Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Grabber	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary
Johnson	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Konfrst	Kurth	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Sherman	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.
Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler
Wills	Wilz	Windschitl	Wood
Wulf	Young	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 10:

Bradley	Ehlert	Gustafson	Henderson
Kniff McCulla	Olson	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Shipley		

Amendment H-1363 lost.

Bossman of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 577)

The ayes were, 84:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Andrews	Baeth
Bagniewski	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Brown-Powers	Buck
Cahill	Carlson	Cisneros	Collins
Cooling	Croken	Determann	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Golding	Grabber	Gustoff	Harris
Hayes	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jacoby	Jeneary	Johnson	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Madison	Matson	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Sherman	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Srinivas	Staed	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Turek

Vondran	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wilburn
Wills	Wilson	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Speaker
			Grassley

The nays were, 6:

Gjerde	Isenhart	James	Levin
Steckman	Zabner		

Absent or not voting, 10:

Bradley	Ehlert	Gustafson	Henderson
Kniff McCulla	Olson	Scheetz	Scholten
Sexton	Shipley		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Bradley of Jones	Ehlert of Linn
Gustafson of Warren	Henderson of Woodbury
Kniff McCulla of Marion	Olson of Polk
Scheetz of Linn	Scholten of Woodbury
Shipley of Van Buren	Sexton of Calhoun

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 660, 710** and **Senate Files 559** and **577**.

### HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 725 and 730 from further consideration by the House.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 4, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 590, a bill for an act relating to moneys credited to the flood mitigation fund from fees collected for flying our colors registration plates.

Also: That the Senate has on May 4, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 672, a bill for an act relating to certain specified employees of school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools, including renewal requirements associated with licenses issued by the board of educational examiners to practitioners with master's or doctoral degrees, fees associated with the review of certain specified records, and background checks for employees of school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools.

Also: That the Senate has on May 4, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 677, a bill for an act relating to native winery and native brewery retail alcohol licenses.

Also: That the Senate has on May 4, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 716, a bill for an act relating to elections, including primary elections, political party caucuses, updates to the statewide voter registration system, and costs of preparing lists of voters.

Also: That the Senate has on May 4, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 719, a bill for an act relating to unfair or deceptive acts or practices in the rental of vehicles and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on May 4, 2023, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 219, a bill for an act relating to educational requirements for a permit to perform tattooing.

Also: That the Senate has on May 4, 2023, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 7, a concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine die.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## HOUSE AND SENATE FILES REREFERRED TO COMMITTEES

Under the provision of House Rule 45, the following House Files and Senate Files were rereferred to the committees listed:

House Joint Resolution 6	Judiciary
House Joint Resolution 7	State Government
House File 132	Education
House File 134	Education
House File 180	Education
House File 181	Education
House File 182	Education
House File 184	Public Safety
House File 249	Public Safety
House File 251	Education
House File 254	Education
House File 273	Health and Human Services
House File 275	Health and Human Services
House File 276	Ways and Means
House File 281 (Attached Senate File 443)	Local Government
House File 315	Education
House File 336	State Government
House File 343	Health and Human Services
House File 360	Education
House File 399	Judiciary
House File 409	Local Government
House File 422	Public Safety
House File 447	Education
House File 459	Education
House File 460 (Attached Senate File 319)	Labor and Workforce
House File 463	Commerce
House File 464	Education
House File 468	Judiciary
House File 470	State Government
House File 473	Local Government
House File 495	State Government
House File 496	State Government
House File 498	State Government
House File 539	Local Government
House File 549	Judiciary
House File 550	Judiciary
House File 551	Local Government
House File 552	Economic Growth and Technology
House File 554	Economic Growth and Technology
House File 556	Public Safety
House File 569	Judiciary
House File 571	Agriculture
House File 578	Labor and Workforce
House File 582	Veterans Affairs
House File 586	Transportation
House File 589	Transportation

House File 591	Transportation
House File 594	Judiciary
House File 600	Commerce
House File 606	Education
House File 611	Education
House File 616	Education
House File 618	Judiciary
House File 619	Health and Human Services
House File 620	Education
House File 624	Public Safety
House File 627	Public Safety
House File 628	Public Safety
House File 629	Public Safety
House File 633	State Government
House File 637	Judiciary
House File 638	State Government
House File 643	Judiciary
House File 649	Judiciary
House File 650	Judiciary
House File 658	Education
House File 659	Ways and Means
House File 665	Ways and Means
House File 667	Appropriations
House File 669	Ways and Means
House File 676	Ways and Means
House File 678	Ways and Means
House File 698	Appropriations
House File 702	Ways and Means
House File 704	Ways and Means
House File 705	Local Government
House File 706	Economic Growth and Technology
House File 712	Ways and Means
House File 721	Ways and Means
House File 722	Ways and Means
Senate File 252	Education
Senate File 319 (Attached House File 460)	Labor and Workforce
Senate File 326	Health and Human Services
Senate File 345	Ways and Means
Senate File 381	Transportation
Senate File 411	Commerce
Senate File 443 (Attached House File 281)	Local Government
Senate File 455	Local Government
Senate File 484	Education
Senate File 547	Transportation
Senate File 574	Ways and Means

## REMARKS BY MINORITY LEADER KONFRST

Thank you, Mister Speaker.

I want to take a few moments to say thank you and offer some brief reflections about session.

First, I want to thank the folks who work for LSA, the Chief Clerk's office, and everyone behind the scenes who make this place run. You are unsung heroes. And boy do we throw a lot at you, and we are grateful for your flexibility, your skill, your talent, and your commitment to our state. So, thank you.

I want to also thank my colleagues in the House Democratic Caucus. The mighty 36 of us, the lowest number we will ever be. Right now, today. And how much I've enjoyed working with each of you this session. We've learned a lot, we've changed, we've grown, we've adapted, and I think we've made some moves this year that can make Iowa better. And that's something we can be proud of. You're quite a group and I'm honored to lead you.

To our freshmen. I appreciate your commitment to making this place work and your commitment to learning the job of legislator. And for focusing on actually making policy better. Friends, no one likes caucus but in caucus, we talk about policy, we talk about legislation, we talk about what's right for Iowa. And that is so refreshing. And especially with our freshmen who have reinvigorated that in all of us. I want to thank you.

To my colleagues in the Iowa House, especially the freshmen from the other side, I've enjoyed getting to know you and working with you. I appreciate the opportunity to serve with you here. And I'm honored to be in the 90<sup>th</sup> General Assembly with you.

To my leadership team. Representative Lindsay James, you have seen me at my worst and you are patient. Thank you. To my all-female leadership team of Representative Nielsen, Representative Matson, Representative Steckman, and Representative Cahill. Thank you for helping to lead this caucus toward a better Iowa.

To our staff. Speaking of seeing me at my worst, Jake, Dean, Anna, Brian, Rachelle, Steph, Dave, Bill, Kelsey, Alison, and Jessye. Thank you!

To Speaker Grassley and Leader Windschitl, thank you, sincerely. For being friends, and people that I respect and can work with. This relationship is so important to me. And I think it has made this session better. The fact that we talk daily. The fact that we had great conversations in your office, Speaker Grassley, and in mine, made this session better. And that's the way it's supposed to work. You are wrong on politics, you think I am wrong on politics, but we can agree that this chamber, this body, deserves respect. And deserves to run in a way that is respectful to the process. And for that, we will always agree.

You know I'm going to say some things that we didn't like this session. We had a few kumbaya moments, and we are going to wrap up with some more. But here are just a couple of things we could have done better this session.

If you are a public school teacher or an educator out there, you're probably feeling a little beaten down by the legislature. And I want to say, we know. House Democrats want to do better for you. We are going to try.

For kids who are just trying to find their way in life. For our trans-Iowans, for our LGBTQ kids, for our families who feel targeted this session, who feel that they're being targeted for who they are and how they live, and just want the freedom to be themselves. Please know that we see you, we love you, and you belong here, in Iowa. No matter what this body might send you as a message.

To Iowans who feel like your lawmakers aren't listening to you, we are and we hear you. And we will continue to work together to find ways to do better.

You know this session we focused a lot on politics and not as much on people. And I think we can do better.

We could have lowered costs for Iowan, instead, we gave some tax cuts to big corporations.

We could have made Iowa a welcoming place and boosted our workforce, instead, we chose to ban training on diversity, racism, and sexism and to make Iowans feel less welcome.

We could raise wages, we took away food from kids and seniors.

We could have trusted parents and educators, instead we banned books and censored instruction.

We could have lowered the cost of insulin, instead, we denied healthcare to healthcare to LGBTQ Iowans.

We could have invested in public schools, we chose to invest in private school vouchers.

So those are things that I think we could have done better. And now Iowans are worse off because of some of the work we did this session. I look forward to doing more together next session. And I see glimmers of hope here at the end.

Property taxes. We were able to address the property tax situation in a bipartisan way that truly does show that this chamber as a whole is listening to Iowans and working to address high property taxes. You've all gotten calls from your city governments, and so have we - we know. But we are listening to mutual constituents and trying to address their property tax burden. I'm glad we worked together on that.

But I've got to tell you, this is my fifth year here and the thing I'm proudest of is the fact that, because of the work that we did in this chamber, a 14-year-old won't fall off a roof and die. Because of the work we did in this chamber 15-year-olds will be safe. Because of the work we did in this chamber businesses can still hire 16 and 17-year-olds to deliver alcohol in their facility but we made it safer for them - together. My favorite days were the ones where we sat down in Speaker Grassley's office or in my office with Leader Windschitl and talked about what can we agree on.



My friends, that's how it's supposed to work. And it gives me hope. And the fact that the Senate saw it and went along with it, is as good as it is surprising. So I'm grateful that we did that because my friends, Iowa is better because of that amendment to that bill.

I love this job. And I love this place. It means so much to me. I was 10 years old and I was the kid who came up for spring break with my dad. And he was sitting in that seat right there where Katie Akin is. And he had to go cover something, and so he left me to sit on the bench. I was wearing a dress, and I grabbed that light pole right there and spun around on it in the middle of session. Let's just say that I had to be told not to because I was wearing a dress and spinning if that gives any indication of why I needed to be told to get down.

And I have loved this place ever since. And when I used to go back into the Speaker's Office when it was Speaker Don Avenson. There was a time when I saw where the Speaker was in his office and I was out front bothering the staff and I heard Don Avenson, a huge presence a huge voice, yelling at full volume at another State Representative that was a Republican. I was 10, and they were screaming. I was scared to death. When they walked out, they were laughing, and they padded each other on the back and they came in and voted against each other. And I said to my dad that night on the way home, "How does that work? How does it work that they were so mad at each other and they are still friends?" And he said, "It doesn't work any other way."

And that is what I have learned this session. If you're in my caucus or the Republican caucus and you've chosen to dislike another legislator because of how they vote, you are missing an opportunity in this chamber. If you are not talking to people in the other party and seeing the humanity in others. And do not see where we can work together. You are missing an opportunity.

So as you reflect on session, think about how we've been to each other as people. And remember that we all have the same goal. The relationship I share with Speaker Grassley and Leader Windschitl is one that demonstrates, I think, how it can be.

So I look forward to taking the glimmers of hope, bipartisan work together at the end of session. And moving those into the next legislative session to truly do things that are good for Iowans. We still will disagree. We still are right and you are wrong. But at the end of the day, we know that we all care about this state, we should get along and we should model that for other Iowans. Because when politics is divisive, and politics is ugly, let's not do what they do, let's model better. It's our responsibility as elected officials and I look forward to working with each of you next session. Thank you.

## REMARKS BY MAJORITY LEADER WINDSCHITL

Remarks were given by Majority Leader Windschitl.

## REMARKS BY SPEAKER GRASSLEY

Good Afternoon, everyone. Congratulations. We've made it to the end of the 2023 Legislative Session.

First, let me begin with some thank you's I owe to so many of the people in the room who have worked hard all session long in service to this great state.

Thank you to my caucus for giving me the honor to serve another session as Speaker. And thank you for all of your hard work delivering on the promises we made to Iowans.

Chief Clerk Meghan Nelson - I have no idea how you keep this train on the tracks every day. You and your team in your office do such a fantastic job keeping all of us in order.

Pages, Clerks, Doormen and women, Sgt. at Arms - You're an integral part of the work we do in this chamber.

House Republican Staff - Jeff, Brad, Kristi, Kristin, Natalie, Jason, Amanda, Lew, Reagan, Mackenzie, Anna and Melissa - I believe we have some of the very best in the business in our House Republican staff.

My chief of staff Cord Overton - I really wanted to see you snap this session but you stayed way too positive and upbeat the whole time. Not to mention, you did it all while you and your wife welcomed twins into the world. In all seriousness, I really appreciate the great work you've done for me this year.

Minority Leader Konfrst - Throughout the disagreements, I think we came together to deliver some great legislation for our constituents. I have a lot of respect for you and appreciate working with you in your role.

And finally, Majority Leader Windschitl - My respect for you has continued to only grow. As has my appreciation for having you as my partner and my friend to lead this caucus with.

Okay, that was a lot of thank you's so I'll be brief in giving you a quick synopsis of all we have to be proud of this session.

On day 1, House Republicans put out a list of House Files 1-13, outlining our priorities for this 2023 session. As I sit here today, 8 have been sent to the Governor's Desk. And we followed through on another four here in the House chamber.

We made property tax reform House File 1. It was a top concern for Iowans so it was a top priority for us. This week, we sent \$100 million in property tax relief to the Governor's Desk. And laid the groundwork to further the conversation and deliver more relief in the future.

In response to Workforce challenges, this year's budget launched the Workforce Grant Incentive Program with 6.5 million dollars to fund scholarships for students studying to fill high-need jobs in Iowa.

We hear consistently from parents about the leftist indoctrination taking place in our schools. So we expanded school choice, prohibited curriculum that isn't age-appropriate, and made sure schools can't keep secrets from parents.

Honestly, our plan year after year is simple. We just listen to Iowans.

House Republicans represent all 99 of Iowa's 99 counties. We're in a better position than ever to have our pulse on the priorities of Iowans.

We listened to Iowans.  
We told Iowans our agenda.  
And we delivered on our promises.

And we have A LOT to be proud of from this session.

We've reached that point in session where its time to head home to our districts, make sure Iowans know all we delivered on this session, and receive further instructions from our constituents.

Thank you.

## ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 7

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **Senate Concurrent Resolution 7**, a concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine die, and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Concurrent Resolution 7** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

## BILL ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bill has been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for approval on this 4<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2023: House File 718.

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Senate File 574**, a bill for an act establishing the major economic growth attraction program to be administered by the economic development authority, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** May 3, 2023. Placed on **Ways and Means calendar**, May 4, 2023.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1367	H.F.	660	Senate amendment
H-1368	S.F.	574	Thomson of Floyd

## FINAL ADJOURNMENT

By virtue of Senate Concurrent Resolution 7, duly adopted, the day of Thursday, May 4, 2023, having arrived, the Speaker of the House of Representatives declared the 2023, Regular Session of the Ninetieth General Assembly adjourned sine die at 12:33 p.m.

## SUPPLEMENT

The following reports and communications were received subsequent to final adjournment:

### EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On April 11, 2023, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 353 — “aye”	House File 572 — “aye”
House File 651 — “aye”	House File 666 — “aye”
House File 671 — “aye”	House File 672 — “aye”
House File 675 — “aye”	House File 677 — “aye”
House File 680 — “nay”	House File 685 — “aye”
Senate File 183 — “aye”	Senate File 388 — “aye”
Senate File 519 — “aye”	Senate File 527 — “aye”

Also: on April 12, 2023:

House File 351 — “aye”	House File 461 — “nay”
House File 654 — “nay”	House File 663 — “aye”
House File 670 — “aye”	House File 674 — “nay”
House File 688 — “aye”	Senate File 193 — “aye”
Senate File 315 — “aye”	Senate File 399 — “aye”

Ehlert of Linn

### COMMITTEE REVISIONS

The Speaker announced the following changes to committee assignments effective May 15, 2023:

#### Ways and Means

Dunwell (Vice Chair), A. Meyer and Nordman removed  
 Best, Kniff McCulla and Sexton added  
 Kniff McCulla named Vice Chair

## BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for approval on this 9<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2023: House Files 93, 111, 112, 135, 143, 174, 185, 232, 247, 258, 269, 270, 318, 332, 352, 357, 397, 398, 400, 421, 424, 425, 432, 465, 466, 471, 541, 564, 583, 584, 595, 602, 603, 605, 609, 614, 617, 630, 631, 634, 644, 648, 660, 661, 670, 671, 675, 677, 685, 700, 703, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711 and 714.

Also: On this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2023: House Files 216, 265, 359, 430, 590, 604, 716 and 719.

Also: On this 16<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2023: House Files 652, 666 and 672.

Also on this 17<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2023: House File 655.

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

Communications were received from the Governor announcing the following bills were approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State:

**House File 93**, an Act prohibiting specified provisions in agreements between employers and certain mental health professionals and including effective date provisions. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 111**, an Act relating to an exception to the real estate transfer tax for deeds that transfer distributions of assets to beneficiaries of a trust. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 112**, an Act relating to criminal charges for domestic abuse assault. Approved May 11, 2023.

**House File 135**, an Act relating to the responsibilities of the state board of regents and the institutions of higher education governed by the state board of regents, including requiring the board to publish certain information related to the average income and student debt of institution graduates and requiring the institutions to provide the board with information related to the average income and student debt of institution graduates and to adopt procedures that require institutions to provide information related to the average income and student debt of institution graduates to undergraduates. Approved May 26, 2023.

**House File 143**, an Act relating to ransomware and providing penalties. Approved May 11, 2023.

**House File 174**, an Act relating to the referral of a patient for diagnostic imaging by a physical therapist. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 185**, an Act relating to businesses' eligibility for the butchery innovation and revitalization program, and including applicability provisions. Approved May 18, 2023.

**House File 216**, an Act relating to paternity in certain actions before the juvenile court. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 232**, an Act relating to probate proceedings, including fiduciary and trustee duties, and including applicability provisions. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 247**, an Act relating to communication methods regarding the disposition of unclaimed property and including applicability provisions. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 258**, an Act relating to commercial driver's licenses and commercial learner's permits, including compliance with federal regulations, and making penalties applicable. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 265**, an Act relating to midwife licensure, providing for fees, and making penalties applicable. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 269**, an Act relating to allowable forms of payment for amusement concessions at an amusement park and an arcade and including effective date provisions. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 270**, an Act relating to certain deadlines relating to the informal review and protest of property assessments in counties declared to be a disaster area or that are the subject of a disaster emergency proclamation. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 318**, an Act relating to certain filing deadlines for property tax credits available to certain elderly, disabled, and low-income persons and credits for manufactured or mobile home taxes and including effective date and applicability provisions. Approved May 26, 2023.

**House File 332**, an Act relating to the disposition of real property belonging to the state by the director of the department of administrative services. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 352**, an Act relating to an entity-level taxation election for pass-through entities and allowing a partner or shareholder to claim a credit against the individual and corporate income taxes and the franchise tax, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved May 11, 2023.

**House File 357**, an Act relating to health care employment agencies, health care employment agency workers, and health care entities, providing for the use of annual registration fees, and including retroactive applicability provisions. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 359**, an Act relating to the modification of a bridge order issued pursuant to a previous child in need of assistance case. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 397**, an Act relating to remote presence for purposes of notarial acts and executing wills and codicils, and including retroactive applicability provisions. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 398**, an Act relating to adoption proceedings by providing for representation of adoptive parents and guardians ad litem by local public defenders for children in certain adoption proceedings and modifying filing requirements for adoption petitions and notice requirements for adoption hearings of adults. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 400**, an Act relating to the vacation of certain termination of parental rights orders. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 421**, an Act relating to the Iowa tuition grants program administered by the college student aid commission and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved May 11, 2023.

**House File 424**, an Act providing for the collaborative practice of physician assistants by allowing for the practice of certain physician assistants without supervision by a physician. Approved May 10, 2023.

**House File 425**, an Act relating to the release of custody of a newborn infant under the newborn safe haven Act. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 430**, an Act relating to education, including requirements related to mandatory reporters, a process for investigating complaints against school employees, and the responsibilities of the department of education, school districts, charter schools, accredited nonpublic schools, and the board of educational examiners, modifying the membership of the board of educational examiners, and including applicability provisions. Approved May 26, 2023.

**House File 432**, an Act relating to access by certain entities to specific records and documents maintained by a unit owners association. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 465**, an Act relating to the election of directors for county and state mutual insurance associations, and including effective date provisions. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 466**, an Act relating to televised testimony in involuntary commitment hearings for persons with substance-related disorders and persons with mental illness. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 471**, an Act relating to mental health and disability services provided by the state and judicial procedures relating to child in need of assistance proceedings, adoptions, and the confinement of persons found incompetent to stand trial. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 541**, an Act relating to the tax certification deadline for sanitary districts and including applicability provisions. Approved June 1, 2023.



**House File 564**, an Act relating to access to criminal history data in child in need of assistance proceedings. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 583**, an Act relating to the transfer of certain motor vehicles by operation of law, including associated odometer disclosure statements, and including retroactive applicability provisions. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 584**, an Act relating to individual licensees who provide child foster care. Approved May 11, 2023.

**House File 590**, an Act relating to moneys credited to the flood mitigation fund from fees collected for flying our colors registration plates. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 595**, an Act relating to controlled substances including the manufacture, delivery, or possession of a controlled substance including fentanyl; the manufacture of a controlled substance in the presence of a minor; conspiracy to manufacture for delivery or delivery or intent or conspiracy to deliver a controlled substance to a minor; receipt, provision, and administration of opioid antagonists, including by secondary distributors; providing for immunity; and providing penalties. Approved May 16, 2023.

**House File 602**, an Act relating to the inclusion of the crisis hotline telephone and text numbers and internet address for the your life Iowa program or successor program on public school student identification cards and including applicability provisions. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 603**, an Act relating to purchasing of tires from the state by certain volunteer emergency services providers. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 604**, an Act relating to education, including authorizing the ombudsman to investigate complaints received by individuals who hold a license, certificate, authorization, or statement of recognition issued by the board of educational examiners, and modifying the responsibilities of the department of education, school districts, and charter schools. Approved May 26, 2023.

**House File 605**, an Act relating to energy benchmarking requirements for private properties. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 609**, an Act relating to specified loans provided by a mortgage banker. Approved May 11, 2023.

**House File 614**, an Act relating to licenses issued by the board of educational examiners to applicants from other states or countries. Approved May 26, 2023.

**House File 617**, an Act relating to Iowa utilities board review of specified provisions and utility ratemaking procedures. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 630**, an Act relating to human trafficking and providing penalties. Approved May 16, 2023.

**House File 631**, an Act relating to the rights of peace officers and public safety and emergency personnel, Brady-Giglio list policy, and confidential information, and including effective date provisions. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 634**, an Act relating to persons certified to conduct time-of-transfer inspections of private sewage disposal systems, and providing penalties. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 644**, an Act relating to criminal law including depositions, conditional guilty pleas, prosecution witnesses who are minors, and juror qualifications, and including effective date provisions. Approved May 26, 2023.

**House File 648**, an Act providing for the expungement of information regarding investment advisers and investment adviser representatives authorized to do business in this state. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 652**, an Act relating to the practice of barbering and cosmetology arts and sciences and providing transition provisions. Approved May 26, 2023.

**House File 655**, an Act providing for business organizations, including limited liability companies, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 660**, an Act relating to sales tax rebates for a raceway facility and making tax provision corrections. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 661**, an Act providing for the issuance of annual statewide licenses for certain establishments offering food for sale, including license fees, and including effective date provisions. Approved May 11, 2023.

**House File 666**, an Act providing for programs and regulations administered and enforced by the department of agriculture and land stewardship, providing fees, providing for the allocation of moneys, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 670**, an Act providing for veterinary medicine, including the care of animals under the supervision of a licensed veterinarian, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 671**, an Act establishing the professional counselors licensure compact. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 672**, an Act relating to certain specified employees of school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools, including renewal requirements associated with licenses issued by the board of educational examiners to practitioners with master's or doctoral degrees, fees associated with the review of certain specified records, and background checks for employees of school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools. Approved May 26, 2023.

**House File 675**, an Act relating to money transmission services. Approved May 11, 2023.

**House File 677**, an Act relating to native winery and native brewery retail alcohol licenses. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 685**, an Act relating to health care services and financing, including nursing facility licensing and financing and the Medicaid program including third-party recovery and taxation of Medicaid managed care organization premiums. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 700**, an Act establishing a dairy innovation fund and program to be administered by the department of agriculture and land stewardship. Approved May 26, 2023.

**House File 703**, an Act relating to the Hoover presidential library tax credit available against the individual and corporate income taxes, the franchise tax, the insurance premiums tax, and the moneys and credits tax. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 707**, an Act relating to state child care assistance eligibility requirements and child care provider reimbursement rates. Approved May 18, 2023.

**House File 708**, an Act relating to Medicaid reimbursement for services to individuals who meet the nursing home level of care and are required to register as sex offenders. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 709**, an Act appropriating federal moneys made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources following state government realignment, allocating portions of federal block grants, and providing procedures if federal moneys or federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 710**, an Act relating to the endow Iowa tax credit, making appropriations, and including retroactive applicability and effective date provisions. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 711**, an Act relating to levee and drainage districts, by providing for the repair or reconstruction of levees, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 714**, an Act relating to construction projects transporting electricity and water and including retroactive applicability provisions. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 716**, an Act relating to elections, including primary elections, political party caucuses, updates to the statewide voter registration system, and costs of preparing lists of voters. Approved June 1, 2023.

**House File 718**, an Act relating to local government property taxes, financial authority, operations, and budgets, modifying certain transit funding, property tax credits and exemptions, and appropriations, requiring certain information related to property taxation to be provided to property owners and taxpayers, modifying provisions relating to fees for driver's licenses and nonoperator's identification cards, modifying

provisions relating to certain writing fees, modifying certain bonding procedures, making penalties applicable, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved May 4, 2023.

**House File 719**, an Act relating to unfair or deceptive acts or practices in the rental of vehicles and making penalties applicable. Approved June 1, 2023.

**Senate File 84**, an Act relating to the criminal offenses of sexual exploitation of a minor and stalking committed while utilizing a technological device, the enticement and sexual exploitation of minors and the dissemination of obscene material to minors and the utilization of undercover law enforcement officers or agents posing as minors, and providing penalties. Approved May 11, 2023.

**Senate File 219**, an Act relating to educational requirements for a permit to perform tattooing. Approved June 1, 2023.

**Senate File 228**, an Act relating to tort liability, including employer liability and damages in civil actions involving commercial motor vehicles. Approved May 12, 2023.

**Senate File 315**, an Act relating to raw milk, by providing for the production of raw milk at certain dairies, the manufacture of products using raw milk, and the labeling and distribution of raw milk and manufactured products, and making penalties applicable. Approved May 11, 2023.

**Senate File 318**, an Act relating to apprenticeships and establishing an Iowa office of apprenticeship and Iowa apprenticeship council. Approved May 10, 2023.

**Senate File 391**, an Act relating to education, including modifying provisions related to comprehensive school improvement plans, teacher librarians and guidance counselors, required days or hours of instruction in elementary and secondary schools, agreements between school districts and community colleges to teach certain courses, and required courses in school districts and accredited nonpublic schools, and authorizing school districts to offer sequential units in one classroom. Approved May 26, 2023.

**Senate File 478**, an Act relating to the operation of state government, including the commencement of audits, information made available to the auditor of state, and disputes between governmental agencies. Approved June 1, 2023.

**Senate File 494**, an Act relating to public assistance program oversight. Approved June 1, 2023.

**Senate File 496**, an Act relating to children and students, including establishing a parent's or guardian's right to make decisions affecting the parent's or guardian's child, authorizing the parent or guardian of a student enrolled in a school district to enroll the student in another attendance center within the same school district in certain specified circumstances, prohibiting instruction related to gender identity and sexual orientation in school districts, charter schools, and innovation zone schools in kindergarten through grade six, and modifying provisions related to student health screenings, school district library programs, the educational program provided to students enrolled in school

districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools, other duties of school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, the department of education, the board of educational examiners, and the governing boards of charter schools and innovation zone schools, competent private instruction, and special education, and including effective date provisions. Approved May 26, 2023.

**Senate File 513**, an Act relating to motor vehicle enforcement duties of the department of public safety and the department of transportation, providing transfers of moneys, and including effective date provisions. Approved May 16, 2023.

**Senate File 517**, an Act relating to the addition of biological parent information of an adult adopted person through reestablishment of an original certificate of birth, and providing fees. Approved June 1, 2023.

**Senate File 528**, an Act relating to persons eligible to hunt with a crossbow. Approved June 1, 2023.

**Senate File 542**, an Act relating to youth employment, providing for a minor driver's license interim study committee, and making penalties applicable. Approved May 26, 2023.

**Senate File 549**, an Act relating to captive insurance companies, and including applicability provisions. Approved June 1, 2023.

**Senate File 557**, an Act relating to and making appropriations for state government administration and regulation, including the department of administrative services, auditor of state, ethics and campaign disclosure board, offices of governor and lieutenant governor, department of inspections, appeals, and licensing, department of insurance and financial services, department of management, Iowa public employees' retirement system, public information board, department of revenue, secretary of state, treasurer of state, and Iowa utilities board, creating a licensing and regulation fund, and modifying provisions related to major procurement contracts for the Iowa lottery division of the department of revenue. Approved June 1, 2023.

**Senate File 558**, an Act relating to and making appropriations involving state government entities associated with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection. Approved June 1, 2023.

**Senate File 559**, an Act relating to and making appropriations for the economic development of the state, including to the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and modifying the housing renewal pilot program and provisions related to regional industry sector partnerships, the apprenticeship training program, and new jobs training agreements. Approved June 1, 2023.

**Senate File 560**, an Act relating to and making appropriations to the education system, including the funding and operation of the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents; requiring the state board of regents to conduct a study and prepare a report related to diversity, equity, and inclusion programs and efforts; providing for responsibilities of the workforce development board;

establishing the Iowa workforce grant and incentive program; requiring the department of education to convene a task force to study issues related to programs for at-risk students and dropout prevention programs; modifying provisions related to the future ready Iowa skilled workforce grant program, the all Iowa opportunity scholarship program, the education savings account program, the gap tuition assistance program, the Iowa educational services for the blind and visually impaired program, career and technical education programs, the fine arts beginning teacher mentoring program, the equipment replacement and program-sharing property tax levy, and the posting of education-related job openings; and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved June 1, 2023.

**Senate File 561**, an Act relating to appropriations for veterans and health and human services and including other related provisions and appropriations including health policy oversight, public assistance program provisions and a public assistance modernization fund, sprinkler systems for home and community-based services waiver recipient residences, a state-funded family medicine obstetrics fellowship program and fund, adoption subsidy program nonrecurring adoption expenses, real estate transactions involving departmental institutions, providing penalties, and including effective date and other applicability date provisions. Approved June 1, 2023.

**Senate File 562**, an Act relating to and making appropriations to the justice system, including by providing for payments associated with indigent defense and representation, the funding of activities relating to consumer fraud and antitrust, a corrections capital reinvestment fund, an Iowa law enforcement academy study, a human trafficking study, and the funding of peace officer retirement, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved June 1, 2023.

**Senate File 565**, an Act relating to state and local finance and the administration of the tax and related laws by the department of revenue, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved June 1, 2023.

**Senate File 575**, an Act relating to the economic development authority, including renewable chemical production, workforce housing, and innovation fund tax credits, the Iowa wine, beer, and spirits promotion board, and the beer and liquor control fund, and including applicability provisions. Approved June 1, 2023.

**Senate File 576**, an Act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund. Approved June 1, 2023.

**Senate File 577**, an Act relating to and making appropriations from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and technology reinvestment fund, establishing a destination Iowa fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions. Approved June 1, 2023.

**Senate File 578**, an Act relating to state finances, including by making, modifying, limiting, or reducing appropriations, distributions, or transfers, authorizing expenditure of certain unappropriated moneys, making corrections, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved June 1, 2023.

## GOVERNOR'S ITEM VETO MESSAGE

## SENATE FILE 563

June 1, 2023

The Honorable Paul Pate  
Secretary of State of Iowa  
State Capitol  
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Dear Mr. Secretary,

I hereby transmit Senate File 563, an Act relating to the judicial branch, including appropriations to the judicial branch, apportionment of district associate judges, video recordings, noncontract attorney appointment, and contracting authority.

When individuals charged with a crime are without the financial means to hire their own legal counsel, the government is required to provide them with an attorney. The State Public Defender ("SPD") has primary responsibility to provide such representation. If a conflict arises or the SPD lacks the necessary resources, then a private attorney with a contract with the SPD is appointed. When both the SPD or private contract attorneys cannot provide representation, judges can appoint a private attorney in the area, or as the Code provides, a "noncontract attorney."

Section 8 of Senate File 563 would require a noncontract attorney's consent before being appointed to represent an indigent individual. Proponents of this legislation argue that representing indigents will cause financial burdens not seen in other licensed professions. But the constitutional right to counsel cannot be so easily subverted. All attorneys owe a duty to the legal profession to accept such an appointment if needed. And of course, this change creates the possibility that if no attorneys consent, indigent individuals will be left without legal representation. *That* possibility would truly bring about the crisis forewarned by some.

Attorneys should be encouraged to contract with the SPD, and I am proud to approve an hourly rate increase for those attorneys in Senate File 562. I also applaud the efforts of our voluntary bar association to recruit attorneys to contract with the SPD. If successful, those efforts would eliminate the need for Section 8 of Senate File 563, as noncontract attorneys are only appointed as a last resort.

For these reasons, I respectfully disapprove Senate File 563 in part, only as specified above, in accordance with Article III, Section 16 of the Iowa Constitution of the State of Iowa. The remainder of Senate File 563 not disapproved as stated herein is approved on this date.

Sincerely,

Kim Reynolds  
Governor of Iowa

## GOVERNOR'S VETO MESSAGE

## SENATE FILE 388

June 1, 2023

The Honorable Paul Pate  
Secretary of State of Iowa  
State Capitol  
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Dear Mr. Secretary,

I hereby transmit Senate File 388, an Act relating to conflicts between federal funding and the office of the chief information officer.

The Office of Chief Information Officer (OCIO) is responsible for coordinating and improving broadband services across Iowa. The State continues to make significant investment toward high-speed broadband availability, but the OCIO has also leveraged federal funds to expand access to unserved or underserved areas of rural Iowa. The OCIO currently has the flexibility to navigate this regulatory environment through its authority to set ambitious state standards, such as a high upload–download speed, and its ability to temporarily waive those standards if federal funding requires a lower standard.

Senate File 388 forfeits that flexibility and authority, instead requiring the OCIO to use the often-lower standards defined by the federal government. Senate File 388 also limits the OCIO's role to those areas expressly delegated by the federal government.

I recognize that Senate File 388 passed both chambers unanimously with an understanding that the bill does not significantly change the status quo—for now. But looking forward, the State of Iowa should not be tethered to a federal standard when I am confident our state can chart its own course. For these reasons, I respectfully disapprove of Senate File 388 in its entirety and it is vetoed in whole.

Sincerely,

Kim Reynolds  
Governor of Iowa



State of Iowa

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

2023  
EXTRAORDINARY SESSION  
NINETIETH  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Convened – July 11, 2023  
Adjourned – July 11, 2023

**KIM REYNOLDS, Governor**  
**PAT GRASSLEY, Speaker of the House**  
**AMY SINCLAIR, President of the Senate**

*Published by the  
STATE OF IOWA  
Des Moines*



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

First Calendar Day - First Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, July 11, 2023

Pursuant to the proclamation of the Governor, the Honorable Kim Reynolds convened the Ninetieth General Assembly in an Extraordinary Session. The House was called to order at 8:35 a.m. by the Honorable Pat Grassley, Speaker of the House.

Prayer was offered by Dunwell of Jasper.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Henry Mussig from Gladbrook.

The Journal of Thursday, May 4, 2023, was approved.

## COMMUNICATION FROM THE GOVERNOR

Pursuant to Article IV, section 11 of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, the following communication was received from Governor Kim Reynolds.

**State of Iowa**  
**Executive Department**  
**IN THE NAME AND BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE STATE OF IOWA**

### PROCLAMATION

**WHEREAS**, the Iowa General Assembly adjourned its 2023 regular session *sine die* on May 4, 2023, the 116th day of said regular session.

**WHEREAS**, based upon the extraordinary occasion in question, and in accordance with Article IV, Section 11, and Article III, Section 2, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, work remains to be done protecting unborn children.

**WHEREAS**, the legislative authority of Iowa shall be vested in a general assembly pursuant to Article III, Section 1, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa.

**WHEREAS**, no bill shall be passed by the general assembly unless approved by a majority of all members elected to each branch of the general assembly pursuant to Article III, Section 17, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa.

**WHEREAS**, in 2018 the Iowa General Assembly passed legislation that prohibits abortions “when it has been determined that the unborn child has a detectable fetal heartbeat, unless, in the physician’s reasonable medical judgment,” one of several exceptions applies (“fetal heartbeat bill”).

**WHEREAS**, before a bill can become “law” after passing the general assembly, it must be presented to the governor for approval pursuant to Article III, Section 16, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa.

**WHEREAS**, the fetal heartbeat bill was approved by the Governor of Iowa in 2018 as reflected in Iowa Acts, Ch. 1132, § 4 (codified at Iowa Code § 146C).

**WHEREAS**, with the fetal heartbeat bill becoming the “fetal heartbeat *law*”, it was enjoined by a single district court judge from being enforced based on prior legal precedent that was unsound at the time and subsequently overruled.

**WHEREAS**, on June 16, 2023, the Iowa Supreme Court, by a 3-3 tie, failed to exercise its discretionary authority to dissolve the lower court's injunction of the Iowa fetal heartbeat law.

**WHEREAS**, in the opinion of three justices, the Iowa Supreme Court “fail[ed] the parties, the public, and the rule of law in our refusal today to apply the law and decide this case.” Those same justices would have dissolved the injunction and further recognized that “[u]nder the rational basis standard, it is inequitable to continue to enjoin the State from enforcing a law that is now presumptively constitutional.”

**WHEREAS**, the other three justices, who voted to affirm the district court and did not feel that an exercise of their discretionary authority to act was warranted, “politely” declared that when the General Assembly passed, and the Governor signed, the fetal heartbeat law, that law was no law at all but only a “hypothetical law.”

**WHEREAS**, those same three justices stated their belief that “uncertainty exists about whether a fetal heartbeat bill would be passed today,” given turnover in membership of the General Assembly through three intervening election cycles.

**WHEREAS**, Iowans deserve to have their legislative body address the issue of abortion expeditiously and all unborn children deserve to have their lives protected by their government as the fetal heartbeat law did.

**WHEREAS**, the Speaker of the House, the House Majority Leader, the House Minority Leader, the Senate President, the Senate Majority Leader, the Senate Minority Leader, and other members of the Iowa General Assembly, should work together with the Governor to seek a solution to address the aforementioned issues in a timely and expeditious manner.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, I, Kim Reynolds, Governor of the State of Iowa, by virtue of the authority vested in me by Article IV, Section 11, and Article III, Section 2, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, do hereby convene the General Assembly of the State

of Iowa in Special Session in the Capitol at Des Moines on July 11, 2023, at 8:30 a.m. for the sole and single purpose of enacting legislation as described above.

(Seal) **IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I HAVE HEREUNTO SUBSCRIBED MY NAME AND CAUSED THE GREAT SEAL OF IOWA TO BE AFFIXED. DONE ON THE 5<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF JULY, IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD TWO THOUSAND TWENTY-THREE.**

**KIM REYNOLDS  
GOVERNOR**

**ATTEST:**

**PAUL D. PATE  
SECRETARY OF STATE**

**ORGANIZATION OF THE HOUSE**

Windschitl of Harrison moved that all organization matters not specifically provided for in Joint Rule 3 be the same for this First Extraordinary Session as for the 2023 Regular Session of the Ninetieth General Assembly.

The motion prevailed.

**ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 10**

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Concurrent Resolution 10**, a concurrent resolution to provide for the business of the first extraordinary session of the 2023 legislative session, and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Matson of Polk.

On the question “Shall House Concurrent Resolution 10 be adopted?”

The ayes were, 54:

Andrews	Best	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Collins	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach
Gerhold	Golding	Graber	Gustafson
Gustoff	Harris	Hayes	Henderson
Holt	Hora	Ingels	Jeneary

Johnson	Jones	Latham	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler	Wills
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, 33:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cisneros
Cooling	Croken	Ehlert	Forbes
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Rinker	Scheetz	Srinivas
Staed	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Zabner			

Absent or not voting, 13:

Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Carlson	Determann
Gaines	James	Kaufmann	Kniff McCulla
Lohse	Scholten	Sexton	Steckman
Turek			

House Concurrent Resolution 10 was adopted.

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that **House Concurrent Resolution 10** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Windschitl of Harrison moved that the Chief Clerk of the House be directed to send a written message to the Governor and the Senate informing them the House is duly organized and is ready to receive any communications they might desire to transmit.

The motion prevailed.

## RULE 57 SUSPENDED

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to suspend Rule 57, relating to committee notice and agenda, for a meeting of the committee on Health and Human Services to meet at 9:15 a.m.

## COMMITTEE REVISIONS

The Speaker announced the following committee changes effective July 10, 2023:

Health and Human Services  
Harris replaced Bergan  
Holt replaced Lohse  
Hora replaced Kniff McCulla

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:41 a.m., until the conclusion of the committee on Health and Human Services.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 2:18 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has, pursuant to the July 5, 2023, proclamation of the Governor, duly organized for the 2023 Extraordinary Session of the Ninetieth General Assembly and is ready to transact business and receive communications from the House.

Also: That the Senate has on July 11, 2023, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 10, a concurrent resolution to provide for the business of the first extraordinary session of the 2023 legislative session.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 732**, by committee on Health and Human Services, a bill for an act prohibiting and requiring certain actions relating to abortion involving the detection of a fetal heartbeat, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

RULE 67 INVOKED  
(Time Certain)

Windschitl of Harrison moved that a time certain be set for the close of debate and that the House act on the following question and all amendments filed to the question no later than 10:00 p.m. on Tuesday, July 11, 2023, and then immediately proceed to closing remarks and final passage on House File 732.

Roll call was requested by Windschitl of Harrison and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question “Shall time certain be set at no later than 10:00 p.m. on Tuesday, July 11, 2023?” (H.F. 732)

The ayes were, 58:

Andrews	Best	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Collins	Deyoe	Dieken
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gaines
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Latham	Lundgren	Meggors	Meyer, A.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Rinker	Sexton	Sherman
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stoltenberg	Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.
Thomson	Vondran	Wheeler	Wills
Wilz	Windschitl	Wood	Wulf
Young	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, 26:

Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski	Cahill
Cisneros	Cooling	Croken	Ehlert



Forbes	Isenhart	Jacoby	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Scheetz	Srinivas	Staed	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilson	Zabner		

Absent or not voting, 16:

Abdul-Samad	Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Brown-Powers
Buck	Carlson	Determann	Gjerde
James	Kniff McCulla	Lohse	Olson
Scholten	Steckman	Turek	Wilburn

The motion prevailed.

The House stood at ease at 2:20 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 4:09 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL Regular Calendar

**House File 732**, a bill for an act prohibiting and requiring certain actions relating to abortion involving the detection of a fetal heartbeat, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Pursuant to House Concurrent Resolution 10, amendment H-1369, filed by Brown-Powers of Black Hawk from the floor, amendment H-1372, filed by Wessel-Kroeschell from the floor, amendment H-1373, filed by Matson of Polk from the floor and amendment H-1374 filed by Madison of Polk from the floor, were ruled out of order.

Baeth of Polk offered amendment H-1375 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Matson of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1375 be adopted?" (H.F. 732)

The ayes were, 33:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines

Gjerde	Isenhart	Jacoby	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Rinker	Scheetz	Srinivas
Staed	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Zabner			

The nays were, 57:

Andrews	Best	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Cisneros	Collins	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Latham	Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Sexton	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wheeler	Wills	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Speaker Grassley			

Absent or not voting, 10:

Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Carlson	Determann
James	Kniff McCulla	Lohse	Scholten
Steckman	Turek		

Amendment H-1375 lost.

Brown-Powers of Black Hawk offered amendment H-1371 filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Matson of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1371 be adopted?" (H.F. 732)

The ayes were, 33:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhart	Jacoby	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen

Olson	Rinker	Scheetz	Srinivas
Staed	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Zabner			

The nays were, 57:

Andrews	Best	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Cisneros	Collins	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Latham	Lundgren	Meggors	Meyer, A.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Sexton	Sherman	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wheeler	Wills	Witz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Speaker			
Grassley			

Absent or not voting, 10:

Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Carlson	Determann
James	Kniff McCulla	Lohse	Scholten
Steckman	Turek		

Amendment H-1371 lost.

Baeth of Polk offered amendment H-1370 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Matson of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1370 be adopted?" (H.F. 732)

The ayes were, 33:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cooling
Croken	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Levin
Madison	Matson	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Rinker	Scheetz	Srinivas
Staed	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wilson
Zabner			

The nays were, 57:

Andrews	Best	Boden	Bossmann
Bradley	Cisneros	Collins	Deyoe
Dieken	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gehlbach	Gerhold	Golding	Graber
Gustafson	Gustoff	Harris	Hayes
Henderson	Holt	Hora	Ingels
Jeneary	Johnson	Jones	Kaufmann
Latham	Lundgren	Meggers	Meyer, A.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Sexton	Sherman	Shiple
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg
Stone	Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson
Vondran	Wheeler	Wills	Wilz
Windschitl	Wood	Wulf	Young
Speaker			
Grassley			

Absent or not voting, 10:

Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Carlson	Determann
James	Kniff McCulla	Lohse	Scholten
Steckman	Turek		

Amendment H-1370 lost.

Windschitl of Harrison rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Windschitl of Harrison rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Konfrst of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker resolved the point of order.

Windschitl of Harrison rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker resolved the point of order.

Windschitl of Harrison rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Windschitl of Harrison rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker resolved the point of order.

Windschitl of Harrison rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Windschitl of Harrison rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 732)

Rule 75 was invoked.

The ayes were, 56:

Andrews	Best	Boden	Bossmann
Bradley	Collins	Deyoe	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gehlbach	Gerhold
Golding	Graber	Gustafson	Gustoff
Harris	Hayes	Henderson	Holt
Hora	Ingels	Jeneary	Johnson
Jones	Kaufmann	Latham	Lundgren
Meggers	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Rinker
Sexton	Sherman	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stoltenberg	Stone
Thompson, M.	Thompson, P.	Thomson	Vondran
Wheeler	Wills	Wilz	Windschitl
Wood	Wulf	Young	Speaker
			Grassley

The nays were, 34:

Abdul-Samad	Amos Jr.	Baeth	Bagniewski
Brown-Powers	Buck	Cahill	Cisneros
Cooling	Croken	Dieken	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde	Isenhart
Jacoby	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Levin	Madison	Matson
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson	Scheetz
Srinivas	Staed	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Wilson	Zabner		

Absent or not voting, 10:

Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Carlson	Determann
James	Kniff McCulla	Lohse	Scholten
Steckman	Turek		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

#### IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 732** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

#### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Bergan of Winneshiek	Bloomingtondale of Worth
Carlson of Monona	Determann of Clinton
Gaines of Polk	James of Dubuque
Kniff McCulla of Marion	Lohse of Polk
Scholten of Woodbury	Sexton of Calhoun
Steckman of Cerro Gordo	Turek of Pottawattamie

#### ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 11

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Concurrent Resolution 11**, a concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine die, and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that **House Concurrent Resolution 11** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

**H.S.B. 255 Health and Human Services**

Prohibiting and requiring certain actions relating to abortion involving the detection of a fetal heartbeat, and including effective date provisions.

## STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

**House Study Bill 255  
(Committee of the Whole)**

Health and Human Services: A. Meyer, Chair; Andrews, Baeth, Bergan, Best, Boden, Bradley, Brown-Powers, Forbes, Fry, Jeneary, Kniff McCulla, Lohse, Lundgren, Madison, Matson, Moore, Turek, Wessel-Kroeschell, Wilz and Wood.

**House Study Bill 255 Reassigned  
(Committee of the Whole)**

Health and Human Services: Lundgren, Chair; Andrews, Baeth, Best, Boden, Bradley, Brown-Powers, Forbes, Fry, Harris, Holt, Hora, Jeneary, Madison, Matson, A. Meyer, Moore, Turek, Wessel-Kroeschell, Wilz and Wood.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 255), prohibiting and requiring certain actions relating to abortion involving the detection of a fetal heartbeat, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** July 11, 2023.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1369	H.F.	732	Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
H-1370	H.F.	732	Baeth of Polk
H-1371	H.F.	732	Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
H-1372	H.F.	732	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1373	H.F.	732	Matson of Polk
H-1374	H.F.	732	Madison of Polk
H-1375	H.F.	732	Baeth of Polk

## FINAL ADJOURNMENT

By virtue of House Concurrent Resolution 11, duly adopted, the day of Tuesday, July 11, 2023, having arrived, the Speaker of the House of Representatives declared the 2023 Extraordinary Session of the Ninetieth General Assembly adjourned sine die at 9:11 p.m.



## SUPPLEMENT

The following reports and communications were received subsequent to final adjournment of the Extraordinary Session on July 11, 2023:

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on July 11, 2023, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 732, a bill for an act prohibiting and requiring certain actions relating to abortion involving the detection of a fetal heartbeat, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on July 11, 2023, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 11, a concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine die.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

### BILL ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bill has been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for approval on this 13<sup>th</sup> day of July, 2023: House File 732.

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

### BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing the following bill was approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State:

**House File 732**, an Act prohibiting and requiring certain actions relating to abortion involving the detection of a fetal heartbeat, and including effective date provisions. Approved July 14, 2023.

## COMMITTEE REVISIONS

The Speaker announced the following committee changes effective July 18, 2023:

Health and Human Services

Bergan replaced Harris

Kniff McCulla replaced Hora

Lohse replaced Holt

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1001

1 Amend House File 68 as follows:

2 1. Page 10, line 7, by striking <comply> and inserting  
3 <comply>

4 2. Page 10, by striking lines 8 and 9 and inserting <with  
5 the requirements of chapter 284 and shall be distributed to  
6 teachers pursuant to section 284.3A and shall comply with the  
7 requirements of chapter 284 related to such distribution under  
8 section 284.3A.>

9 3. Page 10, line 29, by striking <For> and inserting <For  
10 Except as otherwise allowed under this paragraph, for>

11 4. Page 11, by striking lines 22 through 24 and inserting  
12 <July 1, 2022, school districts may use all or a portion of  
13 funds under this subsection for the purposes authorized under  
14 subsection 9, paragraph "d", and, notwithstanding any provision  
15 of law to the contrary, school districts shall not be required  
16 to participate in or comply with section 284.15 in order to  
17 continue to receive funding under this subsection.>

18 5. Page 11, before line 25 by inserting:

19 <Sec. \_\_. Section 257.11, subsection 5, Code 2023, is  
20 amended to read as follows:

21 5. *Shared operational functions — increased student*  
22 *opportunities — budget years beginning in 2014 through 2024*  
23 *2034.*

24 a. (1) In order to provide additional funding to increase  
25 student opportunities and redirect more resources to student  
26 programming for school districts that share operational  
27 functions, a district that shares with a political subdivision  
28 one or more operational functions of a curriculum director,  
29 master social worker, independent social worker, work-based  
30 learning coordinator, special education director, mental health  
31 professional who holds a statement of recognition issued by the  
32 board of educational examiners, college and career transition  
33 counselor or coordinator, school resource officer, or school  
34 counselor, or one or more operational functions in the areas  
35 of superintendent management, business management, human

PAGE 2

1 resources, transportation, or operation and maintenance for at  
2 least twenty percent of the school year shall be assigned a  
3 supplementary weighting for each shared operational function.  
4 A school district that shares an operational function in  
5 the area of superintendent management shall be assigned a  
6 supplementary weighting of nine pupils for the function. A  
7 school district that shares an operational function in the area  
8 of business management, human resources, transportation, or  
9 operation and maintenance shall be assigned a supplementary  
10 weighting of five pupils for the function. A school district

11 that shares the operational functions of a curriculum director;  
 12 a master social worker or an independent social worker licensed  
 13 under chapters 147 and 154C; a work-based learning coordinator;  
 14 a special education director; a mental health professional  
 15 who holds a statement of recognition issued by the board  
 16 of educational examiners; a college and career transition  
 17 counselor or coordinator; a school resource officer; or a  
 18 school counselor shall be assigned a supplementary weighting of  
 19 three pupils for the function. The additional weighting shall  
 20 be assigned for each discrete operational function shared.  
 21 However, a school district may receive the additional weighting  
 22 under this subsection for sharing the services of an individual  
 23 with a political subdivision or another school district even if  
 24 the type of operational function performed by the individual  
 25 for the school district and the type of operational function  
 26 performed by the individual for the political subdivision or  
 27 another school district are not the same operational function,  
 28 so long as either both operational functions are eligible for  
 29 weighting under this subsection or the operational function  
 30 the individual performs for the school district is special  
 31 education director. In either case, the school district  
 32 shall be assigned the additional weighting for the type of  
 33 operational function that the individual performs for the  
 34 school district, and the school district shall not receive  
 35 additional weighting for any other function performed by the

PAGE 3

1 individual. The operational function sharing arrangement does  
 2 not need to be a newly implemented sharing arrangement to  
 3 receive supplementary weighting under this subsection.  
 4 (2) For the purposes of this paragraph "a":  
 5 (a) "*College and career transition counselor or coordinator*"  
 6 means a licensed school counselor or an appropriately trained  
 7 individual responsible for providing direct services to  
 8 students, parents, families, schools, and postsecondary  
 9 institutions to support college preparation and postsecondary  
 10 success, such as college preparation, financial aid processing,  
 11 and transition to postsecondary institution enrollment.  
 12 (b) "*Political subdivision*" means a city, township, county,  
 13 school corporation, merged area, area education agency,  
 14 institution governed by the state board of regents, or any  
 15 other governmental subdivision.  
 16 (c) "*School resource officer*" means the same as defined in  
 17 34 U.S.C. §10389.  
 18 (d) "*Work-based learning coordinator*" means an appropriately  
 19 trained individual responsible for facilitating authentic,  
 20 engaging work-based learning experiences for learners and  
 21 educators in partnership with employers and others to enhance  
 22 learning by connecting the content and skills that are  
 23 necessary for future careers.  
 24 b. (1) Notwithstanding paragraph "a", subparagraph (1),  
 25 each operational function assigned a supplementary weighting

26 of five pupils under paragraph “a”, subparagraph (1), shall  
 27 instead be assigned a supplementary weighting of four pupils  
 28 for the school budget years beginning on or after July 1, 2022,  
 29 July 1, 2023, and July 1, 2024 but before July 1, 2035.

30 (2) Notwithstanding paragraph “a”, subparagraph (1), each  
 31 operational function assigned a supplementary weighting of  
 32 three pupils under paragraph “a”, subparagraph (1), shall  
 33 instead be assigned a supplementary weighting of two pupils for  
 34 the school budget years beginning on or after July 1, 2022,  
 35 July 1, 2023, and July 1, 2024 but before July 1, 2035.

PAGE 4

1 c. School districts that share operational functions with  
 2 other school districts are not required to be contiguous school  
 3 districts. If two or more districts sharing operational  
 4 functions are not contiguous to each other, the districts  
 5 separating those districts are not required to be a party to  
 6 the operational functions sharing arrangement.

7 d. Supplementary weighting pursuant to this subsection shall  
 8 be available to a school district during the period commencing  
 9 with the budget year beginning July 1, 2014, through the  
 10 budget year beginning July 1, ~~2024~~ 2034. The maximum amount  
 11 of additional weighting for which a school district shall be  
 12 eligible in a budget year is twenty-one additional pupils.  
 13 Criteria for determining the qualification of operational  
 14 functions for supplementary weighting shall be determined by  
 15 the department by rule, through consideration of increased  
 16 student opportunities.

17 e. Supplementary weighting pursuant to this subsection shall  
 18 be available to an area education agency during the period  
 19 commencing with the budget year beginning July 1, 2014, through  
 20 the budget year beginning July 1, ~~2024~~ 2034. The minimum  
 21 amount of additional funding for which an area education  
 22 agency shall be eligible in a budget year is thirty thousand  
 23 dollars, and the maximum amount of additional funding for which  
 24 an area education agency shall be eligible is two hundred  
 25 thousand dollars. The department of management shall annually  
 26 set a weighting for each area education agency to generate  
 27 the approved operational sharing expense using the area  
 28 education agency’s special education cost per pupil amount and  
 29 foundation level. Criteria for determining the qualification  
 30 of operational functions for supplementary weighting shall be  
 31 determined by the department by rule, through consideration of  
 32 increased student opportunities.

33 f. This subsection is repealed effective July 1, ~~2025~~ 2035.>

34 6. Page 11, after line 33 by inserting:

35 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 284.15, subsection 7, Code 2023, is

PAGE 5

1 amended to read as follows:

2 7. The department shall establish criteria and a process

3 for application and approval of the framework established  
 4 under subsection 1, and for comparable systems that meet the  
 5 requirements of section 284.16 or 284.17, which a school  
 6 district may implement pursuant to subsection 6 in order to  
 7 receive teacher leadership supplement foundation aid calculated  
 8 under section 257.10, subsection 12.>  
 9 7. Title page, line 3, after <supplements> by inserting <and  
 10 supplementary weighting>

WILLS of Dickinson

H-1002

1 Amend House File 161 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Section 1. Section 147.136A, subsection 1, paragraph b,  
 5 Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
 6 b. (1) "*Noneconomic damages*" means damages arising from  
 7 pain, suffering, inconvenience, physical impairment, mental  
 8 anguish, emotional pain and suffering, loss of chance, loss of  
 9 consortium, or any other nonpecuniary damages.  
 10 (2) "*Noneconomic damages*" does not include the loss of  
 11 dependent care, including the loss of child care, due to the  
 12 death of or severe injury to a spouse or parent who is the  
 13 primary caregiver of a child under the age of eighteen or a  
 14 disabled adult. Such damages shall be considered economic  
 15 damages.  
 16 Sec. 2. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of immediate  
 17 importance, takes effect upon enactment.  
 18 Sec. 3. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to causes of action  
 19 accrued on or after the effective date of this Act.>

LOHSE of Polk

H-1003

1 Amend the amendment, H-1002, to House File 161, as follows:  
 2 1. By striking page 1, lines 1 through 19, and inserting:  
 3 <Amend House File 161 as follows:  
 4 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 5 inserting:  
 6 <Section 1. Section 147.136A, subsection 1, paragraph b,  
 7 Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
 8 b. (1) "*Noneconomic damages*" means damages arising from  
 9 pain, suffering, inconvenience, physical impairment, mental  
 10 anguish, emotional pain and suffering, loss of chance, loss of  
 11 consortium, or any other nonpecuniary damages.  
 12 (2) "*Noneconomic damages*" does not include the loss of  
 13 dependent care, including the loss of child care, due to the

14 death of or severe injury to a spouse or parent who is the  
 15 primary caregiver of a child under the age of eighteen or a  
 16 disabled adult. Such damages shall be considered economic  
 17 damages.

18 Sec. 2. Section 611.20, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 19 follows:

20 **611.20 Actions survive.**

21 1. All causes of action shall survive and may be brought  
 22 notwithstanding the death of the person entitled or liable to  
 23 the same.

24 2. For the purposes of this section:

25 a. "Death" includes a fetal death for which a fetal death  
 26 certificate is issued pursuant to section 144.29.

27 b. "Person" includes a viable unborn child.

28 c. "Unborn child" means an individual organism of the  
 29 species homo sapiens from fertilization until live birth.

30 Sec. 3. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of immediate  
 31 importance, takes effect upon enactment.

32 Sec. 4. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to causes of action  
 33 accrued on or after the effective date of this Act.>>

34 2. Title page, line 1, after <to> by inserting <causes of  
 35 action and damage awards, including>

LOHSE of Polk

H-1004

1 Amend the amendment, H-1002, to House File 161, as follows:

2 1. By striking page 1, lines 1 through 19, and inserting:

3 <Amend House File 161 as follows:

4 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 5 inserting:

6 <Section 1. Section 147.136A, subsection 1, paragraph b,  
 7 Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:

8 b. (1) "Noneconomic damages" means damages arising from  
 9 pain, suffering, inconvenience, physical impairment, mental  
 10 anguish, emotional pain and suffering, loss of chance, loss of  
 11 consortium, or any other nonpecuniary damages.

12 (2) (a) "Noneconomic damages" does not include any of the  
 13 following:

14 (i) The loss of dependent care, including the loss of child  
 15 care, due to the death of or severe injury to a spouse or  
 16 parent who is the primary caregiver of a child under the age of  
 17 eighteen or a disabled adult.

18 (ii) The death of a viable, unborn child for which a fetal  
 19 death certificate is issued pursuant to section 144.29.

20 (b) Such damages shall be considered economic damages.

21 Sec. 2. Section 147.136A, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
 22 amended to read as follows:

23 2. The Subject to subsection 4, the total amount recoverable  
 24 in any civil action for noneconomic damages for personal injury

25 or death, whether in tort, contract, or otherwise, against a  
 26 health care provider shall be limited to ~~two hundred fifty~~  
 27 ~~thousand~~ fifteen million dollars for any occurrence resulting  
 28 in injury or death of a patient regardless of the number of  
 29 plaintiffs, derivative claims, theories of liability, or  
 30 defendants in the civil action, ~~unless the jury determines that~~  
 31 ~~there is a substantial or permanent loss or impairment of a~~  
 32 ~~bodily function, substantial disfigurement, or death, which~~  
 33 ~~warrants a finding that imposition of such a limitation would~~  
 34 ~~deprive the plaintiff of just compensation for the injuries~~  
 35 ~~sustained.~~

PAGE 2

1 Sec. 3. Section 147.136A, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
 2 the following new subsection:  
 3 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. The limitation on damages contained  
 4 in subsection 2 shall increase by two and one-tenth percent  
 5 on January 1, 2028, and each January 1 thereafter. In any  
 6 civil action described in this section, such limitation on  
 7 damages shall be the amount effective at the time of the  
 8 occurrence. The commissioner of insurance shall publish the  
 9 amount of the limitation on damages contained in this section  
 10 on the insurance division's internet site and shall update the  
 11 published amount annually.

12 Sec. 4. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of immediate  
 13 importance, takes effect upon enactment.

14 Sec. 5. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to causes of action  
 15 accrued on or after the effective date of this Act.>>

JONES of Clay  
 LOHSE of Polk

H-1005

1 Amend House File 143 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking page 1, line 33, through page 2, line 16, and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 715.6, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 5 follows:  
 6 **715.6 Exceptions.**  
 7 Sections 715.4 and 715.5 shall not apply to the following:  
 8 1. The monitoring of, or interaction with, an owner's or  
 9 an operator's internet or other network connection, service,  
 10 or computer, by a telecommunications carrier, cable operator,  
 11 computer hardware or software provider, or provider of  
 12 information service or interactive computer service for network  
 13 or computer security purposes, diagnostics, technical support,  
 14 maintenance, repair, authorized updates of computer software  
 15 or system firmware, authorized remote system management, or  
 16 detection, criminal investigation, or prevention of the use of



17 or fraudulent or other illegal activities prohibited in this  
 18 chapter in connection with a network, service, or computer  
 19 software, including scanning for and removing computer software  
 20 prescribed under this ~~chapter~~ subchapter. Nothing in this  
 21 ~~chapter~~ subchapter shall limit the rights of providers of wire  
 22 and electronic communications under 18 U.S.C. §2511.  
 23 2. The nonpayment or a violation of the terms of a legal  
 24 contract with the owner or operator.  
 25 3. For complying with federal, state, and local law  
 26 enforcement requests.>  
 27 2. Page 3, line 31, by striking <chapter 476> and inserting  
 28 <section 476.1, subsection 3>  
 29 3. Page 4, after line 2 by inserting:  
 30 <g. An authority as defined in section 330A.2.>  
 31 4. Page 5, by striking lines 3 through 8 and inserting:  
 32 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVE. The Code editor shall  
 33 divide chapter 715 into subchapters and shall designate  
 34 sections 715.1 through 715.3, including sections amended in  
 35 this Act, as subchapter I entitled “INTENT AND DEFINITIONS”,

PAGE 2

1 sections 715.4 through 715.8, including sections amended in  
 2 this Act, as subchapter II entitled “COMPUTER SPYWARE AND  
 3 MALWARE”, and sections 715.9 through 715.11, as enacted in this  
 4 Act, as subchapter III entitled “RANSOMWARE”.>  
 5 5. By renumbering as necessary.

WOOD of Taylor

H-1006

1 Amend House File 144 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 19 and 20 and inserting <be  
 3 considered staffed if a physician, advanced registered nurse  
 4 practitioner, or physician assistant is available>

MOORE of Cass

H-1007

1 Amend House File 161 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Section 1. Section 147.136A, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
 5 amended to read as follows:  
 6 2. ~~The Subject to subsection 4, the~~ total amount recoverable  
 7 in any civil action for noneconomic damages for personal injury  
 8 or death, whether in tort, contract, or otherwise, against a  
 9 health care provider shall be limited to ~~two hundred fifty~~

10 ~~thousand five million~~ dollars for any occurrence resulting  
 11 in injury or death of a patient regardless of the number of  
 12 plaintiffs, derivative claims, theories of liability, or  
 13 defendants in the civil action, ~~unless the jury determines that~~  
 14 ~~there is a substantial or permanent loss or impairment of a~~  
 15 ~~bodily function, substantial disfigurement, or death, which~~  
 16 ~~warrants a finding that imposition of such a limitation would~~  
 17 ~~deprive the plaintiff of just compensation for the injuries~~  
 18 ~~sustained.~~

19 Sec. 2. Section 147.136A, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
 20 the following new subsections:

21 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. The limitation on damages contained  
 22 in subsection 2 shall increase by two and one-tenth percent  
 23 on January 1, 2028, and each January 1 thereafter. In any  
 24 civil action described in this section, such limitation on  
 25 damages shall be the amount effective at the time of the  
 26 occurrence. The commissioner of insurance shall publish the  
 27 amount of the limitation on damages contained in this section  
 28 on the insurances division's internet site and shall update the  
 29 published amount annually.

30 5. Until January 1, 2028, an insurance carrier that writes  
 31 medical malpractice insurance in this state shall not increase  
 32 the premium paid by, charged to, or offered to any health care  
 33 provider for medical malpractice insurance as of July 1, 2023.  
 34 On January 1, 2028, an insurance carrier that writes medical  
 35 malpractice insurance in this state may increase the premium

PAGE 2

1 paid by, charged to, or offered to any health care provider  
 2 for medical malpractice insurance as of July 1, 2023, by no  
 3 more than two and one-tenth percent, and may increase such  
 4 premium by no more than two and one-tenth percent each January  
 5 1 thereafter. The commissioner of insurance shall approve any  
 6 premium increase proposed by an insurance carrier under this  
 7 subsection prior to the premium increase being imposed on a  
 8 health care provider. For the purpose of this subsection,  
 9 "*medical malpractice insurance*" means the same as defined in  
 10 section 519A.2.

11 Sec. 3. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to causes of action  
 12 that accrue on or after the effective date of this Act.>

13 2. Title page, line 1, after <against> by inserting <and  
 14 medical malpractice insurance of>

15 3. Title page, line 2, by striking <effective date and>

MATSON of Polk

H-1008

1 Amend Senate File 192, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 9, by striking <three> and inserting <five  
 3 and eighty-five hundredths>

4 2. Page 1, line 22, by striking ~~<three>~~ and inserting <five  
 5 and eighty-five hundredths>

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1009

1 Amend Senate File 192, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 33 by inserting:

3 ~~<Sec. \_\_\_\_.~~ Section 257.9, subsection 2, Code 2023, is

4 amended to read as follows:

5 2. *Regular program state cost per pupil for 1992-1993 and*  
 6 *succeeding years.*

7 a. For the budget year beginning July 1, 1992, and  
 8 succeeding budget years beginning before July 1, 2018, the  
 9 regular program state cost per pupil for a budget year is the  
 10 regular program state cost per pupil for the base year plus the  
 11 regular program supplemental state aid for the budget year.

12 b. For the budget year beginning July 1, 2018, the regular  
 13 program state cost per pupil is the regular program state  
 14 cost per pupil for the base year plus the regular program  
 15 supplemental state aid for the budget year, plus five dollars.

16 c. For the budget year beginning July 1, 2019, the regular  
 17 program state cost per pupil is the regular program state  
 18 cost per pupil for the base year plus the regular program  
 19 supplemental state aid for the budget year, plus five dollars.

20 d. For the budget year beginning July 1, 2020, the regular  
 21 program state cost per pupil is the regular program state  
 22 cost per pupil for the base year plus the regular program  
 23 supplemental state aid for the budget year, plus ten dollars.

24 e. For the budget year beginning July 1, 2021, the regular  
 25 program state cost per pupil is the regular program state  
 26 cost per pupil for the base year plus the regular program  
 27 supplemental state aid for the budget year, plus ten dollars.

28 f. For the budget year beginning July 1, 2022, the regular  
 29 program state cost per pupil is the regular program state  
 30 cost per pupil for the base year plus the regular program  
 31 supplemental state aid for the budget year, plus five dollars.

32 g. For the budget year beginning July 1, 2023, the regular  
 33 program state cost per pupil is the regular program state  
 34 cost per pupil for the base year plus the regular program  
 35 supplemental state aid for the budget year, plus ten dollars.

PAGE 2

1 ~~g. h.~~ For the budget year beginning July 1, ~~2023~~ 2024, and  
 2 succeeding budget years, the regular program state cost per  
 3 pupil for a budget year is the regular program state cost per  
 4 pupil for the base year plus the regular program supplemental  
 5 state aid for the budget year.>

6 2. By renumbering as necessary.

KURTH of Scott

H-1010

1 Amend the amendment, H-1006, to House File 144, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, after line 4 by inserting:  
 3 <\_\_. Page 10, by striking line 5 and inserting <shall adopt  
 4 emergency rules within six months of the effective date of this  
 5 Act under section 17A.4, subsection 3,>>

MOORE of Cass

H-1011

1 Amend House File 201 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 668.12A Liability for employee**  
 5 **negligence in actions involving commercial motor vehicles.**  
 6 1. In a civil action involving the operation of a commercial  
 7 motor vehicle, the employer's liability for damages caused by  
 8 the negligence of an employee operating a commercial motor  
 9 vehicle within the course and scope of employment shall be  
 10 based solely on respondeat superior.  
 11 2. This section does not apply if the civil action involving  
 12 a commercial motor vehicle arises from an incident for which an  
 13 employee is convicted under section 321J.2 or found to be in  
 14 violation of 49 C.F.R. §392.4 or 49 C.F.R. §392.5.  
 15 3. As used in this section:  
 16 a. "*Commercial motor vehicle*" means as defined in section  
 17 321.1.  
 18 b. "*Convicted*" means convicted of an indictable offense and  
 19 includes a guilty plea or other finding of guilt by a court of  
 20 competent jurisdiction.  
 21 c. "*Operation*" or "*operating*" means actual physical control  
 22 of a commercial motor vehicle upon a highway as defined in  
 23 section 321.1.  
 24 Sec. 2. **NEW SECTION. 668.15A Noneconomic damages —**  
 25 **commercial motor vehicle owners or operators.**  
 26 1. As used in this section:  
 27 a. "*Commercial motor vehicle*" means as defined in section  
 28 321.1.  
 29 b. "*Convicted*" means convicted of an indictable offense and  
 30 includes a guilty plea or other finding of guilt by a court of  
 31 competent jurisdiction.  
 32 c. "*Noneconomic damages*" means damages arising from  
 33 pain, suffering, inconvenience, physical impairment, mental  
 34 anguish, emotional pain and suffering, loss of chance, loss of  
 35 consortium, or any other nonpecuniary damages.

PAGE 2

1 d. "*Operation*" means actual physical control of a commercial  
 2 motor vehicle upon a highway as defined in section 321.1.

3 2. The total amount recoverable by each plaintiff in any  
 4 civil action involving the operation of a commercial motor  
 5 vehicle for noneconomic damages for personal injury or death,  
 6 whether in tort, contract, or otherwise, against the owner or  
 7 operator of a commercial motor vehicle shall be limited to  
 8 fifteen million dollars, regardless of the number of claims,  
 9 theories of liability, or defendants in the civil action.

10 3. This section does not apply if the civil action involving  
 11 a commercial motor vehicle arises from an incident for which an  
 12 employee is convicted under section 321J.2 or found to be in  
 13 violation of 49 C.F.R. §392.4 or 49 C.F.R. §392.5.

14 Sec. 3. Section 668A.1, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
 15 following new subsection:

16 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. A claim for punitive or exemplary  
 17 damages may be included in any initial claim for relief and may  
 18 be allowed by amendment to the pleadings after the exchange of  
 19 initial disclosures.>

SHEETZ of Linn

H-1012

1 Amend the amendment, H-1011, to House File 201, as follows:

2 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 2, line 19, and  
 3 inserting:

4 <Amend House File 201 as follows:

5 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 6 inserting:

7 <Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 668.12A Liability for employee**  
 8 **negligence in actions involving commercial motor vehicles.**

9 1. In a civil action involving the operation of a commercial  
 10 motor vehicle, the employer's liability for damages caused by  
 11 the negligence of an employee operating a commercial motor  
 12 vehicle within the course and scope of employment shall be  
 13 based on respondeat superior.

14 2. This section does not apply if the civil action involving  
 15 a commercial motor vehicle arises from an incident for which an  
 16 employee is convicted under section 321J.2 or found to be in  
 17 violation of 49 C.F.R. §392.4 or 49 C.F.R. §392.5.

18 3. As used in this section:

19 a. "*Commercial motor vehicle*" means as defined in section  
 20 321.1.

21 b. "*Convicted*" means convicted of an indictable offense and  
 22 includes a guilty plea or other finding of guilt by a court of  
 23 competent jurisdiction.

24 c. "*Operation*" or "*operating*" means actual physical control  
 25 of a commercial motor vehicle upon a highway as defined in  
 26 section 321.1.

27 Sec. 2. **NEW SECTION. 668.15A Noneconomic damages —**  
 28 **commercial motor vehicle owners or operators.**

29 1. As used in this section:

- 30 a. “Commercial motor vehicle” means as defined in section  
 31 321.1.  
 32 b. “Convicted” means convicted of an indictable offense and  
 33 includes a guilty plea or other finding of guilt by a court of  
 34 competent jurisdiction.  
 35 c. “Inflation” means the annual percentage change in the

PAGE 2

- 1 United States department of labor, bureau of labor statistics,  
 2 consumer price index for all urban consumers for the midwest  
 3 region, all items, or its successor index.  
 4 d. “Noneconomic damages” means damages arising from  
 5 pain, suffering, inconvenience, physical impairment, mental  
 6 anguish, emotional pain and suffering, loss of chance, loss of  
 7 consortium, or any other nonpecuniary damages.  
 8 e. “Operation” means actual physical control of a commercial  
 9 motor vehicle upon a highway as defined in section 321.1.  
 10 2. The total amount recoverable by each plaintiff in any  
 11 civil action involving the operation of a commercial motor  
 12 vehicle for noneconomic damages for personal injury or death,  
 13 whether in tort, contract, or otherwise, against the owner or  
 14 operator of a commercial motor vehicle shall be limited to  
 15 fifteen million dollars, regardless of the number of claims,  
 16 theories of liability, or defendants in the civil action.  
 17 3. This section does not apply if the civil action involving  
 18 a commercial motor vehicle arises from an incident for which an  
 19 employee is convicted under section 321J.2 or found to be in  
 20 violation of 49 C.F.R. §392.4 or 49 C.F.R. §392.5.  
 21 4. a. The limitation on damages set forth in subsection 2  
 22 shall be adjusted for inflation by the secretary of state on  
 23 January 1, 2026, and on January 1 of each even-numbered year  
 24 thereafter.  
 25 b. The secretary of state shall certify and publish the  
 26 adjusted limitation on damages within fourteen days after the  
 27 appropriate information is available.  
 28 Sec. 3. Section 668A.1, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
 29 following new subsection:  
 30 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. A claim for punitive or exemplary  
 31 damages may be included in any initial claim for relief and may  
 32 be allowed by amendment to the pleadings after the exchange of  
 33 initial disclosures.>>

SCHEETZ of Linn

H-1013

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1007, to House File 161, as follows:  
 2 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 2, line 15, and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Amend House File 161 as follows:

5 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
6 inserting:  
7 <Section 1. NEW SECTION. 135P.5 Demand for policy limits  
8 — **prima facie evidence of bad faith.**

9 1. If a health care provider or health facility makes an  
10 offer of compensation under section 135P.3, subsection 3,  
11 paragraph “d”, subparagraph (2), the health care provider or  
12 health facility may provide the patient with the contents of  
13 any insurance agreement under which any person carrying on  
14 an insurance business may be liable to satisfy part or all  
15 of a judgment which may be entered in any civil action or  
16 to indemnify or reimburse for payments made to satisfy any  
17 judgment entered in any civil action filed by the patient  
18 against the health care provider or health facility.

19 2. If, at the end of the compensation discussion between  
20 a health care provider or health facility and a patient, the  
21 patient or patient’s legal representative has made a demand  
22 for an amount that is less than or equal to the applicable  
23 policy limits, and the health care provider or health facility  
24 consents in writing to the payment by the insurance carrier  
25 of the demand, then the insurance carrier identified in  
26 any insurance agreement produced under subsection 1 shall  
27 respond in writing to the patient’s demand within thirty days  
28 of receipt. If the insurance carrier refuses to pay the  
29 demand and the patient subsequently receives a verdict or  
30 judgment against the health care provider or health facility  
31 in an amount exceeding the applicable policy limits, then  
32 notwithstanding section 135P.2, the patient’s demand for  
33 an amount that was less than or equal to the applicable  
34 policy limits, the health care provider or health facility’s  
35 consent, and the insurance carrier’s refusal to pay shall be

PAGE 2

1 discoverable and admissible in any subsequent action against  
2 the insurance carrier for bad faith.

3 3. If the requirements of subsections 1 and 2 have been met  
4 and if a bad-faith action is filed against an insurance carrier  
5 for failure to pay a demand under subsection 2, then there  
6 shall be a rebuttable presumption of bad faith against the  
7 insurance carrier and in favor of the health care provider or  
8 health facility. Any subsequent verdict amount entered against  
9 an insurance carrier for bad faith under this subsection shall  
10 not be used by the insurance carrier to increase premiums  
11 charged to the insured health care provider, the insured health  
12 facility, or the health care industry as a whole.

13 4. If the requirements of subsections 1 and 2 have been  
14 met, any insurance carrier that refuses to settle the patient’s  
15 demand within the applicable policy limits shall reimburse  
16 any defendant health care provider or health facility and any  
17 plaintiff court costs and incurred litigation expenses from the  
18 insurance carrier’s refusal to settle the claim.

19 Sec. 2. Section 147.136A, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
20 amended to read as follows:  
21 2. The Subject to subsection 4, the total amount recoverable  
22 in any civil action for noneconomic damages for personal injury  
23 or death, whether in tort, contract, or otherwise, against a  
24 health care provider shall be limited to two hundred fifty  
25 thousand dollars for any occurrence resulting in injury or  
26 death of a patient regardless of the number of plaintiffs,  
27 derivative claims, theories of liability, or defendants in  
28 the civil action, shall not exceed two hundred fifty thousand  
29 dollars unless the jury or judge determines that there is  
30 a substantial or permanent loss or impairment of a bodily  
31 function, substantial disfigurement, or death, which warrants a  
32 finding that imposition of such a limitation would deprive the  
33 plaintiff of just compensation for the injuries sustained, in  
34 which case the amount recoverable shall not exceed five million  
35 dollars.

PAGE 3

1 Sec. 3. Section 147.136A, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
2 the following new subsections:  
3 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. The limitations on damages contained  
4 in subsection 2 shall increase by two and one-tenth percent  
5 on January 1, 2028, and each January 1 thereafter. In any  
6 civil action described in this section, such limitations on  
7 damages shall be the amount effective at the time of the  
8 occurrence. The commissioner of insurance shall publish the  
9 amount of the limitations on damages contained in this section  
10 on the insurance division's internet site and shall update the  
11 published amount annually.  
12 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. Until January 1, 2028, an insurance  
13 carrier that writes medical malpractice insurance in this state  
14 shall not increase the premium paid by, charged to, or offered  
15 to any health care provider for medical malpractice insurance  
16 as of July 1, 2023. On January 1, 2028, an insurance carrier  
17 that writes medical malpractice insurance in this state may  
18 increase the premium paid by, charged to, or offered to any  
19 health care provider for medical malpractice insurance as of  
20 July 1, 2023, by no more than two and one-tenth percent, and  
21 may increase such premium by no more than two and one-tenth  
22 percent each January 1 thereafter. The commissioner of  
23 insurance shall approve any premium increase proposed by an  
24 insurance carrier under this subsection prior to the premium  
25 increase being imposed on a health care provider. For the  
26 purpose of this subsection, "medical malpractice insurance"  
27 means the same as defined in section 519A.2.  
28 Sec. 4. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to causes of action  
29 that accrue on or after the effective date of this Act.>  
30 2. Title page, line 1, after <to> by inserting <adverse  
31 health care incidents, including>



- 32 3. Title page, line 1, after <against> by inserting <and  
 33 medical malpractice insurance of>  
 34 4. Title page, line 2, by striking <effective date and>>

MATSON of Polk

H-1014

- 1 Amend House File 161 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Section 1. Section 147.136A, subsection 1, paragraph b,  
 5 Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
 6 b. (1) "*Noneconomic damages*" means damages arising from  
 7 pain, suffering, inconvenience, physical impairment, mental  
 8 anguish, emotional pain and suffering, loss of chance, loss of  
 9 consortium, or any other nonpecuniary damages.  
 10 (2) "*Noneconomic damages*" does not include the loss of  
 11 dependent care, including the loss of child care, due to the  
 12 death of or severe injury to a spouse or parent who is the  
 13 primary caregiver of a child under the age of eighteen or a  
 14 disabled adult. Such damages shall be considered economic  
 15 damages.  
 16 Sec. 2. Section 147.136A, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
 17 amended to read as follows:  
 18 2. ~~The Subject to subsection 4, the~~ total amount recoverable  
 19 in any civil action for noneconomic damages for personal injury  
 20 or death, whether in tort, contract, or otherwise, against a  
 21 health care provider ~~shall be limited to two hundred fifty~~  
 22 ~~thousand dollars~~ for any occurrence resulting in injury or  
 23 death of a patient regardless of the number of plaintiffs,  
 24 derivative claims, theories of liability, or defendants in  
 25 the civil action, shall not exceed two hundred fifty thousand  
 26 dollars unless the jury determines that there is a substantial  
 27 or permanent loss or impairment of a bodily function,  
 28 substantial disfigurement, loss of pregnancy, or death, which  
 29 warrants a finding that imposition of such a limitation would  
 30 deprive the plaintiff of just compensation for the injuries  
 31 sustained, in which case the amount recoverable shall not  
 32 exceed one million dollars.  
 33 Sec. 3. Section 147.136A, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
 34 the following new subsection:  
 35 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. The limitations on damages contained

PAGE 2

- 1 in subsection 2 shall increase by two and one-tenth percent  
 2 on January 1, 2028, and each January 1 thereafter. In any  
 3 civil action described in this section, such limitations on  
 4 damages shall be the amount effective at the time of the  
 5 occurrence. The commissioner of insurance shall publish the

6 amount of the limitations on damages contained in this section  
7 on the insurance division’s internet site and shall update the  
8 published amount annually.

9 Sec. 4. Section 668A.1, subsection 2, paragraphs a and b,  
10 Code 2023, are amended to read as follows:

11 a. If the answer or finding pursuant to subsection 1,  
12 paragraph “b”, is affirmative, or if the claim is against any  
13 physician and surgeon, osteopathic physician and surgeon,  
14 dentist, podiatric physician, optometrist, pharmacist,  
15 chiropractor, physician assistant, or nurse, licensed under  
16 chapter 147, or a hospital licensed under chapter 135B, arising  
17 out of patient care, then the full amount of the punitive or  
18 exemplary damages awarded shall be paid to the claimant.

19 b. If the answer or finding pursuant to subsection 1,  
20 paragraph “b”, is negative, and if the claim is not against  
21 any physician and surgeon, osteopathic physician and surgeon,  
22 dentist, podiatric physician, optometrist, pharmacist,  
23 chiropractor, physician assistant, or nurse, licensed under  
24 chapter 147, or a hospital licensed under chapter 135B, arising  
25 out of patient care, then after payment of all applicable  
26 costs and fees, an amount not to exceed twenty-five percent  
27 of the punitive or exemplary damages awarded may be ordered  
28 paid to the claimant, with the remainder of the award to be  
29 ordered paid into a civil reparations trust fund administered  
30 by the state court administrator. Funds placed in the civil  
31 reparations trust shall be under the control and supervision of  
32 the executive council, and shall be disbursed only for purposes  
33 of indigent civil litigation programs or insurance assistance  
34 programs.

35 Sec. 5. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of immediate

PAGE 3

1 importance, takes effect upon enactment.

2 Sec. 6. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to causes of action  
3 accrued on or after the effective date of this Act.>

4 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <noneconomic>

A. MEYER of Webster

H-1015

1 Amend the amendment, H-1014, to House File 161, as follows:

2 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 3, line 4, and  
3 inserting:

4 <Amend House File 161 as follows:

5 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
6 inserting:

7 <DIVISION I  
8 DAMAGE AWARDS AGAINST HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS

9 Section 1. Section 147.136A, subsection 1, paragraph b,

10 Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:

11 b. (1) *“Noneconomic damages”* means damages arising from  
12 pain, suffering, inconvenience, physical impairment, mental  
13 anguish, emotional pain and suffering, loss of chance, loss of  
14 consortium, or any other nonpecuniary damages.

15 (2) *“Noneconomic damages”* does not include the loss of  
16 dependent care, including the loss of child care, due to the  
17 death of or severe injury to a spouse or parent who is the  
18 primary caregiver of a child under the age of eighteen or a  
19 disabled adult. Such damages shall be considered economic  
20 damages.

21 Sec. 2. Section 147.136A, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
22 amended to read as follows:

23 2. The Subject to subsection 4, the total amount recoverable  
24 in any civil action for noneconomic damages for personal injury  
25 or death, whether in tort, contract, or otherwise, against a  
26 health care provider ~~shall be limited to two hundred fifty~~  
27 ~~thousand dollars~~ for any occurrence resulting in injury or  
28 death of a patient regardless of the number of plaintiffs,  
29 derivative claims, theories of liability, or defendants in  
30 the civil action, shall not exceed two hundred fifty thousand  
31 dollars unless the jury determines that there is a substantial  
32 or permanent loss or impairment of a bodily function,  
33 substantial disfigurement, loss of pregnancy, or death, which  
34 warrants a finding that imposition of such a limitation would  
35 deprive the plaintiff of just compensation for the injuries

PAGE 2

1 sustained, in which case the amount recoverable shall not  
2 exceed one million dollars, or two million dollars if the civil  
3 action includes a hospital as defined in section 135B.1.

4 Sec. 3. Section 147.136A, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
5 the following new subsection:

6 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. The limitations on damages contained  
7 in subsection 2 shall increase by two and one-tenth percent  
8 on January 1, 2028, and each January 1 thereafter. In any  
9 civil action described in this section, such limitations on  
10 damages shall be the amount effective at the time of the  
11 occurrence. The commissioner of insurance shall publish the  
12 amount of the limitations on damages contained in this section  
13 on the insurance division’s internet site and shall update the  
14 published amount annually.

15 Sec. 4. Section 668A.1, subsection 2, paragraphs a and b,  
16 Code 2023, are amended to read as follows:

17 a. If the answer or finding pursuant to subsection 1,  
18 paragraph “b”, is affirmative, or if the claim is against any  
19 physician and surgeon, osteopathic physician and surgeon,  
20 dentist, podiatric physician, optometrist, pharmacist,  
21 chiropractor, physician assistant, or nurse, licensed under  
22 chapter 147, or a hospital licensed under chapter 135B, arising  
23 out of patient care, then the full amount of the punitive or  
24 exemplary damages awarded shall be paid to the claimant.

25 *b.* If the answer or finding pursuant to subsection 1,  
 26 paragraph “*b*”, is negative, and if the claim is not against  
 27 any physician and surgeon, osteopathic physician and surgeon,  
 28 dentist, podiatric physician, optometrist, pharmacist,  
 29 chiropractor, physician assistant, or nurse, licensed under  
 30 chapter 147, or a hospital licensed under chapter 135B, arising  
 31 out of patient care, then after payment of all applicable  
 32 costs and fees, an amount not to exceed twenty-five percent  
 33 of the punitive or exemplary damages awarded may be ordered  
 34 paid to the claimant, with the remainder of the award to be  
 35 ordered paid into a civil reparations trust fund administered

PAGE 3

1 by the state court administrator. Funds placed in the civil  
 2 reparations trust shall be under the control and supervision of  
 3 the executive council, and shall be disbursed only for purposes  
 4 of indigent civil litigation programs or insurance assistance  
 5 programs.

6 Sec. 5. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 7 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

8 Sec. 6. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies to  
 9 causes of action accrued on or after the effective date of this  
 10 division of this Act.

## 11 DIVISION II

### 12 MEDICAL ERROR TASK FORCE

13 Sec. 7. MEDICAL ERROR TASK FORCE.

14 1. The department of health and human services shall  
 15 convene a task force to review medical error rates of licensed  
 16 physicians in this state and shall make recommendations to the  
 17 general assembly and the director of health and human services  
 18 including recommendations that address options for reducing  
 19 medical error rates, improvements in education and training  
 20 to minimize medical errors, and whether applicable penalties  
 21 for medical errors and physician licensure review measures are  
 22 sufficient.

23 2. a. The task force shall include all of the following  
 24 voting members:

25 (1) The director of health and human services, or the  
 26 director’s designee.

27 (2) The director of inspections and appeals, or the  
 28 director’s designee.

29 (3) The executive director of the board of medicine.

30 (4) The ombudsman.

31 (5) A representative of the Iowa medical society.

32 (6) A representative of the board of regents affiliated with  
 33 the university of Iowa hospitals and clinics.

34 (7) The commissioner of insurance, or the commissioner’s  
 35 designee.

PAGE 4

1 (8) The attorney general, or the attorney general’s  
 2 designee.

3 b. The task force shall also include four members of the  
 4 general assembly serving as ex officio, nonvoting members, one  
 5 representative to be appointed by the speaker of the house of  
 6 representatives, one representative to be appointed by the  
 7 minority leader of the house of representatives, one senator to  
 8 be appointed by the president of the senate after consultation  
 9 with the majority leader of the senate, and one senator to be  
 10 appointed by the minority leader of the senate.  
 11 c. The director of health and human services, or the  
 12 director's designee, may add members to the task force as  
 13 necessary to complete the work of the task force.  
 14 3. The department of health and human services shall provide  
 15 administrative support to the task force. The director of  
 16 health and human services, or the director's designee, shall  
 17 serve as chairperson of the task force, and shall schedule  
 18 meetings of the task force as necessary to complete the work  
 19 of the task force.  
 20 4. The task force shall dissolve upon submission of the  
 21 report to the general assembly and the director of health and  
 22 human services, but no later than January 8, 2024.>  
 23 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <noneconomic>  
 24 3. Title page, line 2, after <providers,> by inserting  
 25 <creating a medical error task force,>>

A. MEYER of Webster

H-1016

1 Amend House File 131 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 21, after <loan bank> by inserting <of Des  
 3 Moines, Iowa>  
 4 2. Page 1, line 22, by striking <activities are>  
 5 and inserting <activities are capital level remains  
 6 well-capitalized pursuant to 12 C.F.R. pt. 704 and is>  
 7 3. Page 1, lines 27 and 28, by striking <and whose capital  
 8 level remains well-capitalized pursuant to 12 C.F.R. pt. 704>  
 9 4. Page 1, line 30, by striking <shall may> and inserting  
 10 <shall>  
 11 5. Page 1, after line 31 by inserting:  
 12 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 12C.16, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
 13 the following new subsection:  
 14 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. If the credit rating of the national  
 15 cooperative bank or the federal home loan bank of Des Moines,  
 16 Iowa, is lowered to a rating not within the two highest  
 17 classifications of prime as established by at least one of  
 18 the standard rating services approved by the superintendent  
 19 of banking by rule pursuant to chapter 17A, or a corporate  
 20 credit union's capital levels fall below the well-capitalized  
 21 standard in 12 C.F.R. pt. 704, then the national cooperative  
 22 bank, federal home loan bank of Des Moines, Iowa, or corporate

23 credit union shall immediately notify the treasurer of state  
 24 and each credit union that is securing public deposits by use  
 25 of a letter of credit issued by the bank or corporate credit  
 26 union. Each credit union, upon such a notification from the  
 27 national cooperative bank, federal home loan bank of Des  
 28 Moines, Iowa, corporate credit union, or treasurer of state,  
 29 shall immediately return the deposits, with interest accrued to  
 30 the date of notification, to the public units that are secured  
 31 by letter of credit.

32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 12C.17, subsection 1, paragraph c, Code  
 33 2023, is amended to read as follows:

34 c. The securities shall be deposited with the federal  
 35 reserve bank, national cooperative bank, the federal home loan

PAGE 2

1 bank of Des Moines, Iowa, ~~a corporate central credit union~~  
 2 ~~organized under section 533.213~~, or a corporate credit union  
 3 whose activities are subject to regulation by the national  
 4 credit union administration pursuant to a bailment agreement  
 5 or a pledge custody agreement.>

6 6. Page 2, after line 4 by inserting:

7 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 533.205, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
 8 the following new subsections:

9 NEW SUBSECTION. 10. A director of a state credit union  
 10 shall not receive terms or be paid a rate of interest on  
 11 deposits by a state credit union of which the person is a  
 12 director that are more favorable than that provided to any  
 13 other member under similar circumstances. Any waiver of  
 14 ordinary or customary charges related to deposit accounts shall  
 15 not violate this subsection.

16 NEW SUBSECTION. 11. A director of a state credit union  
 17 shall not purchase any assets from, lease any assets from, sell  
 18 any assets to, or lease any assets to a state credit union  
 19 of which the person is a director except upon terms not less  
 20 favorable to the state credit union than those offered to or  
 21 by other persons. All purchases from, leases from, sales to,  
 22 and leases to a director shall receive prior approval from the  
 23 majority of the board of directors voting in the absence of the  
 24 interested director.

25 NEW SUBSECTION. 12. A director of a state credit union  
 26 shall not receive anything of value, other than compensation  
 27 and expense reimbursement authorized by this section, for  
 28 procuring, or attempting to procure, any loan or extension  
 29 of credit to the state credit union or for procuring, or  
 30 attempting to procure, an investment by the state credit  
 31 union.>

32 7. Page 4, by striking lines 2 and 3 and inserting:

33 <c. Shares or equity interests of any corporation or  
 34 other entity which develops or utilizes new or innovative  
 35 technologies that are or may be applicable to the provision of

PAGE 3

1 financial services or products, subject to the approval of the  
 2 superintendent.>

3 8. By renumbering as necessary.

MOHR of Scott

H-1017

1 Amend the amendment, H-1002, to House File 161, as follows:

2 1. By striking page 1, lines 1 through 19, and inserting:

3 <Amend House File 161 as follows:

4 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 5 inserting:

6 <Section 1. Section 147.136A, subsection 1, paragraph b,  
 7 Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:

8 b. (1) "Noneconomic damages" means damages arising from  
 9 pain, suffering, inconvenience, physical impairment, mental  
 10 anguish, emotional pain and suffering, loss of chance, loss of  
 11 consortium, or any other nonpecuniary damages.

12 (2) (a) "Noneconomic damages" does not include any of the  
 13 following:

14 (i) The loss of dependent care, including the loss of child  
 15 care, due to the death of or severe injury to a spouse or  
 16 parent who is the primary caregiver of a child under the age of  
 17 eighteen or a disabled adult.

18 (ii) The death of a viable, unborn child for which a fetal  
 19 death certificate is issued pursuant to section 144.29.

20 (b) Such damages shall be considered economic damages.

21 Sec. 2. Section 147.136A, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
 22 amended to read as follows:

23 2. ~~The Subject to subsection 4, the~~ total amount recoverable  
 24 in any civil action for noneconomic damages for personal injury  
 25 or death, whether in tort, contract, or otherwise, against a  
 26 health care provider shall be limited to ~~two hundred fifty~~  
 27 ~~thousand five million~~ dollars for any occurrence resulting  
 28 in injury or death of a patient regardless of the number of  
 29 plaintiffs, derivative claims, theories of liability, or  
 30 defendants in the civil action, ~~unless the jury determines that~~  
 31 ~~there is a substantial or permanent loss or impairment of a~~  
 32 ~~bodily function, substantial disfigurement, or death, which~~  
 33 ~~warrants a finding that imposition of such a limitation would~~  
 34 ~~deprive the plaintiff of just compensation for the injuries~~  
 35 ~~sustained.~~

PAGE 2

1 Sec. 3. Section 147.136A, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
 2 the following new subsection:

3 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. The limitation on damages contained  
 4 in subsection 2 shall increase by two and one-tenth percent

5 on January 1, 2028, and each January 1 thereafter. In any  
 6 civil action described in this section, such limitation on  
 7 damages shall be the amount effective at the time of the  
 8 occurrence. The commissioner of insurance shall publish the  
 9 amount of the limitation on damages contained in this section  
 10 on the insurances division's internet site and shall update the  
 11 published amount annually.

12 Sec. 4. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of immediate  
 13 importance, takes effect upon enactment.

14 Sec. 5. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to causes of action  
 15 accrued on or after the effective date of this Act.>>

JONES of Clay  
 LOHSE of Polk

#### H-1018

1 Amend House File 181 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 1 through 3.  
 3 2. Page 2, line 5, by striking <scrutinized> and inserting  
 4 <prohibited>  
 5 3. Page 2, line 8, by striking <scrutinized> and inserting  
 6 <prohibited>  
 7 4. Page 2, line 9, by striking <scrutinized> and inserting  
 8 <prohibited>  
 9 5. Page 2, line 11, by striking <scrutinized> and inserting  
 10 <prohibited>  
 11 6. Page 2, line 19, by striking <scrutinized> and inserting  
 12 <prohibited>  
 13 7. Page 2, line 22, by striking <scrutinized> and inserting  
 14 <prohibited>  
 15 8. Page 2, by striking lines 26 through 28 and inserting  
 16 <this section.>  
 17 9. Page 3, line 6, by striking <scrutinized> and inserting  
 18 <prohibited>  
 19 10. Page 3, line 13, by striking <scrutinized> and inserting  
 20 <prohibited>

STONE of Winnebago

#### H-1019

1 Amend House File 202 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 2, line 32, by striking <devices, as defined in  
 3 section 101A.1,> and inserting <devices>  
 4 2. Page 3, line 5, by striking <as defined in section  
 5 101A.1>  
 6 3. Page 3, after line 24 by inserting:  
 7 <Sec. \_\_. **NEW SECTION. 712.10 Destructive device.**  
 8 For purposes of this chapter, "destructive device" means the  
 9 same as defined in section 101A.1.>



- 10 4. Page 4, after line 6 by inserting:  
11 <Sec. \_\_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of  
12 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>  
13 5. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting  
14 <An Act relating to explosive materials including blasting  
15 agents, detonators, and destructive devices, providing  
16 penalties, and including effective date provisions.>  
17 6. By renumbering as necessary.

RINKER of Des Moines

H-1020

- 1 Amend Senate File 181, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 3, after line 23 by inserting:  
4 <Sec. \_\_\_. LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPPLEMENT — FY 2023-2024.  
5 1. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, there is  
6 appropriated from the taxpayer relief fund under section 8.57E  
7 to the department of revenue an amount necessary to be used  
8 for payments under this section calculated as a result of the  
9 amendments to the calculation of assessment limitations under  
10 section 441.21, subsection 4, as amended in this division of  
11 this Act.  
12 2. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, each county  
13 treasurer shall be paid by the department of revenue an amount  
14 calculated under subsection 4.  
15 3. On or before April 1, 2023, the assessor shall report to  
16 the county auditor the total actual value of all residential  
17 property in the county that is subject to the assessment  
18 limitations imposed under section 441.21, subsection 4, for the  
19 assessment year beginning January 1, 2022.  
20 4. The county auditor shall prepare a statement, based on  
21 the report received in subsection 3, listing for each taxing  
22 district in the county:  
23 a. The product of the total actual value of all residential  
24 property that is subject to the assessment limitations under  
25 section 441.21, subsection 4, for the assessment year beginning  
26 January 1, 2022, multiplied by the difference, stated as a  
27 percentage, between the assessment limitation percentage  
28 applicable to residential property under section 441.21,  
29 subsection 4, for the assessment year beginning January  
30 1, 2022, as amended in this division of this Act, and the  
31 assessment limitation percentage that would be applicable to  
32 residential property under section 441.21, subsection 4, Code  
33 2023, for the assessment year beginning January 1, 2022, but  
34 for enactment of this division of this Act.  
35 b. The tax levy rate per one thousand dollars of assessed

PAGE 2

- 1 value for each taxing district for the fiscal year beginning  
 2 July 1, 2023.
- 3 c. The amount of the payment for each county, which is equal  
 4 to the amount determined under paragraph “a”, multiplied by the  
 5 tax rate specified in paragraph “b”, and then divided by one  
 6 thousand dollars.
- 7 5. The county auditor shall certify and forward one copy of  
 8 the statement described in subsection 4 to the department of  
 9 revenue and the department of management not later than June  
 10 1, 2023.
- 11 6. The amounts determined under this section shall be paid  
 12 by the department of revenue to the county treasurers in equal  
 13 installments in September 2023 and March 2024. The county  
 14 treasurer shall apportion the payments among the eligible  
 15 taxing districts in the county and the amounts received by  
 16 each taxing authority shall be treated the same as property  
 17 taxes paid. Taxing entities shall not be required to recertify  
 18 budgets for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023. The  
 19 department of management shall, however, adjust property tax  
 20 levy rates for the fiscal year to account for amounts received  
 21 under this section.>
- 22 2. Page 4, line 25, by striking <2023> and inserting <2023,  
 23 subject to the adjustment of levy rates under the section  
 24 of this division of this Act providing for local government  
 25 payments for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023>
- 26 3. Title page, line 3, after <property,> by inserting  
 27 <providing a local government supplement, making  
 28 appropriations,>
- 29 4. By renumbering as necessary.

JACOBY of Johnson

H-1021

- 1 Amend House File 144 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 19 and 20 and inserting <be  
 3 considered staffed if a physician, advanced registered nurse  
 4 practitioner, or physician assistant is available>
- 5 2. Page 10, by striking line 5 and inserting <shall adopt  
 6 emergency rules within six months of the effective date of this  
 7 Act under section 17A.4, subsection 3,>
- 8 3. Page 10, line 12, after <facility> by inserting <, or due  
 9 to change in ownership, a successor facility,>
- 10 4. Page 10, by striking lines 21 through 24 and inserting  
 11 <in this Act, the reopening of a general hospital by a  
 12 successor facility as specified under this section and  
 13 subsequent conversion to a rural emergency hospital under this  
 14 Act, shall not be subject to certificate of need requirements  
 15 pursuant to section 135.63.>

MOORE of Cass

H-1022

- 1 Amend House File 252 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 5, after <shall> by inserting <, in
- 3 coordination with the division of vocational rehabilitation
- 4 services of the department of education.>
- 5 2. Page 1, after line 13 by inserting:
- 6 <2. The amount awarded to an individual under this section
- 7 shall not exceed five thousand dollars.>
- 8 3. Page 1, line 14, by striking <shall> and inserting <and
- 9 the division of vocational rehabilitation services of the
- 10 department of education shall coordinate to>
- 11 4. Page 1, line 18, by striking <shall> and inserting <and
- 12 the division of vocational rehabilitation services of the
- 13 department of education shall jointly>
- 14 5. Page 1, line 23, after <commission> by inserting <, in
- 15 coordination with the division of vocational rehabilitation
- 16 services of the department of education.>
- 17 6. Page 1, line 25, after <commission> by inserting <or
- 18 the division of vocational rehabilitation services of the
- 19 department of education>
- 20 7. Page 1, line 26, after <commission> by inserting <and
- 21 to the division of vocational rehabilitation services of the
- 22 department of education>
- 23 8. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
- 24 references as necessary.

INGELS of Fayette

H-1023

- 1 Amend House File 323 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, after line 4 by inserting:
- 3 <Sec. \_\_. STATE BOARD OF REGENTS — UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN
- 4 IOWA PAID INTERNSHIP PILOT PROGRAM. There is appropriated from
- 5 the general fund of the state to the state board of regents for
- 6 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30,
- 7 2024, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
- 8 to be used for the purposes designated:
- 9 1. For allocation by the state board of regents to the
- 10 university of northern Iowa for purposes of establishing and
- 11 administering a paid internship pilot program:
- 12 ..... \$ 2,000,000
- 13 2. The state board of regents, in coordination with the
- 14 university of northern Iowa, shall submit a report to the
- 15 general assembly by January 15, 2024, that includes information
- 16 related to the results of the pilot program and recommendations
- 17 for policy changes.>
- 18 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting
- 19 <An Act relating to education, including authorizing school
- 20 districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools

- 21 to pay stipends to student teachers, establishing a paid  
 22 internship pilot program within the university of northern  
 23 Iowa, and making appropriations.>  
 24 3. By renumbering as necessary.

EHLERT of Linn

H-1024

- 1 Amend House File 314 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 2, line 6, after <331.907.> by inserting  
 3 <Pursuant to section 331.907, in setting the salary of  
 4 the county sheriff; the board of supervisors shall set the  
 5 sheriff's salary so that it is comparable to salaries paid  
 6 to professional law enforcement administrators and command  
 7 officers of the state patrol, the division of criminal  
 8 investigation of the department of public safety, and city  
 9 police chiefs employed by cities of similar population to the  
 10 population of the county.>

DUNWELL of Jasper

H-1025

- 1 Amend House File 314 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 3, by striking lines 6 through 12 and inserting  
 3 <~~the county compensation board.~~ In determining the final  
 4 compensation schedule for the elected county officers, if  
 5 the board of supervisors wishes to reduce the amount of  
 6 the recommended compensation schedule, the amount of salary  
 7 increase proposed for each elected county officer, except as  
 8 provided in subsection 3, shall be reduced an equal percentage.  
 9 Additionally,>

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1026

- 1 Amend House File 314 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 3, by striking lines 13 through 16 and inserting  
 3 <~~the board of supervisors may set compensation at less than the~~  
 4 compensation provided in the current>

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1027

- 1 Amend House File 317 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 16 through 23 and inserting:  
 3 <3. Prior permission is not required for an owner or tenant

4 of agricultural property or an associated residence located  
5 outside the corporate limits of a city to take, capture using a  
6 cage trap or dog-proof trap, shoot, or temporarily possess, for  
7 the purpose of destroying or disposing of, a raccoon, opossum,  
8 or skunk on the property if the owner or tenant in good faith  
9 deems the animal to be a nuisance. This subsection does not  
10 apply to animals listed pursuant to the federal Endangered  
11 Species Act or listed as endangered by the commission pursuant  
12 to section 481B.3.>

FISHER of Tama

H-1028

1 Amend House File 475 as follows:  
2 1. Page 3, by striking line 13 and inserting <who caused  
3 the unfair service agreement or the notice or memorandum of the  
4 unfair service agreement to be recorded.>

NORDMAN of Guthrie

H-1029

1 Amend Senate File 75, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 4, after line 8 by inserting:  
4 <3. Any change of a rural emergency hospital in licensure,  
5 organizational structure, or type of institutional health  
6 facility shall require a certificate of need pursuant to  
7 section 135.63.>  
8 2. Page 10, by striking lines 7 through 10 and inserting  
9 <shall adopt emergency rules under section 17A.4, subsection 3,  
10 and section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b", to implement  
11 the provisions of this division of this Act within six months  
12 of the effective date of this division of this Act and shall  
13 submit such rules to the administrative rules coordinator and  
14 the administrative code editor pursuant to section 17A.5,  
15 subsection 1, within the same period. The rules shall be  
16 effective>  
17 3. Page 10, line 15, after <Act> by inserting <also>  
18 4. Page 11, line 4, by striking <exclusively> and inserting  
19 <primarily>  
20 5. Page 11, line 14, after <surgery,> by inserting <not  
21 including cosmetic, reconstructive, or plastic surgery,>  
22 6. Page 11, line 30, after <chapter> by inserting <but which  
23 shall not exceed the requirements for applications required by  
24 Medicare or an accrediting organization with deeming authority  
25 authorized by the centers for Medicare and Medicaid of the  
26 United States department of health and human services>  
27 7. Page 11, after line 30 by inserting:

28 <\_\_. An applicant for an initial ambulatory surgical  
 29 center license that has been certified by Medicare or an  
 30 accrediting organization with deeming authority authorized by  
 31 the centers for Medicare and Medicaid of the United States  
 32 department of health and human services shall be granted an  
 33 initial license.>  
 34 8. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
 35 references as necessary.

MOORE of Cass

H-1030

1 Amend House File 255 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Section 1. Section 256.16, subsection 1, Code 2023, is  
 5 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
 6 NEW PARAGRAPH. m. If a higher education institution  
 7 providing practitioner preparation offers a program that is  
 8 designed to assist students in attaining a teacher intern  
 9 license from the board of educational examiners, the program  
 10 shall require participants to satisfy all of the following  
 11 requirements before completing the program:  
 12 (1) A participant in the program must have graduated from  
 13 an accredited or state-approved college or university and must  
 14 meet the requirements for an endorsement area approved by the  
 15 board of educational examiners for a teacher intern license.  
 16 (2) A participant in the program must submit with the  
 17 application to the program a copy of an offer of employment  
 18 from a school.  
 19 (3) A participant in the program must complete the required  
 20 pedagogy training.  
 21 (4) A participant in the program must work under the  
 22 supervision of a teacher leader assigned by the school district  
 23 or accredited nonpublic school, including during co-teaching  
 24 and planning time.  
 25 Sec. 2. Section 272.2, subsection 13, Code 2023, is amended  
 26 to read as follows:  
 27 13. Adopt rules to provide for nontraditional preparation  
 28 options for licensing persons who hold a bachelor's degree  
 29 or higher from an accredited or state-approved college or  
 30 university, who do not meet other requirements for licensure.  
 31 The rules shall, at a minimum, require the board to do all of  
 32 the following:  
 33 a. Issue a teacher intern license to an applicant who has  
 34 enrolled in a program established pursuant to section 256.16,  
 35 subsection 1, paragraph "m".

PAGE 2

1 b. Allow a licensee who has attained a teacher intern  
 2 license pursuant to paragraph "a" to apply for an initial

3 teaching license if the school that employed the licensee  
4 during the licensee's completion of the program established  
5 pursuant to section 256.16, subsection 1, paragraph "m", and  
6 the higher education institution that operated the program,  
7 recommend that the licensee be allowed to apply for an initial  
8 teaching license.

9 Sec. 3. Section 272.2, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
10 following new subsection:

11 NEW SUBSECTION. 26. Adopt rules pursuant to chapter  
12 17A that allow an individual seeking a career and technical  
13 secondary authorization to apply, and if eligible, be issued  
14 the secondary authorization prior to accepting an offer of  
15 employment with a school.>

16 2. Title page, by striking lines 3 through 6 and inserting  
17 <by the board of educational examiners.>

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1031

1 Amend House File 255 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, after line 29 by inserting:

3 <(3) A practicum that includes short-term field experiences  
4 in educational settings that are connected to specific  
5 coursework.>

CAHILL of Marshall

H-1032

1 Amend House File 255 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, after line 29 by inserting:

3 <(3) Ethics training that includes an ethics training  
4 program offered by the board, an area education agency, or the  
5 Iowa state education association.>

CAHILL of Marshall

H-1033

1 Amend House File 255 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, after line 29 by inserting:

3 <(3) A student teaching experience that includes  
4 prescribed minimum expectations and responsibilities, involves  
5 communication and interaction with parents or guardians of  
6 students, and requires planning, instruction, and assessment  
7 within the classroom.>

STAED of Linn

H-1034

- 1 Amend House File 255 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 2, line 35, by striking <five> and inserting  
 3 <twenty>

KURTH of Scott

H-1035

- 1 Amend House File 255 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 3, line 3, after <3.> by inserting <a.>  
 3 2. Page 3, after line 8 by inserting:  
 4 <b. A temporary initial teaching license the board grants  
 5 under this section shall not qualify the individual who  
 6 successfully completes an alternative teacher certification  
 7 program to provide instruction to students who are eligible for  
 8 services under chapter 256B.

BUCK of Polk

H-1036

- 1 Amend House File 565 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Section 1. Section 479B.7, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
 5 the following new subsection:  
 6 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. If a pipeline route is readjusted due to  
 7 an objection filed pursuant to this section, the board shall  
 8 not require a pipeline company to resubmit an application for a  
 9 permit pursuant to section 479B.4.  
 10 Sec. 2. Section 479B.15, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 11 follows:  
 12 **479B.15 Entry for land surveys.**  
 13 After the informational meeting or after the filing of a  
 14 petition if no informational meeting is required, a pipeline  
 15 company may enter upon private land, subject to section  
 16 479B.34, for the purpose of surveying and examining the land to  
 17 determine direction or depth of pipelines by giving ten days'  
 18 written notice by restricted certified mail to the landowner  
 19 as defined in section 479B.4 and to any person residing on or  
 20 in possession of the land. The entry for land surveys shall  
 21 not be deemed a trespass and may be aided by injunction. The  
 22 pipeline company shall pay the actual damages caused by the  
 23 entry, survey, and examination.  
 24 Sec. 3. Section 479B.20, subsection 5, Code 2023, is amended  
 25 to read as follows:  
 26 5. If the pipeline company or its contractor does not  
 27 comply with the requirements of this section, with the land



28 restoration plan or line location, or with an independent  
 29 agreement on land restoration executed in accordance with  
 30 subsection 10, the county board of supervisors may petition the  
 31 board for an order requiring corrective action to be taken. In  
 32 addition, the county board of supervisors may file a complaint  
 33 with the board seeking imposition of civil penalties under  
 34 section 479B.21. If a landowner files a complaint pursuant to  
 35 this section, a committee composed of a farmer, the designated

PAGE 2

1 pipeline company point of contact pursuant to subsection 1,  
 2 and a member of the board of supervisors where the complaint  
 3 originated shall hear the complaint.  
 4 Sec. 4. Section 479B.28, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 5 follows:  
 6 **479B.28 Negotiated fee.**  
 7 1. In lieu of a one-time lump sum payment for an easement or  
 8 other property interest allowing a pipeline to cross property  
 9 or allowing underground storage of hazardous liquids, a  
 10 landowner and the pipeline company may negotiate an annual fee,  
 11 to be paid over a fixed number of years. Unless the easement  
 12 provides otherwise, the annual fee shall run with the land and  
 13 shall be payable to the owner of record.  
 14 2. A landowner may cancel an agreement under subsection 1  
 15 for up to seven days following the execution of the contract,  
 16 or for the period of time an attorney takes to complete a  
 17 review of such contract, whichever period is longer.  
 18 Sec. 5. Section 479B.29, subsection 2, Code 2023, is amended  
 19 to read as follows:  
 20 2. A claim for damage for future crop deficiency within  
 21 the easement strip shall not be precluded from renegotiation  
 22 under section 6B.52 on the grounds that it was apparent at the  
 23 time of settlement unless the settlement expressly releases the  
 24 pipeline company from claims for damage to the productivity of  
 25 the soil. The landowner shall notify the pipeline company in  
 26 writing fourteen days prior to harvest in each year to assess  
 27 crop deficiency for as long as crop loss is present due to  
 28 pipeline construction, and may submit a global positioning  
 29 system yield map to demonstrate such crop loss.  
 30 Sec. 6. **NEW SECTION. 479B.34 Pipeline companies —**  
 31 **requirements.**  
 32 1. Notwithstanding section 479B.15, a pipeline company  
 33 designee shall not, without the consent of the landowner,  
 34 inspect or assess real property belonging to a landowner.  
 35 2. A pipeline company shall not contact a landowner more

PAGE 3

1 frequently than five business days from the date of the  
 2 pipeline company's last contact with such landowner, except if  
 3 the landowner consents to such contact.

4 3. A pipeline company shall provide a different company  
5 representative at any time upon the request of a landowner.  
6 4. A pipeline company shall provide ethics training  
7 from a third party approved by the board to all company  
8 representatives.  
9 5. A pipeline company operating in the state shall establish  
10 and maintain an internet site allowing landowners to file  
11 complaints with the pipeline company. The pipeline company  
12 shall provide the board a copy of received complaints.  
13 6. A pipeline company shall consult with a landowner about  
14 the location of safety fixtures prior to installing the safety  
15 fixtures.  
16 7. A pipeline company shall provide fertilizer, additives,  
17 and manure to a landowner, free of charge, where damage from  
18 pipeline construction or operation has caused a loss of crop  
19 yield for two years following the construction or last entry to  
20 the real property causing crop damage.  
21 8. If a pipeline company representative requires entry  
22 onto a landowner's real property due to a leak, rupture, or  
23 improvement to pipeline equipment, the pipeline company shall  
24 attempt to provide notice to the landowner prior to entering  
25 onto the real property. A landowner may present an estimate  
26 of crop damage created by the pipeline company's entry to a  
27 committee composed of a farmer, the designated pipeline company  
28 point of contact pursuant to section 479B.20, subsection 1, and  
29 a member of the county board of supervisors in the county where  
30 the damage occurred following a complaint filed through the  
31 internet site established in subsection 5.  
32 Sec. 7. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of immediate  
33 importance, takes effect upon enactment.  
34 Sec. 8. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to a pipeline  
35 company that has yet to be granted a permit from the utilities

PAGE 4

1 board on or after the effective date of the Act.>  
2 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <specified utility  
3 construction> and inserting <hazardous liquid pipeline>

MOMMSEN of Clinton

H-1037

1 Amend House File 315 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:  
4 <Section 1. Section 321.375, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
5 the following new subsection:  
6 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. A driver of a school bus who complies  
7 with this section, section 321.376, and other applicable law  
8 may drive a school bus for one or more school districts,

9 including as a substitute school bus driver for any school  
10 district.>  
11 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <approved courses of  
12 instruction for>

MATSON of Polk

H-1038

1 Amend House File 315 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 13, by striking <may> and inserting <shall>  
3 2. Page 1, line 15, by striking <paragraph.> and inserting  
4 <paragraph, including a requirement that such training provide  
5 instruction on safely operating a school bus during periods of  
6 fog, snow, and other inclement weather.>

MATSON of Polk

H-1039

1 Amend House File 315 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 13, by striking <may> and inserting <shall>  
3 2. Page 1, line 15, by striking <paragraph.> and inserting  
4 <paragraph, including a requirement that such training provide  
5 instruction that meets the requirements of the department  
6 of public safety's human trafficking prevention training  
7 under section 80.45A, subsection 3, and the specific training  
8 referred to as "busing on the lookout", tailored to school bus  
9 drivers.>

MATSON of Polk

H-1040

1 Amend House File 597 as follows:  
2 1. Page 3, line 8, by striking <section 702.17 or>

CAHILL of Marshall

H-1041

1 Amend House File 597 as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 11 through 33 and inserting:  
3 <9. a. Beginning July 1, 2006, each school district shall  
4 have a qualified teacher librarian who shall be licensed by

5 the board of educational examiners under chapter 272. Each  
 6 school district shall establish a kindergarten through grade  
 7 twelve library program that is consistent with the educational  
 8 standards established in this section, contains only  
 9 age-appropriate materials, and supports the student achievement  
 10 goals of the total school curriculum. The qualified teacher  
 11 librarian, working with students, teachers, support staff, and  
 12 administrators, shall direct the library program and provide  
 13 services and instruction in support of the curricular goals of  
 14 each attendance center. The qualified teacher librarian shall  
 15 be a member of the attendance center instructional team with  
 16 special expertise in identifying resources and technologies to  
 17 support teaching and learning. The qualified teacher librarian  
 18 and classroom teachers shall collaborate to develop, teach, and  
 19 evaluate attendance center curricular goals with an emphasis  
 20 on all of the following:

- 21 (1) Promoting inquiry and critical thinking.  
 22 (2) Providing information literacy learning experiences to  
 23 help students access, evaluate, use, create, and communicate  
 24 information.  
 25 (3) Enhancing learning and teaching through technology.  
 26 (4) Promoting literacy through reader guidance and  
 27 activities that develop capable and independent readers.  
 28 b. The library programs established pursuant to paragraph  
 29 “a” shall be regularly reviewed and revised and shall be  
 30 designed to meet all of the following goals:  
 31 (1) To provide for methods to improve library collections to  
 32 meet student and staff needs.  
 33 (2) To make connections with parents and the community.  
 34 (3) To support the school district’s school improvement  
 35 plan.

PAGE 2

- 1 (4) To provide access to or support for professional  
 2 development for the qualified teacher librarian.  
 3 (5) To provide current technology and electronic resources  
 4 to ensure that students become skillful and discriminating  
 5 users of information.  
 6 (6) To include a current and diverse collection of fiction  
 7 and nonfiction materials in a variety of formats to support  
 8 student and curricular needs.  
 9 (7) To include a plan for annually updating and replacing  
 10 library materials, supports, and equipment.  
 11 c. The board of directors of each school district shall  
 12 adopt policies to address selection and reconsideration of  
 13 school library materials, confidentiality of student library  
 14 records, and legal and ethical use of information resources,  
 15 including plagiarism and intellectual property rights.  
 16 d. The state board shall establish in rule a definition  
 17 of and standards for an articulated sequential kindergarten  
 18 through grade twelve media program.

19 *e.* A school district that entered into a contract with an  
20 individual for employment as a media specialist or librarian  
21 prior to June 1, 2006, shall be considered to be in compliance  
22 with this subsection until June 30, 2011, if the individual  
23 is making annual progress toward meeting the requirements  
24 for a teacher librarian endorsement issued by the board of  
25 educational examiners under chapter 272. A school district  
26 that entered into a contract with an individual for employment  
27 as a media specialist or librarian who holds at least a  
28 master's degree in library and information studies shall be  
29 considered to be in compliance with this subsection until the  
30 individual leaves the employ of the school district.>

CAHILL of Marshall

H-1042

- 1 Amend House File 567 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 11, by striking lines 10 through 21.
- 3 2. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

H-1043

- 1 Amend Senate File 75, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
- 2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 10, after line 14 by inserting:
- 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ MEDICAID REIMBURSEMENT FOR RURAL EMERGENCY
- 5 HOSPITAL SERVICES. The department of health and human services
- 6 shall establish Medicaid reimbursement rates for rural
- 7 emergency hospital services furnished by a rural emergency
- 8 hospital to a Medicaid recipient at the same amount that
- 9 would otherwise apply for outpatient department services
- 10 furnished by a critical access hospital, or at the applicable
- 11 Medicaid program upper payment limit for outpatient department
- 12 services furnished by a non-state-owned hospital subject to the
- 13 prospective payment system, whichever is higher.>
- 14 2. By renumbering as necessary.

FORBES of Polk

H-1044

- 1 Amend Senate File 75, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
- 2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 10, after line 14 by inserting:
- 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ MEDICAID REIMBURSEMENT FOR TRANSPORTATION TO
- 5 APPROPRIATE LEVEL OF CARE HOSPITAL. Transportation provided

6 to a Medicaid recipient who, due to insufficient level of  
 7 care provided at a rural emergency hospital is transferred  
 8 from a rural emergency hospital to a hospital that provides  
 9 the appropriate level of care, shall be reimbursed under the  
 10 Medicaid program at the actual and allowable cost of the  
 11 transportation.>

12 2. By renumbering as necessary.

FORBES of Polk

H-1045

1 Amend House File 347 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, lines 4 and 5, by striking <prior to a minor  
 3 surgical procedure authorized by this chapter.> and inserting  
 4 <in conjunction with the primary care treatment of the eyelid.  
 5 Nothing in this subparagraph division shall be construed  
 6 to allow an optometrist to perform any reconstructive or  
 7 functional surgical procedure on the eyelid.>

SRINIVAS of Polk

H-1046

1 Amend House File 254 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
 3 <Section 1. Section 157.3, subsection 1, unnumbered  
 4 paragraph 1, Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
 5 An applicant ~~who has graduated from high school or its~~  
 6 ~~equivalent~~ shall be issued a license to practice any of the  
 7 cosmetology arts and sciences by the department when the  
 8 applicant satisfies all of the following:>  
 9 2. By renumbering as necessary.

BEST of Carroll

H-1047

1 Amend House File 135 as follows:

2 1. By striking page 1, line 32, through page 2, line 18, and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <d. Direct the institutions of higher education governed  
 5 by the board to adopt procedures, subject to the approval of  
 6 the board, that require the institution to provide students  
 7 who are in the process of completing the first year of a  
 8 baccalaureate program at an institution with a link to the  
 9 report described in paragraph "a", and that require the students  
 10 to provide a written notice to the institution indicating that  
 11 the student has been provided with the link to the report and,

12 if the student has declared an academic major, that the student  
13 understands the employment and wage prospects associated with  
14 the student's academic major.>  
15 2. Title page, by striking line 6 and inserting  
16 <institutions to provide the board with information related to  
17 the average income and student debt of institution graduates  
18 and to adopt procedures that require institutions to provide  
19 information related to the average income and student debt of  
20 institution graduates to undergraduates.>

HOLT of Crawford

H-1048

1 Amend the amendment, H-1036, to House File 565, as follows:  
2 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 4, line 3, and  
3 inserting:  
4 <Amend House File 565 as follows:  
5 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
6 inserting:  
7 <Section 1. Section 479B.7, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
8 the following new subsection:  
9 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. If a pipeline route is readjusted due to  
10 an objection filed pursuant to this section, the board shall  
11 not require a pipeline company to resubmit an application for a  
12 permit pursuant to section 479B.4.  
13 Sec. 2. Section 479B.15, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
14 follows:  
15 **479B.15 Entry for land surveys.**  
16 After the informational meeting or after the filing of a  
17 petition if no informational meeting is required, a pipeline  
18 company may enter upon private land, subject to section  
19 479B.34, for the purpose of surveying and examining the land to  
20 determine direction or depth of pipelines by giving ten days'  
21 written notice by restricted certified mail to the landowner  
22 as defined in section 479B.4 and to any person residing on or  
23 in possession of the land. The entry for land surveys shall  
24 not be deemed a trespass and may be aided by injunction. The  
25 pipeline company shall pay the actual damages caused by the  
26 entry, survey, and examination.  
27 Sec. 3. Section 479B.20, subsection 5, Code 2023, is amended  
28 to read as follows:  
29 5. If the pipeline company or its contractor does not  
30 comply with the requirements of this section, with the land  
31 restoration plan or line location, or with an independent  
32 agreement on land restoration executed in accordance with  
33 subsection 10, the county board of supervisors may petition the  
34 board for an order requiring corrective action to be taken. In  
35 addition, the county board of supervisors may file a complaint

PAGE 2

1 with the board seeking imposition of civil penalties under  
 2 section 479B.21. If a landowner files a complaint pursuant to  
 3 this section, a committee composed of a farmer, the designated  
 4 pipeline company point of contact pursuant to subsection 1, and  
 5 a member of the board of supervisors or their appointee where  
 6 the complaint originated shall hear the complaint.

7 Sec. 4. Section 479B.28, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 8 follows:

9 **479B.28 Negotiated fee.**

10 1. In lieu of a one-time lump sum payment for an easement or  
 11 other property interest allowing a pipeline to cross property  
 12 or allowing underground storage of hazardous liquids, a  
 13 landowner and the pipeline company may negotiate an annual fee,  
 14 to be paid over a fixed number of years. Unless the easement  
 15 provides otherwise, the annual fee shall run with the land and  
 16 shall be payable to the owner of record.

17 2. A landowner may cancel an agreement under subsection 1  
 18 for up to seven days following the execution of the contract,  
 19 or for the period of time an attorney takes to complete a  
 20 review of such contract, whichever period is longer.

21 Sec. 5. Section 479B.29, subsection 2, Code 2023, is amended  
 22 to read as follows:

23 2. A claim for damage for future crop deficiency within  
 24 the easement strip shall not be precluded from renegotiation  
 25 under section 6B.52 on the grounds that it was apparent at the  
 26 time of settlement unless the settlement expressly releases the  
 27 pipeline company from claims for damage to the productivity of  
 28 the soil. The landowner shall notify the pipeline company in  
 29 writing ~~fourteen days prior to harvest in each year to assess~~  
 30 ~~crop deficiency for as long as crop loss is present due to~~  
 31 pipeline construction, and may submit a global positioning  
 32 system yield map to demonstrate such crop loss.

33 Sec. 6. **NEW SECTION. 479B.34 Pipeline companies —**  
 34 **requirements.**

35 1. Notwithstanding section 479B.15, a pipeline company

PAGE 3

1 designee shall not, without the consent of the landowner,  
 2 inspect or assess real property belonging to a landowner.

3 2. A pipeline company shall not contact a landowner more  
 4 frequently than five business days from the date of the  
 5 pipeline company's last contact with such landowner, except if  
 6 the landowner consents to such contact.

7 3. A pipeline company shall provide a different company  
 8 representative at any time upon the request of a landowner.

9 4. A pipeline company shall provide ethics training  
 10 from a third party approved by the board to all company  
 11 representatives.

12 5. A pipeline company operating in the state shall establish  
 13 and maintain an internet site allowing landowners to file



14 complaints with the pipeline company. The pipeline company  
15 shall provide the board a copy of received complaints.

16 6. A pipeline company shall consult with a landowner about  
17 the location of safety fixtures prior to installing the safety  
18 fixtures.

19 7. A pipeline company shall provide fertilizer, additives,  
20 and manure to a landowner, free of charge, where damage from  
21 pipeline construction or operation has caused a loss of crop  
22 yield for two years following the construction or last entry to  
23 the real property causing crop damage.

24 8. If a pipeline company representative requires entry  
25 onto a landowner's real property due to a leak, rupture, or  
26 improvement to pipeline equipment, the pipeline company shall  
27 attempt to provide notice to the landowner prior to entering  
28 onto the real property. A landowner may present an estimate  
29 of crop damage created by the pipeline company's entry to a  
30 committee composed of a farmer, the designated pipeline company  
31 point of contact pursuant to section 479B.20, subsection 1, and  
32 a member of the county board of supervisors in the county where  
33 the damage occurred following a complaint filed through the  
34 internet site established in subsection 5.

35 Sec. 7. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of immediate

PAGE 4

1 importance, takes effect upon enactment.

2 Sec. 8. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to a pipeline  
3 company that has yet to be granted a permit from the utilities  
4 board on or after the effective date of this Act.>

5 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <specified utility  
6 construction> and inserting <hazardous liquid pipeline>>

MOMMSEN of Clinton

H-1049

1 Amend House File 623 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 2, by striking <prohibitions> and inserting  
3 <required parental consent>

4 2. Page 1, by striking lines 17 through 23 and inserting:  
5 <2. a. A health care professional shall not knowingly  
6 engage in or cause any of the following practices to be  
7 performed on a minor if the practice is performed for the  
8 purpose of attempting to alter the appearance of, or affirm  
9 the minor's perception of, the minor's gender or sex, if that  
10 appearance is inconsistent with the minor's sex, without the  
11 consent of the minor's parent.>

12 3. Page 2, line 8, by striking <"a"> and inserting <"a"  
13 without the consent of the minor's parent>

14 4. By striking page 2, line 10, through page 3, line 3, and  
15 inserting:

- 16 <c. A violation of paragraph “a” or “b” by a health care  
 17 professional is considered unprofessional conduct and subject  
 18 to licensee discipline by the appropriate licensing board or  
 19 entity.>
- 20 5. By striking page 3, line 34, through page 4, line 7.
- 21 6. Title page, line 1, by striking <prohibited activities>  
 22 and inserting <required parental consent>
- 23 7. Title page, line 3, by striking <and applicability>
- 24 8. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
 25 references as necessary.

JONES of Clay

H-1050

- 1 Amend House File 409 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:
- 4 <Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 279.2A Public comment — regular**  
 5 **meetings and special meetings — prohibitions.**
- 6 1. The board of directors of each school district shall  
 7 provide at least thirty minutes during each regular meeting  
 8 and special meeting to receive public comment. The board of  
 9 directors of a school district may reasonably and equally limit  
 10 the length of individual public comment, but the time per  
 11 speaker shall be no less than two minutes unless the speaker  
 12 violates subsection 2. Without persons wishing to speak, or  
 13 after all persons wishing to speak have finished speaking,  
 14 the board of directors of a school district may close public  
 15 comment prior to the expiration of thirty minutes.
- 16 2. During public comment, a speaker shall not engage in  
 17 personal attacks or threats directed against any specific  
 18 individual, including members of the board of directors of the  
 19 school district, employees of the board of directors of the  
 20 school district, or students enrolled in the school district.>
- 21 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting  
 22 <An Act relating to public comment periods at regular  
 23 and special meetings of the boards of directors of school  
 24 districts.>

GEHLBACH of Dallas

H-1051

- 1 Amend House File 332 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 14, after <“a”> by inserting <and with the  
 3 authorization of a constitutional majority of each house of the  
 4 general assembly, or approval by the legislative council if the  
 5 general assembly is not in session, and subsequent approval by  
 6 the governor>

7 2. Page 1, by striking lines 17 through 19 and inserting  
 8 ~~<director may determine. However, if the real property is>~~  
 9 3. Page 1, lines 24 and 25, by striking ~~<to the executive~~  
 10 ~~council>~~ and inserting ~~<for approval as provided by this~~  
 11 ~~paragraph>~~

WILLS of Dickinson

H-1052

1 Amend House File 496 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking line 7 and inserting <the permit  
 3 applicant or holder must give consent to health departments and  
 4 official county health officers, police, the>  
 5 2. Page 1, line 17, by striking <licensed> and inserting  
 6 <permitted>

COLLINS of Des Moines

H-1053

1 Amend House File 315 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 13, by striking <may> and inserting <shall>  
 3 2. Page 1, line 15, by striking <paragraph.> and inserting  
 4 <paragraph, including a requirement that such training provide  
 5 instruction regarding the transportation of children with  
 6 special needs, tailored to school bus drivers.>

MATSON of Polk

H-1054

1 Amend House File 327 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 8, line 1, after <internet> by inserting <except as  
 3 otherwise provided in section 256.43 or in rules adopted by the  
 4 state board of education pursuant to section 256.7, subsection  
 5 32>  
 6 2. By striking page 15, line 8, through page 16, line 24,  
 7 and inserting:  
 8 <Sec. \_\_. Section 256.11, subsection 5, paragraph k, Code  
 9 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
 10 k. (1) One-half unit of personal finance literacy, which  
 11 may be offered and taught through dedicated units of coursework  
 12 or through units of coursework that also meet the requirements  
 13 of the coursework required under paragraph "a", "b", "c", "d",  
 14 "e", or "h". All students, beginning with the students in the  
 15 2020-2021 school year graduating class, shall complete at least  
 16 one-half unit of personal finance literacy as a condition of  
 17 graduation.

- 18 (4) The personal financial literacy curriculum shall, at a  
 19 minimum, address all of the following:
- 20 (a) Savings, including emergency fund, purchases, and  
 21 wealth building.
- 22 (b) Understanding investments, including compound and  
 23 simple interest, liquidity, diversification, risk return  
 24 ratio, certificates of deposit, money market accounts, single  
 25 stocks, bonds, mutual funds, rental real estate, annuities,  
 26 commodities, and futures.
- 27 (c) Wealth building and college planning, including  
 28 long-term and short-term investing using tax-favored plans,  
 29 individual retirement accounts and payments from such accounts,  
 30 employer-sponsored retirement plans and investments, public and  
 31 private educational savings accounts, and uniform gifts and  
 32 transfers to minors.
- 33 (d) Credit and debt, including credit cards, payday  
 34 lending, rent-to-own transactions, debt consolidation,  
 35 automobile leasing, cosigning a loan, debt avoidance, and the

PAGE 2

- 1 marketing of debt, especially to young people.
- 2 (e) Consumer awareness of the power of marketing on buying  
 3 decisions including zero percent interest offers; marketing  
 4 methods, including product positioning, advertising, brand  
 5 recognition, and personal selling; how to read a credit report  
 6 and correct inaccuracies; how to build a credit score; how to  
 7 develop a plan to deal with creditors and avoid bankruptcy; and  
 8 the federal Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, codified at 15  
 9 U.S.C. §1692 – 1692p.
- 10 (f) Financial responsibility and money management,  
 11 including creating and living on a written budget and balancing  
 12 a checkbook; basic rules of successful negotiating and  
 13 techniques; and personality or other traits regarding money.
- 14 (g) Insurance, risk management, income, and career  
 15 decisions, including career choices that fit personality styles  
 16 and occupational goals, job search strategies, cover letters,  
 17 resumes, interview techniques, payroll taxes and other income  
 18 withholdings, and revenue sources for federal, state, and local  
 19 governments.
- 20 (h) Different types of insurance coverage including  
 21 renters, homeowners, automobile, health, disability, long-term  
 22 care, identity theft, and life insurance; term life, cash  
 23 value and whole life insurance; and insurance terms such  
 24 as deductible, stop loss, elimination period, replacement  
 25 coverage, liability, and out-of-pocket.
- 26 (i) Buying, selling, and renting advantages and  
 27 disadvantages relating to real estate, including adjustable  
 28 rate, balloon, conventional, government-backed, reverse, and  
 29 seller-financed mortgages.
- 30 ~~(2) (a) One half unit of personal finance literacy may~~  
 31 ~~count as one half unit of social studies in meeting the~~

32 requirements of paragraph “b”, though the teacher providing  
 33 personal finance literacy coursework that counts as one-half  
 34 unit of social studies need not hold a social studies  
 35 endorsement.

PAGE 3

1 (b) Units of coursework that meet the requirements of any  
 2 combination of coursework required under paragraphs paragraph  
 3 “a”, “b”, “c”, “d”, “e”, or “h” and incorporate the curriculum  
 4 required under subparagraph (1) shall be deemed to satisfy  
 5 the offer and teach requirements of this paragraph “k” ~~and a~~  
 6 ~~student who completes such units shall be deemed to have met~~  
 7 ~~the graduation requirement of this paragraph “k.”>~~  
 8 3. By striking page 17, line 3, through page 20, line 19.  
 9 4. Title page, by striking lines 6 through 8 and inserting  
 10 <to teach certain courses, and required courses in school  
 11 districts and accredited nonpublic schools, and authorizing  
 12 school districts to>  
 13 5. By renumbering as necessary.

JOHNSON of Buchanan

H-1055

1 Amend House File 327 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 6, by striking lines 15 through 18 and inserting  
 3 <shall have employ a qualified teacher librarian ~~who shall be~~  
 4 licensed by the board of educational examiners under chapter  
 5 272. ~~The board of educational examiners shall not>~~

CAHILL of Marshall

H-1056

1 Amend House File 327 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 7, line 10, by striking <guidance> and inserting  
 3 <guidance school>  
 4 2. Page 7, line 13, by striking <guidance> and inserting  
 5 <guidance school>  
 6 3. Page 7, line 18, by striking <guidance> and inserting  
 7 <school>  
 8 4. Page 7, after line 23 by inserting:  
 9 <Sec. \_\_. Section 257.31, subsection 5, paragraph m, Code  
 10 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
 11 m. The addition of one or more teacher librarians pursuant  
 12 to section 256.11, subsection 9, one or more guidance school  
 13 counselors pursuant to section 256.11, subsection 9A, or one or  
 14 more school nurses pursuant to section 256.11, subsection 9B.>  
 15 5. By renumbering as necessary.

MADISON of Polk

H-1057

- 1 Amend House File 327 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 7, line 31, by striking <August 23> and inserting  
 3 <August 23 the Monday immediately following the completion of  
 4 the annual fair and exposition held by the Iowa state fair  
 5 board pursuant to chapter 173>

CAHILL of Marshall

H-1058

- 1 Amend House File 327 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking page 8, line 20, through page 10, line 21.  
 3 2. Title page, by striking lines 5 through 9 and inserting  
 4 <required courses in school districts and accredited nonpublic  
 5 schools, and shared operational functions.>  
 6 3. By renumbering as necessary.

CAHILL of Marshall

H-1059

- 1 Amend House File 424 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking line 8 and inserting <assistant  
 3 licensed for two or more years or licensed for less than two  
 4 years and practicing under a supervising physician>  
 5 2. Page 1, by striking lines 25 through 27 and inserting:  
 6 <8. “Physician assistant” means a person licensed to  
 7 practice under the supervision of a physician as authorized  
 8 in chapters 147 and 148C or licensed as a physician assistant  
 9 under chapter 148C for two or more years.>  
 10 3. Page 1, by striking lines 32 and 33 and inserting  
 11 <licensed and practicing under a supervising physician pursuant  
 12 to chapter 148C or licensed as a physician assistant under  
 13 chapter 148C for two or more years, a podiatrist licensed under  
 14 chapter 149, a>  
 15 4. By striking page 2, line 35, through page 3, line 1.  
 16 5. Page 3, line 8, by striking <~~and practicing under a~~> and  
 17 inserting <and practicing under a>  
 18 6. Page 3, by striking line 9 and inserting <supervising  
 19 physician under chapter 148C or licensed as a physician  
 20 assistant under chapter 148C for two or more years, a  
 21 podiatrist licensed>  
 22 7. By striking page 3, line 21, through page 5, line 20, and  
 23 inserting:  
 24 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 148C.1, subsection 5, Code 2023, is  
 25 amended to read as follows:  
 26 5. “Licensed physician assistant” or “licensed P.A.” means a  
 27 person who is licensed by the board to practice as a physician

28 assistant under the supervision of one or more physicians or  
29 who has been licensed by the board to practice as a physician  
30 assistant for two or more years. “Supervision” does not require  
31 the personal presence of the supervising physician at the  
32 place where medical services are rendered except insofar as  
33 the personal presence is expressly required by this chapter  
34 or required by rules of the board adopted pursuant to this  
35 chapter.

PAGE 2

1 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 148C.3, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
2 amended to read as follows:  
3 2. Rules shall be adopted by the board pursuant to  
4 this chapter requiring a licensed physician assistant to  
5 be supervised by physicians during the first two years of  
6 licensure. The rules shall provide that not more than five  
7 physician assistants shall be supervised by a physician at one  
8 time. The rules shall also provide that a physician assistant  
9 shall notify the board of the identity of the physician  
10 assistant’s supervising physician and of any change in the  
11 status of the supervisory relationship.

12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 148C.4, subsection 3, Code 2023, is  
13 amended to read as follows:

14 3. The degree of collaboration between a physician  
15 assistant and the appropriate member of a health care team  
16 shall be determined at the practice level, and may involve  
17 decisions made by the medical group, hospital service,  
18 supervising physician, or employer of the physician assistant,  
19 or the credentialing and privileging system of a licensed  
20 health care facility. A physician shall be accessible at all  
21 times for consultation with a physician assistant unless the  
22 physician assistant is providing emergency medical services  
23 pursuant to 645 IAC 327.1(1)(n). The supervising physician  
24 shall have ultimate responsibility for determining the medical  
25 care provided by the supervising physician-physician assistant  
26 team. A physician assistant shall be responsible for the  
27 services performed by the physician assistant that are not  
28 performed under the supervision of a physician.

29 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 148C.9, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
30 follows:

31 **148C.9 Eye examination restricted.**

32 A physician assistant shall not be permitted to prescribe  
33 lenses, prisms, or contact lenses for the aid, relief, or  
34 correction of human vision during the first two years of  
35 licensure. A physician assistant shall not be permitted to

PAGE 3

1 measure the visual power and visual efficiency of the human  
2 eye, as distinguished from routine visual screening, except  
3 in the personal presence of a supervising physician at the

- 4 place where such services are rendered, unless the physician  
 5 assistant has been licensed for two or more years.>  
 6 8. Page 5, by striking lines 29 through 31 and inserting  
 7 <assistant who has been delegated the authority to order the  
 8 services of an orthotist, prosthetist, or pedorthist by the  
 9 assistant's supervising physician or who has been licensed as a  
 10 physician assistant for two or more years.>  
 11 9. Page 5, line 35, by striking <and licensed physician  
 12 assistants.> and inserting <licensed physician assistants  
 13 during the first two years of licensure>  
 14 10. Page 6, line 1, by striking <and> and inserting <and>  
 15 11. Page 6, line 2, after <physician.> by inserting  
 16 <licensed physician assistants who have been licensed for two  
 17 or more years.>  
 18 12. Page 6, line 25, by striking <~~to practice under the~~> and  
 19 inserting <to practice under the>  
 20 13. Page 6, by striking lines 26 and 27 and inserting  
 21 <supervision of a physician as authorized in chapters 147 and  
 22 148C or who has been licensed as a physician assistant for two  
 23 or more years.>  
 24 14. Page 6, line 35, by striking <~~under the supervision of~~>  
 25 and inserting <under the supervision of or>  
 26 15. Page 7, line 11, by striking <~~to~~> and inserting <to>  
 27 16. Page 7, by striking lines 12 and 13 and inserting  
 28 <practice under the supervision of a physician as authorized in  
 29 chapters 147 and 148C or who has been licensed as a physician  
 30 assistant for two or more years>  
 31 17. Page 7, line 17, by striking <~~or modify the~~> and  
 32 inserting <or modify the>  
 33 18. Page 7, by striking lines 18 through 20 and inserting  
 34 <requirement in section 148C.4 that a physician assistant  
 35 perform medical services under the supervision of a licensed

PAGE 4

- 1 physician during the first two years of licensure as a  
 2 physician assistant.>  
 3 19. Page 7, line 24, by striking <~~or modify the~~> and  
 4 inserting <or modify the>  
 5 20. Page 7, by striking lines 25 through 27 and inserting  
 6 <requirement in section 148C.4 that a physician assistant  
 7 perform medical services under the supervision of a licensed  
 8 physician during the first two years of licensure as a  
 9 physician assistant.>  
 10 21. Page 7, line 31, by striking <~~or modify the~~> and  
 11 inserting <or modify the>  
 12 22. Page 7, by striking lines 32 through 34 and inserting  
 13 <requirement in section 148C.4 that a physician assistant  
 14 perform medical services under the supervision of a licensed  
 15 physician during the first two years of licensure as a  
 16 physician assistant.>  
 17 23. Page 8, line 3, by striking <~~or modify the~~> and  
 18 inserting <or modify the>



- 19 24. Page 8, by striking lines 4 through 6 and inserting  
20 <requirement in section 148C.4 that a physician assistant  
21 perform medical services under the supervision of a licensed  
22 physician during the first two years of licensure as a  
23 physician assistant.>  
24 25. Page 8, by striking lines 7 and 8.  
25 26. Title page, line 2, after <practice of> by inserting  
26 <certain>  
27 27. By renumbering as necessary.

TUREK of Pottawattamie

H-1060

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1049, to House File 623, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 7, after <minor> by inserting <nor refer a  
3 minor to another health care professional to perform any of the  
4 following practices on a minor>  
5 2. Page 1, by striking line 11 and inserting <consent of the  
6 minor's parent:>  
7 3. Page 1, after line 19 by inserting:  
8 <\_\_. Page 3, by striking lines 29 through 31.>  
9 4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
10 references as necessary.

JONES of Clay

H-1061

- 1 Amend House File 430 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:  
4 <Section 1. Section 232.69, subsection 1, unnumbered  
5 paragraph 1, Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
6 The classes of persons enumerated in this subsection shall  
7 make a report within twenty-four hours and as provided in  
8 section 232.70, of cases of child abuse. In addition, the  
9 classes of persons enumerated in this subsection shall make a  
10 report of abuse of a child ~~who is under twelve years of age and~~  
11 ~~may make a report of abuse of a child who is twelve years of age~~  
12 ~~or older~~, which would be defined as child abuse under section  
13 232.68, subsection 2, paragraph "a", subparagraph (3) or (5),  
14 except that the abuse resulted from the acts or omissions of  
15 a person other than a person responsible for the care of the  
16 child.  
17 Sec. 2. Section 232.69, subsection 1, paragraph b,  
18 subparagraph (4), Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
19 (4) A licensed school employee, certified para-educator,  
20 holder of a coaching authorization issued under section 272.31,  
21 full-time school employee who is eighteen years of age or  
22 older, or an instructor employed by a community college.

23 Sec. 3. Section 232.70, subsection 5, Code 2023, is amended  
 24 by adding the following new paragraph:  
 25 NEW PARAGRAPH. *Of.* If the person making the report is a  
 26 licensed school employee who reasonably believes the person  
 27 responsible for the injury is also a licensed school employee,  
 28 the identity of the licensed school employee the person making  
 29 the report believes is responsible for the injury.

30 Sec. 4. Section 256.9, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
 31 following new subsection:

32 NEW SUBSECTION. 66. *a.* Develop and implement a process  
 33 for the reporting and investigation of any incident that arises  
 34 that may reasonably lead to the conclusion that an individual  
 35 with a license, endorsement, certification, authorization, or

PAGE 2

1 statement of recognition issued by the board of educational  
 2 examiners who is employed by the board of directors of a  
 3 school district, the authorities in charge of an accredited  
 4 nonpublic school, or the governing board of a charter school  
 5 has committed a felony or has engaged in conduct described in  
 6 section 272.15, subsection 1, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (1),  
 7 subparagraph divisions (a) through (d).

8 *b.* The process shall prohibit the board of directors of a  
 9 school district, the authorities in charge of an accredited  
 10 nonpublic school, and the governing board of a charter school  
 11 from entering into any of the following:

12 (1) A written or oral agreement that prohibits the board  
 13 of directors of the school district, the authorities in charge  
 14 of an accredited nonpublic school, the governing board of  
 15 a charter school, an employee of the school district, the  
 16 accredited nonpublic school, or the charter school, or a  
 17 contractor of the school district, the accredited nonpublic  
 18 school, or the charter school from discussing an incident, past  
 19 performance or actions, past allegations leading to discipline  
 20 or adverse employment action, or employee resignation with any  
 21 governmental agent, governmental officer, or any potential  
 22 employer.

23 (2) A written or oral agreement that waives the liability  
 24 of an individual with a license, endorsement, certification,  
 25 authorization, or statement of recognition issued by the  
 26 board of educational examiners related to or arising from an  
 27 incident, past performance or action, or past allegations of  
 28 wrongdoing.

29 *c.* The board of directors of a school district, the  
 30 authorities in charge of an accredited nonpublic school, or  
 31 the governing board of a charter school, and contractors of  
 32 the school district, the accredited nonpublic school, or the  
 33 charter school shall be immune from any civil liability arising  
 34 from discussing an incident, past performance or actions,  
 35 past allegations leading to discipline or adverse employment

PAGE 3

1 action, or employee resignation with any governmental agent,  
2 governmental officer, or any potential employer.

3 *d.* If the board of educational examiners finds that the  
4 board of directors of a school district, the authorities in  
5 charge of an accredited nonpublic school, or the governing  
6 board of a charter school has intentionally failed to follow  
7 the process established by this subsection regarding an  
8 incident, or the reporting requirements established pursuant  
9 to section 272.15, the board of educational examiners shall  
10 assess a fine against an administrator of the school district,  
11 the accredited nonpublic school, or the charter school who  
12 failed to ensure compliance with the process of not less than  
13 five hundred dollars and not more than five thousand dollars.  
14 Payments of the fine provided in this paragraph shall be  
15 remitted to the treasurer of the state for deposit in the  
16 general fund of the state.

17 *e.* If the board of educational examiners finds that the  
18 board of directors of a school district, the authorities in  
19 charge of an accredited nonpublic school, or the governing  
20 board of a charter school has intentionally concealed, or  
21 attempted to conceal from any governmental agent, governmental  
22 officer, or potential employer a founded incident, or any  
23 conduct required to be reported pursuant to section 272.15, the  
24 board of educational examiners shall assess a fine against an  
25 administrator of the school district, the accredited nonpublic  
26 school, or the charter school who assisted in the concealment,  
27 or attempted concealment, of an incident, or any conduct  
28 required to be reported pursuant to section 272.15, of not more  
29 than ten thousand dollars. Payments of the fine provided in  
30 this paragraph shall be remitted to the treasurer of the state  
31 for deposit in the general fund of the state.

32 Sec. 5. Section 256E.7, subsection 2, Code 2023, is amended  
33 by adding the following new paragraphs:

34 NEW PARAGRAPH. *0j.* Be subject to and comply with the  
35 requirements of section 280.33 relating to the reporting and

PAGE 4

1 investigation of an incident involving the possible commission  
2 of a felony by any person who has been issued a license,  
3 endorsement, certification, authorization, or statement of  
4 recognition by the board of educational examiners in the same  
5 manner as a school district.

6 NEW PARAGRAPH. *00j.* Be subject to and comply with the  
7 requirements of section 280.34 relating to the requirement  
8 to view the board of educational examiners' public license  
9 information prior to hiring an individual who has been issued  
10 a license, endorsement, certification, authorization, or  
11 statement of recognition by the board of educational examiners  
12 in the same manner as a school district.

13 Sec. 6. Section 272.2, subsection 14, paragraph b,  
 14 subparagraph (1), unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2023, is amended  
 15 to read as follows:

16 The person entered a plea of guilty to, ~~or~~ has been found  
 17 guilty of, or the board has found by a preponderance of the  
 18 evidence that the person committed, any of the following  
 19 offenses, whether or not a sentence is imposed:

20 Sec. 7. Section 272.2, subsection 15, Code 2023, is amended  
 21 to read as follows:

22 15. a. Adopt rules that require specificity in written  
 23 complaints that are filed by individuals who have personal  
 24 knowledge of an alleged violation and which are accepted by  
 25 the board, provide that the jurisdictional requirements as set  
 26 by the board in administrative rule are met on the face of the  
 27 complaint before initiating an investigation of allegations,  
 28 provide that any investigation be limited to the allegations  
 29 contained on the face of the complaint, provide for an adequate  
 30 interval between the receipt of a complaint and public notice  
 31 of the complaint, permit parties to a complaint to mutually  
 32 agree to a resolution of the complaint filed with the board,  
 33 allow the respondent the right to review any investigative  
 34 report upon a finding of probable cause for further action by  
 35 the board, require that the conduct providing the basis for

PAGE 5

1 the complaint occurred within three years of discovery of the  
 2 event by the complainant unless good cause can be shown for  
 3 an extension of this limitation, and require complaints to be  
 4 resolved within one hundred eighty days unless good cause can  
 5 be shown for an extension of this limitation.

6 b. Adopt rules that require the collection and retention of  
 7 written complaints that are filed. If the board determines a  
 8 written complaint is not founded, the complaint and all records  
 9 related to the complaint shall be kept confidential and are not  
 10 subject to chapter 22.

11 c. Adopt rules that require the board to notify the public  
 12 when a licensed practitioner who is the subject of an ongoing  
 13 investigation initiated under paragraph "a" has a case pending  
 14 with a finding of probable cause. This paragraph shall not be  
 15 construed to require the board to disclose unfounded, closed  
 16 investigations initiated under paragraph "a".

17 d. Adopt rules that require the evaluation of complaints  
 18 that did not result in any discipline or sanction if similar  
 19 complaints are filed against the same licensed practitioner.

20 e. Adopt rules that require the board to investigate an  
 21 administrator who is employed by the school that employs a  
 22 licensed practitioner who is the subject of an investigation  
 23 initiated under paragraph "a". The rules shall require  
 24 the board to investigate whether the administrator filed a  
 25 written complaint pursuant to this subsection and whether the  
 26 administrator was required to report to the board pursuant to  
 27 section 272.15.

28 Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 280.33 Incidents related to licensed  
 29 **practitioners — reporting and investigation.**

30 The board of directors of a school district and the  
 31 authorities in charge of each accredited nonpublic school shall  
 32 follow the process created by the department of education  
 33 pursuant to section 256.9, subsection 66, related to the  
 34 reporting and investigation of an incident involving the  
 35 possible commission of a felony by any person who has been

PAGE 6

1 issued a license, endorsement, certification, authorization, or  
 2 statement of recognition by the board of educational examiners.

3 Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 280.34 Requirement to view public  
 4 **license information.**

5 Prior to hiring an individual who has been issued a license,  
 6 endorsement, certification, authorization, or statement of  
 7 recognition by the board of educational examiners, a school  
 8 district or an accredited nonpublic school, as applicable,  
 9 shall view the board of educational examiners' public license  
 10 information to determine if the individual has a case pending  
 11 with a finding of probable cause or any licensure sanction.  
 12 This section shall not be construed to require the board  
 13 of educational examiners to disclose unfounded, closed  
 14 investigations.>

15 2. Title page, line 3, by striking <school employees> and  
 16 inserting <licensed practitioners>

STAED of Linn

H-1062

1 Amend the amendment, H-1058, to House File 327, as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 through 6 and inserting:

3 <\_\_. Page 9, by striking lines 7 through 12 and inserting:

4 <a. The school district has made every reasonable and good  
 5 faith effort to employ a teacher licensed under chapter 272  
 6 for the unit of science or mathematics, as applicable, and  
 7 is unable :o employ such a teacher. For purposes of this  
 8 subsection, "good faith effort" means the same as defined in  
 9 section 279.19A, subsection 9.>

10 \_\_. Page 9, line 14, by striking <a.> and inserting <b.>

11 \_\_. Page 9, line 15, by striking <b.> and inserting <c.>

12 \_\_. Page 10, line 23, by striking <EDUCATIONAL STANDARDS>

13 and inserting <PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND FINANCIAL LITERACY>

14 \_\_. By striking page 10, line 24, through page 12, line 26.

15 \_\_. Page 12, lines 27 and 28, by striking <Section 256.11,  
 16 subsection 5, paragraphs f, g, and i, Code 2023, are amended to  
 17 read as follows:> and inserting <Section 256.11, subsection 5,  
 18 paragraph g, Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:>

19 \_\_. By striking page 12, line 29, through page 13, line 4.

- 20 \_\_\_\_\_. By striking page 14, line 28, through page 15, line 7.  
 21 \_\_\_\_\_. By striking page 16, line 25, through page 17, line 2.  
 22 \_\_\_\_\_. Title page, by striking lines 5 through 9 and  
 23 inserting <physical education instruction, financial literacy  
 24 instruction, and shared operational functions.>  
 25 \_\_\_\_\_. By renumbering as necessary.>  
 26 2. By renumbering as necessary.

CAHILL of Marshall  
 STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

## H-1063

- 1 Amend House File 255 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 3, after line 8 by inserting:  
 3 <4. An individual who successfully completes an alternative  
 4 teacher certification program and who is granted a temporary  
 5 initial teaching license by the board under this section shall  
 6 not provide instruction to students who are eligible for  
 7 services under chapter 256B until the individual successfully  
 8 completes a practicum relating to providing instruction to  
 9 such students that includes short-term field experiences  
 10 in educational settings that are connected to specific  
 11 coursework.>  
 12 2. Page 3, line 9, by striking <4.> and inserting <5.>

STONE of Winnebago

## H-1064

- 1 Amend House File 430 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 2, line 34, after <investigation.> by inserting  
 3 <The board of directors of a school district, the authorities  
 4 in charge of an accredited nonpublic school, or the governing  
 5 board of a charter school, as applicable, shall provide  
 6 the board of educational examiners with the results of the  
 7 investigation if the employee who was investigated has  
 8 a license, endorsement, certification, authorization, or  
 9 statement of recognition issued by the board of educational  
 10 examiners.>  
 11 2. Page 3, line 9, after <employee> by inserting <and that  
 12 relate to the health and safety of students>  
 13 3. Page 3, line 14, after <employee> by inserting <and that  
 14 relate to the health and safety of students>  
 15 4. Page 4, line 6, after <who> by inserting <intentionally>  
 16 5. Page 4, line 20, after <who> by inserting <intentionally>  
 17 6. Page 5, line 3, after <who> by inserting <intentionally>  
 18 7. Page 5, line 19, after <who> by inserting <intentionally>  
 19 8. Page 7, line 29, by striking <Six> and inserting <Five>

20 9. Page 8, after line 6 by inserting:  
21 <c. One member shall be a member of the board of directors  
22 of a school district.>

BODEN of Warren

H-1065

1 Amend House File 348 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 1, by striking <2 and 3> and inserting <2,  
3 3, and 4>  
4 2. Page 1, after line 30 by inserting:  
5 <4. The following shall be taught in grades seven and  
6 eight: English-language arts; social studies; mathematics;  
7 science; health; subject to section 279.77, age-appropriate and  
8 research-based human growth and development; career exploration  
9 and development; physical education; music; and visual art.  
10 Computer science instruction incorporating the standards  
11 established under section 256.7, subsection 26, paragraph “a”,  
12 subparagraph (4), shall be offered in at least one grade level  
13 commencing with the school year beginning July 1, 2023. Career  
14 exploration and development shall be designed so that students  
15 are appropriately prepared to create an individual career  
16 and academic plan pursuant to section 279.61, incorporate  
17 foundational career and technical education concepts aligned  
18 with the six career and technical education service areas  
19 as defined in subsection 5, paragraph “h”, and incorporate  
20 relevant twenty-first century skills. The health curriculum  
21 shall include age-appropriate and research-based information  
22 regarding the characteristics of sexually transmitted diseases,  
23 including HPV and the availability of a vaccine to prevent  
24 HPV, and acquired immune deficiency syndrome. The state board  
25 as part of accreditation standards shall adopt curriculum  
26 definitions for implementing the program in grades seven  
27 and eight. However, this subsection shall not apply to the  
28 teaching of career exploration and development in nonpublic  
29 schools. For purposes of this section, “*age-appropriate*”,  
30 “*HPV*”, and “*research-based*” mean the same as defined in section  
31 279.50.>  
32 3. Page 1, before line 31 by inserting:  
33 <Sec. \_\_. Section 256.11, subsection 5, paragraph j,  
34 subparagraph (1), Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
35 (1) One unit of health education which shall include

PAGE 2

1 personal health; food and nutrition; environmental health;  
2 safety and survival skills; consumer health; family life;  
3 subject to section 279.77, age-appropriate and research-based  
4 human growth and development; substance abuse and nonuse;  
5 emotional and social health; health resources; and prevention

- 6 and control of disease, including age-appropriate and  
 7 research-based information regarding sexually transmitted  
 8 diseases, including HPV and the availability of a vaccine to  
 9 prevent HPV, and acquired immune deficiency syndrome.>  
 10 4. Page 2, line 1, by striking <six> and inserting <twelve>  
 11 5. Page 2, line 12, by striking <Each> and inserting <Each  
 12 Subject to section 279.77, each>  
 13 6. Page 2, by striking lines 18 through 28 and inserting  
 14 <256.11, in grades one through twelve.>  
 15 7. Page 3, line 5, by striking <six> and inserting <twelve>  
 16 8. Title page, line 3, by striking <six> and inserting  
 17 <twelve>  
 18 9. By renumbering as necessary.

HAYES of Mahaska  
 BRADLEY of Jones  
 SHIPLEY of Van Buren  
 THOMSON of Floyd  
 GUSTOFF of Polk  
 FISHER of Tama

HENDERSON of Woodbury  
 CISNEROS of Muscatine  
 OSMUNDSON of Clayton  
 CARLSON of Monona  
 KAUFMANN of Cedar

## H-1066

- 1 Amend House File 348 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 32, by striking <paragraph> and inserting  
 3 <paragraphs>  
 4 2. Page 2, after line 1 by inserting:  
 5 <NEW PARAGRAPH. 00j. Be subject to and comply with the  
 6 requirements of section 279.78 relating to actions associated  
 7 with the gender identity of students in the same manner as a  
 8 school district.>  
 9 3. Page 3, by striking lines 2 and 3 and inserting  
 10 <curriculum, test, survey, questionnaire, promotion, or  
 11 instruction relating>  
 12 4. Page 3, after line 5 by inserting:  
 13 <3. a. If, as a result of complying with the requirements  
 14 of this section, a civil action is instituted against a member  
 15 of the board of directors of a school district, a school  
 16 district, or an employee of a school district, the attorney  
 17 general shall provide legal representation at no cost to the  
 18 member of the board of directors of the school district, the  
 19 school district, or the employee of a school district in the  
 20 civil action.  
 21 b. In addition to the expenses of legal representation,  
 22 the state shall assume financial responsibility for any other  
 23 expenses related to the civil action described in paragraph "a"  
 24 incurred by the member of the board of directors of a school  
 25 district, the school district, or the employee of the school  
 26 district, including any award for attorney fees or court costs  
 27 and the loss of any federal funds as a result of the civil  
 28 action.>



- 29 5. Page 3, before line 6 by inserting:  
30 <Sec. \_\_. **NEW SECTION. 279.78 Gender identity — parental**  
31 **or guardian consent — prohibitions.**  
32 1. A school district shall not do any of the following:  
33 a. Coerce any student to withhold information from the  
34 student's parent or guardian related to the student's gender  
35 identity.

PAGE 2

- 1 b. Knowingly give false or misleading information to,  
2 the parent or guardian of a student regarding the student's  
3 gender identity or intention to transition to a gender that  
4 is different than the sex listed on a student's official  
5 birth certificate or certificate issued upon adoption if the  
6 certificate was issued at or near the time of the student's  
7 birth.  
8 c. Encourage, pressure, or coerce a student to undergo any  
9 medical procedure, treatment, or intervention that is designed  
10 to affirm the student's gender identity if that gender identity  
11 is different than the sex listed on a student's official  
12 birth certificate or certificate issued upon adoption if the  
13 certificate was issued at or near the time of the student's  
14 birth.  
15 d. Encourage, pressure, or coerce a student's parent or  
16 guardian to allow the student to undergo any medical procedure,  
17 treatment, or intervention that is designed to affirm the  
18 student's gender identity if that gender identity is different  
19 than the sex listed on the student's official birth certificate  
20 or certificate issued upon adoption if the certificate was  
21 issued at or near the time of the student's birth.  
22 2. a. If a student enrolled in a school district requests  
23 an accommodation that is intended to affirm the student's  
24 gender identity from a licensed practitioner employed by the  
25 school district, the licensed practitioner shall report the  
26 student's request to an administrator employed by the school  
27 district.  
28 b. A school district shall not facilitate an accommodation  
29 described in paragraph "a" unless an administrator notifies  
30 the student's parent or guardian of the request for an  
31 accommodation and the parent or guardian provides written  
32 consent to the accommodation.  
33 3. A school district shall not do any of the following  
34 unless the parent or guardian of an unemancipated minor who is  
35 enrolled in the school district provides written consent:

PAGE 3

- 1 a. Change the name or pronoun of the unemancipated minor on  
2 the school district's registration forms or records.  
3 b. Facilitate any accommodation that is intended to affirm  
4 the unemancipated minor's gender identity, if that gender

- 5 identity is different than the sex listed on the unemancipated  
 6 minor's official birth certificate or certificate issued upon  
 7 adoption if the certificate was issued at or near the time of  
 8 the unemancipated minor's birth.
- 9 4. For purposes of this section, "*gender identity*" means the  
 10 same as defined in section 216.2.>
- 11 6. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting  
 12 <An Act relating to education by prohibiting instruction  
 13 related to gender identity and sexual orientation in school  
 14 districts and charter schools in kindergarten through grade  
 15 six and modifying the responsibilities of school districts and  
 16 charter schools with respect to the gender identity of students  
 17 enrolled in the school district or charter school.>
- 18 7. By renumbering as necessary.

WHEELER of Sioux

H-1067

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1066, to House File 348, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 through 8.  
 3 2. By striking page 1, line 29, through page 3, line 18.  
 4 3. By renumbering as necessary.

WHEELER of Sioux

H-1068

- 1 Amend House File 626 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 4 and 5.  
 3 2. Page 1, line 6, by striking <*b.*> and inserting <*a.*>  
 4 3. Page 1, line 7, by striking <*c.*> and inserting <*b.*>  
 5 4. Page 1, by striking lines 10 through 17.  
 6 5. Page 1, line 18, by striking <*f.*> and inserting <*c.*>  
 7 6. Page 1, line 20, by striking <*g.*> and inserting <*d.*>  
 8 7. Page 1, by striking lines 22 through 24.  
 9 8. Page 1, line 25, by striking <*i.*> and inserting <*e.*>  
 10 9. Page 1, line 27, by striking <*j.*> and inserting <*f.*>  
 11 10. Page 1, line 29, by striking <*k.*> and inserting <*g.*>  
 12 11. Page 1, line 31, by striking <*l.*> and inserting <*h.*>  
 13 12. Page 1, line 33, by striking <*m.*> and inserting <*i.*>  
 14 13. Page 1, line 35, by striking <*n.*> and inserting <*j.*>  
 15 14. Page 2, line 14, by striking <*o.*> and inserting <*k.*>  
 16 15. Page 2, by striking lines 16 through 19.  
 17 16. Page 2, line 20, by striking <*r.*> and inserting <*l.*>  
 18 17. Page 3, line 6, by striking <plan.> and inserting  
 19 <plan, or through the last day of the health benefit plan year,  
 20 whichever is earlier.>  
 21 18. By striking page 3, line 28, through page 6, line 1.

- 22 19. Page 6, line 2, by striking <4.> and inserting <3.>  
23 20. Page 6, line 12, by striking <5.> and inserting <4.>

MOHR of Scott

H-1069

- 1 Amend House File 570 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 4, by striking <subsection 2 or 3> and  
3 inserting <subsection 3>  
4 2. Page 1, by striking line 12 and inserting <violation of  
5 paragraph "c" or "d".>  
6 3. Page 1, line 17, by striking <a serious or> and inserting  
7 <an>

OLSON of Polk  
B. MEYER of Polk

H-1070

- 1 Amend House File 651 as follows:  
2 1. Page 4, by striking lines 23 and 24 and inserting  
3 <experience, do any of the following.>  
4 2. Page 4, line 32, by striking <shall> and inserting <may>

BOSSMAN of Woodbury

H-1071

- 1 Amend House File 553 as follows:  
2 1. Page 6, by striking lines 27 and 28 and inserting <not  
3 later than the effective date for compliance.>

KNIFF MCCULLA of Marion

H-1072

- 1 Amend House File 536 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
3 <Section 1. Section 124.401, subsection 5, paragraph a,  
4 Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
5 a. It is unlawful for any person knowingly or intentionally  
6 to possess a controlled substance unless such substance was  
7 obtained directly from, or pursuant to, a valid prescription  
8 or order of a practitioner while acting in the course of the  
9 practitioner's professional practice, or except as otherwise  
10 authorized by this chapter. Any person who violates this  
11 subsection is guilty of a serious misdemeanor for a first

12 offense. A person who commits a violation of this subsection  
 13 and who has previously been convicted of violating this chapter  
 14 or chapter 124B or 453B, or chapter 124A as it existed prior to  
 15 July 1, 2017, is guilty of an aggravated misdemeanor. A person  
 16 who commits a violation of this subsection and has previously  
 17 been convicted two or more times of violating this chapter or  
 18 chapter 124B or 453B, or chapter 124A as it existed prior to  
 19 July 1, 2017, is guilty of a class "D" felony. For purposes  
 20 of this paragraph, a conviction for violating section 124.414  
 21 shall not be considered a previous conviction for violating  
 22 this chapter.

23 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 124.411, subsection 3, Code 2023, is  
 24 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

25 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. An offense under section 124.414.>

26 2. Page 2, line 1, by striking <limit,> and inserting <limit  
 27 if on a highway that is not part of a municipal street system,  
 28 and which speed shall be less than the posted speed limit if on  
 29 a part of a municipal street system.>

30 3. Page 4, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting:

31 <NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. *Drug paraphernalia violations.*

32 a. For a first violation of section 124.414, the scheduled  
 33 fine is two hundred sixty dollars.

34 b. For a second or subsequent violation of section 124.414,  
 35 the scheduled fine is five hundred twenty dollars.>

PAGE 2

1 4. By renumbering as necessary.

DIEKEN of O'Brien

H-1073

1 Amend House File 327 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I

5 ELIMINATION OF COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

6 Section 1. Section 256.7, subsection 21, paragraph a, Code  
 7 2023, is amended to read as follows:

8 a. Requirements that all school districts and accredited  
 9 nonpublic schools develop, implement, and file with the  
 10 department a ~~comprehensive school improvement plan report~~ that  
 11 ~~includes but is not limited to demonstrated school, parental,~~  
 12 ~~and community involvement in assessing educational needs,~~  
 13 ~~establishing local education standards and student achievement~~  
 14 ~~levels, and, as applicable, the consolidation of federal and~~  
 15 ~~state planning, goal setting, and reporting requirements~~  
 16 information necessary for the department of education to submit  
 17 to the United States secretary of education the plan required  
 18 pursuant to the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act.

19 ~~as amended by the federal Every Student Succeeds Act, Pub. L.~~  
 20 ~~No. 114-95. Each school district and accredited nonpublic~~  
 21 ~~school shall include in its comprehensive school improvement~~  
 22 ~~plan a list and description of the online coursework offered~~  
 23 ~~by the school district or accredited nonpublic school to which~~  
 24 ~~the student is enrolled.~~

25 Sec. 2. Section 279.61, subsection 5, Code 2023, is amended  
 26 to read as follows:

27 5. For the school year beginning July 1, 2016, and each  
 28 succeeding school year, the board of directors of each  
 29 school district shall submit to the local community, ~~and~~  
 30 ~~to the department as a component of the school district's~~  
 31 ~~comprehensive school improvement plan required by section~~  
 32 ~~256.7, subsection 21,~~ an annual report on student utilization  
 33 of the district's career information and decision-making  
 34 system.

35 Sec. 3. Section 279.68, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code

PAGE 2

1 2023, is amended to read as follows:

2 a. To ensure all children are reading proficiently by the  
 3 end of third grade, each school district shall address reading  
 4 proficiency ~~as part of its comprehensive school improvement~~  
 5 ~~plan,~~ drawing upon information about students from assessments  
 6 and reassessments conducted pursuant to subsection 1 and the  
 7 prevalence of areas in which students are persistently at risk  
 8 in reading identified by classroom, elementary school, and  
 9 other student characteristics. ~~As part of its comprehensive~~  
 10 ~~school improvement plan,~~ each ~~Each~~ school district shall  
 11 review chronic early elementary absenteeism for its impact  
 12 on literacy development. If more than fifteen percent of an  
 13 attendance center's students are not reading proficiently and  
 14 are persistently at risk in reading by the end of third grade,  
 15 ~~the comprehensive school improvement plan shall include~~ school  
 16 district shall develop and implement strategies to reduce that  
 17 percentage, including school and community strategies to raise  
 18 the percentage of students who are reading at grade level.

19 Sec. 4. Section 280.19, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 20 follows:

21 **280.19 Plans for at-risk children.**

22 The board of directors of each public school district shall  
 23 incorporate, into the kindergarten admissions program, criteria  
 24 and procedures for identification and integration of at-risk  
 25 children and their developmental needs. ~~This incorporation~~  
 26 ~~shall be part of the comprehensive school improvement plan~~  
 27 ~~developed and implemented in accordance with section 256.7,~~  
 28 ~~subsection 21, paragraph "a".~~

29 Sec. 5. Section 280.28, subsection 7, Code 2023, is amended  
 30 to read as follows:

31 7. ~~Integration of policy and reporting~~ Reporting. The board  
 32 of directors of a school district and the authorities in charge

33 of each nonpublic school shall ~~integrate its antiharassment and~~  
 34 ~~antibullying policy into the comprehensive school improvement~~  
 35 ~~plan required under section 256.7, subsection 21, and shall~~

PAGE 3

1 report data collected under subsection 6, as specified by the  
 2 department, to ~~the department and to~~ the local community.  
 3 Sec. 6. Section 284.5, subsection 3, Code 2023, is amended  
 4 to read as follows:  
 5 3. Each school district and area education agency that  
 6 provides a beginning teacher mentoring and induction program  
 7 under this chapter shall develop a plan for the program. A  
 8 school district shall include its plan in the school district's  
 9 ~~comprehensive school improvement plan submitted pursuant to~~  
 10 ~~section 256.7, subsection 21.~~ The plan shall, at a minimum,  
 11 provide for a two-year sequence of induction program content  
 12 and activities to support the Iowa teaching standards and  
 13 beginning teacher professional and personal needs; mentor  
 14 training that includes, at a minimum, skills of classroom  
 15 demonstration and coaching, and district expectations for  
 16 beginning teacher competence on Iowa teaching standards;  
 17 placement of mentors and beginning teachers; the process for  
 18 dissolving mentor and beginning teacher partnerships; district  
 19 organizational support for release time for mentors and  
 20 beginning teachers to plan, provide demonstration of classroom  
 21 practices, observe teaching, and provide feedback; structure  
 22 for mentor selection and assignment of mentors to beginning  
 23 teachers; a district facilitator; and program evaluation.  
 24 Sec. 7. Section 284.6, subsections 3, 4, and 7, Code 2023,  
 25 are amended to read as follows:  
 26 3. A school district shall ~~incorporate~~ develop a district  
 27 professional development plan ~~into the district's comprehensive~~  
 28 ~~school improvement plan submitted to the department in~~  
 29 ~~accordance with section 256.7, subsection 21.~~ The district  
 30 professional development plan shall include a description of  
 31 the means by which the school district will provide access  
 32 to all teachers in the district to professional development  
 33 programs or offerings that meet the requirements of subsection  
 34 1. The plan shall align all professional development with  
 35 the school district's long-range student learning goals and

PAGE 4

1 the Iowa teaching standards. The plan shall indicate the  
 2 school district's approved professional development provider  
 3 or providers.  
 4 4. In cooperation with the teacher's evaluator, the  
 5 career teacher employed by a school district shall develop  
 6 an individual teacher professional development plan. The  
 7 evaluator shall consult with the teacher's supervisor on the  
 8 development of the individual teacher professional development

9 plan. The purpose of the plan is to promote individual and  
10 group professional development. The individual plan shall  
11 be based, at minimum, on the needs of the teacher, the Iowa  
12 teaching standards, and the student achievement goals of the  
13 attendance center and the school district ~~as outlined in the~~  
14 ~~comprehensive school improvement plan~~. The individual plan  
15 shall include goals for the individual which are beyond those  
16 required under the attendance center professional development  
17 plan developed pursuant to subsection 7.

18 7. Each attendance center shall develop an attendance  
19 center professional development plan. The purpose of the plan  
20 is to promote group professional development. The attendance  
21 center plan shall be based, at a minimum, on the needs of the  
22 teachers, the Iowa teaching standards, district professional  
23 development plans, and the student achievement goals of the  
24 attendance center and the school district ~~as set forth in the~~  
25 ~~comprehensive school improvement plan~~.

26 Sec. 8. Section 284.14, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code  
27 2023, is amended to read as follows:

28 a. Commencing with the school year beginning July 1,  
29 2007, the commission shall initiate planning pilots, in  
30 selected kindergarten through grade twelve schools, to test  
31 the effectiveness of the pay-for-performance program. The  
32 purpose of the planning pilots is to identify the strengths  
33 and weaknesses of various pay-for-performance program designs,  
34 evaluate cost effectiveness, analyze student achievement  
35 needs, select formative and summative student achievement

PAGE 5

1 measures that align to identify needs, consider necessary  
2 supports related to the student achievement goals ~~in the school~~  
3 ~~district's comprehensive school improvement plan~~, review  
4 assessment needs, identify mechanisms to account for existing  
5 teacher contract provisions within the proposed career ladder  
6 salary increments, allow thorough review of data, and make  
7 necessary adjustments before proposing implementation of the  
8 pay-for-performance program statewide.

9 Sec. 9. Section 284A.5, subsection 3, Code 2023, is amended  
10 to read as follows:

11 3. Each school board shall establish an administrator  
12 mentoring program for all beginning administrators. The school  
13 board may adopt the model program developed by the department  
14 pursuant to subsection 2. Each school board's beginning  
15 administrator mentoring and induction program shall, at a  
16 minimum, provide for one year of programming to support the  
17 Iowa standards for school administrators adopted pursuant to  
18 section 256.7, subsection 27, and beginning administrators'  
19 professional and personal needs. Each school board shall  
20 develop and implement a beginning administrator mentoring and  
21 induction plan. The plan shall describe the mentor selection  
22 process, describe supports for beginning administrators,

23 describe program organizational and collaborative structures,  
 24 provide a budget, provide for sustainability of the program,  
 25 and provide for program evaluation. The school board  
 26 employing an administrator shall determine the conditions and  
 27 requirements of an administrator participating in a program  
 28 established pursuant to this section. ~~A school board shall~~  
 29 ~~include its plan in the school district's comprehensive~~  
 30 ~~school improvement plan submitted pursuant to section 256.7,~~  
 31 ~~subsection 21.~~

32 Sec. 10. Section 284A.6, subsection 2, Code 2023, is amended  
 33 to read as follows:

34 2. In cooperation with the administrator's evaluator, the  
 35 administrator who has a professional administrator license

PAGE 6

1 issued by the board of educational examiners pursuant to  
 2 chapter 272 and is employed by a school district or area  
 3 education agency in a school district administrative position  
 4 shall develop an individual administrator professional  
 5 development plan. The purpose of the plan is to promote  
 6 individual and group professional development. The individual  
 7 plan shall be based, at a minimum, on the needs of the  
 8 administrator, the Iowa standards for school administrators  
 9 adopted pursuant to section 256.7, subsection 27, and the  
 10 student achievement goals of the attendance center and the  
 11 school district as ~~outlined in the comprehensive school~~  
 12 ~~improvement plan.~~

#### 13 DIVISION II

#### 14 TEACHER LIBRARIANS AND GUIDANCE COUNSELORS

15 Sec. 11. Section 256.11, subsections 9 and 9A, Code 2023,  
 16 are amended to read as follows:

17 9. a. Beginning July 1, ~~2006~~ 2023, each school district  
 18 shall ~~have~~ employ either a qualified teacher librarian ~~who~~  
 19 ~~shall be~~ licensed by the board of educational examiners under  
 20 chapter 272 or a person previously employed as a librarian by a  
 21 public library. ~~The board of educational examiners shall not~~  
 22 require an applicant for a teacher librarian license to have  
 23 a master's degree.

24 b. The state board shall establish in rule standards for  
 25 school district library programs, which shall be designed to  
 26 provide for methods to improve library collections to meet  
 27 student needs, include a current and diverse collection of  
 28 fiction and nonfiction materials in a variety of formats  
 29 to support student curricular needs, and include a plan  
 30 for annually updating and replacing library materials and  
 31 equipment.

32 c. The state board shall establish in rule a definition  
 33 of and standards for an articulated sequential kindergarten  
 34 through grade twelve media program.

35 d. A school district that entered into a contract with an



PAGE 7

1 individual for employment as a media specialist or librarian  
2 prior to June 1, 2006, shall be considered to be in compliance  
3 with this subsection until June 30, 2011, if the individual  
4 is making annual progress toward meeting the requirements  
5 for a teacher librarian endorsement issued by the board of  
6 educational examiners under chapter 272. ~~A school district  
7 that entered into a contract with an individual for employment  
8 as a media specialist or librarian who holds at least a  
9 master's degree in library and information studies shall be  
10 considered to be in compliance with this subsection until the  
11 individual leaves the employ of the school district.~~

12 9A. Beginning July 1, 2007, each school district shall  
13 have a qualified guidance counselor who shall be licensed by  
14 the board of educational examiners under chapter 272. Each  
15 school district shall work toward the goal of having one  
16 qualified guidance counselor for every three hundred fifty  
17 students enrolled in the school district. The state board  
18 shall establish in rule a definition of and standards for  
19 an articulated sequential kindergarten through grade twelve  
20 guidance and counseling program. The program shall be designed  
21 to ensure that the guidance counselor can work collaboratively  
22 with students, teachers, support staff, and administrators  
23 to support the curricular goals of the school by offering  
24 responsive services that address the growth and development  
25 needs of students and the attainment of student competencies in  
26 academic, career, and social areas.

## DIVISION III

28 REQUIRED ATTENDANCE — SCHOOL DISTRICTS, ACCREDITED NONPUBLIC  
29 SCHOOLS, CHARTER SCHOOLS, AND INNOVATION ZONE SCHOOLS

30 Sec. 12. Section 279.10, subsection 1, Code 2023, is amended  
31 to read as follows:

32 1. The school year for each school district and accredited  
33 nonpublic school shall begin on July 1 and the school calendar  
34 shall begin no sooner than August 23 and no later than the  
35 first Monday in December. The school calendar shall include

PAGE 8

1 not less than one hundred eighty days or one thousand eighty  
2 hours of instruction during the calendar year, of which not  
3 more than five days or thirty hours of instruction may be  
4 delivered primarily over the internet except as otherwise  
5 provided in section 256.43 or in rules adopted by the state  
6 board of education pursuant to section 256.7, subsection 32.  
7 The board of directors of a school district and the authorities  
8 in charge of an accredited nonpublic school shall determine the  
9 school start date for the school calendar in accordance with  
10 this subsection and shall set the number of days or hours of  
11 required attendance for the school year as provided in section  
12 299.1, subsection 2, but the board of directors of a school

13 district shall hold a public hearing on any proposed school  
 14 calendar prior to adopting the school calendar. If the board  
 15 of directors of a district or the authorities in charge of an  
 16 accredited nonpublic school extends the school calendar because  
 17 inclement weather caused the school district or accredited  
 18 nonpublic school to temporarily close during the regular school  
 19 calendar, the school district or accredited nonpublic school  
 20 may excuse a graduating senior who has met district or school  
 21 requirements for graduation from attendance during the extended  
 22 school calendar. A school corporation may begin employment  
 23 of personnel for in-service training and development purposes  
 24 before the date to begin elementary and secondary school.

25 DIVISION IV

26 EDUCATIONAL STANDARDS — AGREEMENTS WITH COMMUNITY COLLEGES  
 27 Sec. 13. Section 279.50A, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 28 follows:

29 **279.50A Educational standards — agreements for mathematics**  
 30 **and science units with community colleges.**

31 1. If a school district's total enrollment exceeds six  
 32 hundred pupils, the A school district may enter into an  
 33 agreement with a community college under which the community  
 34 college may offer, or provide a community college-employed  
 35 instructor to teach, one of the units in accordance with

PAGE 9

1 section 256.11, subsection 5, paragraph "a", or one of the units  
 2 in accordance with section 256.11, subsection 5, paragraph  
 3 "d" or "e" any unit, and if the unit of coursework under  
 4 the agreement meets the requirements specified in section  
 5 257.11, subsection 3, paragraph "b", subparagraphs (2) through  
 6 (7), the unit offered shall be deemed to meet the education  
 7 program requirement for a unit of mathematics or science,  
 8 as applicable, pertaining to the unit under section 256.11,  
 9 subsection 5, paragraph "a", "d", or "e" if applicable. The  
 10 provisions of this subsection are applicable only if all of the  
 11 following conditions are met:

12 ~~a. The school district has made every reasonable and good~~  
 13 ~~faith effort to employ a teacher licensed under chapter 272~~  
 14 ~~for the unit of science or mathematics, as applicable, and~~  
 15 ~~is unable to employ such a teacher. For purposes of this~~  
 16 ~~subsection, "good faith effort" means the same as defined in~~  
 17 ~~section 279.19A, subsection 9.~~

18 ~~b. Enrollment for the unit exceeds five pupils.~~

19 ~~c. The unit is offered during the regular school day.~~

20 ~~d. The unit is made accessible by the school district~~  
 21 ~~to all eligible pupils.~~

22 2. Pupils enrolled in a unit of coursework offered pursuant  
 23 to subsection 1 are not eligible for supplementary weighting  
 24 under section 257.11, subsection 3.

25 DIVISION V

26 AUTHORIZATION TO OFFER SEQUENTIAL UNITS IN ONE CLASSROOM

27 Sec. 14. Section 256.11, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
28 following new subsection:

29 NEW SUBSECTION. 5A. *a.* The board of directors of a  
30 school district or the authorities in charge of an accredited  
31 nonpublic school may authorize a teacher who is appropriately  
32 licensed by the board of educational examiners under chapter  
33 272 to teach two or more sequential units of one subject area  
34 in the same classroom at the same time in grades nine through  
35 twelve. The board of directors of a school district or the

PAGE 10

1 authorities in charge of an accredited nonpublic school shall  
2 award high school credit to a student upon the student's  
3 successful completion of the course. The teacher must meet the  
4 minimum certification requirements of the national organization  
5 that administers the advanced placement program if one of the  
6 units being offered pursuant to this paragraph is an advanced  
7 placement course.

8 *b.* The board of directors of a school district or the  
9 authorities in charge of an accredited nonpublic school may  
10 authorize a community college-employed instructor who is  
11 providing instruction in the school pursuant to section 261E.8  
12 through a contractual agreement between a community college  
13 and the school district or accredited nonpublic school to  
14 teach two or more sequential units of one subject area in  
15 the same classroom at the same time in grades nine through  
16 twelve. The board of directors of a school district or the  
17 authorities in charge of an accredited nonpublic school shall  
18 award high school credit to a student upon the student's  
19 successful completion of the course if the board of directors  
20 of the school district or the authorities in charge of the  
21 accredited nonpublic school approved the course pursuant to  
22 section 261E.8, subsection 3. The community college-employed  
23 instructor must meet the minimum certification requirements  
24 of the national organization that administers the advanced  
25 placement program if one of the units being offered pursuant to  
26 this paragraph is an advanced placement course.

#### 27 DIVISION VI

#### 28 EDUCATIONAL STANDARDS

29 Sec. 15. Section 256.7, subsection 26, paragraph a,  
30 subparagraph (3), Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:

31 (3) The rules establishing a core curriculum shall address  
32 the core content standards in subsection 28 and the skills and  
33 knowledge students need to be successful in the twenty-first  
34 century. The core curriculum shall include social studies and  
35 twenty-first century learning skills which include but are

PAGE 11

1 not limited to civic literacy, health literacy, ~~technology~~  
2 ~~literacy~~, financial literacy, family life and consumer

3 sciences, and employability skills; and shall address the  
 4 curricular needs of students in kindergarten through grade  
 5 twelve in those areas. The state board shall further define  
 6 the twenty-first century learning skills components by rule.

7 Sec. 16. Section 256.11, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
 8 2023, is amended to read as follows:

9 a. If a school offers a prekindergarten program, the  
 10 program shall be designed to help children to work and play  
 11 with others, to express themselves, to learn to use and manage  
 12 their bodies, and to extend their interests and understanding  
 13 of the world about them. The prekindergarten program shall  
 14 ~~relate the role of the family to the child's developing sense~~  
 15 ~~of self and perception of others. Planning and carrying out~~  
 16 ~~prekindergarten activities designed to encourage cooperative~~  
 17 efforts between home and school and shall focus on community  
 18 resources. Except as otherwise provided in this subsection,  
 19 a prekindergarten teacher shall hold a license certifying  
 20 that the holder is qualified to teach in prekindergarten. A  
 21 nonpublic school which offers only a prekindergarten may, but  
 22 is not required to, seek and obtain accreditation.

23 Sec. 17. Section 256.11, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2023, are  
 24 amended to read as follows:

25 3. The following areas shall be taught in grades one through  
 26 six: English-language arts, social studies, mathematics,  
 27 science, health, age-appropriate and research-based human  
 28 growth and development, physical education, traffic safety,  
 29 music, and visual art. Computer science instruction  
 30 incorporating the standards established under section 256.7,  
 31 subsection 26, paragraph "a", subparagraph (4), shall be  
 32 offered in at least one grade level commencing with the school  
 33 year beginning July 1, 2023. The health curriculum shall  
 34 include the characteristics of communicable diseases ~~including~~  
 35 ~~acquired immune deficiency syndrome~~. The state board as part

PAGE 12

1 of accreditation standards shall adopt curriculum definitions  
 2 for implementing the elementary program.

3 4. The following shall be taught in grades seven and  
 4 eight: English-language arts; social studies; mathematics;  
 5 science; health; age-appropriate and research-based human  
 6 growth and development; career exploration and development;  
 7 physical education; music; and visual art. Computer science  
 8 instruction incorporating the standards established under  
 9 section 256.7, subsection 26, paragraph "a", subparagraph (4),  
 10 shall be offered in at least one grade level commencing with  
 11 the school year beginning July 1, 2023. Career exploration  
 12 and development shall be designed so that students are  
 13 appropriately prepared to create an individual career  
 14 and academic plan pursuant to section 279.61, incorporate  
 15 foundational career and technical education concepts aligned  
 16 with the six career and technical education service areas

17 as defined in subsection 5, paragraph “h”, and incorporate  
 18 relevant twenty-first century skills to facilitate career  
 19 readiness, and introduce students to career opportunities  
 20 within the local community and across this state. The health  
 21 curriculum shall include age-appropriate and research-based  
 22 information regarding the characteristics of sexually  
 23 transmitted diseases, including HPV and the availability of  
 24 a vaccine to prevent HPV, ~~and acquired immune deficiency~~  
 25 ~~syndrome.~~ The state board as part of accreditation standards  
 26 shall adopt curriculum definitions for implementing the  
 27 program in grades seven and eight. However, this subsection  
 28 shall not apply to the teaching of career exploration and  
 29 development in nonpublic schools. For purposes of this  
 30 section, “*age-appropriate*”, “*HPV*”, and “*research-based*” mean the  
 31 same as defined in section 279.50.

32 Sec. 18. Section 256.11, subsection 5, paragraphs f, g, and  
 33 i, Code 2023, are amended to read as follows:

34 *f.* ~~Four~~ Two sequential units of one world language, which  
 35 may include American sign language. ~~The department may waive~~

PAGE 13

1 ~~the third and fourth years of the world language requirement on~~  
 2 ~~an annual basis upon the request of the board of directors of~~  
 3 ~~a school district or the authorities in charge of a nonpublic~~  
 4 ~~school if the board or authorities are able to prove that a~~  
 5 ~~licensed teacher was employed and assigned a schedule that~~  
 6 ~~would have allowed students to enroll in a world language~~  
 7 ~~class, the world language class was properly scheduled,~~  
 8 ~~students were aware that a world language class was scheduled,~~  
 9 ~~and no students enrolled in the class.~~

10 *g.* (1) All students physically able shall be required  
 11 to participate in a minimum of one-eighth unit of physical  
 12 education activities during each semester they are enrolled  
 13 in school except as otherwise provided in this paragraph.  
 14 ~~A minimum of one-eighth unit each semester is required.~~ A  
 15 ~~twelfth grade~~ student who meets the requirements of this  
 16 paragraph ~~may~~ shall be excused from the physical education  
 17 requirement by the principal of the school in which the student  
 18 is enrolled if the parent or guardian of the student requests  
 19 in writing that the student be excused from the physical  
 20 education requirement. A student who wishes to be excused  
 21 from the physical education requirement must be seeking to be  
 22 excused in order to enroll in academic courses not otherwise  
 23 available to the student, or be enrolled or participating in  
 24 ~~one~~ any of the following:

25 (a) A work-based learning program or other educational  
 26 program authorized by the school which requires the student to  
 27 leave the school premises for specified periods of time during  
 28 the school day.

29 (b) ~~An organized and supervised athletic program which~~  
 30 ~~requires at least as much participation per week as one-eighth~~

31 unit of physical education. An activity that is sponsored by  
 32 the school in which the student is enrolled which requires at  
 33 least as much physical activity per week as one-eighth unit of  
 34 physical education.

35 (2) Students in grades nine through eleven may be excused

PAGE 14

1 from the physical education requirement in order to enroll  
 2 in academic courses not otherwise available to the student  
 3 if the board of directors of the school district in which  
 4 the school is located, or the authorities in charge of the  
 5 school, if the school is a nonpublic school, determine that  
 6 students from the school may be permitted to be excused  
 7 from the physical education requirement. A student may be  
 8 excused by the principal of the school in which the student  
 9 is enrolled, in consultation with the student's counselor,  
 10 for up to one semester, trimester, or the equivalent of a  
 11 semester or trimester, per year if the parent or guardian of  
 12 the student requests in writing that the student be excused  
 13 from the physical education requirement. The student seeking  
 14 to be excused from the physical education requirement must, at  
 15 some time during the period for which the excuse is sought, be  
 16 a participant in an organized and supervised athletic program  
 17 which requires at least as much time of participation per week  
 18 as one-eighth unit of physical education.

19 (3) (2) The principal of the school shall inform the  
 20 superintendent of the school district or nonpublic school that  
 21 the student has been excused. Physical education activities  
 22 shall emphasize leisure time activities which will benefit the  
 23 student outside the school environment and after graduation  
 24 from high school.

25 (4) (3) A student who is enrolled in a junior reserve  
 26 officers' training corps shall not be required to participate  
 27 in physical education activities under subparagraph (1) or  
 28 to meet the physical activity requirements of subsection 6,  
 29 paragraph "b", subparagraph (2), but shall receive one-eighth  
 30 unit of physical education credit for each semester, or the  
 31 equivalent, of junior reserve officers' training corps the  
 32 student completes.

33 i. ~~Three~~ Two units in the fine arts which ~~shall~~ may include  
 34 at least two any of the following: dance, music, theater, ~~and~~  
 35 or visual art.

PAGE 15

1 Sec. 19. Section 256.11, subsection 5, paragraph j,  
 2 subparagraph (1), Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:

3 (1) One unit of health education which ~~shall~~ may  
 4 include personal health; food and nutrition; environmental  
 5 health; safety and survival skills; consumer health; family  
 6 life; age-appropriate and research-based human growth and  
 7 development; substance abuse and nonuse; emotional and social

8 health; health resources; cardiopulmonary resuscitation; and  
9 prevention and control of disease, including age-appropriate  
10 and research-based information regarding sexually transmitted  
11 diseases, including HPV and the availability of a vaccine to  
12 prevent HPV, ~~and acquired immune deficiency syndrome.~~

13 Sec. 20. Section 256.11, subsection 5, paragraph k, Code  
14 2023, is amended to read as follows:

15 *k.* (1) One-half unit of personal finance literacy, which  
16 may be offered and taught through dedicated units of coursework  
17 or through units of coursework that also meet the requirements  
18 of the coursework required under paragraph “a”, “b”, “c”, “d”,  
19 “e” or “h”. ~~All students, beginning with the students in the~~  
20 ~~2020-2021 school year graduating class, shall complete at least~~  
21 ~~one-half unit of personal finance literacy as a condition of~~  
22 ~~graduation.~~

23 ~~(4) The personal financial literacy curriculum shall, at a~~  
24 ~~minimum, address all of the following:~~

25 ~~(a) Savings, including emergency fund, purchases, and~~  
26 ~~wealth building.~~

27 ~~(b) Understanding investments, including compound and~~  
28 ~~simple interest, liquidity, diversification, risk return~~  
29 ~~ratio, certificates of deposit, money market accounts, single~~  
30 ~~stocks, bonds, mutual funds, rental real estate, annuities,~~  
31 ~~commodities, and futures.~~

32 ~~(c) Wealth building and college planning, including~~  
33 ~~long-term and short-term investing using tax-favored plans,~~  
34 ~~individual retirement accounts and payments from such accounts,~~  
35 ~~employer-sponsored retirement plans and investments, public and~~

PAGE 16

1 private educational savings accounts, and uniform gifts and  
2 transfers to minors.

3 ~~(d) Credit and debt, including credit cards, payday~~  
4 ~~lending, rent-to-own transactions, debt consolidation,~~  
5 ~~automobile leasing, cosigning a loan, debt avoidance, and the~~  
6 ~~marketing of debt, especially to young people.~~

7 ~~(e) Consumer awareness of the power of marketing on buying~~  
8 ~~decisions including zero percent interest offers; marketing~~  
9 ~~methods, including product positioning, advertising, brand~~  
10 ~~recognition, and personal selling; how to read a credit report~~  
11 ~~and correct inaccuracies; how to build a credit score; how to~~  
12 ~~develop a plan to deal with creditors and avoid bankruptcy; and~~  
13 ~~the federal Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, codified at 15~~  
14 ~~U.S.C. §1692 – 1692p.~~

15 ~~(f) Financial responsibility and money management,~~  
16 ~~including creating and living on a written budget and balancing~~  
17 ~~a checkbook; basic rules of successful negotiating and~~  
18 ~~techniques; and personality or other traits regarding money.~~

19 ~~(g) Insurance, risk management, income, and career~~  
20 ~~decisions, including career choices that fit personality styles~~  
21 ~~and occupational goals, job search strategies, cover letters,~~  
22 ~~resumes, interview techniques, payroll taxes and other income~~

23 withholdings, and revenue sources for federal, state, and local  
24 governments.

25 (h) Different types of insurance coverage including  
26 renters, homeowners, automobile, health, disability, long-term  
27 care, identity theft, and life insurance; term life, cash  
28 value and whole life insurance; and insurance terms such  
29 as deductible, stop loss, elimination period, replacement  
30 coverage, liability, and out-of-pocket.

31 (i) Buying, selling, and renting advantages and  
32 disadvantages relating to real estate, including adjustable  
33 rate, balloon, conventional, government-backed, reverse, and  
34 seller-financed mortgages.

35 ~~(2)-(a) One half unit of personal finance literacy may~~

PAGE 17

1 ~~count as one half unit of social studies in meeting the~~  
2 ~~requirements of paragraph "b", though the teacher providing~~  
3 ~~personal finance literacy coursework that counts as one half~~  
4 ~~unit of social studies need not hold a social studies~~  
5 ~~endorsement.~~

6 (b) Units of coursework that meet the requirements of any  
7 combination of coursework required under ~~paragraphs~~ paragraph  
8 "a", "b", "c", "d", "e", or "h" and incorporate the curriculum  
9 required under subparagraph (1) shall be deemed to satisfy  
10 the offer and teach requirements of this paragraph "k" ~~and a~~  
11 ~~student who completes such units shall be deemed to have met~~  
12 ~~the graduation requirement of this paragraph "k".~~

13 Sec. 21. Section 256.11, subsection 6, paragraph c, Code  
14 2023, is amended by striking the paragraph.

15 Sec. 22. Section 279.50, subsection 2, Code 2023, is amended  
16 to read as follows:

17 2. Each school board shall provide age-appropriate and  
18 research-based instruction in human growth and development  
19 including instruction regarding human sexuality, self-esteem,  
20 stress management, interpersonal relationships, domestic abuse,  
21 and HPV and the availability of a vaccine to prevent HPV, ~~and~~  
22 ~~acquired immune deficiency syndrome~~ as required in section  
23 256.11, in grades one through twelve.

24 Sec. 23. Section 279.50, subsection 9, paragraph b, Code  
25 2023, is amended by striking the paragraph.>

26 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 9 and inserting  
27 <An Act relating to education, including modifying provisions  
28 related to comprehensive school improvement plans, teacher  
29 librarians and guidance counselors, required days or hours of  
30 instruction in elementary and secondary schools, agreements  
31 between school districts and community colleges to teach  
32 certain courses, and required courses in school districts and  
33 accredited nonpublic schools, and authorizing school districts  
34 to offer sequential units in one classroom.>



H-1074

- 1 Amend Senate File 391, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 12, line 29, by striking <f, g,> and inserting <f>  
4 2. Page 12, line 31, by striking <Two> and inserting <Three>  
5 3. By striking page 13, line 7, through page 14, line 29.

JOHNSON of Buchanan

H-1075

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1073, to House File 327, as follows:  
2 1. Page 7, line 13, by striking <guidance> and inserting  
3 <guidancee school>  
4 2. Page 7, line 16, by striking <guidance> and inserting  
5 <guidancee school>  
6 3. Page 7, line 21, by striking <guidance> and inserting  
7 <school>  
8 4. Page 7, after line 26 by inserting:  
9 <Sec. \_\_. Section 257.31, subsection 5, paragraph m, Code  
10 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
11 m. The addition of one or more teacher librarians pursuant  
12 to section 256.11, subsection 9, one or more guidancee school  
13 counselors pursuant to section 256.11, subsection 9A, or one or  
14 more school nurses pursuant to section 256.11, subsection 9B.>  
15 5. By renumbering as necessary.

MADISON of Polk

H-1076

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1073, to House File 327, as follows:  
2 1. Page 7, line 34, by striking <August 23> and inserting  
3 <August 23 the Monday immediately following the completion of  
4 the annual fair and exposition held by the Iowa state fair  
5 board pursuant to chapter 173>

CAHILL of Marshall

H-1077

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1073, to House File 327, as follows:  
2 1. Page 6, by striking lines 18 through 21 and inserting  
3 <shall have employ a qualified teacher librarian who shall be  
4 licensed by the board of educational examiners under chapter  
5 272. The board of educational examiners shall not>

CAHILL of Marshall

H-1078

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1073, to House File 327, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 9, by striking lines 12 through 17 and inserting:  
 3 <a. The school district has made every reasonable and good  
 4 faith effort to employ a teacher licensed under chapter 272  
 5 for the unit of science or mathematics, as applicable, and  
 6 is unable to employ such a teacher. For purposes of this  
 7 subsection, "good faith effort" means the same as defined in  
 8 section 279.19A, subsection 9.>  
 9 2. Page 9, line 19, by striking <a.> and inserting <b.>  
 10 3. Page 9, line 20, by striking <b.> and inserting <c.>

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1079

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1073, to House File 327, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 6, lines 20 and 21, by striking <person previously  
 3 employed as a librarian by a public library> and inserting  
 4 <teacher licensed as such by the board of educational examiners  
 5 under chapter 272 who was previously employed by a public  
 6 library as a professional librarian>

CAHILL of Marshall

H-1080

- 1 Amend House File 370 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 18, after line 16 by inserting:  
 3 <DIVISION \_\_\_  
 4 IOWA SCHOOL PERFORMANCE PROFILES  
 5 Sec. \_\_\_. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 121, section 73,  
 6 subsection 2, is amended to read as follows:  
 7 2. The department shall develop an achievement score that  
 8 calculates aggregate growth as well as aggregate proficiency  
 9 of students which when combined with other academic indicators  
 10 results in an overall school performance grade for each  
 11 attendance center in the school district. For purposes of  
 12 calculating the performance grade, if a student returns to  
 13 the school after dropping out and subsequently drops out  
 14 again, the student's second or subsequent dropping out of  
 15 school shall not adversely affect the school's performance  
 16 grade. The performance grade may also be used as one measure  
 17 to rank and classify schools into six different performance  
 18 categories: exceptional, high performing, commendable,  
 19 acceptable, needs improvement, and priority. The categories  
 20 may be used to define support and specialized assistance to  
 21 schools classified as needs improvement or priority as well as  
 22 to recognize schools designated exceptional or high performing.

23 Additionally, a closing gap score shall be calculated as  
24 another measure to determine subgroup performance and to rank  
25 and classify attendance centers. Other academic indicators  
26 shall be defined as criterion referenced variables that will  
27 be utilized in the calculation of the performance grade.  
28 Other academic indicators shall include but not be limited  
29 to graduation rates, attendance rates, and college-readiness  
30 rates. Additional indicators of academic success and progress  
31 may include post-graduation data, suspension and expulsion  
32 rates, levels of student engagement, parent satisfaction,  
33 parent engagement, and staff working conditions.  
34 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WOOD of Taylor

H-1081

1 Amend the amendment, H-1074, to Senate File 391, as amended,  
2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, after line 5 by inserting:  
4 <\_\_. Page 17, by striking lines 10 and 11.  
5 \_\_\_. By renumbering as necessary.>  
6 2. By renumbering as necessary.

FRY of Clarke  
A. MEYER of Webster

H-1082

1 Amend House File 635 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:  
4 <Section 1. Section 149.3, subsection 4, Code 2023, is  
5 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu  
6 thereof the following:  
7 4. *a.* For an applicant who graduates from a school of  
8 podiatry on or after January 1, 1995, have successfully  
9 completed a residency approved by the council on podiatric  
10 medical education as determined by the board by rule, except  
11 as provided in paragraph "*b*".  
12 *b.* (1) For an applicant who graduates from a school of  
13 podiatry on or after January 1, 2013, present evidence that the  
14 applicant has successfully completed two years of a residency  
15 approved by the council on podiatric medical education.  
16 (2) As part of the initial license renewal, a licensee  
17 pursuant to this paragraph shall provide documentation showing  
18 completion of a residency program approved by the council on  
19 podiatric medical education. The board shall not renew or  
20 reactivate the license of a licensee licensed pursuant to  
21 this paragraph if the licensee does not provide documentation

22 showing completion of a residency program approved by the  
 23 council on podiatric medical education.>

HARRIS of Appanoose

H-1083

1 Amend House File 463 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 8, by striking <public policy> and inserting  
 3 <Iowa law>

4 2. Page 1, by striking lines 9 through 19 and inserting:

5 <b. If the commissioner of insurance determines that all or  
 6 part of a policy or a policy form violates paragraph "a", the  
 7 commissioner shall provide notice to the carrier. The notice  
 8 shall do all of the following:

9 (1) Specify any provisions of the policy or the policy form  
 10 that do not comply with this subsection, or that do not comply  
 11 with the rules adopted by the division pursuant to chapter 17A  
 12 to implement and administer this subsection.

13 (2) Provide the specific reasons for the commissioner's  
 14 disapproval of the policy or the policy form.

15 c. A carrier shall have twenty days after receipt of a  
 16 notice under paragraph "b" to request a hearing to contest  
 17 the commissioner's notice. The hearing shall be conducted  
 18 pursuant to chapter 17A. If the hearing results in a decision  
 19 that affirms the commissioner's notice, the decision shall  
 20 be provided to the carrier in writing and shall specify the  
 21 reasons for the commissioner's decision. After receipt of the  
 22 commissioner's decision, it shall be unlawful for the carrier  
 23 to issue a policy that contains the provisions specified in  
 24 the decision, or to continue to enforce any policy provisions  
 25 specified in the decision.

26 d. If within twenty days of receipt of a notice under  
 27 paragraph "b" a carrier fails to request a hearing to contest  
 28 the commissioner's notice, it shall be unlawful for the carrier  
 29 to issue a policy that contains the provisions specified in  
 30 the notice, or to continue to enforce any policy provisions  
 31 specified in the notice.>

32 3. Page 2, line 9, by striking <public policy> and inserting  
 33 <Iowa law>

34 4. Page 2, line 14, by striking <17> and inserting <17A>

35 5. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 2 and inserting

PAGE 2

1 <An Act relating to approval of policies and policy forms by  
 2 the commissioner of insurance.>

LUNDGREN of Dubuque

H-1084

- 1 Amend House File 662 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 5, by striking lines 8 through 22.
- 3 2. Page 30, line 33, by striking ~~<public health and human~~  
4 ~~services>~~ and inserting ~~<public health inspections, appeals,~~  
5 ~~and licensing>~~
- 6 3. Page 847, by striking lines 18 through 30.
- 7 4. By striking page 881, line 31, through page 882, line 11.
- 8 5. Page 888, line 12, by striking <2021> and inserting  
9 <2022>
- 10 6. Page 1040, by striking lines 27 through 32.
- 11 7. Page 1136, by striking lines 19 through 26.
- 12 8. Page 1388, line 2, by striking <career and technical  
13 education> and inserting <community colleges and post-secondary  
14 readiness>
- 15 9. Page 1393, line 11, by striking <career and technical  
16 education> and inserting <community colleges and post-secondary  
17 readiness>
- 18 10. Page 1394, line 2, by striking <“Career and  
19 Technical Education> and inserting <“Community Colleges and  
20 Post-Secondary Readiness>
- 21 11. Page 1394, line 15, by striking <career and technical  
22 education> and inserting <community colleges and post-secondary  
23 readiness>
- 24 12. Page 1504, line 17, by striking ~~<alcohol and drug abuse>~~  
25 and inserting ~~<substance use disorder>~~
- 26 13. By renumbering as necessary.

BLOOMINGDALE of Worth

H-1085

- 1 Amend House File 498 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 8, after line 2 by inserting:
- 3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ . CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act takes effect  
4 on the date federal legislation is enacted authorizing states  
5 to adopt daylight saving time as the official time in that  
6 state throughout the year.>
- 7 2. Title page, line 2, after <year> by inserting <and  
8 including effective date provisions>
- 9 3. By renumbering as necessary.

HARRIS of Appanoose

H-1086

- 1 Amend House File 662 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 5, by striking lines 8 through 22.
- 3 2. Page 30, line 33, by striking ~~<public health and human~~

- 4 ~~services~~> and inserting <public health inspections, appeals,  
5 and licensing>  
6 3. Page 847, by striking lines 18 through 30.  
7 4. By striking page 881, line 31, through page 882, line 11.  
8 5. Page 888, line 12, by striking <2021> and inserting  
9 <2022>  
10 6. Page 1040, by striking lines 27 through 32.  
11 7. Page 1136, by striking lines 19 through 26.  
12 8. Page 1261, line 34, by striking <education workforce  
13 development> and inserting <education>  
14 9. Page 1388, line 2, by striking <career and technical  
15 education> and inserting <community colleges and post-secondary  
16 readiness>  
17 10. Page 1393, line 11, by striking <career and technical  
18 education> and inserting <community colleges and post-secondary  
19 readiness>  
20 11. Page 1394, line 2, by striking <“Career and  
21 Technical Education> and inserting <“Community Colleges and  
22 Post-Secondary Readiness>  
23 12. Page 1394, line 15, by striking <career and technical  
24 education> and inserting <community colleges and post-secondary  
25 readiness>  
26 13. Page 1504, line 17, by striking <alcohol and drug abuse>  
27 and inserting <substance use disorder>  
28 14. By renumbering as necessary.

BLOOMINGDALE of Worth

H-1087

- 1 Amend House File 622 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:  
4 <Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 216.9A Single and multiple**  
5 **occupancy restrooms or changing areas in schools — use by**  
6 **persons of same biological sex.**  
7 It shall not be an unfair or discriminatory practice for a  
8 school to require a single or multiple occupancy restroom or  
9 changing area to be designated only for and used by persons  
10 of the same biological sex as provided in section 280.33. It  
11 shall not be an unfair or discriminatory practice to prohibit  
12 a person from using a single or multiple occupancy restroom  
13 or changing area that does not correspond with the person’s  
14 biological sex as provided in section 280.33.  
15 Sec. 2. **NEW SECTION. 280.33 Single and multiple occupancy**  
16 **restrooms or changing areas — use by persons of same biological**  
17 **sex.**  
18 1. As used in this section:  
19 a. “Multiple occupancy restroom or changing area” means an  
20 area in a school building designed or designated to be used by  
21 more than one person at a time, in which students may be in

22 various stages of undress in the presence of other students or  
23 persons. *“Multiple occupancy restroom or changing area”* includes  
24 but is not limited to a restroom, locker room, changing room,  
25 or shower room.

26 b. *“School”* means a public school or nonpublic school.

27 c. *“Sex”* means a person’s biological sex as female or male,  
28 as listed on a person’s official birth certificate issued at or  
29 near the time of the person’s birth.

30 d. *“Single occupancy restroom or changing area”* means an  
31 area in a school building designed or designated to be used by  
32 one person at a time, in which the person may be in various  
33 stages of undress. *“Single occupancy restroom or changing area”*  
34 includes a restroom, locker room, changing room, or shower  
35 room.

PAGE 2

1 2. A school shall require a multiple occupancy restroom or  
2 changing area to be designated only for and used by persons of  
3 the same sex. A person shall not enter a multiple occupancy  
4 restroom or changing area, or a single occupancy restroom or  
5 changing area designated only for persons of the same sex, that  
6 does not correspond with the person’s sex.

7 3. In any other school facility, a facility used for  
8 extracurricular activity, overnight accommodations, or any  
9 other setting where a student may be in various stages of  
10 undress in the presence of other students or persons, school  
11 personnel shall provide separate, private areas designated for  
12 use by students based on the students’ sex.

13 4. A student who, for any reason, desires greater privacy  
14 when using a single or multiple occupancy restroom or changing  
15 area, or other facility described in subsection 3, and whose  
16 parent or legal guardian provides written consent to school  
17 officials, may submit a request to such officials for access to  
18 alternative facilities. The school official to whom a request  
19 is submitted shall evaluate such request and shall, to the  
20 extent reasonable, offer options for alternative facilities.  
21 In no event shall any accommodation be made that includes  
22 access to a student multiple occupancy restroom or changing  
23 area or a single occupancy restroom or changing area designated  
24 for use by students of the opposite sex while students of the  
25 opposite sex are present or could be present. Reasonable  
26 accommodations may include any of the following:

27 a. Access to a single occupancy restroom or changing area.

28 b. Access to a unisex single occupancy restroom or changing  
29 area by only one student at a time.

30 c. Controlled use of faculty multiple occupancy restroom or  
31 changing area or a single occupancy restroom or changing area.

32 5. This section shall not be construed to prohibit a school  
33 from doing any of the following:

34 a. Adopting policies necessary to accommodate disabled  
35 persons or young children in need of physical assistance when

PAGE 3

- 1 using a multiple occupancy restroom or changing area, a single  
 2 occupancy restroom or changing area, or other facility or  
 3 setting described in subsection 3.
- 4 *b.* Permitting access to a multiple occupancy restroom or  
 5 changing area, a single occupancy restroom or changing area,  
 6 or other facility described in subsection 3 for custodial or  
 7 maintenance purposes when such facility is not occupied by a  
 8 member of the opposite sex.
- 9 *c.* Rendering medical assistance.
- 10 *d.* Permitting access to a multiple occupancy restroom or  
 11 changing area, a single occupancy restroom or changing area,  
 12 or other facility or setting described in subsection 3 during  
 13 a natural disaster, emergency, or when necessary to prevent a  
 14 serious threat to student safety.
- 15 6. *a.* A citizen of this state may file a complaint with the  
 16 office of the attorney general that a school is in violation  
 17 of the provisions of this section if all of the following are  
 18 true:
- 19 (1) The citizen provides written notice to the school  
 20 describing the violation.
- 21 (2) The school does not cure the violation within three  
 22 business days after receiving written notice of the violation.
- 23 *b.* A complaint filed pursuant to this section shall include  
 24 all of the following:
- 25 (1) A copy of the written notice delivered to the school.
- 26 (2) A signed statement by the citizen describing the  
 27 violation and stating that notice was provided.
- 28 *c.* Upon receipt of a complaint, the attorney general shall  
 29 investigate the violation described in the complaint. If the  
 30 attorney general determines that no violation occurred or that  
 31 no further legal action is warranted, then the attorney general  
 32 shall send written notice of such determination to the citizen  
 33 who filed the complaint and to the school. If the attorney  
 34 general determines that legal action is warranted to cure the  
 35 violation, then the attorney general may file an action in a

PAGE 4

- 1 court of competent jurisdiction seeking such equitable relief  
 2 as the attorney general deems appropriate.
- 3 *d.* This subsection shall not limit other remedies at law or  
 4 equity available to the aggrieved person against the school.
- 5 Sec. 3. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of immediate  
 6 importance, takes effect upon enactment.>
- 7 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4 and inserting  
 8 <An Act prohibiting persons from entering single and multiple  
 9 occupancy restrooms or changing areas and other facilities



10 in elementary and secondary schools that do not correspond  
11 with the person's biological sex and including effective date  
12 provisions.>

HOLT of Crawford

H-1088

1 Amend House File 653 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:

4 <Section 1. Section 12.8, subsection 1, Code 2023, is  
5 amended to read as follows:

6 1. The treasurer of state shall invest or deposit, subject  
7 to chapters 12F, 12H, ~~and 12J~~, and 12K and as provided by law,  
8 any of the public funds not currently needed for operating  
9 expenses and shall do so upon receipt of monthly notice from  
10 the director of the department of administrative services of  
11 the amount not so needed. In the event of loss on redemption  
12 or sale of securities invested as prescribed by law, and if  
13 the transaction is reported to the executive council, neither  
14 the treasurer nor director of the department of administrative  
15 services is personally liable but the loss shall be charged  
16 against the funds which would have received the profits or  
17 interest of the investment and there is appropriated from the  
18 funds the amount so required.

19 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 12K.1 Legislative findings and intent.

20 The general assembly is deeply concerned over the increased  
21 prevalence of investing based on social and environmental  
22 factors, known as environmental, social, and governance  
23 investing, rather than pecuniary factors. Therefore, the  
24 general assembly intends to ensure that state funds and funds  
25 administered by the state, including public employee retirement  
26 funds, are protected from political influence detrimental to  
27 the financial health of the state and its citizens and promote  
28 the general assembly's goal of protecting free enterprise.

29 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 12K.2 Definitions.

30 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise  
31 requires:

32 1. *"Boycott of certain companies"* means, except as otherwise  
33 provided in chapters 12F, 12H, and 12J or without a reasonable  
34 business purpose, refusal to invest in a company, termination  
35 of business activities with a company, or another action that

PAGE 2

1 is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit  
2 commercial relations with a company because the company does  
3 any of the following:

4 a. Engages in, or does business with a company that engages  
5 in, the exploration, production, utilization, transportation,

6 or sale of fossil fuel-based energy, timber, mining, or  
7 production agriculture.

8 *b.* Engages in, or does business with a company that engages  
9 in, the manufacturing, distribution, sale, import, export, or  
10 lawful use of firearms, firearm parts, firearm accessories, or  
11 ammunition.

12 2. “*Company*” means any business or business entity, bank,  
13 national banking association, nonbank financial institution,  
14 financial services company, investment company, bank and trust  
15 company, trust company, savings and loan association, building  
16 and loan association, mutual savings bank, credit union, or  
17 savings bank, including a wholly owned subsidiary, majority-  
18 owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of such business  
19 or business entity, that exists for the purpose of making a  
20 profit.

21 3. “*Nonpecuniary social investment*” means, except as  
22 otherwise provided in this chapter and chapters 12F, 12H,  
23 and 12J, investment or commitment of public funds to further  
24 environmental, social, governance, political, or ideological  
25 interests and for the purpose of obtaining an effect other than  
26 a maximized return to the public fund without a reasonable  
27 business purpose.

28 4. “*Public entity*” means the state, political subdivisions  
29 of the state, public school corporations, and all public  
30 officers, boards, commissions, departments, agencies, and  
31 authorities empowered by law to enter into public contracts for  
32 the expenditure of public funds, including the state board of  
33 regents and institutions under the control of the state board  
34 of regents. “*Public entity*” includes a public fund.

35 5. “*Public fund*” means the treasurer of state, the state

PAGE 3

1 board of regents, the public safety peace officers’ retirement  
2 system created in chapter 97A, the Iowa public employees’  
3 retirement system created in chapter 97B, the statewide fire  
4 and police retirement system created in chapter 411, or the  
5 judicial retirement system created in chapter 602.

6 6. “*Reasonable business purpose*” means includes any purpose  
7 directly related to any of the following:

8 *a.* Promoting the financial success or stability of a  
9 company.

10 *b.* Mitigating risk to a company.

11 *c.* Complying with legal or regulatory requirements.

12 *d.* Limiting liability of a company.

13 7. “*Scrutinized company*” means any company that engages in  
14 nonpecuniary social investment on behalf of a public entity or  
15 a boycott of certain companies on behalf of a public entity.

16 8. “*Scrutinized company list*” means the list of scrutinized  
17 companies prepared, maintained, and published by a public fund  
18 pursuant to section 12K.3.

19 Sec. 4. **NEW SECTION. 12K.3 Identification of scrutinized**  
20 **companies — notice.**

21 1. *a.* By March 1, 2024, a public fund shall make its best  
22 efforts to identify or have identified any scrutinized company  
23 that the public fund has entered into a contract with to  
24 provide investment or management of securities services for the  
25 public fund. The public fund shall create and make available  
26 to the public a scrutinized company list for that public fund.  
27 The public fund shall review on an annual basis and update, if  
28 necessary, the scrutinized company list.

29 *b.* In making its best efforts to identify or have identified  
30 a scrutinized company, the public fund shall consider and may  
31 rely upon any of the following information:

32 (1) A company's certification that it is not engaged  
33 in nonpecuniary social investment or a boycott of certain  
34 companies.

35 (2) Publicly available information made by the company,

PAGE 4

1 including information that may be provided by nonprofit  
2 organizations, research firms, and international organizations,  
3 or publicly available statements by a member of a company's  
4 governing body, an executive director of a company, or any  
5 other officer or employee of the company with the authority to  
6 issue policy statements on behalf of the company.

7 (3) Information published by the state or federal  
8 government.

9 *c.* The Iowa public employees' retirement system, acting  
10 on behalf of the system and other public funds subject to  
11 this section, may develop and issue a request for proposals  
12 for third-party services to complete the identification of  
13 any scrutinized company and the compilation of a scrutinized  
14 company list. The Iowa public employees' retirement system  
15 shall consult with all other public funds on the development of  
16 the request for proposals. However, selection of a successful  
17 proposal and the final scope of services to be provided shall  
18 be determined only by those public funds that have agreed to  
19 utilize the third-party services. If more than one public fund  
20 decides to utilize the third-party services, the participating  
21 public funds shall equally share the costs of such services.

22 2. *a.* For each company on the scrutinized company list, the  
23 public fund shall send or have sent a written notice informing  
24 the company of its status as a scrutinized company and that  
25 it may become subject to contract termination with the public  
26 fund.

27 *b.* If, following notice as provided by this section, a  
28 company ceases activity that designates it as a scrutinized  
29 company and submits a written statement to the public fund that  
30 it has ceased engaging in nonpecuniary social investment or a  
31 boycott of certain companies, the company shall be removed from  
32 the scrutinized company list.

33 **Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 12K.4 Public funds — contract and**  
34 **investment requirements.**

35 1. A public fund shall not enter into a contract with a

PAGE 5

1 company to provide investment or management of securities  
 2 services to the public fund so long as such company remains on  
 3 the public fund's scrutinized company list as provided in this  
 4 chapter or if the company would engage in nonpecuniary social  
 5 investment or a boycott of certain companies on behalf of the  
 6 public fund.

7 2. *a.* In accordance with sound investment criteria and  
 8 consistent with fiduciary obligations, a public fund shall  
 9 terminate a contract to provide investment or management  
 10 of securities services with a company on the public fund's  
 11 scrutinized company list, so long as the company remains on  
 12 that list, within eighteen months following the first written  
 13 notice sent to the scrutinized company as required by section  
 14 12K.3.

15 *b.* This subsection shall not be construed to require the  
 16 premature or otherwise imprudent termination of a contract, but  
 17 any termination of a contract shall be completed as provided  
 18 by this subsection.

19 Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 12K.5 Reports.

20 1. *Scrutinized companies list.* Each public fund shall,  
 21 within thirty days after the scrutinized company list is  
 22 created or updated as required by section 12K.3, make the list  
 23 available to the public.

24 2. *Annual report.* On October 1, 2024, and each October  
 25 1 thereafter, each public fund shall make available to the  
 26 public, and file with the general assembly, an annual report  
 27 covering the prior fiscal year that includes the following:

28 *a.* The scrutinized company list as of the end of the fiscal  
 29 year.

30 *b.* A summary of all written notices sent as required by  
 31 section 12K.3 during the fiscal year.

32 *c.* All contracts terminated as provided in section 12K.4  
 33 during the fiscal year.

34 Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 12K.6 Public entities — contract  
 35 requirements.

PAGE 6

1 A public entity shall not enter into a contract of one  
 2 thousand dollars or more with a scrutinized company included on  
 3 a scrutinized company list created by a public fund pursuant to  
 4 section 12K.3 to provide investment or management securities  
 5 services in which any public funds are invested.

6 Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 12K.7 Public funds — legal  
 7 obligations.

8 1. With respect to actions taken in compliance with this  
 9 chapter, including all good-faith determinations regarding  
 10 companies as required by this chapter, the public fund shall  
 11 be immune from any liability and exempt from any conflicting  
 12 statutory or common law obligations, including any such

13 obligations in respect to choice of asset managers, investment  
14 funds, or investments for the public fund's securities  
15 portfolios.

16 2. This chapter shall not limit the ability of a public fund  
17 to terminate the contract of an investment manager or other  
18 vendor at any time and for any reason in the exercise of the  
19 public fund's fiduciary duties.

20 Sec. 9. Section 35A.13, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code  
21 2023, is amended to read as follows:

22 a. Notwithstanding subsection 5, moneys in the fund, except  
23 so much of the fund as may be necessary to be kept on hand  
24 for the making of disbursements under this section, shall  
25 be invested by the treasurer of state, in consultation with  
26 the commission and the public retirement systems committee  
27 established by section 97D.4, in any investments authorized for  
28 the Iowa public employees' retirement system in section 97B.7A,  
29 including common stock, and subject to the requirements of  
30 chapters 12F, 12H, ~~and 12J~~, and 12K, and the earnings therefrom  
31 shall be credited to the fund. The treasurer of state may  
32 execute contracts and agreements with investment advisors,  
33 consultants, and investment management and benefit consultant  
34 firms in the administration of investments of moneys in the  
35 fund.

PAGE 7

1 Sec. 10. Section 97A.7, subsection 1, Code 2023, is amended  
2 to read as follows:

3 1. The board of trustees shall be the trustees of the  
4 retirement fund created by this chapter as provided in section  
5 97A.8 and shall have full power to invest and reinvest funds  
6 subject to the terms, conditions, limitations, and restrictions  
7 imposed by subsection 2 and chapters 12F, 12H, ~~and 12J~~, and  
8 12K and subject to like terms, conditions, limitations, and  
9 restrictions said trustees shall have full power to hold,  
10 purchase, sell, assign, transfer, or dispose of any of the  
11 securities and investments of the retirement fund which have  
12 been invested, as well as of the proceeds of said investments  
13 and any moneys belonging to the retirement fund. The board  
14 of trustees may authorize the treasurer of state to exercise  
15 any of the duties of this section. When so authorized the  
16 treasurer of state shall report any transactions to the board  
17 of trustees at its next monthly meeting.

18 Sec. 11. Section 97B.4, subsection 5, Code 2023, is amended  
19 to read as follows:

20 5. *Investments.* The system, through the chief investment  
21 officer, shall invest, subject to chapters 12F, 12H, ~~and 12J~~,  
22 and 12K and in accordance with the investment policy and  
23 goal statement established by the board, the portion of the  
24 retirement fund which, in the judgment of the system, is not  
25 needed for current payment of benefits under this chapter  
26 subject to the requirements of section 97B.7A.

27 Sec. 12. Section 262.14, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2023,  
28 is amended to read as follows:

29 The board may invest funds belonging to the institutions,  
30 subject to chapters 12F, 12H, ~~and 12J~~, and 12K and the  
31 following regulations:

32 Sec. 13. Section 411.7, subsection 1, Code 2023, is amended  
33 to read as follows:

34 1. The board of trustees is the trustee of the fire  
35 and police retirement fund created in section 411.8 and

PAGE 8

1 shall annually establish an investment policy to govern the  
2 investment and reinvestment of the moneys in the fund, subject  
3 to the terms, conditions, limitations, and restrictions  
4 imposed by subsection 2 and chapters 12F, 12H, ~~and 12J~~, and  
5 12K. Subject to like terms, conditions, limitations, and  
6 restrictions the system has full power to hold, purchase, sell,  
7 assign, transfer, or dispose of any of the securities and  
8 investments in which the fund has been invested, as well as of  
9 the proceeds of the investments and any moneys belonging to the  
10 fund.

11 Sec. 14. Section 602.9111, subsection 1, Code 2023, is  
12 amended to read as follows:

13 1. So much of the judicial retirement fund as may not be  
14 necessary to be kept on hand for the making of disbursements  
15 under this article shall be invested by the treasurer of  
16 state in any investments authorized for the Iowa public  
17 employees' retirement system in section 97B.7A and subject to  
18 the requirements of chapters 12F, 12H, ~~and 12J~~, and 12K, and  
19 the earnings therefrom shall be credited to the fund. The  
20 treasurer of state may execute contracts and agreements with  
21 investment advisors, consultants, and investment management and  
22 benefit consultant firms in the administration of the judicial  
23 retirement fund.>

24 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <by public funds>

LUNDGREN of Dubuque

H-1089

1 Amend Senate File 507, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

2 1. Page 2, line 17, after <profit.> by inserting <However,  
3 "company" does not mean a sole proprietorship or a company with  
4 less than ten full-time employees.>

5 2. Page 5, after line 15 by inserting:

6 <3. This section does not apply to a public fund acting on  
7 behalf of a participant directing investments in a retirement  
8 account in which the participant has the authority to make such  
9 a decision independently from the public fund.>

10 3. By striking page 5, line 33, through page 6, line 2, and  
11 inserting:

12 <1. A public entity shall not enter into a contract of fifty  
 13 thousand dollars or more with a scrutinized company included on  
 14 a scrutinized company list created by a public fund pursuant  
 15 to section 12K.3 for services including but not limited to the  
 16 investment or management of securities in which any public  
 17 funds are invested.

18 2. This section shall not apply if the public entity  
 19 determines that the requirements of this section would  
 20 otherwise be inconsistent with the public entity's  
 21 constitutional or statutory duties or would prevent the public  
 22 entity from obtaining the supplies or services to be provided  
 23 in an economically practicable manner.>

WILLS of Dickinson  
 LUNDGREN of Dubuque

H-1090

1 Amend Senate File 507, as passed by the Senate, as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:

4 <Section 1. NEW SECTION. 12K.1 Definitions.

5 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise  
 6 requires, "*public fund*" means the treasurer of state, the state  
 7 board of regents, the public safety peace officers' retirement  
 8 system created in chapter 97A, the Iowa public employees'  
 9 retirement system created in chapter 97B, the statewide fire  
 10 and police retirement system created in chapter 411, or the  
 11 judicial retirement system created in chapter 602.

12 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 12K.2 Investment policy.

13 Notwithstanding any provision of chapters 12F, 12H, or  
 14 12J to the contrary, it is the policy of this state that  
 15 public funds invest moneys free from constraints imposed by  
 16 the general assembly and consistent with the requirements of  
 17 section 12B.10, subsection 2, in order to maximize returns for  
 18 the exclusive benefit of members of the public fund.>

19 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting  
 20 <An Act concerning investment policy for public funds.>

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1091

1 Amend House File 464 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking line 31 and inserting:

3 <(2) Enrolls not more than four unrelated students.>

4 2. Page 1, line 34, by striking <(2)> and inserting <(3)>

5 3. Page 2, line 1, by striking <(3)> and inserting <(4)>

6 4. Page 2, line 5, by striking <(4)> and inserting <(5)>

- 7 5. Page 2, line 13, by striking <(5)> and inserting <(6)>  
 8 6. Page 2, line 16, by striking <(6)> and inserting <(7)>

CAHILL of Marshall

H-1092

- 1 Amend House File 464 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 32 and 33 and inserting:  
 3 <(3) (2) Does not charge tuition, fees, or other  
 4 remuneration for instruction. For purposes of this  
 5 subparagraph, tuition, fees, or other remuneration for  
 6 instruction does not include a fee assessed to cover actual  
 7 costs associated with field trips or school supplies used to  
 8 provide instruction to students.>  
 9 2. Page 1, line 34, by striking <(2)> and inserting <(3)>  
 10 3. Page 2, line 1, by striking <(3)> and inserting <(4)>  
 11 4. Page 2, line 5, by striking <(4)> and inserting <(5)>  
 12 5. Page 2, line 13, by striking <(5)> and inserting <(6)>  
 13 6. Page 2, line 16, by striking <(6)> and inserting <(7)>

CAHILL of Marshall

H-1093

- 1 Amend House File 346 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 7, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting  
 3 <promulgated pursuant to Tit. II, subtit. F, of the federal  
 4 Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996,  
 5 Pub. L. No. 104-191, and Tit. XIII, subtit. D, of the federal>

SORENSEN of Adair

H-1094

- 1 Amend House File 661 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 10 and inserting:  
 3 <Section 1. Section 137D.1, subsection 4, Code 2023, is  
 4 amended to read as follows:  
 5 4. a. "Homemade food item" means a food that is produced  
 6 and, if packaged, packaged at a home food processing  
 7 establishment.  
 8 b. "Homemade food item" includes ~~food~~ all of the following:  
 9 (1) Food that is not time/temperature control for safety  
 10 food, but does not include such food if produced and sold under  
 11 section 137F.20.  
 12 (2) Made-to-order food that is all of the following:  
 13 (a) Regularly prepared, promptly served, delivered, or  
 14 otherwise provided to a consumer immediately upon order.



15 (b) Intended for immediate consumption.  
 16 c. "Homemade food item" does not include unpasteurized fruit  
 17 or vegetable juice, raw sprout seeds, foods containing game  
 18 animals, fish or shellfish, alcoholic beverages, bottled water,  
 19 packaged ice, consumable hemp products, food that will be  
 20 further processed by a food processing plant, time/temperature  
 21 control for safety food packaged using a reduced oxygen  
 22 packaging method, milk or milk products regulated under chapter  
 23 192 or 194, and meat, meat food products, poultry, or poultry  
 24 products regulated under chapter 189A, except for any of the  
 25 following products when sold directly to the end consumer:  
 26 ~~a.~~ (1) Poultry, poultry byproduct, or poultry food product  
 27 if the producer raised the poultry pursuant to the exemption  
 28 set forth in 9 C.F.R. §381.10(c)(1) limiting the producer to  
 29 slaughtering not more than one thousand poultry during the  
 30 calendar year.  
 31 ~~b.~~ (2) Poultry, poultry byproduct, or poultry food product  
 32 if the poultry is from an inspected source exempted pursuant  
 33 to 9 C.F.R. §381.10(d).  
 34 ~~e.~~ (3) Meat, meat byproduct, or meat food product if the  
 35 meat is from an inspected source exempted pursuant to 9 C.F.R.

PAGE 2

1 §303.1(d).  
 2 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 137F.6, subsection 1, paragraphs c, g, and  
 3 h, Code 2023, are amended to read as follows:  
 4 c. For a temporary food establishment for multiple  
 5 nonconcurrent events during a calendar year, one annual  
 6 license fee of two hundred dollars for each establishment on  
 7 a ~~countywide~~ statewide basis.  
 8 g. (1) For a food processing plant, the annual license fee  
 9 shall correspond to the annual gross food and beverage sales  
 10 of the food processing plant, as follows: A food processing  
 11 plant's annual gross sales shall not correspond to sales of an  
 12 unprocessed commodity.  
 13 (2) The annual license fee for an initial license shall be  
 14 calculated based on the food processing plant's projected gross  
 15 annual sales. Otherwise, the annual license fee shall be based  
 16 on the food processing plant's prior annual sales.  
 17 (3) The amount of the annual license fee shall be as  
 18 follows:  
 19 (a) For annual gross sales of less than fifty thousand  
 20 dollars, seventy-five dollars.  
 21 ~~(1)~~ (b) Annual For annual gross sales of at least fifty  
 22 thousand dollars but less than two hundred thousand dollars,  
 23 one hundred fifty dollars.  
 24 ~~(2)~~ (c) Annual For annual gross sales of at least two  
 25 hundred thousand dollars but less than two million dollars,  
 26 three hundred dollars.  
 27 ~~(3)~~ (d) Annual For annual gross sales of two million  
 28 dollars or more, five hundred dollars.

29 *h.* For a farmers market where time/temperature control for  
 30 safety food is sold or distributed, one annual license fee  
 31 of one hundred fifty dollars for each vendor on a ~~countywide~~  
 32 statewide basis.>  
 33 2. By renumbering as necessary.

INGELS of Fayette

H-1095

1 Amend Senate File 514, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. By striking page 1490, line 17, through page 1504, line  
 4 31.  
 5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1096

1 Amend Senate File 514, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1263, after line 9 by inserting:  
 4 <Sec. \_\_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. The provisions of this division  
 5 of this Act amending or transferring sections included under  
 6 the subheading "Vocational Rehabilitation" take effect July 1,  
 7 2024.>  
 8 2. By renumbering as necessary.

TUREK of Pottawattamie

H-1097

1 Amend Senate File 514, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. By striking page 1509, line 34, through page 1510, line  
 4 19, and inserting:  
 5 <2. The committee shall consist of six voting members and  
 6 shall be composed of all of the following:  
 7 a. Two state senators, one appointed by the majority leader  
 8 of the senate and one by the minority leader of the senate.  
 9 b. Two state representatives, one appointed by the speaker  
 10 of the house of representatives and one by the minority leader  
 11 of the house of representatives.  
 12 c. Two members of the public, appointed by the governor,  
 13 one who shall be from the political party that received the  
 14 greatest number of votes in the most recent general election

15 and one who shall be from the political party that received  
16 the next greatest number of votes in the most recent general  
17 election.>

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1098

1 Amend Senate File 514, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 888, line 17, by striking <or appropriate to the  
4 mission of the state library of Iowa>

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1099

1 Amend Senate File 514, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 921, by striking lines 15 through 23.  
4 2. Page 928, by striking lines 5 through 16.  
5 3. By striking page 1212, line 32, through page 1213, line  
6 1, and inserting <to confirmation by the senate, and who shall  
7 serve for a four-year term beginning and ending as provided  
8 in section 69.19. An appointment by the governor to fill a  
9 vacancy in the office of the director shall be for the balance  
10 of the unexpired four-year term.>  
11 4. Page 1221, line 31, by striking <at the pleasure of the  
12 governor> and inserting <a four-year term beginning and ending  
13 as provided in section 69.19>  
14 5. Page 1223, by striking lines 12 through 18.  
15 6. Page 1279, by striking lines 22 through 24 and inserting  
16 <senate and shall serve a four-year term of office beginning  
17 and ending as provided in section 69.19. The administrator  
18 shall be qualified by training and experience to manage  
19 a lottery. The governor may remove the administrator for  
20 malfeasance in office, or for any cause that renders the  
21 administrator ineligible, incapable, or unfit to discharge the  
22 duties of the office.>  
23 7. Page 1476, by striking lines 4 through 18.  
24 8. By striking page 1479, line 33, through page 1480, line  
25 25.  
26 9. By renumbering as necessary.

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1100

1 Amend Senate File 514, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 938, after line 33 by inserting:

4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 97A.3, subsection 1, Code 2023, is  
 5 amended to read as follows:  
 6 1. All peace officer members of the division of state  
 7 patrol and the division of criminal investigation or the  
 8 predecessor divisions or subunits in the department of public  
 9 safety, excepting the members of the clerical force, who  
 10 are employed by the state of Iowa on July 4, 1949, and all  
 11 persons thereafter employed as members of such divisions or fire  
 12 predecessor divisions or subunits in the department of public  
 13 safety or division of narcotics enforcement or division of  
 14 state fire marshal or the predecessor divisions or subunits,  
 15 except the members of the clerical force, shall be members of  
 16 this system, except as otherwise provided in subsection 3.  
 17 Effective July 1, 1994, gaming enforcement officers employed  
 18 by the division of criminal investigation for excursion boat  
 19 and gambling structure gambling enforcement activities and fire  
 20 prevention inspector peace officers employed by the department  
 21 of inspections, appeals, and licensing who were employed by the  
 22 department of public safety on June 30, 2023, shall be members  
 23 of this system, except as otherwise provided in subsection 3 or  
 24 section 97B.42B. Such members shall not be required to make  
 25 contributions under any other pension or retirement system of  
 26 the state of Iowa, anything to the contrary notwithstanding.>  
 27 2. Page 1177, by striking lines 14 through 23.  
 28 3. Page 1180, by striking lines 9 through 14.  
 29 4. Page 1186, by striking lines 11 through 14 and inserting  
 30 <of the duties of the office. Employees of the consumer  
 31 advocate division, other than the consumer advocate, are  
 32 subject to merit employment, except as provided in section  
 33 8A.412.>  
 34 5. Page 1512, after line 28 by inserting:  
 35 <7. Personnel. Any personnel in the state who are

PAGE 2

1 mandatorily transferred due to the effect of this Act shall be  
 2 so transferred without any loss in salary, vacation or sick  
 3 leave, retirement benefits, merit system protection, collective  
 4 bargaining rights, or accrued years of service.>  
 5 6. By renumbering as necessary.

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1101

1 Amend Senate File 514, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1177, by striking lines 14 through 23.  
 4 2. Page 1180, by striking lines 9 through 14.

- 5 3. By striking page 1185, line 9, through page 1186, line  
6 14.  
7 4. By renumbering as necessary.

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1102

- 1 Amend Senate File 514, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1471, by striking lines 22 through 29.  
4 2. Page 1506, line 2, after <RANGES> by inserting <—  
5 BONUSES>  
6 3. Page 1507, line 20, after <positions:> by inserting  
7 <director of the department of homeland security and emergency  
8 management,>  
9 4. Page 1507, line 24, after <positions:> by inserting  
10 <director of the department of inspections, appeals, and  
11 licensing, commissioner of public safety, commissioner of  
12 insurance, commandant, executive director of the Iowa finance  
13 authority, director of the department of natural resources,>  
14 5. Page 1507, line 27, after <positions:> by inserting  
15 <director of the department of corrections, director of the  
16 department of education, director of health and human services,  
17 director of the economic development authority, director  
18 of transportation, director of the department of workforce  
19 development, director of revenue, director of the department  
20 of management, director of the department of administrative  
21 services,>  
22 6. Page 1507, after line 32 by inserting:  
23 <4. If the governor intends to award a bonus to a person  
24 in a range 6 or range 7 position, the bonus shall not become  
25 effective until the governor issues a press release indicating  
26 the person to be awarded a bonus and the amount of the bonus.>  
27 7. Page 1508, line 13, after <nine> by inserting <within a  
28 range established by the general assembly>  
29 8. By striking page 1508, line 14, through page 1509, line  
30 19.  
31 9. By renumbering as necessary.

ZABNER of Johnson  
NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1103

- 1 Amend Senate File 514, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 914, by striking lines 18 through 25.  
4 2. Page 914, line 28, by striking <101, 101A, 101B, 103>  
5 3. Page 935, by striking lines 6 and 7 and inserting:

- 6 <1. Licensing and regulation of building code-related  
7 activities and professions.>  
8 4. By striking page 935, line 12, through page 937, line 1.  
9 5. By striking page 937, line 30, through page 982, line 2.  
10 6. By striking page 983, line 31, through page 984, line 14.  
11 7. Page 984, line 29, by striking <100C, 103.>  
12 8. By striking page 994, line 8, through page 1001, line 27.  
13 9. By striking page 1005, line 30, through page 1007, line  
14 5.  
15 10. By striking page 1007, line 28, through page 1010, line  
16 5.  
17 11. By striking page 1010, lines 13 through 28.  
18 12. Page 1010, line 29, by striking <paragraphs af and> and  
19 inserting <paragraph>  
20 13. Page 1010, line 30, by striking <are> and inserting <is>  
21 14. Page 1010, by striking lines 31 through 33.  
22 15. By striking page 1011, line 22, through page 1015, line  
23 17.  
24 16. Page 1037, by striking lines 10 through 32.  
25 17. Page 1038, by striking lines 16 through 28.  
26 18. Page 1039, by striking lines 8 and 9.  
27 19. Page 1121, lines 21 and 22, by striking <the state fire  
28 marshal,> and inserting <the state fire marshal,>  
29 20. Page 1142, line 3, by striking <the state fire marshal,>  
30 and inserting <the state fire marshal,>  
31 21. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
32 references as necessary.

COOLING of Linn

H-1104

- 1 Amend Senate File 514, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 21, line 1, by striking <education workforce  
4 development> and inserting <education>  
5 2. Page 26, line 35, by striking <education workforce  
6 development> and inserting <education>  
7 3. Page 27, line 27, by striking <education workforce  
8 development> and inserting <education>  
9 4. Page 28, lines 9 and 10, by striking <education workforce  
10 development> and inserting <education>  
11 5. Page 85, lines 9 and 10, by striking <education workforce  
12 development> and inserting <education>  
13 6. Page 188, line 28, by striking <education workforce  
14 development> and inserting <education>  
15 7. Page 307, line 12, by striking <workforce development>  
16 and inserting <education>  
17 8. Page 714, line 32, by striking <education workforce  
18 development> and inserting <education>

- 19 9. By striking page 1258, line 8, through page 1263, line 9.  
20 10. By renumbering as necessary.

TUREK of Pottawattamie

H-1105

- 1 Amend Senate File 514, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1509, after line 21 by inserting:  
4 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
5 PRIVATIZATION AUTHORIZATION  
6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ PRIVATIZATION AUTHORIZATION. No state agency  
7 or function of state agency shall be privatized unless the  
8 privatization is approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of  
9 the members of both chambers of the general assembly.>  
10 2. By renumbering as necessary.

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1106

- 1 Amend Senate File 514, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 491, line 26, by striking <of inspections and  
4 appeals> and inserting <of inspections, and appeals, and  
5 licensing>  
6 2. Page 492, lines 10 and 11, by striking <or of the  
7 department of inspections and appeals> and inserting <or of the  
8 department of inspections, and appeals, and licensing>  
9 3. Page 492, lines 19 and 20, by striking <and the  
10 department of inspections and appeals shall jointly> and  
11 inserting <and the department of inspections, and appeals, and  
12 licensing shall jointly>  
13 4. Page 492, line 21, by striking <each the> and inserting  
14 <each>  
15 5. Page 492, line 23, by striking <departments department>  
16 and inserting <departments>  
17 6. Page 492, by striking lines 24 through 27.  
18 7. Page 492, line 32, by striking <and the department of  
19 inspections and appeals> and inserting <and the department of  
20 inspections, and appeals, and licensing>  
21 8. Page 493, line 2, by striking <and the department of  
22 inspections and appeals> and inserting <and the department of  
23 inspections, and appeals, and licensing>  
24 9. Page 914, line 5, by striking <and>  
25 10. Page 914, by striking lines 6 and 7 and inserting  
26 <appeal board, and administrator of the child advocacy board  
27 created in section 237.16. All persons appointed and employed>  
28 11. By renumbering as necessary.

SRINIVAS of Polk

H-1107

- 1 Amend Senate File 514, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
- 2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1177, line 24, by striking <paragraphs b and> and
- 4 inserting <paragraph>
- 5 2. Page 1177, line 25, by striking <are> and inserting <is>
- 6 3. Page 1177, by striking lines 26 through 35.
- 7 4. Page 1180, by striking lines 3 through 8.
- 8 5. Page 1183, by striking lines 2 through 30.
- 9 6. By renumbering as necessary.

ZABNER of Johnson

H-1108

- 1 Amend Senate File 514, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
- 2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1510, after line 34 by inserting:
- 4 <Sec. \_\_\_. STATE WELCOME SIGNS. All state welcome signs
- 5 currently installed along highways in this state shall be
- 6 removed by the department of transportation and replaced with
- 7 new welcome signs that include the phrase, "Welcome to Iowa,
- 8 Serving at the Pleasure of the Governor".>
- 9 2. By renumbering as necessary.

ZABNER of Johnson

H-1109

- 1 Amend Senate File 514, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
- 2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. By striking page 1366, line 35, through page 1367, line
- 4 35.
- 5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1110

- 1 Amend Senate File 514, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
- 2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. By striking page 1220, line 34, through page 1223, line
- 4 1.
- 5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SRINIVAS of Polk



H-1111

1 Amend Senate File 514, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 230, by striking lines 5 through 7 and inserting  
4 <of appointment to the council. At least six members of the  
5 council shall have a specialization in health with one of the  
6 six providing direct clinical services. Vacancies occurring  
7 during a term of office shall be>

SRINIVAS of Polk

H-1112

1 Amend House File 467 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

3 <Section 1. NEW SECTION. 147.164 Health benefit plans —  
4 claims.

5 1. As used in this section, unless the context otherwise  
6 requires:

7 a. “Covered person” means the same as defined in section  
8 514J.102.

9 b. “Health benefit plan” means a policy, contract,  
10 certificate, or agreement offered or issued by a health carrier  
11 to provide, deliver, arrange for, pay for, or reimburse any of  
12 the costs of health care services.

13 c. “Health care professional” means a physician or other  
14 health care practitioner licensed, accredited, registered, or  
15 certified to perform specified health care services consistent  
16 with state law.

17 d. “Health care services” means the same as defined in  
18 section 514J.102.

19 e. “Personal representative” means the same as described in  
20 45 C.F.R. §164.502(g).

21 2. A health care professional who provides health  
22 care services to a covered person shall submit a claim for  
23 reimbursement to the primary health benefit plan designated  
24 by the covered person or the covered person’s personal  
25 representative prior to submitting a claim for reimbursement to  
26 any other health benefit plan designated by the covered person  
27 or the covered person’s personal representative.>

28 2. Page 1, after line 16 by inserting:

29 <e. “Personal representative” means the same as described in  
30 45 C.F.R. §164.502(g).>

31 3. Page 1, line 17, after <If> by inserting <a covered  
32 person, a covered person’s personal representative, or>

33 4. Page 1, line 18, by striking <requests> and inserting  
34 <request>

35 5. Page 1, line 21, by striking <twenty> and inserting

PAGE 2

1 <thirty>

- 2 6. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 2 and inserting  
 3 <An Act relating to primary health benefit plans, claims for  
 4 reimbursement, and explanation of benefits.>  
 5 7. By renumbering as necessary.

BODEN of Warren

H-1113

- 1 Amend House File 370 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 7, line 28, by striking <have a> and inserting <have  
 3 a employ at least one>

CAHILL of Marshall

H-1114

- 1 Amend House File 370 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 5, after line 9 by inserting:  
 3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 285.10, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
 4 amended to read as follows:  
 5 2. a. Establish, maintain, and operate bus routes for the  
 6 transportation of pupils so as to provide for the economical  
 7 and efficient operation thereof without duplication of  
 8 facilities, and to properly safeguard the health and safety of  
 9 the pupils transported.  
 10 b. Annually review bus routes established pursuant to  
 11 subsection 1 for safety hazards and review rules for loading  
 12 and unloading pupils from a school bus during inclement  
 13 weather.>  
 14 2. By renumbering as necessary.

CAHILL of Marshall

H-1115

- 1 Amend House File 657 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 18, before <material> by inserting  
 3 <identifiable biological>  
 4 2. Page 1, by striking lines 22 through 25 and inserting:  
 5 <NEW SUBSECTION. 1B. "*Custody*" means a person who has  
 6 been arrested, is currently incarcerated, or has been civilly  
 7 committed.>  
 8 3. Page 1, line 28, after <section> by inserting <81.58  
 9 concerning the destruction of biological evidence and section>  
 10 4. Page 1, lines 30 and 31, by striking <felony or  
 11 aggravated misdemeanor> and inserting <class "A" or class "B"  
 12 felony>  
 13 5. Page 2, by striking lines 14 and 15 and inserting  
 14 <biological evidence contained in or include on physical

- 15 evidence and in a manner reasonably calculated to prevent  
16 contamination>
- 17 6. Page 3, line 7, before <evidence> by inserting  
18 <biological>
- 19 7. Page 3, after line 8 by inserting:  
20 <8. To comply with the preservation requirements described  
21 in this section, an agency may do the following:  
22 a. Retain the biological evidence.  
23 b. If a continuous chain of custody can be maintained,  
24 transfer the biological evidence to the custody of another  
25 agency which will maintain the evidence.  
26 9. This section shall not be construed to require the  
27 state or any other entity to pay for or require the testing of  
28 biological evidence not otherwise required by another provision  
29 of federal or state law.>
- 30 8. Page 3, line 26, before <evidence> by inserting  
31 <biological>
- 32 9. Page 4, line 13, after <was> by inserting <willfully>
- 33 10. Page 4, line 15, by striking <and impose appropriate  
34 sanctions>
- 35 11. Page 5, line 28, by striking <or was intended to be

## PAGE 2

- 1 introduced>
- 2 12. Page 6, line 6, after <witness> by inserting <or family  
3 members or associates of the incarcerated witness>
- 4 13. Page 6, by striking lines 10 through 15 and inserting:  
5 <4. If the prosecuting attorney objects to the disclosure  
6 of any information described in this section, the prosecuting  
7 attorney may submit the information to the court for review.  
8 Upon review of the information, the court may permit the  
9 prosecuting attorney to withhold any information the court  
10 finds is not required to be disclosed in accordance with the  
11 Iowa rules of evidence or the Constitution of the United  
12 States.>
- 13 14. Page 7, line 8, after <case> by inserting <known to the  
14 prosecuting attorney>
- 15 15. Page 7, line 12, after <benefit> by inserting <known to  
16 the prosecuting attorney>
- 17 16. Page 7, line 19, after <database> by inserting <and all  
18 central records described in subsection 1>
- 19 17. Page 8, line 10, after <trial.> by inserting <Nothing  
20 in this subsection shall require the disclosure of the content  
21 of an attorney work product.>
- 22 18. Page 9, line 5, by striking <intrinsic> and inserting  
23 <monetary>
- 24 19. Page 9, line 24, after <court> by inserting <by filing a  
25 motion for a protective order with the court of conviction>
- 26 20. Page 9, line 29, by striking <prosecutor> and inserting  
27 <prosecuting attorney>

28 21. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
29 references as necessary.

JONES of Clay

H-1116

1 Amend House File 566 as follows:

2 1. Page 6, line 5, by striking <office> and inserting

3 <program>

4 2. Page 6, by striking lines 20 and 21 and inserting <office  
5 in the department of management program established in section  
6 256I.5 and the state child care advisory committee chapter 256I  
7 in designing>

8 3. Page 6, line 34, by striking <office> and inserting  
9 <program>

10 4. By striking page 8, line 26, through page 11, line 12,  
11 and inserting:

12 <Sec. \_\_\_\_. Section 225C.5, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
13 follows:

14 **225C.5 Mental health and disability services commission.**

15 1. A mental health and disability services commission  
16 is created as the state policy-making body for the provision  
17 of services to persons with mental illness, an intellectual  
18 disability, other developmental disabilities, or brain  
19 injury. The commission's voting members shall be appointed  
20 to three-year staggered terms by the governor ~~and are subject~~  
21 ~~to confirmation by the senate~~. Commission members shall be  
22 appointed on the basis of interest and experience in the fields  
23 of mental health, intellectual disability, other developmental  
24 disabilities, and brain injury, in a manner so as to ensure  
25 adequate representation from persons with disabilities and  
26 individuals knowledgeable concerning disability services. The  
27 department shall provide staff support to the commission, and  
28 the commission may utilize staff support and other assistance  
29 provided to the commission by other persons. The commission  
30 shall meet at least four times per year. The voting membership  
31 of the commission shall consist of the following persons who,  
32 at the time of appointment to the commission, are active  
33 members of the indicated groups:

34 a. Three members shall be members of a county board of  
35 supervisors selected from nominees submitted by the county

PAGE 2

1 supervisor affiliate of the Iowa state association of counties.

2 ~~b. Two members shall be selected from nominees submitted by~~  
3 ~~the director.~~

4 ~~e. b.~~ One member shall be an active board member of a  
5 community mental health center selected from nominees submitted  
6 by the Iowa association of community providers and the Iowa  
7 behavioral health association.

- 8 ~~d. c.~~ One member shall be an active board member of an  
 9 agency serving persons with a developmental disability selected  
 10 from nominees submitted by the Iowa association of community  
 11 providers.
- 12 ~~e. d.~~ One member shall be a board member or employee of  
 13 a provider of mental health or developmental disabilities  
 14 services to children.
- 15 ~~f. e.~~ Two members shall be staff members of regional  
 16 administrators selected from nominees submitted by the  
 17 community services affiliate of the Iowa state association of  
 18 counties.
- 19 ~~g.~~ ~~One member shall be selected from nominees submitted~~  
 20 ~~by the state's council of the association of federal, state,~~  
 21 ~~county, and municipal employees.~~
- 22 ~~h. f.~~ Three members shall be service consumers or family  
 23 members of service consumers. Of these members, ~~one shall be~~  
 24 ~~a service consumer,~~ one shall be a parent of a child service  
 25 consumer, and one shall be a parent or other family member of a  
 26 person admitted to and living at a state resource center who  
 27 is currently utilizing or who has utilized behavioral health  
 28 services.
- 29 ~~i. g.~~ Two members shall be selected from nominees submitted  
 30 by service advocates. Of these members, one shall be ~~an active~~  
 31 ~~member of a statewide organization for persons with brain~~  
 32 ~~injury a representative of an established advocacy organization~~  
 33 whose mission or purpose it is, in part, to further goals  
 34 related to children's mental health.
- 35 ~~j. h.~~ One member shall be an active board member of

PAGE 3

- 1 an agency serving persons with a substance abuse problem  
 2 use disorder selected from nominees submitted by the Iowa  
 3 behavioral health association.
- 4 ~~h. i.~~ One member shall be a military veteran who is  
 5 knowledgeable concerning the behavioral and mental health  
 6 issues of veterans.
- 7 ~~i. One member shall be selected from nominees submitted by~~  
 8 the state court administrator.
- 9 ~~k. One member shall be a board member or an employee of a~~  
 10 provider of child welfare services.
- 11 ~~l. One member shall be an administrator of an area education~~  
 12 agency.
- 13 ~~m. One member shall be an educator, counselor, or~~  
 14 administrator of a school district.
- 15 ~~n. One member shall be a sheriff.~~
- 16 ~~o. One member shall be a representative from a health care~~  
 17 system.
- 18 ~~l. In addition to the voting members, the membership shall~~  
 19 ~~include four members of the general assembly with one member~~  
 20 ~~designated by each of the following: the majority leader of~~  
 21 ~~the senate, the minority leader of the senate, the speaker of~~

22 the house of representatives, and the minority leader of the  
 23 house of representatives. A legislative member serves for a  
 24 term as provided in section 69.16B in an ex officio, nonvoting  
 25 capacity and is eligible for per diem and expenses as provided  
 26 in section 2.10.

27 2. The three-year terms shall begin and end as provided in  
 28 section 69.19. Vacancies on the commission shall be filled as  
 29 provided in section 2.32. A member shall not be appointed for  
 30 more than two consecutive three-year terms.

31 3. Members of the commission shall qualify by taking the  
 32 oath of office prescribed by law for state officers. At its  
 33 first meeting of each year, the commission shall organize by  
 34 electing a chairperson and a vice chairperson for terms of  
 35 one year. Commission members are entitled to a per diem as

PAGE 4

1 specified in section 7E.6 and reimbursement for actual and  
 2 necessary expenses incurred while engaged in their official  
 3 duties, to be paid from funds appropriated to the department.>

4 5. By renumbering as necessary.

FRY of Clarke

H-1117

1 Amend the amendment, H-1089, to Senate File 507, as passed by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, after line 4 by inserting:

4 <\_\_. Page 3, line 31, after <companies> by inserting <on  
 5 behalf of a public entity on or after July 1, 2023>>

6 2. By renumbering as necessary.

LUNDGREN of Dubuque

H-1118

1 Amend House File 592 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:

4 <Section 1. Section 321.50, subsection 5, paragraph a, Code  
 5 2023, is amended to read as follows:

6 a. When Except as provided in section 321.48, subsection  
 7 1, paragraph "b", when a security interest is discharged, the  
 8 holder shall note a cancellation of the security interest  
 9 on the face of the certificate of title over the holder's  
 10 signature or may note the cancellation of the security interest  
 11 on a separate, notarized release form or letter. The holder  
 12 shall deliver the certificate of title and the form or letter,  
 13 if applicable, to the county treasurer where the title was

14 issued. In the case of a security interest that has been  
15 delivered by electronic means, the holder shall notify the  
16 department or the county treasurer, in a manner prescribed  
17 by the department, of the release of the security interest.  
18 The county treasurer shall immediately note the cancellation  
19 of the security interest on the face of the certificate of  
20 title, if applicable, and in the county records system. The  
21 county treasurer shall on the same day deliver the certificate  
22 of title, if applicable, and the separate, notarized release  
23 form or letter, if applicable, to the then first secured party  
24 or, if there is no such person, to the person as directed by  
25 the owner, in writing, on a form prescribed by the department  
26 or, if there is no person designated, then to the owner. The  
27 cancellation of the security interest shall be noted on the  
28 certificate of title by the county treasurer without charge.  
29 The holder of a security interest discharged by payment who  
30 fails to release the security interest within fifteen days  
31 after being requested in writing to do so shall forfeit to the  
32 person making the payment the sum of twenty-five dollars.  
33 Sec. 2. Section 321.50, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
34 following new subsection:  
35 NEW SUBSECTION. 5A. Notwithstanding subsection 5, when

PAGE 2

1 an application for registration and issuance of a certificate  
2 of title is made by the means described in section 321.20,  
3 subsection 2, and the application includes a certificate of  
4 title upon which a security interest has been discharged by the  
5 secured party and the cancellation of the security interest is  
6 noted by the secured party on the certificate of title above  
7 the secured party's signature, the county treasurer shall  
8 not require any other notation of the cancellation of the  
9 security interest on the face of the certificate of title, and,  
10 if applicable, the county treasurer shall notify the county  
11 treasurer of the county where the certificate of title was  
12 issued that the security interest has been released as of the  
13 specified date and shall update such release on the applicable  
14 program or computer system. A dealer licensed under chapter  
15 322 or chapter 322C is authorized to sell such a vehicle  
16 pursuant to section 321.48, subsection 1, paragraph "b".  
17 Sec. 3. Section 322.2, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
18 following new subsection:  
19 NEW SUBSECTION. 20A. "*Remote sale*" means a sale of a  
20 motor vehicle conducted via mail, either electronically or  
21 by courier, including any offering, bartering, negotiating,  
22 exchanging, and other communication regarding the sale of the  
23 vehicle. "*Remote sale*" includes the delivery of the vehicle to  
24 the residence of the buyer or another agreed-to location, if  
25 requested by the buyer.  
26 Sec. 4. Section 322.3, subsection 11, Code 2023, is amended  
27 to read as follows:

28 11. A person who is engaged in the business of selling motor  
 29 vehicles at retail shall not sell, offer for sale, display,  
 30 represent, or advertise that the person intends to sell motor  
 31 vehicles from a location other than the person's place of  
 32 business, except as provided in subsection 11A or section  
 33 322.5.  
 34 Sec. 5. Section 322.3, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
 35 following new subsection:

PAGE 3

1 NEW SUBSECTION. 11A. A retail seller licensed under this  
 2 chapter may engage in remote sales of motor vehicles located  
 3 at a place of business of the retail seller, as listed on the  
 4 license, under all of the following conditions:  
 5 a. The dealer shall possess, at the time of the sale, the  
 6 certificate of title to any motor vehicle offered for remote  
 7 sale.  
 8 b. The dealer may transmit a proposed purchase agreement  
 9 from the dealer to the prospective buyer if such agreement is  
 10 the result of negotiation between the parties. The dealer  
 11 shall not negotiate and shall not deliver a proposed purchase  
 12 agreement to a buyer in person at a location other than the  
 13 dealer's place of business.  
 14 c. The dealer shall not sign a proposed purchase agreement  
 15 until the dealer receives an executed purchase agreement from  
 16 the buyer. A signed purchase agreement must be delivered to  
 17 the dealer's place of business.  
 18 d. The dealer shall not deliver a motor vehicle to a buyer  
 19 away from the dealer's place of business until the buyer's  
 20 purchase of the motor vehicle is completed.  
 21 e. Remote sales are subject to chapter 554D.>  
 22 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting  
 23 <An Act relating to licensed vehicle dealers, including  
 24 vehicles for resale subject to a security interest and remote  
 25 sales of motor vehicles.>

SIECK of Mills

H-1119

1 Amend House File 615 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 10, by striking <institutions> and inserting  
 3 <a community college, an institution>

GUSTOFF of Polk

H-1120

1 Amend House File 566 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking page 22, line 12, through page 23, line 15,  
 3 and inserting:



4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 235B.1, subsection 4, Code 2023, is  
5 amended to read as follows:

6 4. a. The establishment of a dependent adult protective  
7 advisory council. The advisory council shall do all of the  
8 following:

9 (1) Advise the director of health and human services,  
10 ~~the director of the department on aging~~, the director of  
11 inspections and appeals, ~~the director of public health~~, and the  
12 director of the department of corrections, ~~and the director of~~  
13 ~~human rights~~ regarding dependent adult abuse.

14 (2) Evaluate state law and rules and make recommendations  
15 to the general assembly and to executive branch departments  
16 regarding laws and rules concerning dependent adults.

17 (3) Receive and review recommendations and complaints from  
18 the public, health care facilities, and health care programs  
19 concerning the dependent adult abuse services program.

20 b. (1) The advisory council shall consist of ~~twelve~~ nine  
21 members. ~~Eight members~~ who shall be appointed by and serve at  
22 the pleasure of the governor. Four of the members appointed  
23 shall be appointed on the basis of knowledge and skill related  
24 to expertise in the area of dependent adult abuse including  
25 professionals practicing in the disciplines of medicine, public  
26 health, mental health, long-term care, social work, law,  
27 and law enforcement. ~~Two of the members appointed shall be~~  
28 ~~members of the general public with an interest in the area of~~  
29 ~~dependent adult abuse and two of the members appointed shall~~  
30 ~~be members of the Iowa caregivers association. In addition,~~  
31 ~~the membership of the council shall include the director or the~~  
32 ~~director's designee of the department of human services, the~~  
33 ~~department on aging, the Iowa department of public health, and~~  
34 ~~the department of inspections and appeals.~~

35 (2) The members of the advisory council shall be appointed

PAGE 2

1 to terms of four years beginning May 1. Appointments shall  
2 comply with sections 69.16 and 69.16A. Vacancies shall be  
3 filled in the same manner as the original appointment.

4 ~~(3) Members shall receive actual expenses incurred while~~  
5 ~~servng in their official capacity.~~

6 ~~(4) (3)~~ The advisory council shall select a chairperson,  
7 annually, from its membership.>

FORBES of Polk

H-1121

1 Amend House File 370 as follows:

2 1. Page 4, by striking lines 30 through 32 and inserting  
3 <school district shall not charge an employee for the cost of  
4 the registry checks conducted pursuant to this subsection. A  
5 school>

CAHILL of Marshall

H-1122

1 Amend House File 370 as follows:

2 1. Page 18, after line 16 by inserting:

3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_

4 ACCESS TO FEMININE HYGIENE PRODUCTS

5 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. 279.77 Access to feminine hygiene  
6 **products — restrooms.**

7 The board of directors of a school district shall ensure that  
8 feminine hygiene products can be accessed by students without  
9 cost in at least half of the restrooms in school buildings in  
10 the district where students in grades six through twelve are  
11 educated and that the supply of feminine hygiene products is  
12 refilled regularly. For purposes of this section, "*feminine*  
13 *hygiene products*" means sanitary napkins, tampons, or other  
14 similar items used for feminine hygiene.

15 Sec. \_\_. STATE MANDATE FUNDING SPECIFIED. In accordance  
16 with section 25B.2, subsection 3, the state cost of requiring  
17 compliance with any state mandate included in this division  
18 of this Act shall be paid by a school district from state  
19 school foundation aid received by the school district under  
20 section 257.16. This specification of the payment of the state  
21 cost shall be deemed to meet all of the state funding-related  
22 requirements of section 25B.2, subsection 3, and no additional  
23 state funding shall be necessary for the full implementation of  
24 this division of this Act by and enforcement of this division  
25 of this Act against all affected school districts.>

26 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1123

1 Amend House File 370 as follows:

2 1. Page 3, after line 31 by inserting:

3 <Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. 279.8C Board of directors — access  
4 **to information.**

5 1. The board of directors of a school district shall have  
6 access to and may review any of the following:

7 a. The curriculum associated with any instruction provided  
8 to students enrolled in the school district.

9 b. Materials located in a library operated by the school  
10 district, including a library located in a classroom.

11 c. Materials provided to an employee of the school district  
12 during a professional development program.

13 2. A school district shall not prohibit a member of the  
14 board of directors of the school district from attending  
15 classes taught by teachers employed by the school district to  
16 monitor and assess classroom instruction if the member has  
17 provided reasonable prior notice to the superintendent and

18 principal of the attendance center in which the classes are  
 19 taught and to the teacher providing the instruction.  
 20 3. A school district shall not prohibit a member of the  
 21 board of directors of the school district from attending any  
 22 professional development program that an employee of the school  
 23 district also attends.  
 24 4. For purposes of this section, “*professional development*  
 25 *program*” means the same as defined in section 272.1.>  
 26 2. Page 7, line 28, by striking <have a> and inserting <have  
 27 a employ at least one>  
 28 3. By striking page 7, line 35, through page 8, line 1.  
 29 4. Page 12, line 10, after <homes.> by inserting <“School  
 30 infrastructure”includes the construction, reconstruction,  
 31 repair, demolition work, purchasing, or remodeling of  
 32 schoolhouses, stadiums, gymnasiums, fieldhouses, and school bus  
 33 garages, the procurement of schoolhouse construction sites, the  
 34 making of site improvements, and those activities for which  
 35 revenues under section 298.3 or chapter 300 may be spent.>

## PAGE 2

1 5. Page 12, by striking lines 11 through 27.  
 2 6. Page 15, line 6, after <u.> by inserting <(1)>  
 3 7. Page 15, line 9, after <city> by inserting <or cities>  
 4 8. Page 15, after line 16 by inserting:  
 5 <(2) The governing body of a city may authorize the  
 6 issuance of bonds which are payable from its designated portion  
 7 of the revenues to be received under this section, and not  
 8 from property tax, by following the authorization procedures  
 9 described in section 384.83. A city may pledge irrevocably any  
 10 amount derived from its designated portions of the revenues to  
 11 the support or payment of such bonds.>  
 12 9. By striking page 16, line 33, through page 17, line 6.  
 13 10. Page 17, lines 8 and 9, by striking <— POSTING OF  
 14 NOTICE OF PROPOSED BUDGET>  
 15 11. Page 18, after line 1 by inserting:  
 16 <Sec. \_\_. Section 273.8, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code  
 17 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
 18 c. The board of each separate school district that is  
 19 located entirely or partially inside an area education agency  
 20 director district shall cast a vote for director of the area  
 21 education agency board based upon the ratio that the population  
 22 of the school district, or portion of the school district, in  
 23 the director district bears to the total population in the  
 24 director district. The population of each school district or  
 25 portion shall be determined by the department of education.  
 26 The member of the area education agency board to be elected ~~may~~  
 27 ~~be a member of a local school district board of directors and~~  
 28 ~~shall be an elector and a resident of the director district,~~  
 29 ~~but shall not be a school district employee shall be an elector~~  
 30 ~~and a resident of the director district and may be a member~~  
 31 of a local school district board of directors or a substitute

32 ~~teacher who is employed by the school district and holds a~~  
 33 ~~license issued by the board of educational examiners, but shall~~  
 34 ~~not be employed by the school district in any other position.>~~  
 35 12. Title page, by striking lines 8 and 9 and inserting <of

PAGE 3

1 regents, area education agencies, and election commissioners,  
 2 and the membership>  
 3 13. By renumbering as necessary.

GEHLBACH of Dallas

H-1124

1 Amend House File 636 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 5, after <instruction> by inserting <or  
 3 independent private instruction>  
 4 2. Page 1, line 16, after <year.> by inserting <The  
 5 presumption is rebuttable only by a preponderance of the  
 6 evidence that such educational setting is not in the best  
 7 interest of the child.>  
 8 3. Page 1, line 26, after <year.> by inserting <The  
 9 presumption is rebuttable only by a preponderance of the  
 10 evidence that such educational setting is not in the best  
 11 interest of the child.>  
 12 4. Page 2, line 1, after <hours.> by inserting <However,  
 13 the order shall not require that a parent have physical access  
 14 to a child during the school day or be allowed to remove the  
 15 child from the premises of the educational setting during  
 16 school hours if the child is being provided competent private  
 17 instruction or independent private instruction in accordance  
 18 with chapter 299A.>

GUSTOFF of Polk

H-1125

1 Amend House File 498 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Section 1. Section 1D.1, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 5 follows:  
 6 **1D.1 Standard time and daylight saving as official time.**  
 7 The standard time in this state is the solar time of the  
 8 ninetieth meridian of longitude west of Greenwich, England,  
 9 commonly known as central standard time, ~~except that from 2:00~~  
 10 ~~ante meridiem of the first Sunday of April in every year until~~  
 11 ~~2:00 ante meridiem of the last Sunday of October in the same~~  
 12 ~~year, standard time shall be advanced one hour. The period of~~

13 ~~time so advanced shall be known as “daylight saving time”.~~  
 14 Sec. 2. Section 714G.1, subsection 6, Code 2023, is amended  
 15 to read as follows:  
 16 6. “Normal business hours” means Sunday through Saturday,  
 17 between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 9:30 p.m., central standard  
 18 time ~~or central daylight saving time.~~>  
 19 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <daylight saving> and  
 20 inserting <standard>

SRINIVAS of Polk

H-1126

1 Amend House File 622 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Section 1. NEW SECTION. 280.33 Restroom and changing  
 5 facility accommodation.  
 6 A student who, for any reason, desires greater privacy when  
 7 using a single or multiple occupancy restroom or changing  
 8 area may submit a request to a school official for access  
 9 to alternative facilities. The school official to whom the  
 10 request is submitted shall evaluate such request and shall,  
 11 to the extent reasonable, offer options for alternative  
 12 facilities.>  
 13 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4 and inserting  
 14 <An Act providing for restroom and changing facility  
 15 accommodation in schools.>

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1127

1 Amend House File 615 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 3, after <education> by inserting <or  
 3 postsecondary education, which may include a program of medical  
 4 or dental credentialing,>  
 5 2. Page 1, lines 4 and 5, by striking <pursuant to this  
 6 chapter>  
 7 3. Page 1, line 7, after <education> by inserting <or  
 8 postsecondary education>  
 9 4. Page 1, line 8, after <diploma> by inserting <, college  
 10 diploma, or medical or dental credentials>  
 11 5. Page 1, line 15, after <education> by inserting <or  
 12 postsecondary education, which may include a program of medical  
 13 or dental credentialing,>  
 14 6. Page 1, line 18, after <school> by inserting <or a  
 15 diploma or credential awarded by a postsecondary institution,  
 16 as applicable>

OLSON of Polk

H-1128

1 Amend House File 645 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 12 through 22 and inserting:  
 3 <NEW SUBSECTION. 5. A court, or a presiding officer in a  
 4 contested case or other administrative action subject to this  
 5 chapter, when interpreting a state statute or a rule or other  
 6 agency document subject to this chapter, shall not defer to  
 7 an agency's interpretation of the statute, rule, or document,  
 8 and must instead interpret its meaning and effect de novo.  
 9 In an action brought by or against an agency, the court or  
 10 officer, after applying all customary tools of interpretation,  
 11 must exercise any remaining doubt in favor of a reasonable  
 12 interpretation that limits agency authority. This subsection  
 13 does not apply where a standard of review for an agency's  
 14 interpretation of a state statute or a rule or other agency  
 15 document is otherwise prescribed by statute, or by a rule if an  
 16 agency is authorized by statute to adopt a rule regarding such  
 17 a standard of review.>

OLSON of Polk

H-1129

1 Amend the amendment, H-1087, to House File 622, as follows:  
 2 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 4, line 12, and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Amend House File 622 as follows:  
 5 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 6 inserting:  
 7 <Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 280.33 Restroom and changing**  
 8 **facility accommodation.**  
 9 A student who, for any reason, desires greater privacy when  
 10 using a single or multiple occupancy restroom or changing  
 11 area may submit a request to a school official for access  
 12 to alternative facilities. The school official to whom the  
 13 request is submitted shall evaluate such request and shall,  
 14 to the extent reasonable, offer options for alternative  
 15 facilities.>  
 16 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4 and inserting  
 17 <An Act providing for restroom and changing facility  
 18 accommodation in schools.>>

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1130

1 Amend the amendment, H-1123, to House File 370, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 11 and 12.  
 3 2. Page 1, by striking line 16 and inserting <observe  
 4 classroom instruction, not for the purpose of evaluation, if  
 5 the member has>

6 3. Page 1, by striking lines 20 through 23 and inserting:  
 7 <3. a. A school district shall not prohibit a member of  
 8 the board of directors of the school district from accessing  
 9 materials used in a professional development program that  
 10 the school district, or an administrator employed by the  
 11 school district, requires employees of the school district to  
 12 attend. This paragraph shall not be construed to authorize  
 13 a member of the board of directors of the school district to  
 14 access an individual teacher professional development plan  
 15 developed pursuant to section 284.6 or any materials related  
 16 to an intensive assistance program a teacher is required to  
 17 participate in pursuant to section 284.8.  
 18 b. A school district, or an administrator employed by the  
 19 school district, shall provide copies of materials used in a  
 20 professional development program that the school district, or  
 21 an administrator employed by the school district, requires  
 22 employees of the school district to attend to a member of the  
 23 board of directors of the school district upon request. This  
 24 paragraph shall not be construed to require a school district,  
 25 or an administrator employed by the school district, to provide  
 26 copies of an individual teacher professional development plan  
 27 developed pursuant to section 284.6, or any materials related  
 28 to an intensive assistance program a teacher is required to  
 29 participate in pursuant to section 284.8, to a member of the  
 30 board of directors of the school district.>

GEHLBACH of Dallas

H-1131

1 Amend House File 281 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <DIVISION I  
 5 PLAN "THREE" COUNTY SUPERVISOR REPRESENTATION PLANS  
 6 Section 1. Section 331.206, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code  
 7 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
 8 a. The plan used under subsection 1 shall be selected by the  
 9 board or by a special election as provided in section 331.207.  
 10 A plan selected by the board shall remain in effect for at  
 11 least six years and shall only be changed by a special election  
 12 as provided in section 331.207. However, a county with a  
 13 population of one hundred twenty-five thousand or more based on  
 14 the most recent federal decennial census shall use plan "three"  
 15 for the election of supervisors.  
 16 Sec. 2. Section 331.207, subsection 6, Code 2023, is amended  
 17 by striking the subsection.  
 18 Sec. 3. TRANSITION PROVISION.  
 19 1. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, a  
 20 county with a population of one hundred twenty-five thousand  
 21 or more based on the most recent federal decennial census that

22 does not use plan “three” for the election of supervisors, as  
 23 defined in section 331.206, as of the effective date of this  
 24 Act, shall not be required to elect supervisors using plan  
 25 “three” until the election for supervisors in 2024, following  
 26 the adoption of a representation plan drawn pursuant to section  
 27 331.210A, subsection 2, paragraph “f”, and the requirements of  
 28 this section.

29 2. A county required to adopt a representation plan as  
 30 provided in this section shall establish a temporary county  
 31 redistricting commission by the later of thirty days after the  
 32 effective date of this Act or May 15, 2023, and shall complete  
 33 a plan, in conformity with the requirements of sections 331.209  
 34 and 331.210A no later than November 1, 2023. The plan shall  
 35 be submitted to the state commissioner of elections and shall

PAGE 2

1 become effective January 1, 2024.

2 DIVISION II

3 COUNTY SUPERVISOR VACANCIES

4 Sec. 4. Section 43.6, subsection 2, Code 2023, is amended  
 5 to read as follows:

6 2. When a vacancy occurs in the office of county supervisor  
 7 or any of the offices listed in section 39.17 and more than  
 8 seventy days remain in the term of office following the next  
 9 general election, the office shall be filled for the balance  
 10 of the unexpired term at that general election unless the  
 11 vacancy has been filled by a special election called more  
 12 than seventy-three days before the primary election. If  
 13 the vacancy occurs more than seventy-three days before the  
 14 primary election, political party candidates for that office  
 15 at the next general election shall be nominated at the primary  
 16 election. ~~If an appointment to fill the vacancy in office is  
 17 made eighty-eight or more days before the primary election and  
 18 a petition requesting a special election has not been received  
 19 within fourteen days after the appointment is made, candidates  
 20 for the office shall be nominated at the primary election.~~

21 Sec. 5. Section 69.14A, subsection 1, Code 2023, is amended  
 22 by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the  
 23 following:

24 1. A vacancy on the board of supervisors shall be filled  
 25 by special election held to fill the office for the remaining  
 26 balance of the unexpired term.

27 a. The committee of county officers designated to fill  
 28 the vacancy in section 69.8 shall call for a special election  
 29 to fill the vacancy. The committee shall order the special  
 30 election at the earliest practicable date, but giving at least  
 31 thirty-two days’ notice of the election. A special election  
 32 called under this section shall be held on a Tuesday and shall  
 33 not be held on the same day as a school election within the  
 34 county.

35 b. However, if a vacancy on the board of supervisors



PAGE 3

1 occurs after the date of the primary election and more than  
 2 seventy-three days before the general election, a special  
 3 election to fill the vacancy shall not be called by the  
 4 committee. If the term of office in which the vacancy exists  
 5 will expire more than seventy days after the general election,  
 6 the office shall be listed on the ballot, as “For Board of  
 7 Supervisors, To Fill Vacancy”. The person elected at the  
 8 general election shall assume office as soon as a certificate  
 9 of election is issued and the person has qualified by taking  
 10 the oath of office. The person shall serve the balance of the  
 11 unexpired term.

12 c. If the term of office in which the vacancy exists will  
 13 expire within seventy days after the general election, the  
 14 person elected to the succeeding term shall also serve the  
 15 balance of the unexpired term. The person elected at the  
 16 general election shall assume office as soon as a certificate  
 17 of election is issued and the person has qualified by taking  
 18 the oath of office.

19 Sec. 6. Section 331.201, subsection 3, Code 2023, is amended  
 20 to read as follows:

21 3. The office of supervisor is an elective office ~~except~~  
 22 ~~that if, if a vacancy occurs on the board, a successor may~~  
 23 ~~shall be appointed~~ elected to the unexpired term as provided  
 24 in section 69.14A.

25 Sec. 7. Section 331.214, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code  
 26 2023, is amended to read as follows:

27 c. If the board declares a vacancy under this subsection and  
 28 the remaining balance of the supervisor’s unexpired term is two  
 29 and one-half years or more, a special election shall be held  
 30 to fill the office as provided in section 69.14A, subsection  
 31 1, ~~paragraph “c.”~~

32 DIVISION III  
 33 EFFECTIVE DATE

34 Sec. 8. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of immediate  
 35 importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

PAGE 4

1 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting  
 2 <An Act relating to county supervisors, concerning county  
 3 supervisor representation plans and county supervisor  
 4 vacancies, and including effective date provisions.>

DEYOE of Story

H-1132

1 Amend Senate File 443, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:

- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 9 through 11 and inserting <as  
 4 provided in section 331.207. However, a county that includes  
 5 an institution of higher learning governed by the state board  
 6 of regents shall use plan “three”>
- 7 2. Page 1, by striking lines 13 and 14.
- 8 3. Page 1, by striking lines 17 and 18 and inserting <county  
 9 that includes an institution of higher learning governed by the  
 10 state board of regents that>
- 11 4. By renumbering as necessary.

DEYOE of Story

H-1133

- 1 Amend House File 462 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 5 through 8 and inserting:  
 3 <a. “*Applicant*” means an individual who is a covered person  
 4 under an individual or group Medicare supplement policy.>
- 5 2. Page 2, line 4, by striking <thirty-day> and inserting  
 6 <thirty-one-day>
- 7 3. Page 2, line 4, by striking <the>
- 8 4. Page 2, by striking line 5 and inserting <March 1.>
- 9 5. Page 2, line 7, after <following> by inserting <for at  
 10 least one Medicare supplement policy or certificate that the  
 11 issuer offers and that is available for issuance in the state>
- 12 6. Page 2, by striking lines 9 and 10 and inserting <the  
 13 Medicare supplement policy or certificate.>
- 14 7. Page 2, line 12, by striking <a> and inserting <the>
- 15 8. By renumbering as necessary.

MOHR of Scott

H-1134

- 1 Amend House File 595 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 5, after line 4 by inserting:  
 3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 124.414, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code  
 4 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
 5 b. “*Drug paraphernalia*” does not include ~~hypodermic~~ any of  
 6 the following:
- 7 (1) Hypodermic needles or syringes if manufactured,  
 8 delivered, sold, or possessed for a lawful purpose.
- 9 (2) Equipment, products, or materials used to analyze or  
 10 test for the presence of fentanyl, a fentanyl analog, or a drug  
 11 adulterant within a controlled substance.>
- 12 2. Title page, line 7, after <minor;> by inserting <drug  
 13 paraphernalia;>
- 14 3. By renumbering as necessary.

SRINIVAS of Polk  
 ZABNER of Johnson

H-1135

1 Amend House File 595 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 8 through 12 and inserting:

3 <NEW PARAGRAPH. i. For purposes of this subsection, a  
4 person causes the death or serious injury of another person  
5 when the controlled substance contributes to the other person's  
6 death or serious injury.>

P. THOMPSON of Boone

H-1136

1 Amend House File 595 as follows:

2 1. Page 6, line 30, by striking <paragraph> and inserting  
3 <paragraphs>

4 2. Page 6, before line 31 by inserting:

5 <NEW PARAGRAPH. 0a. "Community-based organization" means  
6 a public or private organization that provides health or  
7 human services to meet the needs of a community including but  
8 not limited to a nonprofit organization, a social service  
9 provider, or an organization providing substance abuse disorder  
10 prevention, treatment, recovery, or harm reduction services.>

11 3. Page 7, before line 1 by inserting:

12 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 135.190, subsection 1, paragraph d, Code  
13 2023, is amended to read as follows:

14 d. "Person in a position to assist" means a family member,  
15 friend, caregiver, community-based organization, health care  
16 provider, employee of a substance abuse treatment facility,  
17 school employee, first responder as defined in section 147A.1,  
18 or other person who may be in a place to render aid to a person  
19 at risk of experiencing an opioid-related overdose.>

20 4. Page 7, after line 25 by inserting:

21 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 135.190, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
22 the following new subsections:

23 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. Notwithstanding any other provision  
24 of law to the contrary, the chief medical officer of the  
25 department may issue a standing order that does not identify  
26 individual patients at the time it is issued for the purpose  
27 of dispensing opioid antagonists to a person in a position to  
28 assist.

29 NEW SUBSECTION. 3B. A person in a position to assist may  
30 distribute an opioid antagonist to any individual pursuant to  
31 this section.>

32 5. By renumbering as necessary.

LOHSE of Polk  
P. THOMPSON of Boone  
WILBURN of Story

## H-1137

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1119, to House File 615, as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, after line 3 by inserting:
- 3 <\_\_. Page 1, after line 29 by inserting:
- 4 <Sec. \_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of
- 5 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.
- 6 Sec. \_\_. APPLICABILITY. The following applies to any
- 7 diplomas or credentials issued before, on, or after the
- 8 effective date of this Act:
- 9 The section of this Act enacting section 299A.13.>
- 10 \_\_. Title page, line 5, after <information> by inserting <
- 11 and including effective date and applicability provisions>
- 12 \_\_. By renumbering as necessary.>
- 13 2. By renumbering as necessary.

GUSTOFF of Polk

## H-1138

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1127, to House File 615, as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 through 16 and inserting:
- 3 <\_\_. Page 1, line 11, by striking <or>
- 4 \_\_. Page 1, line 12, after <261.9,> by inserting <or
- 5 a program of medical or dental credentialing located at a
- 6 community college, institution of higher education under the
- 7 control of the state board of regents, or an accredited private
- 8 institution as defined in section 261.9,>>
- 9 2. By renumbering as necessary.

GUSTOFF of Polk

## H-1139

- 1 Amend House File 652 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 17, after <licensed> by inserting <barbers
- 3 or>
- 4 2. Page 1, lines 19 and 20, by striking <two members who are
- 5 licensed to practice barbering and hairstyling;>
- 6 3. Page 1, lines 23 and 24, by striking <two members who
- 7 are not licensed to practice barbering and hairstyling or> and
- 8 inserting <one member who is not>
- 9 4. By striking page 1, line 34, through page 2, line 3.
- 10 5. Page 2, lines 22 and 23, by striking <place or a place>
- 11 and inserting <location or a location>
- 12 6. Page 2, by striking lines 26 through 34 and inserting:
- 13 <Sec. \_\_. Section 157.1, subsections 1 and 4, Code 2023,
- 14 are amended to read as follows:
- 15 1. "Board" means the board of barbering and cosmetology arts
- 16 and sciences.

17 4. “*Cosmetologist*” or “*barber*” means a person who performs  
 18 the practice of cosmetology, or otherwise by the person’s  
 19 occupation claims to have knowledge or skill particular to the  
 20 practice of cosmetology. Cosmetologists and barbers shall not  
 21 represent themselves to the public as being primarily in the  
 22 practice of haircutting unless that function is, in fact, their  
 23 primary specialty.>

24 7. Page 3, by striking lines 10 through 12 and inserting:  
 25 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 157.1, subsection 6, paragraph e, Code  
 26 2023, is amended by striking the paragraph.>

27 8. Page 3, line 25, after <Cosmetologists> by inserting <and  
 28 barbers>

29 9. Page 3, line 27, after <cosmetologist> by inserting <or  
 30 barber>

31 10. Page 3, before line 30 by inserting:

32 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 157.3, subsection 1, unnumbered  
 33 paragraph 1, Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:

34 An applicant who is at least sixteen years of age and has  
 35 graduated from high school successfully completed tenth grade

PAGE 2

1 or its equivalent shall be issued a license to practice any of  
 2 the cosmetology arts and sciences by the department when the  
 3 applicant satisfies all of the following:>

4 11. Page 4, by striking lines 11 through 17 and inserting:

5 <NEW SUBSECTION. 3. An applicant shall indicate on the  
 6 applicant’s application whether the applicant seeks to be  
 7 licensed as a cosmetologist or a barber.>

8 12. Page 4, before line 18 by inserting:

9 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 157.3A, subsection 2, paragraphs a and b,  
 10 Code 2023, are amended to read as follows:

11 a. A licensed cosmetologist or barber having received  
 12 additional training in the use of chemical peels,  
 13 microdermabrasion, a certified laser product, or an intense  
 14 pulsed light device for hair removal shall submit a written  
 15 application and proof of additional training and certification  
 16 for approval by the board. A cosmetologist or barber who is  
 17 licensed after July 1, 2005, shall not be eligible to provide  
 18 chemical peels, practice microdermabrasion procedures, use  
 19 certified laser products, or use an intense pulsed light device  
 20 for hair removal.

21 b. A licensed cosmetologist or barber who applies permanent  
 22 makeup or cosmetic micropigmentation shall comply with the  
 23 provisions of section 135.37 and applicable rules.

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 157.3A, subsection 4, Code 2023, is  
 25 amended to read as follows:

26 4. Any additional training received by a licensed  
 27 esthetician, cosmetologist or barber, or electrologist  
 28 and submitted to the board relating to utilization of a  
 29 certified laser product or an intense pulsed light device  
 30 shall include a safety training component which provides a

31 thorough understanding of the procedures being performed. The  
 32 training program shall address fundamentals of nonbeam hazards,  
 33 management and employee responsibilities relating to control  
 34 measures, and regulatory requirements.>  
 35 13. Page 4, by striking lines 21 through 28 and inserting <a

PAGE 3

1 cosmetologist or barber trained and certified in the use of a  
 2 straight edge razor in compliance with applicable rules of the  
 3 board. The board shall not require a cosmetologist or barber  
 4 to complete more than forty clock hours of training to receive  
 5 a certification under this subsection.>  
 6 14. Page 4, after line 33 by inserting:  
 7 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 157.5, subsection 1, unnumbered  
 8 paragraph 1, Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
 9 A licensed cosmetologist or barber, esthetician, or  
 10 electrologist who provides services relating to the use of a  
 11 certified laser product, intense pulsed light device for hair  
 12 removal, chemical peel, or microdermabrasion, shall obtain a  
 13 consent in writing prior to the administration of the services.  
 14 A consent in writing shall create a presumption that informed  
 15 consent was given if the consent:  
 16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 157.5, subsection 2, Code 2023, is amended  
 17 to read as follows:  
 18 2. A licensed cosmetologist or barber, esthetician, or  
 19 electrologist who provides services related to the use of a  
 20 certified laser product, intense pulsed light device for hair  
 21 removal, chemical peel, or microdermabrasion, shall submit  
 22 a report to the board within thirty days of any incident  
 23 involving the provision of such services which results in  
 24 physical injury requiring medical attention. Failure to comply  
 25 with this section shall result in disciplinary action being  
 26 taken by the board.>  
 27 15. Page 6, lines 5 and 6, by striking <during scheduled  
 28 instruction time and work experience time>  
 29 16. Page 6, lines 20 and 21, by striking <two thousand one  
 30 hundred clock hours, or seventy> and inserting <two thousand  
 31 one hundred clock hours, or seventy a minimum of one thousand  
 32 five hundred fifty clock hours, or fifty-one>  
 33 17. Page 6, line 34, after <be> by inserting <a minimum of>  
 34 18. Page 7, line 2, after <be> by inserting <a minimum of>  
 35 19. Page 7, lines 11 and 12, by striking <a the practice of

PAGE 4

1 barbering and hairstyling or the> and inserting <a>  
 2 20. Page 7, by striking lines 14 through 20.  
 3 21. Page 8, after line 2 by inserting:  
 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 157.12C Blow-dry styling.**  
 5 1. A person engaged exclusively in the practice of blow-dry  
 6 styling is not required to receive a license issued under  
 7 section 157.3.

8 2. A person shall not engage in the practice of blow-dry  
9 styling except at an establishment that is licensed pursuant to  
10 section 157.11 or an establishment established in a residence  
11 pursuant to section 157.6.

12 3. A person shall not engage exclusively in the practice  
13 of blow-dry styling unless the person has completed two hours  
14 of education related to Iowa cosmetology law and rules and  
15 sanitation, as determined by the board by rule.

16 4. For the purposes of this section, “*blow-dry styling*”  
17 means the practice of shampooing, conditioning, drying,  
18 arranging, curling, straightening or styling hair using only  
19 mechanical devices, hair sprays, and topical agents such as  
20 balms, oils and serums, and includes the use and styling of  
21 hair extensions, hair pieces and wigs. “*Blow-dry styling*” does  
22 not include cutting hair or the application of dyes, bleaches,  
23 reactive chemicals, keratin treatments, or other preparations  
24 to color or alter the structure of hair.>

25 22. Page 8, line 18, by striking <under> and inserting  
26 <under>

27 23. Page 8, by striking lines 19 and 20 and inserting  
28 <extenuating circumstances arising from physical or mental  
29 disability or death of a customer pursuant to rules adopted by  
30 the board.>

31 24. Page 8, by striking lines 21 and 22 and inserting:  
32 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 157.13, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2023,  
33 are amended to read as follows:

34 2. It is unlawful for a licensee to claim to be a licensed  
35 barber unless the licensee is a licensed barber, however a

PAGE 5

1 licensed cosmetologist may work in a licensed barbershop. It  
2 is unlawful for a person to employ a licensed cosmetologist  
3 or barber, esthetician, or electrologist to perform the  
4 services described in section 157.3A if the licensee has not  
5 received the additional training and met the other requirements  
6 specified in section 157.3A.>

7 25. Page 9, line 2, by striking <a> and inserting <a>

8 26. Page 10, line 12, after <expires> by inserting <, as  
9 calculated from the member’s initial appointment to the board  
10 of barbering or board of cosmetology arts and sciences,>

11 27. Page 11, line 23, by striking <Each school of  
12 cosmetology arts and sciences>

13 28. Page 11, by striking lines 24 and 25.

14 29. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
15 references as necessary.

H-1140

- 1 Amend House File 644 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking line 16 and inserting <a  
3 preponderance of the evidence any of the following:>  
4 2. Page 1, by striking lines 17 through 22 and inserting:  
5 <(1) The evidence sought is relevant or will lead to the  
6 discovery of relevant information.  
7 (2) The evidence sought does not include private  
8 information of a crime victim or any other person unless the  
9 evidence is exculpatory.>
- 10 3. Page 2, by striking lines 18 through 20 and inserting:  
11 <\_\_. Documents or other evidence obtained through a  
12 defense subpoena must be provided to the prosecuting attorney  
13 within three days after receipt of the documents or other  
14 evidence.>
- 15 4. Page 2, by striking lines 24 through 26 and inserting:  
16 <\_\_. The court may sanction an attorney for knowingly  
17 issuing a defense subpoena in violation of this section.>
- 18 5. Page 2, line 35, after <deposition> by inserting <in the  
19 criminal proceeding>
- 20 6. Page 3, by striking lines 6 through 12 and inserting:  
21 <NEW SUBSECTION. 3. A conditional guilty plea that reserves  
22 an issue for appeal shall only be entered by the court with  
23 the consent of the prosecuting attorney and the defendant  
24 or the defendant's counsel. An appellate court shall have  
25 jurisdiction over only conditional guilty pleas that comply  
26 with this section and when the appellate adjudication of the  
27 reserved issue is in the interest of justice.>
- 28 7. Page 4, by striking lines 25 through 28 and inserting:  
29 <4. A person convicted of a felony who is currently  
30 registered as a sex offender under chapter 692A or who is  
31 required to serve a special sentence under chapter 903B shall  
32 be disqualified from jury service.>
- 33 8. Title page, lines 3 and 4, by striking <providing  
34 penalties,>
- 35 9. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal

PAGE 2

- 1 references as necessary.

HOLT of Crawford

H-1141

- 1 Amend House File 349 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 30, by striking <A> and inserting <On or  
3 after July 1, 2024, a>  
4 2. Page 2, line 9, by striking <A> and inserting <On or  
5 after July 1, 2024, a>



- 6 3. Page 2, line 15, by striking <A> and inserting <On or  
7 after July 1, 2024, a>  
8 4. Page 2, line 23, by striking <At> and inserting  
9 <Beginning July 1, 2024, at>  
10 5. Page 3, line 9, by striking <The> and inserting  
11 <Beginning July 1, 2024, the>

HOLT of Crawford

H-1142

- 1 Amend House File 547 as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, after line 29 by inserting:  
3 <c. The names of the residents of the dwelling unit to which  
4 the termination of the rental agreement will apply in addition  
5 to the tenant, if any.>  
6 2. Page 4, after line 3 by inserting:  
7 <8. Notwithstanding any provision of this section to the  
8 contrary, only the leasehold interest of the tenant requesting  
9 the termination pursuant to subsection 1 who provides the  
10 documentation required by subsections 2 and 3 shall be  
11 terminated.>

KAUFMANN of Cedar

H-1143

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1132, to Senate File 443, as amended,  
2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 7 and inserting:  
4 <\_. Page 1, by striking lines 9 through 11 and inserting  
5 <as provided in section 331.207. However, all counties shall  
6 use plan "three">>  
7 2. Page 1, lines 9 and 10, by striking <includes an  
8 institution of higher learning governed by the state board of  
9 regents that>  
10 3. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1144

- 1 Amend House File 548 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 32, by striking <five> and inserting <seven>  
3 2. Page 2, after line 10 by inserting:  
4 <6. In a residential forcible entry and detainer action for  
5 nonpayment of rent in which the defendant is found guilty, the  
6 court shall enter an order sealing the record of the action,  
7 the existence of the petition, all filings and documentation

8 within the case file, and any associated writs of execution, if  
 9 all of the following conditions are met:  
 10 a. The application is filed jointly by the plaintiff and  
 11 defendant.  
 12 b. The defendant applicant has paid all court costs, fees,  
 13 finer, and any other financial obligation ordered by the court  
 14 or assessed by the clerk of the district court in the case.>  
 15 3. Page 2, line 11, by striking <6.> and inserting <7.>  
 16 4. Page 3, by striking lines 6 through 11.  
 17 5. Page 3, after line 15 by inserting:  
 18 <9. Subsections 3 through 7 do not create an independent  
 19 cause of action by a tenant for use of lawfully obtained  
 20 information.>

THOMSON of Floyd

H-1145

1 Amend House File 429 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, lines 6 and 7, by striking <the board of  
 3 directors of the school district reasonably believes> and  
 4 inserting <, as a result of viewing a recording created by a  
 5 video surveillance system or a report from a school district  
 6 employee, the board of directors of the school district  
 7 determines>  
 8 2. Page 3, line 17, by striking <A classroom teacher  
 9 employed by a school district> and inserting <An employee of  
 10 a school district>  
 11 3. Page 3, line 20, by striking <classroom teacher  
 12 witnesses> and inserting <employee witnesses, either directly  
 13 or indirectly by viewing a recording created by a video  
 14 surveillance system,>  
 15 4. Title page, lines 5 and 6, by striking <classroom  
 16 teachers employed by school districts> and inserting <school  
 17 district employees>  
 18 5. Title page, line 8, by striking <classroom teacher> and  
 19 inserting <employee>

BODEN of Warren

H-1146

1 Amend House File 565 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <DIVISION I  
 5 PIPELINE PROJECTS  
 6 Section 1. Section 479.25, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 7 follows:  
 8 **479.25 Damages.**

9 1. A pipeline company operating a pipeline or a gas  
10 storage area shall have reasonable access to the pipeline or  
11 gas storage area for the purpose of constructing, operating,  
12 maintaining, or locating pipes, pumps, pressure apparatus or  
13 other stations, wells, devices, or equipment used in or upon  
14 the pipeline or gas storage area; shall pay the owner of the  
15 land for the right of entry and the owner of crops for all  
16 damages caused by entering, using, or occupying the land; and  
17 shall pay to the owner all damages caused by the completion  
18 of construction of the pipeline due to wash or erosion of the  
19 soil at or along the location of the pipeline and due to the  
20 settling of the soil along and above the pipeline. However,  
21 this section shall not prevent the execution of an agreement  
22 between the pipeline company and the owner of land or crops  
23 with reference to the use of the land.

24 2. A claim for crop yield loss damages pursuant to this  
25 section shall not be precluded from renegotiation under section  
26 6B.52 on the grounds that the damages were apparent at the time  
27 of settlement or on the grounds that more than five years have  
28 elapsed since the date of the settlement.

29 3. A landowner or farm tenant may file an action for relief  
30 in small claims or district court for damages, including but  
31 not limited to crop yield loss damages.

32 Sec. 2. Section 479A.11, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
33 follows:

34 **479A.11 Damages.**

35 1. A pipeline company operating pipelines or underground

PAGE 2

1 storage shall be given reasonable access to the pipelines and  
2 storage areas for the purpose of constructing, operating,  
3 maintaining, or locating their pipes, pumps, pressure  
4 apparatus, or other stations, wells, devices, or equipment used  
5 in or upon a pipeline or storage area, but shall pay the owner  
6 of the lands for the right of entry and the owner of crops on  
7 the land all damages caused by entering, using, or occupying  
8 the lands for these purposes; and shall pay to the owner of the  
9 lands, after the completion of construction of the pipeline or  
10 storage, all damages caused by settling of the soil along and  
11 above the pipeline, and wash or erosion of the soil along the  
12 pipeline due to the construction of the pipeline. However,  
13 this section does not prevent the execution of an agreement  
14 with other terms between the pipeline company and the owner of  
15 the land or crops with reference to their use.

16 2. A claim for crop yield loss damages pursuant to this  
17 section shall not be precluded from renegotiation under section  
18 6B.52 on the grounds that the damages were apparent at the time  
19 of settlement or on the grounds that more than five years have  
20 elapsed since the date of the settlement.

21 3. A landowner or farm tenant may file an action for relief  
22 in small claims or district court for damages, including but

23 not limited to crop yield loss damages.

24 Sec. 3. Section 479B.16, subsection 1, Code 2023, is amended  
25 to read as follows:

26 1. A pipeline company granted a pipeline permit shall,  
27 subject to subsection 4, be vested with the right of eminent  
28 domain, to the extent necessary and as prescribed and approved  
29 by the board, not exceeding seventy-five feet in width for  
30 right-of-way and not exceeding one acre in any one location in  
31 addition to right-of-way for the location of pumps, pressure  
32 apparatus, or other stations or equipment necessary to  
33 the proper operation of its pipeline. The board may grant  
34 additional eminent domain rights where the pipeline company  
35 has presented sufficient evidence to adequately demonstrate

PAGE 3

1 that a greater area is required for the proper construction,  
2 operation, and maintenance of the pipeline or for the location  
3 of pumps, pressure apparatus, or other stations or equipment  
4 necessary to the proper operation of its pipeline.

5 Sec. 4. Section 479B.16, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
6 following new subsection:

7 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. The board shall not grant a liquefied  
8 carbon dioxide pipeline company the right of eminent domain  
9 under this chapter for an interstate hazardous liquid pipeline  
10 project unless the company acquires at least ninety percent of  
11 the affected route miles through voluntary easements or through  
12 preexisting easements. The company shall submit regular  
13 reports on its progress in acquiring voluntary easements as  
14 determined by the board.

15 Sec. 5. Section 479B.20, subsection 5, Code 2023, is amended  
16 to read as follows:

17 5. If the pipeline company or its contractor does not  
18 comply with the requirements of this section, with the land  
19 restoration plan or line location, or with an independent  
20 agreement on land restoration executed in accordance with  
21 subsection 10, the county board of supervisors or a landowner  
22 may petition the board for an order requiring corrective action  
23 to be taken. In addition, the county board of supervisors  
24 or a landowner may file a complaint with the board seeking  
25 imposition of civil penalties under section 479B.21. A  
26 landowner may supply a copy of the complaint to the county  
27 board of supervisors where the complaint originated.

28 Sec. 6. Section 479B.20, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
29 following new subsection:

30 NEW SUBSECTION. 13. For the purposes of this section,  
31 "landowner" also includes a farm tenant.

32 Sec. 7. Section 479B.29, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
33 follows:

34 **479B.29 Particular damage claims.**

35 1. Compensable losses shall include, but are not limited to,

PAGE 4

- 1 all of the following:
- 2 a. Loss or reduced yield of crops or forage on the pipeline  
3 right-of-way, whether caused directly by construction or from  
4 disturbance of usual farm operations.
- 5 b. Loss or reduced yield of crops or yield from land near  
6 the pipeline right-of-way resulting from lack of timely access  
7 to the land or other disturbance of usual farm operations,  
8 including interference with irrigation or drainage.
- 9 c. Fertilizer, lime, or organic material applied by the  
10 landowner to restore land disturbed by construction to full  
11 productivity.
- 12 d. Loss of or damage to trees of commercial or other value  
13 that occurs at the time of construction, restoration, or at the  
14 time of any subsequent work by the pipeline company.
- 15 e. The cost of or losses in moving or relocating livestock,  
16 and the loss of gain by or the death or injury of livestock  
17 caused by the interruption or relocation of normal feeding.
- 18 f. Erosion and soil compaction on lands attributable to  
19 pipeline construction.
- 20 g. Damage to farm equipment caused by striking a pipeline,  
21 debris, or other material reasonably associated with pipeline  
22 construction while engaged in normal farming operations as  
23 defined in section 480.1.
- 24 h. Damage to soil or water conservation structures caused  
25 by construction, restoration, or subsequent work by the  
26 pipeline company including but not limited to terraces, grassed  
27 waterways, water and sediment control basins, ponds, saturated  
28 buffers, and biofilters.
- 29 i. Damage to irrigation or drainage systems caused by  
30 construction, restoration, or subsequent work by the pipeline  
31 company.
- 32 2. A claim for ~~damage for future crop deficiency within~~  
33 ~~the easement strip~~ damages incurred under this section shall  
34 not be precluded from renegotiation under section 6B.52 on  
35 the grounds that it was apparent at the time of settlement

PAGE 5

- 1 ~~unless the settlement expressly releases the pipeline company~~  
2 ~~from claims for damage to the productivity of the soil. The~~  
3 ~~landowner shall notify the pipeline company in writing fourteen~~  
4 ~~days prior to harvest in each year to assess crop deficiency.~~  
5 3. For the purposes of this section, "landowner" also  
6 includes a farm tenant.
- 7 4. A landowner that incurred damage under this section is  
8 eligible for compensation for damages. A landowner may file an  
9 action for relief against a pipeline company in small claims  
10 or district court for a violation of this section or pursue  
11 remedies under section 479B.30, subsection 7.
- 12 Sec. 8. Section 479B.30, subsection 7, Code 2023, is amended

13 to read as follows:

14 7. As used in this section, “*damages*” means compensation for  
 15 damages to the land, crops, and other personal property caused  
 16 by the construction of a pipeline and its attendant structures  
 17 or underground storage facility, or a compensable loss as  
 18 defined in section 479B.29, subsection 1, but does not include  
 19 compensation for a property interest, and “*landowner*” includes  
 20 a farm tenant.

21 Sec. 9. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 22 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

23 Sec. 10. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
 24 to all applications for a permit to construct a pipeline  
 25 pursuant to chapter 479B filed with the Iowa utilities board  
 26 on or after July 1, 2021, and to permits issued on or after the  
 27 effective date of this division of this Act.

## 28 DIVISION II

### 29 EMINENT DOMAIN INTERIM STUDY

30 Sec. 11. EMINENT DOMAIN INTERIM STUDY.

31 1. The legislative council is requested to authorize a  
 32 study committee to evaluate eminent domain practices and  
 33 procedures applicable under Iowa law. The study committee  
 34 shall make recommendations that the committee believes will  
 35 improve eminent domain policy in the state including all of the

PAGE 6

1 following:

- 2 a. Standards for entering land for land surveying purposes.
- 3 b. Review of land restoration standards.
- 4 c. Review of eminent domain public benefit and private-use
- 5 tests.

6 d. Engineering study analysis, including all of the  
 7 following:

8 (1) Engineering study standards, authority, and  
 9 composition.

10 (2) Analysis of the process of company selection.

11 e. Land compensation practices and procedures.

12 f. Review of eminent domain processes and procedures.

13 g. Iowa utilities board perspectives.

14 2. The study committee shall consist of five members of  
 15 the senate, three of whom shall be appointed by the majority  
 16 leader of the senate and two of whom shall be appointed by  
 17 the minority leader of the senate, and five members of the  
 18 house of representatives, three of whom shall be appointed by  
 19 the speaker of the house of representatives and two of whom  
 20 shall be appointed by the minority leader of the house of  
 21 representatives. The legislative council is encouraged to  
 22 appoint to the interim study committee public members or direct  
 23 the study committee to seek input from or to appoint members  
 24 of the public.

25 3. The study committee shall meet during the 2023  
 26 legislative interim and submit a report containing

27 recommendations to the members of the general assembly by  
28 December 15, 2023.>  
29 2. Title page, line 2, after <requirements,> by inserting  
30 <establishing an interim study committee,>

HOLT of Crawford  
KAUFMANN of Cedar

H-1147

1 Amend House File 572 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, after line 19 by inserting:  
3 <4. "Railroad company" means a business entity organized  
4 under the laws of this state or doing business in this state  
5 as a carrier by rail and regulated by the federal railroad  
6 administration.>  
7 2. Page 1, line 20, by striking <4.> and inserting <5.>  
8 3. Page 1, line 24, by striking <5.> and inserting <6.>  
9 4. Page 1, line 32, by striking <6.> and inserting <7.>  
10 5. Page 2, line 12, by striking <homestead.> and inserting  
11 <homestead, if the remotely piloted aircraft remains over the  
12 homestead.>  
13 6. Page 2, line 14, by striking <area.> and inserting  
14 <area, if the remotely piloted aircraft remains over the secure  
15 farmstead area.>  
16 7. Page 2, line 28, by striking <knowingly> and inserting  
17 <knowingly, and with the intent to commit a public offense.>  
18 8. Page 3, after line 9 by inserting:  
19 <3. a. Except as provided in paragraph "b", a court shall  
20 order that any person holding a retrievable image, sound, or  
21 data recorded in violation of this section destroy the image,  
22 sound, or data, including any copy of such image, sound, or  
23 data.  
24 b. (1) A person may claim an ownership interest in a  
25 retrievable image, sound, or data recorded in violation of this  
26 section, to the extent that any of the following apply:  
27 (a) The person is an individual who may be identified in the  
28 recording. A parent or guardian of the individual may claim  
29 the ownership interest on behalf of the individual.  
30 (b) The person is an owner of an agricultural animal that  
31 may be identified in the recording.  
32 (c) The person is an owner of the land or an improvement  
33 to land having unique physical characteristics that may be  
34 identified in the recording.  
35 (2) A person cannot claim an ownership interest in a

PAGE 2

1 retrievable image, sound, or data that includes an image,  
2 sound, or data that may identify another individual, an  
3 agricultural animal owned by another person, or land or

- 4 an improvement owned by another person, unless that other  
 5 individual or person consents.>  
 6 9. Page 3, by striking lines 32 and 33 and inserting:  
 7 <1. A person who operates a remotely piloted aircraft for  
 8 a commercial or agricultural use in compliance with federal  
 9 aviation administration regulations, authorizations, or  
 10 exemptions.>  
 11 10. Page 4, after line 6 by inserting:  
 12 <4. A railroad company.>  
 13 11. Page 4, line 7, by striking <4.> and inserting <5.>  
 14 12. Page 4, line 9, by striking <5.> and inserting <6.>

WULF of Black Hawk

H-1148

- 1 Amend House File 638 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 4, line 34, by striking <subsection 5 or 6> and  
 3 inserting <subsection 6>  
 4 2. By striking page 4, line 35, through page 5, line 20, and  
 5 inserting:  
 6 <5. a. If a civil penalty owed by a person who was issued  
 7 a driver's license in this state is delinquent under subsection  
 8 1 or 2, and if the person owes two hundred fifty dollars or  
 9 more, the board shall notify the department of transportation  
 10 to suspend the person's driver's license in accordance  
 11 with section 321.210E until the civil penalty is no longer  
 12 delinquent.  
 13 b. If the civil penalty owed by the person is no longer  
 14 delinquent, the board shall notify the department of  
 15 transportation to terminate the suspension of the person's  
 16 driver's license in accordance with section 321.210E.>  
 17 3. Page 6, by striking lines 2 through 11 and inserting:  
 18 <Sec. \_\_. **NEW SECTION. 321.210E Suspension for delinquent**  
 19 **civil penalties owed to the Iowa ethics and campaign disclosure**  
 20 **board.**  
 21 Upon receipt of notice from the Iowa ethics and campaign  
 22 disclosure board and in accordance with applicable rules  
 23 adopted by the department, the department shall suspend the  
 24 driver's license of a person who owes a delinquent civil  
 25 penalty under section 68B.32E. The suspension shall continue  
 26 until the department receives notice from the Iowa ethics and  
 27 campaign disclosure board that the person no longer owes a  
 28 delinquent civil penalty. Upon receipt of such notice from  
 29 the Iowa ethics and campaign disclosure board, and payment  
 30 of the reinstatement fee provided under section 321.191, the  
 31 department shall terminate the suspension and reinstate the  
 32 person's driver's license if the person is otherwise eligible  
 33 to be issued a driver's license.  
 34 Sec. \_\_. Section 321.212, subsection 1, paragraph a,  
 35 subparagraph (1), Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:



PAGE 2

- 1 (1) Except as provided in section 321.210A, 321.210E,  
 2 or 321.513, the department shall not suspend a license for a  
 3 period of more than one year, except that a license suspended  
 4 because of incompetency to drive a motor vehicle shall be  
 5 suspended until the department receives satisfactory evidence  
 6 that the former holder is competent to operate a motor vehicle  
 7 and a refusal to reinstate constitutes a denial of license  
 8 within section 321.215; upon revoking a license the department  
 9 shall not grant an application for a new license until the  
 10 expiration of one year after the revocation, unless another  
 11 period is specified by law.>  
 12 4. By renumbering as necessary.

HARRIS of Appanoose

H-1149

- 1 Amend House File 668 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 3, after line 20 by inserting:  
 3 <(0i) If the child care center or child care facility  
 4 located on the property for which an application has been  
 5 approved under this subparagraph is operated by a lessee that  
 6 is not listed under section 428.1 as responsible for the  
 7 payment of property taxes on the property, the lessor shall  
 8 accordingly adjust amounts due under the lease to reflect  
 9 the property tax savings realized by the lessor under this  
 10 subparagraph.>

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-1150

- 1 Amend House File 668 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
 3 <DIVISION I  
 4 CHILD CARE CENTERS AND FACILITIES — PROPERTY TAXATION>  
 5 2. Page 4, line 33, after <This> by inserting <division of  
 6 this>  
 7 3. Page 5, line 3, after <this> by inserting <division of  
 8 this>  
 9 4. Page 5, line 6, after <this> by inserting <division of  
 10 this>  
 11 5. Page 5, line 11, after <this> by inserting <division of  
 12 this>  
 13 6. Page 5, line 13, after <this> by inserting <division of  
 14 this>  
 15 7. Page 5, after line 15 by inserting:  
 16 <DIVISION \_\_\_  
 17 CHILD AND DEPENDENT CARE TAX CREDIT

18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 422.12C, subsection 1, Code 2023, is  
 19 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu  
 20 thereof the following:

21 1. The taxes imposed under this subchapter, less the amounts  
 22 of nonrefundable credits allowed under this subchapter, shall  
 23 be reduced by a child and dependent care credit equal to the  
 24 following percentages of the federal child and dependent care  
 25 credit provided in section 21 of the Internal Revenue Code,  
 26 without regard to whether or not the federal credit was limited  
 27 by the taxpayer's federal tax liability:

28 a. For a taxpayer with net income of forty-five thousand  
 29 dollars or less, one hundred percent.

30 b. For a taxpayer with net income exceeding forty-five  
 31 thousand dollars but not exceeding fifty thousand dollars,  
 32 eighty-eight percent.

33 c. For a taxpayer with net income exceeding fifty thousand  
 34 dollars but not exceeding sixty thousand dollars, seventy-five  
 35 percent.

PAGE 2

1 d. For a taxpayer with net income exceeding sixty thousand  
 2 dollars but not exceeding seventy thousand dollars, sixty-three  
 3 percent.

4 e. For a taxpayer with net income exceeding seventy thousand  
 5 dollars but not exceeding eighty thousand dollars, fifty  
 6 percent.

7 f. For a taxpayer with net income exceeding eighty thousand  
 8 dollars but not exceeding ninety thousand dollars, thirty-eight  
 9 percent.

10 g. For a taxpayer with net income exceeding ninety thousand  
 11 dollars but not exceeding one hundred thousand dollars,  
 12 twenty-five percent.

13 h. For a taxpayer with net income exceeding one hundred  
 14 thousand dollars but not exceeding one hundred twenty-five  
 15 thousand dollars, thirteen percent.

16 i. For a taxpayer with net income exceeding one hundred  
 17 twenty-five thousand dollars but not exceeding one hundred  
 18 fifty thousand dollars, ten percent.

19 j. For a taxpayer with net income exceeding one hundred  
 20 fifty thousand dollars but not exceeding one hundred  
 21 seventy-five thousand dollars, five percent.

22 k. For a taxpayer with net income exceeding one hundred  
 23 seventy-five thousand dollars but not exceeding two hundred  
 24 thousand dollars, three percent.

25 l. For a taxpayer with net income exceeding two hundred  
 26 thousand dollars but not exceeding two hundred fifty thousand  
 27 dollars, two percent.

28 m. For a taxpayer with net income exceeding two hundred  
 29 fifty thousand dollars, zero percent.

30

DIVISION \_\_\_\_

31

CHILD CARE CENTER AND CHILD DEVELOPMENT HOME GRANTS

32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **237D.1 Definitions.**

33 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise  
34 requires:

35 1. "*Child*" means the same as defined in section 237A.1.

PAGE 3

1 2. "*Child care*" means the same as defined in section 237A.1.

2 3. "*Child development home*" means the same as defined in  
3 section 237A.1.

4 4. "*Department*" means the department of health and human  
5 services.

6 5. "*Facility*" means the same as defined in section 237A.1.

7 6. "*Fund*" means the child care center and child development  
8 home grant fund.

9 7. "*Home*" means a child development home.

10 8. "*Licensed child care center*" or "*center*" means a facility  
11 providing child care or preschool services for seven or more  
12 children that has been issued a license by the department  
13 pursuant to section 237A.2.

14 9. "*Program*" means the child care center and child  
15 development home grant program.

16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **237D.2 Child care center and child**  
17 **development home grant fund.**

18 1. A child care center and child development home grant fund  
19 is created and established as a separate and distinct fund in  
20 the state treasury under the control of the department.

21 2. *a.* The fund may consist of any moneys appropriated by  
22 the general assembly for purposes of this chapter and any other  
23 moneys that are lawfully available to the department. Moneys  
24 in the fund are appropriated to the department and shall be  
25 used for the purposes of this chapter.

26 *b.* Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in the fund  
27 that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the  
28 fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for  
29 expenditure for the purposes of this section in succeeding  
30 fiscal years. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2,  
31 interest earned on moneys in the fund shall be credited to the  
32 fund.

33 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **237D.3 Child care center and child**  
34 **development home grant program.**

35 1. The department shall adopt rules to establish and

PAGE 4

1 administer a child care center and child development home  
2 grant program to provide for the allocation of money in the  
3 fund in the form of grants, not to exceed fifty thousand  
4 dollars per grant, to eligible persons for costs related to  
5 the establishment of a new licensed child care center or  
6 a new child development home, or for the expansion of an  
7 existing licensed child care center or the expansion of an

8 existing child development home. For any one fiscal year, the  
 9 department shall not approve more than four million dollars  
 10 in grants. The rules adopted by the department shall specify  
 11 the eligibility requirements for applicants of the program and  
 12 the items eligible for a program grant. Items eligible for a  
 13 program grant must include the costs related to licensing or  
 14 registration, supplies, employee salaries, and infrastructure.

15 2. A new center or a new home must be licensed or registered  
 16 and fully operational within two years of the date of an  
 17 applicant's receipt of a grant.

18 3. Of the children for whom a new or expanded center or a  
 19 new or expanded home provide child care, a minimum of twenty  
 20 percent of the children must be from a family that qualifies  
 21 for state child care assistance pursuant to section 237A.13.

22 4. A person that is awarded a grant shall enter into an  
 23 agreement with the department that specifies the requirements  
 24 that must be maintained throughout the period of the agreement  
 25 in order for the person to retain the grant. The agreement  
 26 must contain, at a minimum, provisions addressing all of the  
 27 following:

28 a. The legal name of the person receiving the grant.

29 b. The amount of the grant.

30 c. Annual certification by the person to the department of  
 31 compliance with the requirements of the agreement, the program,  
 32 and this chapter.

33 d. The repayment of the grant, or a portion of the grant,  
 34 if the person does not meet all of the requirements of the  
 35 agreement, the program, and this chapter.

PAGE 5

1 e. If a new center or a new home for which the grant was  
 2 received goes out of business within two years of the date the  
 3 new center or new home becomes fully operational pursuant to  
 4 subsection 2, the grant shall be subject to repayment. If an  
 5 expanded center or an expanded home for which the grant was  
 6 received goes out of business within two years of the date on  
 7 which the grant was received, the grant shall be subject to  
 8 repayment.

9

#### DIVISION \_\_\_\_

#### 10 SMALL BUSINESS CHILD CARE TAX CREDIT

11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **237A.32 Small business child care**  
 12 **tax credit.**

13 1. As used in this section "*small business*" means any  
 14 enterprise which is located in this state, which is operated  
 15 for profit and under a single management, and which has either  
 16 fewer than twenty employees or an annual gross income of less  
 17 than four million dollars computed as the average of the three  
 18 preceding fiscal years. This definition does not apply to any  
 19 program or activity for which a definition for small business  
 20 is provided for the program or activity by federal law or  
 21 regulation or other state law.

- 22 2. A small business may receive a child care tax credit  
23 for providing child care employee benefits to employees of the  
24 business. The credit may be applied against income tax imposed  
25 under chapter 422, subchapter II or III, the franchise tax  
26 imposed under chapter 422, subchapter V, the gross premiums  
27 tax imposed under chapter 432, or the moneys and credits tax  
28 imposed in section 533.329. The amount of the credit equals  
29 the costs to provide the benefit up to three thousand dollars  
30 per employee per year.
- 31 3. The aggregate amount of tax credits authorized pursuant  
32 to this section shall not exceed a total of two million  
33 dollars per fiscal year, and shall be awarded on a first-come,  
34 first-served basis.
- 35 4. To be eligible for a small business child care tax

PAGE 6

- 1 credit, the small business must provide child care employee  
2 benefits to employees of the business through any of the  
3 following:
- 4 a. Build a new structure or rehabilitate an existing  
5 structure to be used as a child care center at or near the small  
6 business where the children of the employees of the business  
7 are provided child care. A small business may construct or  
8 rehabilitate the structure in conjunction with another business  
9 but only the actual cost of the business shall be considered in  
10 determining the credit.
- 11 b. Operate or lease a child care center at or near the small  
12 business where the children of the employees of the business  
13 are provided child care.
- 14 5. A taxpayer who elects to claim the small business child  
15 care tax credit shall not claim the employer child care tax  
16 credit under section 237A.31.
- 17 6. Any credit in excess of the tax liability is not  
18 refundable but the excess for the tax year may be credited  
19 to the tax liability for the following five years or until  
20 depleted, whichever is earlier. The director of revenue shall  
21 adopt rules to implement this section.
- 22 Sec.     . NEW SECTION. 422.12P Small business child care  
23 tax credit.
- 24 1. The taxes imposed under this subchapter, less the credits  
25 allowed under section 422.12, shall be reduced by a small  
26 business child care tax credit received pursuant to section  
27 237A.32.
- 28 2. An individual may claim the tax credit allowed a  
29 partnership, S corporation, limited liability company, estate,  
30 or trust electing to have the income taxed directly to the  
31 individual. The amount claimed by the individual shall be  
32 based upon the pro rata share of the individual's earnings of a  
33 partnership, S corporation, limited liability company, estate,  
34 or trust.

35 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 422.33, Code 2023, is amended by adding

PAGE 7

1 the following new subsection:

2 NEW SUBSECTION. 33. The taxes imposed under this subchapter  
3 shall be reduced by a small business child care tax credit  
4 received pursuant to section 237A.32.

5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 422.60, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
6 the following new subsection:

7 NEW SUBSECTION. 16. The taxes imposed under this subchapter  
8 shall be reduced by a small business child care tax credit  
9 received pursuant to section 237A.32.

10 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **432.12P Small business child care**  
11 **tax credit.**

12 The taxes imposed under this chapter shall be reduced by  
13 a small business child care tax credit received pursuant to  
14 section 237A.32.

15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 533.329, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
16 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

17 NEW PARAGRAPH. *n.* The moneys and credits tax imposed under  
18 this section shall be reduced by a small business child care  
19 tax credit received pursuant to section 237A.32.

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
21 to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2023.

22 DIVISION \_\_\_\_

23 STATE CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 237A.13, subsection 8, paragraph c, Code  
25 2023, is amended to read as follows:

26 c. Families with an income of more than one hundred  
27 percent but not more than ~~one two~~ ~~hundred forty five~~ percent  
28 of the federal poverty level whose members, for at least  
29 twenty-eight hours per week in the aggregate, are employed  
30 or are participating at a satisfactory level in an approved  
31 training program or educational program.

32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ DIRECTIVE TO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN  
33 SERVICES — CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE.

34 1. The department of health and human services shall amend  
35 its administrative rules pursuant to chapter 17A to do all of

PAGE 8

1 the following:

2 a. Provide income eligibility for state child care  
3 assistance, according to family size for children needing basic  
4 care, to families whose nonexempt gross monthly income does not  
5 exceed two hundred percent of the federal poverty level.

6 b. Adjust the state child care assistance copayment  
7 schedule in incrementally increased amounts for families whose  
8 nonexempt gross monthly income does not exceed two hundred  
9 percent of the federal poverty level.

10 2. The rules adopted pursuant to this section shall take

- 11 effect January 1, 2024.>  
12 8. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting <An  
13 Act relating to child care and including effective date,>  
14 9. By renumbering as necessary.

KURTH of Scott

H-1151

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1146, to House File 565, as follows:  
2 1. Page 5, line 2, after <soil> by inserting <or on the  
3 grounds that more than five years have elapsed since the date  
4 of the settlement>

HOLT of Crawford

H-1152

- 1 Amend House File 604 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:  
4 <Section 1. Section 2C.9, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
5 the following new subsection:  
6 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. Investigate, on complaint, any  
7 complaint received by an individual who holds a license,  
8 certificate, authorization, or statement of recognition issued  
9 by the board of educational examiners related to violence in  
10 the classroom or violence on school property, including any  
11 disclosure of information to which section 280.34 applies  
12 related to violence in the classroom or violence on school  
13 property. The ombudsman shall provide the results of the  
14 investigation to the department of education and the board of  
15 educational examiners. The ombudsman shall maintain secrecy in  
16 respect to the identities of the complainants.  
17 Sec. 2. Section 256.9, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
18 following new subsection:  
19 NEW SUBSECTION. 66. Develop and distribute to school  
20 districts a list of all professional development programs and  
21 other training programs in which employees of school districts  
22 are required to participate pursuant to federal law or state  
23 law, including chapter 284. For purposes of this subsection,  
24 “*professional development program*” means the same as defined in  
25 section 272.1.  
26 Sec. 3. Section 256E.7, subsection 2, Code 2023, is amended  
27 by adding the following new paragraphs:  
28 NEW PARAGRAPH. 0j. Be subject to and comply with the  
29 requirements of section 279.78 relating to notifications to  
30 the parents or guardians of a student in the event a classroom  
31 teacher witnesses the student suffer a bodily injury in the  
32 same manner as a school district.

33 NEW PARAGRAPH. 00j. Be subject to and comply with the  
 34 requirements of section 279.79 relating to prohibiting  
 35 retaliation against employees or contractors for disclosing

PAGE 2

1 certain specified information in the same manner as a school  
 2 district.  
 3 NEW PARAGRAPH. 000j. Be subject to and comply with the  
 4 requirements of section 279.80 relating to the removal of  
 5 disruptive students from the classroom in the same manner as  
 6 a school district.

7 Sec. 4. Section 279.51A, subsection 4, Code 2023, is amended  
 8 to read as follows:

9 4. A classroom teacher employed by a school district shall  
 10 report any incident of violence that results in injury or  
 11 property damage or assault by a student enrolled in the school  
 12 to the principal of the school within twenty-four hours after  
 13 the incident of violence occurs. The principal of the school  
 14 shall notify the parent or guardian of a student enrolled in  
 15 the school who was injured or assaulted in an incident of  
 16 violence within twenty-four hours after the classroom teacher  
 17 reports the incident of violence to the principal.

18 Sec. 5. **NEW SECTION. 279.77 Professional development —**  
 19 **notification.**

20 If a school district requires an employee to participate  
 21 in a particular professional development program, including  
 22 a program that is included on the list developed by the  
 23 department of education pursuant to section 256.9, subsection  
 24 66, the school district shall provide notice to the employee  
 25 indicating the section of the Code, or rules adopted by the  
 26 state board of education or the board of educational examiners,  
 27 the school district determines requires the employee to  
 28 participate in the professional development program. For  
 29 purposes of this section, “*professional development program*”  
 30 means the same as defined in section 272.1.

31 Sec. 6. **NEW SECTION. 279.78 Notice to parents or guardians**  
 32 **related to student injuries.**

33 A teacher employed by a school district may notify the parent  
 34 or guardian of a student enrolled in the school district by  
 35 telephonic means if the teacher witnesses the student suffer a

PAGE 3

1 bodily injury.

2 Sec. 7. **NEW SECTION. 279.79 Retaliation prohibition.**

3 The board of directors of a school district shall not take  
 4 any disciplinary action against an employee or contractor of  
 5 the school district for disclosing information to any public  
 6 official or law enforcement agency, including a disclosure  
 7 to the ombudsman pursuant to section 2C.9, subsection 2A, if  
 8 the employee or contractor reasonably believes the information



9 evidences a violation of law or rule, mismanagement, a gross  
 10 abuse of funds, an abuse of authority, or a substantial and  
 11 specific danger to public health or safety. For purposes of  
 12 this section, “disciplinary action” includes termination of  
 13 employment or the contractual relationship, suspension from  
 14 employment, demotion, financial penalties, failing to take  
 15 action regarding an employee’s or contractor’s promotion  
 16 or proposed promotion, failing to provide an advantage in  
 17 employment or the contractual relationship, and written or  
 18 verbal reprimands.

19 Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 279.80 Removal of disruptive students  
 20 from the classroom.

21 1. As used in this section:

22 a. “Administrator” means the same as defined in section  
 23 272.1.

24 b. “School resource officer” means the same as defined in  
 25 34 U.S.C. §10389.

26 c. “Teacher” means the same as defined in section 272.1.

27 d. “Therapeutic classroom” means the same as defined in  
 28 section 256.25, subsection 7.

29 2. The board of directors of each public school district  
 30 shall adopt a policy, consistent with section 279.51A, that  
 31 describes when a teacher may remove a disruptive student from  
 32 the classroom. The policy shall require the school district  
 33 to consider placing a disruptive student in an alternative  
 34 learning environment. The policy shall provide for escalating  
 35 levels of discipline each time a disruptive student is removed

PAGE 4

1 from the classroom. The policy shall include all of the  
 2 following:

3 a. A teacher employed by a school district may remove a  
 4 disruptive student from the classroom under the supervision of  
 5 a school resource officer or an administrator located in the  
 6 attendance center.

7 b. (1) The first time a teacher removes a disruptive  
 8 student from the classroom pursuant to paragraph “a” in a  
 9 semester, or the trimester or quarter equivalent, the school  
 10 district shall do all of the following:

11 (a) Facilitate a counseling session between the student  
 12 and a school counselor licensed by the board of educational  
 13 examiners under chapter 256.

14 (b) Place the student in one day of in-school suspension  
 15 after the counseling session described in subparagraph division  
 16 (a) takes place.

17 (2) The second time a teacher removes a disruptive student  
 18 from the classroom pursuant to paragraph “a” in a semester, or  
 19 the trimester or quarter equivalent, the school district shall  
 20 do all of the following:

21 (a) Facilitate a counseling session between the student  
 22 and a school counselor licensed by the board of educational  
 23 examiners under chapter 256.

24 (b) Place the student in five consecutive school days of  
 25 in-school suspension after the counseling session described in  
 26 subparagraph division (a) takes place.

27 (3) The third time a teacher removes a disruptive student  
 28 from the classroom pursuant to paragraph "a" in a school year,  
 29 the school district may permanently remove the student from the  
 30 teacher's class, and the school district shall consider placing  
 31 the student in an alternative learning environment, including a  
 32 therapeutic classroom.

33 Sec. 9. Section 280.21, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
 34 following new subsection:

35 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. A public school district, accredited

PAGE 5

1 nonpublic school, or area education agency shall provide to all  
 2 teachers employed by the public school district, accredited  
 3 nonpublic school, or area education agency a copy of this  
 4 section with the initial employment contract and with each  
 5 notice of renewal of the employment contract.>

6 2. Title page, lines 7 and 8, by striking <districts,  
 7 accredited nonpublic schools,> and inserting <districts>

WHEELER of Sioux

H-1153

1 Amend the amendment, H-1139, to House File 652, as follows:

2 1. By striking page 1, line 31, through page 2, line 3.

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1154

1 Amend House File 474 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 9, by striking <if the department requests  
 3 an ex parte order> and inserting <if an ex parte order is  
 4 requested>

5 2. Page 1, line 19, by striking <the department> and  
 6 inserting <the adoption service provider>

7 3. Page 5, by striking lines 22 through 32 and inserting:  
 8 <3. a. As soon as possible after the individual on duty,  
 9 the adoption service provider, or first responder assumes  
 10 physical custody of a newborn infant released under subsection  
 11 1, and, if applicable, the first responder or the adoption  
 12 service provider transports the newborn infant to the nearest  
 13 institutional health facility under subsection 2, paragraph  
 14 "b", the individual on duty or first responder shall notify the  
 15 department of ~~human services and the~~ The department or the  
 16 adoption service provider shall take the actions necessary to

17 assume the care, control, and custody of the newborn infant-  
 18 The as follows:  
 19 4. Page 6, line 16, by striking ~~<the department>~~ and  
 20 inserting ~~<the adoption service provider>~~  
 21 5. Page 6, line 32, by striking ~~<an adoption>~~ and inserting  
 22 ~~<the adoption>~~  
 23 6. Page 7, line 11, after ~~<subsection>~~ by inserting ~~<by~~  
 24 ~~either the department or the adoption service provider>~~

LOHSE of Polk

H-1155

1 Amend the amendment, H-1146, to House File 565, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 29 through 31.  
 3 2. Page 2, by striking lines 21 through 23.  
 4 3. Page 3, by striking lines 28 through 31.  
 5 4. By renumbering as necessary.

HOLT of Crawford

H-1156

1 Amend the amendment, H-1152, to House File 604, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 11, by striking ~~<section 280.34>~~ and  
 3 inserting ~~<section 279.79>~~  
 4 2. Page 1, line 31, by striking ~~<a bodily injury>~~ and  
 5 inserting ~~<an incident of violence>~~  
 6 3. Page 2, line 12, after ~~<principal>~~ by inserting ~~<or the~~  
 7 ~~lead administrator>~~  
 8 4. Page 2, by striking lines 13 through 17 and inserting  
 9 ~~<the incident of violence occurs. The principal or lead~~  
 10 ~~administrator of the school shall notify the parent or guardian~~  
 11 ~~of the student enrolled in the school who caused the incident~~  
 12 ~~of violence that resulted in injury or property damage or~~  
 13 ~~assault of the incident of violence within twenty-four hours~~  
 14 ~~after the classroom teacher reports the incident of violence to~~  
 15 ~~the principal or lead administrator.>~~  
 16 5. Page 2, line 32, by striking ~~<student injuries>~~ and  
 17 inserting ~~<incidents of violence>~~  
 18 6. By striking page 2, line 34, through page 3, line  
 19 1, and inserting ~~<or guardian of a student enrolled in the~~  
 20 ~~school district if the teacher witnesses the student suffer an~~  
 21 ~~incident of violence that results in injury or property damage~~  
 22 ~~or assault.>~~  
 23 7. Page 3, by striking lines 32 through 34 and inserting  
 24 ~~<the classroom. The policy shall provide for escalating>~~  
 25 8. Page 4, line 1, after ~~<include>~~ by inserting ~~<, at a~~  
 26 ~~minimum,>~~  
 27 9. By striking page 4, line 35, through page 5, line 5, and  
 28 inserting:

29 <NEW SUBSECTION. 5. A public school district or area  
 30 education agency shall provide to all teachers employed by the  
 31 public school district or area education agency a copy of this  
 32 section with the initial employment contract and with each  
 33 notice of renewal of the employment contract.>  
 34 10. Page 5, before line 6 by inserting:  
 35 <\_\_. Title page, lines 5 and 6, by striking <districts,

PAGE 2

1 accredited nonpublic schools,> and inserting <districts>>  
 2 11. By renumbering as necessary.

WHEELER of Sioux

H-1157

1 Amend House File 679 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 5, line 8, by striking <each> and inserting <the>

LATHAM of Franklin

H-1158

1 Amend the amendment, H-1154, to House File 474, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 24 and inserting:  
 3 <Amend House File 474 as follows:  
 4 1. Page 1, line 9, by striking <if the department requests  
 5 an ex parte order> and inserting <if an ex parte order is  
 6 requested>  
 7 2. Page 1, line 19, by striking <the department> and  
 8 inserting <the adoption service provider>  
 9 3. Page 5, by striking lines 22 through 32 and inserting:  
 10 <3. a. As soon as possible after the individual on  
 11 duty, the adoption service provider, or the first responder  
 12 assumes physical custody of a newborn infant released under  
 13 subsection 1, and, if applicable, the adoption service provider  
 14 or the first responder transports the newborn infant to the  
 15 nearest institutional health facility under subsection 2,  
 16 paragraph "b", the individual on duty shall notify either  
 17 the department or an adoption service provider and the first  
 18 responder shall notify the department of human services and  
 19 the. The department or the adoption service provider shall  
 20 take the actions necessary to assume the care, control, and  
 21 custody of the newborn infant. as follows:>  
 22 4. Page 6, line 16, by striking <the department> and  
 23 inserting <the adoption service provider>  
 24 5. Page 6, line 18, by striking <the department's> and  
 25 inserting <the adoption service provider's>  
 26 6. Page 6, after line 30 by inserting:  
 27 <c. Within twenty-four hours of the adoption service  
 28 provider taking custody of the newborn infant, the adoption

29 service provider shall notify the department in writing that  
 30 the adoption service provider has taken custody of the newborn  
 31 infant and will comply with the requirements of chapter 233.>  
 32 7. Page 6, line 32, by striking <an adoption> and inserting  
 33 <the adoption>  
 34 8. Page 7, line 11, after <subsection> by inserting <by  
 35 either the department or the adoption service provider>

PAGE 2

1 9. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
 2 references as necessary.>

LOHSE of Polk

H-1159

1 Amend the amendment, H-1147, to House File 572, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 6 through 12 and inserting:  
 3 <\_\_. By striking page 3, line 34, through page 4, line 6,  
 4 and inserting:  
 5 <2. A person who operates a remotely piloted aircraft for  
 6 a commercial or agricultural use in compliance with federal  
 7 aviation administration regulations, authorizations, or  
 8 exemptions.  
 9 3. A department, division, or other unit of state government  
 10 of this state or any other state, city, county, township, or  
 11 other governmental subdivision, or any other public corporation  
 12 or agency created under the laws of this state, any other  
 13 state, the United States, or any department or agency thereof,  
 14 or any agency, commission, or authority established pursuant to  
 15 an interstate compact or agreement or combination thereof.  
 16 4. A public utility as defined in section 476.1.  
 17 5. A railroad company.>>  
 18 2. Page 2, line 13, by striking <<5.>> and inserting <<6.>>  
 19 3. Page 2, line 14, by striking <<6.>> and inserting <<7.>>  
 20 4. By renumbering as necessary.

GJERDE of Linn

H-1160

1 Amend House File 679 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 5, line 8, by striking <each claim> and inserting  
 3 <the claims>

LATHAM of Franklin

H-1161

1 Amend House File 677 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, line 26, by striking <division> and inserting  
3 <department>

4 2. Page 3, line 5, by striking <division> and inserting  
5 <department>

6 3. Page 3, line 13, by striking <division> and inserting  
7 <department>

8 4. Page 3, after line 21 by inserting:

9 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 123.45, subsection 3, Code 2023, is  
10 amended to read as follows:

11 3. A person engaged in the wholesaling of beer or wine  
12 may sell only disposable glassware, which is constructed of  
13 paper, paper laminated, or plastic materials and designed  
14 primarily for personal consumption on a one-time usage  
15 basis, to retailers for use within the premises of licensed  
16 establishments, for an amount which is greater than or equal  
17 to an amount which represents the greater of either the amount  
18 paid for the disposable glassware by the supplier or the amount  
19 paid for the disposable glassware by the wholesaler. Also,  
20 notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter or the fact  
21 that a person is the holder of a class "A" beer permit, a native  
22 brewery may be granted not more than two class "C" retail  
23 alcohol licenses or not more than two special class "C" retail  
24 alcohol licenses, both as defined in section 123.30, regardless  
25 of whether that person is also a manufacturer of native  
26 distilled spirits pursuant to a class "A" native distilled  
27 spirits license or a manufacturer of native wine pursuant to a  
28 class "A" wine permit.

29 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 123.130, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
30 amended to read as follows:

31 2. Pursuant to section 123.45, subsection 3, a native  
32 brewery may be granted not more than two class "C" retail  
33 alcohol licenses or not more than two special class "C" retail  
34 alcohol licenses.>

35 5. Title page, line 1, after <winery> by inserting <and

PAGE 2

1 native brewery>

2 6. By renumbering as necessary.

A. MEYER of Webster

H-1162

1 Amend House File 654 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:

4 <Section 1. NEW SECTION. 569A.1 Property owner bill of  
5 rights.

6 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a government  
7 body, as defined in section 22.1, or any agent acting on behalf  
8 of a government body shall not force the owner of property to  
9 allow firearms or any other weapons on the owner's property  
10 without the owner's consent.

11 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, eminent  
12 domain shall not be used for a private use purpose unless  
13 the owner of the property to be acquired has agreed, without  
14 coercion, to the sale of the property to the entity seeking to  
15 use eminent domain.>

16 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting  
17 <An Act relating to the rights of property owners.>

B. MEYER of Polk

H-1163

1 Amend House File 201 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:

4 <Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 668.12A Liability for employee**  
5 **negligence in actions involving commercial motor vehicles.**

6 1. Subject to subsection 4, in a civil action involving the  
7 operation of a commercial motor vehicle, if an employer who  
8 is a defendant in the action complies with subsection 2, the  
9 employer's liability for damages caused by the negligence of an  
10 employee operating a commercial motor vehicle within the course  
11 and scope of employment shall be based solely on respondeat  
12 superior and not on the employer's direct negligence in hiring,  
13 training, supervising, or trusting the employee.

14 2. On motion of an employer who is a defendant in a civil  
15 action involving the operation of a commercial motor vehicle,  
16 a trial court shall dismiss from the civil action any claim  
17 of the employer's direct negligence in hiring, training,  
18 supervising, or trusting the employee, or other claim of direct  
19 negligence on the part of the employer for the employee's  
20 harmful conduct, or other similar claims, if the employer  
21 stipulates that at the time of the event that caused the  
22 damages that are the subject of the civil action that the  
23 person whose negligence is alleged to have caused the damages  
24 was the employer's employee and was acting within the course  
25 and scope of employment with the employer.

26 3. If an employer makes the stipulations in subsection 2  
27 with respect to an employee, and the employee's negligence is  
28 found to have caused or contributed to causing the damages,  
29 the employer shall be adjudged liable solely on the basis of  
30 respondeat superior for all the resulting damages.

31 4. This section does not apply if the civil action involving  
32 a commercial motor vehicle arises from an incident for which an  
33 employee is convicted under section 321J.2 or found to be in  
34 violation of 49 C.F.R. §392.4 or 49 C.F.R. §392.5.

35 5. As used in this section:

PAGE 2

1 a. "*Commercial motor vehicle*" means as defined in section  
 2 321.1, subsection 11, paragraph "f", and also includes a  
 3 business-trade truck as defined in section 321.1, subsection  
 4 7A; a combination of vehicles as defined in section 321.1,  
 5 subsection 9; a commercial vehicle as defined in section  
 6 321.1, subsection 12, and section 326.2; a crane as defined in  
 7 section 321.1, subsection 15A; a farm tractor as defined in  
 8 section 321.1, subsection 24; a fence-line feeder as defined  
 9 in section 321.1, subsection 24A; an implement of husbandry  
 10 as defined in section 321.1, subsection 32; a light delivery  
 11 truck, panel delivery truck, or pickup as defined in section  
 12 321.1, subsection 35; a motor truck as defined in section  
 13 321.1, subsection 41; an off-road utility vehicle as defined  
 14 in section 321.1, subsection 47A; a road tractor as defined  
 15 in section 321.1, subsection 64A; a special mobile equipment  
 16 as defined in section 321.1, subsection 74; a special truck  
 17 as defined in section 321.1, subsection 75; a tank wagon as  
 18 defined in section 321.1, subsection 80A; a towing or recovery  
 19 vehicle as defined in section 321.1, subsection 83A; a tracked  
 20 implement of husbandry as defined in section 321.1, subsection  
 21 83B; a transporter as defined in section 321.1, subsection 87;  
 22 a truck tractor as defined in section 321.1, subsection 88;  
 23 and a utility maintenance vehicle as defined in section 321.1,  
 24 subsection 89A.

25 b. "*Convicted*" means convicted of an indictable offense and  
 26 includes a guilty plea or other finding of guilt by a court of  
 27 competent jurisdiction.

28 c. "*Operation*" or "*operating*" means actual physical control  
 29 of a commercial motor vehicle upon a highway as defined in  
 30 section 321.1.

31 Sec. 2. **NEW SECTION. 668.15A Noneconomic damages —**  
 32 **commercial motor vehicle owners or operators.**

33 1. As used in this section:

34 a. "*Commercial motor vehicle*" means as defined in section  
 35 321.1.

PAGE 3

1 b. "*Convicted*" means convicted of an indictable offense and  
 2 includes a guilty plea or other finding of guilt by a court of  
 3 competent jurisdiction.

4 c. "*Inflation*" means the annual percentage change in the  
 5 United States department of labor, bureau of labor statistics,  
 6 consumer price index for all urban consumers for the midwest  
 7 region, all items, or its successor index.

8 d. "*Noneconomic damages*" means damages arising from  
 9 pain, suffering, inconvenience, physical impairment, mental  
 10 anguish, emotional pain and suffering, loss of chance, loss of  
 11 consortium, or any other nonpecuniary damages.



12 e. "Operation" means actual physical control of a commercial  
13 motor vehicle upon a highway as defined in section 321.1.

14 2. The total amount recoverable by each plaintiff in any  
15 civil action involving the operation of a commercial motor  
16 vehicle for noneconomic damages for personal injury or death,  
17 whether in tort, contract, or otherwise, against the owner or  
18 operator of a commercial motor vehicle shall be limited to two  
19 million dollars, regardless of the number of claims, theories  
20 of liability, or defendants in the civil action.

21 3. a. The limitation on damages set forth in subsection 2  
22 shall be adjusted for inflation by the secretary of state on  
23 January 1, 2026, and on January 1 of each even-numbered year  
24 thereafter.

25 b. The secretary of state shall certify and publish the  
26 adjusted limitation on damages within fourteen days after the  
27 appropriate information is available.

28 4. This section does not apply if the civil action involving  
29 a commercial motor vehicle arises from an incident for which an  
30 employee is convicted under section 321J.2 or found to be in  
31 violation of 49 C.F.R. §392.4 or 49 C.F.R. §392.5.

32 Sec. 3. Section 668A.1, subsection 2, paragraphs a and  
33 b, Code 2023, as amended by 2023 Iowa Acts, House File 161,  
34 section 4, is amended to read as follows:

35 a. If the answer or finding pursuant to subsection 1,

PAGE 4

1 paragraph "b", is affirmative, or if the claim is against any  
2 physician and surgeon, osteopathic physician and surgeon,  
3 dentist, podiatric physician, optometrist, pharmacist,  
4 chiropractor, physician assistant, or nurse, licensed under  
5 chapter 147, or a hospital licensed under chapter 135B, arising  
6 out of patient care, or if the claim is part of a civil action  
7 involving the operation of a commercial motor vehicle, then the  
8 full amount of the punitive or exemplary damages awarded shall  
9 be paid to the claimant.

10 b. If the answer or finding pursuant to subsection 1,  
11 paragraph "b", is negative, and if the claim is not against  
12 any physician and surgeon, osteopathic physician and surgeon,  
13 dentist, podiatric physician, optometrist, pharmacist,  
14 chiropractor, physician assistant, or nurse, licensed under  
15 chapter 147, or a hospital licensed under chapter 135B,  
16 arising out of patient care, and if the claim is not part of  
17 a civil action involving the operation of a commercial motor  
18 vehicle, then after payment of all applicable costs and fees,  
19 an amount not to exceed twenty-five percent of the punitive or  
20 exemplary damages awarded may be ordered paid to the claimant,  
21 with the remainder of the award to be ordered paid into a  
22 civil reparations trust fund administered by the state court  
23 administrator. Funds placed in the civil reparations trust  
24 shall be under the control and supervision of the executive  
25 council, and shall be disbursed only for purposes of indigent  
26 civil litigation programs or insurance assistance programs.>

27 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4 and inserting  
 28 <An Act relating to tort liability, including employer  
 29 liability and damages in civil actions involving commercial  
 30 motor vehicles.>

GUSTOFF of Polk

H-1164

1 Amend Senate File 228, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 4 inserting:  
 5 <Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 668.12A No liability for**  
 6 **negligent hiring in actions involving commercial motor vehicles.**  
 7 1. In any civil action involving the operation of a  
 8 commercial motor vehicle requiring a commercial driver's  
 9 license, there shall not be civil liability for damages for  
 10 an employer's negligent hiring of an employee if all of the  
 11 following apply:  
 12 a. The employer complies with subsection 2.  
 13 b. The employee's actions that caused the claimant damage  
 14 are within the course and scope of the employee's employment.  
 15 2. On motion of an employer who is a defendant in a civil  
 16 action involving the operation of a commercial motor vehicle  
 17 requiring a commercial driver's license, a trial court shall  
 18 dismiss from the civil action any claim of the employer's  
 19 direct negligence in hiring the employee driver, if the  
 20 employer stipulates that at the time of the event that caused  
 21 the damages that are the subject of the civil action all of the  
 22 following are true:  
 23 a. The person whose negligence is alleged to have caused the  
 24 damages was the employer's employee.  
 25 b. The person whose negligence is alleged to have caused the  
 26 damages was acting within the course and scope of employment  
 27 with the employer.  
 28 3. If an employer makes the stipulations in subsection 2  
 29 with respect to an employee, and the employee's negligence is  
 30 found to have caused or contributed to causing the damages, the  
 31 employer's liability for negligent hiring shall be adjudged  
 32 solely on the basis of respondeat superior.  
 33 4. As used in this section:  
 34 a. "*Commercial motor vehicle*" means as defined in section  
 35 321.1, subsection 11, paragraph "f", subparagraphs (1), (2),

PAGE 2

1 and (4), and also includes a glider kit vehicle as defined in  
 2 section 321.1, subsection 28A; a road tractor as defined in  
 3 section 321.1, subsection 64A; a towing or recovery vehicle as  
 4 defined in section 321.1, subsection 83A; and a truck tractor  
 5 as defined in section 321.1, subsection 88.

- 6     *b. "Operation"* means actual physical control of a commercial  
7 motor vehicle upon a highway as defined in section 321.1.
- 8     Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 668.15A Noneconomic damages —  
9 **commercial motor vehicle owners or operators.**
- 10     1. As used in this section:
- 11     *a. "Commercial motor vehicle"* means as defined in section  
12 321.1, subsection 11, paragraph "*f*", subparagraphs (1), (2),  
13 and (4), and also includes a glider kit vehicle as defined in  
14 section 321.1, subsection 28A; a road tractor as defined in  
15 section 321.1, subsection 64A; a towing or recovery vehicle as  
16 defined in section 321.1, subsection 83A; and a truck tractor  
17 as defined in section 321.1, subsection 88.
- 18     *b. "Inflation"* means the annual percentage change in the  
19 United States department of labor, bureau of labor statistics,  
20 consumer price index for all urban consumers for the midwest  
21 region, all items, or its successor index.
- 22     *c. "Noneconomic damages"* means damages arising from  
23 pain, suffering, inconvenience, physical impairment, mental  
24 anguish, emotional pain and suffering, loss of chance, loss of  
25 consortium, or any other nonpecuniary damages.
- 26     *d. "Operation"* means actual physical control of a commercial  
27 motor vehicle upon a highway as defined in section 321.1.
- 28     2. The total amount recoverable per plaintiff against the  
29 owner or operator of a commercial motor vehicle for noneconomic  
30 damages for personal injury or death in a civil action  
31 involving the operation of a commercial motor vehicle requiring  
32 a commercial driver's license, whether in tort or otherwise,  
33 is five million dollars. This limitation on damages applies  
34 regardless of the number of derivative claims or theories of  
35 liability in the civil action, subject to subsection 3.

PAGE 3

- 1     3. Upon motion by any plaintiff in a civil action against  
2 the owner or operator of a commercial motor vehicle requiring a  
3 commercial driver's license and prior to entry of judgment by  
4 the trial court, the trial court shall not apply the limitation  
5 on damages set forth in subsection 2 if the trial court finds,  
6 by a preponderance of the evidence, that the negligent act  
7 leading to the plaintiff's claimed harm involved any of the  
8 following:
- 9     *a.* Operating a commercial motor vehicle with an alcohol  
10 concentration, as defined in section 321J.1, of .04 or more.
- 11     *b.* Operating a commercial motor vehicle under the influence  
12 of a drug.
- 13     *c.* A refusal to submit to chemical testing required under  
14 chapter 321J.
- 15     *d.* A felony involving the use of a motor vehicle.
- 16     *e.* The use of a commercial motor vehicle involving the  
17 manufacturing, distributing, or dispensing of a controlled  
18 substance as defined in section 124.101; not including the  
19 lawful transport for hire of a controlled substance.

- 20 *f.* Knowingly operating a commercial motor vehicle without  
 21 a proper license, or while the person's commercial driver's  
 22 license is revoked, suspended, or canceled, or while the person  
 23 is otherwise disqualified from operating a commercial motor  
 24 vehicle.
- 25 *g.* Operating a commercial motor vehicle without the  
 26 possession of a commercial driver's license or commercial  
 27 learner's permit valid for the vehicle operated.
- 28 *h.* Operating a commercial motor vehicle involving an act or  
 29 practice of human trafficking as defined in section 710A.1.
- 30 *i.* Reckless driving, as described in section 321.277.
- 31 *j.* Use of an electronic communication device while driving,  
 32 as described in section 321.276.
- 33 *k.* Speeding fifteen miles per hour or more over the legal  
 34 speed limit.
- 35 *l.* Violating any state or local law or ordinance restricting

PAGE 4

- 1 or prohibiting the use of a mobile telephone, computer,  
 2 tablet, or other device that is not a part of the vehicle while  
 3 operating the vehicle.
- 4 4. *a.* The limitation on damages set forth in subsection  
 5 2 does not apply to any case involving operation of a vehicle  
 6 that does not require a commercial driver's license.
- 7 *b.* The limitation on damages set forth in subsection 2  
 8 does not apply to a civil action involving the operation of  
 9 a commercial motor vehicle serving as a common carrier of  
 10 passengers, or a commercial motor vehicle that is primarily  
 11 engaged in transporting passengers, or a commercial motor  
 12 vehicle as defined in section 321.1, subsection 11, paragraph  
 13 "f", subparagraph (3); commercial vehicle as defined in section  
 14 321.1, subsection 12, paragraph "c"; school bus as defined in  
 15 section 321.1, subsection 69; or other passenger transport.
- 16 5. The limitation on damages set forth in subsection 2  
 17 shall be adjusted for inflation by the secretary of state on  
 18 January 1, 2028, and on January 1 of each even-numbered year  
 19 thereafter. The secretary of state shall certify and publish  
 20 the adjusted limitation on damages within fourteen days after  
 21 the appropriate information is available.
- 22 Sec. 3. Section 668A.1, subsection 2, paragraphs a and  
 23 b, Code 2023, as amended by 2023 Iowa Acts, House File 161,  
 24 section 4, are amended to read as follows:
- 25 *a.* If the answer or finding pursuant to subsection 1,  
 26 paragraph "b", is affirmative, or if the claim is against any  
 27 physician and surgeon, osteopathic physician and surgeon,  
 28 dentist, podiatric physician, optometrist, pharmacist,  
 29 chiropractor, physician assistant, or nurse, licensed under  
 30 chapter 147, or a hospital licensed under chapter 135B, arising  
 31 out of patient care, or if the claim is part of a civil action  
 32 involving the operation of a commercial motor vehicle, then the

33 full amount of the punitive or exemplary damages awarded shall  
34 be paid to the claimant.  
35 b. If the answer or finding pursuant to subsection 1,

PAGE 5

1 paragraph "b", is negative, and if the claim is not against  
2 any physician and surgeon, osteopathic physician and surgeon,  
3 dentist, podiatric physician, optometrist, pharmacist,  
4 chiropractor, physician assistant, or nurse, licensed under  
5 chapter 147, or a hospital licensed under chapter 135B,  
6 arising out of patient care, and if the claim is not part of  
7 a civil action involving the operation of a commercial motor  
8 vehicle, then after payment of all applicable costs and fees,  
9 an amount not to exceed twenty-five percent of the punitive or  
10 exemplary damages awarded may be ordered paid to the claimant,  
11 with the remainder of the award to be ordered paid into a  
12 civil reparations trust fund administered by the state court  
13 administrator. Funds placed in the civil reparations trust  
14 shall be under the control and supervision of the executive  
15 council, and shall be disbursed only for purposes of indigent  
16 civil litigation programs or insurance assistance programs.>

GUSTOFF of Polk

H-1165

1 Amend House File 669 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 6 by inserting:

3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 435.22, subsection 1, paragraph b,  
4 subparagraphs (1) and (3), Code 2023, are amended to read as  
5 follows:

6 (1) If the owner of the home is an Iowa resident, has  
7 attained the age of twenty-three years on or before December 31  
8 of the base year, and has an income when included with that of  
9 a spouse which is less than ~~eight forty thousand five hundred~~  
10 dollars per year, the annual tax shall not be imposed on the  
11 home. ~~If the income is eight thousand five hundred dollars or~~  
12 ~~more but less than sixteen thousand five hundred dollars, the~~  
13 ~~annual tax shall be computed as follows:~~

14 If the Household \_\_\_\_\_ Annual Tax Per

15 Income is: \_\_\_\_\_ Square Foot:

16 \$ 8,500 — 9,499.99 — 3.0 cents

17 9,500 — 10,499.99 — 6.0

18 10,500 — 12,499.99 — 10.0

19 12,500 — 14,499.99 — 13.0

20 14,500 — 16,499.99 — 15.0

21 (3) Beginning with the 1998 base year, the income dollar  
22 amounts set forth in this paragraph "b" shall be multiplied  
23 by the cumulative adjustment factor for that base year as  
24 determined in section 425.23, subsection 4.

25 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 435.22, subsection 2, paragraphs a and b,  
 26 Code 2023, are amended to read as follows:

27 a. For the sixth through ninth years after the year of  
 28 manufacture the annual tax is ninety percent of the tax  
 29 computed according to subsection 1, paragraph "~~a~~"~~"b~~";  
 30 ~~whichever is applicable~~ unless subsection 1, paragraph "b",  
 31 applies.

32 b. For all homes ten or more years after the year of  
 33 manufacture the annual tax is eighty percent of the tax  
 34 computed according to subsection 1, paragraph "~~a~~"~~"b~~";  
 35 ~~whichever is applicable~~ unless subsection 1, paragraph "b",

PAGE 2

- 1 applies.>  
 2 2. Page 4, after line 22 by inserting:  
 3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ APPLICABILITY. The following apply to claims for  
 4 credit under section 435.22 filed on or after January 1, 2024:  
 5 The sections of this Act amending section 435.22.>  
 6 3. Title page, line 2, after <licenses,> by inserting  
 7 <property tax,>  
 8 4. Title page, line 3, by striking <property> and inserting  
 9 <property, and including applicability provisions>  
 10 5. By renumbering as necessary.

LOHSE of Polk  
 HOLT of Crawford  
 JUDGE of Dallas  
 JAMES of Dubuque

H-1166

- 1 Amend Senate File 326, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 24 through 32 and inserting:  
 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 155A.46, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
 5 the following new subsection:  
 6 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. A pharmacist may, pursuant to statewide  
 7 protocols developed by the board in consultation with the  
 8 department of health and human services, order and dispense  
 9 to patients eighteen years and older self-administered  
 10 hormonal contraceptives. For the purpose of this  
 11 subsection, "*self-administered hormonal contraceptive*" means  
 12 a self-administered hormonal contraceptive that is approved  
 13 by the United States food and drug administration to prevent  
 14 pregnancy. "*Self-administered hormonal contraceptive*" includes  
 15 an oral hormonal contraceptive, a hormonal vaginal ring, and  
 16 a hormonal contraceptive patch, but does not include any drug  
 17 intended to induce an abortion as defined in section 146.1.  
 18 a. In ordering and dispensing a self-administered hormonal  
 19 contraceptive to a patient under this subsection, a pharmacist  
 20 shall comply with all of the following:

- 21 (1) For an initial dispensing of a self-administered  
22 hormonal contraceptive, the pharmacist may dispense only up  
23 to a three-month supply at one time of the self-administered  
24 hormonal contraceptive.
- 25 (2) For any subsequent dispensing of the same  
26 self-administered hormonal contraceptive, the pharmacist  
27 may dispense up to a twelve-month supply at one time of the  
28 self-administered hormonal contraceptive.
- 29 b. The statewide protocols shall require a pharmacist who  
30 dispenses a self-administered hormonal contraceptive under this  
31 subsection to do all of the following:
- 32 (1) Retain a record of each patient to whom a  
33 self-administered hormonal contraceptive is dispensed under  
34 this subsection and submit the record to the department of  
35 health and human services.

PAGE 2

- 1 (2) Complete a standardized training program and continuing  
2 education requirements approved by the board in consultation  
3 with the board of medicine and the department of health and  
4 human services that are related to ordering and dispensing a  
5 self-administered hormonal contraceptive and include education  
6 regarding all contraceptive methods approved by the United  
7 States food and drug administration.
- 8 (3) Obtain a completed self-screening risk assessment,  
9 approved by the department of health and human services in  
10 collaboration with the board and the board of medicine, from  
11 each patient, verify the identity and age of each patient, and  
12 perform a blood pressure screening on each patient prior to  
13 dispensing the self-administered hormonal contraceptive to the  
14 patient.
- 15 (4) Provide the patient with all of the following:
- 16 (a) Written information regarding all of the following:
- 17 (i) The importance of completing an appointment with the  
18 patient's primary care or women's health care practitioner  
19 to obtain preventative care, including but not limited to  
20 recommended tests and screenings.
- 21 (ii) The effectiveness and availability of  
22 long-acting reversible contraceptives as an alternative  
23 to self-administered hormonal contraceptives.
- 24 (b) A copy of the record of the pharmacist's encounter with  
25 the patient that includes all of the following:
- 26 (i) The patient's completed self-screening risk assessment.
- 27 (ii) A description of the self-administered hormonal  
28 contraceptive dispensed, or the basis for not dispensing a  
29 self-administered hormonal contraceptive.
- 30 (c) Patient counseling regarding all of the following:
- 31 (i) The appropriate administration and storage of the  
32 self-administered hormonal contraceptive.
- 33 (ii) Potential side effects and risks of the  
34 self-administered hormonal contraceptive.
- 35 (iii) The need for backup contraception.

PAGE 3

1 (iv) When to seek emergency medical attention.

2 (v) The risk of contracting a sexually transmitted  
3 infection or disease, and ways to reduce such a risk.

4 c. The statewide protocols shall prohibit a pharmacist who  
5 orders and dispenses a self-administered hormonal contraceptive  
6 under this subsection from doing any of the following:

7 (1) Requiring any other prescription drug order authorized  
8 by a practitioner prior to dispensing the self-administered  
9 hormonal contraceptive to a patient.

10 (2) Requiring a patient to schedule an appointment  
11 with the pharmacist for the ordering or dispensing of a  
12 self-administered hormonal contraceptive.

13 (3) Dispensing a self-administered hormonal contraceptive  
14 to a patient for more than fifteen months after the date a  
15 self-administered hormonal contraceptive is initially dispensed  
16 to the patient, if the patient has not consulted with a primary  
17 care or women's health care practitioner during the preceding  
18 fifteen months, in which case the pharmacist shall refer the  
19 patient to a primary care or women's health care practitioner.

20 (4) Dispensing a self-administered hormonal contraceptive  
21 to a patient if the results of the self-screening risk  
22 assessment indicate it is unsafe for the pharmacist to dispense  
23 the self-administered hormonal contraceptive to the patient, in  
24 which case the pharmacist shall refer the patient to a primary  
25 care or women's health care practitioner.

26 d. A pharmacist who orders and dispenses a self-administered  
27 hormonal contraceptive shall be immune from criminal and civil  
28 liability arising from any damages caused by the ordering,  
29 dispensing, administering, or use of a self-administered  
30 hormonal contraceptive.

31 Sec. \_\_\_. INFORMATION PROGRAM FOR DRUG PRESCRIBING AND  
32 DISPENSING — SELF-ADMINISTERED HORMONAL CONTRACEPTIVES. The  
33 board of pharmacy in collaboration with the board of medicine  
34 and the department of health and human services shall expand  
35 the information program for drug prescribing and dispensing

PAGE 4

1 established pursuant to section 124.551, to collect from  
2 pharmacists information relating to the dispensing of  
3 self-administered hormonal contraceptives as provided pursuant  
4 to section 155A.46. The board of pharmacy shall adopt  
5 rules pursuant to chapter 17A related to registration of  
6 participating pharmacists, the information to be reported by a  
7 pharmacist to the information program, access to information  
8 from the program, and other rules necessary to carry out the  
9 purposes and to enforce the provisions of this section.>

10 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <and administering> and  
11 inserting <, administering, and dispensing>



H-1167

1 Amend Senate File 219, as passed by the Senate, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, lines 3 and 4, by striking <of health and human  
3 services>

COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

H-1168

1 Amend House File 470 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
3 <Section 1. Section 43.38, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
4 follows:  
5 **43.38 Voter confined to party ticket.**  
6 The elector shall be allowed to vote for candidates for  
7 nomination on the ballot of the party with which the elector is  
8 has been registered as affiliated for the one hundred twenty  
9 days immediately preceding the primary election, and shall  
10 receive no other ballot. The voter shall mark and return the  
11 ballot in the manner provided in section 49.84.

12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 43.43, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
13 follows:

14 **43.43 Voter's declaration of eligibility.**

15 Each person voting at a primary election shall sign a  
16 declaration of eligibility which shall be in substantially the  
17 following form:

18 I do solemnly swear or affirm that I am a resident of the  
19 ..... precinct, ..... ward or township, city of  
20 ....., county of ....., Iowa.

21 I am a registered voter. I have not voted and will not vote  
22 in any other precinct in this election.

23 I am affiliated with the ..... party. If my current voter  
24 registration record indicates another party affiliation or no  
25 party affiliation, I swear or affirm that I have in good faith  
26 changed my previously declared party affiliation, or declared  
27 my party affiliation, not later than one hundred twenty days  
28 before this primary election, and now desire to be a member of  
29 the party indicated above.

30 .....  
31 Signature of voter  
32 .....  
33 Address  
34 (.....).....  
35 Telephone (optional)

PAGE 2

1 Approved:  
2 .....  
3 Election board member  
4 .....  
5 Date>

6 2. Page 1, after line 11 by inserting:

7 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 43.91, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
8 follows:

9 **43.91 Voter at caucus — qualifications.**

10 Any person voting at a precinct caucus must be a person who  
11 is or will by the date of the next general election become  
12 an eligible elector, who has not already participated in the  
13 caucus of any political party within the same year, ~~and who~~  
14 ~~is a resident of the precinct, and who has been a registered~~  
15 member of the political party holding the precinct caucus for  
16 the one hundred twenty days immediately preceding the precinct  
17 caucus. A list of the names and addresses of each person to  
18 whom a ballot was delivered or who was allowed to vote in each  
19 precinct caucus shall be prepared by the caucus chairperson and  
20 secretary who shall certify such list to the commissioner at  
21 the same time as the names of those elected as delegates and  
22 party committee members are so certified.>

23 3. Page 15, after line 14 by inserting:

24 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 53.2, subsection 6, Code 2023, is amended  
25 by striking the subsection.>

26 4. Page 24, after line 28 by inserting:

27 <Sec. \_\_\_. REPEAL. Section 43.42, Code 2023, is repealed.>

28 5. Title page, line 2, after <related to> by inserting  
29 <primary elections,>

30 6. By renumbering as necessary.

THOMSON of Floyd  
DIEKEN of O'Brien  
STOLTENBERG of Scott  
M. THOMPSON of Wright

HENDERSON of Woodbury  
GEHLBACH of Dallas  
OSMUNDSON of Clayton  
GOLDING of Linn

H-1169

1 Amend House File 470 as follows:

2 1. Page 3, after line 18 by inserting:

3 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 49.84, subsection 1, paragraph c, Code  
4 2023, is amended to read as follows:

5 c. (1) If the precinct has automatic tabulating equipment  
6 that will not permit more than one ballot to be inserted at  
7 a time, the voter may insert the ballot into the tabulating  
8 device; otherwise, the election official shall place the ballot  
9 in the ballot box. An identifying mark or symbol shall not be  
10 endorsed on the voter's ballot.

11 (2) A voter shall not insert a ballot into the tabulating  
12 device or surrender a ballot to an election official to be  
13 placed in the ballot box unless one person from each political  
14 party who has been appointed to serve on a challenging  
15 committee pursuant to section 49.104, subsection 1, paragraph  
16 "b", swears under penalty of perjury that the person has  
17 personal knowledge that the ballot was cast in secret only by  
18 the voter authorized to cast the ballot.>

19 2. By striking page 20, line 24, through page 21, line 3,  
 20 and inserting:  
 21 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 53.23, subsection 5, Code 2023, is  
 22 amended to read as follows:  
 23 5. a. The special precinct election board shall preserve  
 24 the secrecy of all absentee and provisional ballots. After the  
 25 affidavits on the affidavit envelopes have been reviewed and  
 26 the qualifications of the persons casting the ballots have been  
 27 determined, those that have ~~been accepted for counting shall~~  
 28 ~~be opened not been rejected pursuant to section 53.25 shall be~~  
 29 reviewed as provided in paragraph "b". The  
 30 b. After the special precinct election board has reviewed a  
 31 ballot as provided in paragraph "a" and not rejected the ballot  
 32 pursuant to section 53.25, one person from each political  
 33 party serving as a challenger pursuant to subsection 4 shall  
 34 swear under penalty of perjury that the person has personal  
 35 knowledge that the ballot was cast in secret only by the voter

PAGE 2

1 who completed the affidavit on the envelope. Otherwise, the  
 2 ballot shall be rejected.  
 3 c. After the ballots have been reviewed as provided in  
 4 paragraph "b", the ballots that have not been rejected shall be  
 5 removed from the affidavit envelopes or return envelopes marked  
 6 with the affidavit, as applicable, without being unfolded or  
 7 examined, and then shall be thoroughly intermingled, after  
 8 which they shall be unfolded and tabulated. If secrecy folders  
 9 or envelopes are used with provisional paper ballots, the  
 10 ballots shall be removed from the secrecy folders envelopes  
 11 after the ballots have been intermingled.>  
 12 3. Page 21, line 11, after <kind,> by inserting <if the  
 13 ballot was not cast in secret.>  
 14 4. Title page, line 2, after <ballots,> by inserting <ballot  
 15 secrecy,>  
 16 5. By renumbering as necessary.

THOMSON of Floyd  
 DIEKEN of O'Brien  
 OSMUNDSON of Clayton  
 GOLDING of Linn

HENDERSON of Woodbury  
 STOLTENBERG of Scott  
 M. THOMPSON of Wright

H-1170

1 Amend Senate File 84, as passed by the Senate, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
 3 <DIVISION I  
 4 SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF A MINOR>  
 5 2. Page 4, after line 24 by inserting:  
 6 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 7 STALKING UTILIZING A TECHNOLOGICAL DEVICE

8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 692A.102, subsection 1, paragraph a,  
9 subparagraph (6), subparagraph division (b), Code 2023, is  
10 amended to read as follows:

11 (b) Stalking in violation of section 708.11, if a  
12 determination is made that the offense was sexually motivated  
13 pursuant to section 692A.126, except a violation of section  
14 708.11, subsection 3, paragraph “b” “a”, subparagraph (3), shall  
15 be classified a tier II offense as provided in paragraph “b”.

16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 692A.102, subsection 1, paragraph b,  
17 subparagraph (8), Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:

18 (8) Stalking in violation of section 708.11, subsection 3,  
19 paragraph “b” “a”, subparagraph (3), if a determination is made  
20 that the offense was sexually motivated pursuant to section  
21 692A.126.

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 708.11, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code  
23 2023, is amended to read as follows:

24 b. “*Course of conduct*” means repeatedly maintaining a visual  
25 or physical proximity to a person without legitimate purpose,  
26 repeatedly utilizing a technological device to locate, listen  
27 to, or watch a person without authorization or legitimate  
28 purpose, or repeatedly conveying oral or written threats,  
29 threats implied by conduct, or a combination thereof, directed  
30 at or toward a person.

31 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 708.11, subsection 1, Code 2023, is  
32 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

33 NEW PARAGRAPH. e. “*Technological device*” means any  
34 computer, cellular phone, smartphone, digital camera, video  
35 camera, audio recording device, global positioning device, or

PAGE 2

1 other electronic device that can be used for creating, storing,  
2 or transmitting information in the form of electronic data.

3 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 708.11, subsection 3, Code 2023, is  
4 amended to read as follows:

5 3. a. A person who commits stalking in violation of this  
6 section commits a class “C” felony ~~for a third or subsequent~~  
7 offense; if any of the following apply:

8 (1) The person commits stalking while subject to  
9 restrictions contained in a criminal or civil protective  
10 order or injunction, or any other court order which prohibits  
11 contact between the person and the victim, or while subject to  
12 restrictions contained in a criminal or civil protective order  
13 or injunction, or any other court order which prohibits contact  
14 between the person and another person against whom the person  
15 has committed a public offense.

16 (2) The person commits stalking while in possession of a  
17 dangerous weapon, as defined in section 702.7.

18 (3) The person commits stalking by directing a course of  
19 conduct at a specific person who is under eighteen years of  
20 age.

21 (4) The person utilizes a technological device while  
22 committing stalking.

- 23 (5) For a third or subsequent offense.  
 24 b. A person who commits stalking in violation of this  
 25 section commits a class "D" felony if any of the following  
 26 apply:  
 27 (1) The person commits stalking while subject to  
 28 restrictions contained in a criminal or civil protective  
 29 order or injunction, or any other court order which prohibits  
 30 contact between the person and the victim, or while subject to  
 31 restrictions contained in a criminal or civil protective order  
 32 or injunction or other court order which prohibits contact  
 33 between the person and another person against whom the person  
 34 has committed a public offense.  
 35 (2) The person commits stalking while in possession of a

PAGE 3

- 1 dangerous weapon, as defined in section 702.7.  
 2 (3) The person commits stalking by directing a course of  
 3 conduct at a specific person who is under eighteen years of  
 4 age.  
 5 (4) The offense is a second offense.  
 6 b. A person who commits stalking in violation of this  
 7 section commits a class "D" felony if the offense is a second  
 8 offense which is not included in paragraph "a".  
 9 c. A person who commits stalking in violation of this  
 10 section commits an aggravated misdemeanor if the offense is a  
 11 first offense which is not included in paragraph "b" "a".>  
 12 3. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting <An  
 13 Act relating to the criminal offenses of sexual exploitation of  
 14 a minor and stalking committed while utilizing a technological  
 15 device, and providing penalties.>  
 16 4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
 17 references as necessary.

P. THOMPSON of Boone

H-1171

- 1 Amend House File 655 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 3, by striking lines 13 and 14 and inserting  
 3 <automated process used in conventional commercial practice.>  
 4 2. Page 3, line 25, by striking <county> and inserting  
 5 <country>  
 6 3. Page 21, line 12, after <state> by inserting <for>  
 7 4. Page 27, line 32, by striking <or authorization> and  
 8 inserting <or authorization registration>  
 9 5. Page 45, line 13, by striking <property> and inserting  
 10 <property.>  
 11 6. Page 77, by striking lines 27 through 30 and inserting:  
 12 <c. Once After the limited liability company has at least  
 13 one member, the passage of that member and any other member

14 ~~dissociate, and~~ ninety consecutive days ~~pass~~ during which the  
 15 company has no members; ~~unless before the end of the period~~  
 16 ~~all of the following apply:~~>

17 7. Page 79, line 20, by striking ~~<may resume>~~ and inserting  
 18 ~~<resume resumes>~~

19 8. Page 94, by striking lines 8 through 21 and inserting:

20 ~~<A member may maintain a derivative action to enforce a right~~  
 21 ~~of a limited liability company as follows:~~

22 1. ~~The A member may maintain a derivative action to enforce~~  
 23 ~~a right of a limited liability company, if the member~~ first  
 24 makes a demand on the other members in a member-managed limited  
 25 liability company, or the managers of a manager-managed limited  
 26 liability company, requesting that they cause the company to  
 27 bring an action to enforce the right, and the managers or other  
 28 members do not bring the action within ninety days from the  
 29 date the demand was made unless the member has earlier been  
 30 notified that the demand has been rejected by the company  
 31 or unless irreparable injury to the company would result by  
 32 waiting for the expiration of the ninety-day period.

33 2. ~~A demand under subsection 1 would be futile.>~~

34 9. Page 142, line 4, by striking ~~<shareholder>~~ and inserting  
 35 ~~<member>~~

PAGE 2

1 10. Page 158, by striking lines 16 through 20.

2 11. Page 158, after line 26 by inserting:

3 ~~<Sec. \_\_\_\_.~~ Section 524.310, subsection 5, paragraph b, Code  
 4 2023, is amended to read as follows:

5 b. A corporate or company name reserved, registered, or  
 6 protected as provided in section 489.109, ~~489.114A, 489.706,~~  
 7 490.402, 490.403, 504.402, or 504.403.>

8 12. By renumbering as necessary.

GUSTOFF of Polk

H-1172

1 Amend House File 651 as follows:

2 1. Page 4, by striking lines 19 through 24 and inserting  
 3 ~~<classified as dangerous or high risk based on sound~~  
 4 ~~underwriting and actuarial principles reasonably related to~~  
 5 ~~actual or anticipated loss experience, an insurer may do any~~  
 6 ~~of the following:>~~

7 2. Page 4, line 32, by striking ~~<shall>~~ and inserting ~~<may>~~

BOSSMAN of Woodbury

H-1173

1 Amend Senate File 496, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
4 inserting:

5 <DIVISION I

6 SCHOOL BOARDS — DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

7 Section 1. NEW SECTION. 279.8C **Board of directors — access**  
8 **to information.**

9 1. The board of directors of a school district shall have  
10 access to and may review any of the following:

11 a. The curriculum associated with any instruction provided  
12 to students enrolled in the school district.

13 b. Materials located in a library operated by the school  
14 district, including a library located in a classroom.

15 2. A school district shall not prohibit a member of the  
16 board of directors of the school district from attending  
17 classes taught by teachers employed by the school district  
18 to observe classroom instruction, not for the purpose of  
19 evaluation, if the member has provided reasonable prior notice  
20 to the superintendent and principal of the attendance center  
21 in which the classes are taught and to the teacher providing  
22 the instruction.

23 3. a. A school district shall not prohibit a member of  
24 the board of directors of the school district from accessing  
25 materials used in a professional development program that  
26 the school district, or an administrator employed by the  
27 school district, requires employees of the school district to  
28 attend. This paragraph shall not be construed to authorize  
29 a member of the board of directors of the school district to  
30 access an individual teacher professional development plan  
31 developed pursuant to section 284.6 or any materials related  
32 to an intensive assistance program a teacher is required to  
33 participate in pursuant to section 284.8.

34 b. A school district, or an administrator employed by the  
35 school district, shall provide copies of materials used in a

PAGE 2

1 professional development program that the school district, or  
2 an administrator employed by the school district, requires  
3 employees of the school district to attend to a member of the  
4 board of directors of the school district upon request. This  
5 paragraph shall not be construed to require a school district,  
6 or an administrator employed by the school district, to provide  
7 copies of an individual teacher professional development plan  
8 developed pursuant to section 284.6, or any materials related  
9 to an intensive assistance program a teacher is required to  
10 participate in pursuant to section 284.8, to a member of the  
11 board of directors of the school district.

12 4. For purposes of this section, “*professional development*  
13 *program*” means the same as defined in section 272.1.

DIVISION II

14 RESPONSIBILITIES AND REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO HEALTH  
 15 Sec. 2. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION — HEALTH CARE-RELATED  
 16 TRAINING FOR SCHOOL PERSONNEL WORK GROUP.  
 17  
 18 1. The department of education shall convene and provide  
 19 administrative support to a health care-related training  
 20 for school personnel work group. The work group shall  
 21 review and develop a plan to ensure Iowa educators have the  
 22 health care training necessary to perform their duties and  
 23 responsibilities, and shall consider and submit recommendations  
 24 for delivery and implementation of training required under  
 25 state law or rule.  
 26 2. The work group shall include all of the following:  
 27 a. (1) Two members who are staff members from the  
 28 department of education, one of whom shall be an administrative  
 29 consultant in the bureau of nutrition and health services.  
 30 A member appointed under this subparagraph shall coordinate  
 31 the work group and act as chairperson for the organizational  
 32 meeting.  
 33 (2) One member who is a staff member from the Iowa  
 34 department of health and human services.  
 35 b. Members who shall represent each of the following:

PAGE 3

1 (1) One member from a statewide organization representing  
 2 teachers.  
 3 (2) One member from a statewide organization representing  
 4 school board members.  
 5 (3) One member from a statewide organization representing  
 6 school administrators.  
 7 (4) One member from a statewide organization representing  
 8 authorities in charge of accredited nonpublic schools.  
 9 (5) One member representing the area education agencies.  
 10 (6) One member from a statewide organization representing  
 11 physicians.  
 12 (7) One member from a statewide organization representing  
 13 athletic trainers.  
 14 (8) One member from a statewide organization representing  
 15 emergency management services.  
 16 (9) One member from a statewide organization representing  
 17 health care organizations.  
 18 (10) One member from a statewide organization representing  
 19 school nurses.  
 20 3. Any expenses incurred by a member of the work group  
 21 shall be the responsibility of the individual member or the  
 22 respective entity represented by the member.  
 23 4. The director of the department of education or the  
 24 director's designee shall compile and provide to the work group  
 25 a list of, and the purposes for, the health care training  
 26 programs that school personnel are required to complete, as  
 27 well as any requirements school personnel must meet following



28 such training, in order be in compliance with state law or  
29 administrative rule.  
30 5. The work group shall do all of the following:  
31 a. Identify which trainings can be best provided over the  
32 internet, and how such training can be rotated on a five-year  
33 basis for school personnel.  
34 b. Develop a plan for a regular cycle of health care-related  
35 training for school personnel review, with the goal of removing

PAGE 4

1 or modifying training or training programs that are no longer  
2 relevant, and identifying less costly and more efficient  
3 options that still provide the appropriate level of training to  
4 school personnel.  
5 c. Standardize the process of establishing new training  
6 requirements in state law or rule to manage stakeholder  
7 expectations relating to the timeline for establishing the  
8 requirements.  
9 d. Create an ongoing review process to find efficiencies,  
10 identify training options that better utilize time and  
11 financial resources, and offer a continuous improvement model  
12 for the system moving forward.  
13 e. Study and make any recommended changes on rules adopted  
14 by the state board of education under 281 IAC ch. 14, relating  
15 to individual health plans prepared for students with various  
16 health conditions.  
17 f. Ensure a public comment process for patient advocacy  
18 groups and parents to provide input on the recommendations of  
19 the work group.  
20 6. If the work group recommends elimination or significant  
21 modification of certain health care-related training for  
22 school personnel, the department of education shall identify  
23 stakeholders who would potentially be affected by such  
24 change, and shall invite representatives from organizations  
25 representing such stakeholders to submit comments before or  
26 at an upcoming work group meeting before the work group makes  
27 final recommendations.  
28 7. The department of education shall compile the work  
29 group's findings and recommendations and shall submit the  
30 compilation, including any proposal for legislation, in a  
31 report to the general assembly, the governor, and the state  
32 board of education by December 1, 2023.

33 DIVISION III

34 MANDATORY REPORTERS

35 Sec. 3. Section 232.69, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph

PAGE 5

1 1, Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
2 The classes of persons enumerated in this subsection shall  
3 make a report within twenty-four hours and as provided in

4 section 232.70, of cases of child abuse. In addition, the  
 5 classes of persons enumerated in this subsection shall make a  
 6 report of abuse of a child ~~who is under twelve years of age and~~  
 7 ~~may make a report of abuse of a child who is twelve years of age~~  
 8 ~~or older~~, which would be defined as child abuse under section  
 9 232.68, subsection 2, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (3) or (5),  
 10 except that the abuse resulted from the acts or omissions of  
 11 a person other than a person responsible for the care of the  
 12 child.

13 Sec. 4. Section 232.69, subsection 1, paragraph b,  
 14 subparagraph (4), Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:

15 (4) A licensed school employee, certified para-educator,  
 16 holder of a coaching authorization issued under section 272.31,  
 17 school employee who is eighteen years of age or older, or an  
 18 instructor employed by a community college.

19 Sec. 5. Section 232.70, subsection 5, Code 2023, is amended  
 20 by adding the following new paragraph:

21 NEW PARAGRAPH. *Of.* If the person making the report is a  
 22 licensed school employee who reasonably believes the person  
 23 responsible for the injury is also a licensed school employee,  
 24 the identity of the licensed school employee the person making  
 25 the report believes is responsible for the injury.

#### 26 DIVISION IV

#### 27 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION — REPORTING AND INVESTIGATION PROCESS

28 Sec. 6. Section 256.9, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
 29 following new subsection:

30 NEW SUBSECTION. 66. *a.* Develop and implement a process  
 31 for the reporting and investigation of any incident that arises  
 32 that may reasonably lead to the conclusion that any individual  
 33 who is employed by the board of directors of a school district,  
 34 the authorities in charge of an accredited nonpublic school,  
 35 or the governing board of a charter school, including an

PAGE 6

1 individual with a license, endorsement, certification,  
 2 authorization, or statement of recognition issued by the  
 3 board of educational examiners, has committed a felony or,  
 4 in the case of an individual with a license, endorsement,  
 5 certification, authorization, or statement of recognition  
 6 issued by the board of educational examiners, has engaged in  
 7 conduct described in section 272.15, subsection 1, paragraph  
 8 “a”, subparagraph (1), subparagraph divisions (a) through (d).

9 *b.* The process shall prohibit the board of directors of a  
 10 school district, the authorities in charge of an accredited  
 11 nonpublic school, and the governing board of a charter school  
 12 from entering into any of the following:

13 (1) A written or oral agreement that prohibits the board  
 14 of directors of the school district, the authorities in charge  
 15 of an accredited nonpublic school, the governing board of  
 16 a charter school, an employee of the school district, the  
 17 accredited nonpublic school, or the charter school, or a

18 contractor of the school district, the accredited nonpublic  
19 school, or the charter school from discussing an incident, past  
20 performance or actions, past allegations leading to discipline  
21 or adverse employment action, or employee resignation with any  
22 governmental agent, governmental officer, or any potential  
23 employer.

24 (2) A written or oral agreement that waives the liability  
25 of an individual with a license, endorsement, certification,  
26 authorization, or statement of recognition issued by the  
27 board of educational examiners related to or arising from an  
28 incident, past performance or action, or past allegations of  
29 wrongdoing.

30 c. The process shall require the board of directors of a  
31 school district, the authorities in charge of an accredited  
32 nonpublic school, and the governing board of a charter school  
33 to finalize the investigation of the incident even if the  
34 employee resigns or the employee's contract is terminated  
35 during the investigation. The board of directors of a school

PAGE 7

1 district, the authorities in charge of an accredited nonpublic  
2 school, or the governing board of a charter school, as  
3 applicable, shall provide the board of educational examiners  
4 with the results of the investigation if the employee who  
5 was investigated has a license, endorsement, certification,  
6 authorization, or statement of recognition issued by the board  
7 of educational examiners.

8 d. The process shall require the board of directors of a  
9 school district, the authorities in charge of an accredited  
10 nonpublic school, and the governing board of a charter school  
11 to take all of the following actions with respect to employees  
12 who do not hold a license, endorsement, certification,  
13 authorization, or statement of recognition issued by the board  
14 of educational examiners:

15 (1) Collect and retain all complaints and reports related to  
16 incidents reported under this subsection that are associated  
17 with the employee and that relate to the health and safety of  
18 students.

19 (2) Notify the school district, accredited nonpublic  
20 school, or charter school that employs, or is seeking to  
21 employ, the employee of the existence and nature of the  
22 complaints and reports related to incidents reported under  
23 this subsection that are associated with the employee and that  
24 relate to the health and safety of students if contacted by  
25 the school district, accredited nonpublic school, or charter  
26 school. This subparagraph shall not be construed to require  
27 the board of directors of a school district, the authorities  
28 in charge of an accredited nonpublic school, or the governing  
29 board of a charter school to disclose unfounded, closed  
30 investigations.

31 e. The board of directors of a school district, the  
32 authorities in charge of an accredited nonpublic school, or

33 the governing board of a charter school, and contractors of  
34 the school district, the accredited nonpublic school, or the  
35 charter school shall be immune from any civil liability arising

PAGE 8

1 from discussing an incident, past performance or actions,  
2 past allegations leading to discipline or adverse employment  
3 action, or employee resignation with any governmental agent,  
4 governmental officer, or any potential employer.

5 *f.* If the board of educational examiners finds that the  
6 board of directors of a school district, the authorities in  
7 charge of an accredited nonpublic school, or the governing  
8 board of a charter school has intentionally failed to follow  
9 the process established by this subsection regarding an  
10 incident, or the reporting requirements established pursuant  
11 to section 272.15, related to an employee who holds a license,  
12 endorsement, certification, authorization, or statement of  
13 recognition issued by the board of educational examiners, the  
14 board of educational examiners shall assess a fine against  
15 an administrator of the school district, the accredited  
16 nonpublic school, or the charter school who intentionally  
17 failed to ensure compliance with the process of not less than  
18 five hundred dollars and not more than five thousand dollars.  
19 Payments of the fine provided in this paragraph shall be  
20 remitted to the treasurer of the state for deposit in the  
21 general fund of the state.

22 *g.* If the department finds that the board of directors of  
23 a school district, the authorities in charge of an accredited  
24 nonpublic school, or the governing board of a charter school  
25 has intentionally failed to follow the process established by  
26 this subsection regarding an incident related to an employee  
27 who does not hold a license, endorsement, certification,  
28 authorization, or statement of recognition issued by the board  
29 of educational examiners, the department shall assess a fine  
30 against an administrator of the school district, the accredited  
31 nonpublic school, or the charter school who intentionally  
32 failed to ensure compliance with the process of not less than  
33 five hundred dollars and not more than five thousand dollars.  
34 Payments of the fine provided in this paragraph shall be  
35 remitted to the treasurer of the state for deposit in the

PAGE 9

1 general fund of the state.

2 *h.* If the board of educational examiners finds that the  
3 board of directors of a school district, the authorities in  
4 charge of an accredited nonpublic school, or the governing  
5 board of a charter school has intentionally concealed, or  
6 attempted to conceal from any governmental agent, governmental  
7 officer, or potential employer a founded incident, or any  
8 conduct required to be reported pursuant to section 272.15,

9 related to an employee who holds a license, endorsement,  
10 certification, authorization, or statement of recognition  
11 issued by the board of educational examiners, the board  
12 of educational examiners shall assess a fine against an  
13 administrator of the school district, the accredited nonpublic  
14 school, or the charter school who intentionally assisted in the  
15 concealment, or attempted concealment, of an incident, or any  
16 conduct required to be reported pursuant to section 272.15,  
17 of not more than ten thousand dollars. Payments of the fine  
18 provided in this paragraph shall be remitted to the treasurer  
19 of the state for deposit in the general fund of the state.

20 *i.* If the department finds that the board of directors of  
21 a school district, the authorities in charge of an accredited  
22 nonpublic school, or the governing board of a charter school  
23 has intentionally concealed, or attempted to conceal from  
24 any governmental agent, governmental officer, or potential  
25 employer a founded incident related to an employee who does  
26 not hold a license, endorsement, certification, authorization,  
27 or statement of recognition issued by the board of educational  
28 examiners, the department shall assess a fine against an  
29 administrator of the school district, the accredited nonpublic  
30 school, or the charter school who intentionally assisted in the  
31 concealment, or attempted concealment, of an incident of not  
32 more than ten thousand dollars. Payments of the fine provided  
33 in this paragraph shall be remitted to the treasurer of the  
34 state for deposit in the general fund of the state.

35 DIVISION V

PAGE 10

1 EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

2 Sec. 7. Section 256.11, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2023,  
3 is amended to read as follows:

4 The state board shall adopt rules under chapter 17A and  
5 a procedure for accrediting all public and nonpublic schools  
6 in Iowa offering instruction at any or all levels from the  
7 prekindergarten level through grade twelve. The rules of  
8 the state board shall require that ~~a~~ an age-appropriate,  
9 multicultural, and gender-fair approach is used by schools and  
10 school districts. The educational program shall be taught from  
11 ~~a~~ an age-appropriate, multicultural, and gender-fair approach.  
12 Global perspectives shall be incorporated into all levels of  
13 the educational program. The rules adopted by the state board  
14 pursuant to section 256.17, Code Supplement 1987, to establish  
15 new standards shall satisfy the requirements of this section to  
16 adopt rules to implement the educational program contained in  
17 this section. The educational program shall be as follows:

18 Sec. 8. Section 256.11, subsections 2, 3, 4, and 9, Code  
19 2023, are amended to read as follows:

20 2. The kindergarten program shall include experiences  
21 designed to develop healthy emotional and social habits and  
22 growth in the language arts and communication skills, as well

23 as a capacity for the completion of individual tasks, and  
 24 protect and increase physical well-being with attention given  
 25 to experiences relating to the development of life skills and  
 26 subject to section 279.80, age-appropriate and research-based  
 27 human growth and development. A kindergarten teacher shall be  
 28 licensed to teach in kindergarten. An accredited nonpublic  
 29 school must meet the requirements of this subsection only if  
 30 the nonpublic school offers a kindergarten program; provided,  
 31 however, that section 279.80 shall not apply to a nonpublic  
 32 school.

33 3. The following areas shall be taught in grades one through  
 34 six: English-language arts, social studies, mathematics,  
 35 science, health, ~~age-appropriate and research-based~~

PAGE 11

1 ~~human growth and development,~~ physical education, traffic  
 2 safety, music, and visual art, and, subject to section  
 3 279.80, age-appropriate and research-based human growth and  
 4 development. Computer science instruction incorporating  
 5 the standards established under section 256.7, subsection  
 6 26, paragraph "a", subparagraph (4), shall be offered in  
 7 at least one grade level commencing with the school year  
 8 beginning July 1, 2023. The health curriculum shall include  
 9 the characteristics of communicable diseases ~~including acquired~~  
 10 ~~immune deficiency syndrome.~~ The state board as part of  
 11 accreditation standards shall adopt curriculum definitions for  
 12 implementing the elementary program.

13 4. The following shall be taught in grades seven and  
 14 eight: English-language arts; social studies; mathematics;  
 15 science; health; age-appropriate and research-based human  
 16 growth and development; career exploration and development;  
 17 physical education; music; and visual art. Computer science  
 18 instruction incorporating the standards established under  
 19 section 256.7, subsection 26, paragraph "a", subparagraph (4),  
 20 shall be offered in at least one grade level commencing with  
 21 the school year beginning July 1, 2023. Career exploration  
 22 and development shall be designed so that students are  
 23 appropriately prepared to create an individual career  
 24 and academic plan pursuant to section 279.61, incorporate  
 25 foundational career and technical education concepts aligned  
 26 with the six career and technical education service areas  
 27 as defined in subsection 5, paragraph "h", and incorporate  
 28 relevant twenty-first century skills. The health curriculum  
 29 shall include age-appropriate and research-based information  
 30 regarding the characteristics of sexually transmitted diseases,  
 31 ~~including HPV and the availability of a vaccine to prevent~~  
 32 ~~HPV, and acquired immune deficiency syndrome.~~ The state board  
 33 as part of accreditation standards shall adopt curriculum  
 34 definitions for implementing the program in grades seven  
 35 and eight. However, this subsection shall not apply to the

PAGE 12

1 teaching of career exploration and development in nonpublic  
 2 schools. For purposes of this section, “*age-appropriate*”,  
 3 “*HPV*” and “*research-based*” mean the same as defined in section  
 4 279.50.

5 9. a. Beginning July 1, 2006, each school district shall  
 6 have a qualified teacher librarian who shall be licensed by  
 7 the board of educational examiners under chapter 272. Each  
 8 school district shall establish a kindergarten through grade  
 9 twelve library program that is consistent with the educational  
 10 standards established in this section, contains only  
 11 age-appropriate materials, and supports the student achievement  
 12 goals of the total school curriculum.

13 b. The state board shall establish in rule a definition  
 14 of and standards for an articulated sequential kindergarten  
 15 through grade twelve media program.

16 c. A school district that entered into a contract with an  
 17 individual for employment as a media specialist or librarian  
 18 prior to June 1, 2006, shall be considered to be in compliance  
 19 with this subsection until June 30, 2011, if the individual  
 20 is making annual progress toward meeting the requirements  
 21 for a teacher librarian endorsement issued by the board of  
 22 educational examiners under chapter 272. A school district  
 23 that entered into a contract with an individual for employment  
 24 as a media specialist or librarian who holds at least a  
 25 master’s degree in library and information studies shall be  
 26 considered to be in compliance with this subsection until the  
 27 individual leaves the employ of the school district.

28 Sec. 9. Section 256.11, subsection 5, paragraph j,  
 29 subparagraph (1), Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:

30 (1) One unit of health education which shall include  
 31 personal health; food and nutrition; environmental health;  
 32 safety and survival skills; consumer health; family life;  
 33 age-appropriate and research-based human growth and  
 34 development; substance abuse and nonuse; emotional and  
 35 social health; health resources; and prevention and control

PAGE 13

1 of disease, including age-appropriate and research-based  
 2 information regarding sexually transmitted diseases, ~~including~~  
 3 ~~HPV and the availability of a vaccine to prevent HPV, and~~  
 4 ~~acquired immune deficiency syndrome.~~

5 Sec. 10. Section 256.11, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
 6 following new subsection:

7 NEW SUBSECTION. 19. For purposes of this section:

8 a. (1) “*Age-appropriate*” means topics, messages, and  
 9 teaching methods suitable to particular ages or age groups  
 10 of children and adolescents, based on developing cognitive,  
 11 emotional, and behavioral capacity typical for the age or age  
 12 group. “*Age-appropriate*” does not include any material with

13 graphic descriptions or visual depictions of a sex act as  
 14 defined in section 702.17.

15 (2) Notwithstanding subparagraph (1), for purposes of the  
 16 human growth and development curriculum, “*age-appropriate*” means  
 17 the same as defined in section 279.50.

18 *b. “Research-based”* means the same as defined in section  
 19 279.50.

#### 20 DIVISION VI

#### 21 BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS — LICENSES

22 Sec. 11. Section 256.16, subsection 1, Code 2023, is amended  
 23 by adding the following new paragraph:

24 NEW PARAGRAPH. *m.* If a higher education institution  
 25 providing practitioner preparation offers a program that is  
 26 designed to assist students in attaining a teacher intern  
 27 license from the board of educational examiners, the program  
 28 shall require participants to satisfy all of the following  
 29 requirements before completing the program:

30 (1) A participant in the program must have graduated from  
 31 an accredited or state-approved college or university and must  
 32 meet the requirements for an endorsement area approved by the  
 33 board of educational examiners for a teacher intern license.

34 (2) A participant in the program must submit with the  
 35 application to the program a copy of an offer of employment

PAGE 14

1 from a school.

2 (3) A participant in the program must complete the required  
 3 pedagogy training.

4 (4) A participant in the program must work under the  
 5 supervision of a teacher leader assigned by the school district  
 6 or accredited nonpublic school, including during co-teaching  
 7 and planning time.

8 Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. **256.161A Temporary initial license**  
 9 **for applicants who complete an alternative teacher certification**  
 10 **program.**

11 1. The board shall grant a temporary initial teaching  
 12 license to an applicant who meets all of the following  
 13 requirements:

14 *a.* The applicant shall hold a bachelor’s degree from an  
 15 accredited college or university.

16 *b.* The applicant shall successfully complete an alternative  
 17 teacher certification program that includes all of the  
 18 following:

19 (1) The required content training in the area in which the  
 20 applicant seeks to be licensed.

21 (2) Pedagogy training, including an examination, that  
 22 teaches effective instructional delivery, classroom management  
 23 and organization, assessment, instructional design, and  
 24 professional learning and leadership.

25 2. To be considered an alternative teacher certification  
 26 program for purposes of this section, an alternative teacher



27 certification program shall meet all of the following  
28 requirements:  
29     *a.* The alternative teacher certification program must  
30 operate in at least five states.  
31     *b.* The alternative teacher certification program must have  
32 been in operation for at least ten years.  
33     3. An individual who successfully completes an alternative  
34 teacher certification program and who is granted a temporary  
35 initial teaching license by the board under this section is

PAGE 15

1 authorized to teach the subjects and grade levels that the  
2 individual successfully completed during the alternative  
3 teacher certification program.  
4     4. An individual who successfully completes an alternative  
5 teacher certification program and who is granted a temporary  
6 initial teaching license by the board under this section shall  
7 not provide instruction to students who are eligible for  
8 services under chapter 256B until the individual successfully  
9 completes a practicum relating to providing instruction to  
10 such students that includes short-term field experiences in  
11 educational settings that are connected to specific coursework.  
12     5. The board shall treat an individual who successfully  
13 completes an alternative teacher certification program and who  
14 is granted a temporary initial teaching license by the board  
15 under this section in the same manner as an individual who  
16 completes a traditional teacher preparation program and who  
17 receives an initial teaching license, including during the  
18 process of converting the temporary initial teaching license  
19 to a standard teaching license.  
20     Sec. 13. Section 272.2, subsection 13, Code 2023, is amended  
21 to read as follows:  
22     13. Adopt rules to provide for nontraditional preparation  
23 options for licensing persons who hold a bachelor's degree  
24 or higher from an accredited or state-approved college or  
25 university, who do not meet other requirements for licensure.  
26 The rules shall, at a minimum, require the board to do all of  
27 the following:  
28     *a.* Issue a teacher intern license to an applicant who has  
29 enrolled in a program established pursuant to section 256.16,  
30 subsection 1, paragraph "m".  
31     *b.* Allow a licensee who has attained a teacher intern  
32 license pursuant to paragraph "a" to apply for an initial  
33 teaching license if the school that employed the licensee  
34 during the licensee's completion of the program established  
35 pursuant to section 256.16, subsection 1, paragraph "m", and

PAGE 16

1 the higher education institution that operated the program,  
2 recommend that the licensee be allowed to apply for an initial  
3 teaching license.

4 Sec. 14. Section 272.28, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
5 follows:

6 **272.28 Licensure beyond a temporary initial license or an**  
7 **initial license.**

8 1. Requirements for teacher licensure beyond a temporary  
9 initial license or an initial license shall include successful  
10 completion of a beginning teacher mentoring and induction  
11 program approved by the state board of education pursuant to  
12 section 284.5; or two years of successful teaching experience  
13 in a school district with an approved career paths, leadership  
14 roles, and compensation framework or approved comparable system  
15 as provided in section 284.15; or evidence of not less than  
16 three years of successful teaching experience at any of the  
17 following:

- 18 a. An accredited nonpublic school in this state.  
19 b. A preschool program approved by the United States  
20 department of health and human services.  
21 c. Preschool programs at school districts approved to  
22 participate in the preschool program under chapter 256C.  
23 d. Shared visions programs receiving grants from the child  
24 development coordinating council under section 256A.3.  
25 e. Preschool programs receiving moneys from the school  
26 ready children grants account of the early childhood Iowa fund  
27 created in section 256I.11.
- 28 2. A teacher from an accredited nonpublic school or another  
29 state or country is exempt from the requirement of subsection 1  
30 if the teacher can document three years of successful teaching  
31 experience and meet or exceed the requirements contained in  
32 rules adopted under this chapter for endorsement and licensure.

33 DIVISION VII

34 SCHOOL RESPONSIBILITIES

35 Sec. 15. Section 256E.7, subsection 2, paragraph i, Code

PAGE 17

1 2023, is amended to read as follows:

2 i. Be subject to and comply with section 279.76 relating  
3 to physical examinations, ~~and~~ health screenings, ~~and formal~~  
4 examinations or surveys designed to assess a student's mental,  
5 emotional, or physical health in the same manner as a school  
6 district.

7 Sec. 16. Section 256E.7, subsection 2, Code 2023, is amended  
8 by adding the following new paragraphs:

9 NEW PARAGRAPH. 0j. Be subject to and comply with the  
10 requirements of section 279.78 relating to prohibitions and  
11 requirements related to the gender identity of students in the  
12 same manner as a school district.

13 NEW PARAGRAPH. 00j. Be subject to and comply with the  
14 requirements of section 279.79 relating to student, employee,  
15 and contractor participation in surveys, analyses, activities,  
16 or evaluations in the same manner as a school district.

17 NEW PARAGRAPH. 000j. Be subject to and comply with the  
 18 requirements of section 279.80 relating to sexual orientation  
 19 and gender identity instruction in kindergarten through grade  
 20 six in the same manner as a school district.

21 NEW PARAGRAPH. 0000j. Be subject to and comply with the  
 22 requirements of section 279.81 relating to prohibiting students  
 23 from serving on any committees that determine, or provide  
 24 recommendations related to, whether a material in a school  
 25 library should be removed.

26 NEW PARAGRAPH. 00000j. Be subject to and comply with the  
 27 requirements of section 280.33 relating to the reporting and  
 28 investigation of an incident involving the possible commission  
 29 of a felony by any person who has been issued a license,  
 30 endorsement, certification, authorization, or statement of  
 31 recognition by the board of educational examiners in the same  
 32 manner as a school district.

33 NEW PARAGRAPH. 000000j. Be subject to and comply with the  
 34 requirements of section 280.34 relating to the requirement  
 35 to view the board of educational examiners' public license

## PAGE 18

1 information prior to hiring an individual who has been issued  
 2 a license, endorsement, certification, authorization, or  
 3 statement of recognition by the board of educational examiners  
 4 in the same manner as a school district.

5 Sec. 17. NEW SECTION. 256E.13 Extracurricular athletic  
 6 activities.

7 1. If a charter school established pursuant to this chapter  
 8 does not offer a particular extracurricular athletic activity,  
 9 a student enrolled in the charter school may participate in the  
 10 extracurricular athletic activity provided by the student's  
 11 school district of residence as a member of a team from the  
 12 student's school district of residence.

13 2. If a student participates in an extracurricular athletic  
 14 activity provided by the student's school district of residence  
 15 pursuant to this section, the student shall be included in the  
 16 school district's basic enrollment under section 257.6 and  
 17 shall be counted as one-tenth of one pupil for purposes of  
 18 section 257.6.

19 3. The state board may adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A  
 20 to administer this section.

21 Sec. 18. Section 256F.4, subsection 2, paragraph k, Code  
 22 2023, is amended to read as follows:

23 *k.* Be subject to and comply with section 279.76 relating  
 24 to physical examinations, ~~and health screenings, and formal~~  
 25 examinations or surveys designed to assess a student's mental,  
 26 emotional, or physical health in the same manner as a school  
 27 district.

28 Sec. 19. Section 256F.4, subsection 2, Code 2023, is amended  
 29 by adding the following new paragraphs:

30 NEW PARAGRAPH. l. Be subject to and comply with the  
 31 requirements of section 279.78 relating to prohibitions and  
 32 requirements related to the gender identity of students in the  
 33 same manner as a school district.  
 34 NEW PARAGRAPH. m. Be subject to and comply with the  
 35 requirements of section 279.79 relating to student, employee,

PAGE 19

1 and contractor participation in surveys, analyses, activities,  
 2 or evaluations in the same manner as a school district.  
 3 NEW PARAGRAPH. n. Be subject to and comply with the  
 4 requirements of section 279.80 relating to sexual orientation  
 5 and gender identity instruction in kindergarten through grade  
 6 six in the same manner as a school district.  
 7 NEW PARAGRAPH. o. Be subject to and comply with the  
 8 requirements of section 279.81 relating to prohibiting students  
 9 from serving on any committees that determine, or provide  
 10 recommendations related to, whether a material in a school  
 11 library should be removed.  
 12 NEW PARAGRAPH. p. Be subject to and comply with the  
 13 requirements of section 280.33 relating to the reporting and  
 14 investigation of an incident involving the possible commission  
 15 of a felony by any person who has been issued a license,  
 16 endorsement, certification, authorization, or statement of  
 17 recognition by the board of educational examiners in the same  
 18 manner as a school district.  
 19 NEW PARAGRAPH. q. Be subject to and comply with the  
 20 requirements of section 280.34 relating to the requirement  
 21 to view the board of educational examiners' public license  
 22 information prior to hiring an individual who has been issued  
 23 a license, endorsement, certification, authorization, or  
 24 statement of recognition by the board of educational examiners  
 25 in the same manner as a school district.  
 26 Sec. 20. Section 257.6, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
 27 2023, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:  
 28 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (10) In addition to subparagraph (9),  
 29 resident pupils enrolled in a charter school under chapter 256E  
 30 who participate in extracurricular athletic activities pursuant  
 31 to section 256E.13 shall be counted as one-tenth of one pupil.  
 32 Sec. 21. Section 279.50, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2023, are  
 33 amended to read as follows:  
 34 1. ~~Each~~ Subject to section 279.80, each school board shall  
 35 provide instruction in kindergarten which gives attention

PAGE 20

1 to experiences relating to life skills and human growth and  
 2 development as required in section 256.11. School districts  
 3 shall use research provided in section 256.9, subsection 46,  
 4 paragraph "b", to evaluate and upgrade their instructional  
 5 materials and teaching strategies for human growth and  
 6 development.

7 2. Each school board shall provide age-appropriate and  
 8 research-based instruction in human growth and development  
 9 including instruction regarding human sexuality, self-esteem,  
 10 stress management, interpersonal relationships, domestic  
 11 abuse, ~~HPV and the availability of a vaccine to prevent HPV,~~  
 12 ~~and acquired immune deficiency syndrome and the prevention and~~  
 13 ~~control of disease, including sexually transmitted diseases as~~  
 14 required in section 256.11, in grades ~~one~~ seven through twelve.

15 Sec. 22. Section 279.50, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
 16 following new subsection:

17 NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. Subject to section 279.80, each  
 18 school board shall provide age-appropriate and research-based  
 19 instruction in human growth and development including  
 20 instruction regarding self-esteem, stress management,  
 21 interpersonal relationships, and domestic abuse in grades one  
 22 through six.

23 Sec. 23. Section 279.50, subsection 9, paragraphs b and c,  
 24 Code 2023, are amended by striking the paragraphs.

25 Sec. 24. Section 279.76, subsection 1, Code 2023, is amended  
 26 to read as follows:

27 1. a. Each school district is prohibited from administering  
 28 or conducting an invasive physical examination of a student,  
 29 ~~or a student health screening that is not required by state or~~  
 30 ~~federal law, or a formal examination or survey of a student~~  
 31 ~~that is designed to assess the student's mental, emotional, or~~  
 32 ~~physical health that is not required by state or federal law,~~  
 33 without first acquiring the written consent of the student's  
 34 parent or guardian. This section applies only to a minor child  
 35 in the direct care of a parent or guardian, and does not apply

PAGE 21

1 to an emancipated minor or a minor who is not residing with the  
 2 parent or guardian.

3 b. Each school district shall give written notice to a  
 4 student's parent or guardian of an examination or survey of  
 5 the student required by state or federal law that is designed  
 6 to assess the student's mental, emotional, or physical health  
 7 not less than seven days prior to the examination or survey.  
 8 The notice shall include a copy of the examination or survey  
 9 or a link to an internet site where the parent or guardian may  
 10 access the examination or survey.

11 c. This subsection shall not apply to a hearing or vision  
 12 examination.

13 Sec. 25. **NEW SECTION. 279.77 Transparency — publication**  
 14 **of school district information.**

15 1. Each school district shall publish all of the following  
 16 information related to the current school year on the school  
 17 district's internet site:

18 a. A detailed explanation of the procedures or policies  
 19 in effect for the parent or guardian of a student enrolled in  
 20 the school district to request the removal of a book, article,

21 outline, handout, video, or other educational material that is  
 22 available to students in the classroom or in a library operated  
 23 by the school district. Each school district shall prominently  
 24 display the detailed explanation on the school district's  
 25 internet site.

26 *b.* A detailed explanation of the procedures or policies in  
 27 effect to request the review of decisions made by the board  
 28 of directors of the school district, including the petition  
 29 process established pursuant to section 279.8B.

30 2. The board of directors of each school district shall  
 31 adopt a policy describing the procedures for a resident of  
 32 the district to review the instructional materials used in  
 33 classrooms in the school district. The policy shall include  
 34 a process for a student's parent or guardian to request  
 35 that the student not be provided with certain instructional

PAGE 22

1 materials. The policy shall be prominently displayed on the  
 2 school district's internet site and the board of directors of  
 3 the school district shall, at least annually, provide a written  
 4 or electronic copy of the policy to the parent or guardian of  
 5 each student enrolled in the school district. For purposes of  
 6 this section, "*instructional materials*" means either printed  
 7 or electronic textbooks and related core materials that are  
 8 written and published primarily for use in elementary school  
 9 and secondary school instruction and are required by a state  
 10 educational agency or local educational agency for use by  
 11 students in the student's classes by the teacher of record.  
 12 "*Instructional materials*" does not include lesson plans.

13 3. Each school district shall make available on the school  
 14 district's internet site a comprehensive list of all books  
 15 available to students in libraries operated by the school  
 16 district. However, for school years beginning prior to July  
 17 1, 2025, if the school district does not use an electronic  
 18 catalog, the school district may request a waiver from this  
 19 requirement from the department of education.

20 4. The identity of a parent or guardian who requests the  
 21 removal of a book, article, outline, handout, video, or other  
 22 educational material that is available to students in the  
 23 classroom or in a library operated by the school district  
 24 pursuant to subsection 1, paragraph "*a*", shall be confidential  
 25 and shall not be a public record subject to disclosure under  
 26 chapter 22.

27 5. This section shall not be construed to require a school  
 28 district to do any of the following:

29 *a.* Reproduce educational materials that were not created by  
 30 a person employed by the board of directors.

31 *b.* Distribute any educational materials in a manner that  
 32 would infringe on the intellectual property rights of any  
 33 person.

34 Sec. 26. NEW SECTION. 279.78 Parental rights in education.

35 1. As used in this section:

PAGE 23

1     *a. "Gender identity"* means the same as defined in section  
2 216.2.

3     *b. "License"* means the same as defined in section 272.1.

4     *c. "Practitioner"* means the same as defined in section  
5 272.1.

6     2. A school district shall not knowingly give false or  
7 misleading information to the parent or guardian of a student  
8 regarding the student's gender identity or intention to  
9 transition to a gender that is different than the sex listed on  
10 a student's official birth certificate or certificate issued  
11 upon adoption if the certificate was issued at or near the time  
12 of the student's birth.

13     3. If a student enrolled in a school district requests  
14 an accommodation that is intended to affirm the student's  
15 gender identity from a licensed practitioner employed by  
16 the school district, including a request that the licensed  
17 practitioner address the student using a name or pronoun that  
18 is different than the name or pronoun assigned to the student  
19 in the school district's registration forms or records, the  
20 licensed practitioner shall report the student's request  
21 to an administrator employed by the school district, and  
22 the administrator shall report the student's request to the  
23 student's parent or guardian.

24     Sec. 27. NEW SECTION. **279.79 Protection of student rights.**

25     1. The board of directors of a school district must  
26 receive the prior written consent of a student's parent or  
27 guardian before requiring a student to take part in any survey,  
28 analysis, activity, or evaluation that reveals information  
29 concerning any of the following about the student or the  
30 student's family, whether the information is personally  
31 identifiable or not:

32     *a.* The political affiliations or beliefs of the student or  
33 the student's parent or guardian.

34     *b.* Mental or psychological problems of the student or the  
35 student's family.

PAGE 24

1     *c.* Sexual behavior, orientation, or attitudes.

2     *d.* Illegal, antisocial, self-incriminating, or demeaning  
3 behavior.

4     *e.* Critical appraisals of other individuals with whom the  
5 student has close familial relationships.

6     *f.* Legally recognized privileged or analogous relationships,  
7 such as those of attorneys, physicians, or ministers.

8     *g.* Religious practices, affiliations, or beliefs of the  
9 student or the student's parent or guardian.

10     *h.* Income, except when required by law to determine  
11 eligibility for participation in a program or for receiving  
12 financial assistance under such a program.

13 2. An employee of a school district, or a contractor engaged  
 14 by a school district, shall not answer any question pertaining  
 15 to any particular student enrolled in the school district  
 16 in any survey related to the social or emotional abilities,  
 17 competencies, or characteristics of the student, unless the  
 18 board of directors of the school district satisfies all of the  
 19 following requirements:

20 a. The board of directors of the school district provides to  
 21 the parent or guardian of each student enrolled in the school  
 22 district detailed information related to the survey, including  
 23 the person who created the survey, the person who sponsors the  
 24 survey, how information generated by the survey is used, and  
 25 how information generated by the survey is stored.

26 b. The board of directors of the school district receives  
 27 the written consent from a student's parent or guardian  
 28 authorizing the employee or contractor to answer questions in  
 29 the survey pertaining to the student.

30 3. Subsection 2 shall not be construed to prohibit an  
 31 employee of a school district, or a contractor engaged by a  
 32 school district, from answering questions pertaining to any  
 33 particular student enrolled in the school district as part of  
 34 the process of developing or implementing an individualized  
 35 education program for such student.

PAGE 25

1 Sec. 28. NEW SECTION. 279.80 Sexual orientation and gender  
 2 **identity — prohibited instruction.**

3 1. As used in this section:

4 a. "*Gender identity*" means the same as defined in section  
 5 216.2.

6 b. "*Sexual orientation*" means the same as defined in section  
 7 216.2.

8 2. A school district shall not provide any program,  
 9 curriculum, test, survey, questionnaire, promotion, or  
 10 instruction relating to gender identity or sexual orientation  
 11 to students in kindergarten through grade six.

12 Sec. 29. NEW SECTION. 279.81 Library materials review  
 13 **committee.**

14 The board of directors of a school district shall not allow a  
 15 student to serve on any committee that determines, or provides  
 16 recommendations related to, whether a material in a library  
 17 operated by the school district should be removed.

18 Sec. 30. NEW SECTION. 279.82 Intra-district enrollment.

19 1. A parent or guardian of a student enrolled in a  
 20 school district may enroll the student in another attendance  
 21 center within the same school district that offers classes  
 22 at the student's grade level in the manner provided in this  
 23 section if, as a result of viewing a recording created by a  
 24 video surveillance system or a report from a school district  
 25 employee, the board of directors of the school district  
 26 determines that any student enrolled in the school district



27 has harassed or bullied the student. For purposes of this  
28 subsection, “*harassment*” and “*bullying*” mean the same as defined  
29 in section 280.28.

30 2. a. A parent or guardian shall send notification to the  
31 board of directors of the school district, on forms prescribed  
32 by the department of education, that the parent or guardian  
33 intends to enroll the student in another attendance center  
34 within the same school district that offers classes at the  
35 student’s grade level.

PAGE 26

1 b. The board of directors of the school district shall  
2 enroll the student in another attendance center within the same  
3 school district unless the attendance center has insufficient  
4 classroom space for the student. The board of directors of a  
5 school district may adopt a policy granting the superintendent  
6 of the school district authority to approve requests submitted  
7 pursuant to this section. If the request is granted, the board  
8 of directors of the school district shall transmit a copy of  
9 the form to the parent or guardian within five days after board  
10 action. The parent or guardian may withdraw the request at any  
11 time prior to the board of directors’ action on the request.  
12 A denial of a request by the board of directors is not subject  
13 to appeal.

14 c. Each school district shall adopt a policy that defines  
15 the term “*insufficient classroom space*” for that district.

16 3. A request under this section is for a period of not  
17 less than one year. A student who attends school in another  
18 attendance center pursuant to this section may return to the  
19 original attendance center and enroll at any time, once the  
20 parent or guardian has notified the board of directors of  
21 the school district in writing of the decision to enroll the  
22 student in the original attendance center.

23 4. If a request filed under this section is for a student  
24 requiring special education under chapter 256B, the request to  
25 transfer to another attendance center shall only be granted if  
26 all of the following conditions are met:

27 a. The attendance center maintains a special education  
28 instructional program that is appropriate to meet the student’s  
29 educational needs and the enrollment of the student in the  
30 attendance center would not cause the size of the class or  
31 caseload in that special education instructional program in the  
32 attendance center to exceed the maximum class size or caseload  
33 established pursuant to rules adopted by the state board of  
34 education.

35 b. If the student would be assigned to a general education

PAGE 27

1 class, there is sufficient classroom space for the general  
2 education class to which the student would be assigned.

3 5. If a student, for whom a request to transfer has been  
 4 filed with the board of directors of a school district, has  
 5 been suspended or expelled in the school district, the student  
 6 shall not be permitted to transfer until the student has been  
 7 reinstated. Once the student has been reinstated, however, the  
 8 student shall be permitted to transfer in the same manner as if  
 9 the student had not been suspended or expelled. If a student,  
 10 for whom a request to transfer has been filed with the board  
 11 of directors of a school district, is expelled in the school  
 12 district, the student shall be permitted to transfer under this  
 13 section if the student applies for and is reinstated. However,  
 14 if the student applies for reinstatement but is not reinstated  
 15 in the school district, the board of directors of the school  
 16 district may deny the request to transfer. The decision of  
 17 the board of directors of the school district is not subject  
 18 to appeal.

19 6. A student who is enrolled in another attendance center  
 20 within the same school district pursuant to this section is  
 21 eligible to participate immediately in varsity interscholastic  
 22 athletic contests and athletic competitions as a member of a  
 23 team from the receiving attendance center.

24 7. This section shall not be construed to prohibit a  
 25 school district from allowing the parent or guardian of a  
 26 student enrolled in the school district to enroll the student  
 27 in another attendance center within the same school district  
 28 that offers classes at the student's grade level pursuant to a  
 29 policy adopted by the board of directors of the school district  
 30 that allows for transfers for reasons in addition to those  
 31 allowed pursuant to this section.

32 8. The state board of education shall adopt rules pursuant  
 33 to chapter 17A to administer this section.

34 Sec. 31. NEW SECTION. 279.83 Notice to parents or guardians  
 35 related to physical injuries, harassment, or bullying.

PAGE 28

1 An employee of a school district shall notify the parents  
 2 or guardians of a student enrolled in the school district in  
 3 writing or by electronic mail within twenty-four hours after  
 4 the employee witnesses, either directly or indirectly by  
 5 viewing a recording created by a video surveillance system, any  
 6 of the following:

7 1. Any student enrolled in the school district physically  
 8 injuring the student.  
 9 2. Any student enrolled in the school district harassing  
 10 or bullying the student. For purposes of this subsection,  
 11 "harassment" and "bullying" mean the same as defined in section  
 12 280.28.

13 Sec. 32. NEW SECTION. 280.13D Seizure action plan and  
 14 training requirements.

15 1. For the purposes of this section, unless the context  
 16 otherwise requires:

17     *a. "Individual health plan"* means the confidential, written,  
18 preplanned, and ongoing special health service developed for a  
19 student who requires such service to be incorporated with the  
20 student's educational program.

21     *b. "School nurse"* means a registered nurse holding current  
22 licensure recognized by the board of nursing who practices in  
23 the school setting to promote and protect the health of the  
24 school population by using knowledge from the nursing, social,  
25 and public health sciences.

26     *c. "School personnel"* means principals, guidance counselors,  
27 teachers, and other relevant employees who have direct contact  
28 with and supervise children, including school bus drivers and  
29 paraeducators.

30     *d. "Seizure action plan"* means a written set of instructions  
31 designed to direct caregivers and staff to intervene in the  
32 event of a seizure occurrence and is considered a plan for  
33 emergencies as a part of an individual health plan.

34     2. *a.* Starting with the school year beginning July 1,  
35 2024, the board of directors of each school district and the

PAGE 29

1 authorities in charge of each accredited nonpublic school shall  
2 have at least one school employee at each school who has met  
3 the training requirements necessary to administer or assist  
4 with the self-administration of all of the following:

5     (1) A medication approved by the United States food and  
6 drug administration to treat seizure disorder symptoms or  
7 a medication approved by the United States food and drug  
8 administration as a seizure rescue medication.

9     (2) A manual dose of prescribed electrical stimulation  
10 using a vagus nerve stimulator magnet approved by the United  
11 States food and drug administration.

12     *b.* The presence of a school nurse employed full-time by  
13 a school district or accredited nonpublic school who assumes  
14 responsibility for the administration of seizure medications  
15 and the administration oversight of vagus nerve stimulation  
16 shall fulfill the requirements of paragraph "a". This section  
17 shall not be construed to require school personnel, other than  
18 a school nurse, to administer a suppository to a student.

19     3. *a.* On or before December 31, 2025, each public school  
20 and each accredited nonpublic school shall provide training to  
21 all school personnel on how to recognize the signs and symptoms  
22 of seizures and the appropriate steps for seizure first aid.

23     *b.* Each public school and each accredited nonpublic school  
24 shall require school personnel responsible for the supervision  
25 or care of students to undergo seizure recognition and first  
26 aid training on a biennial basis.

27     4. Any training programs or guidelines adopted by a state  
28 agency for the training of school personnel in the health care  
29 needs of students diagnosed with a seizure disorder shall be  
30 consistent with training programs and guidelines developed

31 by the epilepsy foundation of America or any successor  
 32 organization.  
 33 5. This section shall not be construed to limit the  
 34 authority of a school district, an accredited nonpublic school,  
 35 or the department of education to require additional seizure

PAGE 30

1 disorder training.  
 2 6. *a.* Prior to school personnel administering medication  
 3 prescribed to treat a student's seizure disorder symptoms, a  
 4 school or accredited nonpublic school shall obtain a signed and  
 5 dated authorization from the student's parent or guardian that  
 6 authorizes a person who meets the requirements of subsection 2  
 7 to administer medication in accordance with the school's policy  
 8 and procedures.  
 9 *b.* Authorizations required pursuant to paragraph "a" shall  
 10 be effective for the school year in which the authorization is  
 11 granted and must be renewed each school year.  
 12 7. Upon the request of a student's parent or guardian,  
 13 a school district or accredited nonpublic school shall  
 14 collaborate with the parent or guardian and relevant licensed  
 15 health care professionals, including the school nurse or  
 16 education team, in the development of an individual health  
 17 plan, and a seizure action plan if appropriate, consistent  
 18 with rules adopted by the state board of education. The  
 19 individual health plan or seizure action plan shall be based  
 20 on the student's needs and may include but is not limited  
 21 to assessment, nursing diagnosis, outcomes, planning,  
 22 interventions, student goals, and a plan for emergencies to  
 23 provide direction in managing the student's health needs. The  
 24 plan shall be updated consistent with timelines for individual  
 25 health plans and with rules adopted by the state board of  
 26 education.  
 27 8. *a.* Each school district and each accredited nonpublic  
 28 school shall maintain all authorizations pursuant to subsection  
 29 6, individual health plans, and seizure action plans for  
 30 enrolled students on file in the office of the school nurse or  
 31 school administrator.  
 32 *b.* Each school district and each accredited nonpublic  
 33 school shall distribute information regarding a student's  
 34 seizure action plan to any school personnel responsible for the  
 35 supervision or care of the student.

PAGE 31

1 9. The requirements of subsections 6, 7, and 8 shall only  
 2 apply to a school district or accredited nonpublic school that  
 3 has either of the following:  
 4 *a.* An enrolled student with a known diagnosis of epilepsy or  
 5 seizure disorder.  
 6 *b.* An enrolled student who is known to currently be taking  
 7 medication prescribed by a health care provider as that term

8 is defined in section 135.61, and approved by the United  
9 States food and drug administration to treat seizure disorder  
10 symptoms.

11 10. The state board of education shall adopt rules to  
12 establish a seizure education program for the purpose of  
13 providing school districts and accredited nonpublic schools an  
14 age-appropriate program on seizures and seizure disorders. The  
15 seizure education program shall be consistent with guidelines  
16 published by the epilepsy foundation of America or any  
17 successor organization, and participation in the program shall  
18 be optional.

19 11. A school district or accredited nonpublic school, an  
20 employee of a school district or accredited nonpublic school,  
21 or an agent of a school district or accredited nonpublic  
22 school acting in good faith and in compliance with a student's  
23 individual health plan and seizure action plan shall not be  
24 liable for any claim for injuries or damages arising from  
25 actions taken to assist a student with the student's needs  
26 related to epilepsy or a seizure disorder.

27 **Sec. 33. NEW SECTION. 280.33 Incidents related to licensed**  
28 **practitioners — reporting and investigation.**

29 The board of directors of a school district and the  
30 authorities in charge of each accredited nonpublic school shall  
31 follow the process created by the department of education  
32 pursuant to section 256.9, subsection 66, related to the  
33 reporting and investigation of an incident involving the  
34 possible commission of a felony by any employee of the board of  
35 directors of the school district or the authorities in charge

PAGE 32

1 of the accredited nonpublic school.

2 **Sec. 34. NEW SECTION. 280.34 Requirement to view public**  
3 **license information.**

4 Prior to hiring an individual who has been issued a license,  
5 endorsement, certification, authorization, or statement of  
6 recognition by the board of educational examiners, a school  
7 district or an accredited nonpublic school, as applicable,  
8 shall view the board of educational examiners' public license  
9 information to determine if the individual has a case pending  
10 with a finding of probable cause or any licensure sanction.  
11 This section shall not be construed to require the board  
12 of educational examiners to disclose unfounded, closed  
13 investigations.

14 **Sec. 35. EFFECTIVE DATE.** The following, being deemed of  
15 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:

16 1. The section of this division of this Act enacting section  
17 279.82.

18 2. The section of this division of this Act enacting section  
19 279.83.

20 DIVISION VIII  
21 BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS — MEMBERSHIP AND MISCELLANEOUS  
22 RESPONSIBILITIES

23 Sec. 36. Section 272.2, subsection 14, paragraph b,  
 24 subparagraph (1), unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2023, is amended  
 25 to read as follows:

26 The person entered a plea of guilty to, ~~or~~ has been found  
 27 guilty of, or the board has found by a preponderance of the  
 28 evidence that the person committed, any of the following  
 29 offenses, whether or not a sentence is imposed:

30 Sec. 37. Section 272.2, subsection 15, Code 2023, is amended  
 31 to read as follows:

32 15. a. Adopt rules that require specificity in written  
 33 complaints that are filed by individuals who have personal  
 34 knowledge of an alleged violation and which are accepted by  
 35 the board, provide that the jurisdictional requirements as set

PAGE 33

1 by the board in administrative rule are met on the face of the  
 2 complaint before initiating an investigation of allegations,  
 3 provide that any investigation be limited to the allegations  
 4 contained on the face of the complaint, provide for an adequate  
 5 interval between the receipt of a complaint and public notice  
 6 of the complaint, permit parties to a complaint to mutually  
 7 agree to a resolution of the complaint filed with the board,  
 8 allow the respondent the right to review any investigative  
 9 report upon a finding of probable cause for further action by  
 10 the board, require that the conduct providing the basis for  
 11 the complaint occurred within three years of discovery of the  
 12 event by the complainant unless good cause can be shown for  
 13 an extension of this limitation, ~~and~~ require complaints to be  
 14 resolved within one hundred eighty days unless good cause can  
 15 be shown for an extension of this limitation, and require the  
 16 board to finalize the investigation of the written complaint  
 17 even if the licensed practitioner resigns or surrenders the  
 18 licensed practitioner's license, certificate, authorization, or  
 19 statement of recognition during the investigation.

20 b. Adopt rules that require the collection and retention of  
 21 written complaints that are filed. If the board determines a  
 22 written complaint is not founded, the complaint and all records  
 23 related to the complaint shall be kept confidential and are not  
 24 subject to chapter 22.

25 c. Adopt rules that require the board to notify the public  
 26 when a licensed practitioner who is the subject of an ongoing  
 27 investigation initiated under paragraph "a" has a case pending  
 28 with a finding of probable cause. This paragraph shall not be  
 29 construed to require the board to disclose unfounded, closed  
 30 investigations initiated under paragraph "a".

31 d. Adopt rules that require the evaluation of complaints  
 32 that did not result in any discipline or sanction if similar  
 33 complaints are filed against the same licensed practitioner.

34 e. Adopt rules that require the board to investigate an  
 35 administrator who is employed by the school that employs a

PAGE 34

1 licensed practitioner who is the subject of an investigation  
 2 initiated under paragraph "a". The rules shall require  
 3 the board to investigate whether the administrator filed a  
 4 written complaint pursuant to this subsection and whether the  
 5 administrator was required to report to the board pursuant to  
 6 section 272.15.

7 Sec. 38. Section 272.2, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
 8 following new subsection:

9 NEW SUBSECTION. 26. Adopt rules pursuant to chapter  
 10 17A that allow an individual seeking a career and technical  
 11 secondary authorization to apply, and if eligible, be issued  
 12 the secondary authorization prior to accepting an offer of  
 13 employment with a school.

14 Sec. 39. Section 272.3, Code 2023, is amended by striking  
 15 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

16 **272.3 Membership.**

17 1. The board of educational examiners shall consist of  
 18 eleven members, subject to the following requirements:

19 a. Five members shall be the parent or guardian of a student  
 20 who is either currently enrolled or has been enrolled within  
 21 the seven years immediately prior to the member's appointment  
 22 in a school district, nonpublic school, or charter school  
 23 located in this state and shall not currently hold any elective  
 24 office, shall not be an employee or contractor of a school  
 25 district, nonpublic school, or charter school, and shall not  
 26 have been an employee or contractor of a school district,  
 27 nonpublic school, or charter school within the ten years  
 28 immediately prior to the member's appointment.

29 b. Five members shall be licensed practitioners. One of  
 30 the members appointed pursuant to this paragraph shall be an  
 31 administrator and one shall be a special education teacher.

32 c. One member shall be a member of the board of directors of  
 33 a school district.

34 2. The membership of the board shall comply with the  
 35 requirements of sections 69.16 and 69.16A. A quorum of the

PAGE 35

1 board shall consist of six members. Members shall elect a  
 2 chairperson of the board. Members shall be appointed by the  
 3 governor subject to confirmation by the senate.

4 Sec. 40. Section 272.4, subsection 1, Code 2023, is amended  
 5 to read as follows:

6 1. Members, ~~except for the director of the department of~~  
 7 ~~education or the director's designee~~, shall be appointed to  
 8 serve staggered terms of four years. A member shall not serve  
 9 more than two consecutive terms, ~~except for the director of the~~  
 10 ~~department of education or the director's designee, who shall~~  
 11 ~~serve until the director's term of office expires.~~ A member of  
 12 the board, ~~except for the two public members and the director~~

13 ~~of the department of education or the director's designee, who~~  
 14 ~~is a licensed practitioner appointed pursuant to section 272.3,~~  
 15 ~~subsection 1, paragraph "b,"~~ shall hold a valid practitioner's  
 16 license during the member's term of office. A vacancy exists  
 17 when any of the following occur:

18 a. ~~A nonpublic member's license~~ The license of a licensed  
 19 practitioner appointed pursuant to section 272.3, subsection 1,  
 20 paragraph "b," expires, is suspended, or is revoked.

21 b. ~~A nonpublic member licensed practitioner appointed~~  
 22 pursuant to section 272.3, subsection 1, paragraph "b," retires  
 23 or terminates employment as a practitioner.

24 c. A member dies, resigns, is removed from office, or is  
 25 otherwise physically unable to perform the duties of office.

26 d. A member's term of office expires.

27 Sec. 41. BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS MEMBERSHIP —  
 28 TRANSITION.

29 1. The terms of office associated with the members of the  
 30 board of educational examiners shall, as of the effective  
 31 date of this division of this Act, be deemed to have expired,  
 32 notwithstanding the terms of office associated with the members  
 33 under section 272.3.

34 2. For the members of the board of educational examiners  
 35 first appointed by the governor on or after the effective date

PAGE 36

1 of this division of this Act, five shall serve an initial term  
 2 of two years and six shall serve an initial term of four years.  
 3 When the governor appoints such members, the governor shall  
 4 indicate whether the appointee's term shall be for two years or  
 5 for four years. For purposes of the limitation on consecutive  
 6 terms a member may serve under section 272.4, subsection 1, a  
 7 term of two years shall be considered a full term.

#### 8 DIVISION IX

#### 9 PRIVATE INSTRUCTION AND SPECIAL EDUCATION

10 Sec. 42. Section 299A.9, subsection 1, Code 2023, is amended  
 11 to read as follows:

12 1. A child of compulsory attendance age who is identified  
 13 as requiring special education under chapter 256B is eligible  
 14 for placement under competent private instruction ~~with prior~~  
 15 ~~approval of the placement by the director of special education~~  
 16 ~~of the area education agency of the child's district of~~  
 17 ~~residence.~~

18 Sec. 43. Section 299A.9, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
 19 following new subsection:

20 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. The parent, guardian, or legal custodian  
 21 of a child who is identified as requiring special education  
 22 may request dual enrollment pursuant to section 299A.8. The  
 23 appropriate special education services for the child shall be  
 24 determined pursuant to chapter 256B and rules adopted pursuant  
 25 to chapter 256B.

#### 26 DIVISION X

#### 27 PARENTS AND GUARDIANS RIGHTS



28 Sec. 44. NEW SECTION. **601.1 Parents and guardians —**  
 29 **rights.**

30 1. For purposes of this section:

31 a. “*Emergent care situation*” means a sudden or unforeseen  
 32 occurrence or onset of a medical or behavioral condition that  
 33 could result in serious injury or harm to a minor child in the  
 34 event immediate medical attention is not provided.

35 b. “*Medical care*” means any care, treatment, service, or

PAGE 37

1 procedure to prevent, diagnose, alleviate, treat, or cure a  
 2 minor child’s physical or mental condition.

3 c. “*Minor child*” means an unmarried and unemancipated person  
 4 under the age of eighteen years.

5 2. Subject to section 147.164, as enacted by 2023 Iowa  
 6 Acts, Senate File 538, a parent or guardian bears the ultimate  
 7 responsibility, and has the fundamental, constitutionally  
 8 protected right, to make decisions affecting the parent’s  
 9 or guardian’s minor child, including decisions related to  
 10 the minor child’s medical care, moral upbringing, religious  
 11 upbringing, residence, education, and extracurricular  
 12 activities. Any and all restrictions of this right shall be  
 13 subject to strict scrutiny.

14 3. This section shall not be construed to prohibit any of  
 15 the following:

16 a. A minor child from receiving medical attention in an  
 17 emergent care situation.

18 b. A person from cooperating in a child abuse assessment  
 19 commenced in accordance with section 232.71B.

20 c. A court, law enforcement officer, or an employee of a  
 21 governmental entity that is responsible for child welfare from  
 22 acting in the court’s, law enforcement officer’s, or employee’s  
 23 official capacity and scope of authority.

24 d. A court from issuing an order that is otherwise permitted  
 25 by law.

26 4. This section shall not be construed to authorize a parent  
 27 or guardian to engage in conduct that is unlawful or to abuse  
 28 or neglect a minor child in violation of the laws of this  
 29 state.

30 5. The rights guaranteed to parents and guardians by this  
 31 section are not a comprehensive list of the rights reserved  
 32 to parents or guardians of a minor child. The enumeration of  
 33 the rights contained in this section shall not be construed to  
 34 limit the rights reserved to parents or guardians of a minor  
 35 child.

PAGE 38

1

## DIVISION XI

2

### IMPLEMENTATION OF ACT

3

Sec. 45. IMPLEMENTATION OF ACT. Section 25B.2, subsection

4

3, shall not apply to this Act.>

- 5 2. Title page, line 3, after <child,> by inserting  
6 <authorizing the parent or guardian of a student enrolled in  
7 a school district to enroll the student in another attendance  
8 center within the same school district in certain specified  
9 circumstances, modifying the membership of the board of  
10 educational examiners, establishing a temporary initial  
11 teaching license to be issued by the board of educational  
12 examiners to applicants who complete an alternative teacher  
13 certification program,>  
14 3. Title page, line 8, after <screenings,> by inserting  
15 <mandatory reporters,>  
16 4. Title page, line 11, by striking <districts> and  
17 inserting <districts, accredited nonpublic schools, the  
18 department of education, the board of educational examiners,>  
19 5. Title page, line 13, after <education> by inserting <,  
20 and including effective date provisions>

## COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

H-1174

- 1 Amend Senate File 84, as passed by the Senate, as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, line 4, after <conviction> by inserting <or  
3 deferred judgment>  
4 2. Page 2, line 5, after <conviction> by inserting <or  
5 deferred judgment>

NORDMAN of Guthrie

H-1175

- 1 Amend Senate File 84, as passed by the Senate, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
3 <DIVISION I  
4 SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF A MINOR>  
5 2. Page 4, after line 24 by inserting:  
6 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
7 HUMAN TRAFFICKING TASK FORCE  
8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 80.45B Human trafficking task force.  
9 1. The commissioner shall establish, by January 30, 2024, a  
10 task force that shall do all of the following:  
11 a. Collaborate with the office to combat human trafficking.  
12 b. Examine the extent of human trafficking of minors in the  
13 state.  
14 c. Identify current initiatives to eliminate human  
15 trafficking of minors in the state.  
16 d. Identify current services available in the state to minor  
17 victims of human trafficking.  
18 e. Research and recommend a model of rehabilitative services  
19 for minor victims of human trafficking that includes input from

20 law enforcement, social services organizations, the judicial  
21 system, and mental health professionals.  
22 *f.* Identify barriers that prevent minor victims of human  
23 trafficking from seeking legal assistance or medical attention.  
24 *g.* Create a procedure to be followed by all law enforcement  
25 officers statewide if a law enforcement officer encounters a  
26 minor who may be a victim of human trafficking. For purposes  
27 of this section, “*law enforcement officer*” means an officer  
28 appointed by the director of the department of natural  
29 resources, a member of a police force or other agency or  
30 department of the state, county, city, or tribal government  
31 regularly employed as such and who is responsible for the  
32 prevention and detection of crime and the enforcement of the  
33 criminal laws of this state and all individuals, as determined  
34 by the Iowa law enforcement academy council, who by the nature  
35 of their duties may be required to perform the duties of a

PAGE 2

1 peace officer.  
2 *h.* Investigate and identify the potential for a pathway  
3 for the implementation of a safe harbor law that prohibits the  
4 prosecution of minor victims of human trafficking, and directs  
5 minor victims of human trafficking to rehabilitative services.  
6 *i.* Investigate and identify potential routes to eliminate  
7 human trafficking of minors in the state.  
8 *j.* Report on findings and make recommendations in the report  
9 submitted by the office to combat human trafficking to the  
10 general assembly under subsection 5.  
11 2. The task force shall consist of the following members:  
12 *a.* The commissioner or the commissioner’s designee.  
13 *b.* The coordinator of the office to combat human  
14 trafficking.  
15 *c.* The director of the law enforcement academy or the  
16 director’s designee.  
17 *d.* The attorney general or the attorney general’s designee.  
18 *e.* The director of health and human services or the  
19 director’s designee.  
20 *f.* The director of juvenile court services or the director’s  
21 designee.  
22 *g.* Two judges, each from a different juvenile court in this  
23 state.  
24 *h.* The following members who shall be appointed by the  
25 governor:  
26 (1) The chief of police or head law enforcement official of  
27 a city in this state with a population of two hundred thousand  
28 or more as determined by the most recent population estimates  
29 issued by the United States bureau of census.  
30 (2) The chief of police or head law enforcement official of  
31 a city in this state with a population of less than two hundred  
32 thousand as determined by the most recent population estimates  
33 issued by the United States bureau of census.

- 34 (3) A county sheriff.  
 35 (4) Two county attorneys who serve on child protection

PAGE 3

- 1 assistance teams under section 915.35, subsection 4, paragraph  
 2 "a".  
 3 (5) Three members of the multidisciplinary team created by  
 4 the department of health and human services for child abuse  
 5 investigations.  
 6 (6) Six members of the general public who are former human  
 7 trafficking victims.  
 8 (7) A representative of a victim services agency selected by  
 9 the Iowa coalition against sexual assault.  
 10 (8) Two criminal defense attorneys with experience in human  
 11 trafficking cases.  
 12 3. a. The members of the task force appointed by the  
 13 governor shall serve six-year terms, except that of the  
 14 members first appointed, five shall serve an initial two-year  
 15 term, five shall serve an initial four-year term, and seven  
 16 shall serve an initial six-year term. Thereafter, all other  
 17 appointed members shall serve a six-year term.  
 18 b. The governor shall appoint a new member to fill a vacancy  
 19 that occurs before the end of the term of a member appointed by  
 20 the governor, and the newly appointed member shall serve for  
 21 the remaining period of the term.  
 22 c. A member of the task force may be appointed to serve more  
 23 than one term.  
 24 d. A member of the task force shall not continue to serve  
 25 on the task force beyond the date at which the member no longer  
 26 holds the office, employment, or status by which the member had  
 27 been eligible to serve on the task force.  
 28 e. A member of the task force appointed by the governor  
 29 may be removed from the task force for being absent from three  
 30 regularly scheduled meetings of the task force during any  
 31 six-month period.  
 32 f. Thirteen members of the task force shall constitute  
 33 a quorum and the task force shall have the power to act by  
 34 a majority of the members present at any meeting at which a  
 35 quorum is present.

PAGE 4

- 1 4. The commissioner or the commissioner's designee shall  
 2 serve as the chairperson of the task force.  
 3 5. The commissioner or the commissioner's designee shall  
 4 provide the findings and recommendations of the task force  
 5 to the coordinator of the office to combat human trafficking  
 6 for inclusion in the annual report submitted by the office to  
 7 the general assembly pursuant to section 80.45, subsection 3,  
 8 paragraph "h".>

- 9 3. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting <An  
 10 Act relating to sexual exploitation of a minor, establishing a  
 11 human trafficking task force, and providing penalties.>  
 12 4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
 13 references as necessary.

LOHSE of Polk

H-1176

- 1 Amend House File 174 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Section 1. Section 148A.1, Code 2023, is amended to read  
 5 as follows:  
 6 **148A.1 Definitions — referral — authorization.**  
 7 1. ~~As used in this chapter, “board”;~~  
 8 a. “Board” means the board of physical and occupational  
 9 therapy created under chapter 147.  
 10 ~~b. As used in this chapter, “physical therapy” is that~~  
 11 ~~“Physical therapy” means the branch of science that deals~~  
 12 ~~with the evaluation and treatment of human capabilities and~~  
 13 ~~impairments. Physical therapy uses the effective properties~~  
 14 ~~of physical agents including, but not limited to, mechanical~~  
 15 ~~devices, heat, cold, air, light, water, electricity, and sound,~~  
 16 ~~and therapeutic exercises, and rehabilitative procedures to~~  
 17 ~~prevent, correct, minimize, or alleviate a physical impairment.~~  
 18 (1) Physical therapy includes the interpretation of  
 19 performances, tests, and measurements, the establishment and  
 20 modification of physical therapy programs, treatment planning,  
 21 consultative services, instructions to the patients, and the  
 22 administration and supervision attendant to physical therapy  
 23 facilities.  
 24 (2) Physical therapy permits the referral of a patient  
 25 by a physical therapist for diagnostic imaging, including  
 26 plain radiographs and magnetic resonance imaging, provided  
 27 the diagnostic imaging is performed and the results are  
 28 interpreted by an appropriately licensed and qualified health  
 29 care professional. The physical therapist who ordered the  
 30 diagnostic imaging shall report the results of the diagnostic  
 31 imaging to the patient’s designated primary care provider  
 32 within seven days following receipt of the results to ensure  
 33 patient coordination of care, unless the patient does not  
 34 have a designated primary care provider or the health care  
 35 professional who performed and interpreted the diagnostic

PAGE 2

- 1 imaging previously provided the results to the primary care  
 2 provider.

3 2. Physical therapy evaluation and treatment may  
 4 be rendered by a physical therapist with or without a  
 5 referral from a physician, podiatric physician, dentist, or  
 6 chiropractor, except that a hospital may require that physical  
 7 therapy evaluation and treatment provided in the hospital shall  
 8 be done only upon prior review by and authorization of a member  
 9 of the hospital's medical staff.>  
 10 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting  
 11 <An Act relating to the referral of a patient for diagnostic  
 12 imaging by a physical therapist.>

BEST of Carroll

H-1177

1 Amend Senate File 478, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 4 inserting:  
 5 <Section 1. NEW SECTION. 11.3 When audits and examinations  
 6 begin.  
 7 For purposes of this chapter, an audit or examination  
 8 commences when the period of professional engagement begins  
 9 pursuant to the government auditing standards prescribed by the  
 10 comptroller general of the United States and published by the  
 11 United States government accountability office or as specified  
 12 in Code of Federal Regulations, Title 2, Part 200.  
 13 Sec. 2. Section 11.41, subsection 3, Code 2023, is amended  
 14 to read as follows:  
 15 3. If the information, records, instrumentalities, and  
 16 properties sought by the auditor of state are required by law  
 17 to be kept confidential, the auditor of state shall have access  
 18 to the information, records, instrumentalities, and properties,  
 19 but shall maintain the confidentiality of all such information  
 20 and is subject to the same penalties as the lawful custodian  
 21 of the information for dissemination of the information.  
 22 However, the auditor of state shall not have access to the  
 23 income tax returns of individuals or ~~to an individual's name~~  
 24 ~~or residential address from a reportable disease report under~~  
 25 ~~section 139A.3 information in a report to the Iowa department~~  
 26 ~~of health and human services, to a local board of health, or~~  
 27 ~~to a local health department that identifies a person infected~~  
 28 ~~with a reportable disease.~~  
 29 Sec. 3. Section 11.41, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
 30 following new subsection:  
 31 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. a. The auditor of state shall not have  
 32 access to the following information, except as required to  
 33 comply with the standards for engagement described in section  
 34 11.3 or in the case of embezzlement or theft:  
 35 (1) Criminal identification files of law enforcement

PAGE 2

- 1 agencies.
- 2 (2) Personal information in records regarding a student,  
3 prospective student, or former student maintained, created,  
4 collected, or assembled by or for a school corporation or  
5 educational institution maintaining such records.
- 6 (3) Hospital records, medical records, and professional  
7 counselor records of the condition, diagnosis, care, or  
8 treatment of a patient or former patient or a counselee or  
9 former counselee, including outpatient.
- 10 (4) Records which represent and constitute the work product  
11 of an attorney and which relate to litigation or claims made by  
12 or against a public body.
- 13 (5) Peace officers' investigative reports, privileged  
14 records, or information specified in section 80G.2, and  
15 specific portions of electronic mail and telephone billing  
16 records of law enforcement agencies if that information is part  
17 of an ongoing investigation.
- 18 (6) Records and information obtained or held by an  
19 independent special counsel during the course of an  
20 investigation conducted pursuant to section 68B.31A. This  
21 subparagraph does not prohibit the auditor of state from  
22 accessing information that is disclosed to a legislative ethics  
23 committee subsequent to a determination of probable cause by  
24 an independent special counsel and made pursuant to section  
25 68B.31.
- 26 (7) Information and records concerning physical  
27 infrastructure, cybersecurity, critical infrastructure,  
28 security procedures, or emergency preparedness developed,  
29 maintained, or held by a government body for the protection of  
30 life or property if disclosure could reasonably be expected to  
31 jeopardize such life or property.
- 32 (8) Personal information, as defined in section 22A.1.
- 33 (9) Any other information or records that contain personal  
34 information that an individual would reasonably expect to be  
35 kept private or unnecessary to the objectives and scope of the

PAGE 3

- 1 audit or examination commenced pursuant to this chapter.
- 2 *b.* In the event the auditor of state obtains information  
3 listed under paragraph "a", all information shall be anonymized  
4 prior to the disclosure of the information, except as required  
5 by state or federal law or regulation.
- 6 Sec. 4. Section 11.42, subsection 3, Code 2023, is amended  
7 to read as follows:
- 8 3. Upon completion of an audit or examination, a report  
9 shall be prepared as required by section 11.28 and all  
10 information included in the report shall be public information.  
11 The auditor shall not disclose information listed in section  
12 11.41, subsection 4, paragraph "a" in a report without the

13 express written consent of the individual identified, or,  
 14 in instances of embezzlement, theft, or other significant  
 15 financial irregularity, without the express written consent of  
 16 the audited or examined entity.

17 Sec. 5. Section 11.52, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 18 follows:

19 **11.52 Refusal to testify.**

20 ~~In~~ Except as otherwise provided in section 679A.19, in case  
 21 any witness duly subpoenaed refuses to attend, or refuses to  
 22 produce documents, books, and papers, or attends and refuses to  
 23 make oath or affirmation, or, being sworn or affirmed, refuses  
 24 to testify, the auditor of state or the auditor's designee may  
 25 apply to the district court, or any judge of said district  
 26 having jurisdiction thereof, for the enforcement of attendance  
 27 and answers to questions as provided by law in the matter of  
 28 taking depositions.

29 Sec. 6. Section 679A.19, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 30 follows:

31 **679A.19 Disputes between governmental agencies.**

32 1. Any litigation between constitutional and statutory  
 33 offices, administrative departments, commissions or boards of  
 34 the executive branch of state government is prohibited. All  
 35 disputes between said governmental offices and agencies shall

PAGE 4

1 be submitted to a board of arbitration of three members to  
 2 be composed of two members to be appointed by the offices or  
 3 departments involved in the dispute and a third member to be  
 4 appointed by the governor. The decision of the board shall be  
 5 final.

6 2. A board of arbitration established under this section  
 7 shall resolve any dispute submitted to it within sixty days  
 8 after submission of the dispute.>

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

H-1178

1 Amend Senate File 84, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

3 <Section 1. Section 710.10, subsections 1, 2, 3, and 4, Code  
 4 2023, are amended to read as follows:

5 1. A person commits a class "C" felony when, without  
 6 authority and with the intent to commit sexual abuse or sexual  
 7 exploitation upon a minor under the age of thirteen, the person  
 8 entices or attempts to entice a person reasonably believed  
 9 to be under the age of thirteen including a law enforcement  
 10 officer or agent posing as a minor under the age of thirteen.

11 2. A person commits a class "D" felony when, without  
 12 authority and with the intent to commit an illegal sex act upon



13 or sexual exploitation of a minor under the age of sixteen,  
 14 the person entices or attempts to entice a person reasonably  
 15 believed to be under the age of sixteen including a law  
 16 enforcement officer or agent posing as a minor under the age  
 17 of sixteen.

18 3. A person commits a class "D" felony when, without  
 19 authority and with the intent to commit an illegal act upon a  
 20 minor under the age of sixteen, the person entices a person  
 21 reasonably believed to be under the age of sixteen including a  
 22 law enforcement officer or agent posing as a minor under the  
 23 age of sixteen.

24 4. A person commits an aggravated misdemeanor when, without  
 25 authority and with the intent to commit an illegal act upon  
 26 a minor under the age of sixteen, the person attempts to  
 27 entice a person reasonably believed to be under the age of  
 28 sixteen including a law enforcement officer or agent posing as  
 29 a minor under the age of sixteen. A person convicted under  
 30 this subsection shall not be subject to the registration  
 31 requirements under chapter 692A unless the finder of fact  
 32 determines that the illegal act was sexually motivated.>

33 2. Page 1, line 5, after <minor> by inserting <or a law  
 34 enforcement officer or agent posing as a minor>

35 3. Page 2, after line 18 by inserting:

PAGE 2

1 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 728.15, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code  
 2 2023, is amended to read as follows:

3 b. A person shall not knowingly disseminate obscene material  
 4 by the use of telephones or telephone facilities to a minor or  
 5 a law enforcement officer or agent posing as a minor.>

6 4. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting  
 7 <An Act relating to the enticement and sexual exploitation of  
 8 minors and the dissemination of obscene material to minors  
 9 and the utilization of undercover law enforcement officers or  
 10 agents posing as minors, and providing penalties.>

11 5. By renumbering as necessary.

RINKER of Des Moines

H-1179

1 Amend Senate File 219, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 7, after <tattooing> by inserting <if the  
 3 applicant is at least twenty-one years of age>

TUREK of Pottawattamie

H-1180

1 Amend House File 422 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

- 3 <Section 1. Section 321.397, Code 2023, is amended to read  
 4 as follows:  
 5 **321.397 Lamps on bicycles.**  
 6 ~~Every~~ At the times specified in section 321.384 and when  
 7 operated on a roadway with a speed limit of forty-five miles  
 8 per hour or greater, every bicycle shall be equipped with  
 9 a lamp on the front exhibiting a white light, ~~at the times~~  
 10 ~~specified in section 321.384~~, visible from a distance of at  
 11 least three hundred feet to the front and with a lamp on the  
 12 rear exhibiting a red light visible from a distance of at least  
 13 three hundred feet to the rear; ~~except that a red reflector~~  
 14 ~~may be used in lieu of a rear light.~~ A peace officer riding  
 15 a police bicycle is not required to use either front or rear  
 16 lamps if duty so requires.>  
 17 2. Title page, line 1, before <additional> by inserting <the  
 18 operation of bicycles, including by providing>  
 19 3. Title page, line 3, after <vehicle> by inserting <and  
 20 requiring lighted lamps on bicycles operated under certain  
 21 conditions, and making penalties applicable>  
 22 4. By renumbering as necessary.

WILLS of Dickinson

H-1181

- 1 Amend Senate File 547, as passed by the Senate, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 5, after line 20 by inserting:  
 3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_. Section 321.276, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
 4 the following new subsection:  
 5 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. A person convicted of violating  
 6 this section may attend and successfully complete, at the  
 7 person's own expense, a driver improvement program approved  
 8 by the department that includes education about the forms of  
 9 distracted driving, ways to prevent distracted driving, and the  
 10 dangers that result from distracted driving. Notwithstanding  
 11 subsection 4, paragraph "b", a violation of this section shall  
 12 not be considered a moving violation for purposes of this  
 13 chapter and rules adopted pursuant to this chapter if the  
 14 person successfully completes an approved driver improvement  
 15 program and provides proof of successful completion to the  
 16 department within one hundred twenty days of the date of the  
 17 person's initial appearance in court as indicated on the  
 18 citation.>  
 19 2. By renumbering as necessary.

OLSON of Polk

H-1182

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1180, to House File 422, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 6 through 10 and inserting

3 <Every bicycle shall be equipped with a lamp on the front  
 4 exhibiting a white light, at the times specified in section  
 5 321.384, visible from a distance of at>  
 6 2. Page 1, lines 13 and 14, by striking <rear; ~~except that~~  
 7 ~~a red reflector may be used in lieu of a rear light.~~> and  
 8 inserting <rear; except that a red reflector may be used in  
 9 lieu of a rear light. However, a bicycle shall be equipped  
 10 with a lamp on the rear exhibiting a red light visible from  
 11 a distance of at least three hundred feet at all times when  
 12 the bicycle is operated on a highway with a speed limit of  
 13 forty-five miles per hour or higher.>

WILLS of Dickinson

H-1183

1 Amend the amendment, H-1173, to Senate File 496, as amended,  
 2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 21, lines 31 and 32, by striking <a resident of the  
 4 district> and inserting <the parent or guardian of a student  
 5 enrolled in the school district or a resident of the school  
 6 district>  
 7 2. Page 28, line 29, after <paraeducators.> by inserting  
 8 <“*School personnel*” does not include employees who provide  
 9 child care as part of a child care program described in section  
 10 279.49 or 280.3A.>

WHEELER of Sioux

H-1184

1 Amend Senate File 527, as passed by the Senate, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 8, by striking <that have indicated> and  
 3 inserting <~~that have indicated~~>  
 4 2. Page 1, line 16, by striking <permit.> and inserting  
 5 <permit without justification.>  
 6 3. Page 1, line 20, by striking <state.> and inserting  
 7 <state, or with another highway or street upon which movement  
 8 under an all-systems permit is valid that ultimately connects  
 9 with a highway or street under the jurisdiction of the state.>  
 10 4. Page 1, line 22, by striking <street> and inserting  
 11 <street, including a paved farm-to-market road.>  
 12 5. Page 1, line 31, after <loaded> by inserting <or is to  
 13 be unloaded>

SIEGRIST of Pottawattamie

H-1185

1 Amend Senate File 326, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 24 through 32 and inserting:  
 4 <(9) (a) Self-administered hormonal contraceptives.  
 5 (b) The statewide protocols shall require all of the  
 6 following:  
 7 (i) That a pharmacist may initially dispense only  
 8 a three-month supply of a self-administered hormonal  
 9 contraceptive.  
 10 (ii) That a pharmacist shall not dispense a subsequent  
 11 supply of the same initial self-administered hormonal  
 12 contraceptive without a prescription drug order from a  
 13 practitioner.  
 14 (c) For the purposes of this subparagraph:  
 15 (i) “Practitioner” means the same as defined in section  
 16 155A.3.  
 17 (ii) “Prescription drug order” means the same as defined in  
 18 section 155A.3.  
 19 (iii) “Self-administered hormonal contraceptive” means a  
 20 self-administered hormonal contraceptive that is approved by  
 21 the United States food and drug administration to prevent  
 22 pregnancy. “Self-administered hormonal contraceptive” includes  
 23 an oral hormonal contraceptive, a hormonal vaginal ring, and  
 24 a hormonal contraceptive patch, but does not include any drug  
 25 intended to induce an abortion as defined in section 146.1.>

STOLTENBERG of Scott

H-1186

1 Amend Senate File 193, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 7, by striking <“*Removal specialist*”> and  
 4 inserting <“*Removal technician*”>  
 5 2. Page 1, line 9, by striking <specialists> and inserting  
 6 <technicians>  
 7 3. Page 1, line 12, by striking <specialist> and inserting  
 8 <technician>  
 9 4. Page 1, line 16, by striking <specialist> and inserting  
 10 <technician>  
 11 5. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking <person other than  
 12 a funeral director> and inserting <removal technician>

COLLINS of Des Moines

H-1187

1 Amend the amendment, H-1166, to Senate File 326, as amended,  
 2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 3, after line 25 by inserting:  
 4 <(5) Failing to request that any third party accompanying  
 5 the person requesting the ordering and dispensing of a

6 self-administered hormonal contraceptive disclose whether such  
 7 third party is engaged in pimping as described in section  
 8 725.2.>

THOMSON of Floyd  
 M. THOMPSON of Wright  
 HAYES of Mahaska  
 BRADLEY of Jones

DIEKEN of O'Brien  
 ANDREWS of Polk  
 STOLTENBERG of Scott

H-1188

1 Amend the amendment, H-1166, to Senate File 326, as amended,  
 2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 3, after line 25 by inserting:  
 4 <(5) Dispensing a self-administered hormonal contraceptive  
 5 to any person when the pharmacist knows, should have known,  
 6 suspects, or should have suspected that the person for whom the  
 7 contraceptive is dispensed is connected with a person engaged  
 8 in pimping as described in section 725.2.>

THOMSON of Floyd  
 M. THOMPSON of Wright  
 HAYES of Mahaska  
 BRADLEY of Jones

DIEKEN of O'Brien  
 ANDREWS of Polk  
 STOLTENBERG of Scott

H-1189

1 Amend the amendment, H-1166, to Senate File 326, as amended,  
 2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 3, after line 25 by inserting:  
 4 <(5) Failing to inquire as to whether the person requesting  
 5 the ordering and dispensing of the self-administered hormonal  
 6 contraceptive is represented by or associated with a person  
 7 engaged in pimping as described in section 725.2.>

THOMSON of Floyd  
 M. THOMPSON of Wright  
 HAYES of Mahaska  
 BRADLEY of Jones

DIEKEN of O'Brien  
 ANDREWS of Polk  
 STOLTENBERG of Scott

H-1190

1 Amend the amendment, H-1166, to Senate File 326, as amended,  
 2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 3, line 26, by striking <A pharmacist> and inserting  
 4 <Unless a pharmacist fails to comply with paragraph "c", a  
 5 pharmacist>

THOMSON of Floyd  
 M. THOMPSON of Wright  
 HAYES of Mahaska  
 BRADLEY of Jones

DIEKEN of O'Brien  
 ANDREWS of Polk  
 STOLTENBERG of Scott

## H-1191

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1166, to Senate File 326, as amended,  
 2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 2, after line 23 by inserting:  
 4 <(iii) The psychological and physical consequences of  
 5 surgical or chemical abortion including but not limited to  
 6 increased cancer risk, depression, regret, guilt, shame, anger,  
 7 anxiety, incomplete abortion requiring surgical intervention,  
 8 scar tissue formation, infertility, and further complications  
 9 in childbirth.>  
 10 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
 11 references as necessary.

THOMSON of Floyd  
 M. THOMPSON of Wright  
 HAYES of Mahaska  
 BRADLEY of Jones

DIEKEN of O'Brien  
 ANDREWS of Polk  
 STOLTENBERG of Scott

## H-1192

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1166, to Senate File 326, as amended,  
 2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 3, after line 25 by inserting:  
 4 <(5) Failing to request that any third party engaged in  
 5 pimping as described in section 725.2 who is accompanying  
 6 the person requesting the ordering and dispensing of  
 7 a self-administered hormonal contraceptive complete a  
 8 registration form created by the department and pay a ten  
 9 dollar excise tax for the registration.>  
 10 2. Page 4, after line 11 by inserting:  
 11 <\_\_. Title page, line 4, after <protocols> by inserting <,  
 12 and providing an excise tax>>

THOMSON of Floyd  
 M. THOMPSON of Wright  
 HAYES of Mahaska  
 BRADLEY of Jones

DIEKEN of O'Brien  
 ANDREWS of Polk  
 STOLTENBERG of Scott

## H-1193

- 1 Amend Senate File 455, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 18, by striking <only to the extent> and  
 4 inserting <provided>

- 5 2. Page 1, lines 28 and 29, by striking <to the extent> and  
 6 inserting <provided>  
 7 3. Page 2, line 14, by striking <only to the extent> and  
 8 inserting <provided>  
 9 4. Page 2, lines 24 and 25, by striking <only to the extent>  
 10 and inserting <provided>

RINKER of Des Moines

H-1194

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1166, to Senate File 326, as amended,  
 2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 2, after line 23 by inserting:  
 4 <(iii) Alternatives to surgical or chemical abortion  
 5 including but not limited to adoption, abstinence, support  
 6 groups for new mothers, private charitable services, private  
 7 birthing centers, private and government-provided nutritional  
 8 and financial assistance, and family counseling.>  
 9 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
 10 references as necessary.

THOMSON of Floyd  
 M. THOMPSON of Wright  
 HAYES of Mahaska  
 BRADLEY of Jones

DIEKEN of O'Brien  
 ANDREWS of Polk  
 STOLTENBERG of Scott

H-1195

- 1 Amend House File 651 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking page 1, line 27, through page 2, line 10.  
 3 2. Page 4, by striking lines 2 through 31 and inserting:  
 4 <4. If an insurer deems a policyholder has custody of  
 5 a dog classified as dangerous or high risk based on sound  
 6 underwriting and actuarial principles reasonably related to  
 7 actual or anticipated loss experience, an insurer may do any  
 8 of the following:  
 9 a. Refuse to issue or renew the policyholder's or potential  
 10 policyholder's homeowner's or renter's insurance policy.  
 11 b. Charge or impose a reasonable premium or rate increase  
 12 for the policyholder's homeowner's or renter's insurance  
 13 policy,  
 14 c. Cancel the policyholder's homeowner's or renter's  
 15 insurance policy.  
 16 5. Except as otherwise provided in this section, this  
 17 section does not limit the rights and obligations of an insurer  
 18 pursuant to an insurance policy's standards or provisions.>  
 19 3. Page 4, line 32, by striking <shall> and inserting <may>  
 20 4. By renumbering as necessary.

BOSSMAN of Woodbury

H-1196

1 Amend Senate File 547, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

3 <DIVISION I  
4 USE OF ELECTRONIC DEVICES WHILE DRIVING>

5 2. Page 7, after line 7 by inserting:

6 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
7 FRONT REGISTRATION PLATE DISPLAY EXEMPTION

8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 321.37, subsection 1, Code 2023, is  
9 amended to read as follows:

10 1. Registration plates issued for a motor vehicle other  
11 than an autocycle, motorcycle, motorized bicycle, or truck  
12 tractor shall be attached to the motor vehicle, one in the  
13 front, unless exempted under section 321.37A, and the other  
14 in the rear. The registration plate issued for an autocycle,  
15 motorcycle, or other vehicle required to be registered  
16 hereunder under this chapter shall be attached to the rear of  
17 the vehicle. The registration plate issued for a truck tractor  
18 shall be attached to the front of the truck tractor. The  
19 special plate issued to a dealer shall be attached on the rear  
20 of the vehicle when operated on the highways of this state.

21 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 321.37A Front registration plate**  
22 **display exemption.**

23 1. The registered owner of a motor vehicle other than an  
24 autocycle, motorcycle, motorized bicycle, truck tractor, or  
25 motor vehicle operating under a special plate issued to a  
26 dealer may submit an application along with the required fee to  
27 the department for an exemption to the requirement to display  
28 a front registration plate on each eligible motor vehicle.  
29 The application must include a completed form prescribed by  
30 the department, which may be used for more than one eligible  
31 vehicle exemption, and a fee of fifty dollars per motor  
32 vehicle. The front registration plate display exemption shall  
33 remain valid for as long as the registered owner owns the  
34 vehicle.

35 2. Upon receipt of a valid, completed form and the required

PAGE 2

1 fee, the department shall note the front registration plate  
2 display exemption in the electronic database used by the  
3 department and law enforcement to access registration, titling,  
4 and driver's license information.

5 3. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A  
6 to administer this section.

7 4. The fees collected by the department under this section  
8 shall be remitted to the treasurer of state and deposited in  
9 the road use tax fund.

10 DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
11 WINDOW TINT

12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 321.438, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
13 amended to read as follows:



14 2. *a.* (1) A person shall not operate on the highway  
15 a motor vehicle equipped with a front windshield; to which  
16 material that reduces the transmission of light has been  
17 applied, except a windshield may have such material applied  
18 that allows at least thirty-five percent light transmittance  
19 and does not exceed a luminous reflectance of twenty-five  
20 percent above the manufacturer's AS-1 line or within the top  
21 five inches of the windshield.

22 (2) A person shall not operate on the highway a motor  
23 vehicle equipped with a side window to the immediate right  
24 or left of the driver operator, or a sidewing forward of and  
25 to the left or right of the driver which is excessively dark  
26 or reflective so that it is difficult for a person outside  
27 the motor vehicle to see into the motor vehicle through the  
28 windshield, window, or sidewing operator, that allows less than  
29 thirty-five percent light transmittance or exceeds a luminous  
30 reflectance of twenty-five percent.

31 (3) A person shall not operate on the highway a motor  
32 vehicle equipped with a window other than as described in  
33 subparagraphs (1) and (2) that allows less than thirty-five  
34 percent light transmittance or exceeds a luminous reflectance  
35 of twenty-five percent. This subparagraph does not apply to

PAGE 3

1 a person operating a motor vehicle equipped with an outside  
2 mirror attached to each side of the vehicle if the mirrors  
3 comply with section 321.437.

4 *b.* If a peace officer stops a motor vehicle equipped with  
5 a side window to the immediate right or left of the driver  
6 that allows less than fifty percent light transmittance, the  
7 driver shall lower the side window on the side of the officer's  
8 approach of the vehicle to the side window's lowest possible  
9 position prior to the completion of the officer's approach  
10 of the vehicle, and shall keep the side window in the lowest  
11 possible position for the duration of the stop unless otherwise  
12 instructed by the officer. A person convicted of a violation  
13 of this paragraph is guilty of a simple misdemeanor punishable  
14 as a scheduled violation under section 805.8A, subsection 14,  
15 paragraph "q". However, if the violation is a person's first  
16 violation of this paragraph, and the person has not previously  
17 been issued a warning memorandum for a violation of this  
18 paragraph, the officer shall issue a warning memorandum to the  
19 driver in lieu of a citation.

20 *a.* The department shall adopt rules establishing a minimum  
21 measurable standard of transparency which shall apply to  
22 violations of this subsection.

23 *b. c.* This subsection does not apply to a person who  
24 operates a motor vehicle owned or leased by a federal, state,  
25 or local law enforcement agency if the operation is part of the  
26 person's official duties.

27 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 805.8A, subsection 3, paragraph ai, Code  
28 2023, is amended to read as follows:

29 *ai.* Section 321.438, subsection 1, subsection 2, paragraph  
 30 "a", and subsection 3 §70.  
 31 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 805.8A, subsection 14, Code 2023, is  
 32 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
 33 NEW PARAGRAPH. q. Failure to lower tinted side window. For  
 34 violations under section 321.438, subsection 2, paragraph "b",  
 35 the scheduled fine is twenty dollars.

PAGE 4

1 DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 2 AUTOMATED OR REMOTE SYSTEMS FOR TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 3 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 321P.1 Definitions.  
 4 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise  
 5 requires:  
 6 1. *"Automated or remote system for traffic law enforcement"*  
 7 or *"system"* means a camera or other optical device designed to  
 8 work in conjunction with an official traffic control signal or  
 9 speed measuring device to detect motor vehicles being operated  
 10 in violation of traffic laws, the use of which results in the  
 11 issuance of citations sent through the mail or by electronic  
 12 means.  
 13 2. *"Critical traffic safety issues"* include traffic  
 14 violations resulting in a traffic collision or accident and  
 15 traffic collisions and accidents resulting in serious injury or  
 16 death occurring at a location.  
 17 3. *"Department"* means the state department of  
 18 transportation.  
 19 4. *"Local authority"* means a county or municipality  
 20 having authority to adopt local police regulations under the  
 21 Constitution of the State of Iowa and laws of this state.  
 22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 321P.2 Permit required.  
 23 A person shall not use an automated or remote system for  
 24 traffic law enforcement unless authorized under this chapter.  
 25 A local authority shall not adopt, enforce, or otherwise  
 26 administer an ordinance authorizing the use of a system, and  
 27 shall not use a system, unless the local authority holds a  
 28 valid permit to use a system at the system's location. A local  
 29 authority may apply for a permit by submitting an application  
 30 to the department in a manner determined by the department.  
 31 The department may approve or disapprove the application for a  
 32 permit based on the department's determination that a system is  
 33 appropriate and necessary and the least restrictive means to  
 34 address the critical traffic safety issues at a location. The  
 35 department shall only issue one permit for a local authority,

PAGE 5

1 which shall set forth all locations at which a local authority  
 2 is authorized to use a system. A local authority may submit an  
 3 application to the department to update the local authority's  
 4 permit with a new location in the same manner and with the same

5 information as required for the initial permit. An application  
6 for a permit must contain all of the following for a location  
7 at which the local authority intends to operate a system:  
8 1. Records detailing the number and description of traffic  
9 violations at the location, which shall be compiled and  
10 maintained by the local authority for at least one year prior  
11 to the installation of the system and for each year the system  
12 is in operation. The records shall be considered public  
13 records for purposes of chapter 22.  
14 2. Records detailing the number and severity of traffic  
15 collisions and accidents occurring at the location.  
16 3. An analysis of existing traffic speed data, posted speed  
17 limits, traffic volume data, and intersection and roadway  
18 measurements of the location. The analysis must demonstrate  
19 to the department that existing speed restrictions and traffic  
20 control signal timing are appropriate and must describe how  
21 the speed restrictions and traffic control signal timing were  
22 established.  
23 4. The proposed cause of critical traffic safety issues at  
24 the location.  
25 5. Alternative methods to improve traffic safety at the  
26 location that the local authority has implemented or has  
27 considered but declined to implement. Alternative methods  
28 to improve traffic safety may include but are not limited to  
29 changes relating to law enforcement practices, roadway or  
30 intersection design, traffic control devices used, and public  
31 education campaigns.  
32 6. Details of discussions, if any, held with an entity that  
33 has resources which may aid the reduction of traffic collisions  
34 and accidents caused at the location by failure to obey speed  
35 restrictions or traffic control signals and subsequent actions

PAGE 6

1 taken by the local authority.  
2 7. An explanation detailing the reasons that the use of a  
3 system at the location is appropriate and necessary and the  
4 least restrictive means to address the critical traffic safety  
5 issues.  
6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 321P.3 Use limited.**  
7 1. A local authority shall not use an automated or remote  
8 system for traffic law enforcement to issue a citation for  
9 a traffic violation unless the violation is for any of the  
10 following:  
11 a. Failure to yield or stop at an intersection controlled by  
12 a traffic control signal.  
13 b. Failure to yield or stop at a railroad crossing.  
14 c. Exceeding the speed limit by more than ten miles per  
15 hour.  
16 2. A local authority with a population of twenty thousand or  
17 less based on the 2020 federal decennial census shall not use a  
18 mobile system to issue a citation for a traffic violation. The

19 department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A otherwise  
20 authorizing and regulating the operation of mobile systems,  
21 taking into consideration a mobile system's mobility, flexible  
22 usage, and the needs of a local authority to control traffic  
23 speed to address critical traffic safety issues at a location.  
24 However, the rules shall not authorize the use of a mobile  
25 system other than in neighborhoods, construction zones, school  
26 zones, including collegiate zones, and locations where traffic  
27 enforcement is difficult or dangerous to enforce by alternative  
28 methods.

29 3. A local authority, regardless of its population, may  
30 issue a warning memorandum to the owner of a vehicle that was  
31 operated in violation of a traffic law if the violation was  
32 detected by an automated or remote system for traffic law  
33 enforcement, including a mobile system.

34 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **321P.4 Notice — signage and**  
35 **reports.**

PAGE 7

1 1. *a.* A local authority shall not operate an automated or  
2 remote system for traffic law enforcement at a fixed location  
3 unless permanent signs meeting the requirements as specified in  
4 the department manual on uniform traffic-control devices and  
5 giving notice of the system are erected at least five hundred  
6 feet but not more than one thousand feet along the approach of  
7 the highway where the system is used. Signs required under  
8 this paragraph shall be erected by the local authority at the  
9 local authority's expense at least thirty days prior to the  
10 system enforcing any detected violations.

11 *b.* A local authority shall not operate a mobile automated  
12 or remote system for traffic law enforcement unless permanent  
13 signs meeting the requirements as specified in the department  
14 manual on uniform traffic-control devices and giving notice  
15 of the local authority's use of a mobile system within the  
16 boundaries of the local authority are posted at the location  
17 where any highway enters the boundaries of the local authority.

18 2. A local authority using a system shall submit to the  
19 department an annual report by March 1 of each year detailing  
20 the number of traffic collisions and accidents that occurred at  
21 each location where a system is in use, the number of citations  
22 issued for each system during the previous calendar year, and  
23 any other relevant information about the systems that the local  
24 authority deems appropriate. The local authority shall post  
25 the report on the local authority's internet site, if the local  
26 authority has an internet site.

27 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **321P.5 Enforcement.**

28 1. A local authority shall not issue a citation or warning  
29 memorandum for a violation detected by a system until a peace  
30 officer of the local authority has reviewed and approved the  
31 recorded photograph or video to affirm a traffic violation  
32 occurred.

33 2. *a.* For a violation other than an excessive speed  
34 violation, the amount of the fine imposed by a citation  
35 resulting from a violation detected by a system shall not

PAGE 8

1 exceed the amount of the scheduled fine for the violation under  
2 section 805.8A.

3 *b.* For an excessive speed violation detected by a system  
4 other than as provided in paragraph “*c*”, the fine shall not  
5 exceed the following amounts:

6 (1) Seventy-five dollars for speed greater than ten miles  
7 per hour in excess of the limit but not more than twenty miles  
8 per hour in excess of the limit.

9 (2) One hundred dollars for speed greater than twenty miles  
10 per hour in excess of the limit but not more than twenty-five  
11 miles per hour in excess of the limit.

12 (3) Two hundred fifty dollars for speed greater than  
13 twenty-five miles per hour in excess of the limit but not more  
14 than thirty miles per hour in excess of the limit.

15 (4) Five hundred dollars for speed greater than thirty miles  
16 per hour in excess of the limit.

17 *c.* For an excessive speed violation detected by a system in  
18 a road work zone, as defined in section 321.1, the fine shall  
19 not exceed the following amounts:

20 (1) One hundred fifty dollars for speed greater than ten  
21 miles per hour in excess of the limit but not more than twenty  
22 miles per hour in excess of the limit.

23 (2) Two hundred dollars for speed greater than twenty miles  
24 per hour in excess of the limit but not more than twenty-five  
25 miles per hour in excess of the limit.

26 (3) Five hundred dollars for speed greater than twenty-five  
27 miles per hour in excess of the limit but not more than thirty  
28 miles per hour in excess of the limit.

29 (4) One thousand dollars for speed greater than thirty miles  
30 per hour in excess of the limit.

31 3. A system not in compliance with this chapter shall not  
32 be used to detect violations. A citation issued while the  
33 system is not in compliance with this chapter is void and  
34 unenforceable.

35 4. A violation detected by an automated or remote system

PAGE 9

1 for traffic law enforcement is a civil infraction. Such  
2 a violation shall not be considered by the department of  
3 transportation for purposes of driver’s license sanctions,  
4 and shall not be considered by an insurer for purposes of a  
5 person’s automobile insurance rates. The fine associated with  
6 a citation issued by a local authority as the result of the use  
7 of a system shall be a civil penalty.

8 Sec. \_\_. **NEW SECTION. 321P.6 Liability for violations**  
9 **detected.**

10 1. A citation for a violation detected by an automated or  
 11 remote system for traffic law enforcement shall be issued to  
 12 the owner of the identified motor vehicle.

13 2. *a.* Notwithstanding subsection 1, a local authority shall  
 14 provide the owner of a motor vehicle who receives a citation  
 15 for a violation detected by a system with an opportunity  
 16 to submit evidence that the owner was not operating the  
 17 motor vehicle at the time of the violation. As part of the  
 18 proceeding, the owner shall provide the name and address of the  
 19 person who was operating the motor vehicle at the time of the  
 20 violation.

21 *b.* Notwithstanding subsection 1, a citation issued to the  
 22 owner of a motor vehicle may be amended and issued to the  
 23 person identified under paragraph “*a*” who was operating the  
 24 motor vehicle.

25 3. For purposes of this section, “*owner*” means a person  
 26 who holds the legal title to a motor vehicle. However, if the  
 27 motor vehicle is the subject of a security agreement with a  
 28 right of possession in the debtor, the debtor is deemed the  
 29 owner for purposes of this section, or if the motor vehicle is  
 30 leased as defined in section 321.493, the lessee is deemed the  
 31 owner for purposes of this section.

32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **321P.7 Revenue — disbursement and**  
 33 **retention.**

34 A local authority that operates an automated or remote  
 35 system for traffic law enforcement under this chapter shall

PAGE 10

1 remit monthly to the treasurer of state ten percent of the  
 2 moneys from the use of the system, not including the cost to  
 3 install, operate, and maintain the system. Moneys remitted  
 4 under this section shall be deposited in the rebuild Iowa  
 5 infrastructure fund created in section 8.57. The remaining  
 6 moneys retained by the local authority shall be used only for  
 7 public safety or improvements to transportation infrastructure  
 8 within the local authority’s jurisdiction.

9 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **321P.8 Installation and maintenance.**

10 1. A local authority shall install a system in a manner that  
 11 minimizes the effect of camera flash on drivers, if a camera  
 12 flash is used.

13 2. An automated or remote system for traffic law enforcement  
 14 shall only record a photograph or video of a vehicle and the  
 15 vehicle’s registration plate while the vehicle is used to  
 16 commit an alleged traffic violation. A local authority shall  
 17 not install a system such that the system’s camera is placed  
 18 to capture the face of any person in the motor vehicle being  
 19 recorded. If a person’s face is unintentionally captured by  
 20 the system, the person’s face shall be obfuscated by the local  
 21 authority in any recording released to a person other than an  
 22 employee or agent of the local authority or the owner of the  
 23 vehicle, as defined in section 321P.6, unless otherwise ordered

24 by a court. The system's unintentional capture of a person's  
25 face does not invalidate the associated citation.

26 3. A system shall verify its internal calibrations daily,  
27 and a person trained in the calibration of the system shall  
28 conduct a monthly calibration.

29 4. A local authority operating a system shall maintain  
30 a monthly log detailing whether a person trained in the  
31 calibration of the system successfully performed the monthly  
32 calibrations and whether the system successfully performed the  
33 daily internal calibrations.

34 5. The log and documentation of the calibrations required  
35 under this section are admissible in any court proceeding

PAGE 11

1 relating to a violation detected by the system.

2 6. If a daily or monthly calibration is not successfully  
3 performed, the system shall not operate until a successful  
4 calibration is subsequently performed.

5 DIVISION \_\_

6 SYSTEM REVENUE — CONTINGENT AMENDMENT

7 Sec. \_\_. Section 321P.7, if enacted by this Act, is amended  
8 to read as follows:

9 **321P.7 Revenue — disbursement and retention.**

10 A local authority that operates an automated or remote  
11 system for traffic law enforcement under this chapter shall  
12 remit monthly to the treasurer of state ten percent of the  
13 moneys from the use of the system, not including the cost to  
14 install, operate, and maintain the system. Moneys remitted  
15 under this section shall be deposited in the ~~rebuild Iowa~~  
16 ~~infrastructure~~ length of service award program grant fund  
17 created in section ~~8.57~~ 100B.52. The remaining moneys retained  
18 by the local authority shall be used only for public safety or  
19 improvements to transportation infrastructure within the local  
20 authority's jurisdiction.

21 Sec. \_\_. CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this  
22 Act takes effect on the effective date of 2023 Iowa Acts, House  
23 File 340, if enacted.

24 DIVISION \_\_

25 EXISTING SYSTEMS

26 Sec. \_\_. EXISTING SYSTEMS.

27 1. A local authority using an automated or remote system  
28 for traffic law enforcement prior to July 1, 2023, may submit  
29 to the department of transportation by July 1, 2023, a list  
30 of system locations and justifications for placement and use  
31 of the systems at the locations in conformance with section  
32 321P.2, as enacted in this Act, to the extent practicable,  
33 as determined by the department. The department shall, by  
34 October 1, 2023, issue a permit as provided in section 321P.2,  
35 as enacted in this Act, to a local authority that provided

PAGE 12

1 valid submissions in accordance with this subsection. A local  
 2 authority using a system prior to July 1, 2023, may continue  
 3 to use the system in the same manner and at the same locations  
 4 as the system was used on or before July 1, 2023, during the  
 5 period of time between the local authority's submission to the  
 6 department and the date the department issues the permit to the  
 7 local authority. If, on October 1, 2023, a local authority has  
 8 not been issued a permit by the department as a result of a  
 9 submission that was not timely filed, or due to a timely filed  
 10 submission that did not otherwise comply with this subsection,  
 11 the local authority shall cease using all systems until the  
 12 local authority obtains a permit from the department pursuant  
 13 to section 321P.2, as enacted in this Act.

14 2. A local authority using an automated or remote system  
 15 for traffic law enforcement at a location for the first time  
 16 on or after July 1, 2023, shall not be issued a permit by the  
 17 department of transportation pursuant to section 321P.2, as  
 18 enacted in this Act, before July 1, 2025.

19 Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 20 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

21 3. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting  
 22 <An Act relating to motor vehicles, including the use of  
 23 electronic devices while driving, front registration plate  
 24 exemptions, window tint, and automated or remote systems for  
 25 traffic law enforcement, providing penalties, making penalties  
 26 applicable, providing fees, and including effective date  
 27 provisions.>

28 4. By renumbering as necessary.

BEST of Carroll

H-1197

1 Amend House File 353 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 24 by inserting:

3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 468.3, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
 4 the following new subsection:

5 NEW SUBSECTION. 6A. As used in this chapter, the term  
 6 "*culvert*" includes a drain, tile, or tile line.>

7 2. Title page, line 1, after <Act> by inserting <relating  
 8 to levee and drainage districts by establishing certain  
 9 definitions and>

10 3. By renumbering as necessary.

OSMUNDSON of Clayton



H-1198

1 Amend House File 666 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 16 by inserting:

3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 162.2A, subsection 3, paragraph d, Code  
4 2023, is amended to read as follows:

5 *d.* ~~The person's~~ An official government-issued photo  
6 identification number of the person. ~~Notwithstanding chapter~~  
7 ~~22, the department shall keep the person's tax identification~~  
8 ~~number confidential except for purposes of tax administration~~  
9 ~~by the department of revenue, including as provided in section~~  
10 ~~421.18.>~~

11 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SEXTON of Calhoun

H-1199

1 Amend House File 352 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 2 through 9 and inserting:

3 <2. For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2022,  
4 notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary,  
5 a taxpayer may elect to be subject to the provisions of this  
6 section. This section only applies to tax years for which  
7 the limitation on individual deductions applies under section  
8 164(b)(6) of the Internal Revenue Code.>

9 2. Page 3, by striking lines 1 through 4 and inserting <a  
10 credit equal to the product of the following amounts:>

11 3. Page 3, before line 5 by inserting:

12 <(1) The ratio of the partner's or shareholder's share of  
13 the taxpayer's taxable income over the taxpayer's total taxable  
14 income multiplied by the state tax liability actually paid by  
15 the taxpayer.

16 (2) The difference between one hundred percent and the  
17 highest individual income tax rate in effect for the tax year.>

18 4. Page 3, by striking lines 8 through 19 and inserting:

19 <c. Any credit in excess of the tax liability is refundable.  
20 In lieu of claiming a refund, the partner or shareholder  
21 may elect to have the overpayment shown on the partner's or  
22 shareholder's final, completed return credited to the tax  
23 liability for the following tax year.>

24 5. Title page, line 3, by striking <income tax> and  
25 inserting <and corporate income taxes and the franchise tax>

KNIFF MCCULLA of Marion

H-1200

1 Amend the amendment, H-1196, to Senate File 547, as passed by  
2 the Senate, as follows:

- 3 1. Page 11, after line 4 by inserting:  
 4 <Sec. \_\_\_. **NEW SECTION. 321P.9 Exemption.**  
 5 This chapter does not apply to a city with a population of  
 6 less than five thousand according to the most recent federal  
 7 decennial census that used an automated or remote system for  
 8 traffic law enforcement prior to July 1, 2023. Any such city  
 9 may continue to use the existing system or a substantially  
 10 similar system in the manner in which the system was used prior  
 11 to July 1, 2023, without a permit otherwise required under  
 12 section 321P.2.>  
 13 2. Page 12, after line 18 by inserting:  
 14 <3. This section does not apply to a city exempt from the  
 15 provisions of chapter 321P under section 321P.9, as enacted in  
 16 this Act.>  
 17 3. By renumbering as necessary.

MOHR of Scott

## H-1201

- 1 Amend House File 666 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 13, after line 20 by inserting:  
 3 <DIVISION \_\_\_  
 4 **MANAGEMENT OF SOIL AND WATER RESOURCES**  
 5 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 161A.2, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 6 follows:  
 7 **161A.2 Declaration of policy.**  
 8 It is hereby declared to be the policy of the legislature  
 9 to integrate the conservation of soil and water resources  
 10 into the production of agricultural commodities to insure  
 11 the long-term protection of the soil and water resources of  
 12 the state of Iowa, and to encourage the development of farm  
 13 management and agricultural practices that are consistent with  
 14 the capability of the land to sustain agriculture, and thereby  
 15 to preserve natural resources; promote soil health; control  
 16 floods; prevent the impairment of dams and reservoirs; assist  
 17 and maintain the navigability of rivers and harbors; preserve  
 18 wildlife; protect the tax base; protect public lands; and  
 19 promote the health, safety, and public welfare of the people  
 20 of this state.  
 21 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 161A.3, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
 22 the following new subsections:  
 23 **NEW SUBSECTION. 9A.** *“Iowa nutrient reduction strategy”*  
 24 means the same as defined in section 455B.171.  
 25 **NEW SUBSECTION. 12A.** *“Point source”* means the same as  
 26 defined in section 455B.171.  
 27 **NEW SUBSECTION. 12B.** *“Soil health”* means the continuing  
 28 capacity of soil to function as a vital living ecosystem that  
 29 sustains plants, animals, and humans.  
 30 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 161A.4, subsection 2, paragraph g, Code  
 31 2023, is amended to read as follows:

32 g. To assist each soil and water conservation district in  
33 developing a district soil and water resource conservation plan  
34 as provided under section 161A.7. The plan shall be developed  
35 according to rules adopted by the division to preserve and

PAGE 2

1 protect the public interest in the soil and water resources  
2 of this state for future generations and for this purpose to  
3 encourage, promote, facilitate, and where such public interest  
4 requires, to mandate the conservation and proper control of and  
5 use of the soil and water resources of this state, by measures  
6 including but not limited to the control of floods, the control  
7 of erosion by water or by wind, the improvement of soil health,  
8 the preservation of the quality of water for its optimum  
9 use for agricultural, irrigation, recreational, industrial,  
10 and domestic purposes, all of which shall be presumed to be  
11 conducive to the public health, convenience, and welfare, both  
12 present and future.

13 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 161A.7, subsection 1, paragraphs d, f, h,  
14 and m, Code 2023, are amended to read as follows:

15 d. To cooperate, or enter into agreements with, and within  
16 the limits of appropriations duly made available to it by law,  
17 to furnish financial or other ~~aid~~ assistance to any agency,  
18 governmental or otherwise, or any owner or occupier of lands  
19 within the district, ~~in the carrying on of~~ including by doing  
20 any of the following:

21 (1) Carrying out erosion-control and watershed protection  
22 and flood prevention operations within the district, subject  
23 to such conditions as the commissioners may deem necessary to  
24 advance the purposes of this chapter.

25 (2) Carrying out projects or operations within the  
26 district, as provided in paragraph "p", subject to such  
27 conditions as the commissioners may provide to advance the  
28 purposes of this chapter.

29 f. To make available on such terms as it shall prescribe,  
30 to landowners or occupiers within the district; agricultural  
31 and engineering machinery and equipment, fertilizer, lime, and  
32 such other material or equipment as will assist such landowners  
33 or occupiers to carry on operations upon their lands for the  
34 conservation of soil resources and the improvement of soil  
35 health; and for the prevention and control of soil erosion

PAGE 3

1 and for the prevention of erosion, floodwater, and sediment  
2 damages.

3 h. To develop comprehensive plans for the conservation of  
4 soil resources and the improvement of soil health; for the  
5 control and prevention of soil erosion; and for the prevention  
6 of erosion, floodwater, and sediment damages within the  
7 district, ~~which~~. The comprehensive plans shall specify in such

8 detail as may be possible, the acts, procedures, performances,  
 9 and avoidances which are necessary or desirable for the  
 10 effectuation of such plans, including the specification of  
 11 engineering operations, methods of cultivation, the growing of  
 12 vegetation, cropping programs, tillage practices, and changes  
 13 in the use of land; ~~and to.~~ The district shall publish such  
 14 plans and information and bring them to the attention of owners  
 15 and occupiers of lands within the district.

16 *m.* To encourage local school districts to provide  
 17 instruction in the importance of and in some of the basic  
 18 methods of soil conservation and healthy soil practices, as a  
 19 part of course work relating to agriculture, the conservation  
 20 of natural resources, and environmental awareness as required  
 21 in rules adopted by the state board of education pursuant  
 22 to section 256.11, subsections 3 and 4 through 5, and to  
 23 offer technical assistance to schools in developing such  
 24 instructional programs.

25 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 161A.7, subsection 1, paragraph n,  
 26 subparagraph (1), subparagraph divisions (a) and (b), Code  
 27 2023, are amended to read as follows:

28 (a) Assessing the condition of soil and surface water in  
 29 the district, including an evaluation of the type, amount,  
 30 and quality of soil and water; the threat of soil erosion  
 31 and erosion, floodwater, and sediment damages; and necessary  
 32 preventative, restoration, and control measures.

33 (b) Developing methods to maintain or improve soil health  
 34 and water ~~condition~~ quality.

35 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 161A.7, subsection 1, Code 2023, is

PAGE 4

1 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
 2 NEW PARAGRAPH. p. To carry out soil erosion prevention and  
 3 mitigation, watershed protection or improvement, water resource  
 4 restoration, flood prevention or control, and water quality  
 5 protection projects and operations, within the district. The  
 6 water quality protection projects and operations may include  
 7 but are not limited to efforts to maintain, protect, and  
 8 improve the quality of surface water and groundwater from point  
 9 sources and nonpoint sources, including by doing any of the  
 10 following:

11 (1) Reducing or preventing pollution caused by access to  
 12 agricultural drainage or sinkholes, sedimentation, or chemical  
 13 pollutants.

14 (2) Reducing nutrients and other pollutants in or from  
 15 surface water and groundwater.

16 (3) Reducing or eliminating nutrient loads from surface  
 17 water or groundwater.

18 (4) Achieving or furthering any of the objectives, goals,  
 19 and targets described in the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy.

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 161A.13, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 21 follows:

22 **161A.13 Purpose of subdistricts.**

23 Subdistricts of a soil and water conservation district may  
 24 be formed as ~~provided in this chapter for the purposes of~~  
 25 ~~carrying out watershed protection and flood prevention programs~~  
 26 ~~to carry out the same purposes of the district under section~~  
 27 ~~161A.7, within the territory of the subdistrict but shall not~~  
 28 be formed solely for the purpose of establishing or taking over  
 29 the operation of an existing drainage district.

30 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 161A.42, subsection 9, paragraph b, Code  
 31 2023, is amended to read as follows:

32 *b. “Temporary soil and water conservation practices”*

33 means ~~the planting of annual or biennial crops; the use of~~  
 34 ~~strip-cropping, cover cropping, or contour planting; or the~~  
 35 ~~use of no-tillage, minimum or tillage, or mulch tillage, and;~~

PAGE 5

1 ~~the use of an agriculture practice, silviculture practice,~~  
 2 ~~aquaculture practice, or permaculture practice; the use of~~  
 3 ~~extended crop rotations or rotational grazing; or the use~~  
 4 ~~of any other cultural practices practice approved by the~~  
 5 committee.

6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 161A.53, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 7 follows:

8 **161A.53 Cooperation with other agencies.**

9 Soil and water conservation districts may enter into  
 10 agreements with the federal government or an agency of the  
 11 federal government, as provided by state law, or with the state  
 12 of Iowa or an agency of the state, any other soil and water  
 13 conservation district, or any other political subdivision of  
 14 this state, for cooperation in preventing, controlling, or  
 15 attempting to prevent or control soil erosion, improving or  
 16 attempting to improve soil health, or performing a soil health  
 17 assessment. Soil and water conservation districts may accept,  
 18 as provided by state law, money disbursed for soil erosion  
 19 control purposes by the federal government or an agency of the  
 20 federal government, and expend the money for the purposes for  
 21 which it was received.

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 161A.73, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code  
 23 2023, is amended to read as follows:

24 *b.* The allocation of moneys as financial incentives provided  
 25 for the purpose of establishing management practices to ~~control~~  
 26 prevent and mitigate soil erosion ~~on land that is row-cropped~~  
 27 and promote soil health, including but not limited to cover  
 28 crops, no-till planting, ridge-till planting, contouring, and  
 29 contour strip-cropping. The division shall by rule establish  
 30 limits on the amount of incentives which shall be authorized  
 31 for payment to landowners upon establishment of the practice.

32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 161C.1, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
 33 the following new subsections:

34 NEW SUBSECTION. 01. “*Authorized project*” means a project  
 35 that is carried out to support any of the following:

PAGE 6

1 a. Soil erosion prevention and mitigation.  
 2 b. Watershed protection or improvement.  
 3 c. Water resource restoration.  
 4 d. Flood prevention or control.  
 5 e. Water quality protection practices.  
 6 f. Water quality projects and operations, including as  
 7 required to achieve or further any of the objectives, goals,  
 8 and targets described in the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy.  
 9 g. Soil health protection and improvement.  
 10 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. "Financial partner" means a public  
 11 agency or private agency, as those terms are defined in  
 12 section 28E.2, that provides funding to persons through loans,  
 13 forgivable loans, grants, or other financial instruments.  
 14 NEW SUBSECTION. 4B. "Iowa nutrient reduction strategy"  
 15 means the same as defined in section 455B.171.  
 16 NEW SUBSECTION. 5A. "Nonpoint source" means any source of  
 17 pollution other than a point source.  
 18 NEW SUBSECTION. 5B. "Point source" means the same as  
 19 defined in section 455B.171.  
 20 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 161C.2, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
 21 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
 22 a. ~~Each~~ A soil and water conservation district, alone and  
 23 whenever practical in conjunction with other districts; or  
 24 financial partners, shall carry out individual, district-wide,  
 25 and multiple-district projects ~~to support water protection~~  
 26 ~~practices in the district or districts, including but not~~  
 27 limited to authorized projects to protect this state's  
 28 groundwater and surface water from point sources and nonpoint  
 29 ~~sources of contamination, including but not limited to~~  
 30 ~~contamination by agricultural drainage wells, sinkholes,~~  
 31 ~~sedimentation, or chemical pollutants. The projects and~~  
 32 operations include but are not limited to practices or other  
 33 efforts to reduce pollution caused by access to agricultural  
 34 drainage wells or sinkholes, sedimentation, or chemical  
 35 pollutants, as described in the Iowa nutrient reduction

PAGE 7

1 strategy.  
 2 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 161C.3, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 3 follows:  
 4 **161C.3 Cooperation with ~~other agencies~~ financial partners.**  
 5 Soil ~~A~~ soil and water conservation ~~districts~~ district may  
 6 enter into ~~agreements~~ an agreement with the United States  
 7 federal government, as provided by state law, or with the state  
 8 of Iowa or any agency of the state, any other soil and water  
 9 conservation district, or other political subdivision of this  
 10 state, or a financial partner, for cooperation in preventing,  
 11 controlling, or attempting to prevent or control ~~contamination~~  
 12 the pollution of groundwater or surface water or groundwater

13 by point sources and nonpoint sources ~~of pollution~~. Soil  
 14 and water conservation districts may accept, as provided by  
 15 state law, any money disbursed for water quality preservation  
 16 purposes by the federal government or any agency of the federal  
 17 government, and expend the money for the purposes for which it  
 18 was received.

19 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 161E.1, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 20 follows:

21 **161E.1 Authority of board.**

22 1. a. If a ~~county~~, soil and water conservation district,  
 23 ~~a~~ subdistrict of a soil and water conservation district,  
 24 political subdivision of the state, ~~or other local agency, or~~  
 25 ~~a financial partner~~ engages ~~or in~~, participates in ~~a project~~  
 26 ~~for flood or erosion control, flood prevention, or carries out~~  
 27 ~~an authorized project, including but not limited to a water~~  
 28 ~~quality project or operation, or engages in, participates in,~~  
 29 ~~or carries out a project for the conservation, development,~~  
 30 utilization, and disposal of water, in cooperation with the  
 31 federal government, or a department or agency of the federal  
 32 government, the counties in which the project is carried ~~on out~~  
 33 may, ~~act through the board of supervisors, construct, or under~~  
 34 ~~a chapter 28E or 28F agreement, to do any of the following:~~  
 35 (1) Construct, operate, and maintain the project on lands

PAGE 8

1 under the control or jurisdiction of the county dedicated to  
 2 county use, ~~or furnish,~~  
 3 (2) Furnish financial and other assistance in connection  
 4 with the projects. ~~Flood, soil erosion control, and watershed~~  
 5 ~~improvement~~

6 b. Authorized projects, including but not limited to water  
 7 quality projects and operations, are presumed to be for the  
 8 protection of the tax base of the county, for the protection of  
 9 public roads and lands, ~~and for the protection of the public~~  
 10 ~~health, sanitation, safety, and general welfare.~~

11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 161E.1A Definitions.

12 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise  
 13 requires:

14 1. *“Authorized project”* means the same as defined in section  
 15 161C.1.

16 2. *“Financial partner”* means the same as defined in section  
 17 161C.1.

18 3. *“Iowa nutrient reduction strategy”* means the same as  
 19 defined in section 455B.171.

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 161E.2, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 21 follows:

22 **161E.2 Federal aid assistance.**

23 A county may, in accordance with this chapter, accept  
 24 federal funds for aid ~~moneys to assist in a supporting an~~  
 25 ~~authorized project for flood or soil erosion control, flood~~  
 26 ~~prevention,~~ or the conservation, development, utilization,

27 and disposal of water, ~~and, A county~~ may cooperate with the  
 28 federal government or a department or agency of the federal  
 29 government, a soil and water conservation district, subdistrict  
 30 of a soil and water conservation district, political  
 31 subdivision of the state, or other local agency, ~~and the, The~~  
 32 county may assume a proportion of the cost of the authorized  
 33 project as deemed appropriate, and may assume the maintenance  
 34 cost of the project on lands under the control or jurisdiction  
 35 of the county which will not be discharged by federal aid

PAGE 9

1 assistance or grant.

2 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 161E.3, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 3 follows:

4 **161E.3 Cooperation.**

5 The ~~counties,~~ soil and water conservation districts,  
 6 and subdistricts of soil and water conservation districts  
 7 concerned, shall advise and consult with each other, upon the  
 8 request of any of them or any affected landowners, and may  
 9 cooperate with each other or with other state subdivisions or  
 10 instrumentalities, and affected landowners, as well as with the  
 11 federal government or a department or agency of the federal  
 12 government, or with a financial partner, to construct, operate,  
 13 and maintain suitable authorized projects ~~for flood or soil~~  
 14 erosion control, flood prevention, including but not limited  
 15 to water quality projects and operations, or the conservation,  
 16 development, utilization, and disposal of water on public roads  
 17 or other public lands or other land granted county use.

18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 161E.5, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 19 follows:

20 **161E.5 Maintenance cost.**

21 If construction of projects has been completed by the soil  
 22 and water conservation district, ~~subdistricts a subdistrict of~~  
 23 the soil and water conservation ~~districts district,~~ a political  
 24 ~~subdivisions subdivision~~ of the state, ~~or other local agencies~~  
 25 agency, ~~or~~ the federal government, or a department or agency  
 26 of the federal government, on private lands under the easement  
 27 granted to the county, only the cost of maintenance may be  
 28 assumed by the county.

29 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 161F.2A Board of supervisors to**  
 30 **establish districts — water quality improvement.**

31 The board of supervisors may establish, subject to the  
 32 provisions of this chapter, a district in the county with the  
 33 purpose of improving water quality. The district may be part  
 34 of a district established pursuant to section 161F.2.

35 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 161F.3, Code 2023, is amended to read as

PAGE 10

1 follows:

2 **161F.3 Combination of functions.**

3 Such districts shall have the power to combine in their  
 4 functions activities affecting soil conservation, flood



- 5 control, ~~and drainage, soil health, water quality improvement,~~  
6 or any of these objects, singly or in combination with another.  
7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVE.  
8 1. The Code editor is directed to make the following  
9 transfers:  
10 a. Section 161E.1A, as enacted in this division of this Act,  
11 to section 161E.1.  
12 b. Section 161E.1, as amended in this division of this Act,  
13 to section 161E.1A.  
14 2. The Code editor shall correct internal references in the  
15 Code and in any enacted legislation as necessary due to the  
16 enactment of this section.>  
17 2. By renumbering as necessary.

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-1202

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1147, to House File 572, as follows:  
2 1. By striking page 1, line 2, through page 2, line 5, and  
3 inserting:  
4 <\_\_\_\_. By striking page 1, line 9, through page 2, line 5,  
5 and inserting:  
6 <2. a. "*Animal feeding operation*" means a place where  
7 agricultural animals are confined and fed and maintained for  
8 forty-five days or more in any twelve-month period, if the  
9 place is not within the corporate limits of a city.  
10 b. "*Animal feeding operation*" includes an open feedlot  
11 operation as defined in section 459A.102; a lot or corral; or a  
12 structure, including a barn or similar building, used to house  
13 agricultural animals.  
14 3. a. "*Convicted*" means the entry of a judgment of  
15 conviction under chapter 901 or adjudicated delinquent for an  
16 act which is an indictable offense in this state or in another  
17 state under chapter 232.  
18 b. "*Convicted*" does not mean a plea, sentence, adjudication,  
19 deferred sentence, or deferred judgment which has been reversed  
20 or otherwise set aside.  
21 4. "*Homestead*" means real property that includes the  
22 principal residence of a person, and up to four hundred feet  
23 of surrounding land with any improvements, if all such real  
24 property is both owned or leased by that person and not located  
25 within the corporate limits of a city.  
26 5. "*Principal residence*" means the place where a person  
27 habitually lives for more days per year than another place in  
28 this state, if the place is not within the corporate limits of  
29 a city.  
30 6. "*Railroad company*" means a business entity organized  
31 under the laws of this state or doing business in this state  
32 as a carrier by rail and regulated by the federal railroad  
33 administration.

34 7. “*Remotely piloted aircraft*” means a self-propelled  
 35 vehicle used for navigation and flight, that is controlled by

PAGE 2

1 the use of an electronic system and is not designed to carry a  
 2 human.

3 8. “*Secure farmstead area*” means real property that includes  
 4 an animal feeding operation and up to four hundred feet of  
 5 surrounding land with any improvements, if all such real  
 6 property is both owned or leased by a person and not located  
 7 within the corporate limits of a city.

8 9. “*Surveillance device*” means a camera or electronic  
 9 equipment that transmits or records images, sounds, or data  
 10 if the transmission or recording is capable of reasonably  
 11 identifying any of the following:

12 a. The identity, physical appearance, conduct, or voice of  
 13 an individual.

14 b. The species of an agricultural animal.

15 c. The unique physical characteristics of land or an  
 16 improvement to land.>

17 \_\_\_\_\_. By striking page 2, line 6, through page 3, line 27,  
 18 and inserting:

19 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. **NEW SECTION. 715D.2 Distance measurements.**

20 In measuring the distance from an object to a remotely  
 21 piloted aircraft in flight under this chapter, it shall be  
 22 presumed as a matter of law that the remotely piloted aircraft  
 23 is flying parallel to the object. The distance between the  
 24 object and remotely piloted aircraft shall be measured from  
 25 their closest possible points.

26 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. **NEW SECTION. 715D.3 Intrusion by use of remotely  
 27 piloted aircraft — offense.**

28 1. A person commits intrusion by the use of a remotely  
 29 piloted aircraft if the person knowingly does any of the  
 30 following:

31 a. Controls the flight of a remotely piloted aircraft over  
 32 a homestead, if the homestead is not owned or leased by the  
 33 person, and the remotely piloted aircraft remains over the  
 34 homestead.

35 b. Controls the flight of remotely piloted aircraft over a

PAGE 3

1 secure farmstead area, if the secure farm area is not owned or  
 2 leased by the person, and the remotely piloted aircraft remains  
 3 over the secure farmstead area.

4 2. a. A person who commits intrusion by the use of a  
 5 remotely piloted aircraft is guilty of a simple misdemeanor.

6 b. Notwithstanding paragraph “a”, a person who commits  
 7 intrusion by the use of a remotely piloted aircraft is guilty  
 8 of a serious misdemeanor if the person has previously been  
 9 convicted of any of the following:

10 (1) Intrusion by the use of a remotely piloted aircraft as  
11 provided in this section.

12 (2) Surveillance by the use of a remotely piloted aircraft  
13 as provided in section 715D.4.

14 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **715D.4 Surveillance by use of**  
15 **remotely piloted aircraft — offense.**

16 1. A person commits surveillance by the use of a remotely  
17 piloted aircraft if the person knowingly does any of the  
18 following:

19 a. Controls the flight of a remotely piloted aircraft  
20 equipped with a surveillance device over a homestead, if  
21 the homestead is not owned or leased by the person, and the  
22 remotely piloted aircraft remains over the homestead.

23 b. Controls the flight of a remotely piloted aircraft  
24 equipped with a surveillance device over a secure farmstead  
25 area, if the secure farm area is not owned or leased by the  
26 person, and the remotely piloted aircraft remains over the  
27 secure farmstead area.

28 2. a. A person who commits surveillance by the use of a  
29 remotely piloted aircraft is guilty of a serious misdemeanor.

30 b. Notwithstanding paragraph “a”, a person who commits  
31 surveillance by the use of a remotely piloted aircraft  
32 is guilty of an aggravated misdemeanor if the person has  
33 previously been convicted of any of the following:

34 (1) Intrusion by the use of a remotely piloted aircraft as  
35 provided in section 715D.3.

PAGE 4

1 (2) Surveillance by the use of a remotely piloted aircraft  
2 as provided in this section.

3 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **715D.5 Injunctive relief —**  
4 **harassment due to use of remotely piloted aircraft.**

5 1. A person who is the owner or lessee of a homestead or  
6 secure farmstead area may petition the district court to obtain  
7 an order for a temporary injunction to prevent the respondent  
8 from using any remotely piloted aircraft equipped with a  
9 surveillance device, if a preponderance of evidence indicates  
10 that the respondent is harassing the petitioner by controlling  
11 the flight of the remotely piloted aircraft over the person’s  
12 homestead or secure farmstead area. The court shall grant  
13 the temporary injunction for not more than two years. The  
14 court may continue the injunction upon a petition filed by the  
15 petitioner with the court prior to the order’s expiration.

16 2. If a court grants an order for a temporary injunction  
17 under subsection 1, the court may award the petitioner court  
18 costs, reasonable attorney fees, and expenses related to the  
19 petitioner’s investigation and adjudication of the case, which  
20 shall be taxed as part of the costs of the action.

21 3. a. Except as provided in paragraph “b”, a court shall  
22 order that any person holding a retrievable image, sound, or  
23 data recorded in violation of this section destroy the image,

24 sound, or data, including any copy of such image, sound, or  
 25 data.  
 26 b. (1) A person may claim an ownership interest in a  
 27 retrievable image, sound, or data recorded in violation of this  
 28 section, to the extent that any of the following apply:  
 29 (a) The person is an individual who may be identified in the  
 30 recording. A parent or guardian of the individual may claim  
 31 the ownership interest on behalf of the individual.  
 32 (b) The person is an owner of an agricultural animal that  
 33 may be identified in the recording.  
 34 (c) The person is an owner of the land or an improvement  
 35 to land having unique physical characteristics that may be

PAGE 5

1 identified in the recording.  
 2 (2) A person cannot claim an ownership interest in a  
 3 retrievable image, sound, or data that includes an image,  
 4 sound, or data that may identify another individual, an  
 5 agricultural animal owned by another person, or land or  
 6 an improvement owned by another person, unless that other  
 7 individual or person consents.>  
 8 \_\_\_\_ Page 3, line 28, by striking <715D.5 Exceptions.> and  
 9 inserting <715D.6 Exceptions — intrusion or surveillance by use  
 10 of remotely piloted aircraft.>  
 11 \_\_\_\_ Page 3, by striking lines 29 through 31 and inserting:  
 12 <Sections 715D.3 and 715D.4 do not prohibit a person from  
 13 controlling a remotely piloted aircraft flying over a person's  
 14 homestead or secure farmstead area if the person controlling  
 15 the remotely piloted aircraft is any of the following:>>  
 16 2. Page 2, after line 14 by inserting:  
 17 <\_\_\_\_ Page 4, after line 11 by inserting:  
 18 <\_\_\_\_. The state or a governmental subdivision exercising  
 19 rights to a public road right-of-way as defined in section  
 20 306.3.  
 21 \_\_\_\_ The owner or lessee of the homestead or secure  
 22 farmstead area.>>  
 23 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
 24 references as necessary.

WULF of Black Hawk

H-1203

1 Amend House File 461 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
 3 <Section 1. Section 89.2, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
 4 the following new subsection:  
 5 NEW SUBSECTION. 5A. "National board inspection code"  
 6 means the manual for boiler and pressure vessel inspectors  
 7 published by the national board of boiler and pressure vessel  
 8 inspectors.>  
 9 2. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 13.

10 3. By striking page 1, line 16, through page 2, line 1, and  
11 inserting:  
12 <NEW SUBSECTION. 5A. a. The owner of an object that meets  
13 all of the criteria in subsection 4, paragraph "a", may request  
14 from the director an internal inspection time period of longer  
15 than two years, but not to exceed seven years, if the object  
16 is an integral part of a continuous operation of a process  
17 that is covered by and compliant with the occupational safety  
18 and health administration process safety management standard  
19 contained in 29 C.F.R. §1910.119 and has a planned outage  
20 schedule that is longer than two years.  
21 b. The director may grant the longer inspection interval  
22 if the owner is able to demonstrate to the director that the  
23 object is in compliance with the process safety management  
24 standard contained in 29 C.F.R. §1910.119 and that the object  
25 is included as process safety management process equipment in  
26 the owner's process safety management program. In evaluating  
27 the request, the director shall also consider whether the  
28 object meets the requirements contained in the national board  
29 inspection code, the object is fit for service based on the  
30 year of fabrication and the estimated service life of the  
31 object as determined by part 2 of the national board inspection  
32 code, and the owner has implemented practices for managing  
33 consumable items and ancillary equipment of the object. Upon  
34 request by the director, the owner shall provide the director  
35 with the findings of any previous inspections of the object

PAGE 2

1 under this chapter.  
2 c. If the director intends to deny the request, the director  
3 shall contact the owner prior to the denial and provide an  
4 opportunity for the owner to address the reasons for the  
5 intended denial. If the board has not adopted rules pursuant  
6 to section 89.14, subsection 11, the lack of adoption shall not  
7 be grounds for the director not to consider a request for a  
8 longer inspection interval pursuant to this subsection.  
9 d. The owner of the object that is granted the longer  
10 inspection interval shall comply with the requirements  
11 contained in subsection 5, paragraph "b">  
12 4. Page 2, after line 1 by inserting:  
13 <Sec. \_\_. Section 89.14, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
14 the following new subsection:  
15 NEW SUBSECTION. 11. The board shall adopt rules to allow  
16 an extended internal inspection interval of up to seven years  
17 for objects that are subject to inspection pursuant to section  
18 89.5A.>  
19 5. By renumbering as necessary.

H-1204

1 Amend House File 618 as follows:

2 1. Page 11, by striking lines 27 and 28 and inserting:

3 <GENERAL PROVISIONS>

4 2. Page 13, by striking line 17.

5 3. Page 17, by striking lines 18 through 21.

6 4. Page 37, after line 17 by inserting:

7 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 554.9326A, Code 2023, is amended to read  
8 as follows:

9 **554.9326A Priority of security interests ~~interest~~ in  
10 controllable account, controllable electronic record, and  
11 controllable payment intangible.**

12 A security interest in a controllable account, controllable  
13 electronic record, or controllable payment intangible held by a  
14 secured party having control of the account, electronic record,  
15 or payment intangible has priority over a conflicting security  
16 interest held by a secured party that does not have control.>

17 5. Page 38, line 25, by striking <claims> and inserting  
18 <~~claims~~ claim>

19 6. Page 48, line 5, by striking <B> and inserting <D>

20 7. Page 52, line 19, before <division> by inserting <part  
21 of this>

22 8. Page 52, line 25, by striking <III> and inserting <II>

23 9. By renumbering as necessary.

LOHSE of Polk

H-1205

1 Amend Senate File 315, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 7 and inserting:

3 <The department of health and human services may demand that  
4 a raw milk producer provide the department with all records  
5 required to be retained by the raw milk producer as provided in  
6 section 195.6, including any of the following:

7 1. The coliform count and standard plate count of dairy  
8 animals maintained at a raw milk dairy owned or operated by the  
9 raw milk producer.

10 2. The administration of antibiotic drugs to dairy animals  
11 maintained at a raw milk dairy owned or operated by the raw  
12 milk producer.>

13 2. Page 1, by striking lines 10 through 13 and inserting:

14 <NEW PARAGRAPH. e. Demand that a raw milk producer provide  
15 the board with all records required to be retained by the raw  
16 milk producer as provided in section 195.6, including any of  
17 the following:

18 (1) The coliform count and standard plate count of dairy  
19 animals maintained at a raw milk dairy owned or operated by the  
20 raw milk producer.

21 (2) The administration of antibiotic drugs to dairy animals  
 22 maintained at a raw milk dairy owned or operated by the raw  
 23 milk producer.>  
 24 3. Page 2, line 31, by striking <manufacture,> and inserting  
 25 <production, processing,>  
 26 4. Page 3, line 12, by striking <section 195.8> and  
 27 inserting <section 195.9>  
 28 5. Page 4, line 21, by striking <operation> and inserting  
 29 <operation, owned or operated by a raw milk producer,>  
 30 6. Page 4, line 28, by striking <dairy> and inserting  
 31 <dairy, if the milk producer makes the election provided in  
 32 section 195.5>  
 33 7. Page 4, after line 31 by inserting:  
 34 <10. "Recognized bacteria count limit" means the results  
 35 of a test measuring the presence of bacteria in raw milk at a

PAGE 2

1 level that does not exceed the following:  
 2 a. For a bacteria coliform count, ten colony forming units  
 3 per milliliter (10 cfu/mL).  
 4 b. For a standard plate count, twenty-five thousand colony  
 5 forming units per milliliter (25,000 cfu/mL).>  
 6 8. By striking page 4, line 32, through page 5, line 3, and  
 7 inserting:  
 8 <Sec. \_\_. **NEW SECTION. 195.2 Construing this chapter with**  
 9 **other applicable chapters.**  
 10 1. This chapter shall be construed to supplement applicable  
 11 provisions in chapters 190, 191, 192, and 194. If there is a  
 12 conflict between a provision in this chapter and one of those  
 13 other chapters, the provision in this chapter shall prevail  
 14 but only to the extent of interpreting the provision in this  
 15 chapter.  
 16 2. This chapter does not apply to the powers and duties of  
 17 the department to control an infectious or contagious disease  
 18 that may affect dairy animals within the state as provided in  
 19 another chapter, including a rule adopted pursuant to that  
 20 other chapter. The control of an infectious or contagious  
 21 disease includes the prevention, suppression, or eradication  
 22 of an infectious or contagious disease among a population of  
 23 dairy animals as provided in that other chapter. However, the  
 24 department shall not administer or enforce a provision of the  
 25 other chapter if it results in treating a raw milk producer  
 26 differently than producers of milk pasteurized or graded as  
 27 otherwise required in chapter 190, 192, or 194.>  
 28 9. Page 5, line 13, before <process> by inserting <produce,>  
 29 10. Page 5, line 14, by striking <produced>  
 30 11. Page 5, line 20, by striking <**and processing**>  
 31 12. Page 5, line 23, by striking <and process>  
 32 13. By striking page 5, line 27, through page 6, line 8, and  
 33 inserting:  
 34 <2. The raw milk must be produced at the raw milk dairy in a  
 35 manner that ensures the health and safety of persons consuming

PAGE 3

- 1 the raw milk.
- 2 3. Each twelve-month period, a licensed veterinarian must  
3 examine each dairy animal maintained at the raw milk producer's  
4 raw milk dairy to determine the dairy animal's health status.  
5 The examination must at least include a blood test for common  
6 diseases afflicting the type of dairy animal being examined.
- 7 4. *a.* The raw milk producer shall, every month, test  
8 each dairy animal maintained at the raw milk producer's raw  
9 milk dairy to determine the dairy animal's coliform count and  
10 standard plate count.
- 11 *b.* The raw milk producer shall not do any of the following:  
12 (1) Process, market, or distribute raw milk, if the raw milk  
13 exceeds the recognized bacteria count limit.  
14 (2) Manufacture, market, or distribute a raw milk product  
15 or raw milk dairy product, if raw milk used as an ingredient  
16 exceeds the recognized bacteria count limit.
- 17 *c.* The raw milk producer shall retain a record of each test  
18 conducted at the raw milk dairy for at least three years.
- 19 5. *a.* If a dairy animal maintained at a raw milk dairy is  
20 administered with an antibiotic drug, the raw milk producer  
21 shall comply with the following health protocols:  
22 (1) The antibiotic drug must be all of the following:  
23 (a) Approved by the United States food and drug  
24 administration for its intended use.  
25 (b) Stored in a closed, labeled container as provided by the  
26 manufacturer of the antibiotic drug before being administered.  
27 (c) Stored and administered as directed by the manufacturer  
28 of the antibiotic drug.
- 29 (2) For a dairy animal subject to a health protocol as  
30 provided in subparagraph (1), any raw milk produced from the  
31 dairy animal before the expiration of the production waiting  
32 period as directed by the manufacturer shall not be used to do  
33 any of the following:  
34 (a) Process, market, or distribute the raw milk.  
35 (b) Manufacture, market, or distribute a raw milk product or

PAGE 4

- 1 raw milk dairy product that uses the raw milk as an ingredient.
- 2 *b.* The manufacturer of an antibiotic drug administered to  
3 a dairy animal under this subsection may provide directions  
4 on the label of the container storing the antibiotic drug or  
5 other source of information regarding the use of the antibiotic  
6 controlled by the manufacturer.
- 7 *c.* The raw milk producer shall retain records identifying  
8 the type and dosage of each antibiotic drug administered to  
9 a dairy animal maintained at the raw milk dairy, each dairy  
10 animal administered the antibiotic drug, and date and place  
11 where the antibiotic drug was administered. The raw milk  
12 producer shall retain the records for at least three years.>



- 13 14. Page 6, before line 9 by inserting:  
14 <Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. **195.7 Processing and manufacturing**  
15 **of raw milk.**  
16 1. Raw milk produced at a raw milk dairy must be processed  
17 and manufactured at the raw milk dairy in a manner that ensures  
18 the health and safety of persons consuming the processed raw  
19 milk, raw milk product, or raw milk dairy product.  
20 2. The raw milk must not be pasteurized or graded.  
21 3. The raw milk must be distributed not later than seven  
22 calendar days after it was produced by a dairy animal.  
23 4. The raw milk, raw milk product, or raw milk dairy  
24 product, or any other item using raw milk as an ingredient,  
25 shall be kept for storage prior to distribution at not more  
26 than 45 degrees Fahrenheit.>  
27 15. Page 6, line 9, by striking <195.7> and inserting  
28 <195.8>  
29 16. Page 6, line 16, after <a.> by inserting <(1)>  
30 17. Page 6, by striking lines 20 through 23 and inserting  
31 <dairy's distribution point for the raw milk.>  
32 18. Page 6, before line 24 by inserting:  
33 <(2) (a) The individual being distributed the raw milk  
34 may examine records required to be retained by the raw milk  
35 producer as provided in section 195.6, including any of the

## PAGE 5

- 1 following:  
2 (i) The coliform count and standard plate count of dairy  
3 animals maintained at a raw milk dairy owned or operated by the  
4 raw milk producer.  
5 (ii) The administration of antibiotic drugs to dairy  
6 animals maintained at a raw milk dairy owned or operated by the  
7 raw milk producer.  
8 (b) The individual being distributed the raw milk may  
9 examine the records for the three-year period that the records  
10 are required to be retained by the raw milk producer under  
11 section 195.6.>  
12 19. Page 6, line 26, by striking <section 195.8> and  
13 inserting <section 195.9>  
14 20. Page 7, line 13, after <a.> by inserting <(1)>  
15 21. Page 7, by striking lines 18 through 21 and inserting  
16 <or raw milk dairy products.>  
17 22. Page 7, before line 22 by inserting:  
18 <(2) (a) The individual being distributed the raw milk  
19 product or raw milk dairy product may examine records required  
20 to be retained by the raw milk producer as provided in section  
21 195.6, including any of the following:  
22 (i) The coliform count and standard plate count of dairy  
23 animals maintained at a raw milk dairy owned or operated by the  
24 raw milk producer.  
25 (ii) The administration of antibiotic drugs to dairy  
26 animals maintained at a raw milk dairy owned or operated by the  
27 raw milk producer.

28 (b) The individual being distributed the raw milk product  
 29 or raw milk dairy product may examine the records for the  
 30 three-year period that the records are required to be retained  
 31 by the raw milk producer under section 195.6.>  
 32 23. Page 7, line 24, by striking <section 195.8> and  
 33 inserting <section 195.9>  
 34 24. Page 8, line 4, by striking <195.8> and inserting  
 35 <195.9>

PAGE 6

1 25. Page 8, line 27, by striking <195.9> and inserting  
 2 <195.10>  
 3 26. By striking page 8, line 28, through page 9, line 3, and  
 4 inserting:  
 5 <1. The department of health and human services acting  
 6 under chapter 135, or a local board of health acting under  
 7 chapter 137, may demand that a raw milk producer provide it  
 8 with all records required to be kept by the raw milk producer  
 9 as provided in section 195.6, including any of the following:  
 10 a. The coliform count and standard plate count of dairy  
 11 animals maintained by the raw dairy producer at a raw milk  
 12 dairy.  
 13 b. The administration of antibiotic drugs to dairy animals  
 14 maintained by the dairy producer at a raw milk dairy.  
 15 2. A demand described in subsection 1 shall be based on an  
 16 affidavit signed by a licensed physician certifying that in  
 17 the physician's opinion an individual contracted an illness as  
 18 a direct result of consuming raw milk produced at a raw milk  
 19 dairy, or consuming a raw milk product or a raw milk dairy  
 20 product manufactured at a raw milk dairy.>  
 21 27. By renumbering as necessary.

KAUFMANN of Cedar

H-1206

1 Amend House File 654 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <DIVISION I  
 5 FIREARMS, AMMUNITION, OR DANGEROUS WEAPONS — DEPARTMENT  
 6 OF CORRECTIONS AND OTHER DETENTION FACILITIES — PUBLICLY  
 7 ACCESSIBLE PARKING LOTS  
 8 Section 1. Section 719.7, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code  
 9 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
 10 a. Knowingly introduces contraband into, or onto, the  
 11 grounds of a secure facility for the detention or custody  
 12 of juveniles, detention facility, jail, community-based  
 13 correctional facility, correctional institution, or institution  
 14 under the management of the department of corrections. This

15 paragraph does not prohibit the otherwise lawful carrying,  
 16 transportation, or possession of a firearm or ammunition if  
 17 the firearm or ammunition remains out of sight and inside a  
 18 locked vehicle on the real property comprising the publicly  
 19 accessible, nonsecure parking lot of the facility, jail, or  
 20 institution.

21 Sec. 2. **NEW SECTION. 724.4F Dangerous weapons in publicly**  
 22 **accessible parking lots.**

23 1. A person may carry, transport, or possess a dangerous  
 24 weapon in a privately owned motor vehicle on the real property  
 25 comprising a publicly accessible, nonsecure parking lot that  
 26 is operated by the state or a county, city, or township in the  
 27 state if the carrying, transportation, or possession of the  
 28 dangerous weapon is otherwise lawful under the laws of this  
 29 state and if the dangerous weapon remains out of sight and  
 30 inside a locked vehicle on the real property when the vehicle  
 31 is unoccupied.

32 2. This section does not apply to a parking lot at a  
 33 facility, including an armory, owned or operated by the  
 34 national guard.

35 3. For purposes of this section, “*facility*” and “*national*

PAGE 2

1 *guard*” mean the same as defined in section 29A.1.

2 Sec. 3. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This division of this Act, being  
 3 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

#### 4 DIVISION II

#### 5 FIREARMS IN VEHICLES TRANSPORTING FOSTER CHILDREN

6 Sec. 4. Section 237.3, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
 7 following new subsection:

8 NEW SUBSECTION. 11. Rules of the department shall not  
 9 prohibit the otherwise lawful carrying, transportation, or  
 10 possession of a firearm, regardless of whether the firearm is  
 11 loaded, in motor vehicles used to transport a child in foster  
 12 care.

#### 13 DIVISION III

#### 14 FIREARMS ON SCHOOL PROPERTY

15 Sec. 5. **NEW SECTION. 285.17 Weapons in school vehicles**  
 16 **transporting pupils.**

17 When transportation is provided pursuant to this chapter,  
 18 a driver shall not permit firearms or other weapons, nor  
 19 ammunition, to be carried in the passenger compartment of any  
 20 school vehicle transporting pupils except when the school  
 21 district or nonpublic school authorizes or directs a person  
 22 to carry, transport, or possess a firearm, other weapon, or  
 23 ammunition in the school vehicle.

24 Sec. 6. Section 724.4B, subsection 2, Code 2023, is amended  
 25 by adding the following new paragraphs:

26 NEW PARAGRAPH. i. A person, whether a driver or passenger  
 27 and including a person authorized or directed pursuant to  
 28 section 285.17, while the person is dropping off or picking

29 up from a school a student, staff member, or other person  
 30 having business at the school, or while the person is making  
 31 a delivery or pickup at a school, who has in the person's  
 32 possession a valid permit to carry weapons issued pursuant  
 33 to section 724.7, while going armed with, carrying, or  
 34 transporting a concealed pistol or revolver if the concealed  
 35 pistol or revolver remains in the vehicle and the vehicle

PAGE 3

1 remains on the portion of the grounds of the school that  
 2 comprises its driveways and parking areas. The vehicle shall  
 3 be locked when unattended.

4 NEW PARAGRAPH. j. A person who can provide proof of  
 5 satisfying the requirements of 18 U.S.C. §926C.

6 Sec. 7. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This division of this Act, being  
 7 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

8 **DIVISION IV**

9 **DANGEROUS WEAPONS IN VEHICLES AT REGENTS UNIVERSITIES AND**  
 10 **COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUSES**

11 Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 260C.14B **Limitation on authority —**  
 12 **dangerous weapons.**

13 The board of directors of a community college shall comply  
 14 with the requirements of section 724.8C regarding policies and  
 15 rules relating to the carrying, transportation, or possession  
 16 of dangerous weapons, as defined in section 702.7, in a  
 17 personal vehicle on the grounds of the community college.

18 Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 262.9E **Limitation on authority —**  
 19 **dangerous weapons.**

20 The state board of regents shall comply with the  
 21 requirements of section 724.8C regarding policies and rules  
 22 relating to the carrying, transportation, or possession of  
 23 dangerous weapons, as defined in section 702.7, in a personal  
 24 vehicle on the grounds of a university under the control of the  
 25 state board of regents.

26 Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. 724.8C **Limitation on authority —**  
 27 **dangerous weapons — public universities and community colleges.**

28 1. The governing board of a university under the control  
 29 of the state board of regents as provided in chapter 262  
 30 or a community college under the jurisdiction of a board  
 31 of directors for a merged area as provided in chapter 260C  
 32 shall not adopt or enforce any policy or rule that prohibits  
 33 the carrying, transportation, or possession of any dangerous  
 34 weapon, as defined in section 702.7, in a locked, personal  
 35 vehicle on the grounds of such a college or university if the

PAGE 4

1 dangerous weapon is not visible from outside of the vehicle  
 2 and such carrying, transportation, or possession is not  
 3 otherwise prohibited under this chapter. A governing board  
 4 of a university or community college shall be immune from

5 any claim, cause of action, or lawsuit by a person seeking  
6 damages that are alleged, directly or indirectly, as a result  
7 of any concealed dangerous weapon brought onto the grounds of  
8 a university or college campus by a person pursuant to this  
9 section.

10 2. Subsection 1 does not apply to any of the following:

11 a. A peace officer or other law enforcement officer who is  
12 required to carry weapons.

13 b. A person specifically authorized in advance in writing  
14 by the president of the university or community college  
15 to possess, display, or use a weapon on the university or  
16 community college property for a limited purpose consistent  
17 with the university's or community college's mission. Such  
18 purposes include providing campus security, including armed  
19 security staff, and the use and storage of weapons as part  
20 of the university's or community college's criminal justice  
21 program or competitive sports shooting program sponsored by the  
22 university or community college.

23 c. The possession and use of knives for the purpose of  
24 cooking in housing provided or sponsored by the university  
25 or college or in the university's or college's culinary arts  
26 program.

#### 27 DIVISION V

### 28 INSURANCE COVERAGE — FIREARMS ON SCHOOL GROUNDS

29 Sec. 11. **NEW SECTION. 515.80 Nondenial of property and**  
30 **casualty insurance — schools.**

31 1. For purposes of this section, unless the context  
32 otherwise requires:

33 a. "*Authorized insurer*" means an insurer authorized by  
34 the commissioner of insurance to write property and casualty  
35 insurance under a certificate of authority issued by the

PAGE 5

1 commissioner to transact insurance in this state.

2 b. "*School*" means a public or nonpublic school as defined  
3 in section 280.2.

4 2. No later than December 31, 2023, the commissioner of  
5 insurance shall adopt rules that prohibit an authorized insurer  
6 from denying property and casualty insurance to a school  
7 based solely on the presence of a person authorized under  
8 section 724.4B, subsection 2, going armed with, carrying, or  
9 transporting a firearm on the grounds of a school.

10 3. The rules adopted by the commissioner of insurance under  
11 subsection 2 shall apply to all authorized insurers that, on or  
12 after January 1, 2024, deliver, issue for delivery, continue,  
13 or renew a property and casualty contract in this state for a  
14 school.

#### 15 DIVISION VI

### 16 GUNS IN VEHICLES ON PUBLIC HIGHWAYS

17 Sec. 12. Section 805.8B, subsection 3, paragraph q, Code  
18 2023, is amended by striking the paragraph.

19 Sec. 13. REPEAL. Section 483A.36, Code 2023, is repealed.

20 Sec. 14. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
21 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

22 DIVISION VII

23 CARRYING FIREARMS ON SNOWMOBILES AND ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

24 Sec. 15. Section 321G.13, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
25 amended to read as follows:

26 2. ~~a. A person shall not operate or ride a snowmobile with  
27 a firearm in the person's possession unless it is unloaded and  
28 enclosed in a carrying case, except as otherwise provided.  
29 However, a nonambulatory person may carry an unloaded and  
30 unloaded firearm while operating or riding a snowmobile.~~

31 ~~b. (1) A person may operate or ride a snowmobile with a  
32 loaded firearm, whether concealed or not, without a permit to  
33 carry weapons, if the person operates or rides on land owned,  
34 possessed, or rented by the person and the person's conduct is  
35 otherwise lawful.~~

PAGE 6

1 ~~(2) A person may operate or ride a snowmobile with a loaded  
2 pistol or revolver, whether concealed or not, if the person is  
3 operating or riding the snowmobile on land that is not owned,  
4 possessed, or rented by the person, and the person's conduct is  
5 otherwise lawful.~~

6 ~~e. A person shall not discharge a firearm while on a  
7 snowmobile, except that a nonambulatory person may discharge a  
8 firearm from a snowmobile while lawfully hunting if the person  
9 is not operating or riding a moving snowmobile.~~

10 Sec. 16. Section 321I.14, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
11 amended to read as follows:

12 2. ~~a. A person shall not operate or ride an all-terrain  
13 vehicle with a firearm in the person's possession unless it is  
14 unloaded and enclosed in a carrying case, except as otherwise  
15 provided. However, a nonambulatory person may carry an unloaded  
16 and unloaded firearm while operating or riding an all-terrain  
17 vehicle.~~

18 ~~b. (1) A person may operate or ride an all-terrain vehicle  
19 with a loaded firearm, whether concealed or not, without a  
20 permit to carry weapons, if the person operates or rides on  
21 land owned, possessed, or rented by the person and the person's  
22 conduct is otherwise lawful.~~

23 ~~(2) A person may operate or ride an all-terrain vehicle with  
24 a loaded pistol or revolver, whether concealed or not, if the  
25 person is operating or riding the all-terrain vehicle on land  
26 that is not owned, possessed, or rented by the person, and the  
27 person's conduct is otherwise lawful.~~

28 ~~e. A person shall not discharge a firearm while on an  
29 all-terrain vehicle, except that a nonambulatory person may  
30 discharge a firearm from an all-terrain vehicle while lawfully  
31 hunting if the person is not operating or riding a moving  
32 all-terrain vehicle.~~

33 Sec. 17. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
34 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.  
35 DIVISION VIII

PAGE 7

1 FIREARMS ON PROPERTIES LICENSED TO CONDUCT GAMBLING GAMES OR  
2 SPORTS WAGERING

3 Sec. 18. NEW SECTION. 99D.7A **Limitations on rules.**  
4 Rules adopted pursuant to section 99D.7 shall not prohibit a  
5 licensee from authorizing a person to possess a firearm on the  
6 licensee's property. This section does not prohibit a licensee  
7 from adopting a policy limiting the possession of firearms on  
8 the licensee's property.

9 DIVISION IX  
10 ELIGIBILITY TO CARRY WEAPONS

11 Sec. 19. Section 724.8B, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
12 follows:

13 **724.8B Persons ineligible to carry dangerous weapons.**

14 1. a. A person determined to be who is ineligible to  
15 receive a permit to carry weapons under section 724.8,  
16 subsection 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6, a person who illegally possesses a  
17 controlled substance included in chapter 124, subchapter II, or  
18 a person who is committing an indictable offense is prohibited  
19 from carrying dangerous weapons.

20 b. A person whose most recent application for a permit  
21 to carry weapons has been denied due to the person being  
22 ineligible for such a permit under section 724.8, subsection 2  
23 or 3, is prohibited from carrying dangerous weapons.

24 c. A person whose permit to carry weapons or permit to  
25 acquire pistols and revolvers has been revoked or suspended is  
26 prohibited from carrying dangerous weapons unless or until the  
27 person's permit has been reinstated or the person has applied  
28 for and been granted a new permit under the provisions of this  
29 chapter.

30 d. Unless otherwise provided by law, a person who violates  
31 this section commits a serious misdemeanor.

32 2. This section shall not be construed to prohibit the  
33 otherwise lawful possession, transportation, or transfer of  
34 firearms or other weapons.

35 3. a. This section shall not be construed to prohibit

PAGE 8

1 the following persons from conducting activities listed in  
2 paragraph "b" if the person is not otherwise prohibited by  
3 section 724.26, federal law, or a court order from shipping,  
4 transporting, possessing, or receiving a firearm:

5 (1) A person determined to be ineligible to carry dangerous  
6 weapons only under section 724.8, subsection 5.

7 (2) A person whose permit to carry weapons or permit to  
8 acquire pistols and revolvers has been suspended or revoked.

9     (3) A person whose application for a permit to carry weapons  
 10 or a permit to acquire pistols and revolvers has been denied.  
 11     b. A person who, pursuant to paragraph "a", is not  
 12 prohibited may do any of the following:  
 13     (1) Go armed with a dangerous weapon in the person's own  
 14 dwelling or place of business, or on land owned, possessed, or  
 15 rented by the person.  
 16     (2) For any lawful purpose carry an unloaded pistol,  
 17 revolver, or other firearm inside a closed and fastened  
 18 container or securely wrapped package that is too large to be  
 19 concealed on the person.  
 20     (3) For any lawful purpose carry or transport an unloaded  
 21 pistol, revolver, or other firearm in a vehicle or common  
 22 carrier inside a closed and fastened container or securely  
 23 wrapped package that is too large to be concealed on the person  
 24 or carry or transport an unloaded pistol, revolver, or other  
 25 firearm inside a cargo or luggage compartment where the pistol,  
 26 revolver, or other firearm will not be readily accessible to  
 27 any person riding in the vehicle or common carrier.  
 28     (4) Carry a firearm while the person is lawfully engaged in  
 29 target practice on a range designed for that purpose or while  
 30 actually engaged in lawful hunting.  
 31     (5) Carry a knife, bow, crossbow, or other implement used in  
 32 hunting or fishing, while actually engaged in lawful hunting  
 33 or fishing.  
 34     (6) For any lawful purpose carry a firearm while remaining  
 35 outside the limits of any city and the firearm is not

PAGE 9

1     concealed.  
 2     (7) For any lawful purpose carry a knife, regardless of  
 3 whether the knife is concealed, if the length of the blade does  
 4 not exceed five inches.  
 5     Sec. 20. Section 724.15, subsection 2, paragraph d, Code  
 6 2023, is amended by striking the paragraph.  
 7     Sec. 21. Section 724.16, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2023, are  
 8 amended to read as follows:  
 9     1. A person shall not transfer a firearm to another person  
 10 if the person knows or reasonably should know that the other  
 11 person is ineligible to ~~possess~~ carry dangerous weapons  
 12 pursuant to section 724.8B, is intoxicated as provided under  
 13 the conditions set out in section 321J.2, subsection 1, or is  
 14 prohibited from receiving or possessing a firearm under section  
 15 724.26 or federal law.  
 16     2. A person shall not loan or rent a firearm to another  
 17 person for temporary use during lawful activities if the  
 18 person knows or reasonably should know that the other person  
 19 is ineligible to ~~possess~~ carry dangerous weapons pursuant to  
 20 section 724.8B, is intoxicated as provided under the conditions  
 21 set out in section 321J.2, subsection 1, or is prohibited from



22 receiving or possessing a firearm under section 724.26 or  
 23 federal law.  
 24 Sec. 22. REPEAL. Section 724.31A, Code 2023, is repealed.>

HOLT of Crawford

H-1207

1 Amend House File 688 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
 3 <DIVISION I  
 4 RULEMAKING PROCEDURES AND RELATED MATTERS>  
 5 2. Page 1, by striking line 27 and inserting <components,  
 6 the judicial>  
 7 3. Page 4, by striking lines 17 through 20.  
 8 4. Page 4, by striking lines 30 through 35 and inserting:  
 9 <When an agency establishes the amount of a license fee,  
 10 application fee, or other fee, including any subsequent  
 11 increase or decrease in the amount, the amount shall be  
 12 specified in a notice of intended action and a rule adopted  
 13 by the agency. This section does not apply when the amount  
 14 of a fee is specifically established or described in the Iowa  
 15 Code, Iowa Acts, or Iowa court rules, or by federal law. This  
 16 section shall not be construed to authorize an agency to  
 17 establish a fee without statutory authority.>  
 18 5. Page 5, by striking lines 1 through 26.  
 19 6. Page 6, after line 2 by inserting:  
 20 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 256.54, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code  
 21 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
 22 b. Maintain, as an integral part of the law library,  
 23 reports of various boards and agencies, copies of bills,  
 24 journals, other information relating to current or proposed  
 25 legislation, ~~and~~ copies of the Iowa administrative bulletin  
 26 and Iowa administrative code and, consistent with section  
 27 17A.6, subsection 2, copies of any publications incorporated by  
 28 reference in the bulletin or code.  
 29 Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 505.35 Adoption of standards by  
 30 reference — rules.  
 31 Rules adopted by the commissioner pursuant to chapter 17A  
 32 that adopt a standard by reference to another publication or  
 33 portion thereof are exempt from the requirements of section  
 34 17A.6, subsection 4, with respect to the following:  
 35 1. Professional standards of practice and membership

PAGE 2

1 requirements established by the actuarial standards board,  
 2 the American academy of actuaries, the American institute of  
 3 certified public accountants, or their successor organizations.  
 4 2. The following publications of the national association  
 5 of insurance commissioners:

- 6 a. Valuation manual used to establish principle-based  
 7 reserves for the life insurance industry.  
 8 b. Accounting practices and procedures manual.  
 9 c. Financial examiners handbook.  
 10 d. Financial analysis handbook.  
 11 e. Annual/quarterly financial statement blank and  
 12 instructions.>  
 13 7. Page 6, line 3, before <Act> by inserting <division of  
 14 this>  
 15 8. Page 6, after line 4 by inserting:  
 16 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 17 AGENCY STATUTES AND RULES  
 18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 7E.7, subsection 2, Code 2023, is amended  
 19 by striking the subsection.  
 20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 12.28, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code  
 21 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
 22 b. “State agency” means a board, commission, bureau,  
 23 division, office, department, or branch of state government.  
 24 However, state agency does not mean the state board of regents,  
 25 institutions governed by the board of regents, or authorities  
 26 created under chapter 16, ~~257C~~, or 261A.  
 27 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 12.30, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
 28 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
 29 a. “Authority” means a department, or public or quasi-public  
 30 instrumentality of the state including but not limited to the  
 31 authority created under chapter 12E, 16, ~~257C~~, or 261A, which  
 32 has the power to issue obligations, except that “authority”  
 33 does not include the state board of regents or the Iowa  
 34 finance authority to the extent the Iowa finance authority acts  
 35 pursuant to chapter 260C. “Authority” also includes a port

PAGE 3

- 1 authority created under chapter 28J.  
 2 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 15E.63, subsection 11, Code 2023, is  
 3 amended to read as follows:  
 4 11. The board shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter  
 5 17A necessary to administer the duties of the board. The  
 6 department of revenue may adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A  
 7 related to the duties of the board or this chapter.  
 8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ REPEAL. Chapter 257C, Code 2023, is repealed.  
 9 Sec. \_\_\_\_ RESCISSION OF ADMINISTRATIVE RULES.  
 10 1. The following Iowa administrative rules are rescinded as  
 11 of July 1, 2023:  
 12 a. 285 Iowa administrative code, chapter 1.  
 13 b. 791 Iowa administrative code, chapter 1.  
 14 2. As soon as practicable after July 1, 2023, the Iowa  
 15 administrative code editor shall remove the language of the  
 16 Iowa administrative rules referenced in subsection 1 of this  
 17 section from the Iowa administrative code.>

- 18 9. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting <An  
 19 Act concerning the state rulemaking process, related matters  
 20 pertaining to agency functions, and including effective date>  
 21 10. By renumbering as necessary.

SEXTON of Calhoun

H-1208

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1206, to House File 654, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 3, after line 7 by inserting:  
 3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 4 FIREARM SAFETY INSTRUCTION PROGRAM IN SCHOOLS  
 5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 256.9, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
 6 following new subsection:  
 7 NEW SUBSECTION. 66. a. By July 1, 2024, develop and  
 8 distribute to all school districts an age-appropriate model  
 9 program for firearm safety instruction for pupils enrolled  
 10 in kindergarten through grade twelve. The model program for  
 11 pupils enrolled in kindergarten through grade six shall be  
 12 based on the eddie eagle gunsafe program developed by the  
 13 national rifle association. The model program for pupils  
 14 enrolled in grades seven through twelve shall be based on  
 15 the hunter education course developed by the national rifle  
 16 association.  
 17 b. School districts are encouraged to implement the model  
 18 program for pupils enrolled in kindergarten through grade six  
 19 developed pursuant to paragraph “a”.  
 20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 256.11, subsection 4, Code 2023, is  
 21 amended to read as follows:  
 22 4. a. The following shall be taught in grades seven and  
 23 eight: English-language arts; social studies; mathematics;  
 24 science; health; age-appropriate and research-based human  
 25 growth and development; career exploration and development;  
 26 physical education; music; ~~and~~ visual art; and commencing  
 27 with the school year beginning July 1, 2024, firearm safety  
 28 instruction. Computer science instruction incorporating the  
 29 standards established under section 256.7, subsection 26,  
 30 paragraph “a”, subparagraph (4), shall be offered in at least  
 31 one grade level commencing with the school year beginning  
 32 July 1, 2023. Career exploration and development shall be  
 33 designed so that students are appropriately prepared to create  
 34 an individual career and academic plan pursuant to section  
 35 279.61, incorporate foundational career and technical education

PAGE 2

- 1 concepts aligned with the six career and technical education  
 2 service areas as defined in subsection 5, paragraph “h”, and  
 3 incorporate relevant twenty-first century skills. The health  
 4 curriculum shall include age-appropriate and research-based

5 information regarding the characteristics of sexually  
 6 transmitted diseases, including HPV and the availability of  
 7 a vaccine to prevent HPV, and acquired immune deficiency  
 8 syndrome. The state board as part of accreditation standards  
 9 shall adopt curriculum definitions for implementing the program  
 10 in grades seven and eight. However, this subsection shall not  
 11 apply to the teaching of career exploration and development in  
 12 nonpublic schools.

13 b. Firearm safety instruction shall be based on the model  
 14 program developed pursuant to section 256.9, subsection 66,  
 15 paragraph “a”. Courses may be offered at sites other than  
 16 at the public school, including nonpublic school facilities  
 17 within the public school districts. An approved course  
 18 offered during the summer months, on Saturdays, after regular  
 19 school hours during the regular terms or partly in one term  
 20 or summer vacation period and partly in the succeeding term  
 21 or summer vacation period, as the case may be, shall satisfy  
 22 the requirements of this paragraph to the same extent as an  
 23 approved course offered during the regular school hours of the  
 24 school term.

25 c. For purposes of this section, “age-appropriate”, “HPV”,  
 26 and “research-based” mean the same as defined in section 279.50.

27 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 256.11, subsection 5, Code 2023, is  
 28 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

29 **NEW PARAGRAPH. m.** One-half unit of firearm safety  
 30 instruction commencing with the school year beginning July 1,  
 31 2024. The one-half unit of hunter education shall be based  
 32 on the model program developed pursuant to section 256.9,  
 33 subsection 66, paragraph “a”. Courses may be offered at sites  
 34 other than at the public school, including nonpublic school  
 35 facilities within the public school districts. An approved

PAGE 3

1 course offered during the summer months, on Saturdays, after  
 2 regular school hours during the regular terms or partly in one  
 3 term or summer vacation period and partly in the succeeding  
 4 term or summer vacation period, as the case may be, shall  
 5 satisfy the requirements of this paragraph to the same extent  
 6 as an approved course offered during the regular school hours  
 7 of the school term.>

8 2. Page 9, after line 24 by inserting:

9 <\_\_\_\_. Title page, by striking line 2 and inserting <of and  
 10 educational programs about weapons, and>>

11 3. By renumbering as necessary.

STONE of Winnebago

H-1209

1 Amend Senate File 455, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:

- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 8 and 9 and inserting:  
 4 <(2) “Topsoil” means the same as defined in the national  
 5 pollutant discharge elimination system general permit no. 2 as  
 6 issued by the department of natural resources.>  
 7 2. Page 2, by striking lines 4 and 5 and inserting:  
 8 <(2) “Topsoil” means the same as defined in the national  
 9 pollutant discharge elimination system general permit no. 2 as  
 10 issued by the department of natural resources.>

DUNWELL of Jasper

H-1210

- 1 Amend House File 710 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 3, by striking lines 30 through 34 and inserting:  
 3 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 15E.305, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
 4 amended to read as follows:  
 5 2. a. The aggregate amount of tax credits authorized  
 6 pursuant to this section shall not exceed a total of ~~six~~ seven  
 7 million dollars annually plus any additional amounts authorized  
 8 pursuant to paragraph “d”.  
 9 ~~a.~~ b. The maximum amount of tax credits granted to a  
 10 taxpayer shall not exceed one hundred thousand dollars of the  
 11 aggregate amount of tax credits authorized.  
 12 ~~b.~~ c. Ten percent of the aggregate amount of tax credits  
 13 authorized in a calendar year shall be reserved for those  
 14 endowment gifts in amounts of thirty thousand dollars or less.  
 15 If by September 1 of a calendar year the entire ten percent of  
 16 the reserved tax credits is not distributed, the remaining tax  
 17 credits shall be available to any other eligible applicants.  
 18 d. If after a taxpayer carries forward a tax credit amount  
 19 for five years as provided in subsection 1, and the aggregate  
 20 amount of that tax credit claimed against taxes by the taxpayer  
 21 under subsection 1 is less than the amount of that tax credit  
 22 allowed the taxpayer, the difference may be authorized as tax  
 23 credits by the authority and tax credits equal to the amount of  
 24 the difference may be added to the annual aggregate amount of  
 25 tax credits authorized in paragraph “a”.  
 26 Sec. \_\_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes  
 27 effect January 1, 2024.>  
 28 2. By renumbering as necessary.

RINKER of Des Moines

H-1211

- 1 Amend Senate File 549, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 4 inserting:

5 <Section 1. NEW SECTION. 432.1A Tax on premiums — captive  
6 **insurance companies.**

7 1. *a.* Each captive company under chapter 521J shall pay  
8 on or before March 1 of each year a tax on the direct premiums  
9 collected or contracted for on policies or contracts of  
10 insurance written by the captive company during the immediately  
11 preceding calendar year, after deducting from the direct  
12 premiums the amounts paid to policyholders as return premiums,  
13 including dividends on unabsorbed premiums or premium deposits  
14 returned or credited to policyholders.

15 *b.* The tax due under paragraph “*a*” on direct premiums  
16 collected or contracted for by a captive company shall be  
17 calculated as follows:

18 (1) Seven-twentieths of one percent on the first twenty  
19 million dollars of direct premiums.

20 (2) One-quarter of one percent on each dollar of direct  
21 premiums after the first twenty million dollars collected under  
22 subparagraph (1).

23 2. *a.* Each captive company under chapter 521J shall pay  
24 on or before March 1 of each year a tax on assumed reinsurance  
25 premiums. A reinsurance tax shall not apply to premiums for  
26 risks or portions of risks that are subject to taxation on a  
27 direct basis pursuant to subsection 1.

28 *b.* A reinsurance premium tax shall not be payable by a  
29 captive company in connection with the receipt by the captive  
30 company of assets in exchange for the assumption of loss  
31 reserves and other liabilities of another insurer under common  
32 ownership and control if the transaction is part of a plan  
33 to discontinue the operations of the other insurer, and if  
34 the intent of the parties to the transaction is to renew or  
35 maintain the other insurer’s business with the captive company.

PAGE 2

1 *c.* The amount of reinsurance tax due from a captive company  
2 under paragraph “*a*” shall be calculated as follows:

3 (1) Two-tenths of one percent on the first twenty million  
4 dollars of assumed reinsurance premiums.

5 (2) One-eighth of one percent on the twenty million  
6 dollars of assumed reinsurance premiums collected after the  
7 first twenty million dollars of assumed reinsurance premiums  
8 collected under subparagraph (1).

9 (3) Five percent on each dollar of assumed reinsurance  
10 premiums collected after the twenty million dollars collected  
11 under subparagraph (1) and the twenty million dollars collected  
12 under subparagraph (2).

13 3. *a.* (1) Except as provided in subparagraphs (2) and  
14 (3), if the aggregate taxes as calculated under subsections  
15 1 and 2 that are payable by a captive company are less than  
16 five thousand dollars for any one tax year, the captive company  
17 shall pay five thousand dollars in tax for that tax year.

18 (2) If a captive company is subject to the minimum tax under  
19 subparagraph (1) in the calendar year in which the company is

20 first granted a certificate of authority under section 521J.2,  
21 the tax shall be prorated as follows:

22 (a) If a certificate of authority is first granted in the  
23 first quarter of the calendar year, the tax shall be five  
24 thousand dollars.

25 (b) If a certificate of authority is first granted in the  
26 second quarter of the calendar year, the tax shall be three  
27 thousand seven hundred fifty dollars.

28 (c) If a certificate of authority is first granted in  
29 the third quarter of the calendar year, the tax shall be two  
30 thousand five hundred dollars.

31 (d) If a certificate of authority is first granted in the  
32 fourth quarter of the calendar year, the tax shall be one  
33 thousand five hundred dollars.

34 (3) If a captive company that is subject to the minimum tax  
35 under subparagraph (1) surrenders the company's certificate of

PAGE 3

1 authority in the year that the captive company is subject to  
2 the minimum tax, the tax shall be prorated on a quarterly basis  
3 as follows:

4 (a) If the certificate of authority is surrendered in  
5 the first quarter of the calendar year, the tax shall be one  
6 thousand dollars.

7 (b) If the certificate of authority is surrendered in the  
8 second quarter of the calendar year, the tax shall be two  
9 thousand five hundred dollars.

10 (c) If the certificate of authority is surrendered in the  
11 third quarter of the calendar year, the tax shall be three  
12 thousand seven hundred fifty dollars.

13 (d) If the certificate of authority is surrendered in the  
14 fourth quarter of the calendar year, the tax shall be five  
15 thousand dollars.

16 b. Each protected cell in a protected cell captive company  
17 shall be considered separately in determining the aggregate  
18 tax to be paid by the protected cell captive company. If the  
19 protected cell captive company insures any risks in addition  
20 to the protected cells, the determination of the aggregate tax  
21 shall, in addition to the protected cells, also include the  
22 premium on all insured risks.

23 c. Each series of members of a limited liability company  
24 formed as a special purpose captive company shall be considered  
25 separately under this section, except that the minimum tax as  
26 described in paragraph "a" shall be considered in the aggregate.

27 4. A captive company, other than a protected cell captive  
28 company, shall not be required to pay aggregate taxes under  
29 this section that exceed one hundred thousand dollars in any  
30 one tax year.

31 5. Two or more captive companies under common ownership  
32 and control shall be taxed as a single captive company. For

33 the purposes of this subsection, “*common ownership and control*”  
 34 means either of the following:  
 35 a. In the case of a stock corporation, the direct or

PAGE 4

1 indirect ownership of eighty percent or more of the outstanding  
 2 voting stock of two or more corporations by the same  
 3 shareholder or shareholders.  
 4 b. In the case of a mutual insurer, the direct or indirect  
 5 ownership of eighty percent or more of the surplus, and the  
 6 voting power of two or more insurers, by the same member or  
 7 members.  
 8 6. Only the branch business of a branch captive company  
 9 shall be subject to taxation under this section.  
 10 7. The tax provided for in this section shall be calculated  
 11 on an annual basis notwithstanding a policy or a contract  
 12 of insurance, or a contract of reinsurance, that is issued  
 13 on a multiyear basis. In the case of a multiyear policy or  
 14 a multiyear contract, the premium shall be prorated for the  
 15 purpose of calculating the appropriate tax.  
 16 Sec. 2. Section 507C.3, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
 17 following new subsection:  
 18 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. Captive companies under chapter 521J.  
 19 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. **521J.1 Definitions.**  
 20 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise  
 21 requires:  
 22 1. “*Affiliated company*” means a company that is in the  
 23 same corporate system as a parent, an industrial insured, or  
 24 a member based on common ownership, control, operation, or  
 25 management.  
 26 2. “*Alien captive company*” means a captive company  
 27 formed under the laws of an alien jurisdiction that imposes  
 28 statutory or regulatory standards in a form acceptable to the  
 29 commissioner on companies transacting the business of insurance  
 30 in such jurisdiction.  
 31 3. “*Branch business*” means any insurance business transacted  
 32 by a branch captive company in this state.  
 33 4. “*Branch captive company*” means an alien captive company  
 34 authorized by the commissioner by rule to transact the business  
 35 of insurance in this state through a business entity with its

PAGE 5

1 principal place of business in this state.  
 2 5. “*Branch operations*” means any business operations of a  
 3 branch captive company.  
 4 6. “*Business entity*” means a corporation, a limited  
 5 liability company, or other legal entity formed by an  
 6 organizational document. “*Business entity*” does not include a  
 7 sole proprietorship.  
 8 7. “*Captive company*” means any pure captive company,  
 9 protected cell captive company, special purpose captive



- 10 company, or industrial insured captive company formed or  
11 authorized under this chapter.
- 12 8. *“Captive reinsurance company”* means a captive insurance  
13 company in this state, as authorized by the commissioner by  
14 rule, that reinsures the risk ceded by any other insurer.
- 15 9. *“Captive risk retention group”* means a captive insurance  
16 risk retention group formed under this chapter and that is  
17 subject to chapter 515E.
- 18 10. *“Cash equivalent”* means any short-term, highly liquid  
19 investment with an original maturity of three months or less  
20 that is readily convertible to known amounts of cash.
- 21 11. *“Commissioner”* means the commissioner of insurance.
- 22 12. *“Controlled unaffiliated business entity”* means a  
23 business entity or sole proprietorship that meets all of the  
24 following requirements:
- 25 a. The business entity or sole proprietorship is not in a  
26 parent’s corporate system that consists of the parent and any  
27 affiliated companies.
- 28 b. The business entity or sole proprietorship has an  
29 existing, controlling contractual relationship with the parent  
30 or an affiliated company.
- 31 c. The business entity’s or sole proprietorship’s risks  
32 are managed by a pure captive company or an industrial insured  
33 captive company, as applicable.
- 34 13. *“Excess workers’ compensation insurance”* means, for  
35 an employer that has insured or self-insured the employer’s

PAGE 6

- 1 workers’ compensation risks in accordance with applicable state  
2 or federal law, insurance in excess of a specified per-incident  
3 or aggregate limit as established by the commissioner by rule.
- 4 14. *“Industrial insured”* means an insured that meets all of  
5 the following requirements:
- 6 a. The insured procures the insurance of any risk by use  
7 of the services of a full-time employee acting as an insurance  
8 manager or buyer.
- 9 b. The insured’s aggregate annual premiums for insurance on  
10 all risks are at least twenty-five thousand dollars.
- 11 c. The insured employs a minimum of twenty-five full-time  
12 employees.
- 13 15. *“Industrial insured captive company”* means an insurance  
14 company that insures the risks of industrial insureds,  
15 comprised of the industrial insured group and the industrial  
16 insured group’s affiliated companies and the risks of the  
17 controlled unaffiliated business of an industrial insured or  
18 its affiliates.
- 19 16. *“Industrial insured group”* means a group of industrial  
20 insureds that meets either of the following requirements:
- 21 a. The group collectively owns, controls, or holds with  
22 the power to vote all of the outstanding voting securities  
23 of an industrial insured captive company incorporated as a

24 stock insurer, or has complete voting control over any of the  
25 following:

26 (1) An industrial insured captive company incorporated as  
27 a mutual insurer.

28 (2) An industrial insured captive company formed as a  
29 reciprocal insurer.

30 (3) An industrial insured captive company formed as a  
31 limited liability company.

32 b. The group is a captive risk retention group.

33 17. "*Mutual insurer*" means a business entity that does  
34 not have capital stock, and that has a governing body elected  
35 by the insurer's policyholders. "*Mutual insurer*" includes a

PAGE 7

1 nonprofit corporation with members.

2 18. "*Organizational document*" means articles of  
3 incorporation, articles of organization, a subscribers'  
4 agreement, a charter, or any other document that can legally  
5 establish a business entity in this state.

6 19. "*Parent*" means a sole proprietorship, a business entity,  
7 or an individual that directly or indirectly owns, controls,  
8 or holds with power to vote more than fifty percent of the  
9 outstanding voting securities or membership interests of a  
10 captive company.

11 20. "*Participant*" means a sole proprietorship or a business  
12 entity and any affiliates that are insured by a protected cell  
13 captive company and whose losses are limited by a participant  
14 contract to such participant's pro rata share of the assets  
15 of one or more protected cells identified in the participant  
16 contract.

17 21. "*Participant contract*" means a contract by which  
18 a protected cell captive company insures the risks of a  
19 participant and limits the losses of each participant in the  
20 contract to the participant's pro rata share of the assets of  
21 one or more protected cells as identified in the contract.

22 22. "*Protected cell*" means a separate account established  
23 by a protected cell captive company formed or authorized  
24 under this chapter in which an identified pool of assets and  
25 liabilities are segregated and insulated, as provided in  
26 section 521J.17, from the remainder of the protected cell  
27 captive company's assets and liabilities in accordance with  
28 the terms of one or more participant contracts to fund the  
29 liability of the protected cell captive company with respect to  
30 the participants.

31 23. "*Protected cell assets*" means all assets, contract  
32 rights, and general intangibles identified and attributable to  
33 a specific protected cell of a protected cell captive company.

34 24. "*Protected cell captive company*" means a captive company  
35 that meets all of the following requirements:

PAGE 8

- 1     *a.* The minimum legally required capital and surplus of the  
2 company is provided by one or more sponsors.
- 3     *b.* The company is formed or authorized under this chapter.
- 4     *c.* The company insures the risks of separate participants  
5 through participant contracts.
- 6     *d.* The company funds the company's liability to each  
7 participant through one or more protected cells, and segregates  
8 the assets of each protected cell from the assets of other  
9 protected cells, and from the assets of the protected cell  
10 captive company's general account.
- 11     *e.* The company is incorporated or formed as a limited  
12 liability company.
- 13     25. "*Protected cell liabilities*" means all liabilities  
14 and other obligations identified with and attributable to a  
15 specific protected cell of a protected cell captive company.
- 16     26. "*Public records*" means the same as defined in section  
17 22.1.
- 18     27. "*Pure captive company*" means an insurance company that  
19 insures the risks of the company's parent and the parent's  
20 affiliated companies, and the risks of controlled unaffiliated  
21 business entities.
- 22     28. "*Qualified actuary*" means an individual who meets all  
23 of the following requirements:
- 24     *a.* The individual is a member of the American academy of  
25 actuaries.
- 26     *b.* The individual is qualified to provide the certifications  
27 as described in the United States qualifications standards  
28 promulgated by the American academy of actuaries pursuant  
29 to the code of professional conduct adopted by the American  
30 academy of actuaries, the society of actuaries, the American  
31 society of pension professionals and actuaries, the casualty  
32 actuarial society, and the conference of consulting actuaries.
- 33     29. "*Series of members*" means a group or collection of  
34 members of a limited liability company who share interests  
35 and who have separate rights, powers, or duties with respect

PAGE 9

- 1 to property, obligations, or profits and losses associated  
2 with property or obligations, and who are specified in the  
3 organizational document or operating agreement of the limited  
4 liability company, or that are specified by one or more  
5 members or managers of the limited liability company or other  
6 persons as provided in the organizational document or operating  
7 agreement.
- 8     30. "*Sole proprietorship*" means an individual who does  
9 business in a noncorporate form.
- 10     31. "*Special purpose captive company*" means a captive  
11 company that is formed or authorized under this chapter that  
12 does not meet the definition of any other type of captive

13 company as defined in this section, or that is formed by, on  
 14 behalf of, or for the benefit of a political subdivision of  
 15 this state.

16 32. “*Sponsor*” means any person that meets the requirements  
 17 of sections 521J.17 and 521J.18, and that is approved by the  
 18 commissioner to do all of the following:

19 a. Provide all or part of the capital and surplus required  
 20 of a protected cell captive company by law.

21 b. Organize and operate a protected cell captive company.

22 Sec. 4. **NEW SECTION. 521J.2 Certificate of authority.**

23 1. If permitted by its organizational document, a captive  
 24 company may apply to the commissioner for a certificate of  
 25 authority to provide property insurance, casualty insurance,  
 26 life insurance, disability income insurance, surety insurance,  
 27 marine insurance, health insurance, or a group health plan,  
 28 with the following exceptions:

29 a. A pure captive company shall only insure risks of the  
 30 company’s parent and affiliated companies, and of the company’s  
 31 controlled unaffiliated business entities.

32 b. An industrial insured captive company shall only insure  
 33 risks of the industrial insured company, comprised of the  
 34 industrial insured group and the industrial insured group’s  
 35 affiliated companies, and the controlled unaffiliated business

PAGE 10

1 of an industrial insured group or the industrial insured  
 2 group’s affiliated companies.

3 c. A special purpose captive company shall not provide  
 4 insurance or reinsurance for risks unless approved by the  
 5 commissioner.

6 d. A captive company or a branch captive company shall not  
 7 do any of the following:

8 (1) Provide personal lines of insurance, including but not  
 9 limited to motor vehicle insurance, homeowner’s insurance,  
 10 or any component of motor vehicle insurance or homeowner’s  
 11 insurance on a direct basis.

12 (2) Accept or cede reinsurance except as permitted by the  
 13 commissioner by rule.

14 (3) Provide health insurance coverage or a group health  
 15 plan unless the captive company or the branch captive company  
 16 provides the health insurance coverage or the group health plan  
 17 only for the parent company and the parent company’s affiliated  
 18 companies.

19 (4) Write workers’ compensation insurance on a direct  
 20 basis.

21 (5) Write life insurance on a direct basis.

22 e. A protected cell captive company shall not insure any  
 23 risks other than those of the protected cell captive company’s  
 24 participants.

25 2. A captive company shall not write any insurance business  
 26 unless the captive company complies with all of the following:

- 27     *a.* The captive company obtains a certificate of authority  
28 from the commissioner prior to writing any insurance business.  
29     *b.* The captive company's board of directors, board of  
30 managing members, or a reciprocal insurer's subscribers'  
31 advisory committee, holds at least one annual meeting in the  
32 state.  
33     *c.* The captive company maintains its principal place of  
34 business in the state.  
35     *d.* The captive company designates a registered agent

PAGE 11

- 1 to accept service of process, files the name and contact  
2 information and any subsequent changes regarding the  
3 registered agent with the commissioner, and agrees that if the  
4 registered agent cannot be found with reasonable diligence, the  
5 commissioner may act as an agent of the captive company with  
6 respect to any action or proceeding and may be served pursuant  
7 to section 505.30.  
8     3. *a.* Prior to receiving a certificate of authority, a  
9 captive company shall do all of the following:  
10     (1) File with the commissioner all of the following:  
11     (a) A certified copy of the business entity's  
12 organizational document.  
13     (b) A statement under oath of an officer of the business  
14 entity showing the business entity's financial condition.  
15     (c) Any other statement or document required by the  
16 commissioner as established by rule.  
17     (2) Submit a description of coverages, deductibles,  
18 coverage limits, rates, and any additional information  
19 requested by the commissioner to the commissioner for approval.  
20     (3) Provide a statement to the commissioner that describes  
21 all of the following:  
22     (a) The character, reputation, and financial standing of  
23 the organizers of the business entity.  
24     (b) The character, reputation, financial responsibility,  
25 insurance experience, and business qualifications of all  
26 officers, directors, and managing members of the business  
27 entity.  
28     (4) Provide any other information required by the  
29 commissioner as established by rule.  
30     *b.* If there is a subsequent material change in the  
31 information provided to the commissioner under paragraph  
32 "a", the captive company shall submit appropriate supporting  
33 documentation to the commissioner for approval. The captive  
34 company shall not offer any additional lines of insurance until  
35 on or after the date on which the commissioner approves the

PAGE 12

- 1 supporting documentation. The captive company shall inform the  
2 commissioner of any change in rates within thirty calendar days  
3 of the captive company's adoption of a change in rate.

- 4 c. In addition to the information required under paragraphs  
5 "a" and "b", each applicant captive company shall file with the  
6 commissioner evidence of all of the following:
- 7 (1) The amount and liquidity of the captive company's assets  
8 relative to the risks to be assumed by the captive company.
- 9 (2) The adequacy of the expertise, experience, and  
10 character of the persons who will manage the captive company.
- 11 (3) The overall soundness of the captive company's plan of  
12 operation.
- 13 (4) The adequacy of the loss prevention program of the  
14 captive company's parent, members, or industrial insureds, as  
15 applicable.
- 16 (5) Any other factors deemed relevant by the commissioner to  
17 ascertain if the proposed captive company will be able to meet  
18 the company's policy obligations.
- 19 d. In addition to the information required under paragraph  
20 "a", each applicant that is a protected cell captive company  
21 shall file with the commissioner all of the following:
- 22 (1) A business plan that demonstrates, at a level of detail  
23 deemed sufficient by the commissioner, how the applicant will  
24 account for the loss and expense experience of each protected  
25 cell, and how the applicant will report the loss and expense  
26 experience of each protected cell to the commissioner.
- 27 (2) A statement that acknowledges that all financial  
28 records of the protected cell captive company, including  
29 records pertaining to any protected cells, shall be made  
30 available upon request for inspection or examination by the  
31 commissioner or the commissioner's designated agent.
- 32 (3) A copy of each participant contract.
- 33 (4) Evidence that expenses will be allocated to each  
34 protected cell in a fair and equitable manner.
- 35 e. In addition to the requirements of paragraph "a", a

PAGE 13

- 1 captive company formed as a reciprocal insurer shall file with  
2 the commissioner a certified copy of the power of attorney of  
3 the reciprocal insurer's attorney-in-fact, a certified copy of  
4 the reciprocal insurer's subscribers' agreement, a statement  
5 under oath of the reciprocal insurer's attorney-in-fact that  
6 shows the reciprocal insurer's financial condition, and any  
7 other statements or documents required by the commissioner as  
8 established by rule.
- 9 f. All documents and information submitted pursuant to this  
10 subsection shall be confidential and shall not be made public  
11 without the advance written consent of the submitting company,  
12 with the following exceptions:
- 13 (1) The documents and information shall be discoverable  
14 by a party in a civil action or in a contested case to which  
15 the captive company that submitted the information is a party  
16 upon a showing by the party seeking to discover the information  
17 that the information sought is relevant to, and necessary for,

18 the furtherance of the action or case; the information sought  
19 is unavailable from other nonconfidential sources; and that a  
20 subpoena issued by a judicial or an administrative officer has  
21 been submitted to the commissioner.

22 (2) The commissioner may, in the commissioner's discretion,  
23 disclose the documents and information to a public official  
24 having jurisdiction over the regulation of insurance in another  
25 state, or to a public official of the federal government,  
26 provided that the public official agrees in writing to maintain  
27 the confidentiality of the information, and that the laws of  
28 the state in which the public official serves require that the  
29 information remain confidential.

30 4. a. Each captive company, each individual series of  
31 members of a limited liability company, and each protected  
32 cell shall pay a nonrefundable fee to the commissioner of  
33 two hundred dollars for the examination, investigation, and  
34 processing of its application for a certificate of authority.

35 The commissioner shall be authorized to retain legal,

PAGE 14

1 financial, and examination services from outside experts as  
2 necessary for review of the application, the reasonable cost of  
3 which may be charged to the applicant.

4 b. Each captive insurance company, each individual series of  
5 members of a limited liability company, and each protected cell  
6 shall pay an initial registration fee, and an annual renewal  
7 registration fee, of three hundred dollars.

8 5. If the commissioner is satisfied with the documents  
9 and statements that an applicant captive company has filed in  
10 compliance with this chapter, and the applicable provisions  
11 of Title XIII, subtitle 1, the commissioner may grant a  
12 certificate of authority to the captive company that permits  
13 the company to do the business of insurance in this state. The  
14 certificate of authority must be renewed annually and may be  
15 renewed if the applicant is in compliance with this chapter.

16 Sec. 5. **NEW SECTION. 521J.3 Captive companies — names.**

17 A captive company shall not adopt a name that is the same,  
18 deceptively similar, or likely to be confused with or mistaken  
19 for any other existing business name already registered in this  
20 state.

21 Sec. 6. **NEW SECTION. 521J.4 Minimum capital and surplus**  
22 **requirements.**

23 1. The commissioner shall not issue a certificate of  
24 authority to a captive company unless the captive company  
25 possesses and maintains unimpaired paid-in capital and surplus  
26 that meets the following requirements:

27 a. Is not less than two hundred fifty thousand dollars for  
28 a pure captive company.

29 b. Is not less than five hundred thousand dollars for an  
30 industrial insured captive company, including a captive risk  
31 retention group.

32 c. Is an amount as determined by the commissioner after  
 33 giving due consideration to the captive company's business  
 34 plan, feasibility study, and pro forma documents, including,  
 35 for a special purpose captive company, the nature of the risks

PAGE 15

1 to be insured.  
 2 d. Is not less than five hundred thousand dollars for a  
 3 protected cell captive company. If, however, the protected  
 4 cell captive company does not assume any risks, the risks  
 5 insured by the protected cells are homogenous, and there are  
 6 not more than ten cells, the commissioner may reduce the amount  
 7 to an amount not less than two hundred fifty thousand dollars.  
 8 e. Is not less than the applicable amount of capital and  
 9 surplus required in paragraphs "a" through "d", as determined  
 10 based upon the organizational form of the alien captive  
 11 company, for a branch captive company. The minimum capital  
 12 and surplus shall be jointly held by the commissioner and the  
 13 branch captive company in a bank of the federal reserve system  
 14 as approved by the commissioner by rule.  
 15 f. Is not less than fifty percent of the capital required  
 16 for that type of captive company for a captive reinsurance  
 17 company.  
 18 2. The commissioner may require additional capital and  
 19 surplus for a captive company under subsection 1 based upon the  
 20 type, volume, and nature of the insurance business transacted  
 21 by the captive company.  
 22 3. The capital and surplus required under subsection 1 and  
 23 subsection 2, if applicable, shall be in the form of cash,  
 24 cash equivalent, or an irrevocable letter of credit on a form  
 25 as prescribed by the commissioner by rule and as issued by  
 26 a bank chartered by the state of Iowa, a member bank of the  
 27 federal reserve system, or a bank chartered by another state if  
 28 approved by the commissioner.  
 29 **Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 521J.5 Captive companies — formation.**  
 30 1. A captive company must be formed or organized as a  
 31 business entity as provided under this chapter.  
 32 2. An industrial insured captive company shall be formed or  
 33 organized in one of the following ways:  
 34 a. Incorporated as a stock insurer with the stock insurer's  
 35 capital divided into shares and held by the stockholders.

PAGE 16

1 b. Incorporated as a mutual insurer without capital stock.  
 2 c. Organized as a reciprocal insurer as permitted by the  
 3 commissioner by rule.  
 4 d. Organized as a manager-managed limited liability company.  
 5 3. A captive company incorporated or organized in this state  
 6 shall be incorporated or organized by at least one incorporator  
 7 or organizer who is a resident of the state.



8 4. The capital stock of a captive company incorporated as a  
9 stock insurer may be authorized with no par value.

10 5. *a.* At least one member of the board of directors of a  
11 captive company shall be a resident of this state. A captive  
12 risk retention group shall have a minimum of five directors.

13 *b.* A captive company formed as a limited liability company  
14 shall have at least one manager who is a resident of this  
15 state. A captive risk retention group formed as a limited  
16 liability company shall not be required to have a manager who  
17 is a resident of this state; however, the limited liability  
18 company shall maintain a board of directors of which at least  
19 one board member shall be a resident of this state.

20 *c.* A reciprocal insurer shall have at least one member  
21 of the subscribers' advisory committee who is a resident  
22 of this state. A captive risk retention group formed as a  
23 reciprocal insurer shall have a minimum of five members of  
24 the subscribers' advisory committee who are residents of this  
25 state.

26 6. *a.* A captive company formed as a corporation or another  
27 business entity shall have the privileges of, and shall be  
28 subject to, state laws governing corporations or other business  
29 entities, and the applicable provisions of this chapter.

30 *b.* In the event of a conflict between a state law governing  
31 corporations or other business entities and this chapter, this  
32 chapter shall take precedence.

33 7. *a.* A subscribers' agreement, or other organizational  
34 document of a captive company formed as a reciprocal insurer,  
35 shall authorize a quorum of a subscribers' advisory committee

PAGE 17

1 to consist of at least one-third of the number of members on  
2 the advisory committee.

3 *b.* In addition to this chapter, a captive risk retention  
4 group shall be subject to chapter 515E. In the event of a  
5 conflict between chapter 515E and this chapter, this chapter  
6 shall take precedence.

7 8. Except as provided in section 521J.11, applicable  
8 provisions of chapter 508B shall apply to a merger,  
9 consolidation, conversion, mutualization, or voluntary  
10 dissolution by a captive company.

11 9. *a.* An alien captive company must apply to the secretary  
12 of state for a certificate of authority for the alien captive  
13 company's branch captive company to transact business in this  
14 state.

15 *b.* A branch captive company established under this chapter  
16 to write, in this state, only insurance or reinsurance of the  
17 employee benefit business of the branch captive company's  
18 parent and affiliated companies shall be subject to the federal  
19 Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, 29 U.S.C.  
20 §1001, et seq.

21 *c.* A branch captive company shall not conduct any insurance  
22 business in this state unless the branch captive company

23 maintains the principal place of business for the company's  
24 branch operations in this state.

25 Sec. 8. **NEW SECTION. 521J.6 Dividends.**

26 1. A captive company shall not pay a dividend out of, or  
27 other distribution with respect to, the minimum capital or  
28 surplus required under section 521J.4 without the prior written  
29 approval of the commissioner.

30 2. The commissioner's approval of an ongoing plan for  
31 the payment of dividends or other distributions shall be  
32 conditioned upon retention, at the time of each payment, of  
33 capital and surplus in excess of the amounts specified by,  
34 or determined in accordance with, a formula approved by the  
35 commissioner by rule.

PAGE 18

1 Sec. 9. **NEW SECTION. 521J.7 Reports.**

2 1. A captive company shall be required to file an annual  
3 report with the commissioner that meets the following  
4 requirements:

5 a. Except as provided in paragraph "b", on or before April  
6 1 of each year, each captive company and each captive risk  
7 retention group shall submit to the commissioner a report on  
8 the company's financial condition as of December 31 of the  
9 preceding year, as verified by oath of two of the company's or  
10 group's executive officers. The report shall be submitted in a  
11 form and manner as prescribed by the commissioner by rule.

12 b. A captive company, other than a captive risk retention  
13 group, may apply to the commissioner to file the report  
14 required under paragraph "a" on a fiscal year-end basis. If  
15 the commissioner approves reporting on a fiscal year-end basis,  
16 the captive company shall comply with all of the following  
17 requirements:

18 (1) Subject to subparagraph (2), the captive's company  
19 report shall be filed no later than ninety calendar days after  
20 the close of the company's fiscal year.

21 (2) Prior to April 1, the captive company shall file a  
22 report covering the immediately preceding calendar year with  
23 the commissioner to provide sufficient information to support  
24 the captive company's premium tax return under section 432.1A.

25 c. Each captive company shall use generally accepted  
26 accounting principles, unless the commissioner requires,  
27 approves, or accepts the use of statutory accounting principles  
28 or any other comprehensive accounting principles for the  
29 company's report. The commissioner may require, approve, or  
30 accept any appropriate or necessary modifications of statutory  
31 accounting principles or other comprehensive accounting  
32 principles based on the type of insurance and kinds of insurers  
33 that are included in a captive company's report. The report  
34 may include letters of credit that are established, issued, or  
35 confirmed by any of the following:

PAGE 19

- 1 (1) A bank chartered in this state.  
2 (2) A member of the federal reserve system.  
3 (3) A bank chartered by another state, if approved by the  
4 commissioner.  
5 *d.* An actuarial opinion from a qualified actuary regarding  
6 the adequacy of the company's required reserves to make full  
7 provision for the company's liabilities, insured or reinsured,  
8 shall be included in the report. The qualified actuary  
9 shall submit a memorandum to the commissioner that details  
10 the qualified actuary's support for the actuarial opinion.  
11 The commissioner may require that additional information be  
12 submitted to supplement the actuarial opinion.  
13 *e.* All captive companies shall be audited annually by an  
14 independent certified public accountant and shall annually file  
15 the audited financial report with the commissioner on or before  
16 June 1, as a supplement to the annual report required under  
17 section 521J.7, subsection 1.  
18 *f.* A captive company may request an extension to file a  
19 report required by this section. A written request for an  
20 extension must be received by the commissioner not less than  
21 ten days before the filing due date, and the request must  
22 contain sufficient details to enable the commissioner to make  
23 an informed decision regarding the request. The commissioner  
24 may grant a thirty-day extension upon a determination by the  
25 commissioner that a captive company has good cause for the  
26 extension.  
27 *g.* A captive company may be required to file a report on  
28 the captive company's financial condition on a semiannual,  
29 quarterly, monthly, or other basis as determined by the  
30 commissioner.  
31 *h.* Captive companies shall file all reports required  
32 under this section in the form and manner prescribed by the  
33 commissioner by rule.  
34 2. All reports filed pursuant to this section shall be  
35 considered confidential and shall not be a public record.

PAGE 20

- 1 Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. 521J.8 Examinations.  
2 1. *a.* Except for captive risk retention groups as provided  
3 under paragraph "c", the commissioner may examine each captive  
4 company's compliance with this chapter, and may examine the  
5 affairs, transactions, accounts, records, and assets of each  
6 captive company as the commissioner deems necessary.  
7 *b.* The commissioner shall upon the completion of an  
8 examination under paragraph "a", or at such regular intervals  
9 prior to completion of an examination as the commissioner  
10 determines, prepare an account of the costs incurred in  
11 performing and preparing the report of the examination which  
12 shall be charged to and paid by the captive company examined.

13 If the captive company fails or refuses to pay the charges, the  
 14 charges may be recovered in an action brought in the name of  
 15 the state.

16 c. The commissioner shall examine the affairs, transactions,  
 17 accounts, records, and assets of each captive risk retention  
 18 group as the commissioner deems necessary, but no less  
 19 frequently than every three calendar years. A report produced  
 20 pursuant to the examination of a captive risk retention group  
 21 under this section shall be a public record.

22 2. Except as provided in subsection 3, this section shall  
 23 apply to all business written by a captive company.

24 3. An examination of a branch captive company shall be  
 25 conducted only on the branch business and branch operations if  
 26 all of the following requirements are met:

27 a. The branch captive company annually provides the  
 28 commissioner a certificate of compliance, or equivalent, that  
 29 was issued by or filed with the licensing authority of the  
 30 jurisdiction in which the branch captive company is formed.

31 b. The branch captive company demonstrates to the  
 32 satisfaction of the commissioner that the company is operating  
 33 in sound financial condition and in compliance with all  
 34 applicable law and regulations of the jurisdiction in which the  
 35 branch captive company is formed.

PAGE 21

1 4. As a condition of authorization of a branch captive  
 2 company, the alien captive company shall grant authority to  
 3 the commissioner for examination of the affairs of the alien  
 4 captive company in the jurisdiction in which the alien captive  
 5 company is formed.

6 5. The applicable provisions of chapter 507 shall apply to  
 7 examinations conducted under this chapter.

8 Sec. 11. **NEW SECTION. 521J.9 Suspension or revocation.**

9 1. A captive company's certificate of authority to conduct  
 10 the business of insurance in this state may be suspended or  
 11 revoked by the commissioner for any of the following reasons:

12 a. Insolvency or impairment of capital or surplus.

13 b. Failure to meet and maintain the minimum capital and  
 14 surplus requirements under section 521J.4.

15 c. Refusal or failure to submit an annual report pursuant  
 16 to section 521J.7, or to submit any other report or statement  
 17 required by law or by lawful order of the commissioner.

18 d. Failure to comply with the captive company's own charter,  
 19 bylaws, or other organizational document.

20 e. Failure to submit to an examination as required under  
 21 section 521J.8.

22 f. Use of methods that render the captive company's  
 23 operation detrimental, or the company's condition unsound, with  
 24 respect to the company's policyholders or to the public.

25 g. Failure to pay tax on premiums as required under section  
 26 432.1A.

- 27 *h.* Failure to submit or pay any fee under this chapter.  
 28 *i.* Failure to submit to or pay the cost of any examination  
 29 under this chapter.  
 30 *j.* Failure to comply with the laws of this state.  
 31 2. *a.* If the commissioner finds upon examination, hearing,  
 32 or other review that a captive company has committed an  
 33 act specified in subsection 1, the commissioner may suspend  
 34 or revoke the company's certificate of authority if the  
 35 commissioner deems it in the best interest of the public or of

PAGE 22

- 1 the policyholders of the captive company.  
 2 *b.* If the commissioner does not revoke a captive company's  
 3 certificate of authority during a suspension imposed by the  
 4 commissioner under paragraph "a", the company's certificate of  
 5 authority may be reinstated if the commissioner finds that the  
 6 cause of the suspension has been rectified.  
 7 Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. **521J.10 Excess workers' compensation**  
 8 **insurance.**  
 9 1. A captive company may provide excess workers'  
 10 compensation insurance to the captive company's parent and  
 11 affiliated companies unless the laws of the state that has  
 12 jurisdiction over the transaction prohibits the captive company  
 13 from providing excess workers' compensation insurance.  
 14 2. A captive company may reinsure workers' compensation of  
 15 a qualified self-insured plan of the captive company's parent  
 16 and affiliated companies.  
 17 Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. **521J.11 Captive mergers.**  
 18 1. A merger between captive stock insurers, or a merger  
 19 between captive mutual insurers, shall meet the requirements  
 20 of chapter 521 and section 521J.5, as applicable. The  
 21 commissioner may, at the commissioner's discretion, provide  
 22 notice to the public of a proposed merger prior to the  
 23 commissioner's approval or disapproval of a merger.  
 24 2. An industrial insured group formed as a stock insurer  
 25 or as a mutual insurer may be converted to or merged with a  
 26 reciprocal insurer under this section.  
 27 3. A plan for conversion or merger shall meet all of the  
 28 following requirements:  
 29 *a.* (1) The plan shall be fair and equitable to the  
 30 shareholders in the case of a stock insurer, or to the  
 31 policyholders in the case of a mutual insurer.  
 32 (2) The plan shall provide for the purchase of the shares  
 33 of any nonconsenting shareholder of a stock insurer, or of the  
 34 policyholder interests of any nonconsenting policyholder of a  
 35 mutual insurer.

PAGE 23

- 1 *b.* A plan for conversion to a reciprocal insurer must be  
 2 approved by the commissioner. The commissioner shall not

3 approve a plan unless the plan meets all of the following  
4 requirements:

5 (1) The plan provides for a hearing upon notice to the  
6 insurer, directors, officers, and stockholders or policyholders  
7 who have the right to appear at the hearing, unless the  
8 commissioner waives or modifies the requirements for the  
9 hearing.

10 (2) (a) In the case of a stock insurer, the plan provides  
11 for the conversion of the existing stockholder interests into  
12 subscriber interests in the resulting reciprocal insurer  
13 proportionate to the existing stockholder interests, and is  
14 approved by a majority of the shareholders who are entitled to  
15 vote, and who are represented at a regular or special meeting  
16 at which a quorum is present either in person or by proxy.

17 (b) In the case of a mutual insurer, the plan provides  
18 for the conversion of the existing policyholder interests  
19 into subscriber interests in the resulting reciprocal insurer  
20 proportionate to the existing policyholder interests, and  
21 is approved by a majority of the voting interests of the  
22 policyholders who are represented at a regular or special  
23 meeting at which a quorum is present either in person or by  
24 proxy.

25 (3) The plan meets the applicable requirements of section  
26 521J.5.

27 c. If the commissioner approves a plan of conversion, the  
28 certificate of authority for the converting insurer shall be  
29 amended to state that the converting insurer is a reciprocal  
30 insurer. The conversion shall be effective and the corporate  
31 existence of the converting entity shall cease to exist on the  
32 date on which the amended certificate of authority is issued to  
33 the attorney-in-fact for the reciprocal insurer. The resulting  
34 reciprocal insurer shall file the articles of merger or the  
35 articles of conversion with the secretary of state.

PAGE 24

1 Sec. 14. NEW SECTION. **521J.12 Captive insurance —**  
2 **regulatory and supervision fund — appropriation.**

3 1. A captive insurance regulatory and supervision fund is  
4 established in the state treasury under the control of the  
5 division. The fund shall consist of all moneys deposited  
6 in the fund pursuant to this section and any other moneys  
7 appropriated to or deposited in the fund.

8 2. All fees, assessments, fines, and administrative  
9 penalties collected under this chapter shall be deposited in  
10 the fund.

11 3. Moneys in the fund are appropriated to the division to  
12 administer this chapter, including the maintenance of staff,  
13 associated expenses, and necessary contractual services, and  
14 for the reimbursement of reasonable expenses incurred by the  
15 division to promote captive insurance in this state.

16 4. a. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in the fund  
17 that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of a

18 fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for  
19 expenditure for the purposes designated.

20 *b.* At the close of each fiscal year, if unencumbered  
21 or unobligated moneys remaining in the captive insurance  
22 regulatory and supervision fund exceed five hundred thousand  
23 dollars, moneys in excess of that amount shall be transferred  
24 from the captive insurance regulatory and supervision fund to  
25 the general fund of the state.

26 *5.* The division may temporarily use moneys from the general  
27 fund of the state to pay expenses in excess of moneys available  
28 in the captive insurance regulatory and supervision fund for  
29 the purposes designated in this section if those additional  
30 expenditures are fully reimbursable and the division reimburses  
31 the general fund of the state in full by the close of the fiscal  
32 year. Because any general fund moneys used shall be fully  
33 reimbursed, such temporary use of moneys from the general fund  
34 of the state shall not constitute an appropriation for purposes  
35 of calculating the state general fund expenditure limitation

PAGE 25

1 pursuant to section 8.54.

2 Sec. 15. NEW SECTION. **521J.13 Legal investments.**

3 1. *a.* Industrial insured captive companies and captive risk  
4 retention groups shall comply with investment requirements as  
5 established by the commissioner by rule. The commissioner may  
6 approve the use of alternative reliable methods of valuation  
7 and rating.

8 *b.* If a captive company's admitted assets total less  
9 than five million dollars, the commissioner may approve an  
10 investment of up to twenty percent of the captive company's  
11 admitted assets in rated credit instruments in any one  
12 investment that meets the requirements established by the  
13 commissioner by rule.

14 2. A pure captive company, or a protected cell captive  
15 company, shall not be subject to any restrictions on allowable  
16 investments, except that the commissioner may prohibit or limit  
17 any investment that threatens the solvency or liquidity of the  
18 pure captive company.

19 3. Any captive company may make loans to any of the captive  
20 company's affiliates with prior written approval of the  
21 commissioner, and each loan must be evidenced by a note in a  
22 form as approved by the commissioner by rule. Loans made from  
23 minimum capital and surplus funds required by section 521J.4  
24 shall be prohibited.

25 Sec. 16. NEW SECTION. **521J.14 Reinsurance.**

26 1. Subject to the prior approval of the commissioner, a  
27 captive company may provide reinsurance on risks ceded by any  
28 other insurer.

29 2. Any captive company may take credit for reserves on  
30 risks, or portions of risks, ceded to reinsurers as provided  
31 under chapter 521B. In order to cede or take credit for the

32 reinsurance of risks or portions of risks ceded to reinsurers  
 33 that do not comply with chapter 521B, a captive company shall  
 34 obtain the prior approval of the commissioner.  
 35 3. Insurance by a captive company of any workers'

PAGE 26

1 compensation qualified self-insured plan of the captive  
 2 company's parent and affiliates shall be deemed to be  
 3 reinsurance under this chapter.  
 4 4. In addition to reinsurers authorized under chapter 521B,  
 5 a captive company may take credit for the reinsurance of risks  
 6 or portions of risk ceded to a pool or exchange acting as a  
 7 reinsurer which has been authorized by the commissioner. The  
 8 commissioner may require documents, financial information, or  
 9 other evidence that such a reinsurance pool or exchange will be  
 10 able to provide adequate security for the reinsurance pool's or  
 11 exchange's financial obligations. The commissioner may deny  
 12 authorization or impose any limitations on the activities of  
 13 a reinsurance pool or exchange that, in the commissioner's  
 14 judgment, are necessary and proper to provide adequate security  
 15 for the ceding captive company and for the protection and  
 16 benefit of the public.  
 17 5. No credit shall be allowed for reinsurance if the  
 18 reinsurance contract does not result in the complete transfer  
 19 of the risk or liability to the reinsurer.  
 20 6. No credit shall be allowed, as an asset or a deduction  
 21 from liability, to any ceding insurer for reinsurance unless  
 22 the reinsurance is payable by the assuming insurer on the basis  
 23 of the liability of the ceding insurer under the contract  
 24 reinsured without diminution because of the insolvency of the  
 25 ceding insurer.  
 26 7. Reinsurance under this section shall be effected  
 27 through a written agreement of reinsurance setting forth the  
 28 terms, provisions, and conditions governing the reinsurance.  
 29 The commissioner may require that complete copies of all  
 30 reinsurance agreements be filed with and approved by the  
 31 commissioner.  
 32 Sec. 17. NEW SECTION. **521J.15 Rating organizations.**  
 33 A captive company shall not be required to join a rating  
 34 organization.  
 35 Sec. 18. NEW SECTION. **521J.16 Compulsory organizations.**

PAGE 27

1 A captive company shall not join or contribute financially  
 2 to any plan, pool, association, or guaranty or insolvency  
 3 fund in this state. A captive company, a captive company's  
 4 insureds, a captive company's parent, and any company  
 5 affiliated with a captive company shall not receive any benefit  
 6 from a plan, pool, association, or guaranty or insolvency  
 7 fund for claims arising out of the operations of the captive  
 8 company.



9 Sec. 19. NEW SECTION. 521J.17 Protected cell captive  
10 **companies.**

11 1. One or more sponsors may form a protected cell captive  
12 company.

13 2. A protected cell captive company formed or authorized  
14 under this chapter shall be subject to all of the following  
15 requirements:

16 a. (1) A protected cell captive company may establish one  
17 or more protected cells subject to the prior written approval  
18 of the commissioner of a plan of operation submitted by the  
19 protected cell captive company for each protected cell. The  
20 plan of operation shall include but is not limited to the  
21 specific business objectives and investment guidelines of the  
22 protected cell.

23 (2) Upon the commissioner's approval of the protected cell  
24 captive company's plan of operation, the company, in accordance  
25 with the approved plan of operation, may attribute insurance  
26 obligations with respect to its insurance business to the  
27 protected cell.

28 (3) A protected cell captive company shall transfer  
29 all assets attributable to a protected cell to one or more  
30 separately established and separately identified protected cell  
31 accounts bearing the name or designation of that protected  
32 cell. Each protected cell shall have a distinct name or  
33 designation that must include the words "protected cell".  
34 Protected cell assets shall be held in the protected cell  
35 accounts for the purpose of satisfying the obligations of the

PAGE 28

1 specific protected cell.

2 (4) Each protected cell shall be incorporated. An  
3 incorporated protected cell may be organized and operated  
4 in any form of business organization as authorized by the  
5 commissioner by rule. Each protected cell of a protected cell  
6 captive company shall be treated as a captive insurance company  
7 under this chapter, except that the limit on maximum yearly  
8 aggregate taxes paid under section 432.1A, subsection 4, shall  
9 not apply. Unless otherwise permitted by the organizational  
10 document of a protected cell captive company, each protected  
11 cell of the protected cell captive company must have the same  
12 directors, secretary, and registered office as the protected  
13 cell captive company.

14 b. All attributions of assets and liabilities between a  
15 protected cell and the protected cell captive company's general  
16 account shall be in accordance with the plan of operation and  
17 the participant contracts as approved by the commissioner. No  
18 other attribution of assets and liabilities shall be made by  
19 a protected cell captive company between the protected cell  
20 captive company's general account and the company's protected  
21 cells. Any attribution of assets and liabilities between the  
22 general account and a protected cell shall be in cash or in  
23 readily marketable securities with established market values.

24 c. The establishment of a protected cell shall create, with  
25 respect to the protected cell, a legal person separate from  
26 the protected cell captive company. Amounts attributed to a  
27 protected cell under this chapter, including assets transferred  
28 to a protected cell account, shall be owned by the protected  
29 cell and the protected cell captive company shall not be a  
30 trustee, or hold itself out to be a trustee, with respect to  
31 the protected cell assets of that protected cell account.  
32 d. A protected cell captive company may contract with  
33 or arrange for an investment adviser or other third party,  
34 approved by the commissioner, to manage the protected cell  
35 assets of a protected cell if all remuneration, expenses,

PAGE 29

1 and other compensation of the third party are paid from the  
2 protected cell assets of that protected cell, and not from the  
3 protected cell assets of other protected cells or the assets of  
4 the protected cell captive company's general account.  
5 e. (1) A protected cell captive company shall establish the  
6 administrative and accounting procedures necessary to properly  
7 identify each protected cell of the protected cell captive  
8 company, and the protected cell assets and protected cell  
9 liabilities attributable to each protected cell. The directors  
10 of a protected cell captive company shall be responsible for  
11 all of the following:  
12 (a) Maintaining the assets and liabilities of protected  
13 cells separately, and separately identifiable, from the assets  
14 and liabilities of the protected cell captive company's general  
15 account.  
16 (b) Maintaining protected cell assets and protected cell  
17 liabilities attributable to one protected cell separate,  
18 and separately identifiable, from protected cell assets and  
19 protected cell liabilities attributable to another protected  
20 cell.  
21 (2) If a protected cell captive company fails to comply with  
22 subparagraph (1), the remedy of tracing shall be applicable to  
23 protected cell assets commingled with protected cell assets of  
24 other protected cells, or commingled with the assets of the  
25 protected cell captive company's general account. The remedy  
26 of tracing shall not be the exclusive remedy.  
27 f. When establishing a protected cell, a protected cell  
28 captive company shall attribute assets with a value at least  
29 equal to the reserves attributed to that protected cell to the  
30 protected cell.  
31 3. Each protected cell shall be accounted for separately  
32 on the books and records of the protected cell captive company  
33 to reflect the financial condition and result of operations of  
34 the protected cell, including but not limited to the net income  
35 or loss, dividends or other distributions to participants, and

PAGE 30

1 any other factor provided in the participant contract, or as  
2 required by the commissioner by rule.

3 4. The assets of a protected cell shall not be chargeable  
4 with liabilities arising from any other insurance business of  
5 the protected cell captive company.

6 5. A protected cell captive company shall not make a  
7 sale, exchange, or other transfer of assets among any of  
8 the company's protected cells without the consent of the  
9 participants of each affected protected cell.

10 6. A protected cell shall not make a sale, exchange,  
11 transfer of assets, dividend, or distribution to a sponsor  
12 or to a participant without the commissioner's prior written  
13 approval, which shall not be given if the sale, exchange,  
14 transfer, dividend, or distribution will result in the  
15 insolvency or impairment of the protected cell.

16 7. A protected cell captive company shall annually file  
17 with the commissioner any financial reports required by the  
18 commissioner, as established by rule, and shall include,  
19 without limitation, accounting statements detailing the  
20 finances of each protected cell.

21 8. A protected cell captive company shall notify the  
22 commissioner in writing within ten business days from the date  
23 that a protected cell has become impaired or insolvent, or is  
24 otherwise unable to meet its claim or expense obligations.

25 9. A participant contract shall not take effect without the  
26 commissioner's prior written approval.

27 10. An addition of any new protected cell, or the withdrawal  
28 of any participant of an existing protected cell, shall  
29 constitute a change in the business plan of the protected cell  
30 captive company, and the change shall not become effective  
31 without the prior written approval of the commissioner.

32 11. With respect to each protected cell, business written  
33 by a protected cell captive company shall be fronted by an  
34 insurance company authorized under the laws of any state, or as  
35 approved by the commissioner.

PAGE 31

1 12. If a protected cell captive company's business is  
2 reinsured, with respect to each protected cell, the protected  
3 cell captive company shall comply with at least one of the  
4 following requirements:

5 a. The business shall be reinsured by a reinsurer authorized  
6 or approved by the commissioner.

7 b. The business shall be secured by a trust fund that is  
8 located in the United States for the benefit of policyholders  
9 and claimants, and which is funded by an irrevocable letter of  
10 credit or other asset that is acceptable to the commissioner,  
11 and that is subject to all of the following:

12 (1) The amount of security provided by the trust fund shall  
13 not be less than the reserves associated with the liabilities

14 that are not fronted or reinsured, including but not limited  
 15 to reserves for losses that are allocated for loss adjustment  
 16 expenses, incurred but not reported losses, and unearned  
 17 premiums for business written through the participant's  
 18 protected cell.

19 (2) The commissioner may require the protected cell captive  
 20 company to increase the funding of any trust.

21 (3) If the form of security in the trust is a letter of  
 22 credit, the letter of credit shall be established, issued, or  
 23 confirmed by a bank chartered in this state, a member of the  
 24 federal reserve system, or a bank chartered by another state if  
 25 the bank is approved by the commissioner.

26 (4) The commissioner shall approve the form and terms of the  
 27 trust and trust instrument.

28 Sec. 20. **NEW SECTION. 521J.18 Sponsors — qualifications.**

29 A sponsor of a protected cell captive company may be  
 30 any person approved by the commissioner, based on the  
 31 commissioner's determination that the approval of such person  
 32 as a sponsor is consistent with the purposes of this chapter.  
 33 In evaluating the qualifications of a proposed sponsor, the  
 34 commissioner shall consider the type and structure of the  
 35 proposed sponsor entity, the sponsor's experience in financial

PAGE 32

1 operations, the sponsor's financial stability, the sponsor's  
 2 business reputation, and any other factors deemed relevant  
 3 by the commissioner. A risk retention group shall not be a  
 4 sponsor of a protected cell captive company.

5 Sec. 21. **NEW SECTION. 521J.19 Delinquency.**

6 1. Except as otherwise provided in this section, chapter  
 7 507C shall apply to a protected cell captive company.

8 2. Upon any order of supervision, rehabilitation, or  
 9 liquidation of a protected cell captive company, the receiver  
 10 shall manage the assets and liabilities of the protected cell  
 11 captive company pursuant to this section.

12 3. Notwithstanding chapter 507C or any other provision to  
 13 law to the contrary, in the conservation, rehabilitation, or  
 14 liquidation of a protected cell captive company, all of the  
 15 following requirements shall be met:

16 a. The assets and liabilities of a protected cell shall at  
 17 all times be kept separate from, and shall not be commingled  
 18 with, those of other protected cells and the protected cell  
 19 captive company.

20 b. The assets of a protected cell shall not be used to  
 21 pay any expenses or claims other than the expenses or claims  
 22 attributable to the protected cell.

23 c. If the sponsor consents and the commissioner has  
 24 granted prior written approval, the assets of the protected  
 25 cell captive company's general account may be used to pay any  
 26 expenses or claims attributable solely to a protected cell  
 27 or protected cells of the protected cell captive company.

28 Notwithstanding section 521J.4, if the assets of the protected  
29 cell captive company's general account are used to pay expenses  
30 or claims attributed solely to a protected cell or protected  
31 cells of the protected cell captive company, the sponsor shall  
32 not be required to contribute additional capital and surplus to  
33 the protected cell captive company's general account.  
34 *d.* A protected cell captive company's capital and surplus  
35 shall be available at all times to pay any expenses of, or

PAGE 33

1 claims against, the protected cell captive company.  
2 4. Notwithstanding chapter 507C or any other provision  
3 of law to the contrary, in the event of an insolvency of  
4 a protected cell captive company where the commissioner  
5 determines that one or more protected cells remain solvent, the  
6 commissioner may separate such cells from the protected cell  
7 captive company and, on application of the sponsor, may allow  
8 for the conversion of such protected cells into one or more  
9 new or existing protected cell captive companies, or one or  
10 more other captive companies, pursuant to a plan of operation  
11 approved by the commissioner.

12 Sec. 22. NEW SECTION. 521J.20 Participants.

13 Individuals, business entities, and sponsors may be a  
14 participant in a protected cell captive company. A participant  
15 shall not be required to be a shareholder of a protected cell  
16 captive company, or of the protected cell captive company's  
17 affiliate.

18 Sec. 23. NEW SECTION. 521J.21 Investments — combined  
19 assets.

20 The assets of two or more protected cells may be combined  
21 for the purpose of investment by a protected cell captive  
22 company, and combining the protected cells' assets shall not  
23 be construed as defeating the segregation of the assets for  
24 accounting or any other purpose. Protected cell captive  
25 companies and protected cells shall comply with the applicable  
26 investment requirements contained in section 521J.13; however,  
27 compliance with such investment requirements shall be waived  
28 for protected cell captive companies to the extent that credit  
29 for reinsurance ceded to reinsurers is allowed under section  
30 521J.14, or to the extent that waiver of compliance with the  
31 investment requirements is deemed reasonable and appropriate by  
32 the commissioner. The commissioner may exercise discretion in  
33 approving the accounting standards used by the company.

34 Sec. 24. NEW SECTION. 521J.22 Dormant captive companies.

35 1. As used in this section, "*dormant captive company*" means

PAGE 34

1 a captive company, other than a captive risk retention group,  
2 that meets all of the following:  
3 *a.* The captive company has ceased transacting the business  
4 of insurance, including the issuance of insurance policies.

- 5     *b.* The captive company does not have any remaining  
6 liabilities associated with its insurance business transactions  
7 or insurance policies issued prior to the captive company's  
8 filing of an application for a certificate of dormancy under  
9 subsection 2.
- 10     2. Any captive company that is domiciled in this state and  
11 that complies with this section may apply to the commissioner  
12 for a certificate of dormancy. A certificate of dormancy shall  
13 be subject to expiration five calendar years from the date that  
14 the certificate is issued, and the commissioner shall not renew  
15 a certificate of dormancy.
- 16     3. *a.* A captive company that has been issued a certificate  
17 of dormancy shall comply with all of the following:
- 18         (1) The dormant captive company shall possess and maintain  
19 unimpaired, paid-in capital and surplus of not less than  
20 twenty-five thousand dollars.
- 21         (2) Within ninety calendar days of the dormant captive  
22 company's fiscal year end, the company shall annually submit to  
23 the commissioner a report on the company's financial condition,  
24 verified by oath of two of the company's executive officers, in  
25 the form and manner as established by the commissioner by rule.
- 26         (3) The dormant captive company shall pay an annual one  
27 thousand dollar dormancy tax, due on or before March 1, if  
28 for any portion of the immediately preceding calendar year  
29 the captive company held a certificate of dormancy. Each  
30 series of members and each protected cell shall be considered  
31 separate for purposes of paying the annual dormancy tax under  
32 a certificate of dormancy. A dormant captive company is not  
33 otherwise liable for any annual renewal as provided in section  
34 521J.2, subsection 4, paragraph "b".
- 35     *b.* A dormant captive insurance company that has been issued

PAGE 35

- 1 a certificate of dormancy shall not be subject to or liable  
2 for the payment of tax under section 432.1A from the date  
3 the certificate of dormancy is issued through the date the  
4 certificate of dormancy expires.
- 5     4. A dormant captive company shall be subject to examination  
6 under section 521J.9 for any year in which the company does not  
7 qualify as a dormant captive company. In the commissioner's  
8 discretion, a dormant captive company shall be subject to  
9 examination under section 521J.9 for any year in which the  
10 dormant captive company qualifies as a dormant captive company.
- 11     5. Prior to a dormant captive company issuing an  
12 insurance policy, the dormant captive company shall apply  
13 to the commissioner for approval to surrender the company's  
14 certificate of dormancy and to resume conducting the business  
15 of insurance.
- 16     6. A dormant captive company's certificate of dormancy  
17 shall be revoked if the company violates this section.
- 18     Sec. 25. NEW SECTION. 521J.23 Workers' compensation —  
19 **compliance with state and federal laws.**

20 1. This chapter shall not be construed to exempt a captive  
21 company, a captive company's parent, or a captive company's  
22 affiliated companies from compliance with applicable state and  
23 federal laws governing workers' compensation insurance.

24 2. This chapter shall not be construed to divest the  
25 division of workers' compensation of any jurisdiction, as  
26 authorized by law, over workers' compensation self-insurance  
27 plans.

28 Sec. 26. NEW SECTION. 521J.24 Books and records.

29 1. *a.* Unless otherwise approved by the commissioner, a  
30 captive company shall maintain the captive company's original  
31 books, records, documents, accounts, vouchers, and agreements  
32 in this state and make them available for examination  
33 and inspection by the commissioner as requested by the  
34 commissioner. The captive company may store and reproduce the  
35 books, records, documents, accounts, vouchers, and agreements

PAGE 36

1 electronically.

2 *b.* All books, records, documents, accounts, vouchers, and  
3 agreements shall be kept in a manner that the commissioner can  
4 readily ascertain the captive company's financial condition,  
5 affairs, and operations; can readily verify the captive  
6 company's financial statements; and can confirm the captive  
7 company's compliance with this chapter.

8 2. Unless otherwise approved by the commissioner, all  
9 books, records, documents, accounts, vouchers, and agreements  
10 maintained by a captive company under subsection 1 shall  
11 remain available in the state until the commissioner approves  
12 destruction or other disposition of the books, records,  
13 documents, accounts, vouchers, and agreements.

14 Sec. 27. NEW SECTION. 521J.26 Risk management of controlled  
15 unaffiliated business — standards.

16 The commissioner may adopt rules establishing standards to  
17 ensure that a parent or affiliated company is able to exercise  
18 control of the risk management function of any controlled  
19 unaffiliated business to be insured by a captive company. If  
20 rules are not adopted to establish standards pursuant to this  
21 section, the commissioner may approve the coverage of such  
22 risks on a case-by-case basis.

23 Sec. 28. NEW SECTION. 521J.27 Rules.

24 The commissioner shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A  
25 to implement and administer this chapter.

26 Sec. 29. FUTURE REPEAL. Chapter 521G, Code 2023, is  
27 repealed effective January 1, 2025.

28 Sec. 30. APPLICABILITY. The following applies January 1,  
29 2025, to protected cell captive companies formed, authorized,  
30 or continued on or after that date:

31 The section of this Act enacting section 521J.17.>

H-1212

1 Amend House File 670 as follows:

2 1. Page 3, by striking lines 25 through 29 and inserting  
 3 <permit. The rules may provide for the testing of, and  
 4 ~~revocation or suspension of certificates issued to veterinary~~  
 5 ~~assistants individuals who apply to be issued a certificate of~~  
 6 registration as a veterinary technician, apply to be issued  
 7 a renewal of a certificate of registration, or apply to be  
 8 reissued a certificate of registration; and the suspension  
 9 or revocation of a certificate of registration. However, a  
 10 ~~certificate shall not be suspended or~~>

11 2. Page 8, by striking lines 24 through 27 and inserting:  
 12 <3. a. All certificates of registration shall be issued  
 13 and expire according to a registration period based on a  
 14 triennium cycle beginning and ending on dates established by  
 15 the board. However, a new certificate of registration issued  
 16 during a registration period shall be for the balance of that  
 17 registration period.

18 b. To renew a certificate of registration, a registered  
 19 veterinary technician must apply to the board for approval.  
 20 The application must show that the registered veterinary  
 21 technician has completed all continuing education credit hours  
 22 during the preceding registration period as required by the  
 23 board. The board shall determine the number of continuing  
 24 education credit hours required and the type of continuing  
 25 hours awarded credit. The certificate of registration expires  
 26 after the individual has been provided a notice and opportunity  
 27 for a hearing by the board under chapter 17A. An individual  
 28 whose certificate of registration has expired is no longer  
 29 credentialed as provided in section 169.35.

30 c. The board shall reissue a certificate of registration to  
 31 an individual whose certificate of registration has expired.  
 32 To be reissued a certificate of registration, the individual  
 33 must apply to the board for approval. The application  
 34 must show that the individual has completed the same number  
 35 of continuing education credit hours required to renew a

PAGE 2

1 certificate of registration during the prior three years.

2 d. A certificate of registration for a registered veterinary  
 3 technician that was issued prior to July 1, 2024, remains valid  
 4 and does not expire.

5 e. The board shall adopt all rules required to administer  
 6 and enforce this subsection.>

7 3. Page 8, line 29, after <board> by inserting <to suspend  
 8 or revoke a certificate or registration>



H-1213

1 Amend the amendment, H-1206, to House File 654, as follows:  
2 1. Page 7, line 5, after <licensee> by inserting <under this  
3 chapter or chapter 99F>

HOLT of Crawford

H-1214

1 Amend the amendment, H-1204, to House File 618, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, after line 22 by inserting:  
3 <\_\_. Page 54, after line 4 by inserting:  
4 <DIVISION \_\_  
5 LEGISLATIVE INTENT  
6 Sec. \_\_. LEGISLATIVE INTENT. This Act shall not be  
7 construed to support, endorse, create, or implement a national  
8 digital currency.>>  
9 2. By renumbering as necessary.

LOHSE of Polk

H-1215

1 Amend Senate File 494, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 11, line 5, after <made,> by inserting <the number  
4 of children determined ineligible for SNAP or CHIP and the  
5 reason for the ineligibility determination including whether  
6 the determination was based on actual documentation provided  
7 or was made by default due to reasons unrelated to any actual  
8 documentation provided,>

BAETH of Polk

H-1216

1 Amend Senate File 494, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
4 inserting:  
5 <Section 1. NEW SECTION. 217.41D Emergency food assistance  
6 — appropriation.  
7 1. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and for  
8 each fiscal year thereafter through the fiscal year beginning  
9 July 1, 2027, there is appropriated from the general fund  
10 of the state to the department of health and human services  
11 one million dollars for the support of an Iowa food bank  
12 association selected by the department of health and human

13 services for the purchase of food on behalf of an Iowa  
 14 emergency feeding organization or for the distribution of  
 15 moneys to the Iowa emergency feeding organizations for the  
 16 purchase of food.  
 17 2. The moneys appropriated in this section shall be  
 18 allocated only to the extent that such moneys are matched on a  
 19 dollar-for-dollar basis.  
 20 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 21 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 22 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 23 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
 24 close of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2027.  
 25 4. This section is repealed July 1, 2028.>  
 26 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <public> and inserting  
 27 <emergency food>  
 28 3. Title page, line 1, by striking <oversight> and inserting  
 29 <integrity, and making appropriations.>

BAETH of Polk

H-1217

1 Amend Senate File 494, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, after line 17 by inserting:  
 4 <5. "Household" means the household concept as described in  
 5 7 C.F.R. §273.1. The department shall not require an applicant  
 6 to include as a member of the applicant's household, a person  
 7 residing with the applicant who is not otherwise considered a  
 8 member of the applicant's household pursuant to federal law,  
 9 including pursuant to 7 C.F.R. §273.1(b)(1), who buys and  
 10 prepares the majority of that person's meals separately.>  
 11 2. Page 1, line 18, by striking <5.> and inserting <6.>  
 12 3. Page 1, line 23, by striking <6.> and inserting <7.>  
 13 4. Page 1, line 29, by striking <7.> and inserting <8.>  
 14 5. Page 1, line 31, by striking <8.> and inserting <9.>

TUREK of Pottawattamie

H-1218

1 Amend Senate File 494, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 10, line 33, by striking <2.> and inserting <2. a.>  
 4 2. Page 11, after line 6 by inserting:  
 5 <b. The department, in cooperation with the department  
 6 of inspections, appeals, and licensing and the department of  
 7 agriculture and land stewardship, shall investigate and submit  
 8 a report to the general assembly by January 15, 2025, including  
 9 the findings of a joint investigation of the price increases

10 passed on to consumers for food items available to recipients  
 11 of SNAP benefits compared with the profit margins of the food  
 12 corporations sourcing, producing, manufacturing, or processing  
 13 such food items.>

TUREK of Pottawattamie

H-1219

1 Amend Senate File 494, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 10, line 35, by striking <through January 15, 2030>  
 4 2. Page 11, line 5, after <made,> by inserting <the  
 5 number of individuals investigated based on the referrals  
 6 and determined to have committed fraud, the dollar amount  
 7 attributable to the substantiated fraud, the percentage rate of  
 8 substantiated fraud identified,>  
 9 3. Page 11, after line 14 by inserting:  
 10 <Sec. \_\_. ANNUAL FRAUD IN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS  
 11 REPORT. By January 15, annually, the department of  
 12 inspections, appeals, and licensing shall submit a report to  
 13 the general assembly concerning the department's activities  
 14 relative to fraud in public assistance programs for the prior  
 15 fiscal year. The report shall include but is not limited  
 16 to a summary of all of the following broken down by public  
 17 assistance program, as applicable:  
 18 1. The number of cases investigated.  
 19 2. The case investigation outcomes including whether the  
 20 case is based on inadvertent household error or an intentional  
 21 program violation and the number of recipients disqualified  
 22 from a program.  
 23 3. The overpayment amount identified.  
 24 4. The amount of cost avoidance.  
 25 5. The actual amount recovered.  
 26 6. The percentage rate of fraud identified and the portion  
 27 of that percentage rate attributable to provider versus  
 28 recipient fraud.>  
 29 4. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1220

1 Amend Senate File 494, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 4 inserting:  
 5 <Section 1. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
 6 — DOUBLE UP FOOD BUCKS PROGRAM — SUPPLEMENTAL  
 7 APPROPRIATION. There is appropriated from the general fund of

8 the state to the department of health and human services for  
9 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30,  
10 2024, in addition to any other funding appropriated for such  
11 purpose for the same fiscal year, the following amount, or  
12 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
13 designated:

14 To provide grants to support the double up food bucks  
15 program administered by the Iowa healthiest state initiative  
16 to make fresh fruits and vegetables sold at farmers markets,  
17 grocery stores, and other participating locations accessible  
18 to individuals and families who reside in this state and  
19 receive assistance through the federal supplemental nutrition  
20 assistance program:

21 ..... \$ 1,000,000

22 A grant recipient that receives funding pursuant to this  
23 section shall provide at least a dollar-for-dollar match of the  
24 grant assistance.

25 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated under this  
26 section shall not revert at the close of the fiscal year, but  
27 shall remain available for the purposes designated.>

28 2. Title page, by striking line 1 and inserting <An Act  
29 relating to the double up food bucks program, and making  
30 appropriations.>

SCHEETZ of Linn

H-1221

1 Amend Senate File 494, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:

- 3 1. By striking page 1, line 34, through page 2, line 4.
- 4 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WILBURN of Story

H-1222

1 Amend Senate File 494, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:

- 3 1. Page 1, line 6, by striking <2.> and inserting <2. a.>
- 4 2. Page 1, line 8, by striking <a.> and inserting <(1)>
- 5 3. Page 1, line 9, by striking <b.> and inserting <(2)>
- 6 4. Page 1, after line 11 by inserting:
- 7 <b. "Asset" does not include any of the following:
- 8 (1) A college savings plan account established pursuant to
- 9 section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code or chapter 12D for a
- 10 child of a parent who is a member of the applicant's household.
- 11 (2) The income or savings of a member of the applicant's
- 12 household who is under eighteen years of age.>

BAGNIEWSKI of Polk

H-1223

1 Amend Senate File 494, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 3, after line 34 by inserting:

4 <(c) Employee wage claims and wage payment violations  
5 pursuant to chapter 91A.>

6 2. Page 11, after line 6 by inserting:

7 <Sec.     . **NEW SECTION. 239.11 Impact of wage claims and**  
8 **wage payment violations.**

9 In addition to utilizing department of workforce development  
10 employment sources and information in determining an  
11 applicant's or recipient's eligibility under this chapter,  
12 the department shall work with the department of workforce  
13 development to determine the impact of wage claims and  
14 wage payment violations under chapter 91A on applicants  
15 and recipients. The departments shall submit a joint  
16 report, by January 15 annually, to the governor and the  
17 general assembly including data on the number of wage claims  
18 made and investigated, the number of substantiated wage  
19 payment violations, the amount attributable to wage payment  
20 violations, recommendations regarding the resources necessary  
21 to adequately investigate and address wage claims and wage  
22 payment violations, and policy recommendations to ensure that  
23 an applicant or recipient is actually receiving the wages  
24 owed by an employer and used in determining an applicant's or  
25 recipient's eligibility under this chapter.>

26 3. By renumbering as necessary.

AMOS JR. of Black Hawk

H-1224

1 Amend Senate File 494, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
4 inserting:

5 <Section 1. Section 267A.1, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
6 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

7 NEW PARAGRAPH. e. Provide for the healthy development of  
8 this state's students by supplying state schools with locally  
9 grown and processed, nutritionally adequate meals in accordance  
10 with guidelines established by the department of education  
11 pursuant to chapter 283A.

12 Sec. 2. Section 267A.3, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code  
13 2023, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:

14 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (8) A representative of an organization  
15 with the primary purpose of promoting school nutrition in this  
16 state.

17 Sec. 3. Section 267A.3, subsection 2, Code 2023, is amended  
18 by adding the following new paragraph:

19 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. The director of the department of  
 20 education or the director's designee.  
 21 Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 283A.12 School meal appropriation.  
 22 1. There is appropriated annually from the general fund of  
 23 the state to the department of education an amount determined  
 24 by the department necessary to provide breakfast and lunch to  
 25 each student of a public school, including a charter school,  
 26 or of an accredited nonpublic school whose family chooses to  
 27 receive such meals for the student.  
 28 2. Moneys appropriated pursuant to this section shall  
 29 be sufficient to procure food grown and processed in this  
 30 state, or food grown and processed within thirty miles of this  
 31 state for schools and accredited nonpublic schools in a county  
 32 bordering another state, for the purpose of achieving goals of  
 33 the local food and farm program established in section 267A.1.  
 34 3. Moneys appropriated pursuant to this section supplement  
 35 funds appropriated under the federal National School Lunch Act

PAGE 2

1 and the federal Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C.  
 2 §1751 — 1785.  
 3 4. Any funds appropriated under this section that have not  
 4 been used or encumbered by June 30 of each year shall revert  
 5 back to the general fund of the state pursuant to section  
 6 8.33.>  
 7 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <assistance program  
 8 oversight> and inserting <and nonpublic school meals, and  
 9 making appropriations>

EHLERT of Linn

H-1225

1 Amend Senate File 494, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 2, line 8, by striking <a computerized> and  
 4 inserting <an>  
 5 2. Page 2, line 15, by striking <computerized>  
 6 3. Page 2, by striking lines 16 and 17 and inserting  
 7 <authentication process and questionnaire shall be available  
 8 for completion through both computerized and paper formats  
 9 and may be completed and submitted online, in person, via  
 10 telephone, or by mail by the applicant>

MADISON of Polk

H-1226

1 Amend Senate File 494, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 11, line 6, after <chapter.> by inserting <The  
4 annual report shall also include the amount of federal funding  
5 foregone by the state as the result of the provisions of this  
6 chapter, and specifically with regard to SNAP the number of  
7 meals which would have otherwise been provided to children but  
8 for the provisions of this chapter.>

FORBES of Polk

H-1227

1 Amend Senate File 494, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 9, line 13, by striking <ten> and inserting <sixty>

ZABNER of Johnson

H-1228

1 Amend Senate File 494, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 11, after line 14 by inserting:  
4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ ADMINISTRATION OF ACT. To provide transparency  
5 and increase compliance, the department of health and human  
6 services shall employ or contract with a third-party nonprofit  
7 organization to provide navigators in each county to inform and  
8 advise applicants and recipients as defined in section 239.1  
9 about the requirements of this Act.>  
10 2. By renumbering as necessary.

CROKEN of Scott

H-1229

1 Amend Senate File 494, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 10, line 32, after <this chapter.> by inserting  
4 <In administering this chapter, the department shall implement  
5 strategies to ensure that, due to the provisions of this  
6 chapter, no child recipient of public assistance benefits loses  
7 benefits by default rather than due to an actual determination  
8 of eligibility. The strategies shall include, as part of the  
9 administration of the provisions of this chapter, an actual  
10 redetermination of a child recipient's eligibility prior to  
11 discontinuation of eligibility and the provision of information  
12 about and assistance in transitioning to other options for food  
13 assistance, cash assistance, and health care coverage that are  
14 not more costly than the current benefits to the child or the  
15 child's family, if the child's redetermination finds the child  
16 is no longer eligible for public assistance.>

BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk

H-1230

1 Amend Senate File 494, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 5, line 25, after <service.> by inserting <However,  
4 the terms of the contract shall not explicitly or implicitly  
5 incentivize a third-party vendor to terminate eligible  
6 recipients from any public assistance program or to increase  
7 the annual savings amount realized by the state by denying  
8 benefits to eligible recipients who were denied benefits solely  
9 for failure to timely provide proper documentation, rather than  
10 due to actual determination of ineligibility, in exchange for  
11 increased compensation or other benefit.>

BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk

H-1231

1 Amend Senate File 494, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 6 through 15.  
4 2. By striking page 2, line 20, through page 4, line 27.  
5 3. Page 4, line 32, by striking <income, asset,> and  
6 inserting <income>  
7 4. Page 4, line 34, by striking <asset verification,>  
8 5. Page 5, line 6, by striking <income, assets,> and  
9 inserting <income>  
10 6. By striking page 7, line 35, through page 8, line 4.  
11 7. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
12 references as necessary.

MATSON of Polk

H-1232

1 Amend Senate File 494, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 2, line 3, by striking <one hundred sixty> and  
4 inserting <two hundred>

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1233

1 Amend Senate File 455, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, line 25, by striking <commences.> and inserting  
4 <commences unless lower flow rates are necessary to protect the  
5 public welfare downstream, maintain storm sewer capacity, or  
6 limit the discharge of pollutants to impaired waters.>



7 2. Page 2, line 21, by striking <commences.> and inserting  
 8 <commences unless lower flow rates are necessary to protect the  
 9 public welfare downstream, maintain storm sewer capacity, or  
 10 limit the discharge of pollutants to impaired waters.>

STAED of Linn

H-1234

1 Amend House File 618 as follows:

2 1. Page 54, after line 4 by inserting:

3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 4 FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 526.1 Definitions.**

6 1. *“Digital currency”* means any electronic token that is  
 7 digitally recorded on a distributed ledger; that represents  
 8 or evidences economic value or economic proprietary, or  
 9 access rights; and that may be used as payment or a medium of  
 10 exchange.

11 2. *“Financial institution”* means any bank incorporated under  
 12 the provisions of any state or federal law, any savings and  
 13 loan association incorporated under the provisions of federal  
 14 law, any credit union organized under the provisions of any  
 15 state or federal law, any corporation licensed as an industrial  
 16 loan company under chapter 536A, and any affiliate of a bank,  
 17 savings and loan association, credit union, or industrial loan  
 18 company.

19 3. *“Money”* means an item recognized by the United States  
 20 that evidences economic value when used as payment or a medium  
 21 of exchange.

22 4. *“Physical currency of the United States”* means coins or  
 23 paper currency of the United States.

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 526.2 Use of physical currency of**  
 25 **the United States.**

26 1. A financial institution doing business in this state  
 27 shall recognize physical currency of the United States as the  
 28 primary form of money in this state.

29 2. A financial institution shall not do any of the  
 30 following:

31 a. Penalize a person for use of physical currency of the  
 32 United States.

33 b. Provide an incentive to a person for using digital  
 34 currency.

35 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 526.3 Tax rate.**

PAGE 2

1 This state shall not tax digital currency and physical  
 2 currency of the United States at different rates.

3 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 526.4 Remedy.**

4 A person who is injured as the proximate cause of a violation  
 5 of this chapter by a financial institution may bring a cause of

- 6 action to recover actual damages and reasonable attorney fees
- 7 as compensation.>
- 8 2. Title page, by striking line 2 and inserting <and use of
- 9 certain items designated as a medium of exchange, electronic
- 10 records and digital assets, and forms of currency.>
- 11 3. By renumbering as necessary.

THOMSON of Floyd  
 GOLDING of Linn  
 STOLTENBERG of Scott  
 M. THOMPSON of Wright  
 HENDERSON of Woodbury

SHERMAN of Iowa  
 ANDREWS of Polk  
 DIEKEN of O'Brien  
 CISNEROS of Muscatine  
 SHIPLEY of Van Buren

H-1235

- 1 Amend House File 618 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 54, after line 4 by inserting:
- 3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_
- 4 FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
- 5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **525.1 Denial of financial services**
- 6 — **prohibition.**
- 7 1. As used in this section, “*financial institution*” means
- 8 and includes any bank incorporated under the provisions of
- 9 any state or federal law, any savings and loan association
- 10 incorporated under the provisions of federal law, any credit
- 11 union organized under the provisions of any state or federal
- 12 law, any corporation licensed as an industrial loan company
- 13 under chapter 536A, and any affiliate of a bank, savings and
- 14 loan association, credit union, or industrial loan company.
- 15 2. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, a
- 16 financial institution shall not refuse or discontinue service
- 17 to a person for anticipated criticism as a result of engaging
- 18 in business with such person, or for any of the following
- 19 reasons:
- 20 a. A person holding controversial political views.
- 21 b. A person subject to controversy or scrutiny in the press.
- 22 c. A person expressing support for a particular political
- 23 candidate or movement.>
- 24 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting
- 25 <An Act relating to commercial transactions, by providing
- 26 for the control and transmission of electronic records and
- 27 digital assets, and providing for the practices of financial
- 28 institutions.>
- 29 3. By renumbering as necessary.

THOMSON of Floyd  
 SHIPLEY of Van Buren  
 STOLTENBERG of Scott  
 DIEKEN of O'Brien  
 GUSTOFF of Polk  
 HENDERSON of Woodbury

SHERMAN of Iowa  
 ANDREWS of Polk  
 GOLDING of Linn  
 CISNEROS of Muscatine  
 M. THOMPSON of Wright

H-1236

- 1 Amend House File 618 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 54, after line 4 by inserting:  
 3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 4 FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS  
 5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 525.1 Definitions.  
 6 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise  
 7 requires:  
 8 1. “*Cryptocurrency*” means any electronic token that  
 9 represents or evidences economic value or economic,  
 10 proprietary, or access rights, may be used as payment in  
 11 specified markets, and is digitally recorded on a distributed  
 12 ledger.  
 13 2. “*Financial institution*” means and includes any bank  
 14 incorporated under the provisions of any state or federal  
 15 law, any savings and loan association incorporated under the  
 16 provisions of federal law, any credit union organized under  
 17 the provisions of any state or federal law, any corporation  
 18 licensed as an industrial loan company under chapter 536A, and  
 19 any affiliate of a bank, savings and loan association, credit  
 20 union, or industrial loan company.  
 21 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 525.2 Financial institutions —  
 22 **prohibition on cryptocurrency.**  
 23 A financial institution in the state shall not do any of the  
 24 following:  
 25 1. Accept cryptocurrency for deposit.  
 26 2. Require cryptocurrency for payment.  
 27 3. Issue cryptocurrency.  
 28 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 525.3 Remedies — injunction.  
 29 A person who suffers a violation of this chapter may bring an  
 30 action to recover actual damages and reasonable attorney fees.  
 31 The court shall suspend a financial institution’s license  
 32 issued pursuant to Title XIII, subtitle 2, for seventy-two  
 33 hours following an order for injunction.>  
 34 2. By renumbering as necessary.

THOMSON of Floyd  
 GOLDING of Linn  
 STOLTENBERG of Scott  
 M. THOMPSON of Wright  
 HENDERSON of Woodbury

SHERMAN of Iowa  
 ANDREWS of Polk  
 DIEKEN of O’Brien  
 CISNEROS of Muscatine  
 SHIPLEY of Van Buren

H-1237

- 1 Amend House File 618 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 54, after line 4 by inserting:  
 3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 4 LEGISLATIVE INTENT  
 5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ LEGISLATIVE INTENT. This Act shall not be  
 6 construed to legalize, authorize, or recognize any sort of

- 7 digital currency as money in Iowa.>  
 8 2. By renumbering as necessary.

THOMSON of Floyd  
 GOLDING of Linn  
 STOLTENBERG of Scott  
 M. THOMPSON of Wright  
 SHIPLEY of Van Buren  
 GUSTOFF of Polk

SHERMAN of Iowa  
 ANDREWS of Polk  
 DIEKEN of O'Brien  
 HENDERSON of Woodbury  
 CISNEROS of Muscatine

## H-1238

- 1 Amend House File 674 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 26, by striking ~~<twenty thirty>~~ and  
 3 inserting <twenty>  
 4 2. Page 3, line 1, by striking ~~<thirty-dollar>~~ and inserting  
 5 ~~<twenty-dollar>~~  
 6 3. Page 3, line 8, by striking <subsections 3 and 4, Code  
 7 2023, are> and inserting <subsection 3, Code 2023, is>  
 8 4. By striking page 3, line 32, through page 4, line 18.  
 9 5. Page 7, line 32, by striking ~~<twenty thirty>~~ and  
 10 inserting <twenty>  
 11 6. Page 9, line 13, by striking ~~<twenty thirty>~~ and  
 12 inserting <twenty>  
 13 7. Page 9, line 17, by striking ~~<ten twenty>~~ and inserting  
 14 <ten>  
 15 8. Page 11, line 9, by striking ~~<twenty thirty>~~ and  
 16 inserting <twenty>  
 17 9. Page 11, lines 32 and 33, by striking ~~<five fifteen>~~ and  
 18 inserting <five>  
 19 10. Page 13, line 4, by striking ~~<ten twenty>~~ and inserting  
 20 <ten>  
 21 11. Page 13, line 16, by striking <twenty> and inserting  
 22 ~~<ten>~~  
 23 12. Page 17, line 22, by striking ~~<ten twenty>~~ and inserting  
 24 <ten>  
 25 13. Page 18, line 14, by striking ~~<ten dollars plus>~~  
 26 14. By striking page 18, line 30, through page 19, line 6.  
 27 15. Page 20, line 10, by striking ~~<twenty thirty>~~ and  
 28 inserting <twenty>  
 29 16. Page 21, by striking lines 25 through 32.  
 30 17. Title page, by striking lines 3 and 4 and inserting <and  
 31 titling by any county treasurer,>  
 32 18. By renumbering as necessary.

ISENHART of Dubuque

## H-1239

Amend the amendment, H-1211, to Senate File 549, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

- 3 1. Page 1, before line 5 by inserting:  
 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 432.1, subsections 2 and 4, Code 2023,  
 5 are amended to read as follows:  
 6 2. The “*applicable percent*” for purposes of subsection 1 of  
 7 this section and section 432.2 is the following:  
 8 a. For calendar years beginning before the 2003 calendar  
 9 year, two percent.  
 10 b. For the 2003 calendar year, one and three-fourths  
 11 percent.  
 12 c. For the 2004 calendar year, one and one-half percent.  
 13 d. For the 2005 calendar year, one and one-fourth percent.  
 14 e. For the 2006 ~~and subsequent~~ calendar years year through  
 15 the 2023 calendar year, one percent.  
 16 f. For the 2024 calendar year, nine hundred seventy-five  
 17 thousandths of one percent.  
 18 g. For the 2025 calendar year, ninety-five hundredths of one  
 19 percent.  
 20 h. For the 2026 calendar year, nine hundred twenty-five  
 21 thousandths of one percent.  
 22 i. For the 2027 and subsequent calendar years, nine-tenths  
 23 of one percent.  
 24 4. The “*applicable percent*” for purposes of subsection 3 is  
 25 the following:  
 26 a. For calendar years beginning before the 2004 calendar  
 27 year, two percent.  
 28 b. For the 2004 calendar year, one and three-fourths  
 29 percent.  
 30 c. For the 2005 calendar year, one and one-half percent.  
 31 d. For the 2006 calendar year, one and one-fourth percent.  
 32 e. For the 2007 ~~and subsequent~~ calendar years year through  
 33 the 2023 calendar year, one percent.  
 34 f. For the 2024 calendar year, nine hundred seventy-five  
 35 thousandths of one percent.

PAGE 2

- 1 g. For the 2025 calendar year, ninety-five hundredths of one  
 2 percent.  
 3 h. For the 2026 calendar year, nine hundred twenty-five  
 4 thousandths of one percent.  
 5 i. For the 2027 and subsequent calendar years, nine-tenths  
 6 of one percent.>  
 7 2. By renumbering as necessary.

KAUFMANN of Cedar

H-1240

- 1 Amend House File 710 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 3, line 33, by striking <seven> and inserting  
 3 <eight>

SIEGRIST of Pottawattamie

H-1241

- 1 Amend House File 709 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, line 12, by striking <5,641,385> and inserting  
3 <7,739,414>
- 4 2. Page 2, line 13, by striking <5,641,385> and inserting  
5 <7,739,414>
- 6 3. Page 11, line 17, by striking <15,323,000> and inserting  
7 <15,308,000>
- 8 4. Page 11, line 18, by striking <15,323,000> and inserting  
9 <15,308,000>
- 10 5. Page 12, line 19, by striking <8,324,784> and inserting  
11 <8,309,784>
- 12 6. Page 12, line 21, by striking <8,324,784> and inserting  
13 <8,309,784>
- 14 7. Page 14, line 21, by striking <76,813,177> and inserting  
15 <103,108,048>
- 16 8. Page 14, line 22, by striking <76,813,177> and inserting  
17 <103,108,048>

COLLINS of Des Moines

H-1242

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1206, to House File 654, as follows:
- 2 1. Page 3, after line 7 by inserting:  
3 <DIVISION \_\_\_
- 4 FIREARM SAFETY INSTRUCTION PROGRAM IN SCHOOLS
- 5 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 256.9, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
6 following new subsection:
- 7 NEW SUBSECTION. 66. a. By July 1, 2024, develop and  
8 distribute to all school districts an age-appropriate model  
9 program for firearm safety instruction for pupils enrolled  
10 in kindergarten through grade twelve. The model program for  
11 pupils enrolled in kindergarten through grade six shall be  
12 based on the eddie eagle gunsafe program developed by the  
13 national rifle association. The model program for pupils  
14 enrolled in grades seven through twelve shall be based on  
15 the hunter education course developed by the national rifle  
16 association and, if adopted by a school district, would satisfy  
17 the school district's responsibilities under section 279.50B.
- 18 b. School districts are encouraged to implement the model  
19 program for pupils enrolled in kindergarten through grade six  
20 developed pursuant to paragraph "a".
- 21 Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. **279.50B Firearm safety instruction.**
- 22 Each public school district shall offer or make available  
23 an approved firearm safety instruction course to all students  
24 enrolled in grades seven through twelve residing in the school  
25 district or students enrolled in grades seven through twelve  
26 attending a nonpublic school in the district. An instructor  
27 for an approved firearm safety instruction course is not

28 required to be a teacher licensed by the board of educational  
 29 examiners. Courses may be offered at sites other than at the  
 30 public school, including nonpublic school facilities within the  
 31 public school districts. An approved course offered during the  
 32 summer months, on Saturdays, after regular school hours during  
 33 the regular terms or partly in one term or summer vacation  
 34 period and partly in the succeeding term or summer vacation  
 35 period, as the case may be, shall satisfy the requirements of

PAGE 2

1 this section to the same extent as an approved course offered  
 2 during the regular school hours of the school term.>  
 3 2. Page 9, after line 24 by inserting:  
 4 <\_\_. Title page, by striking line 2 and inserting <of and  
 5 educational programs about weapons, and>>  
 6 3. By renumbering as necessary.

STONE of Winnebago

H-1243

1 Amend the amendment, H-1206, to House File 654, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 9, after line 24 by inserting:  
 3 <DIVISION \_\_  
 4 CRIMINAL HISTORY BACKGROUND CHECKS  
 5 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. 724.33 Sale or transfer of firearms  
 6 — **criminal history background check.**  
 7 1. Unless otherwise authorized by this chapter or federal  
 8 law, a person shall not sell or transfer a firearm to another  
 9 person without receiving verification from a licensed firearms  
 10 dealer that information on the prospective purchaser or  
 11 transferee has been submitted to the department of public  
 12 safety for a criminal history background check and that a  
 13 determination has been received by the department of public  
 14 safety that the prospective purchaser or transferee is not  
 15 prohibited under either state or federal law from possessing a  
 16 firearm. A criminal history background check conducted under  
 17 this section shall include an inquiry of the national instant  
 18 criminal background check system maintained by the federal  
 19 bureau of investigation.  
 20 2. *a.* Except as provided in paragraph “*b*”, a person who  
 21 sells or transfers a firearm in violation of this section is  
 22 guilty of an aggravated misdemeanor.  
 23 *b.* A person does not violate this section under any of the  
 24 following circumstances:  
 25 (1) A sale or transfer of a firearm to a firearm buyback  
 26 program sponsored by a law enforcement agency.  
 27 (2) A transfer of a firearm to another person during an  
 28 act of justified self-defense or justified defense of another  
 29 person, provided that the possession after the transfer

30 lasts no longer than is immediately necessary to resolve the  
31 emergency.

32 (3) A transfer of a firearm between family members.

33 (4) The receipt of a firearm bequeathed to the recipient.

34 3. A licensed firearms dealer may charge and collect fees  
35 for obtaining criminal history record information checks on

PAGE 2

1 behalf of sellers or transferors.

2 4. The department of public safety shall adopt rules  
3 pursuant to chapter 17A as necessary to carry out the  
4 provisions of this section.

5 5. For purposes of this section, "*licensed firearms dealer*"  
6 means the same as defined in section 724.29A.

7 Sec. \_\_. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
8 to the sale or transfer of firearms on or after July 1, 2023.>

9 \_\_. Title page, line 1, by striking <and possession> and  
10 inserting <possession, sale, and transfer>

11 \_\_. Title page, line 2, after <locations,> by inserting  
12 <providing penalties,>

13 \_\_. Title page, line 3, after <date> by inserting <and  
14 applicability>>

15 2. By renumbering as necessary.

BAETH of Polk

H-1244

1 Amend the amendment, H-1206, to House File 654, as follows:

2 1. Page 9, after line 24 by inserting:

3 <DIVISION \_\_  
4 EXTREME RISK PROTECTIVE ORDERS

5 Sec. \_\_. Section 664A.1, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
6 amended to read as follows:

7 2. a. "*Protective order*" means a protective order issued  
8 pursuant to chapter 232, a court order or court-approved  
9 consent agreement entered pursuant to this chapter or chapter  
10 235F, a court order or court-approved consent agreement entered  
11 pursuant to chapter 236 or 236A, including a valid foreign  
12 protective order under section 236.19, subsection 3, or section  
13 236A.19, subsection 3, a temporary or permanent protective  
14 order or order to vacate the homestead under chapter 598, or an  
15 order that establishes conditions of release or is a protective  
16 order or sentencing order in a criminal prosecution arising  
17 from a domestic abuse assault under section 708.2A or older  
18 individual assault under section 708.2D, or a civil injunction  
19 issued pursuant to section 915.22.

20 b. "*Protective order*" does not include a protective order  
21 issued pursuant to chapter 664B.

22 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. 664B.1 Definitions.



23 As used in this chapter unless the context otherwise  
24 requires:  
25 1. “*Affidavit*” means a written declaration or statement of  
26 fact made under oath, or legally sufficient affirmation, before  
27 any person authorized to administer oaths within or without the  
28 state.  
29 2. “*Family member*” means a spouse, person cohabiting, a  
30 parent, or other person related by consanguinity or affinity.  
31 3. “*Firearm*” includes ammunition and any offensive weapon.  
32 4. “*Intimate relationship*” means the same as defined in  
33 section 235E.1.  
34 5. “*Plaintiff*” means a family member, a person with whom the  
35 respondent is having an intimate relationship with, or a peace

PAGE 2

1 officer who files a petition under this chapter.  
2 6. “*Possession*” includes ownership, custody, or control.  
3 7. “*Respondent*” means a person against whom a protective  
4 order is filed under this chapter.  
5 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. 664B.2 Extreme risk protective order  
6 — **petition.**  
7 1. A plaintiff may file a petition in the district court  
8 requesting an extreme risk protective order. Venue shall lie  
9 in the county where either party resides. The petition shall  
10 contain all of the following:  
11 a. Name of the plaintiff and the name and address of the  
12 plaintiff’s attorney, if any. If the plaintiff is proceeding  
13 pro se, the petition shall state a mailing address for the  
14 plaintiff. A mailing address may be provided by the plaintiff  
15 pursuant to section 664B.6.  
16 b. A statement of facts alleging the respondent presents  
17 a significant danger to the respondent’s self or others by  
18 possessing, shipping, transporting, or receiving firearms  
19 accompanied by an affidavit stating the specific statements,  
20 actions, or facts that give rise to the reasons the respondent  
21 presents a significant danger to the respondent’s self or  
22 others by possessing, shipping, transporting, or receiving  
23 firearms.  
24 c. The location, type, and number of firearms the plaintiff  
25 believes are possessed by the respondent.  
26 d. Whether the respondent is subject to a current protective  
27 order or a no-contact order.  
28 e. Whether any legal proceeding is pending between the  
29 plaintiff and respondent, and if so, the nature of the legal  
30 proceeding.  
31 f. Desired relief, including a request for temporary or  
32 emergency orders.  
33 2. The filing fee and court costs for an extreme risk  
34 protective order shall be waived for the plaintiff.  
35 3. The clerk of the district court, the sheriff of any

PAGE 3

1 county in this state, or any peace officer, or corrections  
2 officer shall perform their duties relating to service of  
3 process without charge to the plaintiff. When an order for  
4 an extreme risk protective order is entered by the court, the  
5 court may direct the respondent to pay to the clerk of court  
6 the fees for the filing of the petition and reasonable costs of  
7 service of process if the court determines the respondent has  
8 the ability to pay the plaintiff's fees and costs. In lieu of  
9 personal service of a protective order issued pursuant to this  
10 section, the sheriff of any county in this state, and other law  
11 enforcement and corrections officers may serve a respondent  
12 with a short-form notification pursuant to section 664B.3.

13 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. 664B.3 Short-form notification.

14 1. In lieu of personal service of an extreme risk protective  
15 order or an emergency extreme risk protective order on a  
16 respondent whose firearms are to be surrendered by such an  
17 order, a sheriff of any county in this state or any peace  
18 officer or corrections officer in this state may serve the  
19 respondent with a short-form notification pursuant to this  
20 section to effectuate service of an unserved order.

21 2. Service of a short-form notification under this section  
22 shall be allowed during traffic stops and other contacts with  
23 the respondent by a sheriff, peace officer, or corrections  
24 officer in this state in the course of performing official  
25 duties. The respondent may be detained for a reasonable period  
26 of time to complete the short-form notification process.

27 3. When the short-form notification process is complete,  
28 the sheriff, peace officer, or corrections officer serving the  
29 notification shall file a copy of the notification with the  
30 clerk of the district court. The filing shall indicate the  
31 date and time the notification was served on the respondent.

32 4. The short-form notification shall be on a form  
33 prescribed by the state court administrator. The state court  
34 administrator shall prescribe rules relating to the content  
35 and distribution of the form to appropriate law enforcement

PAGE 4

1 agencies in this state. The form shall include but not be  
2 limited to all of the following statements:

3 a. The respondent shall immediately surrender all firearms  
4 in the respondent's possession and any permit to carry weapons  
5 or permit to acquire in the possession of the respondent.

6 b. The respondent is responsible for obtaining a full copy  
7 of the extreme risk protective order or emergency extreme risk  
8 protective order from the county sheriff of the county in which  
9 the order was entered or from the clerk of the district court.

10 c. The terms and conditions of the extreme risk protective  
11 order or emergency extreme risk protective order are  
12 enforceable, and the respondent is subject to arrest for  
13 violating the protective order.

14 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **664B.4 Plaintiffs proceeding pro se**  
15 **— provision of forms and assistance.**

16 1. The department of justice shall prescribe standard forms  
17 to be used by a plaintiff proceeding pro se when filing a  
18 petition under this chapter. The standard forms shall include  
19 language in fourteen point boldface type. Standard forms  
20 prescribed by the department shall be the exclusive forms used  
21 by a plaintiff proceeding pro se, and may be used by other  
22 plaintiffs. The department shall distribute the forms to the  
23 clerks of the district courts.

24 2. The clerk of the district court shall furnish the  
25 required forms to plaintiffs seeking an extreme risk protective  
26 order through pro se proceedings pursuant to this chapter.

27 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **664B.5 Assistance by county**  
28 **attorney.**

29 A county attorney's office may provide assistance to a  
30 plaintiff wishing to initiate proceedings pursuant to this  
31 chapter or to a plaintiff at any stage of a proceeding under  
32 this chapter, if the plaintiff does not have sufficient funds  
33 to pay for legal assistance and if the assistance does not  
34 create a conflict of interest for the county attorney's office.  
35 The assistance provided may include but is not limited to

PAGE 5

1 assistance in obtaining or completing forms, filing a petition  
2 or other necessary pleading, presenting evidence to the court,  
3 and enforcing the orders of the court entered pursuant to this  
4 chapter. Providing assistance pursuant to this section shall  
5 not be considered the private practice of law for the purposes  
6 of section 331.752.

7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **664B.6 Plaintiff's address —**  
8 **confidentiality of records.**

9 1. A plaintiff may use any of the following addresses as a  
10 mailing address for purposes of filing a petition under this  
11 chapter:

- 12 a. The mailing address of a shelter or other agency.
- 13 b. A public or private post office box.
- 14 c. Any other mailing address, with the permission of the  
15 resident of that address.

16 2. A plaintiff shall report any change of address, whether  
17 designated according to subsection 1 or otherwise, to the clerk  
18 of the district court no more than five days after the previous  
19 address on record becomes invalid.

20 3. The entire file or a portion of the file under this  
21 chapter shall be sealed by the clerk of the district court as  
22 ordered by the court to protect the privacy interest or safety  
23 of any person.

24 4. Notwithstanding subsection 3, court orders shall remain  
25 public records, although the court may order that address and  
26 location information be redacted from the public records.

27 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 664B.7 Hearing.

28 1. Not less than five and not more than fifteen days after  
 29 commencing a proceeding and upon notice to the other party,  
 30 a hearing shall be held at which the plaintiff must prove by  
 31 a preponderance of the evidence that the respondent presents  
 32 a significant danger to the respondent's self or others by  
 33 possessing, shipping, transporting, or receiving firearms.  
 34 2. Upon hearing, if the court finds by a preponderance of  
 35 the evidence that the respondent poses a significant danger

PAGE 6

1 to the respondent's self or others by possessing, shipping,  
 2 transporting, or receiving firearms, the court shall issue an  
 3 extreme risk protective order for a period of one year.  
 4 3. In determining whether grounds for an extreme risk  
 5 protective order exist, the court may consider any relevant  
 6 evidence including but not limited to the following:  
 7 a. A recent act or threat of violence by the respondent  
 8 against the respondent's self or others, and whether such  
 9 violence or threat involves a firearm.  
 10 b. A pattern of acts or threats of violence against the  
 11 respondent's self or others within the preceding twelve months  
 12 of the filing of the petition.  
 13 c. Any serious mental impairment of the respondent.  
 14 d. Any violation of a no-contact order issued for violations  
 15 or alleged violations of sections 708.2A, 708.7, 708.11, 709.2,  
 16 709.3, and 709.4, and any other public offense for which there  
 17 is a victim.  
 18 e. Any violation of a protective order issued in a civil  
 19 proceeding under chapter 232, 235F, 236, 236A, 598, or 915.  
 20 f. The issuance of a previous extreme risk protective order  
 21 against the respondent under this chapter.  
 22 g. A violation of a previous extreme risk protective order  
 23 issued against the respondent under this chapter.  
 24 h. A conviction of the respondent for a crime that  
 25 constitutes domestic abuse assault in violation of section  
 26 708.2A.  
 27 i. The possession of or access to a firearm, or the intent  
 28 to possess a firearm by the respondent.  
 29 j. The unlawful or reckless use, display, or brandishing of  
 30 a firearm by the respondent.  
 31 k. Any history of use, attempted use, or threatened use of  
 32 physical force by the respondent against another person, or the  
 33 respondent's history of stalking or harassing another person.  
 34 l. Any prior arrest of the respondent for a felony offense  
 35 or violent crime.

PAGE 7

1 m. Evidence of abuse of a controlled substance or alcohol  
 2 by the respondent.

3     *n.* Evidence of recent acquisition of a firearm by the  
4 respondent.

5     4. The court may:

6     *a.* Examine under oath the plaintiff, the respondent, and  
7 any witnesses that the plaintiff or respondent produces, or  
8 in lieu of examination, consider affidavits of the plaintiff,  
9 the respondent, or any witnesses the plaintiff or respondent  
10 produces.

11    *b.* Ensure that a reasonable search has been conducted for  
12 criminal history records relating to the respondent.

13     5. During the hearing, the court may order a substance abuse  
14 evaluation.

15     6. An extreme risk protective order shall include all of the  
16 following:

17     *a.* A statement of the grounds supporting the issuance of the  
18 order.

19     *b.* The date and time the order was issued.

20     *c.* The date and time the order expires.

21     *d.* Whether a substance abuse evaluation is required.

22     *e.* Whether a responsive pleading may be filed.

23     *f.* A description of the firearms to be surrendered.

24     *g.* An extreme risk protective order shall contain the  
25 following statement in substantially the same form:  
26 To the subject of this protective order: This order remains  
27 effective until the date and time noted above. If you have not  
28 done so already, you must surrender to the (insert the name of  
29 a local law enforcement agency with jurisdiction) all firearms  
30 in your possession, custody, or control and surrender any  
31 permit to carry weapons or permit to acquire in your possession  
32 to such agency. You shall not have in your possession a  
33 firearm, or ship, transport, or receive, or attempt to ship,  
34 transport, or receive such a firearm while this order is in  
35 effect. You have the right to request one hearing to terminate

PAGE 8

1 this order during each twelve-month period that this order is  
2 in effect, starting from the date of this order and continuing  
3 through any extension of the order. If the order requires  
4 a substance abuse evaluation, you must first obtain such  
5 evaluation and disclose the results of the evaluation to the  
6 court prior to requesting a hearing.

7     7. If a hearing is continued, the court may make or extend  
8 any order issued under subsection 2 that it deems necessary.

9     8. Upon the application of a party, the court shall issue  
10 subpoenas requiring attendance and testimony of witnesses and  
11 production of papers.

12     9. The court shall advise the respondent of a right to be  
13 represented by counsel of the respondent's choosing and to have  
14 a continuance to secure counsel.

15     10. If applicable, the court shall determine whether the  
16 respondent has had sufficient opportunity to surrender the

17 respondent's firearms after service of an emergency extreme  
18 risk protective order issued under section 664B.8.  
19 11. Hearings shall be recorded.  
20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 664B.8 Emergency extreme risk  
21 **protective order.**  
22 1. A plaintiff may request that an emergency extreme risk  
23 protective order be issued before a hearing for an extreme  
24 risk protective order under section 664B.7, without notice  
25 to the respondent, by including in the petition detailed  
26 allegations based on personal knowledge that the respondent  
27 poses a significant danger to the respondent's self or others,  
28 in the near future, by possessing, shipping, transporting, or  
29 receiving firearms.  
30 2. In considering whether to issue an emergency extreme risk  
31 protective order under this section, the court shall consider  
32 all relevant evidence described in section 664B.7, subsection  
33 3.  
34 3. If the court finds there is good cause to believe that  
35 the respondent poses a significant danger to the respondent's

PAGE 9

1 self or others, in the near future, by possessing, shipping,  
2 transporting, or receiving firearms, the court shall issue an  
3 emergency extreme risk protective order.  
4 4. The court shall hold an emergency extreme risk protective  
5 order hearing in person or by telephone on the day the petition  
6 is filed.  
7 5. When the court is unavailable from the close of business  
8 at the end of the day or week to the resumption of business  
9 at the beginning of the day or week, a petition may be filed  
10 before a district judge, or district associate judge designated  
11 by the chief judge of the judicial district, who may grant  
12 emergency relief under this section, if the district judge  
13 or district associate judge finds there is good cause to  
14 believe that the respondent poses a significant danger to the  
15 respondent's self or others, in the near future, by possessing,  
16 shipping, transporting, or receiving firearms.  
17 6. An emergency extreme risk protective order shall include  
18 the following:  
19 a. A statement of the grounds supporting the issuance of the  
20 order.  
21 b. The date and time the order was issued.  
22 c. The date and time the order expires.  
23 d. Whether a responsive pleading may be filed.  
24 e. A description of the firearms to be surrendered.  
25 f. The date and time of the scheduled hearing.  
26 g. An emergency extreme risk protective order shall contain  
27 the following statement in substantially the same form:  
28 To the subject of this protective order: This order remains  
29 effective until the date and time noted above. If you have not  
30 done so already, you must immediately surrender to the (insert

31 the name of a local law enforcement agency with jurisdiction)  
32 all firearms in your possession, custody, or control, and  
33 surrender any permit to carry weapons or permit to acquire  
34 in your possession to such agency. You shall not have in  
35 your possession a firearm, or ship, transport, or receive, or

PAGE 10

1 attempt to ship, transport, or receive such a firearm while  
2 this order is in effect. A hearing will be held on the date  
3 and time noted above to determine if an extreme risk protective  
4 order shall be issued. Failure to appear at that hearing may  
5 result in a court entering an extreme risk protective order  
6 against you that is valid for a period of one year. You may  
7 seek the advice of an attorney as to any matter connected with  
8 this order.

9 7. An emergency extreme risk protective order issued under  
10 this section shall expire upon the issuance of an extreme  
11 risk protective order under section 664B.7 or if the court  
12 determines at a hearing on the petition for an extreme risk  
13 protective order under section 664B.7 that the plaintiff  
14 has not proven by a preponderance of the evidence that the  
15 respondent presents a significant danger to the respondent's  
16 self or others by possessing, shipping, transporting, or  
17 receiving firearms.

18 8. An emergency extreme risk protective order shall be  
19 served by the sheriff of any county in this state, a peace  
20 officer, or a corrections officer in the same manner provided  
21 in section 664B.2 for the service of the notice and petition,  
22 and shall be served concurrently with such notice of hearing  
23 and petition, if possible. Alternatively, an emergency  
24 extreme risk protective order may be served using short-form  
25 notification pursuant to section 664B.3, and shall be served  
26 concurrently with the notice of hearing and petition, if  
27 possible.

28 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **664B.9 Notice of extreme risk**  
29 **protective order or emergency extreme risk protective order.**

30 1. The clerk of the district court or other person  
31 designated by the court shall provide a copy of the extreme  
32 risk protective order or the emergency extreme risk protective  
33 order to the plaintiff.

34 2. The clerk of the district court shall provide a notice  
35 and copy of the protective order to the appropriate law

PAGE 11

1 enforcement agencies and the twenty-four-hour dispatcher for  
2 the law enforcement agencies in the same manner as provided in  
3 section 235F.6, 236.5, or 236A.7, as applicable. The clerk  
4 of the district court shall provide a notice and copy of a  
5 termination or extension of the protective order in the same  
6 manner.

7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **664B.10 Termination or extension of**  
 8 **order.**

9 1. The respondent may request a hearing to terminate  
 10 an extreme risk protective order issued under this chapter  
 11 during the twelve-month period that the order is in effect,  
 12 starting from the date of the order and continuing through any  
 13 extensions.

14 a. Upon receipt of a request for a hearing to terminate  
 15 an extreme risk protective order, the court shall set a date  
 16 for a hearing. Notice of the request shall be served on the  
 17 plaintiff. The hearing shall occur no sooner than fourteen  
 18 days and no later than thirty days from the date of service of  
 19 the request upon the plaintiff.

20 b. The respondent shall have the burden of proving by a  
 21 preponderance of the evidence that the respondent does not pose  
 22 a significant danger to the respondent's self or others by  
 23 possessing, shipping, transporting, or receiving firearms.

24 c. If the court finds after the hearing that the respondent  
 25 has met the burden of proof, the court shall terminate the  
 26 extreme risk protective order.

27 2. A family member may, by motion, request an extension  
 28 of an extreme risk protective order within ninety days of the  
 29 expiration of the order.

30 a. Upon receipt of a motion to extend an extreme risk  
 31 protective order, the court shall order the hearing be held no  
 32 earlier than fourteen days from the date of the motion.

33 b. In considering whether to extend the extreme risk  
 34 protective order under this section, the court shall consider  
 35 all relevant evidence described in section 664B.7, subsection

PAGE 12

1 3.

2 c. If the court finds by a preponderance of the evidence  
 3 that the requirements for issuance of an extreme risk  
 4 protective order continue to be met, the court shall extend  
 5 the order. However, if, after notice, the motion to extend is  
 6 uncontested and the plaintiff does not seek a modification of  
 7 the existing order, the order may be extended on the basis of  
 8 the plaintiff's motion or affidavit stating that there has been  
 9 no material change in relevant circumstances since entry of the  
 10 protective order.

11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **664B.11 Firearms and firearm permits**  
 12 **— surrender.**

13 1. Upon the issuance of an extreme risk protective order  
 14 or an emergency extreme risk protective order, the court shall  
 15 order the respondent to immediately surrender to the law  
 16 enforcement agency named in the protective order, all firearms  
 17 possessed by the respondent and any permit to carry weapons  
 18 or permit to acquire possessed by the respondent, within  
 19 forty-eight hours of service of the order or within forty-eight  
 20 hours of a hearing held pursuant to section 664B.7 at which the  
 21 respondent was present and an order was subsequently issued.



22 2. At the time of surrendering any firearms, a law  
23 enforcement officer taking possession of any firearms  
24 shall issue a receipt identifying all firearms that have  
25 been surrendered and provide a copy of the receipt to the  
26 respondent. Within seventy-two hours after service of the  
27 order the law enforcement officer serving the order shall file  
28 the original receipt with the court and shall ensure that the  
29 law enforcement agency retains a copy of the receipt.

30 3. Upon a sworn statement or testimony of the plaintiff or  
31 of any law enforcement officer alleging that the respondent has  
32 failed to comply with the surrender of firearms and permits  
33 as required by any order issued under this section, the court  
34 shall determine whether probable cause exists to believe that  
35 the respondent has failed to surrender all firearms or permits

PAGE 13

1 in the possession of the respondent. If probable cause exists,  
2 the court shall issue a search warrant describing the firearms  
3 and authorizing a search of the locations where the firearms  
4 are reasonably believed to be and the seizure of any firearms  
5 discovered in the search.

6 4. If a person other than the respondent claims to own  
7 any of the firearms seized or surrendered pursuant to this  
8 chapter, and the law enforcement agency where the firearms are  
9 stored determines that person to be the lawful owner of the  
10 firearms, the firearms shall be returned to the lawful owner if  
11 the lawful owner agrees to store the firearms in such a manner  
12 that prevents the respondent from having access to the firearms  
13 during the time an extreme risk protective order or emergency  
14 extreme risk protective order is in effect.

15 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. 664B.12 Firearm surrender —  
16 hearing.

17 Upon the issuance of an extreme risk protective order, the  
18 court shall order a new hearing within three business days  
19 of the issuance of the order that requires the respondent  
20 to provide evidence to the court that the respondent has  
21 surrendered any firearms in the possession of the respondent.  
22 The court may dismiss the hearing upon a satisfactory showing  
23 the respondent has complied with the order.

24 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. 664B.13 Firearms — storage.

25 All law enforcement agencies shall develop policies and  
26 procedures by June 1, 2022, regarding the acceptance, storage,  
27 and return of firearms surrendered to a law enforcement agency  
28 under this chapter.

29 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. 664B.14 Return of firearms and  
30 unclaimed firearms.

31 1. If an extreme risk protective order is terminated or  
32 expires without an extension, the law enforcement agency in  
33 possession of any firearms surrendered by a respondent shall  
34 return any such firearms upon request of the respondent,  
35 provided the respondent is eligible to possess a firearm.

PAGE 14

1 2. Notwithstanding section 809.21, for firearms that remain  
2 unclaimed by the lawful owner, the firearms shall be destroyed  
3 pursuant to 661 IAC 95.8.

4 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **664B.15 Penalties.**

5 1. A person who files a petition under this chapter knowing  
6 the information in the petition to be materially false commits  
7 a serious misdemeanor.

8 2. A respondent who possesses a firearm, or who ships,  
9 transports, or receives, or attempts to ship, transport, or  
10 receive a firearm while an extreme risk protective order or  
11 emergency extreme risk protective order is in effect commits an  
12 aggravated misdemeanor.

13 3. A person who claims ownership of a firearm pursuant to  
14 section 664B.11, subsection 4, who agrees to store the firearm  
15 in such a manner that prevents a respondent from having access  
16 to the firearm commits a serious misdemeanor if the respondent  
17 is later found to have access to the firearm that is subject  
18 to the agreement while an extreme risk protective order is in  
19 effect.

20 4. A respondent who violates subsection 2 shall be  
21 prohibited from possessing, shipping, transporting, or  
22 receiving a firearm for a period of five years from the date of  
23 the conviction.

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 724.8, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
25 following new subsections:

26 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. Is subject to an extreme risk protective  
27 order or an emergency extreme risk protective order issued  
28 under chapter 664B.

29 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. Has been convicted of a violation of  
30 section 664B.15, subsection 2, within the previous five years.

31 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 724.15, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
32 amended by adding the following new paragraphs:

33 NEW PARAGRAPH. *f.* Is subject to an extreme risk protective  
34 order or an emergency extreme risk protective order issued  
35 under chapter 664B.

PAGE 15

1 NEW PARAGRAPH. *g.* Has been convicted of a violation of  
2 section 664B.15, subsection 2, within the previous five years.

3 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 724.26, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code  
4 2023, is amended to read as follows:

5 *a.* Except as provided in paragraph "b", a person who is  
6 ~~subject to a protective order under 18 U.S.C. §922(g)(8) or who~~  
7 ~~has been convicted of a misdemeanor crime of domestic violence~~  
8 ~~under 18 U.S.C. §922(g)(9) and who knowingly possesses,~~  
9 ships, transports, or receives a firearm, offensive weapon, or  
10 ammunition and who is any of the following is guilty of a class  
11 "D" felony:

12 (1) Is subject to a protective order under 18 U.S.C.  
13 §922(g)(8).

14 (2) Has been convicted of a misdemeanor crime of domestic  
15 violence under 18 U.S.C. §922(g)(9).

16 (3) Is subject to an extreme risk protective order under  
17 chapter 664B.>

18 \_\_\_\_\_. Title page, line 2, after <locations,> by inserting  
19 <establishing a process for issuing extreme risk protective  
20 orders, providing penalties,>>

21 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JAMES of Dubuque

H-1245

1 Amend House File 710 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 8 and 9 and inserting  
3 <appropriated to the economic development authority for  
4 distribution to each qualified sponsoring organization licensed  
5 to operate gambling games under chapter 99F on an equal basis.>

SIEGRIST of Pottawattamie

H-1246

1 Amend House File 704 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 23 through 26 and inserting:  
3 <5. "Secondary road right-of-way" means a public road  
4 right-of-way that is under county jurisdiction as a secondary  
5 road.>

6 2. Page 1, line 30, by striking <comply with> and inserting  
7 <do>

8 3. By striking page 1, line 31, through page 2, line 4, and  
9 inserting:

10 <1. Comply with any permitting requirements of, including  
11 the payment of any applicable fees to, the county which has  
12 jurisdiction over the secondary road right-of-way, as necessary  
13 to construct the gathering line system.

14 2. As part of a county permitting process, send a written  
15 notice of the pending permit application by certified mail to  
16 the last known address of each owner of the real property where  
17 the gathering line system is proposed to be constructed.

18 3. a. Acquire the requisite property interest from the  
19 owner of the real property where the gathering line system is  
20 proposed to be constructed. A written agreement including a  
21 description of the real property and the interest acquired  
22 shall be filed in the office of the county recorder of the  
23 county where the real property is located.

24 b. This subsection does not apply if the county has acquired  
25 title to the real property in fee simple or if the owner of the  
26 gathering line system is also the owner of the real property  
27 where the gathering line system is proposed to be constructed.>

- 28 4. Page 2, line 5, by striking <2.> and inserting <4.>  
 29 5. Page 2, line 5, by striking <Applicable> and inserting  
 30 <Comply with applicable>

GOLDING of Linn  
 M. THOMPSON of Wright  
 THOMSON of Floyd  
 CISNEROS of Muscatine

## H-1247

- 1 Amend House File 704 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 2, line 7, before <An> by inserting <1.>  
 3 2. Page 2, by striking lines 9 through 12 and inserting  
 4 <line system in a secondary road right-of-way.>  
 5 3. Page 2, before line 13 by inserting:  
 6 <2. An owner or operator shall not construct or operate  
 7 a gathering line system in a manner that causes permanent  
 8 interference with any of the following:  
 9 a. The public use of a secondary road or secondary road  
 10 right-of-way.  
 11 b. The utility facilities of a public utility located within  
 12 a public road right-of-way as described in section 306.46.>

SEXTON of Calhoun

## H-1248

- 1 Amend House File 714 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:  
 3 <Sec. \_\_\_. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This Act applies  
 4 retroactively to a petition for a franchise submitted on or  
 5 after September 1, 2020.>  
 6 2. Title page, line 2, after <requirements> by inserting  
 7 <and including retroactive applicability provisions>  
 8 3. By renumbering as necessary.

KAUFMANN of Cedar

## H-1249

- 1 Amend House File 629 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 22, by striking <Applicability —  
 3 **department**> and inserting <**Department**>  
 4 2. Page 1, by striking lines 24 through 26.  
 5 3. Page 1, line 27, by striking <2.> and inserting <1.>  
 6 4. Page 1, line 29, by striking <on the primary road system>  
 7 5. Page 1, line 30, by striking <3.> and inserting <2.>  
 8 6. Page 1, line 32, by striking <4.> and inserting <3.>  
 9 7. Page 2, by striking lines 5 through 7 and inserting:

10 <2. A local jurisdiction shall not implement automated  
 11 enforcement to record violations of traffic laws on the primary  
 12 road system.>  
 13 8. Page 4, line 28, by striking <primary> and inserting  
 14 <public>  
 15 9. By striking page 4, line 35, through page 5, line 5.  
 16 10. Page 5, line 6, by striking <d.> and inserting <a.>  
 17 11. Page 5, line 8, by striking <e.> and inserting <b.>  
 18 12. Page 6, after line 3 by inserting:  
 19 <3. The civil penalty for a violation detected by an  
 20 automated traffic enforcement system shall not exceed five  
 21 percent of the applicable scheduled fine or civil penalty for  
 22 the violation under state law.>  
 23 13. Page 6, line 13, by striking <on a primary road>  
 24 14. Title page, line 2, by striking <on the primary road  
 25 system>

RINKER of Des Moines

H-1250

1 Amend House File 639 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 25, by striking <a written agreement> and  
 3 inserting <the acceptance and recording of a written agreement  
 4 by the Iowa office of apprenticeship>  
 5 2. Page 1, by striking lines 30 and 31.  
 6 3. Page 2, line 14, after <sponsor> by inserting <or the  
 7 termination of the apprenticeship agreement at the request of  
 8 apprentice>  
 9 4. Page 2, by striking lines 22 through 27.  
 10 5. Page 2, line 29, after <development> by inserting <, or  
 11 the director's designee>  
 12 6. Page 2, by striking line 33 and inserting:  
 13 <13. "Employer" means a person or organization employing  
 14 an apprentice, whether or not such person or organization is a  
 15 party to an apprenticeship agreement with the apprentice.>  
 16 7. Page 3, lines 8 and 9, by striking <or the United States  
 17 department of labor, office of apprenticeship>  
 18 8. Page 3, by striking lines 18 through 24 and inserting:  
 19 <18. "Mentor" or "journeyworker" means an individual who  
 20 has attained a level of skills, abilities, competencies,  
 21 and knowledge of a trade or craft, either through formal  
 22 apprenticeship or through practical on-the-job experiences and  
 23 training, to be recognized by an individual's employer as being  
 24 qualified to perform the work of the trade or craft. "Mentor"  
 25 or "journeyworker" may include a technician, specialist, or  
 26 other skilled worker.>  
 27 9. By striking page 4, line 30, through page 5, line 1, and  
 28 inserting:  
 29 <23. "Registration agency" means the Iowa office of  
 30 apprenticeship which is responsible for registering, providing

- 31 technical assistance, and conducting reviews for compliance  
 32 with federal law.>  
 33 10. Page 5, line 31, after <department> by inserting <of  
 34 workforce development>  
 35 11. Page 6, by striking line 28 and inserting <instruction

PAGE 2

- 1 within thirty>  
 2 12. Page 7, line 32, after <department> by inserting <of  
 3 workforce development>  
 4 13. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
 5 references as necessary.

INGELS of Fayette

H-1251

- 1 Amend Senate File 345, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
 4 <DIVISION I  
 5 DRUG PARAPHERNALIA  
 6 Section 1. Section 124.414, subsection 3, Code 2023, is  
 7 amended to read as follows:  
 8 3. A person who violates this section commits a simple  
 9 misdemeanor punishable as a scheduled violation under section  
 10 805.8C.  
 11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 805.8C, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
 12 the following new subsection:  
 13 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. Drug paraphernalia violations.  
 14 a. For a first violation of section 124.414, the scheduled  
 15 fine is two hundred sixty dollars.  
 16 b. For a second or subsequent violation of section 124.414,  
 17 the scheduled fine is five hundred twenty dollars.  
 18 DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 19 DEVICE REGULATION>  
 20 2. Page 13, line 16, after <This> by inserting <division of  
 21 this>  
 22 3. Title page, line 1, after <regulation of> by inserting  
 23 <drug paraphernalia and>  
 24 4. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

H-1252

- 1 Amend the House amendment, S-3065, to Senate File 391, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 5.  
 4 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1253

- 1 Amend House File 135, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 6, after <is> by inserting <consistent with  
4 applicable federal and state privacy restrictions,>
  - 5 2. Page 1, line 7, after <education> by inserting <,>
  - 6 3. Page 1, line 15, after <students> by inserting <who have  
7 student loan debt and>
  - 8 4. Page 1, line 17, after <students> by inserting <who have  
9 student loan debt and>
  - 10 5. Page 1, line 21, after <students> by inserting <who have  
11 student loan debt and>
  - 12 6. Page 2, by striking lines 2 through 7 and inserting  
13 <report described in paragraph "a".>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1254

- 1 Amend House File 603, as passed by the House, as follows:
- 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:  
4 <Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 100B.46 Volunteer emergency  
5 services providers — tires.**  
6 1. For purposes of this section, “*volunteer emergency  
7 services provider*” means any of the following:  
8 *a.* A volunteer fire fighter as defined in section 85.61.  
9 *b.* An emergency medical care provider as defined in section  
10 147A.1 who performs, for a municipality as defined in section  
11 100B.21, the functions of a volunteer operator or attendant of  
12 an ambulance or rescue squad service, a volunteer paramedic, or  
13 a volunteer emergency medical technician.  
14 2. A municipality, as defined in section 100B.21, may  
15 authorize a volunteer emergency services provider who has  
16 performed services for the municipality for at least three  
17 years and who is currently performing services for the  
18 municipality to purchase up to four vehicle tires for one  
19 personal vehicle owned by the volunteer emergency services  
20 provider every three years under a contract for tires from  
21 which the municipality purchases vehicle tires. The volunteer  
22 emergency services provider shall pay for any tires purchased  
23 under this section, including all applicable taxes and fees.  
24 3. The authorization by a municipality to purchase tires  
25 under this section must be in writing on the municipality’s  
26 letterhead and include the volunteer emergency services  
27 provider’s name, the number of years the volunteer emergency  
28 services provider has performed services for the municipality,  
29 the license plate of the personal vehicle authorized for  
30 the purchase, and reference the contract under which the  
31 municipality purchases vehicle tires. The municipality shall

32 document how many tires each volunteer emergency services  
 33 provider purchases during the periods specified in this  
 34 section.>

## SENATE AMENDMENT

## H-1255

1 Amend House File 474, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 3, after line 8 by inserting:  
 4 <Sec. \_\_. **NEW SECTION. 233.1A Required training and**  
 5 **certification in cardiopulmonary resuscitation and first aid —**  
 6 **adoption service provider employees.**  
 7 An adoption service provider shall require and verify that  
 8 all employees of the adoption service provider responding to  
 9 the relinquishment of physical custody of a newborn infant  
 10 in accordance with section 233.2 are trained and maintain  
 11 certification in cardiopulmonary resuscitation and first aid  
 12 for infants and adults.>  
 13 2. Page 8, line 1, by striking <or first responder> and  
 14 inserting <the adoption service provider, or the first  
 15 responder>  
 16 3. By renumbering as necessary.

## SENATE AMENDMENT

## H-1256

1 Amend House File 158, as passed by the House, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 3, by striking <division> and inserting  
 3 <department>  
 4 2. Page 1, line 8, by striking <division> and inserting  
 5 <department>

## SENATE AMENDMENT

## H-1257

1 Amend House File 358, as passed by the House, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 2, after line 28 by inserting:  
 3 <Sec. \_\_. Section 804.7, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 4 follows:  
 5 **804.7 Arrests by peace officers.**  
 6 1. A peace officer may make an arrest in obedience to a  
 7 warrant delivered to the peace officer; and without a warrant  
 8 under any of the following circumstances:  
 9 ~~1. a.~~ a. For a public offense committed or attempted in the  
 10 peace officer's presence.



11 ~~2. b.~~ Where a public offense has in fact been committed,  
 12 and the peace officer has reasonable ~~ground~~ grounds for  
 13 believing that the person to be arrested has committed it.

14 ~~3. c.~~ Where the peace officer has reasonable ~~ground~~ grounds  
 15 for believing that an indictable public offense has been  
 16 committed and has reasonable ~~ground~~ grounds for believing that  
 17 the person to be arrested has committed it.

18 ~~4. d.~~ Where the peace officer has received from the  
 19 department of public safety, or from any other peace officer of  
 20 this state or any other state or the United States an official  
 21 communication by bulletin, radio, telegraph, telephone, or  
 22 otherwise, informing the peace officer that a warrant has been  
 23 issued and is being held for the arrest of the person to be  
 24 arrested on a designated charge.

25 ~~5. e.~~ If the peace officer has reasonable grounds for  
 26 believing that domestic abuse, as defined in section 236.2,  
 27 has occurred and has reasonable grounds for believing that the  
 28 person to be arrested has committed it.

29 ~~6. f.~~ As required by section 236.12, subsection 2.  
 30 2. A peace officer, as defined in section 801.4, shall  
 31 have the authority to make an arrest pursuant to subsection 1  
 32 anywhere within the state. However, a peace officer shall not  
 33 establish routine patrol outside of the jurisdiction of the  
 34 peace officer's employing agency.

35 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 804.7A, subsection 2, unnumbered

PAGE 2

1 paragraph 1, Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
 2 A federal law enforcement officer has the same authority,  
 3 as provided in section 804.7, subsection ~~3~~ 1, paragraph "c",  
 4 and has the same immunity from suit in this state as a peace  
 5 officer, as defined in section 801.4, subsection 11, when  
 6 making an arrest in this state for a nonfederal crime if either  
 7 of the following exists:>

8 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting  
 9 <An Act relating to law enforcement, including eluding or  
 10 attempting to elude a pursuing law enforcement vehicle,  
 11 temporary restricted driver's licenses associated with that  
 12 offense, and the authority of a peace officer to make an arrest  
 13 for any public offense anywhere within the state, and providing  
 14 penalties.>

15 3. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1258

1 Amend House File 478, as passed by the House, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 2, line 16, by striking <division> and inserting  
 3 <department>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1259

1 Amend House Joint Resolution 7 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, after line 9 by inserting:  
 3 <BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a delegate from Iowa to a  
 4 convention called under the provisions of Article V of the  
 5 Constitution of the United States pursuant to this application  
 6 shall vote against any proposed amendment that could lead to  
 7 cuts in social security or Medicare; and>

ZABNER of Johnson

H-1260

1 Amend House File 716 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
 3 <Section 1. Section 43.75, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 4 follows:  
 5 **43.75 Tie vote.**  
 6 1. In case of a tie vote resulting in no nomination for any  
 7 office, except for senator or representative in the general  
 8 assembly, the tie shall forthwith be determined by lot by the  
 9 board of canvassers.  
 10 2. In case of a tie vote resulting in no nomination for a  
 11 senator or representative in the general assembly, the party  
 12 precinct committee members whose precincts lie within the  
 13 senatorial or representative district involved shall select the  
 14 winning candidate from among the candidates having received the  
 15 equal and highest number of votes. The state party chairperson  
 16 shall convene or reconvene such party precinct committee  
 17 members as appropriate. The party's state constitution  
 18 or bylaws may allow the voting strength of each precinct  
 19 represented at such a convention to be made proportionate  
 20 to the vote cast for the party's candidate for the office  
 21 in question in the respective precincts at the last general  
 22 election for that office.>  
 23 2. Title page, line 1, after <including> by inserting  
 24 <primary elections,>  
 25 3. By renumbering as necessary.

KAUFMANN of Cedar

H-1261

1 Amend House File 687 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 2, lines 25 and 26, by striking <in good standing>  
 3 and inserting <in good standing>  
 4 2. Page 2, line 28, by striking <in good standing> and  
 5 inserting <in good standing>  
 6 3. Page 3, by striking lines 8 through 11 and inserting  
 7 <disability. However, if a person's membership in the>

8 4. Page 4, by striking lines 18 and 19 and inserting:  
 9 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 411.6, subsection 5, Code 2023, is  
 10 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
 11 NEW PARAGRAPH. Od. To establish that a mental incapacity  
 12 occurred as the natural and proximate result of an injury or  
 13 disease incurred in or aggravated by the actual performance of  
 14 duty or arising out of and in the course of the employment, or  
 15 while acting pursuant to order outside of the city by which the  
 16 member is regularly employed, the member must demonstrate that  
 17 the mental incapacity is traceable to a readily identifiable  
 18 work event constituting a manifest happening of a sudden  
 19 traumatic nature from an unexpected cause or unusual strain in  
 20 the workplace. Whether an incident is traumatic, unexpected,  
 21 or unusual is determined by comparing the incident, and not  
 22 the effect on the member, to the experiences of other police  
 23 officers or fire fighters in Iowa. A member must be able to  
 24 trace their mental injury to a specific event or events in the  
 25 workplace to be eligible for accidental disability benefits.>  
 26 5. Page 5, line 21, by striking <determined to be  
 27 ineligible> and inserting <removed, discharged, demoted, or  
 28 suspended>  
 29 6. Page 6, line 7, by striking <fifty-five> and inserting  
 30 <sixty-four>  
 31 7. Page 8, by striking lines 22 through 27 and inserting:  
 32 <(2) A city shall not be responsible for any claim or action  
 33 for a newly discovered work-related injury arising under this  
 34 chapter which is filed after three years from the last date of  
 35 employment of the member.>

PAGE 2

1 8. By renumbering as necessary.

KAUFMANN of Cedar

H-1262

1 Amend House File 718 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 12, line 7, after <paragraph "a."> by inserting <and  
 3 pursuant to section 331.553, subsection 9.>  
 4 2. Page 13, before line 2 by inserting:  
 5 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 24.17, subsection 1, Code 2023, is  
 6 amended to read as follows:  
 7 1. The local budgets of the various political subdivisions  
 8 shall be certified by the chairperson of the certifying  
 9 board or levying board, as the case may be, in duplicate to  
 10 the county auditor not later than ~~March~~ April 15 of each  
 11 year on forms, and pursuant to instructions, prescribed by  
 12 the department of management. ~~However, if the political~~  
 13 ~~subdivision is a county or a city, its budget shall be~~  
 14 ~~certified not later than March 31 of each year, and if the~~

15 ~~political subdivision is a school district, as defined in~~  
 16 ~~section 257.2, its budget shall be certified not later than~~  
 17 ~~April 15 of each year.~~

18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 24.27, subsection 1, Code 2023, is amended  
 19 to read as follows:

20 1. Not later than ~~March 25, or April 10 for a county or a~~  
 21 ~~city, or April 25 if the municipality is a school district, a~~  
 22 ~~number of persons in any municipality political subdivision~~  
 23 ~~equal to one-fourth of one percent of those voting for the~~  
 24 ~~office of governor, at the last general election in the~~  
 25 ~~municipality political subdivision, but the number shall not be~~  
 26 ~~less than ten, and the number need not be more than one hundred~~  
 27 ~~persons, who are affected by any proposed budget, expenditure~~  
 28 ~~or tax levy, or by any item thereof, may appeal from any~~  
 29 ~~decision of the certifying board or the levying board by filing~~  
 30 ~~with the county auditor of the county in which the municipal~~  
 31 ~~corporation political subdivision is located, a written protest~~  
 32 ~~setting forth their objections to the budget, expenditure or~~  
 33 ~~tax levy, or to one or more items thereof, and the grounds for~~  
 34 ~~their objections. If a budget is certified after ~~March 15,~~~~  
 35 ~~or ~~March 31 in the case of a county or a city,~~ or April 15 in~~

PAGE 2

1 ~~the case of a school district, all appeal time limits shall be~~  
 2 ~~extended to correspond to allowances for a timely filing.~~

3 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 24.28, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 4 follows:

5 **24.28 Hearing on protest.**

6 The state board, within a reasonable time, shall fix a date  
 7 for an initial hearing on the protest and may designate a  
 8 deputy to hold the hearing, which shall be held in the county  
 9 or in one of the counties in which the municipality political  
 10 subdivision is located. Notice of the time and place of the  
 11 hearing shall be given by certified mail to the appropriate  
 12 officials of the local government and to the first ten property  
 13 owners whose names appear upon the protest, at least five  
 14 days before the date fixed for the hearing. At all hearings,  
 15 the burden shall be upon the objectors with reference to any  
 16 proposed item in the budget which was included in the budget  
 17 of the previous year and which the objectors propose should  
 18 be reduced or excluded; but the burden shall be upon the  
 19 certifying board or the levying board, as the case may be,  
 20 to show that any new item in the budget, or any increase in  
 21 any item in the budget, is necessary, reasonable, and in the  
 22 interest of the public welfare.

23 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 24.48, subsection 4, Code 2023, is amended  
 24 to read as follows:

25 4. The city finance committee shall have officially  
 26 notified any city of its approval, modification or rejection  
 27 of the city's appeal of the decision of the director of the  
 28 department of management regarding a city's request for a

29 suspension of the statutory property tax levy limitation prior  
 30 to thirty-five days before ~~March 31~~ April 15.  
 31 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 331.422, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code  
 32 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
 33 Subject to this section and sections 331.423 through 331.426  
 34 or as otherwise provided by state law, the board of each county  
 35 shall certify property taxes annually at its ~~March~~ April

PAGE 3

1 session to be levied for county purposes as follows:>  
 2 3. Page 13, line 15, after <paragraph "a",> by inserting  
 3 <and pursuant to section 331.553, subsection 9,>  
 4 4. Page 14, after line 13 by inserting:  
 5 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 331.434, subsection 7, Code 2023, is  
 6 amended to read as follows:  
 7 7. Taxes levied by a county whose budget is certified after  
 8 ~~March 31~~ April 15 shall be limited to the prior year's budget  
 9 amount. However, this penalty may be waived by the director  
 10 of the department of management if the county demonstrates  
 11 that the ~~March 31~~ deadline was missed because of circumstances  
 12 beyond the control of the county.  
 13 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 331.436, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 14 follows:  
 15 **331.436 Protest.**  
 16 Protests to the adopted budget must be made in accordance  
 17 with sections 24.27 through 24.32 as if the county were the  
 18 municipality under those sections except that the protest must  
 19 be filed no later than April ~~10~~ 25 and the number of people  
 20 necessary to file a protest under this section shall not be  
 21 less than one hundred.>  
 22 5. Page 14, by striking lines 16 and 17 and inserting:  
 23 <**NEW SUBSECTION.** 9. Consolidate all required>  
 24 6. Page 14, before line 24 by inserting:  
 25 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 358.18, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
 26 amended to read as follows:  
 27 2. All taxes thus levied by the board shall be certified by  
 28 the clerk on or before ~~March 1~~ April 15 to the county auditor  
 29 of each county wherein any of the property included within  
 30 the territorial limits of the sanitary district is located,  
 31 and shall be placed upon the tax list for the current fiscal  
 32 year by the auditor or auditors. The county treasurer, or  
 33 treasurers, of more than one county, shall collect all taxes so  
 34 levied in the same manner as other taxes, and when delinquent  
 35 the taxes shall draw the same interest. All taxes levied and

PAGE 4

1 collected shall be paid over by the officer collecting the  
 2 taxes to the treasurer of the sanitary district.  
 3 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 358C.14, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
 4 amended to read as follows:

5 2. All taxes thus levied by the board shall be certified by  
 6 the clerk on or before ~~March 1~~ April 15 to the county auditor  
 7 of each county in which any of the property included within  
 8 the territorial limits of the district is located, and shall  
 9 be placed upon the tax list for the current fiscal year by the  
 10 auditor. The county treasurer of more than one county shall  
 11 collect all taxes so levied in the same manner as other taxes,  
 12 and when delinquent the taxes shall draw the same interest.  
 13 All taxes levied and collected shall be paid over by the  
 14 officer collecting the taxes to the treasurer of the district.>

15 7. Page 15, line 15, after <paragraph "a."> by inserting  
 16 <and pursuant to section 331.553, subsection 9.>

17 8. Page 16, after line 6 by inserting:

18 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 359.49, subsections 7 and 9, Code 2023,  
 19 are amended to read as follows:

20 7. After the meeting on the proposed budget, the board of  
 21 trustees shall adopt by resolution a budget for at least the  
 22 next fiscal year, and the clerk shall certify the necessary  
 23 tax levy for the next fiscal year to the county auditor and  
 24 the county board of supervisors by ~~March~~ April 15. The tax  
 25 levy certified may be less than but shall not be more than  
 26 the amount estimated in the proposed budget submitted at the  
 27 meeting. Two copies each of the detailed budget as adopted and  
 28 of the certified tax levy must be transmitted to the county  
 29 auditor by ~~March~~ April 15.

30 9. Taxes from a township levy shall be collected but not  
 31 disbursed by the county to a township until copies of the  
 32 township budget are transmitted to the county auditor as  
 33 required in subsection 7. If a township fails to certify  
 34 property taxes by ~~March~~ April 15, the amount of taxes collected  
 35 by the county for the township shall be the amount collected

PAGE 5

1 for the township in the previous fiscal year to the extent that  
 2 it does not exceed the applicable levy rate limits in this  
 3 chapter. However, that amount may not exceed the amount the  
 4 township could collect based on property assessments for the  
 5 fiscal year for which the township failed to certify property  
 6 taxes.

7 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 384.2, subsection 1, Code 2023, is amended  
 8 to read as follows:

9 1. Except as otherwise provided for special charter cities,  
 10 a city's fiscal year shall be as provided in section 24.2,  
 11 subsection 3. All city property taxes must be certified by  
 12 a city to the county auditor on or before ~~March 31~~ April  
 13 15 of each year, unless otherwise provided by state law.  
 14 However, municipal utilities, if not supported by taxation  
 15 or the proceeds of outstanding indebtedness payable from  
 16 taxes may, with the council's consent, choose to operate on a  
 17 fiscal year which is the calendar year. The receipt by the  
 18 utility of payments from other governmental funds for public

19 fire protection, street lighting, or other public use of the  
 20 utility's services shall not be deemed support by taxation.  
 21 After notice and hearing in the same manner as required for the  
 22 city's regular budget under section 384.16, the utility budget  
 23 must be approved by resolution of the council not later than  
 24 twenty days prior to the beginning of the calendar year for  
 25 which the budget applies.>

26 9. Page 16, line 20, after <paragraph "a",> by inserting  
 27 <and pursuant to section 330.553, subsection 9,>

28 10. Page 17, after line 11 by inserting:

29 <Sec. \_\_. Section 384.16, subsection 6, Code 2023, is  
 30 amended to read as follows:

31 6. Taxes levied by a city whose budget is certified after  
 32 ~~March 31~~ April 15 shall be limited to the prior year's budget  
 33 amount. However, this penalty may be waived by the director of  
 34 the department of management if the city demonstrates that the  
 35 ~~March 31~~ deadline was missed because of circumstances beyond

PAGE 6

1 the control of the city.>

2 11. By renumbering as necessary.

KAUFMANN of Cedar

H-1263

1 Amend Senate File 319, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

3 <Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 2.34 Drug testing.**

4 On the first day of each regular session of the general  
 5 assembly, each member of the general assembly shall submit  
 6 to a urinalysis test for the presence of drugs, as defined  
 7 in section 730.5. The results of each test shall be made  
 8 available on the general assembly's internet site. The  
 9 legislative council shall establish uniform procedures to  
 10 implement this section. Such procedures must be consistent  
 11 with section 730.5 where applicable.>

12 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <private sector employee>

13 3. By renumbering as necessary.

P. THOMPSON of Boone

H-1264

1 Amend Senate File 318, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 2, by striking lines 9 and 10 and inserting

4 <apprenticeship sponsor, sponsor, or intermediary, and an  
 5 employer who provides training through a lead apprenticeship  
 6 sponsor, sponsor, or intermediary.>

- 7 2. Page 3, line 21, after <worker.> by inserting <For an  
 8 apprenticeship program in an occupation subject to licensure  
 9 under state law, a mentor or journeyworker must possess a valid  
 10 license to perform the occupation.>
- 11 3. Page 4, line 16, after <sponsor> by inserting <, sponsor,  
 12 or intermediary>
- 13 4. Page 5, line 13, after <means> by inserting <; however,  
 14 supervision for apprenticeship programs must occur in person  
 15 where otherwise required by the Code>
- 16 5. Page 7, line 13, by striking <deregulation> and inserting  
 17 <deregistration>
- 18 6. Page 7, by striking line 33 and inserting <members shall  
 19 have demonstrated experience and expertise in apprenticeable  
 20 occupations.>

INGELS of Fayette

H-1265

- 1 Amend Senate File 319, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
- 2 1. Page 3, by striking lines 3 through 6.
- 3 2. Page 3, by striking lines 14 through 17 and inserting:
- 4 ~~<b. d.~~ In an action brought under this subsection alleging  
 5 that an employer has required or requested a drug or alcohol  
 6 test in violation of this section, the employer has the burden  
 7 of proving that the requirements of this section were met.>

GJERDE of Linn

H-1266

- 1 Amend Senate File 318, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 3, after <Apprenticeship> by inserting  
 4 <Occupation>
- 5 2. Page 2, before line 23 by inserting:
- 6 <\_\_. "Construction" means new work, additions, alterations,  
 7 reconstruction, installations, repairs, and demolitions, as  
 8 well as work performed by a construction employer as defined in  
 9 rules adopted pursuant to section 96.7, subsection 2, paragraph  
 10 "c", subparagraph (2). Construction activities are generally  
 11 administered or managed from a relatively fixed place of  
 12 business, but the actual construction work is performed at one  
 13 or more different sites which may be dispersed geographically.>
- 14 3. Page 3, line 21, after <worker.> by inserting <For an  
 15 apprenticeship program in a construction occupation licensable  
 16 under state law, a mentor or journeyworker must be licensed to  
 17 perform the occupation.>
- 18 4. Page 5, by striking lines 12 and 13 and inserting <the  
 19 same trade or occupation as the apprentice.>



20 5. Page 5, before line 14 by inserting:  
 21 <a. "Supervision", for apprenticeship programs that seek  
 22 to train apprentices to perform construction activities,  
 23 must occur in person and, for apprentices in construction  
 24 occupations licensable under state law, must occur in the ratio  
 25 required by state law.  
 26 b. "Supervision", for apprenticeship programs and  
 27 apprentices to which paragraph "a" does not apply, may occur in  
 28 person, by phone, or through virtual means.>  
 29 6. Page 6, before line 7 by inserting:  
 30 <e. To establish rules that the Iowa office of  
 31 apprenticeship shall not approve or register an apprenticeship  
 32 program that seeks to train apprentices to perform construction  
 33 activities unless the apprenticeship program meets the  
 34 requirements of 29 C.F.R. pts. 29 and 30 and conforms with  
 35 apprenticeship program standards published in 29 C.F.R. pt.

PAGE 2

1 29, which includes terms and conditions for the qualification,  
 2 recruitment, selection, employment, and training of  
 3 apprentices, and the requirement for a written apprenticeship  
 4 agreement.>  
 5 7. Page 7, before line 24 by inserting:  
 6 <10. The office shall adhere to regulations established  
 7 by the United States department of labor, office of  
 8 apprenticeship, for apprenticeship programs that seek to  
 9 train apprentices to perform construction activities. The  
 10 office shall deny application for approval or registration  
 11 of an apprenticeship program that seeks to train apprentices  
 12 to perform construction activities unless the apprenticeship  
 13 program meets the requirements of 29 C.F.R. pts. 29 and 30  
 14 and conforms with apprenticeship program standards published  
 15 in 29 C.F.R. pt. 29, which include terms and conditions for  
 16 the qualification, recruitment, selection, employment, and  
 17 training of apprentices, and the requirement for a written  
 18 apprenticeship agreement.>  
 19 8. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
 20 references as necessary.

STAED of Linn

H-1267

1 Amend House File 647 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Section 1. Section 92.3, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 5 follows:  
 6 **92.3 Under fourteen — work activities not permitted**  
 7 **occupations.**

8 No person under fourteen years of age shall be employed  
 9 or permitted to work with or without compensation in any  
 10 ~~occupation, except in the street occupations or migratory~~  
 11 ~~labor occupations specified in section 92.1 work activity.~~  
 12 ~~Any migratory laborer twelve to fourteen years of age may not~~  
 13 ~~work prior to or during the regular school hours of any day of~~  
 14 ~~any private or public school which teaches general education~~  
 15 ~~subjects and which is available to such child.~~

16 Sec. 2. Section 92.4, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 17 follows:

18 **92.4 Under sixteen — permitted ~~occupations work activities.~~**

19 No person under sixteen years of age shall be employed  
 20 or permitted to work with or without compensation in any  
 21 occupation work activity during regular school hours, except  
 22 the following work activities:

- 23 1. Those persons legally out of school, if such status  
 24 is verified by the submission of written proof to the ~~labor~~  
 25 ~~commissioner~~ director.
- 26 2. Those persons working in a supervised school-work  
 27 program.
- 28 3. Those persons between the ages of fourteen and sixteen  
 29 enrolled in school on a part-time basis and who are required to  
 30 work as a part of their school training.
- 31 ~~4. Fourteen and fifteen year old migrant laborers during~~  
 32 ~~any hours when summer school is in session.~~

33 Sec. 3. Section 92.5, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 34 follows:

35 **92.5 Fourteen and fifteen — permitted ~~occupations work~~**

1 activities.

2 Persons fourteen ~~and fifteen~~ years of age may be employed or  
 3 permitted to work in the following occupations work activities:

- 4 1. Retail, food service, and gasoline service  
 5 establishments.
- 6 2. Office and clerical work, including operation of office  
 7 machines.
- 8 3. Cashiering, selling, modeling, art work, work in  
 9 advertising departments, window trimming, and comparative  
 10 shopping.
- 11 4. Price marking and tagging by hand or by machine,  
 12 assembling orders, packing, and shelving.
- 13 5. Bagging and carrying out customers' orders.
- 14 6. Errand and delivery work by foot, bicycle, and public  
 15 transportation.
- 16 7. Cleanup work, including the use of vacuum cleaners and  
 17 floor waxers, and maintenance of grounds.
- 18 8. Kitchen work and other work involved in preparing and  
 19 serving food and beverages, including the cleaning using  
 20 kitchen cleaning products with required personal protective  
 21 equipment, operation of machines and devices used in the

22 performance of such work, including but not limited to  
 23 microwaves, dishwashers, toasters, dumb-waiters, popcorn  
 24 poppers, milk shake blenders, and coffee grinders.  
 25 9. a. Work in connection with motor vehicles and trucks if  
 26 confined to the following:  
 27 (1) Dispensing gasoline and oil.  
 28 (2) Courtesy service.  
 29 (3) Car cleaning, washing, and polishing.  
 30 b. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to include  
 31 work involving the use of pits, racks, or lifting apparatus or  
 32 involving the inflation of any tire mounted on a rim equipped  
 33 with a removable retaining ring.  
 34 10. Cleaning vegetables and fruits, and wrapping, sealing,  
 35 labeling, weighing, pricing, and stocking goods when performed

PAGE 3

1 in areas physically separate from areas where meat is prepared,  
 2 ~~for sale and outside including momentary work in freezers or~~  
 3 ~~and meat coolers.~~  
 4 11. Loading onto motor vehicles and unloading from motor  
 5 vehicles of the light, non-power-driven hand tools and personal  
 6 protective equipment that the minor will use as part of their  
 7 employment at the work site. Such light tools include but are  
 8 not limited to rakes, hand-held clippers, shovels, and brooms.  
 9 Such light tools do not include items such as trash, sales  
 10 kits, promotion items or items for sale, lawn mowers, or other  
 11 power-driven lawn maintenance equipment.  
 12 12. Laundering.  
 13 13. Work in the production of seed, limited to removal of  
 14 off-type plants and corn tassels and hand-pollinating from June  
 15 1 through Labor Day.  
 16 14. Other work approved by the rules adopted pursuant to  
 17 chapter 17A by the ~~labor commissioner~~ director.  
 18 Sec. 4. Section 92.6, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 19 follows:  
 20 **92.6 Fourteen and fifteen — occupations work activities not**  
 21 **permitted.**  
 22 1. Persons fourteen and fifteen years of age may not be  
 23 employed in:  
 24 a. Any manufacturing ~~occupation work activity.~~  
 25 b. Any mining ~~occupation work activity.~~  
 26 c. Processing ~~occupations work activities,~~ except in a  
 27 retail, food service, or gasoline service establishment in  
 28 those specific ~~occupations work activities~~ expressly permitted  
 29 under the provisions of section 92.5 or 92.6A.  
 30 d. ~~Occupations~~ Work activities requiring the performance  
 31 of any duties in workrooms or work places where goods are  
 32 manufactured, mined, or otherwise processed, except to the  
 33 extent expressly permitted in retail, food service, or gasoline  
 34 service establishments under the provisions of section 92.5 or  
 35 92.6A.

PAGE 4

- 1 e. Public messenger service.
- 2 f. Operation or tending of hoisting apparatus or of any  
3 power-driven machinery, other than office machines and machines  
4 in retail, food service, and gasoline service establishments  
5 which are specified in section 92.5 as machines ~~which~~ that such  
6 minors may operate in such establishments.
- 7 g. ~~Occupations~~ Work activities prohibited by rules adopted  
8 pursuant to chapter 17A by the ~~labor commissioner~~ director.
- 9 h. ~~Occupations~~ Work activities in connection with the  
10 following, except office or sales work in connection with these  
11 ~~occupations~~ work activities, not performed on transportation  
12 media or at the actual construction site:
- 13 (1) Transportation of persons or property by rail, highway,  
14 air, on water, pipeline, or other means.
- 15 (2) Warehousing and storage.
- 16 (3) Communications and public utilities.
- 17 (4) Construction, including repair.
- 18 i. Any of the following ~~occupations~~ work activities in a  
19 retail, food service, or gasoline service establishment:
- 20 (1) Work performed in or about boiler or engine rooms.
- 21 (2) Work in connection with maintenance or repair of the  
22 establishment, machines, or equipment.
- 23 (3) Outside window washing that involves working from  
24 window sills, and all work requiring the use of ladders,  
25 scaffolds, or their substitutes.
- 26 (4) Cooking except at soda fountains, lunch counters, snack  
27 bars, or cafeteria serving counters, and baking.
- 28 (5) ~~Occupations which~~ Work activities that involve  
29 operating, setting up, adjusting, cleaning, oiling, or  
30 repairing power-driven food slicers and grinders, food choppers  
31 and cutters, and bakery-type mixers.
- 32 (6) ~~Work in freezers and meat coolers and all work in~~  
33 ~~preparation of meats for sale, except wrapping, sealing,~~  
34 ~~labeling, weighing, pricing, and stocking when performed in~~  
35 ~~other areas.~~

PAGE 5

- 1 (7) (6) Loading and unloading goods to and from trucks,  
2 railroad cars, or conveyors, ~~except as permitted by section~~  
3 ~~92.5, subsection 11.~~
- 4 (8) (7) All ~~occupations~~ work activities in warehouses  
5 except office and clerical work.
- 6 j. ~~Laundry, except for the use of a washing machine~~  
7 ~~which has a capacity of less than ten cubic feet and which is~~  
8 ~~designed to reach an internal temperature which does not exceed~~  
9 ~~212 degrees Fahrenheit.~~
- 10 2. Nothing in this section shall be construed as prohibiting  
11 office, errand, or packaging work when done away from moving  
12 machinery.

13 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 92.6A Fifteen — permitted work  
 14 activities.

15 1. Persons fifteen years of age may be employed or permitted  
 16 to work in any of the work activities provided in section 92.5  
 17 in addition to the following work activities:

18 a. Loading and unloading non-power-driven equipment weighing  
 19 up to thirty pounds into motor vehicles.

20 b. Loading and unloading groceries and other retail items  
 21 weighing up to thirty pounds into motor vehicles.

22 c. Stocking shelves with items weighing up to thirty pounds.

23 d. If properly licensed, work as a lifeguard or swim  
 24 instructor at a traditional swimming pool or amusement park.

25 2. The director may issue a waiver of any weight limitations  
 26 provided in subsection 1 of up to fifty pounds depending on the  
 27 strength and ability of the fifteen-year-old.

28 3. The director may issue a waiver for a fifteen-year-old  
 29 to be able to load and unload light power-driven lawn machines  
 30 based on the ability of the minor if the minor is supervised,  
 31 the machine is powered off, and the safety key is stored away  
 32 from the machine.

33 4. The director may issue a waiver for a fifteen-year-old  
 34 to perform light assembly work as long as the assembly is not  
 35 performed on machines or in an area with machines.

PAGE 6

1 Sec. 6. Section 92.7, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 2 follows:

3 **92.7 Under sixteen — hours permitted.**

4 A person under sixteen years of age shall not be employed  
 5 with or without compensation, except as provided in sections  
 6 ~~92.2~~ 92.5 and ~~92.3~~ 92.6A, before the hour of 7:00 a.m. or after  
 7 ~~7:00~~ 9:00 p.m., except during the period from June 1 through  
 8 Labor Day when the hours may be extended to ~~9:00~~ 11:00 p.m.

9 If such person is employed for a period of five hours or more  
 10 each day, an intermission of not less than thirty minutes shall  
 11 be given. Such a person shall not be employed for more than  
 12 eight hours in one day, exclusive of intermission, and shall  
 13 not be employed for more than forty hours in one week. The  
 14 hours of work of persons under sixteen years of age employed  
 15 outside school hours shall not exceed ~~four~~ six in one day or  
 16 twenty-eight in one week while school is in session.

17 Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 92.7A Sixteen and seventeen — hours  
 18 permitted.

19 A person who is sixteen or seventeen years of age may work  
 20 the same hours as a person who is eighteen years of age.

21 Sec. 8. Section 92.8, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 22 follows:

23 **92.8 Under eighteen — prohibited ~~occupations~~ work**  
 24 **activities.**

25 No person under eighteen years of age shall be employed  
 26 or permitted to work with or without compensation at any

27 of the following ~~occupations~~ work activities or business  
28 establishments:

- 29 1. ~~Occupations~~ Work activities in or about plants or  
30 establishments manufacturing or storing explosives or articles  
31 containing explosive components, except for the following:  
32 a. Performing light assembly work as long as the assembly is  
33 not performed on machines or in an area with machines.  
34 b. Selling or assisting in the sale of consumer fireworks in  
35 accordance with section 100.19.

PAGE 7

- 1 ~~2.~~ Occupations of motor vehicle driver and helper.  
2 ~~3.~~ 2. Logging occupations Logging and occupations in  
3 the operation of any sawmill, lath mill, shingle mill, or  
4 cooperage-stock mill.  
5 ~~4.~~ 3. Occupations involved in the operation Operation of  
6 power-driven woodworking machines.  
7 ~~5.~~ 4. Occupations Work activities involving exposure to  
8 radioactive substances and to ionizing radiations.  
9 ~~6.~~ 5. Occupations involved in the operation Operation of  
10 elevators and other power-driven hoisting apparatus.  
11 ~~7.~~ 6. Occupations involved in the operation Operation of  
12 power-driven metal forming, punching, and shearing machines.  
13 ~~8.~~ 7. Occupations in connection with mining Mining.  
14 ~~9.~~ 8. Occupations Work activities in or about slaughtering  
15 and meat packing establishments and rendering plants.  
16 ~~10.~~ 9. Occupations involved in the operation Operation  
17 of certain power-driven bakery machines. Except as otherwise  
18 provided in this subsection, this subsection does not apply to  
19 the operation of pizza dough rollers that are a type of dough  
20 sheeter that have been constructed with safeguards contained in  
21 the basic design so as to prevent fingers, hands, or clothing  
22 from being caught in the in-running point of the rollers,  
23 that have gears that are completely enclosed, and that have  
24 microswitches that disengage the machinery if the backs or  
25 sides of the rollers are removed, only when all the safeguards  
26 detailed in this subsection are present on the machinery, are  
27 operational, and have not been overridden. However, this  
28 subsection does apply to the setting up, adjusting, repairing,  
29 oiling, or cleaning of pizza dough rollers as described in this  
30 subsection.  
31 ~~11.~~ 10. Occupations involved in the operation Operation of  
32 certain power-driven paper products machines, except loading  
33 balers if the machine is powered off and the key is stored in a  
34 separate area from the machine.  
35 ~~12.~~ 11. Occupations involved in the manufacture

PAGE 8

- 1 Manufacturing of brick, tile, and related products.  
2 ~~13.~~ 12. Occupations involved in the operation Operation of  
3 circular saws, band saws, and guillotine shears.

4 ~~14. 13. Occupations involved in wrecking~~ Wrecking,  
5 demolition, and shipbreaking operations.  
6 ~~15. 14. Occupations involved in roofing~~ Roofing  
7 operations.  
8 ~~16. 15. Excavation occupations.~~  
9 ~~17. 16. In~~ Work activities in or about foundries; provided  
10 that office, shipping, and assembly area employment shall not  
11 be prohibited by this chapter.  
12 ~~18. 17. Occupations involving the operation~~ Operation of  
13 dry cleaning or dyeing machinery.  
14 ~~19. 18. Occupations~~ Work activities involving exposure to  
15 lead fumes or its compounds, or to dangerous or poisonous dyes  
16 or chemicals.  
17 ~~20. 19. Occupations involving the transmission~~  
18 Transmission, distribution, or delivery of goods or messages  
19 between the hours of 10:00 p.m. and 5:00 a.m.  
20 19A. Work activities in establishments where nude or  
21 topless dancing is performed.  
22 ~~21. 20. Occupations~~ Work activities prohibited by rules  
23 adopted pursuant to chapter 17A by the ~~labor commissioner~~  
24 director.  
25 Sec. 9. **NEW SECTION. 92.8A Approved career and technical**  
26 **education, work-based learning, internships, registered**  
27 **apprenticeship programs, and student learners.**  
28 1. The director of the department of workforce development  
29 or department of education may grant an exception from any  
30 provision of section 92.6, 92.7, or 92.8 for minors fourteen  
31 to seventeen years of age participating in work-based learning  
32 or a school or employer-administered, work-related program  
33 approved by the department of workforce development or the  
34 department of education if all of the following apply:  
35 a. The requestor demonstrates the activity will be performed

PAGE 9

1 under adequate supervision and training.  
2 b. The training includes adequate safety precautions.  
3 c. The terms and conditions of the proposed employment will  
4 not interfere with the health, well-being, or schooling of the  
5 minor enrolled in the approved program.  
6 d. The work is not prohibited under section 92.6, subsection  
7 1, paragraph "b", "e", "f", or "h", section 92.6, subsection  
8 1, paragraph "i", subparagraph (1) or (3), or section 92.8,  
9 subsection 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 18, or 19A.  
10 2. Section 92.8 shall not apply to a student in an approved  
11 work-based learning program, registered apprenticeship, career  
12 and technical education program, or student learner program  
13 provided the student is employed under all of the following  
14 conditions:  
15 a. The student is employed in a craft recognized as an  
16 apprenticeable trade or the student is employed under a written  
17 employment agreement.

18 *b.* The work of the apprentice or student employee in the  
19 work activities declared particularly hazardous is incidental  
20 to the apprentice's training.

21 *c.* The work is intermittent and for short periods of time  
22 and is under the direct and close supervision of a qualified  
23 and experienced person.

24 *d.* Adequate on-the-job training and safety instructions are  
25 in place.

26 *e.* The work is not prohibited under section 92.8, subsection  
27 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 18, or 19A.

28 3. A minor shall not perform work under this section unless  
29 the director has on file written permission from the minor's  
30 parent, guardian, or legal custodian, and from the school  
31 administering the program or employer, for the minor to perform  
32 work under this section.

33 Sec. 10. Section 92.17, subsection 2, Code 2023, is amended  
34 by striking the subsection.

35 Sec. 11. Section 92.17, subsection 3, Code 2023, is amended

PAGE 10

1 to read as follows:

2 3. A child from working in any occupation work activity or  
3 business operated by the child's parents. For the purposes  
4 of this subsection, "*child*" and "*parents*" include a foster  
5 child and the child's foster parents who are licensed by the  
6 department of health and human services.

7 Sec. 12. Section 92.17, subsection 4, Code 2023, is amended  
8 by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the  
9 following:

10 4. A child under sixteen years of age from being employed or  
11 permitted to work, with or without compensation, as a model, if  
12 the written permission of the parent, guardian, or custodian of  
13 the child is obtained prior to the commencement of the work,  
14 and the work complies with the hours permitted in section 92.7.  
15 This subsection does not allow modeling for an unlawful purpose  
16 or modeling that would violate any other law.

17 Sec. 13. Section 92.17, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
18 following new subsection:

19 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. A child under sixteen years of age  
20 from being employed or permitted to work, with or without  
21 compensation, performing in motion pictures, theatrical  
22 productions, or musical performances, if the written permission  
23 of the parent, guardian, or custodian of the child is obtained  
24 prior to the commencement of the work. This subsection  
25 does not allow performing in motion pictures, theatrical  
26 productions, or musical performances for an unlawful purpose  
27 or performing in motion pictures, theatrical productions, or  
28 musical performances that would violate any other law.

29 Sec. 14. Section 92.19, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2023, are  
30 amended by striking the subsections.

31 Sec. 15. Section 92.20, subsection 1, Code 2023, is amended  
32 by striking the subsection.



33 Sec. 16. Section 92.21, subsection 1, Code 2023, is amended  
 34 to read as follows:  
 35 1. The ~~labor commissioner~~ director may adopt rules pursuant

PAGE 11

1 to chapter 17A to more specifically define the occupations  
 2 work activities and equipment permitted or prohibited in this  
 3 chapter, ~~to determine occupations for which work permits are~~  
 4 ~~required~~, and to issue general and special orders prohibiting  
 5 or allowing the employment of persons under eighteen years  
 6 of age in any place of employment defined in this chapter as  
 7 hazardous to the health, safety, and welfare of the persons.  
 8 Sec. 17. Section 92.22, subsection 1, Code 2023, is amended  
 9 to read as follows:

10 1. The ~~labor commissioner~~ director shall enforce this  
 11 chapter. An employer who violates this chapter or the rules  
 12 adopted pursuant to this chapter is subject to a civil penalty  
 13 of not more than ten thousand dollars for each violation.  
 14 The director may waive or reduce a civil penalty based on  
 15 evidence the director may obtain. The director shall provide a  
 16 fifteen-day grace period before imposing a civil penalty.

17 Sec. 18. Section 92.23, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 18 follows:

19 **92.23 Group insurance.**

20 Anyone under the age of eighteen and subject to this chapter  
 21 employed in the ~~street occupations who sells or delivers work~~  
 22 activities of selling or delivering the product or service  
 23 of another and who is designated in such capacity as an  
 24 independent contractor shall be provided participation, if the  
 25 person under the age of eighteen desires it at group rate cost,  
 26 in group insurance for medical, hospital, nursing, and doctor  
 27 expenses incurred as a result of injuries sustained arising out  
 28 of and in the course of selling or delivering such product or  
 29 service by the person, firm, or corporation whose product or  
 30 service is so delivered.

31 Sec. 19. NEW SECTION. 92.24 Employer liability in  
 32 work-based learning.

33 1. For purposes of this section, unless the context  
 34 otherwise requires:  
 35 a. *“Business”* means any city, county, or township, including

PAGE 12

1 but not limited to a fire department or law enforcement  
 2 office or department, public university, municipal university,  
 3 community college, technical college or not-for-profit  
 4 private postsecondary educational institution, corporation,  
 5 association, partnership, proprietorship, limited liability  
 6 company, limited partnership, limited liability partnership,  
 7 organization or other legal entity, whether for-profit or  
 8 not-for-profit, that does all of the following:

- 9 (1) Enters into an agreement with a school district for a  
 10 work-based learning program.
- 11 (2) Directly supervises a student who is participating in  
 12 the work-based learning program, either on the premises of the  
 13 business or at another location.
- 14 *b. "Work-based learning program"* means a learning program to  
 15 which all of the following apply:
- 16 (1) The program includes but is not limited to work-related,  
 17 on-the-job training, job shadowing, internships, clinicals,  
 18 practicums, registered apprenticeships, co-ops, supervised  
 19 agricultural experiences, and industry-led service-learning  
 20 projects.
- 21 (2) The program is incorporated into secondary coursework  
 22 or related to a specific field of study.
- 23 (3) The program integrates knowledge and theory learned  
 24 in the classroom or other school-approved setting with  
 25 the practical application and development of skills and  
 26 proficiencies in a professional work setting.
- 27 2. A business that accepts a secondary student in a  
 28 work-based learning program shall not be subject to civil  
 29 liability for any claim for bodily injury to the student or  
 30 sickness or death by accident of the student arising from  
 31 the student's driving to or from the business or worksite to  
 32 participate in the work-based learning program unless the  
 33 student is acting within the course and scope of the student's  
 34 employment at the direction of the business.
- 35 3. Any claim for bodily injury to the student or sickness

PAGE 13

- 1 or death by accident of the student arising from the student's  
 2 participation in the work-based learning program at the  
 3 business or worksite shall be recovered exclusively under  
 4 chapters 85, 85A, 85B, and 86.
- 5 Sec. 20. Section 123.49, subsection 2, paragraph f, Code  
 6 2023, is amended to read as follows:
- 7 *f.* Employ a person under eighteen years of age in the  
 8 sale or serving of alcoholic beverages for consumption on  
 9 the premises where sold. This paragraph shall not apply if  
 10 the employer has on file written permission from the parent,  
 11 guardian, or legal custodian of a person sixteen or seventeen  
 12 years of age for the person to sell or serve alcoholic  
 13 beverages for consumption on the premises where sold. However,  
 14 a person sixteen or seventeen years of age shall not work in  
 15 a bar as defined in section 142D.2. The employer shall keep  
 16 a copy of the written permission on file until the person  
 17 is either eighteen years of age or no longer engaged in the  
 18 sale of or serving alcoholic beverages for consumption on the  
 19 premises where sold. If written permission is on file in  
 20 accordance with this paragraph, a person sixteen or seventeen  
 21 years of age may sell or serve alcoholic beverages in a  
 22 restaurant as defined in section 142D.2.

23 Sec. 21. REPEAL. Sections 92.1, 92.2, 92.9, 92.10, 92.11,  
24 92.12, 92.13, 92.14, 92.15, 92.16, and 92.18, Code 2023, are  
25 repealed.

26 Sec. 22. INTERIM STUDY COMMITTEE — MINOR DRIVER'S LICENSE.

27 1. The legislative council is requested to establish an  
28 interim study committee to meet during the 2023 legislative  
29 interim to examine policy matters relating to licensed driving  
30 by persons between fourteen and eighteen years of age. The  
31 committee is charged to study and make recommendations  
32 on statutory changes relating to minor driver's licensing  
33 including but not limited to:

34 a. Adding a work driving privilege to the current special  
35 minor's license.

PAGE 14

1 b. Completing traditional or parent-taught driver's  
2 education.

3 c. Determining age eligibility for a special minor's  
4 license.

5 d. Allowing a minor to drive up to a certain distance for  
6 nonfarm work.

7 e. Determining the number of minutes before or after the  
8 minor's scheduled shift in which they can drive.

9 f. Examining the fifty-mile farm work privilege.

10 g. Requiring the certifying school to verify the need for  
11 the farm work privilege.

12 h. Allowing a minor to be eligible for a license even if  
13 they live less than one mile from their school, if they are  
14 employed for farm or nonfarm work.

15 i. Determining a minor's point of origin to drive for work.

16 j. Determining if a minor is permitted to stop for gas in  
17 route to or from work.

18 k. Determining if a violation of the work driving  
19 privilege is a moving violation, is subject to remedial driver  
20 improvement classes, and is subject to other driving sanctions.

21 l. Examining any other issues concerning current or future  
22 driving permits regarding persons between fourteen and eighteen  
23 years of age.

24 2. The study committee shall consist of six voting members  
25 and five ex officio, nonvoting members.

26 a. The voting members of the committee shall consist of  
27 three members of the senate, two of whom shall be appointed  
28 by the majority leader of the senate and one of whom shall  
29 be appointed by the minority leader of the senate, and three  
30 members of the house of representatives, two of whom shall be  
31 appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives and  
32 one of whom shall be appointed by the minority leader of the  
33 house of representatives.

34 b. The ex officio, nonvoting members of the committee shall  
35 be composed of the following:

PAGE 15

- 1 (1) The director of the department of transportation or the  
2 director's designee.
- 3 (2) The director of the department of education or the  
4 director's designee.
- 5 (3) The director of the department of public safety or the  
6 director's designee.
- 7 (4) The director of the department of workforce development  
8 or the director's designee.
- 9 (5) A representative of the insurance industry selected by  
10 the co-chairpersons of the study committee.
- 11 3. In the event a tiebreaking vote is needed, the five ex  
12 officio members shall collectively receive a total of one vote  
13 for the purpose of breaking a tie.
- 14 4. The study committee shall submit a report with its  
15 findings and recommendations to the general assembly no later  
16 than December 15, 2023.>
- 17 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting  
18 <An Act relating to youth employment, providing for a minor  
19 driver's license interim study committee, and making penalties  
20 applicable.>

DEYOE of Story

H-1268

- 1 Amend House File 718 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, after line 2 by inserting:
- 3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 8.57E, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
4 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
5 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. For the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
6 2023, and each fiscal year thereafter, there is transferred  
7 from the taxpayer relief fund to the general fund of the state  
8 the lesser of the balance of the taxpayer relief fund and an  
9 amount equal to the quotient of the assessed value of all  
10 taxable property in the state subject to the property tax levy  
11 under section 257.3 divided by one thousand dollars, to be  
12 used for the payment of increased foundation aid under section  
13 257.16 resulting from the reduction of the property tax levy  
14 rate under section 257.3 in this Act.>
- 15 2. Page 18, line 24, by striking <of each even-numbered  
16 year>
- 17 3. Title page, line 4, after <procedures,> by inserting  
18 <making transfers,>
- 19 4. By renumbering as necessary.

KAUFMANN of Cedar

H-1269

1 Amend House File 712 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 11 by inserting:

3 <\_\_. *“Parent”* means a parent, custodian, or guardian or  
4 person responsible for a minor.>

5 2. By striking page 1, line 35, through page 2, line 13, and  
6 inserting:

7 <\_\_. *a. “Social media platform”* means an internet site  
8 or application open to the public that facilitates all of the  
9 following:

10 (1) The creation of public or semi-public user accounts.

11 (2) User communication with other users for the primary  
12 purpose of posting information, comments, messages, or images.

13 (3) Public listing of other users with whom an individual  
14 shares a user connection within the system.

15 (4) Creation of or posting of viewable content by other  
16 users, including but not limited to message boards, chat rooms,  
17 landing pages, or main feeds that present a user with content  
18 generated by other users.

19 *b. “Social media platform”* does not include any of the  
20 following:

21 (1) An internet service provider.

22 (2) Electronic mail.

23 (3) An online service, application, or internet site that  
24 consists primarily of news, sports, entertainment, e-commerce,  
25 or other information or content preselected by the provider  
26 that is not user-generated and where interactive functionality  
27 is incidental to, directly related to, or dependent on the  
28 provision of the content.

29 (4) An internet site or application providing career  
30 development opportunities, including professional networking,  
31 job skills, learning certifications, and job posting  
32 application services.

33 (5) An internet site or application that has the primary  
34 purpose of providing access to interactive gaming or virtual  
35 gaming, or an online service that allows the creation and

PAGE 2

1 uploading of content for the purpose of interactive gaming,  
2 virtual gaming, or associated entertainment, and communication  
3 related to that content.>

4 3. Page 2, before line 14 by inserting:

5 <\_\_. *“Verifiable parental consent”* means any reasonable  
6 effort by a social media platform to ensure that a parent of a  
7 child receives notice of the platform’s personal information,  
8 collection, use, and disclosure practices, and authorizes the  
9 collection, use, and disclosure, as applicable, of personal  
10 information and the subsequent use of that information before  
11 that information is collected from the child.>

- 12 4. Page 2, after line 24 by inserting:  
 13 <\_. A social media platform may terminate service  
 14 provided to a child whose parent has refused to give verifiable  
 15 parental consent.>  
 16 5. Page 2, before line 25 by inserting:  
 17 <Sec.    . **NEW SECTION. 554G.3 Consent not required.**  
 18 Verifiable parental consent shall not be required for any of  
 19 the following:  
 20 1. Online contact information collected by a social media  
 21 platform from a child that is used only to respond directly  
 22 on a one-time basis to a specific request from the child and  
 23 is not used to recontact the child and is not maintained in  
 24 retrievable form by the platform.  
 25 2. A request by a social media platform for the name or  
 26 online contact information of a parent or child that is used  
 27 by the platform for the sole purpose of obtaining verifiable  
 28 parental consent or providing notice under this chapter that is  
 29 not maintained in a retrievable form.>  
 30 6. Page 2, line 25, by striking <554G.3> and inserting  
 31 <554G.4>  
 32 7. Page 2, line 30, by striking <554G.4> and inserting  
 33 <554G.5>  
 34 8. Page 3, line 1, by striking <operating>  
 35 9. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal

PAGE 3

1 references as necessary.

WILLS of Dickinson

H-1270

- 1 Amend House File 652, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, lines 18 and 19, by striking <cosmetologists, at  
 4 least one of whom is also a licensed instructor of cosmetology  
 5 arts and sciences;> and inserting <cosmetologists; one member  
 6 who is a licensed instructor of barbering and cosmetology arts  
 7 and sciences;>  
 8 2. Page 1, line 21, after <of> by inserting <barbering and>  
 9 3. Page 1, line 23, before <cosmetology> by inserting  
 10 <barbering and>  
 11 4. By striking page 1, line 33, through page 2, line 15, and  
 12 inserting:  
 13 <**NEW SUBSECTION. 001. “Barbering and cosmetology” means**  
 14 all of the following practices performed for cosmetic purposes  
 15 and not for the treatment of disease of physical or mental  
 16 ailments:  
 17 a. Curling, waving, press and curl hair straightening,  
 18 shampooing, cutting, singeing, bleaching, coloring, hair body

- 19 processing, blow waving, hair relaxing, applying hair tonics,  
 20 or similar works, upon the hair or beard of any person, or upon  
 21 a wig or hairpiece when done in conjunction with haircutting or  
 22 hairstyling by any means.
- 23 *b.* Massaging, cleansing, stimulating, exercising, or  
 24 beautifying the superficial epidermis of the scalp, face, neck,  
 25 arms, hands, legs, feet, or upper body of any person with the  
 26 hands or mechanical or electrical apparatus or appliances or  
 27 with the use of cosmetic preparations, including cleansers,  
 28 toners, moisturizers, masques, antiseptics, powders, oils,  
 29 clays, waxes, or lotions.
- 30 *c.* Removing superfluous hair from the face or body of a  
 31 person with the use of depilatories, wax, sugars, or tweezing.
- 32 *d.* Applying makeup or eyelashes, tinting of lashes or brows,  
 33 or lightening of hair on the face or body.
- 34 *e.* Cleansing, shaping, or polishing the fingernails,  
 35 applying sculptured nails, nail extensions, wraps, overlays,

## PAGE 2

- 1 nail art, or any other nail technique to the fingernails or  
 2 toenails of a person.
- 3 *f.* Shaving or trimming for hair removal by the use of a  
 4 straight edge razor.
- 5 **NEW SUBSECTION.** 0001. *“Barbering and cosmetology arts*  
 6 *and sciences”* means any or all of the following disciplines  
 7 performed with or without compensation by a licensee:
- 8 *a.* Barbering and cosmetology.  
 9 *b.* Electrology.  
 10 *c.* Esthetics.  
 11 *d.* Nail technology.>
- 12 5. Page 2, line 18, before <cosmetology> by inserting  
 13 <barbering and>
- 14 6. Page 2, line 20, by striking <subsections 1 and 4,> and  
 15 inserting <subsections 1, 4, and 15,>
- 16 7. Page 2, line 25, by striking <cosmetology,> and inserting  
 17 <~~cosmetology,~~ barbering and cosmetology arts and sciences>
- 18 8. Page 2, line 27, by striking <cosmetology> and inserting  
 19 <~~cosmetology~~ barbering and cosmetology arts and sciences>
- 20 9. Page 2, after line 30 by inserting:  
 21 <15. *“Instructor”* means a person licensed for the purpose of  
 22 teaching barbering and cosmetology arts and sciences.>
- 23 10. By striking page 2, line 31, through page 3, line 7, and  
 24 inserting:  
 25 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 157.1, subsections 5 and 6, Code 2023,  
 26 are amended by striking the subsections.>
- 27 11. Page 3, line 15, before <cosmetology> by inserting  
 28 <barbering and>
- 29 12. Page 3, before line 16 by inserting:  
 30 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 157.2, subsection 1, unnumbered  
 31 paragraph 1, Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
 32 It is unlawful for a person to practice barbering and

33 cosmetology arts and sciences with or without compensation  
 34 unless the person possesses a license issued under section  
 35 157.3. However, practices listed in section 157.1 when

## PAGE 3

1 performed by the following persons are not defined as the  
 2 practice of barbering and cosmetology arts and sciences:>  
 3 13. Page 3, after line 17 by inserting:  
 4 <Sec. \_\_. Section 157.2, subsection 1, paragraphs c and e,  
 5 Code 2023, are amended to read as follows:  
 6 c. Students enrolled in licensed schools of barbering  
 7 and cosmetology arts and sciences ~~or barber schools~~ who are  
 8 practicing under the instruction or immediate supervision of  
 9 an instructor.  
 10 e. Employees of hospitals, health care facilities, orphans'  
 11 homes, juvenile homes, and other similar facilities who perform  
 12 barbering and cosmetology services for any resident without  
 13 receiving direct compensation from the person receiving the  
 14 service.>  
 15 14. Page 3, after line 24 by inserting:  
 16 <Sec. \_\_. Section 157.2, subsection 3, Code 2023, is  
 17 amended by striking the subsection.>  
 18 15. Page 3, by striking lines 27 through 31 and inserting:  
 19 <An applicant who has graduated from high school or its  
 20 equivalent shall be issued a license to practice any of the  
 21 barbering and cosmetology arts and sciences by the department  
 22 when the applicant satisfies all of the following:>  
 23 16. Page 3, line 32, by striking <paragraph a> and inserting  
 24 <paragraphs a and c>  
 25 17. Page 3, line 33, by striking <is> and inserting <are>  
 26 18. Page 4, after line 10 by inserting:  
 27 <c. Passes an examination prescribed by the board. The  
 28 examination may include both practical demonstrations and  
 29 written or oral tests and shall not be confined to any  
 30 specific system or method. However, a member of the board  
 31 who is a licensed instructor of barbering and cosmetology  
 32 arts and sciences shall not be involved in the selection or  
 33 administration of the exam.  
 34 Sec. \_\_. Section 157.3, subsection 2, Code 2023, is amended  
 35 to read as follows:

## PAGE 4

1 2. Notwithstanding subsection 1, a person who completes  
 2 the application form prescribed by the board and who submits  
 3 satisfactory proof of having been licensed in a practice of the  
 4 barbering and cosmetology arts and sciences in another state  
 5 for at least twelve months in the twenty-four month period  
 6 preceding the submission of the application shall be allowed to  
 7 take the examination for a license to practice the appropriate  
 8 practice of the barbering and cosmetology arts and sciences.



9 However, the examination requirement shall be waived for those  
10 persons who submit evidence of licensure in another state  
11 which has a reciprocal agreement with the state of Iowa under  
12 sections 147.44, 147.48, and 147.49.>

13 19. Page 4, by striking lines 11 through 15.

14 20. Page 5, before line 15 by inserting:

15 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 157.4, subsection 1, Code 2023, is  
16 amended to read as follows:

17 1. The department may issue a temporary permit which allows  
18 the applicant to practice in the barbering and cosmetology arts  
19 and sciences for purposes determined by rule. The board shall  
20 determine and state its recommendations and the length of time  
21 the temporary permit issued under this subsection is valid.

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 157.4, subsection 3, unnumbered paragraph  
23 1, Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:

24 Notwithstanding section 157.13, subsection 1, the board  
25 may issue a temporary permit to practice in the barbering and  
26 cosmetology arts and sciences for the purpose of demonstrating  
27 barbering and cosmetology arts and sciences services to the  
28 public or for providing barbering and cosmetology arts and  
29 sciences services to the public at not-for-profit events. A  
30 permit issued pursuant to this subsection shall be subject to  
31 the following requirements:>

32 21. Page 5, line 15, by striking <paragraph a,> and  
33 inserting <paragraphs a, b, and g,>

34 22. Page 5, line 16, by striking <is> and inserting <are>

35 23. Page 5, after line 19 by inserting:

PAGE 5

1 <b. The permit shall be posted and visible to the public  
2 at the location where the barbering and cosmetology arts and  
3 sciences services are provided.

4 g. A person providing barbering and cosmetology arts and  
5 sciences services at a not-for-profit event shall hold a  
6 current license to practice barbering and cosmetology arts and  
7 sciences.

8 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 157.4B, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
9 2023, is amended to read as follows:

10 a. Advertise or market barbering or cosmetology services.>

11 24. Page 6, line 9, before <cosmetology> by inserting  
12 <barbering and>

13 25. Page 6, line 11, before <cosmetology> by inserting  
14 <barbering and>

15 26. Page 7, after line 7 by inserting:

16 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 157.8, subsection 3, paragraph c, Code  
17 2023, is amended to read as follows:

18 c. A person employed as an instructor in the barbering  
19 and cosmetology arts and sciences by a licensed school shall  
20 be licensed in the practice and shall possess a separate  
21 instructor's license which shall be renewed biennially. An  
22 instructor shall file an application with the department on

23 forms prescribed by the board. Requirements for licensure as  
 24 an instructor shall be determined by the board by rule.>

25 27. By striking page 7, line 22, through page 8, line 18,  
 26 and inserting:

27 <Sec. \_\_. Section 157.10, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 28 follows:

29 **157.10 Course of study.**

30 1. a. The course of study required for licensure for the  
 31 practice of barbering and cosmetology shall be ~~two thousand~~  
 32 ~~one hundred clock hours, or seventy~~ a minimum of one thousand  
 33 five hundred fifty clock hours, or fifty-one semester credit  
 34 hours or the equivalent thereof as determined pursuant  
 35 to administrative rule and regulations promulgated by the

PAGE 6

1 United States department of education. The clock hours, and  
 2 equivalent number of semester credit hours or the equivalent  
 3 thereof as determined pursuant to administrative rule and  
 4 regulations promulgated by the United States department of  
 5 education, of a course of study required for licensure for  
 6 the practices of electrology, and esthetics, nail technology,  
 7 ~~manicuring, and pedicuring~~ shall be established by the board.  
 8 The board shall adopt rules to define the course and content of  
 9 study for each practice of cosmetology arts and sciences.

10 b. The course of study required for licensure which is  
 11 limited to the practice of esthetics shall be a minimum of six  
 12 hundred hours.

13 c. The course of study required for licensure which is  
 14 limited to the practice of nail technology shall be a minimum  
 15 of three hundred twenty-five hours.

16 2. A person licensed in or a student of a practice of  
 17 barbering and cosmetology arts and sciences shall be granted  
 18 full credit for each course successfully completed which meets  
 19 the requirements for licensure in another practice of barbering  
 20 and cosmetology arts and sciences.

21 3. ~~A barber licensed under chapter 158 or a student in~~  
 22 ~~a barber school who applies for licensure in a practice of~~  
 23 ~~cosmetology arts and sciences or who enrolls in a school of~~  
 24 ~~barbering and cosmetology arts and sciences shall be granted,~~  
 25 at the discretion of the school, at least half credit and  
 26 up to full credit for each course successfully completed for  
 27 licensure as ~~a barber~~ in the practice of barbering which meets  
 28 the requirements for licensure in a practice of barbering and  
 29 cosmetology arts and sciences.>

30 28. Page 8, line 33, before <cosmetology> by inserting  
 31 <barbering and>

32 29. Page 8, line 34, before <cosmetology> by inserting  
 33 <barbering and>

34 30. Page 9, before line 1 by inserting:

35 <Sec. \_\_. Section 157.12, Code 2023, is amended to read as

PAGE 7

1 follows:

2 **157.12 Supervisors.**

3 A person who directly supervises the work of practitioners  
4 of barbering and cosmetology arts and sciences shall be  
5 licensed in the practice supervised ~~or a barber licensed under~~  
6 ~~section 158.3.~~

7 31. Page 9, line 25, before <cosmetology> by inserting  
8 <barbering and>

9 32. Page 9, line 33, by striking <paragraph a,> and  
10 inserting <paragraphs a and b,>

11 33. Page 9, line 34, by striking <is> and inserting <are>

12 34. Page 10, after line 5 by inserting:

13 <b. Notwithstanding section 157.12, when the licensee is  
14 employed by a physician and provides barbering and cosmetology  
15 services at the place of practice of a physician and is under  
16 the supervision of a physician licensed to practice pursuant to  
17 chapter 148.>

18 35. Page 10, lines 8 and 9, by striking <It is unlawful for  
19 a licensee to claim to be a licensed barber unless the licensee  
20 is a licensed barber, however a> and inserting <~~It is unlawful~~  
21 ~~for a licensee to claim to be a licensed barber, however a~~ Δ>

22 36. Page 13, line 11, by striking <hairstyling> and  
23 inserting <cosmetology>

24 37. Page 13, line 12, by striking <hairstyling> and  
25 inserting <cosmetology>

26 38. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1271

1 Amend the House amendment, S-3117, to Senate File 496, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. By striking page 1, line 5, through page 38, line 24, and  
4 inserting:

5 <<DIVISION I  
6 EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

7 Section 1. Section 256.11, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code  
8 2023, is amended to read as follows:

9 The state board shall adopt rules under chapter 17A and  
10 a procedure for accrediting all public and nonpublic schools  
11 in Iowa offering instruction at any or all levels from the  
12 prekindergarten level through grade twelve. The rules of  
13 the state board shall require that a an age-appropriate,  
14 multicultural, and gender-fair approach is used by schools and  
15 school districts. The educational program shall be taught from  
16 a an age-appropriate, multicultural, and gender-fair approach.  
17 Global perspectives shall be incorporated into all levels of  
18 the educational program. The rules adopted by the state board

19 pursuant to section 256.17, Code Supplement 1987, to establish  
 20 new standards shall satisfy the requirements of this section to  
 21 adopt rules to implement the educational program contained in  
 22 this section. The educational program shall be as follows:

23 Sec. 2. Section 256.11, subsections 2, 3, 4, and 9, Code  
 24 2023, are amended to read as follows:

25 2. The kindergarten program shall include experiences  
 26 designed to develop healthy emotional and social habits and  
 27 growth in the language arts and communication skills, as well  
 28 as a capacity for the completion of individual tasks, and  
 29 protect and increase physical well-being with attention given  
 30 to experiences relating to the development of life skills and,  
 31 subject to section 279.80, age-appropriate and research-based  
 32 human growth and development. A kindergarten teacher shall be  
 33 licensed to teach in kindergarten. An accredited nonpublic  
 34 school must meet the requirements of this subsection only if  
 35 the nonpublic school offers a kindergarten program; provided,

PAGE 2

1 however, that section 279.80 shall not apply to a nonpublic  
 2 school.

3 3. The following areas shall be taught in grades one through  
 4 six: English-language arts, social studies, mathematics,  
 5 science, health, ~~age-appropriate and research-based~~  
 6 ~~human growth and development~~, physical education, traffic  
 7 safety, music, and visual art, and, subject to section  
 8 279.80, age-appropriate and research-based human growth and  
 9 development. Computer science instruction incorporating  
 10 the standards established under section 256.7, subsection  
 11 26, paragraph "a", subparagraph (4), shall be offered in  
 12 at least one grade level commencing with the school year  
 13 beginning July 1, 2023. The health curriculum shall include  
 14 the characteristics of communicable diseases ~~including acquired~~  
 15 ~~immune deficiency syndrome.~~ The state board as part of  
 16 accreditation standards shall adopt curriculum definitions for  
 17 implementing the elementary program.

18 4. The following shall be taught in grades seven and  
 19 eight: English-language arts; social studies; mathematics;  
 20 science; health; age-appropriate and research-based human  
 21 growth and development; career exploration and development;  
 22 physical education; music; and visual art. Computer science  
 23 instruction incorporating the standards established under  
 24 section 256.7, subsection 26, paragraph "a", subparagraph (4),  
 25 shall be offered in at least one grade level commencing with  
 26 the school year beginning July 1, 2023. Career exploration  
 27 and development shall be designed so that students are  
 28 appropriately prepared to create an individual career  
 29 and academic plan pursuant to section 279.61, incorporate  
 30 foundational career and technical education concepts aligned  
 31 with the six career and technical education service areas  
 32 as defined in subsection 5, paragraph "h", and incorporate

33 relevant twenty-first century skills. The health curriculum  
 34 shall include age-appropriate and research-based information  
 35 regarding the characteristics of sexually transmitted diseases,

PAGE 3

1 ~~including HPV and the availability of a vaccine to prevent~~  
 2 ~~HPV, and acquired immune deficiency syndrome.~~ The state board  
 3 as part of accreditation standards shall adopt curriculum  
 4 definitions for implementing the program in grades seven  
 5 and eight. However, this subsection shall not apply to the  
 6 teaching of career exploration and development in nonpublic  
 7 schools. ~~For purposes of this section, “age-appropriate”,~~  
 8 ~~“HPV”, and “research-based” mean the same as defined in section~~  
 9 ~~279.50.~~

10 9. a. (1) Beginning July 1, 2006, each school district  
 11 shall have a qualified teacher librarian who shall be licensed  
 12 by the board of educational examiners under chapter 272. Each  
 13 school district shall establish a kindergarten through grade  
 14 twelve library program that is consistent with section 280.6  
 15 and with the educational standards established in this section,  
 16 contains only age-appropriate materials, and supports the  
 17 student achievement goals of the total school curriculum.

18 (2) If, after investigation, the department determines  
 19 that a school district or an employee of a school district has  
 20 violated the provisions of subparagraph (1) related to library  
 21 programs containing only age-appropriate materials, beginning  
 22 January 1, 2024, the school district or employee of the school  
 23 district, as applicable, shall be subject to the following:

24 (a) For the first violation of subparagraph (1), the  
 25 department shall issue a written warning to the board  
 26 of directors of the school district or the employee, as  
 27 applicable.

28 (b) (i) For a second or subsequent violation of  
 29 subparagraph (1), if the department finds that a school  
 30 district knowingly violated subparagraph (1), the  
 31 superintendent of the school district shall be subject to  
 32 a hearing conducted by the board of educational examiners  
 33 pursuant to section 272.2, subsection 14, which may result in  
 34 disciplinary action.

35 (ii) For a second or subsequent violation of subparagraph

PAGE 4

1 (1), if the department finds that an employee of the school  
 2 district who holds a license, certificate, authorization, or  
 3 statement of recognition issued by the board of educational  
 4 examiners knowingly violated subparagraph (1), the employee  
 5 shall be subject to a hearing conducted by the board of  
 6 educational examiners pursuant to section 272.2, subsection 14,  
 7 which may result in disciplinary action.

8 b. The state board shall establish in rule a definition  
9 of and standards for an articulated sequential kindergarten  
10 through grade twelve media program.

11 c. A school district that entered into a contract with an  
12 individual for employment as a media specialist or librarian  
13 prior to June 1, 2006, shall be considered to be in compliance  
14 with this subsection until June 30, 2011, if the individual  
15 is making annual progress toward meeting the requirements  
16 for a teacher librarian endorsement issued by the board of  
17 educational examiners ~~under chapter 272~~. A school district  
18 that entered into a contract with an individual for employment  
19 as a media specialist or librarian who holds at least a  
20 master's degree in library and information studies shall be  
21 considered to be in compliance with this subsection until the  
22 individual leaves the employ of the school district.

23 Sec. 3. Section 256.11, subsection 5, paragraph j,  
24 subparagraph (1), Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:

25 (1) One unit of health education which shall include  
26 personal health; food and nutrition; environmental health;  
27 safety and survival skills; consumer health; family life;  
28 age-appropriate and research-based human growth and  
29 development; substance abuse and nonuse; emotional and  
30 social health; health resources; and prevention and control  
31 of disease, including age-appropriate and research-based  
32 information regarding sexually transmitted diseases, ~~including~~  
33 ~~HPV and the availability of a vaccine to prevent HPV, and~~  
34 ~~acquired immune deficiency syndrome.~~

35 Sec. 4. Section 256.11, Code 2023, is amended by adding the

#### PAGE 5

1 following new subsection:

2 NEW SUBSECTION. 19. For purposes of this section:

3 *a.* (1) "*Age-appropriate*" means topics, messages, and  
4 teaching methods suitable to particular ages or age groups  
5 of children and adolescents, based on developing cognitive,  
6 emotional, and behavioral capacity typical for the age or age  
7 group. "*Age-appropriate*" does not include any material with  
8 descriptions or visual depictions of a sex act as defined in  
9 section 702.17.

10 (2) Notwithstanding subparagraph (1), for purposes of the  
11 human growth and development curriculum, "*age-appropriate*" means  
12 the same as defined in section 279.50.

13 *b.* "*Research-based*" means the same as defined in section  
14 279.50.

#### DIVISION II

#### SCHOOL RESPONSIBILITIES

17 Sec. 5. Section 256E.7, subsection 2, paragraph i, Code  
18 2023, is amended to read as follows:

19 *i.* Be subject to and comply with section 279.76 relating  
20 to physical examinations, ~~and~~ health screenings, and formal  
21 examinations or surveys designed to assess a student's mental,

22 emotional, or physical health in the same manner as a school  
23 district.

24 Sec. 6. Section 256E.7, subsection 2, Code 2023, is amended  
25 by adding the following new paragraphs:

26 NEW PARAGRAPH. 0j. Be subject to and comply with the  
27 requirements of section 279.78 relating to prohibitions and  
28 requirements related to the gender identity of students in the  
29 same manner as a school district.

30 NEW PARAGRAPH. 00j. Be subject to and comply with the  
31 requirements of section 279.79 relating to student, employee,  
32 and contractor participation in surveys, analyses, activities,  
33 or evaluations in the same manner as a school district.

34 NEW PARAGRAPH. 000j. Be subject to and comply with the  
35 requirements of section 279.80 relating to sexual orientation

PAGE 6

1 and gender identity instruction in kindergarten through grade  
2 six in the same manner as a school district.

3 NEW PARAGRAPH. 0000j. Be subject to and comply with the  
4 requirements of section 279.81 relating to prohibiting students  
5 from serving on any committees that determine, or provide  
6 recommendations related to, whether a material in a school  
7 library should be removed.

8 Sec. 7. Section 256F.4, subsection 2, paragraph k, Code  
9 2023, is amended to read as follows:

10 *k.* Be subject to and comply with section 279.76 relating  
11 to physical examinations, and health screenings, and formal  
12 examinations or surveys designed to assess a student's mental,  
13 emotional, or physical health in the same manner as a school  
14 district.

15 Sec. 8. Section 256F.4, subsection 2, Code 2023, is amended  
16 by adding the following new paragraphs:

17 NEW PARAGRAPH. l. Be subject to and comply with the  
18 requirements of section 279.78 relating to prohibitions and  
19 requirements related to the gender identity of students in the  
20 same manner as a school district.

21 NEW PARAGRAPH. m. Be subject to and comply with the  
22 requirements of section 279.79 relating to student, employee,  
23 and contractor participation in surveys, analyses, activities,  
24 or evaluations in the same manner as a school district.

25 NEW PARAGRAPH. n. Be subject to and comply with the  
26 requirements of section 279.80 relating to sexual orientation  
27 and gender identity instruction in kindergarten through grade  
28 six in the same manner as a school district.

29 NEW PARAGRAPH. o. Be subject to and comply with the  
30 requirements of section 279.81 relating to prohibiting students  
31 from serving on any committees that determine, or provide  
32 recommendations related to, whether a material in a school  
33 library should be removed.

34 Sec. 9. Section 279.50, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2023, are  
35 amended to read as follows:

PAGE 7

1 1. ~~Each Subject to section 279.80, each~~ school board shall  
 2 provide instruction in kindergarten which gives attention  
 3 to experiences relating to life skills and human growth and  
 4 development as required in section 256.11. School districts  
 5 shall use research provided in section 256.9, subsection 46,  
 6 paragraph "b", to evaluate and upgrade their instructional  
 7 materials and teaching strategies for human growth and  
 8 development.

9 2. Each school board shall provide age-appropriate and  
 10 research-based instruction in human growth and development  
 11 including instruction regarding human sexuality, self-esteem,  
 12 stress management, interpersonal relationships, domestic  
 13 abuse, HPV and the availability of a vaccine to prevent HPV,  
 14 ~~and acquired immune deficiency syndrome and the prevention and~~  
 15 ~~control of disease, including sexually transmitted diseases as~~  
 16 ~~required in section 256.11, in grades ~~one~~ seven through twelve.~~

17 Sec. 10. Section 279.50, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
 18 following new subsection:

19 NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. Subject to section 279.80, each  
 20 school board shall provide age-appropriate and research-based  
 21 instruction in human growth and development including  
 22 instruction regarding self-esteem, stress management,  
 23 interpersonal relationships, and domestic abuse in grades one  
 24 through six.

25 Sec. 11. Section 279.50, subsection 9, paragraphs b and c,  
 26 Code 2023, are amended by striking the paragraphs.

27 Sec. 12. Section 279.76, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2023, are  
 28 amended to read as follows:

29 1. a. Each school district is prohibited from administering  
 30 or conducting an invasive physical examination of a student,  
 31 ~~or~~ a student health screening that is not required by state or  
 32 federal law, or a formal examination or survey of a student  
 33 that is designed to assess the student's mental, emotional, or  
 34 physical health that is not required by state or federal law,  
 35 without first acquiring the written consent of the student's

PAGE 8

1 parent or guardian. This section applies only to a minor child  
 2 in the direct care of a parent or guardian, and does not apply  
 3 to an emancipated minor or a minor who is not residing with the  
 4 parent or guardian.

5 b. Each school district shall give written notice to a  
 6 student's parent or guardian of an examination or survey of  
 7 the student required by state or federal law that is designed  
 8 to assess the student's mental, emotional, or physical health  
 9 not less than seven days prior to the examination or survey.  
 10 The notice shall include a copy of the examination or survey  
 11 or a link to an internet site where the parent or guardian may  
 12 access the examination or survey.



13 c. This subsection shall not apply to a hearing or vision  
14 examination.

15 2. This section shall not be construed to prohibit a school  
16 district from conducting health screenings or invasive physical  
17 examinations in emergent care situations or from cooperating in  
18 a child abuse assessment commenced in accordance with section  
19 232.71B.

20 Sec. 13. **NEW SECTION. 279.77 Transparency — publication**  
21 **of school district information.**

22 1. Each school district shall publish all of the following  
23 information related to the current school year on the school  
24 district's internet site:

25 a. A detailed explanation of the procedures or policies  
26 in effect for the parent or guardian of a student enrolled in  
27 the school district to request the removal of a book, article,  
28 outline, handout, video, or other educational material that is  
29 available to students in the classroom or in a library operated  
30 by the school district. Each school district shall prominently  
31 display the detailed explanation on the school district's  
32 internet site.

33 b. A detailed explanation of the procedures or policies in  
34 effect to request the review of decisions made by the board  
35 of directors of the school district, including the petition

PAGE 9

1 process established pursuant to section 279.8B.

2 2. The board of directors of each school district shall  
3 adopt a policy describing the procedures for the parent or  
4 guardian of a student enrolled in the school district or a  
5 resident of the school district to review the instructional  
6 materials used in classrooms in the school district. The  
7 policy shall include a process for a student's parent or  
8 guardian to request that the student not be provided with  
9 certain instructional materials. The policy shall be  
10 prominently displayed on the school district's internet site  
11 and the board of directors of the school district shall, at  
12 least annually, provide a written or electronic copy of the  
13 policy to the parent or guardian of each student enrolled  
14 in the school district. For purposes of this section,  
15 "*instructional materials*" means either printed or electronic  
16 textbooks and related core materials that are written and  
17 published primarily for use in elementary school and secondary  
18 school instruction and are required by a state educational  
19 agency or local educational agency for use by students in the  
20 student's classes by the teacher of record. "*Instructional*  
21 *materials*" does not include lesson plans.

22 3. Each school district shall make available on the school  
23 district's internet site a comprehensive list of all books  
24 available to students in libraries operated by the school  
25 district. However, for school years beginning prior to July  
26 1, 2025, if the school district does not use an electronic

27 catalog, the school district may request a waiver from this  
 28 requirement from the department of education.  
 29 4. The identity of a parent or guardian who requests the  
 30 removal of a book, article, outline, handout, video, or other  
 31 educational material that is available to students in the  
 32 classroom or in a library operated by the school district  
 33 pursuant to subsection 1, paragraph "a", shall be confidential  
 34 and shall not be a public record subject to disclosure under  
 35 chapter 22.

PAGE 10

1 5. This section shall not be construed to require a school  
 2 district to do any of the following:  
 3 a. Reproduce educational materials that were not created by  
 4 a person employed by the board of directors.  
 5 b. Distribute any educational materials in a manner that  
 6 would infringe on the intellectual property rights of any  
 7 person.  
 8 Sec. 14. NEW SECTION. **279.78 Parental rights in education.**  
 9 1. As used in this section:  
 10 a. "*Gender identity*" means the same as defined in section  
 11 216.2.  
 12 b. "*License*" means the same as defined in section 272.1.  
 13 c. "*Practitioner*" means the same as defined in section  
 14 272.1.  
 15 2. A school district shall not knowingly give false or  
 16 misleading information to the parent or guardian of a student  
 17 regarding the student's gender identity or intention to  
 18 transition to a gender that is different than the sex listed on  
 19 a student's official birth certificate or certificate issued  
 20 upon adoption if the certificate was issued at or near the time  
 21 of the student's birth.  
 22 3. If a student enrolled in a school district requests  
 23 an accommodation that is intended to affirm the student's  
 24 gender identity from a licensed practitioner employed by  
 25 the school district, including a request that the licensed  
 26 practitioner address the student using a name or pronoun that  
 27 is different than the name or pronoun assigned to the student  
 28 in the school district's registration forms or records, the  
 29 licensed practitioner shall report the student's request  
 30 to an administrator employed by the school district, and  
 31 the administrator shall report the student's request to the  
 32 student's parent or guardian.  
 33 4. If, after investigation, the department of education  
 34 determines that a school district or an employee of a school  
 35 district has violated this section, the school district or

PAGE 11

1 employee of the school district, as applicable, shall be  
 2 subject to the following:

3     *a.* For the first violation of this section, the department  
 4 of education shall issue a written warning to the board  
 5 of directors of the school district or the employee, as  
 6 applicable.

7     *b.* (1) For a second or subsequent violation of this  
 8 section, if the department of education finds that a school  
 9 district knowingly violated this section, the superintendent of  
 10 the school district shall be subject to a hearing conducted by  
 11 the board of educational examiners pursuant to section 272.2,  
 12 subsection 14, which may result in disciplinary action.

13     (2) For a second or subsequent violation of this section,  
 14 if the department of education finds that an employee of  
 15 the school district who holds a license, certificate,  
 16 authorization, or statement of recognition issued by the board  
 17 of educational examiners knowingly violated this section, the  
 18 employee shall be subject to a hearing conducted by the board  
 19 of educational examiners pursuant to section 272.2, subsection  
 20 14, which may result in disciplinary action.

21     5. The state board of education shall adopt rules pursuant  
 22 to chapter 17A to administer this section.

23     Sec. 15. NEW SECTION. **279.79 Surveys — required parent or**  
 24 **guardian consent.**

25     1. The board of directors of a school district must  
 26 receive the prior written consent of a student's parent or  
 27 guardian before requiring a student to take part in any survey,  
 28 analysis, activity, or evaluation that reveals information  
 29 concerning any of the following about the student or the  
 30 student's family, whether the information is personally  
 31 identifiable or not:

32     *a.* The political affiliations or beliefs of the student or  
 33 the student's parent or guardian.

34     *b.* Mental or psychological problems of the student or the  
 35 student's family.

PAGE 12

1     *c.* Sexual behavior, orientation, or attitudes.

2     *d.* Illegal, antisocial, self-incriminating, or demeaning  
 3 behavior.

4     *e.* Critical appraisals of other individuals with whom the  
 5 student has close familial relationships.

6     *f.* Legally recognized privileged or analogous relationships,  
 7 such as those of attorneys, physicians, or ministers.

8     *g.* Religious practices, affiliations, or beliefs of the  
 9 student or the student's parent or guardian.

10     *h.* Income, except when required by law to determine  
 11 eligibility for participation in a program or for receiving  
 12 financial assistance under such a program.

13     2. An employee of a school district, or a contractor engaged  
 14 by a school district, shall not answer any question pertaining  
 15 to any particular student enrolled in the school district  
 16 in any survey related to the social or emotional abilities,

17 competencies, or characteristics of the student, unless the  
 18 board of directors of the school district satisfies all of the  
 19 following requirements:  
 20 *a.* The board of directors of the school district provides to  
 21 the parent or guardian of each student enrolled in the school  
 22 district detailed information related to the survey, including  
 23 the person who created the survey, the person who sponsors the  
 24 survey, how information generated by the survey is used, and  
 25 how information generated by the survey is stored.  
 26 *b.* The board of directors of the school district receives  
 27 the written consent from a student's parent or guardian  
 28 authorizing the employee or contractor to answer questions in  
 29 the survey pertaining to the student.  
 30 3. Subsection 2 shall not be construed to prohibit an  
 31 employee of a school district, or a contractor engaged by a  
 32 school district, from answering questions pertaining to any  
 33 particular student enrolled in the school district as part of  
 34 the process of developing or implementing an individualized  
 35 education program for such student.

PAGE 13

1 Sec. 16. NEW SECTION. 279.80 Sexual orientation and gender  
 2 **identity — prohibited instruction.**  
 3 1. As used in this section:  
 4 *a.* "*Gender identity*" means the same as defined in section  
 5 216.2.  
 6 *b.* "*Sexual orientation*" means the same as defined in section  
 7 216.2.  
 8 2. A school district shall not provide any program,  
 9 curriculum, test, survey, questionnaire, promotion, or  
 10 instruction relating to gender identity or sexual orientation  
 11 to students in kindergarten through grade six.  
 12 Sec. 17. NEW SECTION. 279.81 Library materials review  
 13 **committee.**  
 14 The board of directors of a school district shall not allow a  
 15 student to serve on any committee that determines, or provides  
 16 recommendations related to, whether a material in a library  
 17 operated by the school district should be removed.  
 18 Sec. 18. NEW SECTION. 279.82 Intra-district enrollment.  
 19 1. A parent or guardian of a student enrolled in a  
 20 school district may enroll the student in another attendance  
 21 center within the same school district that offers classes  
 22 at the student's grade level in the manner provided in this  
 23 section if, as a result of viewing a recording created by a  
 24 video surveillance system or a report from a school district  
 25 employee, and consistent with the requirements of the federal  
 26 Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.S.C. §1232g,  
 27 and any regulations promulgated pursuant to that Act, the  
 28 school district determines that any student enrolled in the  
 29 school district has harassed or bullied the student. For  
 30 purposes of this subsection, "*harassment*" and "*bullying*" mean  
 31 the same as defined in section 280.28.

32 2. *a.* A parent or guardian shall send notification to  
33 the school district, on forms prescribed by the department of  
34 education, that the parent or guardian intends to enroll the  
35 student in another attendance center within the same school

PAGE 14

1 district that offers classes at the student's grade level.  
2 *b.* The school district shall enroll the student in another  
3 attendance center within the same school district unless the  
4 attendance center has insufficient classroom space for the  
5 student. If the request is granted, the school district shall  
6 transmit a copy of the form to the parent or guardian within  
7 five days after the school district's action. The parent  
8 or guardian may withdraw the request at any time prior to  
9 the school district's action on the request. A denial of a  
10 request by the school district may be appealed to the board of  
11 directors of the school district.

12 *c.* The board of directors of each school district shall  
13 adopt a policy that defines the term "*insufficient classroom*  
14 *space*" for that district.

15 3. A request under this section is for a period of not  
16 less than one year. A student who attends school in another  
17 attendance center pursuant to this section may return to  
18 the original attendance center and enroll at any time, once  
19 the parent or guardian has notified the school district in  
20 writing of the decision to enroll the student in the original  
21 attendance center.

22 4. If a request filed under this section is for a student  
23 requiring special education under chapter 256B, the request to  
24 transfer to another attendance center shall only be granted if  
25 all of the following conditions are met:

26 *a.* The attendance center maintains a special education  
27 instructional program that is appropriate to meet the student's  
28 educational needs and the enrollment of the student in the  
29 attendance center would not cause the size of the class or  
30 caseload in that special education instructional program in the  
31 attendance center to exceed the maximum class size or caseload  
32 established pursuant to rules adopted by the state board of  
33 education.

34 *b.* If the student would be assigned to a general education  
35 class, there is sufficient classroom space for the general

PAGE 15

1 education class to which the student would be assigned.

2 5. If a student, for whom a request to transfer has been  
3 filed with the school district, has been suspended or expelled  
4 in the school district, the student shall not be permitted  
5 to transfer until the student has been reinstated. Once the  
6 student has been reinstated, however, the student shall be  
7 permitted to transfer in the same manner as if the student

8 had not been suspended or expelled. If a student, for whom  
 9 a request to transfer has been filed with a school district,  
 10 is expelled in the school district, the student shall be  
 11 permitted to transfer under this section if the student applies  
 12 for and is reinstated. However, if the student applies for  
 13 reinstatement but is not reinstated in the school district,  
 14 the school district may deny the request to transfer. The  
 15 decision of the school district may be appealed to the board of  
 16 directors of the school district.

17 6. A student who is enrolled in another attendance center  
 18 within the same school district pursuant to this section is  
 19 eligible to participate immediately in varsity interscholastic  
 20 athletic contests and athletic competitions as a member of a  
 21 team from the receiving attendance center.

22 7. This section shall not be construed to prohibit a  
 23 school district from allowing the parent or guardian of a  
 24 student enrolled in the school district to enroll the student  
 25 in another attendance center within the same school district  
 26 that offers classes at the student's grade level pursuant to a  
 27 policy adopted by the board of directors of the school district  
 28 that allows for transfers for reasons in addition to those  
 29 allowed pursuant to this section.

30 8. The state board of education shall adopt rules pursuant  
 31 to chapter 17A to administer this section.

32 **Sec. 19. NEW SECTION. 279.83 Notice to parents or guardians**  
 33 **related to physical injuries, harassment, or bullying.**

34 After following the policy adopted by the school district  
 35 pursuant to section 280.28, subsection 3, an employee of a

PAGE 16

1 school district may notify the parents or guardians of a  
 2 student enrolled in the school district in writing or by  
 3 electronic mail within twenty-four hours after the employee  
 4 witnesses, either directly or indirectly by viewing a recording  
 5 created by a video surveillance system, any student enrolled  
 6 in the school district harassing or bullying the student. For  
 7 purposes of this section, "*harassment*" and "*bullying*" mean the  
 8 same as defined in section 280.28.

9 Sec. 20. Section 280.28, subsection 3, Code 2023, is amended  
 10 by adding the following new paragraph:

11 **NEW PARAGRAPH.** *Of.* A procedure for reporting an  
 12 allegation of an act of harassment or bullying, including  
 13 the identification by job title of the school official  
 14 responsible for ensuring that the policy is implemented, and  
 15 the identification of the person or persons responsible for  
 16 receiving reports of allegations of harassment or bullying.  
 17 The procedure shall require a school official to notify the  
 18 parents or guardians of a student enrolled in the school  
 19 district within twenty-four hours after the school official  
 20 receives a report that the student may have been the victim of  
 21 conduct that constitutes harassment or bullying.

22 Sec. 21. EFFECTIVE DATE. The following, being deemed of  
23 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:

24 1. The section of this division of this Act enacting section  
25 279.82.

26 2. The section of this division of this Act enacting section  
27 279.83.

28 3. The section of this division of this Act amending section  
29 280.28, subsection 3.

30 DIVISION III

31 PRIVATE INSTRUCTION AND SPECIAL EDUCATION

32 Sec. 22. Section 299A.9, subsection 1, Code 2023, is amended  
33 to read as follows:

34 1. A child of compulsory attendance age who is identified  
35 as requiring special education under chapter 256B is eligible

PAGE 17

1 for placement under competent private instruction ~~with prior~~  
2 ~~approval of the placement by the director of special education~~  
3 ~~of the area education agency of the child's district of~~  
4 ~~residence.~~

5 Sec. 23. Section 299A.9, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
6 following new subsection:

7 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. The parent, guardian, or legal custodian  
8 of a child who is identified as requiring special education  
9 may request dual enrollment pursuant to section 299A.8. The  
10 appropriate special education services for the child shall be  
11 determined pursuant to chapter 256B and rules adopted pursuant  
12 to chapter 256B.

13 DIVISION IV

14 PARENTS AND GUARDIANS RIGHTS

15 Sec. 24. NEW SECTION. **601.1 Parents and guardians —**  
16 **rights.**

17 1. For purposes of this section:

18 a. *"Emergent care situation"* means a sudden or unforeseen  
19 occurrence or onset of a medical or behavioral condition that  
20 could result in serious injury or harm to a minor child in the  
21 event immediate medical attention is not provided.

22 b. *"Medical care"* means any care, treatment, service, or  
23 procedure to prevent, diagnose, alleviate, treat, or cure a  
24 minor child's physical or mental condition.

25 c. *"Minor child"* means an unmarried and unemancipated person  
26 under the age of eighteen years.

27 2. Subject to section 147.164, as enacted by 2023 Iowa  
28 Acts, Senate File 538, a parent or guardian bears the ultimate  
29 responsibility, and has the fundamental, constitutionally  
30 protected right, to make decisions affecting the parent's  
31 or guardian's minor child, including decisions related to  
32 the minor child's medical care, moral upbringing, religious  
33 upbringing, residence, education, and extracurricular  
34 activities. Any and all restrictions of this right shall be  
35 subject to strict scrutiny.

PAGE 18

- 1 3. This section shall not be construed to prohibit any of  
 2 the following:
- 3 a. A minor child from receiving medical attention in an  
 4 emergent care situation.
- 5 b. A person from cooperating in a child abuse assessment  
 6 commenced in accordance with section 232.71B.
- 7 c. A court from issuing an order that is permitted by law.
- 8 4. This section shall not be construed to authorize a parent  
 9 or guardian to engage in conduct that is unlawful or to abuse  
 10 or neglect a minor child in violation of the laws of this  
 11 state.
- 12 5. The rights guaranteed to parents and guardians by this  
 13 section are not a comprehensive list of the rights reserved  
 14 to parents or guardians of a minor child. The enumeration of  
 15 the rights contained in this section shall not be construed to  
 16 limit the rights reserved to parents or guardians of a minor  
 17 child.

## DIVISION V

## IMPLEMENTATION OF ACT

- 18
- 19
- 20 Sec. 25. IMPLEMENTATION OF ACT. Section 25B.2, subsection
- 21 3, shall not apply to this Act.>
- 22 2. Title page, line 3, after <child,> by inserting
- 23 <authorizing the parent or guardian of a student enrolled in
- 24 a school district to enroll the student in another attendance
- 25 center within the same school district in certain specified
- 26 circumstances,>
- 27 3. Title page, line 11, by striking <districts> and
- 28 inserting <districts, accredited nonpublic schools, the
- 29 department of education, the board of educational examiners,>
- 30 4. Title page, line 13, after <education> by inserting <
- 31 and including effective date provisions>>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1272

- 1 Amend House File 648, as passed by the House, as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 9 and 10 and inserting <sitting
- 3 in equity to expunge information in a record in the investment
- 4 adviser registration depository as provided in this section.>
- 5 2. Page 1, by striking lines 11 through 17 and inserting:
- 6 <2. The commissioner of insurance, or the investment
- 7 adviser that reported the information in the record in the
- 8 investment adviser registration depository, may be named as a
- 9 respondent or as respondents in the proceeding to expunge the
- 10 information.>
- 11 3. Page 1, by striking lines 19 and 20 and inserting
- 12 <expungement of the information in the record, and all
- 13 references to such information in other records, in the



14 investment adviser registration depository, if all of the  
15 following apply:>  
16 4. Page 1, after line 22 by inserting:  
17 <b. The investment adviser, or the investment adviser  
18 representative, was a citizen of this state, when either of the  
19 following occurred:  
20 (1) The information was first included in the record.  
21 (2) The petition to expunge the information was filed in  
22 district court.>  
23 5. Page 1, by striking line 23 and inserting:  
24 <c. The information arises out of a dispute involving the  
25 investment adviser, or investment adviser representative, or a  
26 client of the investment adviser.>  
27 6. Page 1, line 24, by striking <c.> and inserting <d.>  
28 7. Page 1, line 29, by striking <defamatory> and inserting  
29 <false>  
30 8. Page 1, line 30, by striking <d.> and inserting <(4)>  
31 9. Page 1, line 33, by striking <e.> and inserting <(5)>  
32 10. By striking page 1, line 35, through page 2, line 2.  
33 11. Page 2, line 3, by striking <5.> and inserting <4.>  
34 12. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
35 references as necessary.

## SENATE AMENDMENT

## H-1273

1 Amend House File 634, as passed by the House, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 25 through 27.

## SENATE AMENDMENT

## H-1274

1 Amend House File 583, as passed by the House, as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, after line 15 by inserting:  
3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This Act applies  
4 retroactively to vehicles transferred on or after July 1,  
5 2022.>  
6 2. Title page, line 3, by striking <statements.> and  
7 inserting <statements, and including retroactive applicability  
8 provisions.>  
9 3. By renumbering as necessary.

## SENATE AMENDMENT

## H-1275

1 Amend the amendment, H-1177, to Senate File 478, as amended,  
2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

- 3 1. Page 1, lines 33 and 34, by striking <section 11.3 or in  
4 the case of embezzlement or theft> and inserting <section 11.3,  
5 to comply with any other state or federal regulation, or in the  
6 case of alleged or suspected embezzlement or theft>  
7 2. Page 3, line 5, by striking <state or federal law or  
8 regulation> and inserting <the standards set forth in section  
9 11.3>  
10 3. Page 3, line 14, before <embezzlement> by inserting  
11 <alleged or suspected>

BERGAN of Winneshiek

H-1276

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1177, to Senate File 478, as amended,  
2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. By striking page 2, line 33, through page 3, line 1.  
4 2. Page 3, by striking lines 17 through 28.  
5 3. By renumbering as necessary.

KONFRST of Polk

H-1277

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1177, to Senate File 478, as amended,  
2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 3, after line 5 by inserting:  
4 <c. For the purposes of paragraph “a”, “*embezzlement* or  
5 *theft*” includes fraud.>  
6 2. Page 3, line 16, after <entity.> by inserting <For the  
7 purposes of this subsection, “*embezzlement*” and “*theft*” include  
8 fraud.>

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1278

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1177, to Senate File 478, as amended,  
2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. By striking page 1, line 5, through page 4, line 8, and  
4 inserting:  
5 <<Section 1. NEW SECTION. 11.5D Auditing standards.  
6 The auditor of state shall follow the most recent version  
7 of the generally accepted accounting principles issued by the  
8 financial accounting standards board and the governmental  
9 accounting standards board.>  
10 \_\_\_\_\_. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4 and inserting  
11 <An Act relating to accounting principles used by the auditor  
12 of state.>>

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1279

1 Amend House File 699 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 24 by inserting:

3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 602.3205, Code 2023, is amended to read  
4 as follows:

5 **602.3205 Audio and video recordings.**

6 1. Except as provided in subsection 2 or 3, a certified  
7 shorthand reporter's audio and video recordings used solely  
8 for the purpose of providing a verbatim written transcript of  
9 a court proceeding or a proceeding conducted in anticipation  
10 of use in a court proceeding shall be considered the personal  
11 property and private work product of the certified shorthand  
12 reporter.

13 2. An audio or video recording of a certified shorthand  
14 reporter appointed under section 602.6603 shall be provided to  
15 the presiding judge or chief judge for an in camera review upon  
16 court order for good cause shown.

17 3. a. An audio or video recording of a certified shorthand  
18 reporter shall be provided to the board upon request by the  
19 board if a disciplinary proceeding is pending regarding the  
20 certified shorthand reporter who is a respondent under the  
21 provisions of section 602.3203 or the rules of the board of  
22 examiners of shorthand reporters, Iowa court rules, ch. 46.

23 b. The audio and video recordings provided to the board  
24 pursuant to this subsection shall be kept confidential by the  
25 board in a manner as provided in section 272C.6, subsection 4.>

26 2. Title page, line 1, after <to> by inserting <judicial  
27 proceedings, including>

28 3. Title page, line 2, after <services> by inserting <and  
29 video recordings of certified shorthand reporters,>

30 4. By renumbering as necessary.

LOHSE of Polk

H-1280

1 Amend House File 424, as passed by the House, as follows:

2 1. Page 2, line 14, by striking <supervises> and inserting  
3 <supervises a physician assistant engaged in independent  
4 practice or>

5 2. Page 2, line 16, by striking <supervises> and inserting  
6 <supervises a physician assistant engaged in independent  
7 practice or>

8 3. Page 4, by striking lines 3 and 4 and inserting:

9 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 148C.1, subsection 5, Code 2023, is  
10 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu  
11 thereof the following:

12 5. "*Independent practice*" means the practice of a physician  
13 assistant that is organized as a professional corporation under  
14 chapter 496C or a professional limited liability company under  
15 chapter 489.

16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 148C.1, subsection 8, Code 2023, is  
 17 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu  
 18 thereof the following:

19 8. "*Supervising physician*" means a physician who supervises  
 20 the medical services provided by a physician assistant  
 21 engaged in independent practice consistent with the physician  
 22 assistant's education, training, and experience.>

23 4. Page 4, by striking lines 14 and 15 and inserting:

24 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 148C.3, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
 25 amended to read as follows:

26 2. a. Rules Joint rules shall be adopted by the board and  
 27 the board of medicine pursuant to this chapter requiring a  
 28 licensed physician assistant to be supervised by physicians a  
 29 physician during the first two years of independent practice if  
 30 the physician assistant has not previously practiced under a  
 31 supervising physician or in collaboration with the appropriate  
 32 physician or other health care professional for a period of at  
 33 least two years. The rules shall ~~provide that not more than~~  
 34 ~~five physician assistants shall be supervised by a physician at~~  
 35 ~~one time~~ determine the terms of collaboration for a physician

PAGE 2

1 assistant engaged in independent practice after the conclusion  
 2 of two years of practice under a supervising physician. The  
 3 rules shall also provide that a physician assistant shall  
 4 notify the board of the identity of the physician assistant's  
 5 supervising physician and of any change in the status of the  
 6 supervisory relationship.

7 b. For purposes of this chapter, "supervision" does not  
 8 require the personal presence of the physician at the place  
 9 where medical services are rendered except insofar as the  
 10 personal presence is expressly required by this chapter or by  
 11 rules of the board adopted pursuant to chapter 17A.>

12 5. Page 5, by striking lines 7 through 20 and inserting:

13 <3. The degree of collaboration between a physician  
 14 assistant and the appropriate member of a health care team  
 15 shall be determined at the practice level, and may involve  
 16 decisions made by the medical group, hospital service,  
 17 supervising physician, or employer of the physician assistant,  
 18 or the credentialing and privileging system of a licensed  
 19 health care facility. ~~A physician shall be accessible at all~~  
 20 ~~times for consultation with a physician assistant unless the~~  
 21 ~~physician assistant is providing emergency medical services~~  
 22 ~~pursuant to 645 IAC 327.1(1)(n).~~ The supervising physician  
 23 ~~shall have ultimate responsibility for determining the medical~~  
 24 ~~care provided by the supervising physician-physician assistant~~  
 25 ~~team~~ A physician assistant shall be responsible for the  
 26 services performed by the physician assistant that are not  
 27 performed under the supervision of a physician.

28 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 148C.5, subsection 1, Code 2023, is  
 29 amended to read as follows:

30 1. If the board commences a contested case hearing against  
 31 a physician assistant by delivering a statement of charges  
 32 and notice of hearing to the physician assistant, the board  
 33 shall deliver a copy of the statement of charges and notice of  
 34 hearing to the physician assistant's supervising physician, if  
 35 applicable.

PAGE 3

1 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 148C.5, subsection 3, Code 2023, is  
 2 amended by striking the subsection.  
 3 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 148C.9, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 4 follows:  
 5 **148C.9 Eye examination restricted.**  
 6 ~~A physician assistant shall not be permitted to prescribe~~  
 7 ~~lenses, prisms, or contact lenses for the aid, relief, or~~  
 8 ~~correction of human vision.~~ A physician assistant engaged  
 9 in independent practice shall not be permitted to measure  
 10 the visual power and visual efficiency of the human eye, as  
 11 distinguished from routine visual screening, except in the  
 12 personal presence of a supervising physician at the place where  
 13 such services are rendered.  
 14 6. Page 6, line 35, by striking ~~<under the supervision of>~~  
 15 and inserting ~~<under the supervision of or>~~  
 16 7. Page 7, line 1, after ~~<psychiatrist,>~~ by inserting <a  
 17 qualified mental health professional physician assistant, a  
 18 psychiatric advanced registered nurse practitioner as defined  
 19 in section 125.2,>  
 20 8. Page 8, line 7, by striking ~~<148.13, 148C.5, 148C.9,>~~ and  
 21 inserting ~~<148.13>~~  
 22 9. Title page, line 2, before ~~<physician>~~ by inserting  
 23 ~~<certain>~~  
 24 10. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1281

1 Amend Senate File 542, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 13, after line 1 by inserting:  
 4 ~~<Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 96.3, subsection 5, paragraph a, Code~~  
 5 ~~2023, is amended to read as follows:~~  
 6 *a. Duration of benefits.* The maximum total amount of  
 7 benefits payable to an eligible individual during a benefit  
 8 year shall not exceed the total of the wage credits accrued  
 9 to the individual's account during the individual's base  
 10 period, or ~~sixteen~~ twenty times the individual's weekly benefit  
 11 amount, whichever is the lesser. The director shall maintain  
 12 a separate account for each individual who earns wages in  
 13 insured work. The director shall compute wage credits for

14 each individual by crediting the individual's account with  
 15 one-third of the wages for insured work paid to the individual  
 16 during the individual's base period. However, the director  
 17 shall recompute wage credits for an individual who is laid  
 18 off due to the individual's employer going out of business at  
 19 the factory, establishment, or other premises at which the  
 20 individual was last employed, by crediting the individual's  
 21 account with one-half, instead of one-third, of the wages for  
 22 insured work paid to the individual during the individual's  
 23 base period. Benefits paid to an eligible individual shall  
 24 be charged against the base period wage credits in the  
 25 individual's account which have not been previously charged,  
 26 in the inverse chronological order as the wages on which the  
 27 wage credits are based were paid. However if the state "off"  
 28 indicator is in effect and if the individual is laid off due to  
 29 the individual's employer going out of business at the factory,  
 30 establishment, or other premises at which the individual was  
 31 last employed, the maximum benefits payable shall be extended  
 32 to ~~twenty-six~~ thirty-three times the individual's weekly  
 33 benefit amount, but not to exceed the total of the wage credits  
 34 accrued to the individual's account.>  
 35 2. Title page, line 1, after <employment,> by inserting

PAGE 2

1 <unemployment benefits,>  
 2 3. By renumbering as necessary.

SCHOLTEN of Woodbury

H-1282

1 Amend Senate File 542, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 13, line 19, after <142D.2.> by inserting <A person  
 4 sixteen or seventeen years of age shall not sell or serve  
 5 alcohol under this paragraph unless at least two employees  
 6 eighteen years of age or older are physically present in the  
 7 area where alcohol is sold or served.>

SRINIVAS of Polk

H-1283

1 Amend Senate File 542, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 9, line 29, after <section.> by inserting  
 4 <Additionally, a student shall not perform work under this  
 5 section unless all of the following apply:>  
 6 2. Page 9, before line 30 by inserting:

- 7 <a. The student has received training on requirements of  
 8 chapter 88 and the federal Occupational Safety and Health Act  
 9 of 1970 applicable to the work.
- 10 b. The employer participates in federal voluntary protection  
 11 programs and the worksite has been evaluated under the programs  
 12 prior to the student commencing work.
- 13 c. The employer offers the student a matching contribution  
 14 of at least one hundred dollars to a college savings plan  
 15 under section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code and also to a  
 16 retirement account under section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue  
 17 Code.>

COOLING of Linn

H-1284

- 1 Amend Senate File 542, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 13, after line 1 by inserting:  
 4 <Sec. \_\_. **NEW SECTION. 92.25 Collective bargaining.**  
 5 Any person under eighteen years of age employed in this state  
 6 shall have the right to engage in collective bargaining with  
 7 the employer on the terms and conditions of employment and  
 8 other matters as permitted by state and federal law.>
- 9 2. By renumbering as necessary.

COOLING of Linn

H-1285

- 1 Amend Senate File 542, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 13, line 19, after <142D.2.> by inserting <Prior  
 4 to a person commencing employment under this paragraph.  
 5 the employer shall notify the employer's dramshop liability  
 6 insurer, in a form and time period prescribed by the division,  
 7 that the employer is employing a person under this paragraph.>

BAGNIEWSKI of Polk

H-1286

- 1 Amend Senate File 542, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 9, line 5, by striking <(1) or (3)> and inserting  
 4 <(1), (3), or (5)>
- 5 2. Page 9, after line 6 by inserting:  
 6 <e. If the student is fourteen or fifteen years old, the  
 7 work is not prohibited under section 92.8, subsection 3, 5, 11,  
 8 or 12.>

9 3. Page 9, after line 24 by inserting:  
 10 <f. If the student is fourteen or fifteen years old, the  
 11 work is not prohibited under section 92.8, subsection 3, 5, 11,  
 12 or 12.>

KONFRST of Polk

H-1287

1 Amend Senate File 542, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 13, after line 1 by inserting:  
 4 <Sec. \_\_. **NEW SECTION. 92.25 Occupational safety and**  
 5 **health penalties.**  
 6 If the director determines that a violation of chapter 88  
 7 occurred due to action by an employee under eighteen years  
 8 of age, the employer shall be solely liable for any penalty  
 9 imposed under chapter 88 or the federal Occupational Safety and  
 10 Health Act of 1970 and solely responsible for payment of such  
 11 a penalty. The employee shall not be liable and shall not be  
 12 responsible for payment of any portion of the penalty.>  
 13 2. By renumbering as necessary.

ZABNER of Johnson

H-1288

1 Amend Senate File 542, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 13, line 19, after <142D.2> by inserting <during the  
 4 hours in which the restaurant serves food>

KONFRST of Polk

H-1289

1 Amend Senate File 542, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 13, line 19, after <142D.2.> by inserting <A person  
 4 sixteen or seventeen years of age shall not sell or serve  
 5 alcohol under this paragraph in a premises with a maximum  
 6 capacity of two hundred fifty or more persons.>

BAGNIEWSKI of Polk

H-1290

1 Amend Senate File 542, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:



3 1. Page 9, after line 29 by inserting:  
4 <4. A minor shall not commence employment at a worksite  
5 under this section unless the minor has completed in-person  
6 vocational training in the minor's school on the work to be  
7 performed and has a passing score in a competency examination  
8 on the work to be performed.>

BUCK of Polk

H-1291

1 Amend Senate File 542, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 10, after line 29 by inserting:  
4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_. Section 92.20, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
5 the following new subsection:  
6 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. A person who does not maintain coverage  
7 by a general liability insurance policy for the person's  
8 business, as well as any insurance policy for the person's  
9 business required by law, shall not employ a person under  
10 eighteen years of age in this state.>  
11 2. By renumbering as necessary.

KONFRST of Polk

H-1292

1 Amend Senate File 542, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 13, after line 1 by inserting:  
4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 92.25 Inspection by parent or  
5 guardian.  
6 The parent or guardian of a person under eighteen years  
7 of age employed in this state has the right to inspect the  
8 person's workplace at any time the person is performing work or  
9 the workplace is open for business. Such an inspection need  
10 not be scheduled in advance and does not require permission of  
11 the employer.>  
12 2. By renumbering as necessary.

BAGNIEWSKI of Polk

H-1293

1 Amend Senate File 542, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 13, after line 1 by inserting:  
4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 92.25 Training materials.  
5 An employer shall provide a copy of all training materials

6 given to an employee under eighteen years of age to the  
7 employee's parent or guardian.>  
8 2. By renumbering as necessary.

BAGNIEWSKI of Polk

H-1294

1 Amend Senate File 542, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 13, after line 1 by inserting:  
4 <Sec. \_\_. **NEW SECTION. 92.25 Reporting of workplace**  
5 **harassment.**  
6 If an employee under eighteen years of age reports an  
7 incident of workplace harassment to an employer or if the  
8 employer otherwise becomes aware of such an incident, the  
9 employer shall report the incident to the director in a manner  
10 established by the director and to the employee's parent or  
11 guardian. The director shall report the incident to the Iowa  
12 civil rights commission, which shall determine if any action is  
13 necessary or appropriate under chapter 216.>  
14 2. By renumbering as necessary.

BAGNIEWSKI of Polk

H-1295

1 Amend Senate File 542, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 10, after line 29 by inserting:  
4 <Sec. \_\_. Section 92.20, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
5 the following new subsection:  
6 **NEW SUBSECTION. 2A.** An employer shall not require an  
7 employee under eighteen years of age to submit to a urinalysis  
8 test without prior written consent of the employee's parent or  
9 guardian.>  
10 2. By renumbering as necessary.

COOLING of Linn

H-1296

1 Amend Senate File 542, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 10, after line 29 by inserting:  
4 <Sec. \_\_. Section 92.20, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
5 the following new subsection:  
6 **NEW SUBSECTION. 2A.** A person required to register as a  
7 sex offender under chapter 692A, or a person determined to be

8 a sexually violent predator or required to register as a sex  
9 offender pursuant to similar laws of another state, shall not  
10 employ a person under eighteen years of age in this state.>  
11 2. By renumbering as necessary.

KONFRST of Polk

H-1297

1 Amend Senate File 542, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 13, after line 1 by inserting:  
4 <Sec. \_\_. **NEW SECTION. 92.25 Notice of minors performing**  
5 **work — sex offenders prohibited.**  
6 1. An employer shall post written notice when a person under  
7 eighteen years of age is performing work in a workplace. Such  
8 notice shall be posted in a location easily viewable at each  
9 entrance to a workplace and at other places in a workplace  
10 where notices are customarily posted.  
11 2. A person required to register as a sex offender under  
12 chapter 692A, or a person determined to be a sexually violent  
13 predator or required to register as a sex offender pursuant  
14 to similar laws of another state, shall not be present at a  
15 workplace when notice pursuant to subsection 1 is posted. An  
16 employer shall not allow such a person to be present at a  
17 workplace when notice pursuant to subsection 1 is posted.>  
18 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SRINIVAS of Polk

H-1298

1 Amend Senate File 542, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 13, after line 19 by inserting:  
4 <Sec. \_\_. Section 123.49, subsection 3, Code 2023, is  
5 amended to read as follows:  
6 3. A licensee who violates section 123.49, subsection 2,  
7 paragraph “h”, is guilty of selling alcoholic beverages to a  
8 person under legal age. A person under legal age shall not  
9 misrepresent the person’s age for the purpose of purchasing or  
10 attempting to purchase any alcoholic beverage from any retail  
11 alcohol licensee. If any person under legal age misrepresents  
12 the person’s age, and the licensee establishes that the  
13 licensee made reasonable inquiry to determine whether the  
14 prospective purchaser was over legal age, the licensee is not  
15 guilty of selling alcoholic beverages to a person under legal  
16 age. In no case shall a licensee’s employee who is sixteen or  
17 seventeen years of age be guilty of selling alcoholic beverages  
18 to a person under legal age.

19 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 805.8C, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
 20 amended to read as follows:  
 21 2. *Alcoholic beverage violations.* For violations of section  
 22 123.49, subsection 2, paragraph “h”, the scheduled fine for a  
 23 licensee or permittee is ~~one two~~ thousand ~~nine five~~ hundred  
 24 ~~twenty-five~~ dollars, and the scheduled fine for a person who is  
 25 employed by a licensee or permittee is six hundred forty-five  
 26 dollars.>  
 27 2. By renumbering as necessary.

COOLING of Linn

H-1299

1 Amend House File 617, as passed by the House, as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Section 1. IOWA UTILITIES BOARD REVIEW.  
 5 1. The utilities board shall initiate and coordinate  
 6 an independent review of current Iowa Code provisions and  
 7 ratemaking procedures. The review shall take into account  
 8 the policy objectives of ensuring safe, adequate, reliable,  
 9 and affordable utility services provided at rates that are  
 10 nondiscriminatory, just, reasonable, and based on the utility’s  
 11 cost of providing service to its customers within the state.  
 12 The review shall include all of the following:  
 13 a. An evaluation of the adequacy of current ratemaking law  
 14 and procedure to promote the policy objectives described in  
 15 this subsection.  
 16 b. Identification of possible changes in law or procedure  
 17 that might better advance the policy objectives described in  
 18 this subsection.  
 19 c. Recommendations for changes in law and administrative  
 20 rules.  
 21 d. Identification of ratemaking laws and procedures of  
 22 other states that, if adopted in Iowa, could enhance the  
 23 competitiveness of utility rates in Iowa as compared with  
 24 utility rates in other jurisdictions.  
 25 2. The consumer advocate division of the department  
 26 of justice shall, and rate-regulated utilities and other  
 27 interested persons may, participate in the review. The board  
 28 may utilize additional services to assist in the coordination  
 29 of the review and preparation of the report. The board shall  
 30 submit a report with findings and recommendations to the  
 31 general assembly by January 1, 2024.>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1300

1 Amend Senate File 542, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:

- 3 1. Page 10, after line 29 by inserting:  
4 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 92.20, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
5 the following new subsection:  
6 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. A person determined to have violated  
7 a law of another state that is substantially similar to a  
8 provision of this chapter in a criminal or administrative  
9 proceeding, if available appeal procedures have been exhausted,  
10 shall not employ a person under eighteen years of age in this  
11 state.>  
12 2. By renumbering as necessary.

KONFRST of Polk

H-1301

- 1 Amend Senate File 542, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 13, after line 1 by inserting:  
4 <Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 92.25 Sexual harassment training.  
5 An employer that employs a person under eighteen years of age  
6 shall require all employees at the person's workplace to attend  
7 training on prevention and response to sexual harassment on at  
8 least an annual basis.>  
9 2. By renumbering as necessary.

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1302

- 1 Amend Senate File 542, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 13, after line 1 by inserting:  
4 <Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 92.25 Reporting of workplace  
5 violence.  
6 If an employee under eighteen years of age reports an  
7 incident of violence in the workplace to an employer or if  
8 the employer otherwise becomes aware of such an incident,  
9 the employer shall promptly notify the employee's parent or  
10 guardian of the incident.>  
11 2. By renumbering as necessary.

BAGNIEWSKI of Polk

H-1303

- 1 Amend Senate File 542, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
4 <Section 1. Section 92.1, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
5 follows:

6 **92.1 Street occupations — migratory Migratory labor.**

7 1. No person under ten years of age shall be employed or  
8 permitted to work with or without compensation at any time  
9 within this state in street occupations of peddling, shoe  
10 polishing, the distribution or sale of newspapers, magazines,  
11 periodicals or circulars, nor in any other occupations in any  
12 street or public place. The labor commissioner shall, when  
13 ordered by a judge of the juvenile court, issue a work permit  
14 as provided in this chapter to a person under ten years of age.

15 2. No person under twelve years of age shall be employed  
16 or permitted to work with or without compensation at any time  
17 within this state in connection with migratory labor, except  
18 that the labor commissioner may upon sufficient showing by a  
19 judge of the juvenile court, issue a work permit as provided in  
20 this chapter to a person under twelve years of age.

21 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 92.2, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
22 follows:

23 **92.2 Over ~~ten~~ eleven and under sixteen years of age.**

24 1. A person over ~~ten~~ eleven and under sixteen years of age  
25 cannot be employed, with or without compensation, in street  
26 occupations or migratory labor as provided in section 92.1,  
27 unless the person holds a work permit issued pursuant to this  
28 chapter.

29 ~~a.~~ 2. Notwithstanding section 92.7, a person with a permit  
30 to engage in migratory labor shall only work between 5:00 a.m.  
31 and 7:30 p.m. from Labor Day through June 1, and between 5:00  
32 a.m. and 9:00 p.m. for the remainder of the year.

33 ~~b.~~ Notwithstanding section 92.7, a person with a permit  
34 to engage in street occupations shall only work between 4:00  
35 a.m. and 7:30 p.m. when local public schools are in session and

PAGE 2

1 between 4:00 a.m. and 8:30 p.m. for the remainder of the year.

2 2. The requirements of section 92.10 shall not apply to  
3 a person, firm, or corporation employing a person engaged in  
4 street occupations pursuant to this section.>

5 2. Page 9, lines 19 and 20, by striking <qualified and  
6 experienced person> and inserting <person holding an industry,  
7 state, or nationally recognized credential in the industry in  
8 which the student will perform work>

9 3. Page 9, after line 24 by inserting:

10 <\_\_\_\_. If the student will be working in an apprenticeship,  
11 the apprenticeship is registered with the United States  
12 department of labor, office of apprenticeship, and the student  
13 will be employed in accordance with the standards established  
14 by that department.>

15 4. Page 9, after line 29 by inserting:

16 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 92.10, subsection 1, Code 2023, is  
17 amended to read as follows:

18 1. ~~Except as provided in section 92.2, a~~ A person under  
19 sixteen years of age shall not be employed or permitted to

20 work with or without compensation unless the person, firm, or  
21 corporation employing such person receives and keeps on file  
22 accessible to any officer charged with the enforcement of this  
23 chapter, a work permit issued as provided in this chapter, and  
24 keeps a complete list of the names and ages of all such persons  
25 under sixteen years of age employed.>

26 5. By striking page 10, line 35, through page 11, line 1,  
27 and inserting <chapter, to determine occupations for which work  
28 permits are required, and to issue general and special orders  
29 prohibiting>

30 6. Page 13, by striking lines 20 and 21 and inserting:

31 <Sec. \_\_. REPEAL. Section 92.9, Code 2023, is>

32 7. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
33 references as necessary.

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1304

1 Amend Senate File 455, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, after line 31 by inserting:

4 <(3) A county may impose a storm water runoff requirement  
5 that is more restrictive than what is allowed or required by  
6 federal or state law if the county meets all of the following  
7 conditions:

8 (a) The county pays for all study, design, and engineering  
9 costs for implementing the storm water runoff requirement.

10 (b) The county pays for one-half of any costs of  
11 installation of equipment or practices required for a property  
12 owner to comply with the storm water runoff requirement.

13 (c) If the storm water runoff requirement results in the  
14 county using a person's private property, whether by easement  
15 or otherwise taking an interest in the property, the county  
16 pays the property owner the fair market value of the property  
17 taken.

18 (d) The county pays costs incurred by the county under  
19 this subparagraph from the county's general fund. The county  
20 shall not impose a special assessment or otherwise recover the  
21 costs from the property owner for the portion of the costs  
22 attributable to the county.

23 (4) A county may impose a storm water runoff requirement  
24 that is more restrictive than what is allowed or required  
25 by federal or state law if the county and the owner of the  
26 affected property agree to the requirement.>

27 2. Page 2, after line 27 by inserting:

28 <(3) A city may impose a storm water runoff requirement that  
29 is more restrictive than what is allowed or required by federal  
30 or state law if the city meets all of the following conditions:

31 (a) The city pays for all study, design, and engineering  
32 costs for implementing the storm water runoff requirement.

33 (b) The city pays for one-half of any costs of installation  
 34 of equipment or practices required for a property owner to  
 35 comply with the storm water runoff requirement.

PAGE 2

1 (c) If the storm water runoff requirement results in the  
 2 city using a person's private property, whether by easement or  
 3 otherwise taking an interest in the property, the city pays the  
 4 property owner the fair market value of the property taken.

5 (d) The city pays costs incurred by the city under this  
 6 subparagraph from the city's general fund. The city shall not  
 7 impose a special assessment or otherwise recover the costs from  
 8 the property owner for the portion of the costs attributable  
 9 to the city.>

DUNWELL of Jasper

H-1305

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1272, to House File 648, as  
 2 passed by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 17 through 22 and inserting:

4 <<b. The investment adviser filing the petition to  
 5 expunge the information was doing business in this state, or  
 6 the investment adviser representative filing the petition  
 7 to expunge the information was a resident of this state  
 8 as provided in section 422.4, when either of the following  
 9 occurred:

10 (1) The information was first included in the record.

11 (2) The petition was filed in district court.>>

12 2. Page 1, by striking lines 24 through 26 and inserting:

13 <<c. The information arises out of a dispute involving the  
 14 client of an investment adviser and the investment adviser or  
 15 investment adviser representative.>>

DUNWELL of Jasper

H-1306

1 Amend the amendment, H-1304, to Senate File 455, as amended,  
 2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 19, by striking <from the county's general  
 4 fund>

5 2. Page 2, line 6, by striking <from the city's general  
 6 fund>

7 3. Page 2, after line 9 by inserting:

8 <(4) The city may impose a storm water runoff requirement  
 9 that is more restrictive than what is allowed or required by



10 federal or state law if the city and the owner of the affected  
11 property agree to the requirement.>

DUNWELL of Jasper

H-1307

1 Amend Senate File 542, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 13, after line 19 by inserting:  
4 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 714.1, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
5 the following new subsection:  
6 NEW SUBSECTION. 9A. Intentionally fails to pay an employee  
7 wages or reimburse expenses pursuant to section 91A.3 or  
8 91A.4 or intentionally withholds or diverts a portion of an  
9 employee's wages contrary to section 91A.5, provided that an  
10 amount described in this subsection is not subject to a wage  
11 dispute under section 91A.7.>  
12 2. Title page, line 1, after <employment> by inserting <and  
13 wage theft>  
14 3. By renumbering as necessary.

COOLING of Linn

H-1308

1 Amend Senate File 542, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 9, after line 29 by inserting:  
4 <4. a. For purposes of this subsection, "*good-faith effort*"  
5 includes but is not limited to offering increased pay or  
6 benefits, improving working conditions, enhanced recruitment  
7 efforts, and quantifiable increases in employee morale and  
8 decreases in labor law violations.  
9 b. Before an employer may employ a minor under this section,  
10 the employer must demonstrate to the director that the employer  
11 has made a good-faith effort to hire additional employees who  
12 are not minors and to retain current employees. An employer  
13 may only employ a minor under this section if the employer  
14 demonstrates to the director that employing the minor is  
15 necessary to address a workforce shortage that the employer is  
16 unable to address by hiring additional employees who are not  
17 minors or retaining current employees.  
18 c. The director shall establish forms and procedures that  
19 employers shall use for purposes of compliance with this  
20 subsection. The director shall keep a copy of a form required  
21 under this subsection completed by an employer on file and  
22 provide a copy to the parent or guardian of a minor employed  
23 under this section.>

COOLING of Linn

H-1309

- 1 Amend Senate File 542, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 13, after line 1 by inserting:  
 4 <Sec.     . **NEW SECTION. 92.25 Work and hours under prior**  
 5 **Code — parental permission.**  
 6 A person under eighteen years of age shall not perform  
 7 work under this chapter, or work in hours of the day under  
 8 this chapter, if the work or hours were not authorized under  
 9 chapter 92, Code 2022, unless the director has on file written  
 10 permission from the person's parent, guardian, or legal  
 11 custodian for the person to do so.>  
 12 2. By renumbering as necessary.

COOLING of Linn

H-1310

- 1 Amend House File 111, as passed by the House, as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Section 1. Section 428A.2, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
 5 the following new subsection:  
 6 NEW SUBSECTION. 22. Deeds transferring distributions  
 7 of assets to beneficiaries of a trust when conveyed without  
 8 consideration.>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1311

- 1 Amend House File 644, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:  
 3 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 2, line 28.  
 4 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <defense subpoenas,>  
 5 3. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1312

- 1 Amend House File 709, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 7, line 4, by striking <the division of community  
 4 action agencies of>  
 5 2. Page 7, line 14, by striking <division of community  
 6 action agencies of the>  
 7 3. Page 7, lines 18 and 19, by striking <administrator of  
 8 the division of community action agencies of the>

- 9 4. Page 7, line 32, by striking <the division of community  
10 action agencies of>
- 11 5. Page 7, line 35, through page 8, line 1, by striking <the  
12 division of community action agencies of>
- 13 6. Page 8, lines 5 and 6, by striking <division of community  
14 action agencies> and inserting <department of health and human  
15 services>
- 16 7. Page 10, line 1, by striking <the division of community  
17 action agencies of>
- 18 8. Page 10, lines 11 and 12, by striking <division of  
19 community action agencies of the>
- 20 9. Page 10, line 28, by striking <division> and inserting  
21 <department of health and human services>
- 22 10. Page 10, line 31, by striking <division> and inserting  
23 <department of health and human services>
- 24 11. Page 10, line 32, by striking <division> and inserting  
25 <department of health and human services>

## SENATE AMENDMENT

## H-1313

- 1 Amend House File 432, as passed by the House, as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, line 20, after <bylaws.> by inserting <For a  
3 common interest community comprised of less than one thousand  
4 units, “rule” does not include, mean, or attempt to effectuate  
5 a restrictive covenant that has expired.>

## SENATE AMENDMENT

## H-1314

- 1 Amend House File 714, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
4 <Section 1. Section 468.3, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
5 the following new subsection:  
6 NEW SUBSECTION. 6A. As used in this chapter, the term  
7 “culvert” includes a drain, tile, or tile line.>  
8 2. Page 1, line 22, by striking <This Act> and inserting  
9 <The section of this Act amending section 478.6A>  
10 3. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting <An  
11 Act relating to construction projects transporting electricity  
12 and water and including retroactive applicability>  
13 4. By renumbering as necessary.

## SENATE AMENDMENT

## H-1315

- 1 Amend House File 685, as passed by the House, as follows:  
2 1. Page 20, after line 2 by inserting:

3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 4 NURSING FACILITY AND HOSPITAL CAPACITY AND FINANCING  
 5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 135C.7A Nursing facility license**  
 6 **application for change of ownership — required information.**  
 7 1. In addition to the requirements of section 135C.7,  
 8 the change of ownership of a previously licensed nursing  
 9 facility shall be subject to approval by the department through  
 10 application for a license. An applicant for a nursing facility  
 11 license under this section shall submit all of the following  
 12 information to the department with the license application:  
 13 a. Information about the applicant's organizational and  
 14 ownership structures. The applicant shall provide information  
 15 regarding all related parties with a five percent or greater  
 16 controlling interest in the applicant organization, including  
 17 the related party's relationship to the applicant organization.  
 18 The information provided shall be updated at least thirty  
 19 days prior to issuance of the license if any changes in the  
 20 information occur.  
 21 b. Information regarding any related party transactions and  
 22 associated reimbursement structures.  
 23 c. Information related to the applicant's financial  
 24 suitability to operate a nursing facility as verified by the  
 25 applicant, which shall include but is not limited to all of the  
 26 following:  
 27 (1) Financial projections for operational expenses and  
 28 revenues, including realistic occupancy and reimbursement rates  
 29 and the disclosure of any related party transactions, projected  
 30 for the first three years of operation.  
 31 (2) Projected initial cash and liquid assets relative to the  
 32 acquisition or start-up of the applicant's organization.  
 33 (3) If the applicant is a component of a corporate chain  
 34 organization, no less than three years of historical financial  
 35 and operating information.

PAGE 2

1 d. Information related to the applicant's regulatory history  
 2 with any other state or licensing jurisdiction as verified by  
 3 the applicant, which shall include but is not limited to all  
 4 of the following:  
 5 (1) Information related to any complaint, allegation, or  
 6 investigation concerning the applicant in any other state or  
 7 licensing jurisdiction.  
 8 (2) Affirmation that the applicant has not voluntarily  
 9 surrendered a license while under investigation in any other  
 10 state or licensing jurisdiction.  
 11 (3) Supporting documentation regarding the resolution  
 12 of any disciplinary action or complaint, allegation, or  
 13 investigation against the applicant in any other state or  
 14 licensing jurisdiction.  
 15 (4) Affirmation that no other nursing facility owned or  
 16 operated by the applicant has been subject to operation by a  
 17 court-appointed receiver or temporary manager.

18 2. Information required under subsection 1 shall not be  
19 limited to information relating to nursing facility operations  
20 but shall also include information relative to any other  
21 health care operations under the control and management of  
22 the applicant or related parties which may include but is  
23 not limited to assisted living programs, hospice services,  
24 home health agencies, or other long-term care related health  
25 services.

26 3. The department may request that an applicant provide  
27 additional or supplemental information with the application  
28 which may include verification of cash or liquid resources to  
29 maintain nursing facility operations for a period of not less  
30 than two months.

31 4. The department may require an applicant to create an  
32 escrow account sufficient to sustain financial operations of  
33 the applicant's nursing facility for a period of not less  
34 than two months upon consideration of the timing of projected  
35 deposits and disbursements during the nursing facility's

PAGE 3

1 initial operating period.

2 a. The escrow account shall be sufficiently funded by the  
3 applicant prior to the issuance of the nursing facility license  
4 under this section.

5 b. The department, in consultation with the applicant, may  
6 reduce or return the amounts held in escrow two years from  
7 the date of initial commencement of operation of the nursing  
8 facility.

9 c. The escrow requirement shall be terminated no later than  
10 five years from the date of initial commencement of operation  
11 of the nursing facility.

12 d. The department may utilize funds held in escrow if the  
13 applicant's nursing facility is subject to operation under  
14 receivership pursuant to section 135C.30.

15 5. The department shall verify the accuracy and  
16 completeness of the information provided under this section.

17 6. The information or documents provided to the department  
18 under this section detailing the applicant's financial  
19 condition or the terms of the applicant's contractual business  
20 relationships shall be confidential and not considered a public  
21 record under chapter 22.

22 7. For the purposes of this section:

23 a. "*Applicant*" means a person required to obtain a nursing  
24 facility license under this section due to change of ownership  
25 of a previously licensed nursing facility.

26 b. "*Related party*" means a related party or organization  
27 described by rule of the department of health and human  
28 services relating to nursing facility financial and statistical  
29 reporting and determination of payment rates pursuant to 441  
30 IAC 81.6(11)(1).

31 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. 135C.35A Moratorium — new  
32 **construction or increase in bed capacity — nursing facilities.**

33 1. Beginning July 1, 2023, and ending no later than June  
 34 30, 2026, the department shall impose for an initial period  
 35 of twelve months a temporary moratorium on submission of

PAGE 4

1 applications for new construction of a nursing facility or a  
 2 permanent change in bed capacity of a nursing facility that  
 3 increases the bed capacity of the nursing facility. The  
 4 department, in consultation with the department of health  
 5 and human services, may extend the moratorium in six-month  
 6 increments following the conclusion of the initial twelve-month  
 7 period, but for no longer than a total of thirty-six months.

8 2. The department, in consultation with the department  
 9 of health and human services, may waive the moratorium as  
 10 specified in this section if any of the following applies:

11 a. The departments jointly determine there is a specialized  
 12 need for the nursing facility beds requested.

13 b. The average occupancy of all licensed nursing facility  
 14 beds located within the county and contiguous counties of  
 15 the location of the proposed increase in nursing facility  
 16 bed capacity exceeded eighty-five percent during the three  
 17 most recent calendar quarters as published by the centers for  
 18 Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States department  
 19 of health and human services at the time of the filing of the  
 20 application.

21 3. The department shall publish any request for a waiver of  
 22 the moratorium as well as an explanation for the decision to  
 23 either grant or deny the waiver request.

24 4. For the purposes of this section, “*occupancy*” means the  
 25 average number of residents of the nursing facility during the  
 26 applicable time period divided by the licensed bed capacity of  
 27 the nursing facility.

28 **Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 135C.35B Availability of nursing**  
 29 **facility bed data.**

30 No later than January 1, 2024, the department of health and  
 31 human services shall develop a publicly available dashboard  
 32 detailing the number of nursing facility beds available in the  
 33 state, the overall quality rating of the available nursing  
 34 facility beds as specified by the centers for Medicare and  
 35 Medicaid services of the United States department of health

PAGE 5

1 and human services star ratings, any increase in the number of  
 2 available nursing facility beds in each county during the state  
 3 fiscal year, any decrease in the number of available nursing  
 4 facility beds in each county during the state fiscal year, and  
 5 an explanation of the causes of such increase or decrease in  
 6 available nursing facility beds.

7 **Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 249A.28 Hospital directed payment —**  
 8 **prohibition of pass-through on non-Medicaid payors.**

9 A hospital participating in the hospital directed payment  
 10 program pursuant to 42 C.F.R. §438.6 shall not knowingly pass  
 11 on the directed payment increase for health care services  
 12 provided to non-Medicaid payors, including as a fee or rate  
 13 increase. If a hospital violates this section, the hospital  
 14 shall not receive the directed payment but shall instead only  
 15 be reimbursed the hospital base reimbursement rate for health  
 16 care services provided under the medical assistance program for  
 17 one year from the date the violation is discovered.

18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 249L.3, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
 19 the following new subsection:

20 NEW SUBSECTION. 6A. A nursing facility shall not knowingly  
 21 pass on the quality assurance assessment to non-Medicaid  
 22 payors, including as a rate increase or service charge. If a  
 23 nursing facility violates this section, the department shall  
 24 not reimburse the nursing facility the quality assurance  
 25 assessment due the nursing facility under the medical  
 26 assistance program, but shall instead only reimburse the  
 27 nursing facility at the nursing facility base reimbursement  
 28 rate under the medical assistance program for one year from the  
 29 date the violation is discovered.

30 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NURSING FACILITY BED NEED FORMULA — STUDY AND  
 31 RECOMMENDATIONS. The department of health and human services  
 32 shall convene a workgroup including representatives of nursing  
 33 facilities, managed care organizations, the department of  
 34 inspections, appeals, and licensing, and other appropriate  
 35 stakeholders to review the existing nursing facility bed need

PAGE 6

1 formula. The department of health and human services shall  
 2 submit a report of the recommendations of the workgroup for  
 3 improvement to the nursing facility bed need formula, including  
 4 recommendations related to the process for establishing a  
 5 projection of future nursing facility bed use taking into  
 6 consideration the state's changing demographics and the need  
 7 to ensure an adequate number of nursing facility beds, to the  
 8 governor and the general assembly by December 2, 2024.>

9 2. Title page, line 1, after <relating to> by inserting  
 10 <health care services and financing, including nursing facility  
 11 licensing and financing and>

12 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
 13 references as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1316

1 Amend House File 604, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 4 inserting:

5 <Section 1. Section 2C.9, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
6 the following new subsection:  
7 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. Investigate, on complaint, any  
8 complaint received by an individual who holds a license,  
9 certificate, authorization, or statement of recognition issued  
10 by the board of educational examiners related to violence in  
11 the classroom or violence on school property, including any  
12 disclosure of information to which section 279.78 applies  
13 related to violence in the classroom or violence on school  
14 property. The ombudsman shall provide the results of the  
15 investigation to the department of education and the board of  
16 educational examiners. The ombudsman shall maintain secrecy in  
17 respect to the identities of the complainants.  
18 Sec. 2. Section 256.9, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
19 following new subsections:  
20 NEW SUBSECTION. 66. Develop and distribute to school  
21 districts a list of all professional development programs and  
22 other training programs in which employees of school districts  
23 are required to participate pursuant to federal law or state  
24 law, including chapter 284.  
25 NEW SUBSECTION. 67. Develop and distribute to school  
26 districts and charter schools model policies that, if adopted  
27 by a school district or charter school, would satisfy the  
28 school district's or charter school's responsibilities under  
29 section 279.79 relating to the discipline of a student for  
30 making a threat of violence or causing an incident of violence  
31 that results in injury or property damage or assault.  
32 Sec. 3. Section 256E.7, subsection 2, Code 2023, is amended  
33 by adding the following new paragraphs:  
34 NEW PARAGRAPH. 0j. Be subject to and comply with the  
35 requirements of section 279.78 relating to prohibiting

PAGE 2

1 retaliation against employees or contractors for disclosing  
2 certain specified information in the same manner as a school  
3 district.  
4 NEW PARAGRAPH. 00j. Be subject to and comply with the  
5 requirements of section 279.79 relating to the adoption of  
6 policies related to the discipline of a student for making a  
7 threat of violence or causing an incident of violence that  
8 results in injury or property damage or assault in the same  
9 manner as a school district.  
10 NEW PARAGRAPH. 000j. Be subject to and comply with the  
11 requirements of section 279.80 relating to student handbooks in  
12 the same manner as a school district.  
13 Sec. 4. Section 279.51A, subsection 4, Code 2023, is amended  
14 to read as follows:  
15 4. a. A classroom teacher employed by a school district  
16 shall report any threat of violence or incident of violence  
17 that results in injury or property damage or assault by a  
18 student enrolled in the school to the principal or the lead



19 administrator of the school within twenty-four hours after the  
 20 threat of violence or incident of violence occurs, and the  
 21 classroom teacher may notify the parent or guardian of the  
 22 student who made the threat of violence or caused the incident  
 23 of violence, and the parent or guardian of the student to whom  
 24 the threat of violence was made or the incident of violence  
 25 occurred, of the threat of violence or incident of violence.  
 26 b. The principal or lead administrator of the school shall  
 27 notify the parent or guardian of the student enrolled in the  
 28 school who made the threat of violence or caused the incident  
 29 of violence that resulted in injury or property damage or  
 30 assault, and the parent or guardian of the student to whom  
 31 the threat of violence was made or the incident of violence  
 32 occurred, of the threat of violence or incident of violence  
 33 within twenty-four hours after the classroom teacher reports  
 34 the threat of violence or incident of violence to the principal  
 35 or lead administrator pursuant to paragraph "a".

PAGE 3

1 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 279.77 Professional development —  
 2 notification.

3 If a school district requires an employee to participate  
 4 in a particular professional development program, including  
 5 a program that is included on the list developed by the  
 6 department of education pursuant to section 256.9, subsection  
 7 66, the school district shall provide notice to the employee  
 8 indicating the section of the Code, or rules adopted by the  
 9 state board of education or the board of educational examiners,  
 10 the school district determines requires the employee to  
 11 participate in the professional development program.

12 Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 279.78 Retaliation prohibition.

13 The board of directors of a school district shall not take  
 14 any disciplinary action against an employee or contractor of  
 15 the school district for disclosing information to any public  
 16 official or law enforcement agency, including a disclosure  
 17 to the ombudsman pursuant to section 2C.9, subsection 2A, if  
 18 the employee or contractor reasonably believes the information  
 19 evidences a violation of law or rule, mismanagement, a gross  
 20 abuse of funds, an abuse of authority, or a substantial and  
 21 specific danger to public health or safety. For purposes of  
 22 this section, "*disciplinary action*" includes termination of  
 23 employment or the contractual relationship, suspension from  
 24 employment, demotion, financial penalties, failing to take  
 25 action regarding an employee's or contractor's promotion  
 26 or proposed promotion, failing to provide an advantage in  
 27 employment or the contractual relationship, and written or  
 28 verbal reprimands.

29 Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 279.79 Discipline of students who make  
 30 threats of violence or cause incidents of violence.

31 The board of directors of each school district shall adopt,  
 32 in collaboration with teachers and administrative staff

33 employed by the school district, policies for different grade  
 34 levels that describe how a school district may discipline a  
 35 student for making a threat of violence or causing an incident

PAGE 4

1 of violence that results in injury or property damage or  
 2 assault. All of the following shall apply to the policies:  
 3 1. The policies must incorporate strategies that are  
 4 designed to correct the student's behavior.  
 5 2. The policies must provide for parent or guardian  
 6 conferences, counseling sessions, or mental health counseling  
 7 sessions, when appropriate. The policies must provide that  
 8 the school district must receive the prior written consent of  
 9 the student's parent or guardian before requiring the student  
 10 to participate in a counseling session or a mental health  
 11 counseling session.  
 12 3. The policies must be consistent with the provisions of  
 13 chapter 256B, the administrative rules adopted by the state  
 14 board for purposes of chapter 256B, the federal Individuals  
 15 with Disabilities Education Act, 20 U.S.C. §1400 et seq., and  
 16 the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended and codified  
 17 in 29 U.S.C. §701 et seq.  
 18 4. The policies must provide for escalating levels of  
 19 discipline each time the student makes a threat of violence  
 20 or causes an incident of violence that results in injury or  
 21 property damage or assault.  
 22 5. The policies must allow for the school district to select  
 23 the level of discipline that the school district determines  
 24 corresponds to the severity of the threat of violence or  
 25 incident of violence.  
 26 6. The policies must allow the school district to  
 27 suspend the student, permanently remove the student from a  
 28 particular class, expel the student, or place the student in  
 29 an alternative learning environment, including a therapeutic  
 30 classroom, when appropriate.  
 31 7. The policies must require an individualized education  
 32 program meeting if the student who made the threat of violence  
 33 or caused the incident of violence that resulted in injury or  
 34 property damage or assault has an individualized education  
 35 program.

PAGE 5

1 8. The policies must be published on the school district's  
 2 internet site and in applicable student handbooks.  
 3 Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 279.80 Student handbooks.  
 4 1. Annually, on or before the beginning of the school  
 5 calendar, each school district shall publish one or more  
 6 student handbooks and provide to the parent or guardian of each  
 7 student enrolled in the school district a printed or electronic  
 8 copy of a student handbook that includes basic information

9 related to the expectations of students in the grade level  
 10 or attendance center to which the student handbook applies,  
 11 including information related to academics, attendance,  
 12 discipline, health and safety, and daily schedules.

13 2. Each school district shall require that the parent  
 14 or guardian of each student enrolled in the school district  
 15 acknowledge receipt of the applicable student handbook, either  
 16 in writing or electronically.

17 Sec. 9. Section 280.21, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
 18 following new subsection:

19 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. A public school district or area  
 20 education agency shall provide to all teachers employed by the  
 21 public school district or area education agency a copy of this  
 22 section with the initial employment contract and with each  
 23 notice of renewal of the employment contract.>

24 2. Title page, by striking lines 5 through 8 and inserting  
 25 <and modifying the responsibilities of the department of  
 26 education, school districts, and charter schools.>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1317

1 Amend House File 319, as passed by the House, as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:

4 <Section 1. Section 237A.5, subsection 1, Code 2023, is  
 5 amended to read as follows:

6 1. All personnel in licensed or registered facilities  
 7 shall have good health as evidenced by a report following a  
 8 ~~preemployment physical examination taken within six months~~  
 9 ~~prior to beginning employment. The examination shall include~~  
 10 ~~communicable disease tests by a licensed physician as defined~~  
 11 ~~in section 135C.1 or a licensed physician assistant as defined~~  
 12 ~~in section 148C.1 and shall be repeated every three years~~  
 13 ~~after initial employment sign a statement indicating whether~~  
 14 or not the employee has a communicable disease or other health  
 15 condition that could pose a threat to the health, safety, or  
 16 well-being of a child receiving child care from a licensed or  
 17 registered facility. Controlled medical conditions which would  
 18 not affect the performance of the employee in the capacity  
 19 employed shall not prohibit employment.>

20 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting <An  
 21 Act relating to the disclosure of certain health conditions  
 22 by an employee working in a licensed or registered child care  
 23 facility.>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1318

1 Amend House File 314, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 4 inserting:  
 5 <Section 1. Section 8.6, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
 6 following new subsection:  
 7 NEW SUBSECTION. 17. *County information.* To annually  
 8 compile the information submitted to the department of  
 9 management by county boards of supervisors pursuant to section  
 10 331.303, subsection 10A. The director shall make the compiled  
 11 information available to county compensation boards for review  
 12 as described in section 331.907.  
 13 Sec. 2. Section 331.303, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
 14 following new subsection:  
 15 NEW SUBSECTION. 10A. Annually submit to the department  
 16 of management for compilation by the department pursuant to  
 17 section 8.6, subsection 17, all of the following information:  
 18 a. The population of the county according to the most recent  
 19 federal decennial census.  
 20 b. The annual salary of each elective county office for the  
 21 two years prior to submission.  
 22 c. The taxable value of property in the county.  
 23 d. The levy rate for each levy imposed by the county.  
 24 Sec. 3. Section 331.907, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2023, are  
 25 amended to read as follows:  
 26 1. a. The annual compensation of the auditor, treasurer,  
 27 recorder, sheriff, county attorney, and supervisors shall be  
 28 determined as provided in this section.  
 29 b. Prior to the first meeting of the county compensation  
 30 board for each budget cycle, the members of the county  
 31 compensation board must become familiar with the requirements  
 32 of this section and other relevant provisions of law relating  
 33 to the responsibilities of a county compensation board. The  
 34 members of the county compensation board may use resources  
 35 provided by the Iowa state association of counties to satisfy

PAGE 2

1 this paragraph.  
 2 c. (1) The county compensation board annually shall  
 3 review the compensation paid to comparable officers in other  
 4 counties of this state, other states, private enterprise, and  
 5 the federal government. In setting the salary of The county  
 6 compensation board shall conduct its review as follows:  
 7 (a) The county compensation board shall review the  
 8 information compiled by the department of management pursuant  
 9 to section 8.6, subsection 17.  
 10 (b) The county compensation board shall review United  
 11 States department of labor salary statistics for comparable  
 12 positions in the federal government and the private sector.  
 13 (c) The county compensation board may review other factors  
 14 for comparison, including data from county associations,  
 15 nonprofit organizations, private sector sources, government  
 16 data, and inflation and cost of living indices.

17 (2) Notwithstanding subparagraph (1), in setting the salary  
18 for the county sheriff, the county compensation board shall  
19 set the sheriff's salary so that it is comparable to salaries  
20 paid to professional law enforcement administrators and command  
21 officers of the state patrol; and the division of criminal  
22 investigation of the department of public safety, and to city  
23 police chiefs employed by cities of similar population to the  
24 population of the county.  
25 d. The county compensation board shall prepare a  
26 compensation schedule for the elective ~~elective~~ elected county officers  
27 for the succeeding fiscal year. The county compensation board  
28 shall provide written documentation to the board of supervisors  
29 that demonstrates how the county compensation board determined  
30 the recommended compensation schedule, including by providing  
31 the applicable compensation information for comparable  
32 officers in other counties of this state, other states, private  
33 enterprise, and the federal government. Such documentation  
34 shall be made available to the public.  
35 e. A recommended compensation schedule requires a majority

PAGE 3

1 vote of the membership of the county compensation board.  
2 2. At the public hearing held on the county budget as  
3 provided in section 331.434, the county compensation board  
4 shall submit its recommended compensation schedule for the  
5 next fiscal year to the board of supervisors for inclusion  
6 in the county budget. The board of supervisors shall review  
7 the recommended compensation schedule for the elected county  
8 officers and determine the final compensation schedule, which  
9 shall not exceed the compensation schedule recommended by  
10 the county compensation board. In determining the final  
11 compensation schedule, if the board of supervisors wishes to  
12 reduce the amount of the recommended compensation schedule,  
13 the amount of salary increase proposed for each elected county  
14 officer, except as provided in subsection 3, shall be reduced  
15 an equal percentage. The board of supervisors shall not set  
16 the compensation for any elected county officer at an amount  
17 lower than the compensation of the person holding the office  
18 in the year immediately preceding the most recent election for  
19 the office. However, the compensation for an elected county  
20 officer may be set at less than the compensation of the person  
21 holding the office in the year immediately preceding the most  
22 recent election for the office if the position is reduced to  
23 part-time under the recommended compensation schedule. A copy  
24 of the final compensation schedule shall be filed with the  
25 county budget at the office of the director of the department  
26 of management. The final compensation schedule takes effect on  
27 July 1 following its adoption by the board of supervisors.>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1319

1 Amend House File 715 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I

5 IOWA EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN AND FIRST-TIME HOMEBUYERS DUE  
6 DATES

7 Section 1. Section 422.7, subsection 22, paragraph a, Code  
8 2023, is amended to read as follows:

9 a. Subtract the maximum contribution that may be deducted  
10 for Iowa income tax purposes as a participant in the Iowa  
11 educational savings plan trust pursuant to section 12D.3,  
12 subsection 1. For purposes of this paragraph, a participant  
13 who makes a contribution on or before the date prescribed in  
14 section 422.21 for making and filing an individual income tax  
15 return, excluding extensions, or the date for making and filing  
16 an individual income tax return determined by the director  
17 pursuant to an order issued under section 421.17, subsection  
18 30, may elect to be deemed to have made the contribution on the  
19 last day of the preceding calendar year. The director, after  
20 consultation with the treasurer of state, shall prescribe by  
21 rule the manner and method by which a participant may make an  
22 election authorized by the preceding sentence.

23 Sec. 2. Section 541B.3, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
24 2023, is amended to read as follows:

25 a. ~~Beginning January 1, 2018, an An~~ individual may open an  
26 interest-bearing savings account with a financial institution  
27 and designate the entire account as a first-time homebuyer  
28 savings account for the purpose of paying or reimbursing a  
29 designated beneficiary's eligible home costs in connection with  
30 a qualified home purchase. The first-time homebuyer savings  
31 account designation shall be made ~~no later than April 30 of the~~  
32 ~~year following the tax year during which the account is opened,~~  
33 on forms provided by the department and shall be submitted on  
34 or before the date prescribed in section 422.21 for making and  
35 filing an individual income tax return, excluding extensions,

PAGE 2

1 or the date for making and filing an individual income tax  
2 return determined by the director pursuant to an order issued  
3 under section 421.17, subsection 30, applicable to the tax year  
4 in which the account is opened.

5 Sec. 3. Section 541B.3, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code  
6 2023, is amended to read as follows:

7 a. The account holder shall designate one individual as  
8 beneficiary of the first-time homebuyer savings account. The  
9 designation shall be made on forms provided by the department  
10 ~~and no later than April 30 of the year following the tax year~~  
11 during which the account is opened and shall be submitted on  
12 or before the date prescribed in section 422.21 for making and

13 filing an individual income tax return, excluding extensions,  
14 or the date for making and filing an individual income tax  
15 return determined by the director pursuant to an order issued  
16 under section 421.17, subsection 30, applicable to the tax  
17 year in which the designation is made. The account holder may  
18 change the designated beneficiary of the first-time homebuyer  
19 savings account at any time.

#### 20 DIVISION II

#### 21 BONUS DEPRECIATION AND INCREASED EXPENSING — APPLICABILITY

22 Sec. 4. 2018 Iowa Acts, chapter 1161, section 134, is  
23 amended to read as follows:

#### 24 SEC. 134. APPLICABILITY.

25 1. This division of this Act applies to tax years beginning  
26 on or after the effective date of this division of this Act.

27 2. The repeal of section 422.7, subsections 39, 39B, 43,  
28 and 53, and section 422.35, subsections 19, 19B, 20, and  
29 24, relating to bonus depreciation under section 168 of the  
30 Internal Revenue Code or increased expensing under section 179  
31 of the Internal Revenue Code, applies to property placed in  
32 service on or after the effective date of this division of this  
33 Act.

34 Sec. 5. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
35 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

PAGE 3

1 Sec. 6. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
2 Act applies retroactively to January 1, 2023, for tax years  
3 beginning on or after that date.

#### 4 DIVISION III

#### 5 TAX FILING STATUS MODIFICATIONS

6 Sec. 7. Section 422.5, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
7 following new subsection:

8 NEW SUBSECTION. 12. For tax years beginning on or after  
9 January 1, 2023, a taxpayer shall use the same filing status  
10 for Iowa income tax purposes as the taxpayer used for federal  
11 income tax purposes.

12 Sec. 8. Section 422.7, subsection 4, Code 2023, is amended  
13 to read as follows:

14 4. Individual taxpayers and married taxpayers who file a  
15 joint federal income tax return and who elect to file a joint  
16 return or separate returns for Iowa income tax purposes may  
17 avail themselves of the disability income exclusion and shall  
18 compute the amount of the disability income exclusion subject  
19 to the limitations for joint federal income tax return filers  
20 provided by section 105(d) of the Internal Revenue Code. The  
21 disability income exclusion provided in section 105(d) of the  
22 Internal Revenue Code, as amended up to and including December  
23 31, 1982, continues to apply for state income tax purposes for  
24 tax years beginning on or after January 1, 1984.

25 Sec. 9. Section 422.7, subsection 5, paragraph a, Code 2023,  
26 is amended to read as follows:

27     a. For tax years beginning in the 2023 calendar year,  
 28 subtract the amount of federal income taxes paid during the tax  
 29 year to the extent payment is for a tax year beginning prior  
 30 to January 1, 2023, and add any federal income tax refunds  
 31 received during the tax year to the extent the federal income  
 32 tax was deducted for a tax year beginning prior to January 1,  
 33 2023. ~~Where married persons who have filed a joint federal~~  
 34 ~~income tax return file separately for state tax purposes, such~~  
 35 ~~total shall be divided between them according to the portion~~

PAGE 4

1 ~~of the total paid by each.~~ Federal income taxes paid for a tax  
 2 year in which an Iowa return was not required to be filed shall  
 3 not be subtracted.

4     Sec. 10. Section 422.12B, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
 5 amended to read as follows:

6     2. ~~Married taxpayers electing to file separate returns may~~  
 7 ~~avail themselves of the earned income credit by allocating the~~  
 8 ~~earned income credit to each spouse in the proportion that each~~  
 9 ~~spouse's respective earned income bears to the total combined~~  
 10 ~~earned income.~~ Taxpayers affected by the allocation provisions  
 11 of section 422.8 shall be permitted a deduction for the credit  
 12 only in the amount fairly and equitably allocable to Iowa under  
 13 rules prescribed by the director.

14     Sec. 11. Section 422.12C, subsection 4, Code 2023, is  
 15 amended to read as follows:

16     4. ~~Married taxpayers who have filed joint federal returns~~  
 17 ~~electing to file separate returns must determine the child and~~  
 18 ~~dependent care credit under subsection 1 or the early childhood~~  
 19 ~~development tax credit under subsection 2 based upon their~~  
 20 ~~combined net income and allocate the total credit amount to~~  
 21 ~~each spouse in the proportion that each spouse's respective net~~  
 22 ~~income bears to the total combined net income.~~ Nonresidents  
 23 or part-year residents of Iowa must determine their Iowa child  
 24 and dependent care credit in the ratio of their Iowa source  
 25 net income to their all source net income. ~~Nonresidents or~~  
 26 ~~part-year residents who are married and elect to file separate~~  
 27 ~~returns must allocate the Iowa child and dependent care credit~~  
 28 ~~between the spouses in the ratio of each spouse's Iowa source~~  
 29 ~~net income to the combined Iowa source net income of the~~  
 30 ~~taxpayers.~~

31     Sec. 12. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
 32 Act applies retroactively to January 1, 2023, for tax years  
 33 beginning on or after that date.

34                     DIVISION IV  
 35                     WITHHOLDING

PAGE 5

1     Sec. 13. Section 99B.8, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 2 follows:



3 **99B.8 Tax on prizes.**

4 All prizes awarded pursuant to a gambling activity under  
5 this chapter are Iowa earned income and are subject to state  
6 and federal income tax laws. A person conducting a game of  
7 skill, game of chance, bingo, or a raffle shall deduct state  
8 income taxes, pursuant to section 422.16, subsection 1 2, from  
9 a cash prize awarded to an individual. An amount deducted from  
10 the prize for payment of a state tax shall be remitted to the  
11 department of revenue on behalf of the prize winner.

12 Sec. 14. Section 99D.16, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
13 follows:

14 **99D.16 Withholding tax on winnings.**

15 All winnings provided in section 99D.11 are Iowa earned  
16 income and are subject to state and federal income tax laws.  
17 An amount deducted from winnings for payment of the state tax,  
18 pursuant to section 422.16, subsection 1 2, shall be remitted  
19 to the department of revenue on behalf of the individual who  
20 won the wager.

21 Sec. 15. Section 99F.18, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
22 follows:

23 **99F.18 Tax on winnings.**

24 All winnings derived from slot machines operated pursuant to  
25 this chapter are Iowa earned income and are subject to state  
26 and federal income tax laws. An amount deducted from winnings  
27 for payment of the state tax, pursuant to section 422.16,  
28 subsection 1 2, shall be remitted to the department of revenue  
29 on behalf of the winner.

30 Sec. 16. Section 99G.31, subsection 3, paragraph i, Code  
31 2023, is amended to read as follows:

32 i. The proceeds of any lottery prize shall be subject to  
33 state and federal income tax laws. An amount deducted from the  
34 prize for payment of a state tax, pursuant to section 422.16,  
35 subsection 1 2, shall be transferred by the authority to the

PAGE 6

1 department of revenue on behalf of the prize winner.

2 Sec. 17. Section 422.16, Code 2023, is amended by striking  
3 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

4 **422.16 Withholding of income tax at source — penalties —**  
5 **interest — declaration of estimated tax — bond.**

6 1. As used in this section, unless the context otherwise  
7 requires, “*withholding agent*” means any individual, fiduciary,  
8 estate, trust, corporation, partnership or association in  
9 whatever capacity acting and including all officers and  
10 employees of the state of Iowa, or any municipal corporation  
11 of the state of Iowa and of any school district or school  
12 board of the state, or of any political subdivision of the  
13 state of Iowa, or any tax-supported unit of government that is  
14 obligated to pay or has control of paying or does pay to any  
15 resident or nonresident of the state of Iowa or the resident’s  
16 or nonresident’s agent any wages that are subject to the Iowa

17 income tax in the hands of such resident or nonresident, or  
18 any of the above-designated entities making payment or having  
19 control of making such payment of any taxable Iowa income  
20 to any nonresident. The term “withholding agent” shall also  
21 include an officer or employee of a corporation or association,  
22 or a member or employee of a partnership, who as such officer,  
23 employee, or member has the responsibility to perform an act  
24 under this section and who subsequently knowingly violates the  
25 provisions of this section. The term “withholding agent” shall  
26 also include every employer as defined in this subchapter and  
27 further defined in the Internal Revenue Code.

28 2. a. (1) Every withholding agent paying wages to an  
29 Iowa resident, or nonresident working in Iowa, shall deduct  
30 and withhold from the wages an amount which will approximate  
31 the annual tax liability of the person on a calendar year  
32 basis, calculated on the basis of tables to be prepared by the  
33 department and schedules or percentage rates, based on the  
34 wages, to be prescribed by the department.

35 (2) Every employee or other person shall declare to the

PAGE 7

1 withholding agent the amount of the employee’s or other  
2 person’s withholding allowance to be used in applying the  
3 tables and schedules or percentage rates. However, the amount  
4 of withholding allowance declared shall not exceed the amount  
5 to which the employee or other person is entitled except  
6 as allowed under sections 3402(m)(1) and 3402(m)(3) of the  
7 Internal Revenue Code and as allowed by rules prescribed by the  
8 director. The claiming of an amount of withholding allowance  
9 in excess of entitlement is a serious misdemeanor.

10 b. (1) In the case of a nonresident having income subject  
11 to taxation by Iowa, but not subject to withholding of such  
12 tax under this subsection or subject to the provisions of  
13 section 422.16B, a withholding agent shall withhold from such  
14 income at the same rate as provided in this subsection. A  
15 withholding agent and nonresident shall be subject to the  
16 provisions of this section, according to the context, except  
17 that a withholding agent may be absolved of the requirement to  
18 withhold taxes from the income of a nonresident upon receipt of  
19 a certificate from the department issued in accordance with the  
20 provisions of section 422.17.

21 (2) In the case of a nonresident having income from a trade  
22 or business carried on by the nonresident in whole or in part  
23 within the state of Iowa, the nonresident shall be considered  
24 to be subject to the provisions of this paragraph unless  
25 such trade or business is of such nature that the business  
26 entity itself, as a withholding agent, is required to and does  
27 withhold Iowa income tax from the distributions made to such  
28 nonresident from such trade or business.

29 c. For the purposes of this subsection, at a rate specified  
30 by the department, state income tax shall be withheld from

31 pensions, annuities, other similar periodic payments, and other  
32 income payments under sections 3402(o), 3402(p), 3402(s),  
33 3405(a), 3405(b), and 3405(c) of the Internal Revenue Code made  
34 to Iowa residents if the payments are subject to Iowa tax.  
35 *d.* For the purposes of this subsection, state income tax

PAGE 8

1 shall be withheld on winnings in excess of six hundred dollars  
2 derived from gambling activities authorized under chapter  
3 99B or 99G. State income tax shall be withheld on winnings  
4 in excess of one thousand dollars from gambling activities  
5 authorized under chapter 99D. State income tax shall be  
6 withheld on winnings in excess of one thousand two hundred  
7 dollars derived from slot machines authorized under chapter  
8 99F.

9 *e.* For the purposes of this subsection, state income tax  
10 shall be withheld at the highest rate described in section  
11 422.5A from supplemental wages of an employee in those  
12 circumstances in which the employer treats the supplemental  
13 wages as wholly separate from regular wages for purposes  
14 of withholding and federal income tax is withheld from the  
15 supplemental wages under section 3402(g) of the Internal  
16 Revenue Code.

17 3. *a.* A withholding agent is not required to withhold  
18 state income tax from payments subject to taxation made  
19 to a nonresident for commodity credit certificates, grain,  
20 livestock, domestic fowl, or other agricultural commodities  
21 or products sold to a withholding agent by a nonresident or  
22 the nonresident's representative, if the withholding agent  
23 provides on forms prescribed by the department information  
24 relating to the sales required by the department to determine  
25 the state income tax liabilities of a nonresident. However,  
26 a withholding agent may elect to make estimated tax payments  
27 on behalf of a nonresident on the basis of the net income of  
28 the nonresident from the agricultural commodities or products,  
29 if the estimated tax payments are made on or before the last  
30 day of the first month after the end of the tax years of the  
31 nonresident.

32 *b.* Nonresidents engaged in any facet of feature film,  
33 television, or educational production using the film or  
34 videotape disciplines in the state are not subject to Iowa  
35 withholding if the employer has applied to the department for

PAGE 9

1 exemption from the withholding requirement and the department  
2 has determined that any nonresident receiving wages would be  
3 entitled to a credit against Iowa income taxes paid.

4 *c.* Individuals described in section 29C.24 are not subject  
5 to withholding, as provided in that section.

6 4. *a.* A withholding agent required to deduct and withhold  
7 tax under subsection 2 shall file a return on or before the

8 last day of the month following the quarterly period on forms  
9 prescribed by the director and remit to the department the  
10 amount of tax due at the following frequencies:

11 (1) A withholding agent shall remit income tax withheld on  
12 a quarterly basis if the withholding agent withholds less than  
13 six thousand dollars annually and no more than five hundred  
14 dollars in any one month. Payment shall be due on the same day  
15 as the quarterly return.

16 (2) A withholding agent shall remit income tax withheld on  
17 a monthly basis if the withholding agent withholds more than  
18 five hundred dollars in any one month and not more than five  
19 thousand dollars in a semimonthly period. Payment shall be  
20 made on or before the fifteenth day of the month following  
21 the month of withholding, except that a deposit for the third  
22 month in a calendar quarter shall be due on the same day as the  
23 quarterly return.

24 (3) A withholding agent shall remit income tax withheld on  
25 a semimonthly basis if the withholding agent withholds more  
26 than five thousand dollars in a semimonthly period. The first  
27 semimonthly deposit for the period from the first of the month  
28 through the fifteenth of the month is due on the twenty-fifth  
29 day of the month in which the withholding occurs. The second  
30 monthly deposit for the period from the sixteenth of the month  
31 through the end of the month is due on the tenth day of the  
32 month following the month in which the withholding occurs.

33 (4) A withholding agent may elect to remit on an annual  
34 basis if the withholding agent employs not more than two  
35 employees and expects to employ the employees for the full

PAGE 10

1 calendar year. The electing withholding agent shall remit the  
2 full amount of income taxes required to be withheld from the  
3 wages of the employees for the full calendar year with the  
4 quarterly return for the first calendar quarter. The amount  
5 to be paid shall be computed as if the employees were employed  
6 for the full calendar year for the same wages and with the  
7 same pay periods as prevailed during the first quarter of the  
8 year with respect to such employees. The electing withholding  
9 agent shall only remit the lump sum payment with the written  
10 consent of all employees involved. The withholding agent shall  
11 be entitled to recover from the employee any part of the lump  
12 sum payment that represents an advance to the employee. If  
13 a withholding agent pays a lump sum with the first quarterly  
14 return, the withholding agent shall be excused from filing  
15 further quarterly returns for the calendar year involved unless  
16 the withholding agent hires other or additional employees.

17 b. Every withholding agent on or before February 15  
18 following the close of the calendar year in which the  
19 withholding occurs shall send to the department copies of  
20 income statements required by subsection 8. At the discretion  
21 of the director, the withholding agent shall not be required to

22 send income statements if the information is available from the  
23 internal revenue service or other state or federal agencies.  
24 c. If the director has reason to believe that the collection  
25 of the tax provided for in subsection 2 is in jeopardy, the  
26 director may require the withholding agent to file a return  
27 as required in paragraph "a", and pay the tax at any time, in  
28 accordance with section 422.30. The director may authorize  
29 incorporated banks, trust companies, or other depositories  
30 authorized by law which are depositories or financial agents of  
31 the United States or of this state, to receive any tax imposed  
32 under this chapter, in the manner, at the times, and under the  
33 conditions the director prescribes. The director shall also  
34 prescribe the manner, times, and conditions under which the  
35 receipt of the tax by those depositories is to be treated as

PAGE 11

1 payment of the tax to the department.  
2 d. The director, in cooperation with the department of  
3 management, may periodically change the filing and remittance  
4 thresholds by administrative rule if in the best interest of  
5 the state and the taxpayer.  
6 5. Every withholding agent who fails to withhold or pay to  
7 the department any sums required by this chapter to be withheld  
8 and paid, shall be personally, individually, and corporately  
9 liable to the state of Iowa, and any sum withheld in accordance  
10 with the provisions of subsection 2, shall be deemed to be  
11 held in trust for the state of Iowa. Notwithstanding section  
12 489.304, this subsection applies to a member or manager of a  
13 limited liability company.  
14 6. In the event a withholding agent fails to withhold and  
15 pay over to the department any amount required to be withheld  
16 under subsection 2, such amount may be assessed against  
17 such withholding agent in the same manner as prescribed for  
18 the assessment of income tax under the provisions of this  
19 subchapter and subchapter VI.  
20 7. Whenever the director determines that any withholding  
21 agent has failed to withhold or pay over to the department sums  
22 required to be withheld under subsection 2, the unpaid amount  
23 shall be a lien as described in section 422.26, shall attach  
24 to the property of that withholding agent, and in all other  
25 respects the procedure with respect to such lien shall apply  
26 as set forth in section 422.26.  
27 8. a. Every withholding agent required to deduct and  
28 withhold tax under subsection 2 shall furnish to each employee,  
29 nonresident, or other person with respect to the income  
30 paid by the employer or withholding agent to each employee,  
31 nonresident, or other person during the calendar year, on or  
32 before January 31 of the succeeding year, or, in the case of  
33 an employee, if the employment of the employee is terminated  
34 before the close of the calendar year, within thirty days from  
35 the day on which the last payment of wages or other taxable

PAGE 12

1 income is made, if requested by the employee, but not later  
2 than January 31 of the following year, an income statement  
3 showing all of the following:

4 (1) The name and address of the employer or withholding  
5 agent, and the taxpayer identification number of the employer  
6 or withholding agent.

7 (2) The name of the employee, nonresident, or other person  
8 and the taxpayer identification number of that employee,  
9 nonresident, or other person, together with the last known  
10 address of the employee, nonresident, or other person to whom  
11 wages or other taxable income has been paid during the period.

12 (3) The gross amount of wages or other taxable income paid  
13 to the employee, nonresident, or other person.

14 (4) The total amount deducted and withheld as tax under the  
15 provisions of subsection 2.

16 (5) The total amount of federal income tax withheld.

17 b. An income statement required to be furnished by this  
18 subsection with respect to any wages or other taxable Iowa  
19 income or any additional information required to be displayed  
20 on the income statement shall be in such form or forms as the  
21 director may prescribe by rule.

22 9. A withholding agent shall be liable for the payment of  
23 the tax required to be deducted and withheld or the amount  
24 actually deducted, whichever is greater, under subsection  
25 2. Any amount deducted and withheld as tax under subsection  
26 2 during any calendar year upon the wages of any employee,  
27 nonresident, or other person shall be allowed as a credit to  
28 the employee, nonresident, or other person against the tax  
29 imposed by section 422.5 for the tax year in which it was  
30 withheld, irrespective of whether or not such tax has been, or  
31 will be, paid by the withholding agent to the department as  
32 provided by this chapter.

33 10. a. If the amount of income tax withheld by the  
34 withholding agent on behalf of an employee, nonresident, or  
35 other person after complying with this section is more than the

PAGE 13

1 income tax liability of said employee, nonresident, or other  
2 person as determined under the provisions of this subchapter,  
3 the overpayment of tax may first be credited against any income  
4 tax or installment payment then due the state of Iowa by  
5 the employee, nonresident, or other person for the tax year,  
6 and any balance of one dollar or more shall be refunded to  
7 the employee, nonresident, or other person with interest in  
8 accordance with section 421.60, subsection 2, paragraph "e".

9 b. Amounts less than one dollar shall be refunded to the  
10 taxpayer, nonresident, or other person only upon written  
11 application, in accordance with section 422.73, and only if the  
12 application is filed within twelve months after the due date  
13 of the return.

14 c. Refunds in the amount of one dollar or more provided  
15 for by this subsection shall be paid by the treasurer of  
16 state by warrants drawn by the director of the department of  
17 administrative services, or an authorized employee of the  
18 department of administrative services, and the taxpayer's  
19 return of income shall constitute a claim for refund for this  
20 purpose, except in respect to amounts of less than one dollar.  
21 There is appropriated, out of any funds in the state treasury  
22 not otherwise appropriated, a sum sufficient to carry out the  
23 provisions of this subsection.

24 11. a. In addition to any other penalty provided by law,  
25 a withholding agent required to furnish or file an income  
26 statement required by this chapter is subject to a civil  
27 penalty of five hundred dollars for each occurrence of the  
28 following:

- 29 (1) Willful failure to furnish an employee, nonresident, or  
30 other person with an income statement.
- 31 (2) Willfully furnishing an employee, nonresident, or other  
32 person with a false or fraudulent income statement.
- 33 (3) Willful failure to file an income statement with the  
34 department.
- 35 (4) Willfully filing a false or fraudulent income statement

PAGE 14

1 with the department.

2 b. A withholding agent is subject to the penalty as provided  
3 in section 421.27. Any penalty assessed under section 421.27  
4 shall be in addition to the tax or additional tax due under  
5 this section. The taxpayer shall also pay interest on the tax  
6 or additional tax at the rate in effect under section 421.7,  
7 for each month counting each fraction of a month as an entire  
8 month, computed from the date the semimonthly, monthly, or  
9 quarterly deposit form was required to be filed. The penalty  
10 and interest become a part of the tax due from the withholding  
11 agent.

12 c. If any withholding agent, being a domestic or foreign  
13 corporation, required under the provisions of this section  
14 to withhold on wages or other taxable Iowa income subject to  
15 this chapter, fails to withhold the amounts required to be  
16 withheld, make the required returns or remit to the department  
17 the amounts withheld, the director may, having exhausted  
18 all other means of enforcement of the provisions of this  
19 chapter, certify such fact or facts to the secretary of state,  
20 who shall thereupon cancel the articles of incorporation or  
21 foreign registration statement, as the case may be, of such  
22 corporation, and the rights of such corporation to carry on  
23 business in the state of Iowa shall cease. The secretary of  
24 state shall immediately notify by registered mail such domestic  
25 or foreign corporation of the action taken by the secretary of  
26 state. The provisions of section 422.40, subsection 3, shall  
27 be applicable.

28 *d.* The department shall, upon request of any fiduciary,  
 29 furnish said fiduciary with a certificate of acquittance  
 30 showing that no liability as a withholding agent exists with  
 31 respect to the estate or trust for which said fiduciary acts,  
 32 provided the department has determined that there is no such  
 33 liability.  
 34 12. *a.* (1) Taxpayers filing a return shall make estimated  
 35 tax payments if their Iowa income tax liability can reasonably

PAGE 15

1 be expected to amount to two hundred dollars or more for the  
 2 year.  
 3 (2) In the cases of farmers and fishermen, the exceptions  
 4 provided in the Internal Revenue Code with respect to making  
 5 estimated payments apply.  
 6 *b.* (1) The estimated tax shall be paid in quarterly  
 7 installments. The first installment shall be paid on or before  
 8 the last day of the fourth month of the taxpayer's tax year for  
 9 which the estimated payments apply. The other installments  
 10 shall be paid on or before the last day of the sixth month of  
 11 the tax year, the last day of the ninth month of the tax year,  
 12 and the last day of the first month after the tax year. A  
 13 taxpayer may elect to pay an installment prior to the due date.  
 14 (2) If a taxpayer filing a return has reason to believe that  
 15 the taxpayer's Iowa income tax may increase or decrease, either  
 16 for purposes of meeting the requirement to make estimated  
 17 tax payments or for the purpose of increasing or decreasing  
 18 estimated tax payments, the taxpayer shall increase or decrease  
 19 any subsequent estimated tax payments accordingly.  
 20 (3) Any tax still payable after applying credits for taxes  
 21 paid through withholding, estimated tax, and composite return  
 22 tax, is due and payable on or before the end of the fourth month  
 23 following the close of the tax year.  
 24 *c.* If a taxpayer is unable to make the taxpayer's estimated  
 25 tax payments, the payments may be made by a duly authorized  
 26 agent, or by the guardian or other person charged with the care  
 27 of the person or property of the taxpayer.  
 28 *d.* (1) Estimated tax paid is a credit against the amount  
 29 of tax found payable on a final, completed return, as provided  
 30 in subsection 10, relating to the credit for the tax withheld  
 31 against the tax found payable on a return properly and  
 32 correctly prepared under sections 422.5 through 422.25.  
 33 (2) Any overpayment of one dollar or more shall be refunded  
 34 to the taxpayer and the return constitutes a claim for refund  
 35 for this purpose. Amounts less than one dollar shall not be

PAGE 16

1 refunded.  
 2 (3) The method provided by section 6654 of the Internal  
 3 Revenue Code for determining what is applicable to the addition



4 to tax for underpayment of the tax payable applies to persons  
5 required to make payments of estimated tax under this section  
6 except the amount to be added to the tax for underpayment of  
7 estimated tax is an amount determined at the rate in effect  
8 under section 421.7. This addition to tax specified for  
9 underpayment of the tax payable is not subject to waiver  
10 provisions relating to reasonable cause, except as provided in  
11 the Internal Revenue Code. Underpayment of estimated tax shall  
12 be determined in the same manner as provided under the Internal  
13 Revenue Code and the exceptions in the Internal Revenue Code  
14 also apply.

15 e. In lieu of claiming a refund, the taxpayer may elect to  
16 have the overpayment shown on the taxpayer's final, completed  
17 return for the taxable year credited to the taxpayer's tax  
18 liability for the following taxable year.

19 13. The director shall enter into an agreement with the  
20 secretary of the treasury of the United States with respect to  
21 withholding of income tax as provided by this chapter, pursuant  
22 to an Act of Congress, section 1207 of the Tax Reform Act of  
23 1976, Pub. L. No. 94-455, amending 5 U.S.C. §5517.

24 14. a. The director may, when necessary and advisable  
25 in order to secure the collection of the tax required to  
26 be deducted and withheld or the amount actually deducted,  
27 whichever is greater, require a withholding agent to file with  
28 the director a bond, issued by a surety company authorized to  
29 conduct business in this state and approved by the insurance  
30 commissioner as to solvency and responsibility, in an amount  
31 as the director may fix, to secure the payment of the tax and  
32 penalty due or which may become due. In lieu of the bond,  
33 securities shall be kept in the custody of the department and  
34 may be sold by the director at public or private sale, without  
35 notice to the depositor, if it becomes necessary to do so in

PAGE 17

1 order to recover any tax and penalty due. Upon a sale, any  
2 surplus above the amounts due under this section shall be  
3 returned to the withholding agent who deposited the securities.

4 b. If the withholding agent fails to file the bond as  
5 requested by the director to secure collection of the tax, the  
6 withholding agent is subject to penalty for failure to file the  
7 bond. The penalty is equal to fifteen percent of the tax the  
8 withholding agent is required to withhold on an annual basis.  
9 However, the penalty shall not exceed five thousand dollars.

10 15. The director may allow additional time for filing  
11 documents required under this section with the department in  
12 the case of illness, disability, absence, or if good cause is  
13 shown.

14 Sec. 18. Section 422.16B, subsection 7, Code 2023, is  
15 amended to read as follows:

16 7. All powers of the director and requirements of the  
17 director apply to returns filed under this section including

18 but not limited to the provisions of this subchapter and  
 19 subchapter VI. The provisions of section 422.16, subsection 2  
 20 4, paragraph “c”, and subsections ~~6, 10~~ 7, 11, and 14, applying  
 21 to withholding agents, shall apply in the same manner to  
 22 pass-through entities under this section.

23 Sec. 19. Section 422.17, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 24 follows:

25 **422.17 Certificate issued by department to make payments**  
 26 **without withholding.**

27 Any nonresident whose Iowa income is not subject to section  
 28 422.16, subsection 1 ~~2~~, paragraph “a”, “c”, “d”, or “e”, in  
 29 whole or in part, and who elects to be governed by section  
 30 422.16, subsection ~~12~~ 2, paragraph “b”, to the extent that the  
 31 nonresident pays the entire amount of tax properly estimated on  
 32 or before the last day of the fourth month of the nonresident’s  
 33 tax year, for the year, may for the year of the election  
 34 and payment, be granted a certificate from the department  
 35 authorizing each withholding agent, the income from whom the

PAGE 18

1 nonresident has considered in the payment of estimated tax and  
 2 to the extent the income is included in the estimate, to make  
 3 payments of income to the nonresident without withholding tax  
 4 from those payments. Withholding agents, if payments exceed  
 5 the tax liability estimated by the nonresident as indicated  
 6 upon the certificate, shall withhold tax in accordance with  
 7 section 422.16, subsection ~~12~~ 2, paragraph “b”.

8 DIVISION V

9 FUTURE CORRESPONDING CHANGE

10 Sec. 20. Section 422.16, subsection 2, paragraph e, Code  
 11 2023, as amended in this Act, is amended to read as follows:

12 e. For the purposes of this subsection, state income tax  
 13 shall be withheld at the ~~highest~~ rate described in section  
 14 ~~422.5A~~ 422.5 from supplemental wages of an employee in those  
 15 circumstances in which the employer treats the supplemental  
 16 wages as wholly separate from regular wages for purposes  
 17 of withholding and federal income tax is withheld from the  
 18 supplemental wages under section 3402(g) of the Internal  
 19 Revenue Code.

20 Sec. 21. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes  
 21 effect January 1, 2026.

22 DIVISION VI

23 SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY — NOTICE OF ASSESSMENT — ESTIMATION OF  
 24 TAX

25 Sec. 22. Section 421.5, Code 2023, is amended by striking  
 26 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

27 **421.5 Settling claims for taxes, penalties, and interest —**  
 28 **abatement.**

29 1. As used in this section:

30 a. “Department” means the department of revenue.

31 b. “Settle” or “settlement” includes any compromise or  
 32 abatement of any taxes, penalties, or interest.

33 2. In addition to the authority granted to the department  
34 pursuant to section 17A.10 and notwithstanding section 7D.9,  
35 the department may, in its sole discretion, settle any taxes,

PAGE 19

1 penalties, or interest.

2 3. The department may enter into a settlement in the  
3 case of doubtful liability, doubtful collectability, severe  
4 economic hardship, or to promote effective tax administration,  
5 regardless of whether the amount was the subject of a timely  
6 filed appeal or return.

7 4. Whenever a settlement is made, the department shall  
8 make a complete record of the case showing the tax assessed or  
9 claimed due, tax refund claimed, recommendations, reports, and  
10 audits of departmental personnel if any, the taxpayer's grounds  
11 for dispute or contest together with all of the evidence, and  
12 the amounts, conditions, and settlement of the same.

13 5. A taxpayer shall not have the right to a settlement of  
14 any tax, penalty, or interest liability under this section.  
15 Any determination by the department regarding the settlement  
16 shall be discretionary and shall be final and conclusive except  
17 in the case of fraud, mutual mistake of material fact, or as  
18 otherwise stated in a written settlement agreement between the  
19 taxpayer and the department.

20 6. The department may require an application for relief  
21 under this section.

22 7. The department shall adopt rules to administer this  
23 section.

24 Sec. 23. Section 421.10, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
25 follows:

26 **421.10 Appeal period — applicability.**

27 The appeal period for revision of assessment of tax,  
28 interest, and penalties set out under section 422.28, 423.37,  
29 437A.9, 437A.22, 437B.5, 437B.18, 452A.64, 453A.29, or 453A.46  
30 applies to appeals to notices from the department denying  
31 changes in filing methods, denying refund claims, and denying  
32 portions of refund claims for the tax covered by that section,  
33 and notices of any adverse department action directed to a  
34 specific taxpayer, other than licensing, which involves a  
35 calculation.

PAGE 20

1 Sec. 24. Section 421.60, subsection 2, paragraphs i and m,  
2 Code 2023, are amended by striking the paragraphs.

3 Sec. 25. Section 421B.11, subsection 3, Code 2023, is  
4 amended to read as follows:

5 3. Judicial review of the actions of the director may be  
6 sought in accordance with section 422.29 and chapter 17A and  
7 ~~section 423.38.~~

8 Sec. 26. Section 422.25, subsection 1, paragraph c, Code  
9 2023, is amended to read as follows:

10 c. (1) The period for examination and determination of the  
 11 correct amount of tax is unlimited in the case of a false or  
 12 fraudulent return made with the intent to evade tax or in the  
 13 case of a failure to file a return.

14 (2) If a person required to file a return with the  
 15 department fails to file the return with the department, the  
 16 department may, at any time, estimate the tax due based upon  
 17 information or knowledge the department is able to obtain.

18 (3) If the department estimates an amount of tax under  
 19 subparagraph (2), the following shall apply:

20 (a) The department shall issue a notice of assessment  
 21 to the person for which the tax is estimated in accordance  
 22 with section 421.60. The notice of assessment shall not be  
 23 appealable pursuant to section 422.28 or 422.29, except to  
 24 appeal the determination that the person is required to file a  
 25 return.

26 (b) The department shall include a statement with the  
 27 notice that if the person files a return within three years  
 28 from the date on the notice of assessment, the department  
 29 may replace the assessment with the amount shown due on the  
 30 person's return, plus any applicable penalty and interest,  
 31 and the department may examine that return and determine the  
 32 tax, penalty, and interest within the period provided in this  
 33 section.

34 (c) If the person fails to file a return within three years  
 35 from the date on the notice of assessment, the person may pay

PAGE 21

1 the tax, penalty, and interest and file a refund claim within  
 2 the time period provided in section 422.73, or may request  
 3 relief under section 421.5.

4 Sec. 27. Section 422.75, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 5 follows:

6 **422.75 Statistics — publication.**

7 The department shall prepare and publish an annual report  
 8 which shall include statistics reasonably available, with  
 9 respect to the operation of this chapter, including amounts  
 10 collected, classification of taxpayers, and such other facts  
 11 as are deemed pertinent and valuable. The annual report shall  
 12 also include the reports and information required pursuant to  
 13 section 421.60, subsection 2, ~~paragraphs “f” and paragraph “l”.~~

14 Sec. 28. Section 423.33, subsection 1, paragraphs a and b,  
 15 Code 2023, are amended to read as follows:

16 a. If a purchaser fails to pay sales tax to the retailer  
 17 required to collect the tax, then in addition to all of the  
 18 rights, obligations, and remedies provided, a use tax is  
 19 payable by the purchaser directly to the department, and  
 20 sections 423.31, 423.37, ~~423.38~~, 423.39, 423.40, 423.41, and  
 21 423.42 apply to the purchaser.

22 b. For failure to pay the sales or use tax as described  
 23 in paragraph “a”, the retailer and purchaser are jointly

24 liable, unless the circumstances described in section 29C.24,  
 25 subsection 3, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (2), ~~section 421.60,~~  
 26 ~~subsection 2, paragraph “m”,~~ section 423.34A, or section  
 27 423.45, subsection 4, paragraph “b” or “e”, or subsection 5,  
 28 paragraph “c” or “e”, are applicable.

29 Sec. 29. Section 423.33, subsection 3, Code 2023, is amended  
 30 to read as follows:

31 3. *Event sponsor’s liability for sales or use tax.* A person  
 32 sponsoring a flea market or a craft, antique, coin, or stamp  
 33 show or similar event shall obtain from every retailer selling  
 34 tangible personal property, specified digital products, or  
 35 taxable services at the event proof that the retailer possesses

PAGE 22

1 a valid sales or use tax permit or secure from the retailer  
 2 a statement, taken in good faith, that tangible personal  
 3 property, specified digital products, or services offered for  
 4 sale are not subject to sales tax. Failure to do so renders  
 5 a sponsor of the event liable for payment of any sales tax,  
 6 interest, and penalty due and owing from any retailer selling  
 7 property or services at the event. Sections 423.31, 423.37,  
 8 ~~423.38, 423.39, 423.40, 423.41, and 423.42~~ apply to the  
 9 sponsors. For purposes of this subsection, a “*person sponsoring*  
 10 *a flea market or a craft, antique, coin, or stamp show or similar*  
 11 *event*” does not include a marketplace facilitator as defined in  
 12 section 423.14A, subsection 1, an organization which sponsors  
 13 an event determined to qualify as an event involving casual  
 14 sales pursuant to section 423.3, subsection 39, or the state  
 15 fair or a fair as defined in section 174.1.

16 Sec. 30. Section 423.37, subsection 1, Code 2023, is amended  
 17 to read as follows:

18 1. a. As soon as practicable after a return is filed and  
 19 ~~in any event~~ within three years after the return is filed,  
 20 the department ~~shall~~ may examine ~~it~~ the return, assess and  
 21 determine the tax due if the return is found to be incorrect,  
 22 and give notice to the person liable for the tax of the  
 23 assessment and determination as provided in ~~subsection 2~~  
 24 paragraph “b”. If a return, when filed, is incorrect or  
 25 insufficient, the department shall determine the amount of  
 26 tax due from information or knowledge the department is able  
 27 to obtain. The determination may be made using any generally  
 28 recognized valid and reliable sampling technique, whether or  
 29 not the person being audited has complete records, and if  
 30 mutually agreed upon by the department and the person being  
 31 audited. The period for the examination and determination of  
 32 the correct amount of tax is unlimited in the case of a false or  
 33 fraudulent return made with the intent to evade tax ~~or in the~~  
 34 ~~ease of a failure to file a return.~~

35 b. The department shall issue a notice of assessment in

PAGE 23

1 accordance with section 421.60. The notice shall be appealable  
 2 pursuant to sections 422.28 and 422.29. If the person fails to  
 3 appeal the notice of assessment, the person may pay the tax,  
 4 penalty, and interest and file a refund claim within the time  
 5 period provided in section 422.73, or may request relief under  
 6 section 421.5.

7 Sec. 31. Section 423.37, subsection 2, Code 2023, is amended  
 8 by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the  
 9 following:

10 2. a. If a return required by this subchapter is not filed,  
 11 the period for examination and determination of the correct  
 12 amount of tax is unlimited. The department may, at any time,  
 13 estimate the tax due from the information or knowledge the  
 14 department is able to obtain.

15 b. If the department estimates an amount of tax under this  
 16 subsection, the following shall apply:

17 (1) The department shall issue a notice of assessment  
 18 to the person for which the tax is estimated in accordance  
 19 with section 421.60. The notice of assessment shall not be  
 20 appealable pursuant to sections 422.28 and 422.29, except to  
 21 appeal the determination that the person is required to file  
 22 the return.

23 (2) The department shall include a statement with the  
 24 notice that if the person files a return within three years  
 25 from the date on the notice of assessment, the department  
 26 may replace the assessment with the amount shown due on the  
 27 person's return, plus any applicable penalty and interest,  
 28 and the department may examine that return and determine the  
 29 tax, penalty, and interest within the period provided in this  
 30 section.

31 (3) If the person fails to file a return within three years  
 32 from the date on the notice of assessment, the person may pay  
 33 the tax, penalty, and interest and file a refund claim within  
 34 the time period provided in section 422.73, or may request  
 35 relief under section 421.5.

PAGE 24

1 Sec. 32. Section 423.45, subsection 4, paragraph b, Code  
 2 2023, is amended to read as follows:

3 b. The sales tax liability for all sales of tangible  
 4 personal property and specified digital products and all sales  
 5 of services is upon the seller and the purchaser unless the  
 6 seller takes from the purchaser a valid exemption certificate  
 7 stating under penalty of perjury that the purchase is for a  
 8 nontaxable purpose and is not a retail sale as defined in  
 9 section 423.1, or the seller is not obligated to collect tax  
 10 due, or unless the seller takes a fuel exemption certificate  
 11 pursuant to subsection 5. If the tangible personal property,  
 12 specified digital products, or services are purchased tax free

13 pursuant to a valid exemption certificate and the tangible  
14 personal property, specified digital products, or services are  
15 used or disposed of by the purchaser in a nonexempt manner, the  
16 purchaser is solely liable for the taxes and shall remit the  
17 taxes directly to the department and sections 423.31, 423.37,  
18 ~~423.38~~, 423.39, 423.40, 423.41, and 423.42 shall apply to the  
19 purchaser.

20 Sec. 33. Section 423.45, subsection 5, paragraphs c and d,  
21 Code 2023, are amended to read as follows:

22 c. The seller may accept a completed fuel exemption  
23 certificate, as prepared by the purchaser, for three  
24 years unless the purchaser files a new completed exemption  
25 certificate. If the fuel is purchased tax free pursuant to a  
26 fuel exemption certificate which is taken by the seller, and  
27 the fuel is used or disposed of by the purchaser in a nonexempt  
28 manner, the purchaser is solely liable for the taxes, and shall  
29 remit the taxes directly to the department and sections 423.31,  
30 423.37, ~~423.38~~, 423.39, 423.40, 423.41, and 423.42 shall apply  
31 to the purchaser.

32 d. The purchaser may apply to the department for its  
33 review of the fuel exemption certificate. In this event, the  
34 department shall review the fuel exemption certificate within  
35 twelve months from the date of application and determine the

PAGE 25

1 correct amount of the exemption. If the amount determined  
2 by the department is different than the amount that the  
3 purchaser claims is exempt, the department shall promptly  
4 notify the purchaser of the determination. Failure of the  
5 department to make a determination within twelve months from  
6 the date of application shall constitute a determination that  
7 the fuel exemption certificate is correct as submitted. A  
8 determination of exemption by the department is final unless  
9 the purchaser appeals to the director for a revision of the  
10 determination within sixty days after the date of the notice  
11 of determination. The director shall grant a hearing, and  
12 upon the hearing, the director shall determine the correct  
13 exemption and notify the purchaser of the decision by mail.  
14 The decision of the director is final unless the purchaser  
15 seeks judicial review of the director's decision under section  
16 ~~423.38~~ 422.29 within sixty days after the date of the notice  
17 of the director's decision. Unless there is a substantial  
18 change, the department shall not impose penalties pursuant  
19 to section 423.40 both retroactively to purchases made after  
20 the date of application and prospectively until the department  
21 gives notice to the purchaser that a tax or additional tax is  
22 due, for failure to remit any tax due which is in excess of a  
23 determination made under this section. A determination made by  
24 the department pursuant to this subsection does not constitute  
25 an audit for purposes of section 423.37.

26 Sec. 34. Section 423.57, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
27 follows:

28 **423.57 Statutes applicable.**

29 The director shall administer this subchapter as it relates  
 30 to the taxes imposed in this chapter in the same manner and  
 31 subject to all the provisions of, and all of the powers,  
 32 duties, authority, and restrictions contained in sections  
 33 423.14, 423.14A, 423.14B, 423.15, 423.16, 423.17, 423.19,  
 34 423.20, 423.21, 423.22, 423.23, 423.24, 423.25, 423.29, 423.31,  
 35 423.33, 423.34, 423.34A, 423.35, 423.37, ~~423.38~~, 423.39,

PAGE 26

1 423.40, 423.41, and 423.42, section 423.43, subsection 1, and  
 2 sections 423.45, 423.46, and 423.47.

3 Sec. 35. NEW SECTION. 452A.23 Motor fuel tax —  
 4 **administration by department.**

5 The department shall administer the taxes imposed by this  
 6 chapter in the same manner as and subject to section 422.25,  
 7 subsection 4, section 423.35, and section 423.37.

8 Sec. 36. Section 452A.66, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 9 follows:

10 **452A.66 Statutes applicable to motor fuel tax.**

11 ~~1. The appropriate state agency shall administer the taxes~~  
 12 ~~imposed by this chapter in the same manner as and subject to~~  
 13 ~~section 422.25, subsection 4, and section 423.35.~~

14 2. All the provisions of section 422.26 shall apply in  
 15 respect to the taxes, penalties, interest, and costs imposed  
 16 by this chapter excepting that as applied to any tax imposed  
 17 by this chapter, the lien provided in section 422.26 shall  
 18 be prior and paramount over all subsequent liens upon any  
 19 personal property within this state, or right to such personal  
 20 property, belonging to the taxpayer without the necessity of  
 21 recording as provided in section 422.26. The requirements for  
 22 recording shall, as applied to the tax imposed by this chapter,  
 23 apply only to the liens upon real property. When requested to  
 24 do so by any person from whom a taxpayer is seeking credit,  
 25 or with whom the taxpayer is negotiating the sale of any  
 26 personal property, or by any other person having a legitimate  
 27 interest in such information, the director shall, upon being  
 28 satisfied that such a situation exists, inform such person as  
 29 to the amount of unpaid taxes due by such taxpayer under the  
 30 provisions of this chapter. The giving of such information  
 31 under such circumstances shall not be deemed a violation of  
 32 section 452A.63 as applied to this chapter.

33 Sec. 37. Section 453A.28, subsection 1, Code 2023, is  
 34 amended to read as follows:

35 1. a. If after any audit, examination of records, or

PAGE 27

1 other investigation the department finds that any person has  
 2 sold cigarettes without stamps affixed or that any person  
 3 responsible for paying the tax has not done so as required by



4 this subchapter, the department shall fix and determine the  
5 amount of tax due, and shall assess the tax against the person,  
6 together with a penalty as provided in section 421.27. The  
7 taxpayer shall pay interest on the tax or additional tax at the  
8 rate determined under section 421.7 counting each fraction of  
9 a month as an entire month, computed from the date the tax was  
10 due. If any person fails to furnish evidence satisfactory to  
11 the director showing purchases of sufficient stamps to stamp  
12 unstamped cigarettes purchased by the person, the presumption  
13 shall be that the cigarettes were sold without the proper  
14 stamps affixed. Within three years after the report is filed  
15 or within three years after the report became due, whichever is  
16 later, the department shall examine the report and determine  
17 the correct amount of tax. The period for examination and  
18 determination of the correct amount of tax is unlimited in the  
19 case of a false or fraudulent report made with the intent to  
20 evade tax, or in the case of a failure to file a report, or if a  
21 person purchases or is in possession of unstamped cigarettes.  
22 b. If the department issues an estimated assessment due to  
23 failure to file a report, the procedures described in section  
24 423.37, subsections 1 and 2, shall apply to taxes, fees, and  
25 interest imposed under this subchapter in the same manner and  
26 with the same effect as the provisions apply to the taxes  
27 imposed under chapter 423.

28 Sec. 38. Section 453A.46, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
29 2023, is amended to read as follows:

30 a. (1) On or before the twentieth day of each calendar  
31 month every distributor with a place of business in this state  
32 shall file a return with the director showing for the preceding  
33 calendar month the quantity and wholesale sales price of each  
34 tobacco product brought, or caused to be brought, into this  
35 state for sale; made, manufactured, or fabricated in this state

PAGE 28

1 for sale in this state; and any other information the director  
2 may require. Every licensed distributor outside this state  
3 shall in like manner file a return with the director showing  
4 for the preceding calendar month the quantity and wholesale  
5 sales price of each tobacco product shipped or transported to  
6 retailers in this state to be sold by those retailers and any  
7 other information the director may require. Returns shall  
8 be made upon forms furnished or made available in electronic  
9 form and prescribed by the director and shall contain other  
10 information as the director may require. Each return shall be  
11 accompanied by a remittance for the full tax liability shown  
12 on the return, less a discount as fixed by the director not to  
13 exceed five percent of the tax. Within three years after the  
14 return is filed or within three years after the return became  
15 due, whichever is later, the department shall examine it,  
16 determine the correct amount of tax, and assess the tax against  
17 the taxpayer for any deficiency. The period for examination

18 and determination of the correct amount of tax is unlimited in  
 19 the case of a false or fraudulent return made with the intent  
 20 to evade tax, or in the case of a failure to file a return.

21 (2) If the department issues an estimated assessment due to  
 22 failure to file a return, the procedures described in section  
 23 423.37, subsections 1 and 2, shall apply to taxes, fees, and  
 24 interest imposed under this subchapter in the same manner and  
 25 with the same effect as the provisions apply to the taxes  
 26 imposed under chapter 423.

27 Sec. 39. REPEAL. Section 423.38, Code 2023, is repealed.

28 Sec. 40. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes  
 29 effect January 1, 2024.

#### 30 DIVISION VII

#### 31 TAX RETURN PREPARERS AND PERSONS AUTHORIZED TO ACT FOR 32 TAXPAYERS

33 Sec. 41. Section 421.59, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2023, are  
 34 amended to read as follows:

35 1. *a.* A taxpayer may authorize an individual to act on

PAGE 29

1 behalf of the taxpayer by filing a power of attorney with  
 2 the department, on a form prescribed by the department. The  
 3 department may prescribe a separate form or integrate the  
 4 requirements of the form into a return when feasible.

5 *b.* A taxpayer may at any time revoke a power of attorney  
 6 filed with the department pursuant to this subsection. Upon  
 7 processing of the taxpayer's revocation of a power of attorney,  
 8 the department shall cease honoring the power of attorney.

9 2. Unless otherwise prohibited by law, the department may  
 10 authorize the following persons to act and receive information  
 11 on behalf of and exercise all of the rights of a taxpayer, and  
 12 may establish by rule the documentation required to verify  
 13 authorization to act, regardless of whether a power of attorney  
 14 has been filed pursuant to subsection 1:

15 *a.* A guardian, conservator, or custodian appointed by a  
 16 court, if a taxpayer has been deemed legally incompetent by a  
 17 court. The authority of the appointee to act on behalf of the  
 18 taxpayer shall be limited to the extent specifically stated in  
 19 the order of appointment.

20 ~~(1) Upon request, a guardian, conservator, or custodian of~~  
 21 ~~a taxpayer shall submit to the department a copy of the court~~  
 22 ~~order appointing the guardian, conservator, or custodian.~~

23 ~~(2) The department has standing to petition the court that~~  
 24 ~~appointed the guardian, conservator, or custodian to verify the~~  
 25 ~~appointment or to determine the scope of the appointment.~~

26 *b.* A receiver appointed pursuant to chapter 680. An  
 27 appointed receiver shall be limited to act on behalf of the  
 28 taxpayer by the authority stated in the order of appointment.

29 ~~(1) Upon the request of the department, a receiver shall~~  
 30 ~~submit to the department a copy of the court order appointing~~  
 31 ~~the receiver.~~

32    (2) The department has standing to petition the court  
 33 that appointed the receiver to verify the appointment or to  
 34 determine the scope of the appointment.  
 35    *e.* An individual who has been named as an authorized

PAGE 30

1    ~~representative on a fiduciary return of income filed under~~  
 2    ~~section 422.14 or a tax return filed under chapter 450.~~  
 3    *d. c.* An individual holding the following title or position  
 4 within a corporation, association, partnership, or other  
 5 business entity:  
 6    (1) An officer or employee of the corporation or association  
 7 who is authorized to act on behalf of the corporation or  
 8 association in tax matters.  
 9    (2) A designated partner or employee of the partnership  
 10 who is authorized to act on behalf of the partnership in tax  
 11 matters.  
 12    (3) A person authorized to act on behalf of the limited  
 13 liability company in tax matters pursuant to a valid statement  
 14 of authority or employee of the company who is authorized to  
 15 act on behalf of the company in tax matters.  
 16    *e. d.* A licensed attorney who has appeared on behalf of  
 17 the taxpayer or the probate estate in a court proceeding.  
 18 Authorization under this paragraph is limited to those matters  
 19 within the scope of the representation.  
 20    *f. e.* A parent or guardian of a taxpayer who has not  
 21 reached the age of majority ~~where the same parent or guardian~~  
 22 ~~has signed the taxpayer's return on behalf of the taxpayer.~~  
 23 ~~Authorization under this paragraph is limited to those matters~~  
 24 ~~relating to the return signed by the parent or guardian.~~  
 25 Authorization under this paragraph automatically terminates  
 26 when the taxpayer reaches the age of majority pursuant to  
 27 section 599.1.  
 28    *g. f.* A representative of a government entity. ~~An~~  
 29 ~~individual seeking to act on behalf of a government entity~~  
 30 ~~pursuant to this paragraph shall affirm the authority of~~  
 31 ~~the individual to act on behalf of the government entity in~~  
 32 ~~a manner designated by the department. The department may~~  
 33 ~~require evidence to demonstrate the individual has authority to~~  
 34 ~~act on behalf of the government entity.~~  
 35    *h. g.* An executor or personal representative of an estate.

PAGE 31

1    (1) ~~Upon request, the executor or personal representative~~  
 2 ~~shall submit to the department a copy of the will or court~~  
 3 ~~order appointing the executor or personal representative.~~  
 4    (2) The department has standing to petition the court that  
 5 appointed the executor or personal representative to verify the  
 6 appointment or to determine the scope of the appointment.  
 7    *i. h.* A trustee.

8 (1) Upon request a trustee shall submit a certification of  
 9 trust, or in the absence of a certification of trust a copy of  
 10 the court order appointing the trustee if one has been issued,  
 11 or a copy of the trust.

12 (2) The department has standing to petition the court that  
 13 appointed the trustee to verify the appointment or to determine  
 14 the scope of the appointment.

15 ~~j.~~ i. A person named as an agent in a general or durable  
 16 power of attorney document that is currently in force and such  
 17 document has not been prescribed by the department of revenue.

18 ~~k.~~ i. A successor as defined in section 633.356, subsection  
 19 2, of a very small estate.

20 Sec. 42. Section 421.62, subsection 2, Code 2023, is amended  
 21 by adding the following new paragraph:

22 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. Notwithstanding subsection 1, paragraph  
 23 “d”, subparagraph (2), for purposes of this subsection, “tax  
 24 return preparer” includes any of the following:

25 (1) An individual licensed as a certified public accountant  
 26 or a licensed public accountant under chapter 542 or a similar  
 27 law of another state.

28 (2) An individual admitted to practice law in this state or  
 29 another state.

30 (3) An enrolled agent enrolled to practice before the  
 31 federal internal revenue service pursuant to 31 C.F.R. §10.4.

#### 32 DIVISION VIII

#### 33 SETOFF

34 Sec. 43. 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1064, section 16,  
 35 subsection 6, is amended to read as follows:

PAGE 32

1 6. *Fees.* The department shall may establish fees for use of  
 2 the setoff system to be paid by participating public agencies  
 3 to the department.

4 Sec. 44. CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this  
 5 Act takes effect on the effective date of the rules adopted by  
 6 the department of revenue pursuant to chapter 17A implementing  
 7 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1064, other than transitional rules.

#### 8 DIVISION IX

#### 9 HOMESTEAD PROPERTY TAX CREDIT

10 Sec. 45. Section 425.11, subsection 1, paragraph e, Code  
 11 2023, is amended by striking the paragraph and inserting in  
 12 lieu thereof the following:

13 e. (1) “Owner” means the person who holds the fee simple  
 14 title to the homestead. “Owner” also includes the following:

15 (a) The person occupying as a surviving spouse.

16 (b) The person occupying under a contract of purchase which  
 17 contract has been recorded in the office of the county recorder  
 18 of the county in which the property is located.

19 (c) The person occupying the homestead under devise or by  
 20 operation of the inheritance laws where the whole interest  
 21 passes or where the divided interest is shared only by persons

22 related or formerly related to each other by blood, marriage,  
23 or adoption.

24 (d) The person occupying the homestead is a shareholder of a  
25 family farm corporation that owns the property.

26 (e) The person occupying the homestead under a deed which  
27 conveys a divided interest where the divided interest is shared  
28 only by persons related or formerly related to each other by  
29 blood, marriage, or adoption.

30 (f) Where the person occupying the homestead holds a  
31 life estate with the reversion interest held by a nonprofit  
32 corporation organized under chapter 504, provided that the  
33 holder of the life estate is liable for and pays property tax  
34 on the homestead.

35 (g) Where the person occupying the homestead holds an

PAGE 33

1 interest in a horizontal property regime under chapter  
2 499B, regardless of whether the underlying land committed to  
3 the horizontal property regime is in fee or as a leasehold  
4 interest, provided that the holder of the interest in the  
5 horizontal property regime is liable for and pays property tax  
6 on the homestead.

7 (h) Where the person occupying the homestead is a member  
8 of a community land trust as defined in 42 U.S.C. §12773,  
9 regardless of whether the underlying land is in fee or as a  
10 leasehold interest, provided that the member of the community  
11 land trust is occupying the homestead and is liable for and  
12 pays property tax on the homestead.

13 (i) The person occupying the homestead regardless of  
14 whether the underlying land is in fee or as a leasehold  
15 interest, provided that the person is occupying the homestead  
16 and is liable for and pays property tax on the homestead.

17 (2) For the purpose of this subchapter, the word "owner"  
18 shall be construed to mean a bona fide owner and not one for  
19 the purpose only of availing the person of the benefits of this  
20 subchapter. In order to qualify for the homestead tax credit,  
21 evidence of ownership shall be on file in the office of the  
22 clerk of the district court or recorded in the office of the  
23 county recorder at the time the owner files with the assessor  
24 a verified statement of the homestead claimed by the owner as  
25 provided in section 425.2.

26 Sec. 46. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
27 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

28 Sec. 47. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
29 to claims under chapter 425, subchapter I, for credits against  
30 property taxes due and payable in fiscal years beginning on or  
31 after July 1, 2024.

#### 32 DIVISION X

#### 33 PROPERTY TAX CREDITS AND RENT REIMBURSEMENT

34 Sec. 48. Section 425.17, subsection 7, Code 2023, is amended  
35 to read as follows:

PAGE 34

1 7. "Income" means the sum of Iowa net income as defined  
 2 in section 422.7, plus all of the following to the extent not  
 3 already included in Iowa net income: capital gains; alimony;  
 4 child support money; cash public assistance and relief,  
 5 except property tax relief granted under this subchapter;  
 6 amount of in-kind assistance for housing expenses; ~~the gross~~  
 7 ~~amount of any pension or annuity, including but not limited~~  
 8 ~~to; total amounts received from a governmental or other~~  
 9 pension or retirement plan, including defined benefit or  
 10 defined contribution plans; annuities; individual retirement  
 11 accounts; plans maintained or contributed to by an employer,  
 12 or maintained or contributed to by a self-employed person  
 13 as an employer; deferred compensation plans or any earnings  
 14 attributable to the deferred compensation plans; income  
 15 received pursuant to a farm tenancy agreement covering real  
 16 property; railroad retirement benefits; payments received  
 17 under the federal Social Security Act, except child insurance  
 18 benefits received by a member of the claimant's household; and  
 19 ~~all~~ military retirement and veterans' disability pensions;  
 20 interest received from the a state or federal government  
 21 or any of its instrumentalities; workers' compensation;  
 22 and the gross amount of disability income or "loss of time"  
 23 insurance. "Income" does not include gifts from nongovernmental  
 24 sources, or surplus foods or other relief in kind supplied by  
 25 a governmental agency. In determining income, net operating  
 26 losses and net capital losses shall not be considered.

27 Sec. 49. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 28 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

29 Sec. 50. APPLICABILITY.

30 1. This division of this Act applies to claims under chapter  
 31 425, subchapter II, for credits against property taxes due and  
 32 payable in fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2024.

33 2. This division of this Act applies to claims under chapter  
 34 425, subchapter II, for reimbursement for rent constituting  
 35 property taxes paid in base years beginning on or after January

PAGE 35

1 1, 2023.

2 3. This division of this Act applies to claims under section  
 3 435.22 for a credit for manufactured and mobile home taxes due  
 4 and payable in fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2024.

#### 5 DIVISION XI

#### 6 ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS — RULES

7 Sec. 51. Section 421.60, subsection 11, paragraph c,  
 8 subparagraph (1), Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:

9 (1) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary,  
 10 when an electronic communication is posted to the department's  
 11 electronic portal for a person who has made such an election,  
 12 the posting of the electronic communication shall satisfy any

13 requirement of mailing or personal service in this title,  
14 chapter 17A, chapter 272D, or sections 321.105A and 533.329.

15 DIVISION XII

16 COMPOSITE RETURN FILING EXCLUSION FOR FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS  
17 AND CERTAIN FINANCIAL HOLDING COMPANIES

18 Sec. 52. Section 422.16B, subsection 5, Code 2023, is  
19 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
20 NEW PARAGRAPH. *0c.* The pass-through entity meets any of the  
21 following requirements for the tax year:

22 (1) The pass-through entity is a financial institution  
23 subject to the franchise tax under section 422.60 and files a  
24 franchise tax return required under section 422.62 and pays any  
25 franchise tax shown due on the return.

26 (2) The pass-through entity wholly owns one or more  
27 financial institutions subject to the franchise tax under  
28 section 422.60 that are treated as disregarded entities for  
29 federal and Iowa income tax purposes, and at least ninety  
30 percent of the gross income of the pass-through entity for the  
31 tax year is also reportable income on the franchise tax return  
32 of the financial institutions wholly owned by the pass-through  
33 entity, and such financial institutions file the franchise tax  
34 returns required under section 422.62 and pay any franchise tax  
35 shown due on the franchise tax return.

PAGE 36

1 Sec. 53. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
2 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

3 Sec. 54. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
4 Act applies retroactively to January 1, 2023, for tax years  
5 beginning on or after that date.

6 DIVISION XIII

7 RETIRED FARMER INCOME EXCLUSIONS

8 Sec. 55. Section 422.7, subsection 13, paragraph a,  
9 subparagraph (4), Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:

10 (4) “*Materially participated*” means the same as “*material*  
11 *participation*” in section 469(h) of the Internal Revenue Code,  
12 except that section 469(h)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code  
13 shall not apply.

14 Sec. 56. Section 422.7, subsection 14, paragraph f,  
15 subparagraph (5), Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:

16 (5) “*Materially participated*” means the same as “*material*  
17 *participation*” in section 469(h) of the Internal Revenue Code,  
18 except that section 469(h)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code  
19 shall not apply.

20 Sec. 57. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
21 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

22 Sec. 58. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
23 Act applies retroactively to January 1, 2023, for tax years  
24 beginning on or after that date.

25 DIVISION XIV

26 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT INCOME SURTAX

27 Sec. 59. Section 257.24, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
28 follows:

29 **257.24 Deposit of instructional support income surtax.**  
30 ~~1. The director of revenue, by the last day of each month,~~  
31 ~~shall deposit all moneys received as collected and determined~~  
32 ~~by the department of revenue to be instructional support income~~  
33 ~~surtax to the in the preceding month, and shall credit of each~~  
34 ~~district from which the moneys are received collected, in the~~  
35 ~~school district income surtax fund which is established in~~

PAGE 37

1 section 298.14.

2 ~~2. a. The director of revenue shall deposit instructional~~  
3 ~~support income surtax moneys received on or before November 1~~  
4 ~~of the year following the close of the school budget year for~~  
5 ~~which the surtax is imposed to the credit of each district from~~  
6 ~~which the moneys are received in the school district income~~  
7 ~~surtax fund.~~

8 ~~b. Instructional support income surtax moneys received or~~  
9 ~~refunded after November 1 of the year following the close of~~  
10 ~~the school budget year for which the surtax is imposed shall be~~  
11 ~~deposited in or withdrawn from the general fund of the state~~  
12 ~~and shall be considered part of the cost of administering the~~  
13 ~~instructional support income surtax.~~

14 Sec. 60. Section 257.25, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
15 follows:

16 **257.25 Instructional support income surtax certification.**

17 ~~1. On or before October 20~~ November 15 each year,  
18 the director of revenue shall make an accounting of the  
19 instructional support income surtax collected under this  
20 chapter ~~applicable to tax returns for the last preceding~~  
21 ~~calendar year, or for a taxpayer's fiscal year ending during~~  
22 ~~the second half of that calendar year and after the date the~~  
23 ~~board adopts a resolution to participate in the program, or the~~  
24 ~~first half of the succeeding calendar year, since January 1 of~~  
25 ~~the same calendar year~~ from taxpayers in each school district  
26 in the state which has approved the instructional support  
27 program, and shall certify to the department of management and  
28 the department of education the amount of total instructional  
29 support income surtax credited from the taxpayers of each  
30 school district.

31 ~~2. On or before January 15 of each year, the director of~~  
32 ~~revenue shall make an accounting of the instructional support~~  
33 ~~income surtax collected under this chapter during the preceding~~  
34 ~~calendar year from taxpayers in each school district in the~~  
35 ~~state which has approved the instructional support program,~~

PAGE 38

1 ~~and shall certify to the department of management and the~~  
2 ~~department of education the amount of total instructional~~



3 support income surtax credited from the taxpayers of each  
 4 school district.

5 DIVISION XV

6 COMPOSITE RETURN EXCEPTION

7 Sec. 61. COMPOSITE RETURN EXCEPTION — CERTIFICATES OF  
 8 ACQUITTANCE RELATED TO CERTAIN ESTATES. Notwithstanding any  
 9 other provision of law to the contrary, the requirements of  
 10 section 422.16B, including but not limited to the requirements  
 11 to file a composite return and pay composite return tax,  
 12 shall not apply to any estate for a tax year that began on or  
 13 after January 1, 2022, and ended before December 31, 2022, if  
 14 that estate received a certificate of acquittance from the  
 15 department of revenue under section 422.27 without having filed  
 16 a composite return under section 422.16B.

17 Sec. 62. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 18 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

19 DIVISION XVI

20 PROPERTY TAX PAYMENTS — SCHOOL DISTRICTS

21 Sec. 63. Section 257.3, subsection 1, Code 2023, is amended  
 22 by adding the following new paragraph:

23 NEW PARAGRAPH. *d.* The amount paid to each school district  
 24 under section 441.21, subsection 5, paragraph “e”, shall be  
 25 regarded as property tax. The portion of the payment which  
 26 is foundation property tax shall be determined by applying  
 27 the foundation property tax rate to the amount computed under  
 28 section 441.21, subsection 5, paragraph “e”, subparagraph (4),  
 29 subparagraph division (a), and such amount shall be prorated  
 30 pursuant to section 441.21, subsection 5, paragraph “e”,  
 31 subparagraph (2), if applicable.

32 Sec. 64. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 33 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

SIEGRIST of Pottawattamie

H-1320

1 Amend House File 602, as passed by the House, as follows:

2 1. Page 1, lines 5 and 6, by striking <your life Iowa crisis  
 3 telephone and text numbers.> and inserting <crisis hotline  
 4 telephone and text numbers and the internet address for your  
 5 life Iowa or the your life Iowa successor program.>

6 2. Page 1, lines 8 and 9, by striking <your life Iowa crisis  
 7 telephone and text numbers.> and inserting <crisis hotline  
 8 telephone and text numbers and the internet address for your  
 9 life Iowa or the your life Iowa successor program.>

10 3. Page 1, line 13, by striking <shall> and inserting <may>

11 4. Title page, line 1, before <telephone> by inserting  
 12 <crisis hotline>

13 5. Title page, line 2, after <numbers> by inserting <and  
 14 internet address>

15 6. Title page, line 2, after <program> by inserting <or  
16 successor program>

## SENATE AMENDMENT

## H-1321

1 Amend the amendment, H-1304, to Senate File 455, as amended,  
2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, lines 5 and 6, by striking <by federal or state  
4 law> and inserting <to satisfy the extreme flood protection  
5 standard of the unified sizing criteria of the Iowa storm  
6 water management manual produced by the department of natural  
7 resources>  
8 2. Page 1, by striking lines 18 and 19 and inserting:  
9 <(d) The county>  
10 3. Page 1, line 21, before <from> by inserting <solely>  
11 4. Page 1, lines 29 and 30, by striking <by federal or state  
12 law> and inserting <to satisfy the extreme flood protection  
13 standard of the unified sizing criteria of the Iowa storm  
14 water management manual produced by the department of natural  
15 resources>  
16 5. Page 2, by striking lines 5 and 6 and inserting:  
17 <(d) The city shall not>  
18 6. Page 2, line 7, after <costs> by inserting <solely>

MOMMSEN of Clinton

## H-1322

1 Amend House File 679 as follows:  
2 1. Page 5, line 8, by striking <each claim> and inserting  
3 <the claims>  
4 2. By striking page 5, line 22, through page 6, line 4, and  
5 inserting:  
6 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 15.353, subsection 2, paragraph d, Code  
7 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
8 ~~d. For a housing project located in a small city that~~  
9 ~~meets program requirements under subsection 1, paragraph "a",~~  
10 ~~development~~ Construction of new dwelling units at a greenfield  
11 site.>  
12 4. Page 7, by striking lines 8 through 13.  
13 3. Page 7, line 14, by striking <4.> and inserting <3.>  
14 5. Page 8, line 17, by striking <of commerce>  
15 6. Page 8, line 22, by striking <division> and inserting  
16 <department>  
17 7. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4 and inserting  
18 <An Act relating to the economic development authority,  
19 including renewable chemical production, workforce housing, and  
20 innovation fund tax credits, the Iowa wine, beer, and spirits

21 promotion board, and the beer and liquor control fund, and  
22 including applicability provisions.>  
23 8. By renumbering as necessary.

LATHAM of Franklin

H-1323

1 Amend Senate File 575, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, line 28, by striking <nonfuel ethanol,> and  
4 inserting <nonfuel ethanol,>

LATHAM of Franklin

H-1324

1 Amend House File 704 as follows:  
2 1. By striking page 1, line 35, through page 2, line 4, and  
3 inserting <system. As part of a county permitting process, a  
4 county shall require the owner or operator to send a written  
5 notice of the construction to the last known address of each  
6 present owner of the secondary road right-of-way where the  
7 gathering line system is proposed to be constructed and hold  
8 a public hearing for the purpose of receiving public comment  
9 on the proposed construction.>

SEXTON of Calhoun

H-1325

1 Amend House File 716 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 29 and inserting:  
3 <Section 1. Section 43.4, subsection 3, Code 2023, is  
4 amended to read as follows:  
5 3. When the rules of a political party require the selection  
6 and reporting of delegates selected as part of the presidential  
7 nominating process, or the rules of a political party require  
8 the tabulation and reporting of the number of persons attending  
9 the caucus favoring each presidential candidate, it is the  
10 duty of a person designated as provided by the rules of that  
11 political party to report the results of the precinct caucus  
12 as directed by the state central committee of that political  
13 party. When the person designated to report the results of  
14 the precinct caucus reports the results, representatives of  
15 each candidate, if they so choose, may accompany the person  
16 as the results are being reported to assure that an accurate  
17 report of the proceedings is reported. If ballots are used  
18 at the precinct caucus, representatives of each candidate or

19 other persons attending the precinct caucus may observe the  
 20 tabulation of the results of the balloting. If the state  
 21 central committee of a political party chooses to select its  
 22 delegates as a part of the presidential nominating process  
 23 at political party precinct caucuses on the date provided in  
 24 subsection 1, the precinct caucuses shall take place in person  
 25 among the participants physically present at the location of  
 26 each precinct caucus.

27 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 43.91, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 28 follows:

29 **43.91 Voter at caucus — qualifications.**

30 1. Any person voting at a precinct caucus must be a person  
 31 who is or will by the date of the next general election become  
 32 an eligible elector, who has not already participated in the  
 33 caucus of any political party within the same year, and who is  
 34 a resident of the precinct. A list of the names and addresses  
 35 of each person to whom a ballot was delivered or who was

PAGE 2

1 allowed to vote in each precinct caucus shall be prepared by  
 2 the caucus chairperson and secretary who shall certify such  
 3 list to the commissioner at the same time as the names of  
 4 those elected as delegates and party committee members are so  
 5 certified.

6 2. Notwithstanding subsection 1, the state central  
 7 committee of each political party may set rules for  
 8 participation in or voting at a precinct caucus, including but  
 9 not limited to voter registration requirements.

10 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 47.7, subsection 3, Code 2023, is amended  
 11 by striking the subsection.>

12 2. By renumbering as necessary.

KAUFMANN of Cedar

H-1326

1 Amend Senate File 557, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 4, line 27, by striking <2,810,502> and inserting  
 4 <2,510,502>

5 2. Page 7, by striking lines 29 through 33 and inserting:  
 6 <a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 7 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 8 equivalent positions:

9 ..... \$ 3,665,697  
 10 ..... FTEs 59.00

11 b. Of the moneys appropriated in this subsection, the  
 12 department shall allocate \$300,000 to hire 3.00 additional  
 13 full-time Iowa occupational safety and health compliance  
 14 officers to conduct on-site investigations and inspections

15 under chapter 88. The officers shall be assigned to  
16 investigations and inspections regarding the following types  
17 of employers:  
18 (1) State correctional facilities and state mental health  
19 institutes.  
20 (2) County jails located in this state.  
21 (3) Meat packing facilities located in this state.  
22 (4) Construction sites and projects that benefit from or  
23 obtain monetary incentives from the state.>

SRINIVAS of Polk

H-1327

1 Amend Senate File 513, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 2, after line 6 by inserting:  
4 <Sec. \_\_. Section 97A.3, subsection 1, Code 2023, is  
5 amended to read as follows:  
6 1. All peace officer members of the division of state  
7 patrol and the division of criminal investigation or the  
8 predecessor divisions or subunits in the department of public  
9 safety, excepting the members of the clerical force, who  
10 are employed by the state of Iowa on July 4, 1949, and all  
11 persons thereafter employed as members of such divisions or the  
12 predecessor divisions or subunits in the department of public  
13 safety or division of narcotics enforcement or division of  
14 state fire marshal or the predecessor divisions or subunits,  
15 except the members of the clerical force, shall be members of  
16 this system, except as otherwise provided in subsection 3.  
17 Effective July 1, 1994, gaming enforcement officers employed  
18 by the division of criminal investigation for excursion boat  
19 and gambling structure gambling enforcement activities and fire  
20 prevention inspector peace officers employed by the department  
21 of inspections, appeals, and licensing who were employed by the  
22 department of public safety on June 30, 2023, shall be members  
23 of this system, except as otherwise provided in subsection 3 or  
24 section 97B.42B. Such members shall not be required to make  
25 contributions under any other pension or retirement system of  
26 the state of Iowa, anything to the contrary notwithstanding.>  
27 2. Page 12, after line 1 by inserting:  
28 <4. Any personnel in the state who are fire prevention  
29 inspector peace officers employed by the department of  
30 inspections, appeals, and licensing and were mandatorily  
31 transferred due to the effect of 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File  
32 514, shall be so transferred without any loss in salary,  
33 vacation or sick leave, retirement benefits, merit system  
34 protection, collective bargaining rights, or accrued years of  
35 service.>

PAGE 2

- 1 3. Title page, line 3, after <transportation> by inserting
- 2 <and fire prevention inspector peace officers>
- 3 4. By renumbering as necessary.

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1328

1 Amend Senate File 558, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 21, after line 1 by inserting:  
 4 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 5 DRIFTLESS AREA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY  
 6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 161D.14 Driftless area development  
 7 and conservation authority — membership and duties.**

8 1. A driftless area development and conservation authority  
 9 is created. The counties of Allamakee, Clayton, Dubuque,  
 10 Delaware, Fayette, Jackson, and Winneshiek are entitled to  
 11 one voting member each on the authority, but membership or  
 12 participation in projects of the authority is not required.  
 13 Each member of the authority shall be appointed by the  
 14 respective board of supervisors for a term to be determined by  
 15 each board of supervisors, but the term shall not be for less  
 16 than one year. An appointee shall serve without compensation,  
 17 but an appointee may be reimbursed for actual expenses incurred  
 18 while performing the duties of the authority as determined by  
 19 each board of supervisors. The authority shall meet, organize,  
 20 and adopt rules of procedures as deemed necessary to carry out  
 21 its duties. The authority may appoint working committees that  
 22 include other individuals in addition to voting members.

23 2. The mission of the authority is to develop and  
 24 coordinate plans for projects related to the unique natural  
 25 resources, rural development, and infrastructure problems and  
 26 opportunities in the driftless region of northeast Iowa.

27 3. The authority shall cooperate with the department of  
 28 natural resources, the division of soil conservation and water  
 29 quality created within the department of agriculture and land  
 30 stewardship pursuant to section 159A.5, the affected soil  
 31 and water conservation districts, any watershed management  
 32 authorities established within the authority’s jurisdiction,  
 33 the Mississippi river parkway commission, and the state  
 34 department of transportation in carrying out the authority’s  
 35 mission and duties. The authority shall also cooperate

PAGE 2

- 1 with appropriate federal agencies, including the United
- 2 States environmental protection agency, the United States
- 3 department of the interior, and the United States department

4 of agriculture natural resources conservation service. The  
 5 authority shall make use of technical resources available  
 6 through member counties and cooperating agencies.  
 7 4. The authority shall administer the driftless area  
 8 development and conservation fund created under section  
 9 161D.15 and shall deposit and expend moneys in the fund for the  
 10 planning, development, and implementation of development and  
 11 conservation activities or measures in the member counties.

12 5. This section is not intended to affect the authority  
 13 of the department of natural resources in its acquisition,  
 14 development, and management of public lands within the counties  
 15 represented by the authority.

16 6. In matters relating to the conservation, preservation,  
 17 or development of the driftless area, state agencies shall  
 18 coordinate, cooperate, and consult with the driftless area  
 19 development and conservation authority and its associated  
 20 alliances.

21 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **161D.15 Driftless area development**  
 22 **and conservation fund.**

23 A driftless area development and conservation fund is  
 24 created in the state treasury, to be administered by the  
 25 driftless area development and conservation authority. The  
 26 moneys in the fund are appropriated to the authority for the  
 27 purposes specified in section 161D.14 as applicable. The  
 28 driftless area development and conservation authority may  
 29 accept gifts, bequests, other moneys including but not limited  
 30 to state or federal moneys, and in-kind contributions for  
 31 deposit in the fund. The gifts, grants, bequests from public  
 32 and private sources, state and federal moneys, and other moneys  
 33 received by the authority shall be deposited in the fund and  
 34 notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, any interest  
 35 earned on moneys in the fund shall be credited to the fund

PAGE 3

1 to be used for the purposes specified in section 161D.14.  
 2 Notwithstanding section 8.33, any unencumbered or unobligated  
 3 moneys remaining in the fund at the end of the fiscal year  
 4 shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure by  
 5 the authority in succeeding fiscal years.>

6 2. By renumbering as necessary.

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-1329

1 Amend House File 724 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I  
 5 DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS — FY 2023-2024

6 Section 1. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS. There is  
 7 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the  
 8 department of veterans affairs for the fiscal year beginning  
 9 July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the following amounts,  
 10 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
 11 designated:

12 1. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS ADMINISTRATION

13 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 14 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 15 equivalent positions:

16 ..... \$ 1,033,289  
 17 ..... FTEs 15.00

18 2. IOWA VETERANS HOME

19 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 20 purposes:

21 ..... \$ 7,115,335

22 a. The Iowa veterans home billings involving the department  
 23 of health and human services shall be submitted to the  
 24 department on at least a monthly basis.

25 b. The Iowa veterans home expenditure report shall be  
 26 submitted monthly to the general assembly.

27 c. The Iowa veterans home shall continue to include in the  
 28 annual discharge report applicant information to provide for  
 29 the collection of demographic information including but not  
 30 limited to the number of individuals applying for admission and  
 31 admitted or denied admittance and the basis for the admission  
 32 or denial; the age, gender, and race of such individuals;  
 33 and the level of care for which such individuals applied for  
 34 admission including residential or nursing level of care.

35 3. HOME OWNERSHIP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

PAGE 2

1 For transfer to the Iowa finance authority for the  
 2 continuation of the home ownership assistance program for  
 3 persons who are or were eligible members of the armed forces of  
 4 the United States, pursuant to section 16.54:

5 ..... \$ 2,200,000

6 Sec. 2. LIMITATION OF COUNTY COMMISSIONS OF VETERAN AFFAIRS  
 7 FUND STANDING APPROPRIATIONS. Notwithstanding the standing

8 appropriation in section 35A.16 for the fiscal year beginning  
 9 July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the amount appropriated  
 10 from the general fund of the state pursuant to that section  
 11 for the following designated purposes shall not exceed the  
 12 following amount:

13 For the county commissions of veteran affairs fund under  
 14 section 35A.16:

15 ..... \$ 990,000

16 DIVISION II

17 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES — AGING — FY  
 18 2023-2024

19 Sec. 3. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES —  
 20 AGING. There is appropriated from the general fund of the



21 state to the department of health and human services for the  
22 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024,  
23 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
24 used for the purposes designated:

25 For aging programs for the department of health and human  
26 services and area agencies on aging to provide citizens of  
27 Iowa who are 60 years of age and older with case management,  
28 Iowa’s aging and disabilities resource center, and other  
29 services which may include but are not limited to adult  
30 day, respite care, chore, information and assistance, and  
31 material aid, for information and options counseling for  
32 persons with disabilities who are 18 years of age or older,  
33 and for salaries, support, administration, maintenance, and  
34 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following  
35 full-time equivalent positions:

PAGE 3

1 ..... \$ 11,799,361  
2 ..... FTEs 31.00

3 1. Funds appropriated in this section may be used to  
4 supplement federal funds under federal regulations. To  
5 receive funds appropriated in this section, a local area  
6 agency on aging shall match the funds with moneys from other  
7 sources according to rules adopted by the department. Funds  
8 appropriated in this section may be used for elderly services  
9 not specifically enumerated in this section only if approved  
10 by an area agency on aging for provision of the service within  
11 the area.

12 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$418,700 is  
13 transferred to the Iowa commission on volunteer service to be  
14 used for the retired and senior volunteer program.

15 3. a. The department of health and human services shall  
16 establish and enforce procedures relating to expenditure  
17 of state and federal funds by area agencies on aging that  
18 require compliance with both state and federal laws, rules, and  
19 regulations, including but not limited to all of the following:

20 (1) Requiring that expenditures are incurred only for goods  
21 or services received or performed prior to the end of the  
22 fiscal period designated for use of the funds.

23 (2) Prohibiting prepayment for goods or services not  
24 received or performed prior to the end of the fiscal period  
25 designated for use of the funds.

26 (3) Prohibiting prepayment for goods or services not  
27 defined specifically by good or service, time period, or  
28 recipient.

29 (4) Prohibiting the establishment of accounts from which  
30 future goods or services which are not defined specifically by  
31 good or service, time period, or recipient, may be purchased.

32 b. The procedures shall provide that if any funds are  
33 expended in a manner that is not in compliance with the  
34 procedures and applicable federal and state laws, rules, and  
35 regulations, and are subsequently subject to repayment, the

PAGE 4

1 area agency on aging expending such funds in contravention of  
2 such procedures, laws, rules and regulations, not the state,  
3 shall be liable for such repayment.

4 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,312,000  
5 shall be used for the purposes of chapter 231E and to  
6 administer the prevention of elder abuse, neglect, and  
7 exploitation program pursuant to section 231.56A, in accordance  
8 with the requirements of the federal Older Americans Act of  
9 1965, 42 U.S.C. §3001 et seq., as amended.

10 5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,000,000  
11 shall be used to fund continuation of the aging and disability  
12 resource center lifelong links to provide individuals and  
13 caregivers with information and services to plan for and  
14 maintain independence.

15 6. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$850,000  
16 shall be used by the department of health and human services,  
17 in collaboration with affected stakeholders, to continue to  
18 expand the pilot initiative to provide long-term care options  
19 counseling utilizing support planning protocols, to assist  
20 non-Medicaid eligible consumers who indicate a preference  
21 to return to the community and are deemed appropriate for  
22 discharge, to return to their community following a nursing  
23 facility stay; and shall be used by the department to fund home  
24 and community-based services to enable older individuals to  
25 avoid more costly utilization of residential or institutional  
26 services and remain in their homes. The department shall  
27 submit a report regarding the outcomes of the pilot initiative  
28 to the governor and the general assembly by December 15, 2023.

29 DIVISION III

30 OFFICE OF LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN — FY 2023-2024

31 Sec. 4. OFFICE OF LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN. There is  
32 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the office  
33 of long-term care ombudsman for the fiscal year beginning July  
34 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the following amount, or  
35 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes

PAGE 5

1 designated:

2 For salaries, support, administration, maintenance, and  
3 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following  
4 full-time equivalent positions:

5 .....	\$ 1,148,959
6 .....	FTEs 12.00

7 DIVISION IV

8 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES — PUBLIC HEALTH — FY  
9 2023-2024

10 Sec. 5. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES — PUBLIC  
11 HEALTH. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
12 state to the department of health and human services for the

13 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024,  
14 the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to  
15 be used for the purposes designated:

16 1. ADDICTIVE DISORDERS

17 For reducing the prevalence of the use of tobacco, alcohol,  
18 and other drugs, and treating individuals affected by addictive  
19 behaviors, including gambling, and for not more than the  
20 following full-time equivalent positions:

21 .....	\$ 23,656,992
22 .....	FTEs 12.00

23 a. (1) Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,  
24 \$4,020,894 shall be used for the tobacco use prevention and  
25 control initiative, including efforts at the state and local  
26 levels, as provided in chapter 142A. The commission on tobacco  
27 use prevention and control established pursuant to section  
28 142A.3 shall advise the director of health and human services  
29 in prioritizing funding needs and the allocation of moneys  
30 appropriated for the programs and initiatives. Activities  
31 of the programs and initiatives shall be in alignment with  
32 the United States centers for disease control and prevention  
33 best practices for comprehensive tobacco control programs  
34 that include the goals of preventing youth initiation of  
35 tobacco usage, reducing exposure to secondhand smoke, and

PAGE 6

1 promotion of tobacco cessation. To maximize resources,  
2 the department shall determine if third-party sources are  
3 available to instead provide nicotine replacement products  
4 to an applicant prior to provision of such products to an  
5 applicant under the initiative. The department shall track and  
6 report to the governor and the general assembly any reduction  
7 in the provision of nicotine replacement products realized  
8 by the initiative through implementation of the prerequisite  
9 screening.

10 (2) (a) The department shall collaborate with the  
11 department of revenue for enforcement of tobacco laws,  
12 regulations, and ordinances and to engage in tobacco control  
13 activities approved by the departments as specified in  
14 the memorandum of understanding entered into between the  
15 departments.

16 (b) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending  
17 June 30, 2024, the terms of the memorandum of understanding,  
18 entered into between the department of revenue and the  
19 department, governing compliance checks conducted to ensure  
20 licensed retail tobacco outlet conformity with tobacco laws,  
21 regulations, and ordinances relating to persons under 21 years  
22 of age, shall continue to restrict the number of such checks to  
23 one check per retail outlet, and one additional check for any  
24 retail outlet found to be in violation during the first check.

25 b. (1) Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,  
26 \$19,638,485 shall be used for problem gambling and substance

27 use disorder prevention, treatment, and recovery services,  
28 including a 24-hour helpline, public information resources,  
29 professional training, youth prevention, and program  
30 evaluation.

31 (2) Of the amount allocated under this paragraph,  
32 \$306,000 shall be utilized by the department to maintain  
33 a single statewide 24-hour crisis hotline for the Iowa  
34 children’s behavioral health system that incorporates warmlines  
35 services which may be provided through expansion of existing

PAGE 7

1 capabilities as required pursuant to 2018 Iowa Acts, chapter  
2 1056, section 16.

3 c. The requirement of section 123.17, subsection 5, is met  
4 by the appropriations and allocations made in this division of  
5 this Act for purposes of substance use disorder treatment and  
6 addictive disorders for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023.

7 2. HEALTHY CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

8 For promoting the optimum health status for children and  
9 adolescents from birth through 21 years of age, and families,  
10 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent  
11 positions:

12 .....	\$ 5,815,491
13 .....	FTEs 14.00

14 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, not more  
15 than \$734,000 shall be used for the healthy opportunities for  
16 parents to experience success (HOPES)-healthy families Iowa  
17 (HFI) program established pursuant to section 135.106.

18 b. In order to implement the legislative intent stated  
19 in sections 135.106 and 256I.9, priority for home visitation  
20 program funding shall be given to programs using evidence-based  
21 or promising models for home visitation.

22 c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$3,075,000  
23 shall be used for continuation of the department’s initiative  
24 to provide for adequate developmental surveillance and  
25 screening during a child’s first five years. The funds shall  
26 be used first to fully fund the current sites to ensure that  
27 the sites are fully operational, with the remaining funds  
28 to be used for expansion to additional sites. The full  
29 implementation and expansion shall include enhancing the scope  
30 of the initiative through collaboration with the child health  
31 specialty clinics to promote healthy child development through  
32 early identification and response to both biomedical and social  
33 determinants of healthy development; by monitoring child  
34 health metrics to inform practice, document long-term health  
35 impacts and savings, and provide for continuous improvement

PAGE 8

1 through training, education, and evaluation; and by providing  
2 for practitioner consultation particularly for children with

3 behavioral conditions and needs. The department shall also  
 4 collaborate with the Medicaid program and the child health  
 5 specialty clinics to integrate the activities of the first five  
 6 initiative into the establishment of patient-centered medical  
 7 homes, community utilities, accountable care organizations,  
 8 and other integrated care models developed to improve health  
 9 quality and population health while reducing health care costs.  
 10 To the maximum extent possible, funding allocated in this  
 11 paragraph shall be utilized as matching funds for Medicaid  
 12 program reimbursement.

13 d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$64,000  
 14 shall be distributed to a statewide dental carrier to provide  
 15 funds to continue the donated dental services program patterned  
 16 after the projects developed by the dental lifeline network to  
 17 provide dental services to indigent individuals who are elderly  
 18 or with disabilities.

19 e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$156,000  
 20 shall be used to provide audiological services and hearing aids  
 21 for children.

22 f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$23,000 is  
 23 transferred to the university of Iowa college of dentistry for  
 24 provision of primary dental services to children. State funds  
 25 shall be matched on a dollar-for-dollar basis. The university  
 26 of Iowa college of dentistry shall coordinate efforts with the  
 27 department to provide dental care to underserved populations  
 28 throughout the state.

29 g. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$50,000  
 30 shall be used to address youth suicide prevention.

31 h. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$40,000  
 32 shall be used to support the Iowa effort to address the survey  
 33 of children who experience adverse childhood experiences known  
 34 as ACEs.

35 i. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, up to

PAGE 9

1 \$494,000 shall be used for childhood obesity prevention.

2 3. CHRONIC CONDITIONS

3 For serving individuals identified as having chronic  
 4 conditions or special health care needs, and for not more than  
 5 the following full-time equivalent positions:

6 .....	\$ 4,256,595
7 .....	FTEs 10.00

8 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$188,000  
 9 shall be used for grants to individual patients who have an  
 10 inherited metabolic disorder to assist with the costs of  
 11 medically necessary foods and formula.

12 b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$1,055,000  
 13 shall be used for the brain injury services program pursuant  
 14 to section 135.22B, including \$861,000 for contracting with an  
 15 existing nationally affiliated and statewide organization whose  
 16 purpose is to educate, serve, and support Iowans with brain

17 injury and their families, for resource facilitator services  
18 in accordance with section 135.22B, subsection 9, and for  
19 contracting to enhance brain injury training and recruitment  
20 of service providers on a statewide basis. Of the amount  
21 allocated in this paragraph, \$95,000 shall be used to fund  
22 1.00 full-time equivalent position to serve as the state brain  
23 injury services program manager.

24 c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$144,000  
25 shall be used for the public purpose of continuing to contract  
26 with an existing nationally affiliated organization to provide  
27 education, client-centered programs, and client and family  
28 support for people living with epilepsy and their families.  
29 The amount allocated in this paragraph in excess of \$50,000  
30 shall be matched dollar-for-dollar by the organization  
31 specified. Funds allocated under this paragraph shall be  
32 distributed in their entirety for the purpose specified on July  
33 1, 2023.

34 d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$809,000  
35 shall be used for child health specialty clinics.

PAGE 10

1 e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$384,000  
2 shall be used by the regional autism assistance program  
3 established pursuant to section 256.35, and administered by  
4 the child health specialty clinic located at the university of  
5 Iowa hospitals and clinics. The funds shall be used to enhance  
6 interagency collaboration and coordination of educational,  
7 medical, and other health and human services for persons with  
8 autism, their families, and providers of services, including  
9 delivering regionalized services of care coordination,  
10 family navigation, and integration of services through the  
11 statewide system of regional child health specialty clinics and  
12 fulfilling other requirements as specified in chapter 225D.

13 The university of Iowa shall not receive funds allocated under  
14 this paragraph for indirect costs associated with the regional  
15 autism assistance program.

16 f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$577,000  
17 shall be used for the comprehensive cancer control program to  
18 reduce the burden of cancer in Iowa through prevention, early  
19 detection, effective treatment, and ensuring quality of life.  
20 Of the funds allocated in this paragraph "f", \$150,000 shall  
21 be used to support a melanoma research symposium, a melanoma  
22 biorepository and registry, basic and translational melanoma  
23 research, and clinical trials.

24 g. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$97,000  
25 shall be used for cervical and colon cancer screening, and  
26 \$177,000 shall be used to enhance the capacity of the cervical  
27 cancer screening program to include provision of recommended  
28 prevention and early detection measures to a broader range of  
29 low-income women.

30 h. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$506,000  
31 shall be used for the center for congenital and inherited  
32 disorders.

33 4. COMMUNITY CAPACITY

34 For strengthening the health care delivery system at the  
35 local level, and for not more than the following full-time

PAGE 11

1 equivalent positions:  
2 ..... \$ 7,435,682  
3 ..... FTEs 14.00  
4 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$95,000  
5 is allocated for continuation of the child vision screening  
6 program implemented through the university of Iowa hospitals  
7 and clinics in collaboration with early childhood Iowa areas.  
8 The program shall submit a report to the department regarding  
9 the use of funds allocated under this paragraph "a". The  
10 report shall include the objectives and results for the  
11 program year including the target population and how the funds  
12 allocated assisted the program in meeting the objectives; the  
13 number, age, and location within the state of individuals  
14 served; the type of services provided to the individuals  
15 served; the distribution of funds based on the services  
16 provided; and the continuing needs of the program.  
17 b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,  
18 \$48,000 shall be used for a grant to a statewide association  
19 of psychologists, that is affiliated with the American  
20 psychological association, to be used for continuation of a  
21 program to rotate intern psychologists in placements that  
22 serve urban and rural mental health professional shortage  
23 areas. Once an intern psychologist begins service, the intern  
24 psychologist may continue serving in the location of the intern  
25 psychologist's placement, notwithstanding any change in the  
26 mental health professional shortage area designation of such  
27 location. The intern psychologist may also provide services  
28 via telehealth, to underserved populations, and to Medicaid  
29 members. For the purposes of this paragraph "b", "mental  
30 health professional shortage area" means a geographic area  
31 in this state that has been designated by the United States  
32 department of health and human services, health resources and  
33 services administration, bureau of health professionals, as  
34 having a shortage of mental health professionals.  
35 c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, the

PAGE 12

1 following amounts are allocated to be used as follows  
2 to support the goals of increased access, health system  
3 integration, and engagement:  
4 (1) Not less than \$600,000 is allocated to the Iowa  
5 prescription drug corporation for continuation of the

6 pharmaceutical infrastructure originally established for safety  
 7 net providers as described in 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218,  
 8 section 108, and for the prescription drug donation repository  
 9 program created in chapter 135M. Funds allocated under this  
 10 subparagraph shall be distributed in their entirety for the  
 11 purpose specified on July 1, 2023.

12 (2) Not less than \$334,000 is allocated to free clinics and  
 13 free clinics of Iowa for necessary infrastructure, statewide  
 14 coordination, provider recruitment, service delivery, and  
 15 provision of assistance to patients in securing a medical home  
 16 inclusive of oral health care. Funds allocated under this  
 17 subparagraph shall be distributed in their entirety for the  
 18 purpose specified on July 1, 2023.

19 (3) Not less than \$25,000 is allocated to the Iowa  
 20 association of rural health clinics for necessary  
 21 infrastructure and service delivery transformation. Funds  
 22 allocated under this subparagraph shall be distributed in their  
 23 entirety for the purpose specified on July 1, 2023.

24 (4) Not less than \$225,000 is allocated to the Polk  
 25 county medical society for continuation of the safety net  
 26 provider patients access to specialty health care initiative as  
 27 described in 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218, section 109. Funds  
 28 allocated under this subparagraph shall be distributed in their  
 29 entirety for the purpose specified on July 1, 2023.

30 d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$191,000  
 31 is allocated for the purposes of health care and public health  
 32 workforce initiatives.

33 e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$96,000  
 34 shall be used for a matching dental education loan repayment  
 35 program to be allocated to a dental nonprofit health service

PAGE 13

1 corporation to continue to develop the criteria and implement  
 2 the loan repayment program.

3 f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$100,000  
 4 shall be used for the purposes of the Iowa donor registry as  
 5 specified in section 142C.18.

6 g. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$96,000  
 7 shall be used for continuation of a grant to a nationally  
 8 affiliated volunteer eye organization that has an established  
 9 program for children and adults and that is solely dedicated to  
 10 preserving sight and preventing blindness through education,  
 11 nationally certified vision screening and training, and  
 12 community and patient service programs. The contractor shall  
 13 submit a report to the general assembly regarding the use  
 14 of funds allocated under this paragraph "g". The report  
 15 shall include the objectives and results for the program year  
 16 including the target population and how the funds allocated  
 17 assisted the program in meeting the objectives; the number,  
 18 age, grade level if appropriate, and location within the state  
 19 of individuals served; the type of services provided to the



20 individuals served; the distribution of funds based on the  
21 services provided; and the continuing needs of the program.  
22 h. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$2,100,000  
23 shall be deposited in the medical residency training account  
24 created in section 135.175, subsection 5, paragraph "a", and is  
25 appropriated from the account to the department to be used for  
26 the purposes of the medical residency training state matching  
27 grants program as specified in section 135.176.  
28 i. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$250,000  
29 shall be used for the public purpose of providing funding to  
30 Des Moines university to continue a provider education project  
31 to provide primary care physicians with the training and skills  
32 necessary to recognize the signs of mental illness in patients.  
33 j. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$800,000  
34 shall be used for rural psychiatric residencies to annually  
35 fund six psychiatric residents who will provide mental health

PAGE 14

1 services in underserved areas of the state. Notwithstanding  
2 section 8.33, moneys that remain unencumbered or unobligated  
3 at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall  
4 remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated  
5 for subsequent fiscal years.  
6 k. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$150,000  
7 shall be used for psychiatric training to increase access to  
8 mental health care services by expanding the mental health  
9 workforce via training of additional physician assistants and  
10 nurse practitioners.  
11 l. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$425,000  
12 shall be used for the continuation of a center of excellence  
13 program to award two grants to encourage innovation and  
14 collaboration among regional health care providers in a rural  
15 area based upon the results of a regional community needs  
16 assessment to transform health care delivery in order to  
17 provide quality, sustainable care that meets the needs of the  
18 local communities. An applicant for the grant funds shall  
19 specify how the grant funds will be expended to accomplish the  
20 goals of the program and shall provide a detailed five-year  
21 sustainability plan prior to being awarded any grant funding.  
22 Following the receipt of grant funding, a recipient shall  
23 submit periodic reports as specified by the department to the  
24 governor and the general assembly regarding the recipient's  
25 expenditure of the grant funds and progress in accomplishing  
26 the program's goals.  
27 m. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$560,000  
28 shall be deposited in the family medicine obstetrics fellowship  
29 program fund to be used for the state family medicine  
30 obstetrics fellowship program in accordance with section  
31 135.182, if enacted in this Act, to meet a critical demand for  
32 well-trained family medicine obstetrics practitioners in rural  
33 and underserved areas in the state.

34 n. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$358,201  
35 is allocated for the Iowa commission on volunteer service for

PAGE 15

1 purposes of the Iowa state commission grant program and the  
2 Iowa’s promise and Iowa mentoring partnership programs.

3 (1) Of the funds allocated in this paragraph, \$75,000 shall  
4 be used for the purposes of the Iowa state commission grant  
5 program and \$93,201 shall be used for the purposes of the  
6 Iowa’s promise and Iowa mentoring partnership programs.

7 (2) Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds allocated in this  
8 paragraph that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close  
9 of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available  
10 for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of  
11 the succeeding fiscal year.

12 5. ESSENTIAL PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES

13 To provide public health services that reduce risks and  
14 invest in promoting and protecting good health over the  
15 course of a lifetime with a priority given to older Iowans and  
16 vulnerable populations:

17 ..... \$ 7,662,464

18 6. INFECTIOUS DISEASES

19 For reducing the incidence and prevalence of communicable  
20 diseases, and for not more than the following full-time  
21 equivalent positions:

22 ..... \$ 1,795,902

23 ..... FTEs 6.00

24 7. PUBLIC PROTECTION

25 For protecting the health and safety of the public through  
26 establishing standards and enforcing regulations, and for not  
27 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

28 ..... \$ 4,581,792

29 ..... FTEs 57.00

30 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, not more  
31 than \$304,000 shall be credited to the emergency medical  
32 services fund created in section 135.25. Moneys in the  
33 emergency medical services fund are appropriated to the  
34 department to be used for the purposes of the fund.

35 b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, up

PAGE 16

1 to \$243,000 shall be used for sexual violence prevention  
2 programming through a statewide organization representing  
3 programs serving victims of sexual violence through the  
4 department’s sexual violence prevention program, and for  
5 continuation of a training program for sexual assault  
6 response team (SART) members, including representatives of  
7 law enforcement, victim advocates, prosecutors, and certified  
8 medical personnel. The amount allocated in this paragraph “b”  
9 shall not be used to supplant funding administered for other  
10 sexual violence prevention or victims assistance programs.

11 c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, up to  
 12 \$750,000 shall be used for the state poison control center.  
 13 Pursuant to the directive under 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140,  
 14 section 102, the federal matching funds available to the  
 15 state poison control center from the department under the  
 16 federal Children’s Health Insurance Program Reauthorization Act  
 17 allotment shall be subject to the federal administrative cap  
 18 rule of 10 percent applicable to funding provided under Tit.  
 19 XXI of the federal Social Security Act and included within the  
 20 department’s calculations of the cap.

21 d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, up to  
 22 \$504,000 shall be used for childhood lead poisoning provisions.

23 8. RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

24 For establishing and sustaining the overall ability of the  
 25 department to deliver services to the public, and for not more  
 26 than the following full-time equivalent positions:

27 ..... \$ 933,543

28 ..... FTEs 4.00

29 9. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

30 The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics under the  
 31 control of the state board of regents shall not receive  
 32 indirect costs from the funds appropriated in this section.  
 33 The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics billings to the  
 34 department shall be on at least a quarterly basis.

35 10. IOWA HEALTH INFORMATION NETWORK ENHANCEMENTS

PAGE 17

1 The department shall work with the board established  
 2 in chapter 135D to develop plans for program enhancements  
 3 in the Iowa health information network, for the purpose of  
 4 empowering Iowa patients to access and direct their health  
 5 information utilizing the Iowa health information network.  
 6 Program enhancements shall protect data privacy, facilitate the  
 7 interchange of health data for the purpose of improving public  
 8 health outcomes, and increase participation by health care  
 9 providers.

10 Sec. 6. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES — SPORTS

11 WAGERING RECEIPTS FUND. There is appropriated from the sports  
 12 wagering receipts fund created in section 8.57, subsection 6,  
 13 to the department of health and human services for the fiscal  
 14 year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the  
 15 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
 16 used for the purposes designated:

17 For problem gambling and substance use disorder prevention,  
 18 treatment, and recovery services, including a 24-hour helpline,  
 19 public information resources, professional training, youth  
 20 prevention, and program evaluation:

21 ..... \$ 1,750,000

22 DIVISION V

23 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES — HUMAN SERVICES —

24 FY 2023-2024

25 Sec. 7. TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES BLOCK  
 26 GRANT. There is appropriated from the fund created in section  
 27 8.41 to the department of health and human services for the  
 28 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024,  
 29 from moneys received under the federal temporary assistance  
 30 for needy families (TANF) block grant pursuant to the federal  
 31 Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act  
 32 of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-193, and successor legislation, the  
 33 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
 34 used for the purposes designated:  
 35 1. To be credited to the family investment program (FIP)

PAGE 18

1 account and used for assistance under FIP in accordance with  
 2 chapter 239B:  
 3 ..... \$ 5,002,006  
 4 2. To be credited to the FIP account and used for the job  
 5 opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program and implementing  
 6 family investment agreements in accordance with chapter 239B:  
 7 ..... \$ 5,412,060  
 8 3. To be used for the family development and  
 9 self-sufficiency grant program in accordance with section  
 10 216A.107:  
 11 ..... \$ 2,888,980  
 12 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this  
 13 subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close  
 14 of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available  
 15 for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of  
 16 the succeeding fiscal year. However, unless such moneys are  
 17 encumbered or obligated on or before September 30, 2024, the  
 18 moneys shall revert.  
 19 4. For field operations:  
 20 ..... \$ 31,296,232  
 21 5. For general administration:  
 22 ..... \$ 3,744,000  
 23 6. For state child care assistance:  
 24 ..... \$ 47,166,826  
 25 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,  
 26 \$26,205,412 is transferred to the child care and development  
 27 block grant appropriation made by the Ninetieth General  
 28 Assembly, 2023 session, for the federal fiscal year beginning  
 29 October 1, 2023, and ending September 30, 2024. Of this  
 30 amount, \$200,000 shall be used for provision of educational  
 31 opportunities to registered child care home providers in order  
 32 to improve services and programs offered by this category  
 33 of providers and to increase the number of providers. The  
 34 department may contract with institutions of higher education  
 35 or child care resource and referral centers to provide

PAGE 19

1 the educational opportunities. Allowable administrative  
2 costs under the contracts shall not exceed 5 percent. The  
3 application for a grant shall not exceed two pages in length.

4 b. Any funds appropriated in this subsection remaining  
5 unallocated shall be used for state child care assistance  
6 payments for families who are employed including but not  
7 limited to individuals enrolled in FIP.

8 7. For child and family services:  
9 ..... \$ 32,380,654

10 8. For child abuse prevention grants:  
11 ..... \$ 125,000

12 9. For pregnancy prevention grants on the condition that  
13 family planning services are funded:  
14 ..... \$ 1,913,203

15 Pregnancy prevention grants shall be awarded to programs  
16 in existence on or before July 1, 2023, if the programs have  
17 demonstrated positive outcomes. Grants shall be awarded to  
18 pregnancy prevention programs which are developed after July  
19 1, 2023, if the programs are based on existing models that  
20 have demonstrated positive outcomes. Grants shall comply with  
21 the requirements provided in 1997 Iowa Acts, chapter 208,  
22 section 14, subsections 1 and 2, including the requirement that  
23 grant programs must emphasize sexual abstinence. Priority in  
24 the awarding of grants shall be given to programs that serve  
25 areas of the state which demonstrate the highest percentage of  
26 unplanned pregnancies of females of childbearing age within the  
27 geographic area to be served by the grant.

28 10. For technology needs and other resources necessary to  
29 meet federal and state reporting, tracking, and case management  
30 requirements and other departmental needs:  
31 ..... \$ 1,037,186

32 11. a. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary,  
33 including but not limited to requirements in section 8.41 or  
34 provisions in 2022 Iowa Acts or 2023 Iowa Acts regarding the  
35 receipt and appropriation of federal block grants, federal

PAGE 20

1 funds from the temporary assistance for needy families block  
2 grant received by the state and not otherwise appropriated  
3 in this section and remaining available for the fiscal year  
4 beginning July 1, 2023, are appropriated to the department of  
5 health and human services to the extent as may be necessary  
6 to be used in the following priority order: for FIP, for  
7 state child care assistance program payments for families  
8 who are employed, and for the FIP share of system costs for  
9 eligibility determination and related functions. The federal  
10 funds appropriated in this paragraph "a" shall be expended  
11 only after all other funds appropriated in subsection l for  
12 assistance under FIP, in subsection 6 for state child care

13 assistance, or in subsection 10 for technology needs and other  
14 resources necessary to meet departmental needs, as applicable,  
15 have been expended. For the purposes of this subsection, the  
16 funds appropriated in subsection 6, paragraph “a”, for transfer  
17 to the child care and development block grant appropriation  
18 are considered fully expended when the full amount has been  
19 transferred.

20 b. The department shall, on a quarterly basis, advise the  
21 general assembly and department of management of the amount of  
22 funds appropriated in this subsection that was expended in the  
23 prior quarter.

24 12. Of the amounts appropriated in this section,  
25 \$12,962,008 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, is  
26 transferred to the appropriation of the federal social services  
27 block grant made to the department of health and human services  
28 for that fiscal year.

29 13. For continuation of the program providing categorical  
30 eligibility for the supplemental nutrition assistance program  
31 (SNAP) as specified in section 239.2, if enacted by 2023 Iowa  
32 Acts, Senate File 494:

33 ..... \$ 14,236

34 14. The department may transfer funds allocated in this  
35 section to the appropriations made in this division of this Act

PAGE 21

1 for the same fiscal year for general administration and field  
2 operations for resources necessary to implement and operate the  
3 services referred to in this section and those funded in the  
4 appropriation made in this division of this Act for the same  
5 fiscal year for FIP from the general fund of the state.

6 15. With the exception of moneys allocated under this  
7 section for the family development and self-sufficiency grant  
8 program, to the extent moneys allocated in this section are  
9 deemed by the department not to be necessary to support the  
10 purposes for which they are allocated, such moneys may be used  
11 in the same fiscal year for any other purpose for which funds  
12 are allocated in this section or in section 8 of this division  
13 of this Act for the FIP account. If there are conflicting  
14 needs, priority shall first be given to the FIP account as  
15 specified under subsection 1 of this section and used for the  
16 purposes of assistance under FIP in accordance with chapter  
17 239B, followed by state child care assistance program payments  
18 for families who are employed, followed by other priorities as  
19 specified by the department.

20 Sec. 8. FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM ACCOUNT.

21 1. Moneys credited to the FIP account for the fiscal year  
22 beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, shall be used  
23 to provide assistance in accordance with chapter 239B.

24 2. The department may use a portion of the moneys credited  
25 to the FIP account under this section as necessary for  
26 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes,

27 including administrative and information technology costs  
 28 associated with rent reimbursement and other income assistance  
 29 programs administered by the department.  
 30 3. The department may transfer funds allocated in  
 31 subsection 4, excluding the allocation under subsection 4,  
 32 paragraph “b”, to the appropriations made in this division of  
 33 this Act for the same fiscal year for general administration  
 34 and field operations for resources necessary to implement  
 35 and operate the services referred to in this section and

PAGE 22

1 those funded in the appropriations made in section 7 for the  
 2 temporary assistance for needy families block grant and in  
 3 section 9 for FIP from the general fund of the state in this  
 4 division of this Act for the same fiscal year.  
 5 4. Moneys appropriated in this division of this Act and  
 6 credited to the FIP account for the fiscal year beginning July  
 7 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, are allocated as follows:  
 8 a. To be used by the department of health and human services  
 9 to more effectively serve participants in FIP and other clients  
 10 and to meet federal reporting requirements under the federal  
 11 temporary assistance for needy families block grant:  
 12 ..... \$ 10,000  
 13 b. To the department of health and human services for  
 14 staffing, administration, and implementation of the family  
 15 development and self-sufficiency grant program in accordance  
 16 with section 216A.107:  
 17 ..... \$ 7,192,834  
 18 (1) Of the funds allocated for the family development  
 19 and self-sufficiency grant program in this paragraph “b”,  
 20 not more than 5 percent of the funds shall be used for the  
 21 administration of the grant program.  
 22 (2) The department of health and human services may continue  
 23 to implement the family development and self-sufficiency grant  
 24 program statewide during fiscal year 2023-2024.  
 25 (3) The department of health and human services may engage  
 26 in activities to strengthen and improve family outcomes  
 27 measures and data collection systems under the family  
 28 development and self-sufficiency grant program.  
 29 c. For the diversion subaccount of the FIP account:  
 30 ..... \$ 1,293,000  
 31 A portion of the moneys allocated for the diversion  
 32 subaccount may be used for field operations, salaries, data  
 33 management system development, and implementation costs and  
 34 support deemed necessary by the director of health and human  
 35 services in order to administer the FIP diversion program. To

PAGE 23

1 the extent moneys allocated in this paragraph “c” are deemed  
 2 by the department not to be necessary to support diversion

3 activities, such moneys may be used for other efforts intended  
4 to increase engagement by FIP participants in work, education,  
5 or training activities, or for the purposes of assistance under  
6 FIP in accordance with chapter 239B.

7 d. For the SNAP employment and training program:  
8 ..... \$ 66,588

9 (1) The department shall apply the federal SNAP employment  
10 and training state plan in order to maximize to the fullest  
11 extent permitted by federal law the use of the 50 percent  
12 federal reimbursement provisions for the claiming of allowable  
13 federal reimbursement funds from the United States department  
14 of agriculture pursuant to the federal SNAP employment and  
15 training program for providing education, employment, and  
16 training services for eligible SNAP participants, including  
17 but not limited to related dependent care and transportation  
18 expenses.

19 (2) The department shall continue categorical federal  
20 SNAP eligibility as specified in section 239.2, if enacted  
21 by 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 494, consistent with federal  
22 SNAP requirements. The eligibility provisions shall conform  
23 to all federal requirements including requirements addressing  
24 individuals who are disqualified for committing an intentional  
25 program violation or are otherwise ineligible.

26 e. For the JOBS program, not more than:  
27 ..... \$ 12,018,258

28 5. Of the child support collections assigned under FIP, an  
29 amount equal to the federal share of support collections shall  
30 be credited to the child support services appropriation made  
31 in this division of this Act. Of the remainder of the assigned  
32 child support collections received by child support services,  
33 a portion shall be credited to the FIP account, a portion may  
34 be used to increase recoveries, and a portion may be used to  
35 sustain cash flow in the child support payments account. If

PAGE 24

1 as a consequence of the appropriations and allocations made in  
2 this section the resulting amounts are insufficient to sustain  
3 cash assistance payments and meet federal maintenance of effort  
4 requirements, the department shall seek supplemental funding.  
5 If child support collections assigned under FIP are greater  
6 than estimated or are otherwise determined not to be required  
7 for maintenance of effort, the state share of either amount may  
8 be transferred to or retained in the child support payments  
9 account.

10 Sec. 9. FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM GENERAL FUND. There  
11 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the  
12 department of health and human services for the fiscal year  
13 beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the following  
14 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
15 purpose designated:



16 To be credited to the FIP account and used for FIP assistance  
 17 in accordance with chapter 239B and for other costs associated  
 18 with providing needs-based benefits or assistance:  
 19 ..... \$ 41,003,575  
 20 1. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$6,606,198 is  
 21 allocated for the JOBS program.  
 22 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$4,313,854 is  
 23 allocated for the family development and self-sufficiency grant  
 24 program.  
 25 3. a. Notwithstanding section 8.39, for the fiscal  
 26 year beginning July 1, 2023, if necessary to meet federal  
 27 maintenance of effort requirements or to transfer federal  
 28 temporary assistance for needy families block grant funding  
 29 to be used for purposes of the federal social services block  
 30 grant or to meet cash flow needs resulting from delays in  
 31 receiving federal funding or to implement, in accordance with  
 32 this division of this Act, activities currently funded with  
 33 juvenile court services, county, or community moneys and  
 34 state moneys used in combination with such moneys; to comply  
 35 with federal requirements; or to maximize the use of federal

PAGE 25

1 funds; the department of health and human services may transfer  
 2 funds within or between any of the appropriations made in  
 3 this division of this Act and appropriations in law for the  
 4 federal social services block grant to the department for the  
 5 following purposes, provided that the combined amount of state  
 6 and federal temporary assistance for needy families block grant  
 7 funding for each appropriation remains the same before and  
 8 after the transfer:  
 9 (1) For FIP.  
 10 (2) For state child care assistance.  
 11 (3) For child and family services.  
 12 (4) For field operations.  
 13 (5) For general administration.  
 14 b. This subsection shall not be construed to prohibit the  
 15 use of existing state transfer authority for other purposes.  
 16 The department shall report any transfers made pursuant to this  
 17 subsection to the general assembly.  
 18 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$195,000  
 19 shall be used for a contract for tax preparation assistance  
 20 to low-income Iowans to expand the usage of the earned income  
 21 tax credit. The purpose of the contract is to supply this  
 22 assistance to underserved areas of the state. The department  
 23 shall not retain any portion of the allocation under this  
 24 subsection for administrative costs.  
 25 5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$70,000 shall  
 26 be used for the continuation of the parenting program, as  
 27 specified in 441 IAC ch. 100, relating to parental obligations,  
 28 in which child support services participates, to support the  
 29 efforts of a nonprofit organization committed to strengthening

30 the community through youth development, healthy living,  
 31 and social responsibility headquartered in a county with  
 32 a population over 450,000 according to the 2020 certified  
 33 federal census. The funds allocated in this subsection shall  
 34 be used by the recipient organization to develop a larger  
 35 community effort, through public and private partnerships, to

PAGE 26

1 support a broad-based multi-county parenthood initiative that  
 2 promotes payment of child support obligations, improved family  
 3 relationships, and full-time employment.

4 6. The department may transfer funds appropriated in this  
 5 section, excluding the allocation in subsection 2 for the  
 6 family development and self-sufficiency grant program, to the  
 7 appropriations made in this division of this Act for general  
 8 administration and field operations as necessary to administer  
 9 this section, section 7 for the temporary assistance for needy  
 10 families block grant, and section 8 for the FIP account.

11 Sec. 10. CHILD SUPPORT SERVICES. There is appropriated from  
 12 the general fund of the state to the department of health and  
 13 human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and  
 14 ending June 30, 2024, the following amount, or so much thereof  
 15 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

16 For child support services, including salaries, support,  
 17 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than  
 18 the following full-time equivalent positions:

19 .....	\$ 15,914,329
20 .....	FTEs 459.00

21 1. The department shall expend up to \$24,000, including  
 22 federal financial participation, for the fiscal year beginning  
 23 July 1, 2023, for a child support public awareness campaign.  
 24 The department and the office of the attorney general shall  
 25 cooperate in continuation of the campaign. The public  
 26 awareness campaign shall emphasize, through a variety of  
 27 media activities, the importance of maximum involvement of  
 28 both parents in the lives of their children as well as the  
 29 importance of payment of child support obligations.

30 2. Federal access and visitation grant moneys shall be  
 31 issued directly to private not-for-profit agencies that provide  
 32 services designed to increase compliance with the child access  
 33 provisions of court orders, including but not limited to  
 34 neutral visitation sites and mediation services.

35 3. The appropriation made to the department for child

PAGE 27

1 support services may be used throughout the fiscal year in the  
 2 manner necessary for purposes of cash flow management, and for  
 3 cash flow management purposes the department may temporarily  
 4 draw more than the amount appropriated, provided the amount  
 5 appropriated is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal year.

6 Sec. 11. HEALTH CARE TRUST FUND — MEDICAL ASSISTANCE —  
 7 FY 2023-2024. Any funds remaining in the health care trust  
 8 fund created in section 453A.35A for the fiscal year beginning  
 9 July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, are appropriated to  
 10 the department of health and human services to supplement  
 11 the medical assistance program appropriations made in this  
 12 division of this Act, for medical assistance reimbursement and  
 13 associated costs, including program administration and costs  
 14 associated with program implementation.

15 Sec. 12. MEDICAID FRAUD FUND — MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — FY  
 16 2023-2024. Any funds remaining in the Medicaid fraud fund  
 17 created in section 249A.50 for the fiscal year beginning July  
 18 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, are appropriated to the  
 19 department of health and human services to supplement the  
 20 medical assistance appropriations made in this division of this  
 21 Act, for medical assistance reimbursement and associated costs,  
 22 including program administration and costs associated with  
 23 program implementation.

24 Sec. 13. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE. There is appropriated from the  
 25 general fund of the state to the department of health and human  
 26 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending  
 27 June 30, 2024, the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
 28 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

29 For medical assistance program reimbursement and associated  
 30 costs as specifically provided in the reimbursement  
 31 methodologies in effect on June 30, 2023, except as otherwise  
 32 expressly authorized by law, consistent with options under  
 33 federal law and regulations, and contingent upon receipt of  
 34 approval from the office of the governor of reimbursement for  
 35 each abortion performed under the program:

PAGE 28

- 1 ..... \$ 1,543,626,779
- 2 1. Iowans support reducing the number of abortions
- 3 performed in our state. Funds appropriated under this section
- 4 shall not be used for abortions, unless otherwise authorized
- 5 under this section.
- 6 2. The provisions of this section relating to abortions
- 7 shall also apply to the Iowa health and wellness plan created
- 8 pursuant to chapter 249N.
- 9 3. The department shall utilize not more than \$60,000 of
- 10 the funds appropriated in this section to continue the AIDS/HIV
- 11 health insurance premium payment program as established in 1992
- 12 Iowa Acts, Second Extraordinary Session, chapter 1001, section
- 13 409, subsection 6. Of the funds allocated in this subsection,
- 14 not more than \$5,000 may be expended for administrative
- 15 purposes.
- 16 4. Of the funds appropriated in this Act to the department
- 17 of health and human services for addictive disorders, \$950,000
- 18 shall be used for an integrated substance use disorder managed
- 19 care system. The department shall maintain the level of mental

20 health and substance use disorder treatment services provided  
21 by the managed care contractors. The department shall take the  
22 steps necessary to continue the federal waivers as necessary to  
23 maintain the level of services.

24 5. The department shall aggressively pursue options for  
25 providing medical assistance or other assistance to individuals  
26 with special needs who become ineligible to continue receiving  
27 services under the early and periodic screening, diagnostic,  
28 and treatment program under the medical assistance program  
29 due to becoming 21 years of age who have been approved for  
30 additional assistance through the department's exception to  
31 policy provisions, but who have health care needs in excess  
32 of the funding available through the exception to policy  
33 provisions.

34 6. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to  
35 \$3,050,082 may be transferred to the field operations or

PAGE 29

1 general administration appropriations in this division of this  
2 Act for operational costs associated with Part D of the federal  
3 Medicare Prescription Drug Improvement and Modernization Act  
4 of 2003, Pub. L. No. 108-173.

5 7. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$442,100  
6 may be transferred to the appropriation in this division of  
7 this Act for health program operations to be used for clinical  
8 assessment services and prior authorization of services.

9 8. A portion of the funds appropriated in this section may  
10 be transferred to the appropriations in this division of this  
11 Act for general administration, health program operations, the  
12 children's health insurance program, or field operations to be  
13 used for the state match cost to comply with the payment error  
14 rate measurement (PERM) program for both the medical assistance  
15 and children's health insurance programs as developed by the  
16 centers for Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States  
17 department of health and human services to comply with the  
18 federal Improper Payments Information Act of 2002, Pub. L.  
19 No. 107-300, and to support other reviews and quality control  
20 activities to improve the integrity of these programs.

21 9. Of the funds appropriated in this section, a sufficient  
22 amount is allocated to supplement the incomes of residents of  
23 nursing facilities, intermediate care facilities for persons  
24 with mental illness, and intermediate care facilities for  
25 persons with an intellectual disability, with incomes of less  
26 than \$50 in the amount necessary for the residents to receive a  
27 personal needs allowance of \$50 per month pursuant to section  
28 249A.30A.

29 10. One hundred percent of the nonfederal share of payments  
30 to area education agencies that are medical assistance  
31 providers for medical assistance-covered services provided to  
32 medical assistance-covered children, shall be made from the  
33 appropriation made in this section.

34 11. A portion of the funds appropriated in this section may  
35 be transferred to the appropriation in this division of this

PAGE 30

1 Act for health program operations to be used for administrative  
2 activities associated with the money follows the person  
3 demonstration project.

4 12. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$349,011  
5 shall be used for the administration of the health insurance  
6 premium payment program, including salaries, support,  
7 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes.

8 13. a. The department may increase the amounts allocated  
9 for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes  
10 associated with the medical assistance program, as necessary,  
11 to sustain cost management efforts. The department shall  
12 report any such increase to the general assembly and the  
13 department of management.

14 b. If the savings to the medical assistance program from  
15 ongoing cost management efforts exceed the associated cost  
16 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, the department  
17 may transfer any savings generated for the fiscal year due  
18 to medical assistance program cost management efforts to the  
19 appropriation made in this division of this Act for health  
20 program operations or general administration to defray the  
21 costs associated with implementing the efforts.

22 14. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending  
23 June 30, 2024, the replacement generation tax revenues required  
24 to be deposited in the property tax relief fund pursuant to  
25 section 437A.8, subsection 4, paragraph "d", and section  
26 437A.15, subsection 3, paragraph "f", shall instead be credited  
27 to and supplement the appropriation made in this section and  
28 used for the allocations made in this section.

29 15. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up  
30 to \$50,000 may be transferred by the department to the  
31 appropriation made in this division of this Act to the  
32 department for the same fiscal year for general administration  
33 to be used for associated administrative expenses and for not  
34 more than 1.00 full-time equivalent position, in addition to  
35 those authorized for the same fiscal year, to be assigned to

PAGE 31

1 implementing the children's mental health home project.

2 b. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$400,000  
3 may be transferred by the department to the appropriation made  
4 to the department in this division of this Act for the same  
5 fiscal year for Medicaid program-related general administration  
6 planning and implementation activities. The funds may be used  
7 for contracts or for personnel in addition to the amounts  
8 appropriated for and the positions authorized for general  
9 administration for the fiscal year.

10 c. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to  
11 \$3,000,000 may be transferred by the department to the  
12 appropriations made in this division of this Act for the  
13 same fiscal year for general administration or health  
14 program operations to be used to support the development  
15 and implementation of standardized assessment tools for  
16 persons with mental illness, an intellectual disability, a  
17 developmental disability, or a brain injury.

18 16. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$150,000  
19 shall be used for lodging expenses associated with care  
20 provided at the university of Iowa hospitals and clinics for  
21 patients with cancer whose travel distance is 30 miles or more  
22 and whose income is at or below 200 percent of the federal  
23 poverty level as defined by the most recently revised poverty  
24 income guidelines published by the United States department of  
25 health and human services. The department of health and human  
26 services shall establish the maximum number of overnight stays  
27 and the maximum rate reimbursed for overnight lodging, which  
28 may be based on the state employee rate established by the  
29 department of administrative services. The funds allocated in  
30 this subsection shall not be used as nonfederal share matching  
31 funds.

32 17. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to  
33 \$3,383,880 shall be used for administration of the state family  
34 planning services program pursuant to section 217.41B, and  
35 of this amount, the department may use up to \$200,000 for

PAGE 32

1 administrative expenses.

2 18. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,545,530  
3 shall be used and may be transferred to other appropriations  
4 in this division of this Act as necessary to administer the  
5 provisions in the division of this Act relating to Medicaid  
6 program administration.

7 19. The department shall comply with the centers for  
8 Medicare and Medicaid services' guidance related to Medicaid  
9 program and children's health insurance program maintenance  
10 of effort provisions, including eligibility standards,  
11 methodologies, procedures, and continuous enrollment, to  
12 receive the enhanced federal medical assistance percentage  
13 under section 6008(b) of the federal Families First Coronavirus  
14 Response Act, Pub. L. No. 116-127 and section 5131 of the  
15 federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2023, Pub. L. No.  
16 117-328. The department shall utilize and implement all tools,  
17 processes, and resources available to expediently return to  
18 normal eligibility and enrollment operations in compliance with  
19 federal guidance and expectations.

20 20. A portion of the funds appropriated in this section  
21 may be transferred to the appropriation made in this division  
22 of this Act for the children's health insurance program,  
23 if the children's health insurance program appropriation

24 is insufficient to cover the designated purposes of that  
25 appropriation.

26 21. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, of the  
27 funds appropriated in this section, \$13,000,000 shall be used  
28 to increase reimbursement rates for mental health and substance  
29 use disorder providers in accordance with a methodology  
30 determined by the department. Of the amount allocated  
31 under this subsection, \$7,000,000 shall be used to increase  
32 reimbursement rates for individual mental health therapy  
33 providers, \$3,000,000 shall be used to increase reimbursement  
34 rates for mental health providers, and \$3,000,000 shall be used  
35 to increase reimbursement rates for substance use disorder

PAGE 33

1 providers.

2 22. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$5,500,000  
3 shall be used to maintain the reimbursement rates of eligible  
4 home and community-based services providers at the rates  
5 in effect on June 30, 2023, and to reduce the home and  
6 community-based services intellectual disabilities waiver  
7 waiting list to the extent possible.

8 Sec. 14. HEALTH PROGRAM OPERATIONS. There is appropriated  
9 from the general fund of the state to the department of health  
10 and human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023,  
11 and ending June 30, 2024, the following amount, or so much  
12 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

13 For health program operations:  
14 ..... \$ 17,446,067

15 1. The department of inspections, appeals, and licensing  
16 shall provide all state matching funds for survey and  
17 certification activities performed by the department of  
18 inspections, appeals, and licensing. The department of health  
19 and human services is solely responsible for distributing the  
20 federal matching funds for such activities.

21 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$50,000 shall  
22 be used for continuation of home and community-based services  
23 waiver quality assurance programs, including the review and  
24 streamlining of processes and policies related to oversight and  
25 quality management to meet state and federal requirements.

26 3. Of the amount appropriated in this section, up to  
27 \$200,000 may be transferred to the appropriation for general  
28 administration in this division of this Act to be used for  
29 additional full-time equivalent positions in the development  
30 of key health initiatives such as development and oversight  
31 of managed care programs and development of health strategies  
32 targeted toward improved quality and reduced costs in the  
33 Medicaid program.

34 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,000,000  
35 shall be used for planning and development of a phased-in

PAGE 34

1 program to provide a dental home for children.  
 2 5. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$188,000  
 3 shall be credited to the autism support program fund created  
 4 in section 225D.2 to be used for the autism support program  
 5 created in chapter 225D, with the exception of the following  
 6 amount of this allocation which shall be used as follows:

7 b. Of the funds allocated in this subsection, \$25,000 shall  
 8 be used for the public purpose of continuation of a grant to  
 9 a nonprofit provider of child welfare services that has been  
 10 in existence for more than 115 years, is located in a county  
 11 with a population between 220,000 and 250,000 according to the  
 12 2020 federal decennial census, is licensed as a psychiatric  
 13 medical institution for children, and provides school-based  
 14 programming, to be used for support services for children with  
 15 autism spectrum disorder and their families.

16 Sec. 15. STATE SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE.

17 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 18 to the department of health and human services for the fiscal  
 19 year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the  
 20 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
 21 used for the purpose designated:

22 For the state supplementary assistance program:  
 23 ..... \$ 7,349,002

24 2. The department shall increase the personal needs  
 25 allowance for residents of residential care facilities by the  
 26 same percentage and at the same time as federal supplemental  
 27 security income and federal social security benefits are  
 28 increased due to a recognized increase in the cost of living.  
 29 The department may adopt emergency rules to implement this  
 30 subsection.

31 3. If during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023,  
 32 the department projects that state supplementary assistance  
 33 expenditures for a calendar year will not meet the federal  
 34 pass-through requirement specified in Tit. XVI of the federal  
 35 Social Security Act, section 1618, as codified in 42 U.S.C.

PAGE 35

1 §1382g, the department may take actions including but not  
 2 limited to increasing the personal needs allowance for  
 3 residential care facility residents and making programmatic  
 4 adjustments or upward adjustments of the residential care  
 5 facility or in-home health-related care reimbursement rates  
 6 prescribed in this division of this Act to ensure that federal  
 7 requirements are met. In addition, the department may make  
 8 other programmatic and rate adjustments necessary to remain  
 9 within the amount appropriated in this section while ensuring  
 10 compliance with federal requirements. The department may adopt  
 11 emergency rules to implement the provisions of this subsection.

12 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 13 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the



14 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
15 available for expenditure for the purposes designated,  
16 including for liability amounts associated with the SNAP  
17 payment error rate, until the close of the succeeding fiscal  
18 year.

19 Sec. 16. CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM.

20 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
21 to the department of health and human services for the fiscal  
22 year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the  
23 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
24 used for the purpose designated:

25 For maintenance of the healthy and well kids in Iowa (Hawki)  
26 program pursuant to chapter 514I, including supplemental dental  
27 services, for receipt of federal financial participation under  
28 Tit. XXI of the federal Social Security Act, which creates the  
29 children's health insurance program:

30 ..... \$ 38,661,688

31 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, a sufficient  
32 amount is allocated for continuation of the contract for  
33 outreach.

34 3. A portion of the funds appropriated in this section may  
35 be transferred to the appropriations made in this division of

PAGE 36

1 this Act for field operations or health program operations  
2 to be used for the integration of Hawki program eligibility,  
3 payment, and administrative functions under the purview of the  
4 department of health and human services, including for the  
5 Medicaid management information system upgrade.

6 Sec. 17. CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE. There is appropriated from  
7 the general fund of the state to the department of health and  
8 human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and  
9 ending June 30, 2024, the following amount, or so much thereof  
10 as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

11 For child care programs:  
12 ..... \$ 64,223,730

13 1. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$34,966,931  
14 shall be used for state child care assistance in accordance  
15 with section 237A.13.

16 2. Nothing in this section shall be construed or is  
17 intended as or shall imply a grant of entitlement for services  
18 to persons who are eligible for assistance due to an income  
19 level consistent with the waiting list requirements of section  
20 237A.13. Any state obligation to provide services pursuant to  
21 this section is limited to the extent of the funds appropriated  
22 in this section.

23 3. A list of the registered and licensed child care  
24 facilities operating in the area served by a child care  
25 resource and referral service shall be made available to the  
26 families receiving state child care assistance in that area.

27 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$29,256,799  
28 shall be deposited in the school ready children grants account

29 of the early childhood Iowa fund created in section 256I.11,  
30 and shall be allocated as follows for the fiscal year beginning  
31 July 1, 2023:  
32 a. Of the amount deposited under this subsection, not  
33 more than \$265,950 is allocated for the early childhood Iowa  
34 program and other technical assistance activities. Moneys  
35 allocated under this lettered paragraph may be used by the

PAGE 37

1 early childhood Iowa state board for the purpose of skills  
2 development and support for ongoing training of staff. The  
3 early childhood Iowa state board may reserve a portion of the  
4 allocation under paragraph “b”, not to exceed \$88,650, for  
5 the technical assistance expenses of the early childhood Iowa  
6 program, including the reimbursement of staff. However, except  
7 as otherwise provided in this subsection, moneys shall not be  
8 used for additional staff or for the reimbursement of staff.  
9 b. Of the amount deposited under this subsection,  
10 \$2,318,018 shall be used for efforts to improve the quality  
11 of early care, health, and education programs. Moneys  
12 allocated pursuant to this lettered paragraph may be used  
13 for additional staff and for the reimbursement of staff in  
14 early childhood Iowa areas and for local quality improvement  
15 efforts. The early childhood Iowa state board shall determine  
16 the methodology to make the most productive use of the funding,  
17 which may include use of the distribution formula, grants, or  
18 other means.  
19 c. Of the amount deposited under this subsection, \$825,030  
20 shall be used for support of professional development and  
21 training activities for persons working in early care,  
22 health, and education by the early childhood Iowa state  
23 board in collaboration with the professional development  
24 component group maintained by the early childhood Iowa  
25 stakeholders alliance pursuant to section 256I.12, and the  
26 early childhood Iowa area boards. Expenditures shall be  
27 limited to professional development and training activities,  
28 and strategic plan implementation staff as agreed upon by the  
29 parties participating in the collaboration as approved by the  
30 early childhood Iowa state board.  
31 d. Of the amount deposited under this subsection, \$200,000  
32 shall be used to invest in the state’s early childhood database  
33 system that integrates state administrative data to provide  
34 results that inform and improve the early childhood system of  
35 programs and services in the state.

PAGE 38

1 e. Of the amount deposited under this subsection,  
2 \$5,850,000 shall be distributed for funding of community-based  
3 early childhood programs targeted to children from birth  
4 through five years of age developed by early childhood Iowa

5 areas in accordance with approved community plans as provided  
6 in section 256I.8. Up to \$65,000 of the funds allocated in  
7 this paragraph may be used for additional technical assistance  
8 staff.

9 5. The department may use any of the funds appropriated  
10 in this section as a match to obtain federal funds for use in  
11 expanding child care assistance and related programs. For  
12 the purpose of expenditures of state and federal child care  
13 funding, funds shall be considered obligated at the time  
14 expenditures are projected or are allocated to the department's  
15 service areas. Projections shall be based on current and  
16 projected caseload growth, current and projected provider  
17 rates, staffing requirements for eligibility determination  
18 and management of program requirements including data systems  
19 management, staffing requirements for administration of the  
20 program, contractual and grant obligations and any transfers  
21 to other state agencies, and obligations for decategorization  
22 or innovation projects.

23 6. A portion of the state match for the federal child care  
24 and development block grant shall be provided as necessary to  
25 meet federal matching funds requirements through the state  
26 general fund appropriation made for child development grants  
27 and other programs for at-risk children in section 279.51.

28 7. If a uniform reduction ordered by the governor under  
29 section 8.31 or other operation of law, transfer, or federal  
30 funding reduction reduces the appropriation made in this  
31 section for the fiscal year, the percentage reduction in the  
32 amount paid out to or on behalf of the families participating  
33 in the state child care assistance program shall be equal to or  
34 less than the percentage reduction made for any other purpose  
35 payable from the appropriation made in this section and the

PAGE 39

1 federal funding relating to it. The percentage reduction to  
2 the other allocations made in this section shall be the same as  
3 the uniform reduction ordered by the governor or the percentage  
4 change of the federal funding reduction, as applicable. If  
5 there is an unanticipated increase in federal funding provided  
6 for state child care services, the entire amount of the  
7 increase, except as necessary to meet federal requirements  
8 including quality set asides, shall be used for state child  
9 care assistance payments. If the appropriations made for  
10 purposes of the state child care assistance program for the  
11 fiscal year are determined to be insufficient, it is the intent  
12 of the general assembly to appropriate sufficient funding for  
13 the fiscal year in order to avoid establishment of waiting list  
14 requirements.

15 8. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys advanced for  
16 purposes of the programs developed by early childhood Iowa  
17 areas, advanced for purposes of wraparound child care, or  
18 received from the federal appropriations made for the purposes

19 of this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
20 close of the fiscal year shall not revert to any fund but shall  
21 remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated  
22 until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

23 Sec. 18. JUVENILE INSTITUTION. There is appropriated from  
24 the general fund of the state to the department of health and  
25 human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and  
26 ending June 30, 2024, the following amounts, or so much thereof  
27 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

28 1. a. For operation of the state training school at Eldora  
29 and for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
30 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
31 equivalent positions:

32 ..... \$ 17,568,511  
33 ..... FTEs 207.00

34 b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$91,000  
35 shall be used for distribution to licensed classroom teachers

PAGE 40

1 at this and other institutions under the control of the  
2 department of health and human services based upon the average  
3 student yearly enrollment at each institution as determined by  
4 the department.

5 2. A portion of the moneys appropriated in this section  
6 shall be used by the state training school at Eldora for  
7 grants for adolescent pregnancy prevention activities at the  
8 institution in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023.

9 3. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$212,000  
10 shall be used by the state training school at Eldora for a  
11 substance use disorder treatment program at the institution for  
12 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023.

13 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
14 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
15 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
16 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
17 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

18 Sec. 19. CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES.

19 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
20 to the department of health and human services for the fiscal  
21 year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the  
22 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
23 used for the purpose designated:

24 For child and family services:  
25 ..... \$ 79,027,794

26 2. The department may transfer funds appropriated in this  
27 section as necessary to pay the nonfederal costs of services  
28 reimbursed under the medical assistance program, the state  
29 child care assistance program, or FIP which are provided to  
30 children who would otherwise receive services paid under the  
31 appropriation in this section. The department may transfer  
32 funds appropriated in this section to the appropriations made

33 in this division of this Act for general administration and  
34 for field operations for resources necessary to implement and  
35 operate the services funded in this section.

PAGE 41

1 3. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to  
2 \$40,500,000 is allocated for group foster care maintenance and  
3 services.

4 4. In accordance with the provisions of section 232.188,  
5 the department shall continue the child welfare and juvenile  
6 justice funding initiative during fiscal year 2023-2024. Of  
7 the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,717,000 is allocated  
8 specifically for expenditure for fiscal year 2023-2024 through  
9 the decategorization services funding pools and governance  
10 boards established pursuant to section 232.188.

11 5. A portion of the funds appropriated in this section  
12 may be used for emergency family assistance to provide other  
13 resources required for a family participating in a family  
14 preservation or reunification project or successor project to  
15 stay together or to be reunified.

16 6. Of the funds appropriated in this section, a sufficient  
17 amount is allocated for shelter care and the child welfare  
18 emergency services contracting implemented to provide for or  
19 prevent the need for shelter care.

20 7. Federal funds received by the state during the fiscal  
21 year beginning July 1, 2023, as the result of the expenditure  
22 of state funds appropriated during a previous state fiscal  
23 year for a service or activity funded under this section are  
24 appropriated to the department to be used as additional funding  
25 for services and purposes provided for under this section.  
26 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received in accordance  
27 with this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at  
28 the close of the fiscal year shall not revert to any fund but  
29 shall remain available for the purposes designated until the  
30 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

31 8. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to  
32 \$748,000 is allocated for the payment of the expenses of  
33 court-ordered services provided to children who are under the  
34 supervision of the department, which expenses are a charge upon  
35 the state pursuant to section 232.141, subsection 4.

PAGE 42

1 b. Notwithstanding section 232.141 or any other  
2 provision of law to the contrary, the amounts allocated in  
3 this subsection shall be distributed as determined by the  
4 department. The department shall make the determination of the  
5 distribution amounts on or before June 15, 2023.

6 c. Notwithstanding chapter 232 or any other provision  
7 of law to the contrary, a district or juvenile court shall  
8 not order any service which is a charge upon the state  
9 pursuant to section 232.141 if the court-ordered services

10 distribution amount is insufficient to pay for the service.  
 11 The department shall encourage use of the funds allocated in  
 12 this subsection such that there are sufficient funds to pay  
 13 for all court-related services during the entire year. The  
 14 department shall attempt to anticipate potential surpluses  
 15 and shortfalls in the distribution amounts and shall transfer  
 16 distribution amounts as prudent.

17 d. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary,  
 18 a district or juvenile court shall not order a county to pay  
 19 for any service provided to a juvenile pursuant to an order  
 20 entered under chapter 232 which is a charge upon the state  
 21 under section 232.141, subsection 4.

22 9. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,658,000  
 23 shall be used for the child protection center grant program for  
 24 child protection centers located in Iowa in accordance with  
 25 section 135.118. The grant amounts under the program shall be  
 26 equalized so that each center receives a uniform base amount of  
 27 \$245,000, and so that the remaining funds are awarded through  
 28 a funding formula based upon the volume of children served.  
 29 To increase access to child protection center services for  
 30 children in rural areas, the funding formula for the awarding  
 31 of the remaining funds shall provide for the awarding of an  
 32 enhanced amount to eligible grantees to develop and maintain  
 33 satellite centers in underserved regions of the state.

34 10. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to  
 35 \$4,025,000 is allocated for the preparation for adult living

PAGE 43

1 program pursuant to section 234.46.

2 11. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$227,000  
 3 shall be used for the public purpose of continuing a grant to a  
 4 nonprofit human services organization, providing services to  
 5 individuals and families in multiple locations in southwest  
 6 Iowa and Nebraska for support of a project providing immediate,  
 7 sensitive support and forensic interviews, medical exams, needs  
 8 assessments, and referrals for victims of child abuse and their  
 9 nonoffending family members.

10 12. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$300,000  
 11 is allocated for the foster care youth council approach of  
 12 providing a support network to children placed in foster care.

13 13. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$202,000 is  
 14 allocated for use pursuant to section 235A.1 for continuation  
 15 of the initiative to address child sexual abuse implemented  
 16 pursuant to 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218, section 18, subsection  
 17 21.

18 14. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$630,000 is  
 19 allocated for the community partnership for child protection  
 20 sites.

21 15. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to  
 22 \$371,000 is allocated for the department's minority youth and  
 23 family projects under the redesign of the child welfare system.

24 16. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$851,000  
25 is allocated for funding of the community circle of care  
26 collaboration for children and youth in northeast Iowa.

27 17. Of the funds appropriated in this section, at least  
28 \$147,000 shall be used for the continuation of the child  
29 welfare provider training program.

30 18. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$211,000  
31 shall be used for continuation of the central Iowa system of  
32 care program grant for the purposes of funding community-based  
33 services and other supports with a system of care approach for  
34 children with serious emotional disturbance and their families  
35 through a nonprofit provider that is located in a county

PAGE 44

1 with a population of more than 450,000 according to the 2020  
2 certified federal census, is licensed as a psychiatric medical  
3 institution for children, and was a system of care grantee  
4 prior to July 1, 2023.

5 19. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$235,000  
6 shall be used for the public purpose of the continuation  
7 and expansion of a system of care program grant implemented  
8 in Cerro Gordo and Linn counties to utilize a comprehensive  
9 and long-term approach for helping children and families by  
10 addressing the key areas in a child's life of childhood basic  
11 needs, education and work, family, and community.

12 20. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$110,000  
13 shall be used for the public purpose of funding community-based  
14 services and other supports with a system of care approach  
15 for children with a serious emotional disturbance and their  
16 families through a nonprofit provider of child welfare services  
17 that has been in existence for more than 115 years, is located  
18 in a county with a population of more than 230,000 according to  
19 the 2020 certified federal census, is licensed as a psychiatric  
20 medical institution for children, and was a system of care  
21 grantee prior to July 1, 2023.

22 21. If a separate funding source is identified that reduces  
23 the need for state funds within an allocation under this  
24 section, the allocated state funds may be redistributed to  
25 other allocations under this section for the same fiscal year.

26 22. Of the funds appropriated in this section, a portion may  
27 be used for family-centered services for purposes of complying  
28 with the federal Family First Prevention Services Act of 2018,  
29 Pub. L. No. 115-123, and successor legislation.

30 Sec. 20. ADOPTION SUBSIDY.

31 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
32 to the department of health and human services for the fiscal  
33 year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the  
34 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
35 used for the purpose designated:

PAGE 45

1 a. For adoption subsidy payments and related costs and for  
 2 other operations and services provided for under paragraph "b":  
 3 ..... \$ 40,883,507

4 b. (1) Of the funds appropriated in this section, a  
 5 sufficient amount is allocated for adoption subsidy payments  
 6 and related costs.

7 (2) Any funds appropriated in this section remaining after  
 8 the allocation under subparagraph (1) are designated and  
 9 allocated as state savings resulting from implementation of  
 10 the federal Fostering Connections to Success and Increasing  
 11 Adoptions Act of 2008, Pub. L. No. 110-351, and successor  
 12 legislation, as determined in accordance with 42 U.S.C.  
 13 §673(a)(8), and shall be used for post-adoption services and  
 14 for other purposes allowed under these federal laws, Tit. IV-B  
 15 or Tit. IV-E of the federal Social Security Act.

16 (a) The department of health and human services may transfer  
 17 funds allocated in this subparagraph (2) to the appropriation  
 18 for child and family services in this division of this Act for  
 19 the purposes designated in this subparagraph (2).

20 (b) Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys allocated  
 21 under this subparagraph (2) shall not revert to any fund but  
 22 shall remain available for the purposes designated in this  
 23 subparagraph (2) until expended.

24 2. The department may transfer funds appropriated in this  
 25 section remaining after the transfer of funds under subsection  
 26 1, paragraph "b", to the appropriation made in this division  
 27 of this Act for general administration for costs paid from the  
 28 appropriation relating to adoption subsidy.

29 3. Federal funds received by the state during the  
 30 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, as the result of the  
 31 expenditure of state funds during a previous state fiscal  
 32 year for a service or activity funded under this section are  
 33 appropriated to the department to be used as additional funding  
 34 for the services and activities funded under this section.  
 35 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received in accordance

PAGE 46

1 with this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated  
 2 at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert to any fund  
 3 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
 4 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

5 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 6 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 7 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 8 available for the purposes designated until the close of the  
 9 succeeding fiscal year.

10 Sec. 21. FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM.

11 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 12 to the department of health and human services for the fiscal



13 year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the  
14 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
15 used for the purpose designated:

16 For the family support subsidy program subject to the  
17 enrollment restrictions in section 225C.37, subsection 3:  
18 ..... \$ 949,282

19 2. At least \$931,536 of the moneys appropriated in this  
20 section shall be used for the family support center component  
21 of the comprehensive family support program under chapter 225C,  
22 subchapter V.

23 3. If at any time during the fiscal year, the amount of  
24 funding available for the family support subsidy program  
25 is reduced from the amount initially used to establish the  
26 figure for the number of family members for whom a subsidy  
27 is to be provided at any one time during the fiscal year,  
28 notwithstanding section 225C.38, subsection 2, the department  
29 shall revise the figure as necessary to conform to the amount  
30 of funding available.

31 Sec. 22. CONNER DECREE. There is appropriated from the  
32 general fund of the state to the department of health and human  
33 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending  
34 June 30, 2024, the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
35 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

PAGE 47

1 For building community capacity through the coordination  
2 and provision of training opportunities in accordance with the  
3 consent decree of Conner v. Branstad, No. 4-86-CV-30871(S.D.  
4 Iowa, July 14, 1994):

5 ..... \$ 33,632

6 Sec. 23. MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES.

7 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
8 to the department of health and human services for the fiscal  
9 year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the  
10 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
11 used for the purposes designated:

12 a. For operation of the state mental health institute at  
13 Cherokee as required by chapters 218 and 226 for salaries,  
14 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not  
15 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

16 ..... \$ 15,923,252

17 ..... FTEs 188.00

18 b. For operation of the state mental health institute at  
19 Independence as required by chapters 218 and 226 for salaries,  
20 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not  
21 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

22 ..... \$ 19,811,470

23 ..... FTEs 211.00

24 2. a. Notwithstanding sections 218.78 and 249A.11, any  
25 revenue received from the state mental health institute at  
26 Cherokee or the state mental health institute at Independence

27 pursuant to 42 C.F.R. §438.6(e) may be retained and expended  
 28 by the mental health institute.  
 29 b. Notwithstanding sections 218.78 and 249A.11, any  
 30 COVID-19 related funding received through federal funding  
 31 sources by the state mental health institute at Cherokee or the  
 32 state mental health institute at Independence may be retained  
 33 and expended by the mental health institute.  
 34 3. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary,  
 35 a Medicaid member residing at the state mental health

PAGE 48

1 institute at Cherokee or the state mental health institute  
 2 at Independence shall retain Medicaid eligibility during  
 3 the period of the Medicaid member's stay for which federal  
 4 financial participation is available.  
 5 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 6 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 7 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 8 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
 9 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

10 Sec. 24. STATE RESOURCE CENTERS.

11 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 12 to the department of health and human services for the fiscal  
 13 year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the  
 14 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
 15 used for the purposes designated:

- 16 a. For the state resource center at Glenwood for salaries,  
 17 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:  
 18 ..... \$ 16,255,132
- 19 b. For the state resource center at Woodward for salaries,  
 20 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:  
 21 ..... \$ 13,389,577

22 2. The department may continue to bill for state resource  
 23 center services utilizing a scope of services approach used for  
 24 private providers of intermediate care facilities for persons  
 25 with an intellectual disability services, in a manner which  
 26 does not shift costs between the medical assistance program,  
 27 mental health and disability services regions, or other sources  
 28 of funding for the state resource centers.

29 3. The state resource centers may expand the time-limited  
 30 assessment and respite services during the fiscal year.

31 4. If the department's administration and the department  
 32 of management concur with a finding by a state resource  
 33 center's superintendent that projected revenues can reasonably  
 34 be expected to pay the salary and support costs for a new  
 35 employee position, or that such costs for adding a particular

PAGE 49

1 number of new positions for the fiscal year would be less  
 2 than the overtime costs if new positions would not be added,

3 the superintendent may add the new position or positions. If  
4 the vacant positions available to a resource center do not  
5 include the position classification desired to be filled, the  
6 state resource center's superintendent may reclassify any  
7 vacant position as necessary to fill the desired position. The  
8 superintendents of the state resource centers may, by mutual  
9 agreement, pool vacant positions and position classifications  
10 during the course of the fiscal year in order to assist one  
11 another in filling necessary positions.

12 5. If existing capacity limitations are reached in  
13 operating units, a waiting list is in effect for a service or  
14 a special need for which a payment source or other funding  
15 is available for the service or to address the special need,  
16 and facilities for the service or to address the special need  
17 can be provided within the available payment source or other  
18 funding, the superintendent of a state resource center may  
19 authorize opening not more than two units or other facilities  
20 and begin implementing the service or addressing the special  
21 need during fiscal year 2023-2024.

22 6. Notwithstanding section 8.33, and notwithstanding  
23 the amount limitation specified in section 222.92, moneys  
24 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or  
25 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
26 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
27 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

28 Sec. 25. SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS.

29 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
30 to the department of health and human services for the fiscal  
31 year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the  
32 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
33 used for the purpose designated:

34 For costs associated with the commitment and treatment of  
35 sexually violent predators in the unit located at the state

PAGE 50

1 mental health institute at Cherokee, including costs of legal  
2 services and other associated costs, including salaries,  
3 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not  
4 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

5 .....	\$ 14,865,337
6 .....	FTEs 167.00

7 2. Unless specifically prohibited by law, if the amount  
8 charged provides for recoupment of at least the entire amount  
9 of direct and indirect costs, the department of health and  
10 human services may contract with other states to provide  
11 care and treatment of persons placed by the other states at  
12 the unit for sexually violent predators at Cherokee. The  
13 moneys received under such a contract shall be considered  
14 to be repayment receipts and used for the purposes of the  
15 appropriation made in this section.

16 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
17 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the

18 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
19 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
20 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

21 Sec. 26. FIELD OPERATIONS.

22 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
23 to the department of health and human services for the fiscal  
24 year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the  
25 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
26 used for the purposes designated:

27 For field operations, including salaries, support,  
28 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than  
29 the following full-time equivalent positions:

30 .....	\$ 72,056,945
31 .....	FTEs 1,589.00

32 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,370,436  
33 shall be used for the purpose of increasing compensation for  
34 child welfare case workers and to support case workers with  
35 complex cases in all service areas.

PAGE 51

1 3. In addition to subsection 2, priority in filling  
2 full-time equivalent positions shall be given to those  
3 positions related to child protection services and eligibility  
4 determination for low-income families.

5 Sec. 27. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION. There is appropriated  
6 from the general fund of the state to the department of health  
7 and human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023,  
8 and ending June 30, 2024, the following amount, or so much  
9 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

10 For general administration, including salaries, support,  
11 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than  
12 the following full-time equivalent positions:

13 .....	\$ 18,913,662
14 .....	FTEs 341.86

15 1. The department shall report at least monthly to the  
16 general assembly concerning the department's operational and  
17 program expenditures.

18 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$150,000 shall  
19 be used for the provision of a program to provide technical  
20 assistance, support, and consultation to providers of home and  
21 community-based services under the medical assistance program.

22 3. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$50,000  
23 is transferred to the Iowa finance authority to be used  
24 for administrative support of the council on homelessness  
25 established in section 16.2D and for the council to fulfill its  
26 duties in addressing and reducing homelessness in the state.

27 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$200,000 shall  
28 be transferred to and deposited in the administrative fund of  
29 the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust created in section 121.4, to  
30 be used for implementation and administration activities of the  
31 Iowa ABLE savings plan trust.

32 5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$200,000 is  
33 transferred to the Iowa commission on volunteer service to  
34 continue to be used for the RefugeeRISE AmeriCorps program  
35 established under section 15H.8 for member recruitment and

PAGE 52

1 training to improve the economic well-being and health of  
2 economically disadvantaged refugees in local communities across  
3 Iowa. Funds transferred may be used to supplement federal  
4 funds under federal regulations.

5 6. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$300,000  
6 shall be used as follows:

7 a. To fund not more than 1.00 full-time equivalent position  
8 to address the department's responsibility to support the work  
9 of the children's behavioral health system state board and  
10 implementation of the services required pursuant to section  
11 331.397.

12 b. To support the cost of establishing and implementing new  
13 or additional services required pursuant to sections 331.397  
14 and 331.397A.

15 c. Of the amount allocated, \$32,000 shall be used to support  
16 the costs of establishing and implementing new or additional  
17 services required pursuant to sections 331.397 and 331.397A.

18 7. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$800,000 shall  
19 be used for the renovation and construction of certain nursing  
20 facilities, consistent with the provisions of chapter 249K.

21 8. Of the funds appropriated under this section, \$1,000,000  
22 shall be used for the purposes of program administration and  
23 provision of pregnancy support services through the more  
24 options for maternal support program in accordance with section  
25 217.41C.

26 9. Of the funds appropriated under this section, \$2,602,312  
27 shall be used for the child advocacy board for foster care  
28 review and the court appointed special advocate program,  
29 including for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
30 purposes.

31 a. The department, in coordination with the child advocacy  
32 board, shall submit an application for funding available  
33 pursuant to Tit. IV-E of the federal Social Security Act for  
34 claims for child advocacy board administrative review costs.

35 b. The court appointed special advocate program shall

PAGE 53

1 investigate and develop opportunities for expanding fundraising  
2 for the program.

3 c. Administrative costs charged by the department for items  
4 funded under this subsection shall not exceed 4 percent of the  
5 amount appropriated in this subsection.

6 Sec. 28. DEPARTMENT-WIDE DUTIES.

7 There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to

8 the department of health and human services for the fiscal year  
9 beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the following  
10 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
11 purposes designated:

12 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
13 purposes at facilities under the purview of the department of  
14 health and human services:

15 ..... \$ 2,157,590

16 The department shall submit a report to the general assembly  
17 detailing the expenditure of the funds appropriated under this  
18 section.

19 Sec. 29. VOLUNTEERS. There is appropriated from the  
20 general fund of the state to the department of health and human  
21 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending  
22 June 30, 2024, the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
23 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

24 For development and coordination of volunteer services:

25 ..... \$ 84,686

26 Sec. 30. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, STATE SUPPLEMENTARY  
27 ASSISTANCE, AND SOCIAL SERVICE PROVIDERS REIMBURSED UNDER THE  
28 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES.

29 1. a. (1) (a) (i) Notwithstanding any provision of  
30 law to the contrary, for the fiscal period beginning July 1,  
31 2023, and ending June 30, 2025, the department of health and  
32 human services shall rebase case-mix nursing facility rates  
33 beginning July 1, 2023, using the Medicaid cost reports on file  
34 for the period ending December 31, 2022, and applying a minimum  
35 occupancy factor of 70 percent, as provided pursuant to 2021

PAGE 54

1 Iowa Acts, chapter 182, section 39, to the extent possible  
2 within the state funding, including the \$15,000,000 provided  
3 for this purpose.

4 (ii) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, the  
5 department of health and human services shall determine and  
6 adjust each nursing facility's case-mix index on a semiannual  
7 basis. A separate calculation shall be made to determine the  
8 average case-mix index for a nursing facility-wide case-mix  
9 index, and a case-mix index for the residents of a nursing  
10 facility who are medical assistance program recipients using  
11 all of the minimum data set reports by the nursing facility for  
12 the previous semiannual period of the state fiscal year using a  
13 day weighted calculation.

14 (b) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, non-case-mix  
15 and special population nursing facilities shall be reimbursed  
16 in accordance with the methodology in effect on June 30, 2023.

17 (c) For managed care claims, the department of health  
18 and human services shall adjust the payment rate floor for  
19 nursing facilities, annually, to maintain a rate floor that is  
20 no lower than the Medicaid fee-for-service case-mix adjusted  
21 rate calculated in accordance with subparagraph division

22 (a) and 441 IAC 81.6. The department shall then calculate  
23 adjusted reimbursement rates, including but not limited to  
24 add-on payments, annually, and shall notify Medicaid managed  
25 care organizations of the adjusted reimbursement rates within  
26 30 days of determining the adjusted reimbursement rates. Any  
27 adjustment of reimbursement rates under this subparagraph  
28 division shall be budget neutral to the state budget.

29 (d) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, Medicaid  
30 managed care long-term services and supports capitation rates  
31 shall be adjusted to reflect the case-mix adjusted rates  
32 specified pursuant to subparagraph division (a) for the patient  
33 populations residing in Medicaid-certified nursing facilities.

34 (2) Medicaid managed care organizations shall adjust  
35 facility-specific rates based upon payment rate listings issued

PAGE 55

1 by the department. The rate adjustments shall be applied  
2 prospectively from the effective date of the rate letter issued  
3 by the department.

4 b. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, the  
5 department shall establish the fee-for-service pharmacy  
6 dispensing fee reimbursement at \$10.38 per prescription,  
7 until a cost of dispensing survey is completed. The actual  
8 dispensing fee shall be determined by a cost of dispensing  
9 survey performed by the department and required to be completed  
10 by all medical assistance program participating pharmacies  
11 every two years, adjusted as necessary to maintain expenditures  
12 within the amount appropriated to the department for this  
13 purpose for the fiscal year. A change in the dispensing  
14 fee shall become effective following federal approval of the  
15 Medicaid state plan.

16 (2) The department shall utilize an average acquisition  
17 cost reimbursement methodology for all drugs covered under the  
18 medical assistance program in accordance with 2012 Iowa Acts,  
19 chapter 1133, section 33.

20 c. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023,  
21 reimbursement rates for outpatient hospital services shall  
22 be rebased effective January 1, 2024, subject to Medicaid  
23 program upper payment limit rules, and adjusted as necessary  
24 to maintain expenditures within the amount appropriated to the  
25 department for this purpose for the fiscal year.

26 (2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023,  
27 reimbursement rates for inpatient hospital services shall  
28 remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2023, subject to  
29 Medicaid program upper payment limit rules, and adjusted  
30 as necessary to maintain expenditures within the amount  
31 appropriated to the department for this purpose for the fiscal  
32 year.

33 (3) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, under  
34 both fee-for-service and managed care administration of  
35 the Medicaid program, critical access hospitals shall be

PAGE 56

1 reimbursed for inpatient and outpatient services based on the  
2 hospital-specific critical access hospital cost adjustment  
3 factor methodology utilizing the most recent and complete cost  
4 reporting period as applied prospectively within the funds  
5 appropriated for such purpose for the fiscal year.

6 (4) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, the graduate  
7 medical education and disproportionate share hospital fund  
8 shall remain at the amount in effect on June 30, 2023, except  
9 that the portion of the fund attributable to graduate medical  
10 education shall be reduced in an amount that reflects the  
11 elimination of graduate medical education payments made to  
12 out-of-state hospitals.

13 (5) In order to ensure the efficient use of limited state  
14 funds in procuring health care services for low-income Iowans,  
15 funds appropriated in this Act for hospital services shall  
16 not be used for activities which would be excluded from a  
17 determination of reasonable costs under the federal Medicare  
18 program pursuant to 42 U.S.C. §1395x(v)(1)(N).

19 d. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, reimbursement  
20 rates for hospices and acute psychiatric hospitals shall be  
21 increased in accordance with increases under the federal  
22 Medicare program or as supported by their Medicare audited  
23 costs.

24 e. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, independent  
25 laboratories and rehabilitation agencies shall be reimbursed  
26 using the same methodology in effect on June 30, 2023.

27 f. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023,  
28 reimbursement rates for home health agencies shall continue to  
29 be based on the Medicare low utilization payment adjustment  
30 (LUPA) methodology with state geographic wage adjustments.  
31 The department shall continue to update the rates every two  
32 years to reflect the most recent Medicare LUPA rates to the  
33 extent possible within the state funding appropriated for this  
34 purpose.

35 (2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, the

PAGE 57

1 department shall continue the reimbursement rate structure that  
2 provides incentives to home health care providers located in  
3 rural areas and providing home health care to Medicaid members.  
4 The rate structure shall include a telehealth component to  
5 incentivize the provision of necessary supervision for skilled  
6 care without requiring travel time. For the purposes of this  
7 subparagraph (2), "rural area" means an area that is not an  
8 Iowa core based statistical area as defined by the federal  
9 office of management and budget.

10 (3) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, rates for  
11 private duty nursing and personal care services under the early  
12 and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment program



13 benefit shall be calculated based on the methodology in effect  
14 on June 30, 2023.

15 g. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, federally  
16 qualified health centers and rural health clinics shall receive  
17 cost-based reimbursement for 100 percent of the reasonable  
18 costs for the provision of services to recipients of medical  
19 assistance.

20 h. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, the  
21 reimbursement rates for dental services shall remain at the  
22 rates in effect on June 30, 2023, unless the department is  
23 able to adjust rates in a budget neutral manner within overall  
24 dental program expenditures.

25 i. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023,  
26 reimbursement rates for non-state-owned psychiatric medical  
27 institutions for children shall be based on the reimbursement  
28 methodology in effect on June 30, 2023.

29 (2) As a condition of participation in the medical  
30 assistance program, enrolled providers shall accept the medical  
31 assistance reimbursement rate for any covered goods or services  
32 provided to recipients of medical assistance who are children  
33 under the custody of a psychiatric medical institution for  
34 children.

35 j. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, unless

PAGE 58

1 otherwise specified in this Act, all noninstitutional medical  
2 assistance provider reimbursement rates shall remain at the  
3 rates in effect on June 30, 2023, except for area education  
4 agencies, local education agencies, infant and toddler  
5 services providers, home and community-based services providers  
6 including consumer-directed attendant care providers under a  
7 section 1915(e) or 1915(i) waiver, targeted case management  
8 providers, and those providers whose rates are required to be  
9 determined pursuant to section 249A.20, or to meet federal  
10 mental health parity requirements.

11 k. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, for the  
12 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, the reimbursement rate for  
13 anesthesiologists shall remain at the rates in effect on June  
14 30, 2023, and updated on January 1, 2024, to align with the  
15 most current Iowa Medicare anesthesia rate.

16 l. Notwithstanding section 249A.20, for the fiscal year  
17 beginning July 1, 2023, the average reimbursement rate for  
18 health care providers eligible for use of the federal Medicare  
19 resource-based relative value scale reimbursement methodology  
20 under section 249A.20 shall remain at the rate in effect on  
21 June 30, 2023; however, this rate shall not exceed the maximum  
22 level authorized by the federal government.

23 m. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, the  
24 reimbursement rate for residential care facilities shall not  
25 be less than the minimum payment level as established by the  
26 federal government to meet the federally mandated maintenance

27 of effort requirement. The flat reimbursement rate for  
28 facilities electing not to file annual cost reports shall not  
29 be less than the minimum payment level as established by the  
30 federal government to meet the federally mandated maintenance  
31 of effort requirement.

32 n. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, the  
33 reimbursement rates for inpatient mental health services  
34 provided at hospitals shall remain at the rates in effect on  
35 June 30, 2023, subject to Medicaid program upper payment limit

PAGE 59

1 rules and adjusted as necessary to maintain expenditures within  
2 the amount appropriated to the department for this purpose for  
3 the fiscal year; and psychiatrists shall be reimbursed at the  
4 medical assistance program fee-for-service rate in effect on  
5 June 30, 2023.

6 (2) The department of health and human services shall  
7 continue the tiered rate reimbursement methodology for  
8 psychiatric intensive inpatient care.

9 o. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, community  
10 mental health centers may choose to be reimbursed for the  
11 services provided to recipients of medical assistance through  
12 either of the following options:

13 (1) For 100 percent of the reasonable costs of the services.

14 (2) In accordance with the alternative reimbursement rate  
15 methodology approved by the department of health and human  
16 services in effect on June 30, 2023.

17 p. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, the  
18 reimbursement rate for providers of family planning services  
19 that are eligible to receive a 90 percent federal match shall  
20 remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2023.

21 q. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, the  
22 reimbursement rates for emergency medical service providers  
23 shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2023, or as  
24 approved by the centers for Medicare and Medicaid services of  
25 the United States department of health and human services.

26 r. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, reimbursement  
27 rates for substance use disorder treatment programs licensed  
28 under section 125.13 shall remain at the rates in effect on  
29 June 30, 2023.

30 s. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, assertive  
31 community treatment per diem rates shall remain at the rates in  
32 effect on June 30, 2023.

33 t. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, the  
34 reimbursement rate for family-centered services providers shall  
35 be established by contract.

PAGE 60

1 u. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, the  
2 reimbursement rate for air ambulance services shall remain at  
3 the rate in effect on June 30, 2023.

4 v. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, all applied  
5 behavioral analysis services reimbursement rates shall remain  
6 at the rates in effect on June 30, 2023.

7 w. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, all  
8 behavioral health intervention services reimbursement rates  
9 shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2023.

10 2. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, the  
11 reimbursement rate for providers reimbursed under the  
12 in-home-related care program shall not be less than the minimum  
13 payment level as established by the federal government to meet  
14 the federally mandated maintenance of effort requirement.

15 3. Unless otherwise directed in this section, when the  
16 department's reimbursement methodology for any provider  
17 reimbursed in accordance with this section includes an  
18 inflation factor, this factor shall not exceed the amount  
19 by which the consumer price index for all urban consumers  
20 increased during the most recently ended calendar year.

21 4. Notwithstanding section 234.38, for the fiscal  
22 year beginning July 1, 2023, the foster family basic daily  
23 maintenance rate and the maximum adoption subsidy rate for  
24 children ages 0 through 5 years shall be \$16.78, the rate for  
25 children ages 6 through 11 years shall be \$17.45, the rate for  
26 children ages 12 through 15 years shall be \$19.10, and the  
27 rate for children and young adults ages 16 and older shall be  
28 \$19.35. For youth ages 18 to 23 who have exited foster care,  
29 the preparation for adult living program maintenance rate shall  
30 be up to \$602.70 per month as calculated based on the age of the  
31 participant.

32 5. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, the maximum  
33 reimbursement rates for social services providers under  
34 contract shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2023,  
35 or the provider's actual and allowable cost plus inflation for

PAGE 61

1 each service, whichever is less. However, if a new service  
2 or service provider is added after June 30, 2023, the initial  
3 reimbursement rate for the service or provider shall be based  
4 upon a weighted average of provider rates for similar services.

5 6. a. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, the  
6 reimbursement rates for resource family recruitment and  
7 retention contractors shall be established by contract.

8 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, the  
9 reimbursement rates for supervised apartment living foster care  
10 providers shall be established by contract.

11 7. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, the  
12 reimbursement rate for group foster care providers shall be the  
13 combined service and maintenance reimbursement rate established  
14 by contract.

15 8. The group foster care reimbursement rates paid for  
16 placement of children out of state shall be calculated  
17 according to the same rate-setting principles as those used for

18 in-state providers, unless the director of health and human  
19 services or the director's designee determines that appropriate  
20 care cannot be provided within the state. The payment of the  
21 daily rate shall be based on the number of days in the calendar  
22 month in which service is provided.

23 9. a. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, the  
24 reimbursement rate paid for shelter care and the child welfare  
25 emergency services implemented to provide or prevent the need  
26 for shelter care shall be established by contract.

27 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, the combined  
28 service and maintenance components of the per day reimbursement  
29 rate paid for shelter care services shall be based on the  
30 financial and statistical report submitted to the department.  
31 The maximum per day reimbursement rate shall be the maximum  
32 per day reimbursement rate in effect on June 30, 2023. The  
33 department shall reimburse a shelter care provider at the  
34 provider's actual and allowable unit cost, plus inflation, not  
35 to exceed the maximum reimbursement rate.

PAGE 62

1 10. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, the  
2 department shall calculate reimbursement rates for intermediate  
3 care facilities for persons with an intellectual disability  
4 at the 80th percentile. Beginning July 1, 2023, the rate  
5 calculation methodology shall utilize the consumer price index  
6 inflation factor applicable to the fiscal year beginning July  
7 1, 2023.

8 11. The department may adopt emergency rules to implement  
9 this section.

10 **Sec. 31. EMERGENCY RULES.**

11 1. If necessary to comply with federal requirements  
12 including time frames, or if specifically authorized by a  
13 provision of this division of this Act, the department of  
14 health and human services or the mental health and disability  
15 services commission shall adopt administrative rules under  
16 section 17A.4, subsection 3, and section 17A.5, subsection 2,  
17 paragraph "b", to implement the provisions of this division  
18 of this Act and shall submit such rules to the administrative  
19 rules coordinator and the administrative code editor pursuant  
20 to section 17A.5, subsection 1, within the same period. The  
21 rules shall be effective immediately upon filing unless a  
22 later date is specified in the rules. Any rules adopted in  
23 accordance with this section shall also be published as a  
24 notice of intended action as provided in section 17A.4.

25 2. If during a fiscal year, the department of health and  
26 human services is adopting rules in accordance with this  
27 section or as otherwise directed or authorized by state  
28 law, and the rules will result in an expenditure increase  
29 beyond the amount anticipated in the budget process or if the  
30 expenditure was not addressed in the budget process for the  
31 fiscal year, the department shall notify the general assembly

32 and the department of management concerning the rules and the  
33 expenditure increase. The notification shall be provided at  
34 least thirty calendar days prior to the date notice of the  
35 rules is submitted to the administrative rules coordinator and

PAGE 63

1 the administrative code editor.

2 Sec. 32. REPORTS. Unless otherwise provided, any reports or  
3 other information required to be compiled and submitted under  
4 this Act during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, shall  
5 be submitted on or before the dates specified for submission  
6 of the reports or information.

7 Sec. 33. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following provision  
8 of this division of this Act, being deemed of immediate  
9 importance, takes effect upon enactment:

10 The provision relating to section 232.141 and directing  
11 the department of health and human services to make the  
12 determination, by June 15, 2023, of the distribution of funds  
13 allocated for the payment of the expenses of court-ordered  
14 services provided to juveniles which are a charge upon the  
15 state.

16 DIVISION VI

17 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES — HUMAN RIGHTS

18 Sec. 34. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES — HUMAN  
19 RIGHTS. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
20 state to the department of health and human services for the  
21 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024,  
22 the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to  
23 be used for the purposes designated:

24 1. HUMAN RIGHTS CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION

25 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
26 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
27 equivalent positions:

28 ..... \$ 186,913  
29 ..... FTEs 5.54

30 2. COMMUNITY ADVOCACY AND SERVICES

31 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
32 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
33 equivalent positions:

34 ..... \$ 956,894  
35 ..... FTEs 7.55

PAGE 64

1 3. CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING

2 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
3 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
4 equivalent positions:

5 ..... \$ 1,318,547  
6 ..... FTEs 9.00

7 b. (1) For a single grant to a program located in a city  
8 with a higher than average juvenile crime rate as determined by

9 the department of health and human services and a population  
 10 greater than 80,000 as determined by the 2020 federal decennial  
 11 census, which may be used for studying, planning, programming,  
 12 and capital, that is committed to deterring juvenile  
 13 delinquency through early intervention in the criminal justice  
 14 system by providing a comprehensive, multifaceted delivery of  
 15 social services and which shall meet the guiding principles  
 16 and standards for assessment centers set forth by the national  
 17 assessment center association:

18 ..... \$ 140,000

19 (2) The program shall use no more than 5 percent of the  
 20 grant for administrative costs.

21 (3) A city shall not receive a grant under this paragraph,  
 22 or a similar grant from the state, for more than two  
 23 consecutive fiscal years unless no other city meets the  
 24 requirements specified in subparagraph (1).

25 c. The justice advisory board and the juvenile justice  
 26 advisory council shall coordinate their efforts in carrying out  
 27 their respective duties relative to juvenile justice.

28 Sec. 35. JUVENILE DETENTION HOME FUND. Moneys deposited  
 29 in the juvenile detention home fund created in section 232.142  
 30 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June  
 31 30, 2024, are appropriated to the department of health and  
 32 human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and  
 33 ending June 30, 2024, for distribution of an amount equal to  
 34 a percentage of the costs of the establishment, improvement,  
 35 operation, and maintenance of county or multicounty juvenile

PAGE 65

1 detention homes in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022.  
 2 Moneys appropriated for distribution in accordance with  
 3 this section shall be allocated among eligible detention  
 4 homes, prorated on the basis of an eligible detention home's  
 5 proportion of the costs of all eligible detention homes in the  
 6 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022. The percentage figure  
 7 shall be determined by the department of health and human  
 8 services based on the amount available for distribution for  
 9 the fund. Notwithstanding section 232.142, the financial aid  
 10 percentage of total costs payable by the state under that  
 11 provision for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, shall be  
 12 limited to the amount appropriated for the purposes of this  
 13 section.

DIVISION VII

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES — HEALTH CARE ACCOUNTS AND FUNDS —

FY 2023-2024

17 Sec. 36. PHARMACEUTICAL SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT — DEPARTMENT  
 18 OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES. There is appropriated from the  
 19 pharmaceutical settlement account created in section 249A.33 to  
 20 the department of health and human services for the fiscal year  
 21 beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the following  
 22 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 23 purpose designated:

24 Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, to  
25 supplement the appropriations made in this Act for health  
26 program operations under the medical assistance program for the  
27 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024:

28 ..... \$ 234,193

29 Sec. 37. QUALITY ASSURANCE TRUST FUND — DEPARTMENT OF  
30 HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES. Notwithstanding any provision to  
31 the contrary and subject to the availability of funds, there is  
32 appropriated from the quality assurance trust fund created in  
33 section 249L.4 to the department of health and human services  
34 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June  
35 30, 2024, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is

PAGE 66

1 necessary, for the purposes designated:

2 To supplement the appropriation made in this Act from the  
3 general fund of the state to the department of health and human  
4 services for medical assistance for the same fiscal year:

5 ..... \$111,216,205

6 Sec. 38. HOSPITAL HEALTH CARE ACCESS TRUST FUND —  
7 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES. Notwithstanding any  
8 provision to the contrary and subject to the availability of  
9 funds, there is appropriated from the hospital health care  
10 access trust fund created in section 249M.4 to the department  
11 of health and human services for the fiscal year beginning July  
12 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the following amounts, or so  
13 much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes designated:

14 To supplement the appropriation made in this Act from the  
15 general fund of the state to the department of health and human  
16 services for medical assistance for the same fiscal year:

17 ..... \$ 33,920,554

18 Sec. 39. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM — NONREVERSION  
19 FOR FY 2023-2024. Notwithstanding section 8.33, if moneys  
20 appropriated for purposes of the medical assistance program for  
21 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30,  
22 2024, from the general fund of the state, the quality assurance  
23 trust fund, and the hospital health care access trust fund, are  
24 in excess of actual expenditures for the medical assistance  
25 program and remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close  
26 of the fiscal year, the excess moneys shall not revert but  
27 shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes of the  
28 medical assistance program until the close of the succeeding  
29 fiscal year.

30 DIVISION VIII

31 DECATEGORYIZATION CARRYOVER FUNDING — TRANSFER TO MEDICAID  
32 PROGRAM

33 Sec. 40. DECATEGORYIZATION CARRYOVER FUNDING FY 2021 —  
34 TRANSFER TO MEDICAID PROGRAM. Notwithstanding section 232.188,  
35 subsection 5, paragraph “b”, any state-appropriated moneys in

PAGE 67

1 the funding pool that remained unencumbered or unobligated at  
 2 the close of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020, and were  
 3 deemed carryover funding to remain available for the three  
 4 succeeding fiscal years that still remain unencumbered or  
 5 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
 6 2023, shall not revert but shall be transferred to the medical  
 7 assistance program for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024.

8 DIVISION IX

9 HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES — PRIOR APPROPRIATIONS AND OTHER  
 10 PROVISIONS

11 FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM GENERAL FUND

12 Sec. 41. 2022 Iowa Acts, chapter 1131, section 9, is amended  
 13 by adding the following new subsection:

14 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys  
 15 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or  
 16 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
 17 but shall remain available for the purposes designated until  
 18 the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

19 STATE CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE

20 Sec. 42. 2022 Iowa Acts, chapter 1131, section 17,  
 21 subsection 8, is amended to read as follows:

22 8. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys ~~advanced for~~  
 23 ~~purposes of the programs developed by early childhood Iowa~~  
 24 ~~areas, advanced for purposes of wraparound child care, or~~  
 25 ~~received from the federal appropriations made for the purposes~~  
 26 ~~of appropriated in~~ this section that remain unencumbered or  
 27 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
 28 to any fund but shall remain available for expenditure for the  
 29 purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal  
 30 year.

31 CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES

32 Sec. 43. 2022 Iowa Acts, chapter 1131, section 19, is  
 33 amended by adding the following new subsection:

34 NEW SUBSECTION. 25. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys  
 35 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or

PAGE 68

1 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
 2 but shall remain available for the purposes designated until  
 3 the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

4 FIELD OPERATIONS

5 Sec. 44. 2022 Iowa Acts, chapter 1131, section 27, is  
 6 amended by adding the following new subsection:

7 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys  
 8 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or  
 9 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
 10 but shall remain available for the purposes designated until  
 11 the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

12 MORE OPTIONS FOR MATERNAL SUPPORT PROGRAM



13 Sec. 45. 2022 Iowa Acts, chapter 1131, section 28,  
 14 subsection 8, is amended to read as follows:  
 15 8. Of the funds appropriated under this section, \$500,000  
 16 shall be used for the purposes of program administration  
 17 and provision of pregnancy support services through the  
 18 more options for maternal support program created in this  
 19 Act. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys allocated in this  
 20 subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close  
 21 of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available  
 22 for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding  
 23 fiscal year.

24 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

25 Sec. 46. 2022 Iowa Acts, chapter 1131, section 28, is  
 26 amended by adding the following new subsection:  
 27 NEW SUBSECTION. 9. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys  
 28 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or  
 29 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
 30 but shall remain available for the purposes designated until  
 31 the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

32 QUALITY ASSURANCE TRUST FUND

33 Sec. 47. 2022 Iowa Acts, chapter 1131, section 36,  
 34 unnumbered paragraph 2, is amended to read as follows:  
 35 To supplement the appropriation made in this Act from the

PAGE 69

1 general fund of the state to the department of health and human  
 2 services for medical assistance for the same fiscal year:  
 3 ..... \$ 56,305,139  
 4 66,282,906

5 Sec. 48. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 6 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

7 DIVISION X

8 HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES — REPORT ON NONREVERSION OF FUNDS

9 Sec. 49. REPORT ON NONREVERSION OF FUNDS. The department  
 10 of health and human services shall report the expenditure of  
 11 any moneys for which nonreversion authorization was provided  
 12 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30,  
 13 2023, to the general assembly on a quarterly basis beginning  
 14 October 1, 2023.

15 DIVISION XI

16 ELIMINATION OF REPEAL OF HOSPITAL HEALTH CARE ACCESS ASSESSMENT  
 17 PROGRAM

18 Sec. 50. REPEAL. Section 249M.5, Code 2023, is repealed.  
 19 Sec. 51. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 20 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

21 DIVISION XII

22 HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES — REALIGNMENT PROVISIONS  
 23 DIRECTOR OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES — INSTITUTIONS — BUYING  
 24 AND SELLING OF REAL ESTATE — FUND

25 Sec. 52. Section 218.94, as amended by 2023 Iowa Acts,  
 26 Senate File 514, section 411, as enacted is amended to read as  
 27 follows:

28 **218.94 Director may buy and sell real estate — options —**  
 29 **fund.**

30 1. a. The director may secure options to purchase real  
 31 estate, to acquire and sell real estate, and to grant utility  
 32 easements, for the proper uses of the institutions. Real  
 33 estate shall be acquired and sold and utility easements  
 34 granted, upon such terms and conditions as the director may  
 35 determine. Upon sale of the real estate, the proceeds shall

PAGE 70

1 ~~be deposited with the treasurer of state and credited to the~~  
 2 ~~general fund of the state in a health and human services~~  
 3 ~~capital reinvestment fund created in the state treasury under~~  
 4 ~~the control of the department.~~ There is appropriated from ~~the~~  
 5 ~~general such capital reinvestment~~ fund of the state a sum equal  
 6 to the proceeds deposited and credited to the ~~general capital~~  
 7 ~~reinvestment~~ fund of the state to the department, which may be  
 8 used to purchase other real estate, ~~or~~ for capital improvements  
 9 upon property under the director's control, ~~or for improvements~~  
 10 ~~to property which is owned by the state and utilized by the~~  
 11 ~~department.~~

12 b. ~~Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in the capital~~  
 13 ~~reinvestment fund shall not revert at the close of a fiscal~~  
 14 ~~year, and shall not be transferred, used, obligated,~~  
 15 ~~appropriated, or otherwise encumbered, except as provided in~~  
 16 ~~this section. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2,~~  
 17 ~~interest or earnings on moneys deposited in the fund shall be~~  
 18 ~~credited to the fund.~~

19 c. ~~Any proceeds from the sale of real estate that were~~  
 20 ~~credited to the general fund of the state pursuant to section~~  
 21 ~~218.94, Code 2022, and that remain available on June 30, 2023,~~  
 22 ~~are transferred to the capital reinvestment fund to be used for~~  
 23 ~~the purposes of the fund.~~

24 2. The costs incident to securing of options, acquisition  
 25 and sale of real estate and granting of utility easements,  
 26 including but not limited to appraisals, invitations for  
 27 offers, abstracts, and other necessary costs, may be paid  
 28 from moneys appropriated for support and maintenance to the  
 29 institution at which the real estate is located. ~~Such costs~~  
 30 ~~shall be and the source from which the moneys were appropriated~~  
 31 ~~shall be reimbursed from the proceeds of the sale.~~

32 **SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANTS ACCOUNT**

33 Sec. 53. Section 256I.11, subsection 2, unnumbered  
 34 paragraph 1, as amended by 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514,  
 35 section 1005, is amended to read as follows:

PAGE 71

1 A school ready children grants account is created in the  
 2 fund under the authority of the director of the department of  
 3 education. Moneys credited to the account are appropriated

4 to and shall be distributed by the department of education in  
 5 the form of grants to early childhood Iowa areas pursuant to  
 6 criteria established by the state board in accordance with law.

7 DIVISION XIII

8 HEALTH POLICY OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE — MEDICAID PROGRAM

9 Sec. 54. Section 2.45, subsection 5, Code 2023, is amended  
 10 to read as follows:

11 5. The legislative health policy oversight committee,  
 12 which shall be composed of ten members of the general  
 13 assembly, consisting of five members from each house, to  
 14 be appointed by the legislative council. The legislative  
 15 health policy oversight committee shall ~~may~~ meet at least two  
 16 times, annually, during the legislative interim to provide  
 17 continuing oversight for Medicaid managed care, and to ensure  
 18 effective and efficient administration of the program, address  
 19 stakeholder concerns, monitor program costs and expenditures,  
 20 and make recommendations.

21 DIVISION XIV

22 PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PROVISIONS

23 Sec. 55. Section 234.1, subsection 6, as enacted by 2023  
 24 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514, section 669, is amended to read as  
 25 follows:

26 6. “*Supplemental nutrition assistance program*” or “*SNAP*”  
 27 means benefits provided by the federal program administered  
 28 through 7 C.F.R. pts. 270 – ~~280~~ 283, as amended.

29 Sec. 56. Section 239.1, subsections 2 and 3, if enacted by  
 30 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 494, are amended by striking the  
 31 subsections and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

32 2. “*Asset*” for the purposes of the asset test for  
 33 supplemental nutrition assistance program under section 239.4  
 34 means all of the following resources countable toward the  
 35 maximum allowed household asset limit of fifteen thousand

PAGE 72

1 dollars:

2 a. All liquid resources.

3 b. All other personal property excluding one vehicle and  
 4 the fair market value in excess of ten thousand dollars of an  
 5 additional vehicle.

6 3. “*Asset test*” for the purposes of the asset test for  
 7 the supplemental nutrition assistance program under section  
 8 239.4 means the comparison of the collective value of all  
 9 countable assets of the members of the applicant’s household to  
 10 the maximum allowed household asset limit of fifteen thousand  
 11 dollars.

12 Sec. 57. Section 239.4, subsection 1, if enacted by 2023  
 13 Iowa Acts, Senate File 494, is amended to read as follows:

14 1. For the purposes of determining eligibility for receipt  
 15 of SNAP benefits, the department shall conduct an asset test  
 16 on all members of the applicant’s household. The allowable  
 17 financial resources to be included in or excluded from a

18 determination of eligibility for SNAP shall be those specified  
 19 in ~~7 U.S.C. §2014(g)(1)~~ 7 U.S.C. §2014(g), to the extent  
 20 consistent with the term “*asset*” as defined in this chapter.

21 Sec. 58. Section 239.9, subsection 1, if enacted by 2023  
 22 Iowa Acts, Senate File 494, is amended to read as follows:

23 1. Following a review of an applicant’s or recipient’s  
 24 eligibility under this chapter, the department may refer cases  
 25 of suspected fraud along with any supportive information to  
 26 the department of inspections, ~~and appeals, and licensing for~~  
 27 review.

28 Sec. 59. Section 239.10, subsection 1, if enacted by 2023  
 29 Iowa Acts, Senate File 494, is amended to read as follows:

30 1. The department of ~~health and human services~~ shall adopt  
 31 rules pursuant to chapter 17A to administer this chapter.

32 Sec. 60. 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 494, if enacted, is  
 33 amended by adding the following new section:

34 NEW SECTION. SEC. 10A. NEW SECTION. 239.11 Public  
 35 assistance modernization fund.

PAGE 73

1 1. A public assistance modernization fund is created in  
 2 the state treasury under the control of the department. The  
 3 fund shall consist of moneys appropriated or transferred to, or  
 4 deposited in, the fund as provided by law.

5 2. The moneys in the fund shall be used and shall be  
 6 appropriated only for the purposes of modernizing information  
 7 technology systems and for other modernization initiatives  
 8 related to delivery of public assistance programs.

9 3. The moneys deposited in the fund are not subject to  
 10 section 8.33 and shall not be transferred, used, obligated,  
 11 appropriated, or otherwise encumbered except as provided in  
 12 this section. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2,  
 13 interest or earnings on moneys deposited in the state capitol  
 14 maintenance fund shall be credited to the fund.

15 4. This section is repealed July 1, 2028.

16 Sec. 61. 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 494, section 12,  
 17 subsection 6, if enacted, is amended to read as follows:

18 6. The department of health and human services may contract  
 19 with multiple third-party vendors to administer this Act.

20 Sec. 62. ONE-TIME SETTLEMENT FUNDS — DEPOSIT IN PUBLIC  
 21 ASSISTANCE MODERNIZATION FUND. For the fiscal year beginning  
 22 July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the department of  
 23 health and human services shall deposit up to \$8,000,000  
 24 received from one-time medical assistance settlement funds in  
 25 the public assistance modernization fund, if enacted in this  
 26 division of this Act.

27 DIVISION XV

28 HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVER RECIPIENT RESIDENCES  
 29 — SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

30 Sec. 63. Section 335.34, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 31 follows:

32 **335.34 Home and community-based services waiver recipient**  
 33 **residence.**

34 1. A county, county board of supervisors, or county zoning  
 35 commission shall consider the residence of the recipient of

PAGE 74

1 services under a home and community-based services waiver as  
 2 a residential use of property for the purposes of zoning and  
 3 shall treat the use of the residence as a permitted use in all  
 4 residential zones or districts, including all single-family  
 5 residential zones or districts, of the county.

6 2. A county, county board of supervisors, or a county zoning  
 7 commission shall not require that the recipient, or the owner  
 8 of such a residence if other than the recipient, obtain a  
 9 conditional use permit, special use permit, special exception,  
 10 or variance. A county, county board of supervisors, or county  
 11 zoning commission shall not establish limitations regarding the  
 12 proximity of one such residence to another.

13 3. A county, county board of supervisors, or a county  
 14 zoning commission shall not classify such a residence as a  
 15 residential group R-3 occupancy or as a care facility within  
 16 a dwelling for the purposes of enforcement of compliance  
 17 with the sprinkler systems provisions specified in section  
 18 903.3.1.3 of the international building code or section P2904  
 19 of the international residential code, if adopted, or if such  
 20 residence is inspected by the county.

21 ~~3.~~ 4. This section applies to the residence of a recipient  
 22 of services under a home and community-based services waiver if  
 23 the residence meets any of the following conditions:

24 a. The residence is a single-family dwelling owned or rented  
 25 by the recipient.

26 b. The residence is a multifamily dwelling which does not  
 27 hold itself out to the public as a community-based residential  
 28 provider otherwise regulated by law, including but not limited  
 29 to a residential care facility, and which provides dwelling  
 30 units to no more than four recipients of services under a home  
 31 and community-based services waiver at any one time.

32 4. 5. For the purposes of this section, "*home and*  
 33 *community-based services waiver*" means "*waiver*" as defined in  
 34 section 249A.29.

35 Sec. 64. Section 414.32, Code 2023, is amended to read as

PAGE 75

1 follows:

2 **414.32 Home and community-based services waiver recipient**  
 3 **residence.**

4 1. A city, city council, or city zoning commission shall  
 5 consider the residence of the recipient of services under a  
 6 home and community-based services waiver as a residential use  
 7 of property for the purposes of zoning and shall treat the use

8 of the residence as a permitted use in all residential zones  
9 or districts, including all single-family residential zones or  
10 districts, of the city.

11 2. A city, city council, or city zoning commission shall  
12 not require that the recipient, or owner of such residence if  
13 other than the recipient, obtain a conditional use permit,  
14 special use permit, special exception, or variance. A city,  
15 city council, or city zoning commission shall not establish  
16 limitations regarding the proximity of one such residence to  
17 another.

18 3. A city, city council, or city zoning commission shall not  
19 classify such a residence as a residential group R-3 occupancy  
20 or as a care facility within a dwelling for the purposes of  
21 enforcement of compliance with the sprinkler systems provisions  
22 specified in section 903.3.1.3 of the international building  
23 code or section P2904 of the international residential code, if  
24 adopted, or if such residence is inspected by the city.

25 3. 4. This section applies to the residence of a recipient  
26 of services under a home and community-based services waiver if  
27 the residence meets any of the following conditions:

28 a. The residence is a single-family dwelling owned or rented  
29 by the recipient.

30 b. The residence is a multifamily dwelling which does not  
31 hold itself out to the public as a community-based residential  
32 provider otherwise regulated by law, including but not limited  
33 to a residential care facility, and which provides dwelling  
34 units to no more than four recipients of services under a home  
35 and community-based services waiver at any one time.

PAGE 76

1 4. 5. For the purposes of this section, “home and  
2 community-based services waiver” means “waiver” as defined in  
3 section 249A.29.

4 Sec. 65. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
5 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

6 DIVISION XVI

7 STATE-FUNDED FAMILY MEDICINE OBSTETRICS FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

8 Sec. 66. **NEW SECTION. 135.182 State-funded family medicine**  
9 **obstetrics fellowship program — fund.**

10 1. The department shall establish a state-funded family  
11 medicine obstetrics fellowship program to increase access  
12 to family medicine obstetrics practitioners in rural and  
13 underserved areas of the state. A person who has completed an  
14 accreditation council for graduate medical education residency  
15 program in family medicine is eligible for participation  
16 in the fellowship program. Participating fellows shall  
17 enter into a program agreement with a participating teaching  
18 hospital which, at a minimum, requires the fellow to complete a  
19 one-year fellowship and to engage in full-time family medicine  
20 obstetrics practice in a rural or underserved area of the  
21 state for a period of at least five years within nine months

22 following completion of the fellowship and receipt of a license  
23 to practice medicine in the state.

24 2. Each fellow participating in the program shall be  
25 eligible for a salary and benefits including a stipend as  
26 determined by the participating teaching hospital which shall  
27 be funded through the family medicine obstetrics fellowship  
28 program fund.

29 3. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter  
30 17A to administer the program, including defining rural and  
31 underserved areas for the purpose of the required full-time  
32 practice of a person following completion of the fellowship.

33 4. *a.* A family medicine obstetrics fellowship program  
34 fund is created in the state treasury consisting of the moneys  
35 appropriated or credited to the fund by law. Notwithstanding

PAGE 77

1 section 8.33, moneys in the fund at the end of each fiscal year  
2 shall not revert to any other fund but shall remain in the fund  
3 for use in subsequent fiscal years. Moneys in the fund are  
4 appropriated to the department to be used to fund fellowship  
5 positions as provided in this section.

6 *b.* For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and each  
7 fiscal year beginning July 1 thereafter, there is appropriated  
8 from the general fund of the state for deposit in the family  
9 medicine obstetrics fellowship program fund an amount  
10 sufficient to support the creation of four fellowship positions  
11 as provided in this section.

12 5. The department and the participating teaching hospitals  
13 shall regularly evaluate and document their experiences  
14 including identifying ways the program may be modified or  
15 expanded to facilitate increased access to family medicine  
16 obstetrics practitioners in rural and underserved areas of the  
17 state. The department shall submit an annual report to the  
18 general assembly by January 1. The report shall include the  
19 number of fellowships funded to date and any other information  
20 identified by the department and the participating teaching  
21 hospitals as indicators of outcomes and the effectiveness of  
22 the program.

23 6. For the purposes of this section, *“teaching hospital”*  
24 means a hospital or medical center that provides medical  
25 education to prospective and current health professionals.

26 DIVISION XVII

27 ADOPTION SUBSIDY PROGRAM — NONRECURRING ADOPTION EXPENSES

28 Sec. 67. NEW SECTION. 234.48 Adoption subsidy —  
29 **nonrecurring adoption expenses.**

30 Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, the maximum  
31 reimbursement provided to an adoptive parent under the  
32 adoption subsidy program for nonrecurring adoption expenses  
33 is one thousand dollars. For the purposes of this section,

34 “nonrecurring adoption expenses” means the same as defined in 45  
35 C.F.R. §1356.41. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to

PAGE 78

1 chapter 17A to administer this section.  
2 Sec. 68. REPEAL. 2010 Iowa Acts, chapter 1031, section 408,  
3 is repealed.>  
4 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 11 and  
5 inserting <An Act relating to appropriations for veterans  
6 and health and human services and including other related  
7 provisions and appropriations including health policy  
8 oversight, public assistance program provisions and a public  
9 assistance modernization fund, sprinkler systems for home  
10 and community-based services waiver recipient residences, a  
11 state-funded family medicine obstetrics fellowship program and  
12 fund, adoption subsidy program nonrecurring adoption expenses,  
13 real estate transactions involving departmental institutions,  
14 providing penalties, and including effective date and other  
15 applicability date provisions.>

FRY of Clarke

H-1330

1 Amend Senate File 561, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 27, by striking line 33 and inserting:  
4 <..... § 1,549,215,439>  
5 2. Page 33, after line 4 by inserting:  
6 <\_\_. The department of health and human services shall  
7 submit a Medicaid state plan amendment to the centers for  
8 Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States department  
9 of health and human services for approval of the option to  
10 provide twelve months of continuous postpartum coverage under  
11 the Medicaid program in accordance with sections 9812 and 9822  
12 of the federal American Rescue Plan Act of 2021, Pub. L. No.  
13 117-2, as amended by section 5113 of the federal Consolidated  
14 Appropriations Act of 2023. Upon approval of the state plan  
15 amendment, the department shall use \$5,588,660 of the funds  
16 appropriated in this section to provide such coverage.>  
17 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
18 references as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1331

1 Amend Senate File 561, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:



3 1. Page 77, after line 35 by inserting:

4 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
5 PRESCRIPTION INSULIN DRUGS — COVERAGE  
6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 514C.18A Prescription insulin drugs  
7 — **coverage.**

8 1. As used in this section, unless the context otherwise  
9 requires:

10 a. “*Cost-sharing*” means any coverage limit, copayment,  
11 coinsurance, deductible, or other out-of-pocket expense  
12 obligation imposed on a covered person by a policy, contract,  
13 or plan providing for third-party payment or prepayment of  
14 health or medical expenses.

15 b. “*Covered person*” means a policyholder, subscriber, or  
16 other person participating in a policy, contract, or plan that  
17 provides for third-party payment or prepayment of health or  
18 medical expenses.

19 c. “*Health care professional*” means the same as defined in  
20 section 514J.102.

21 d. “*Prescription insulin drug*” means a prescription drug  
22 that contains insulin, is used to treat diabetes, that has been  
23 prescribed as medically necessary by a covered person’s health  
24 care professional, and is a benefit covered by the covered  
25 person’s policy, contract, or plan.

26 2. Notwithstanding the uniformity of treatment requirements  
27 of section 514C.6, a policy, contract, or plan providing for  
28 third-party payment or prepayment of health or medical expenses  
29 that provides coverage for prescription drugs shall cap the  
30 total amount of cost-sharing that a covered person is required  
31 to pay per prescription filled to an amount not to exceed  
32 twenty-five dollars for up to a thirty-one-day supply of at  
33 least one type of each of the following:

34 a. Rapid-acting prescription insulin drugs.

35 b. Short-acting prescription insulin drugs.

PAGE 2

1 c. Intermediate-acting prescription insulin drugs.

2 d. Long-acting prescription insulin drugs.

3 3. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit  
4 a policy, contract, or plan providing for third-party payment  
5 or prepayment of health or medical expenses from reducing a  
6 covered person’s cost-sharing obligation by an amount greater  
7 than the amount specified pursuant to subsection 2.

8 4. a. This section shall apply to the following classes  
9 of third-party payment provider contracts, policies, or plans  
10 delivered, issued for delivery, continued, or renewed in this  
11 state on or after January 1, 2024:

12 (1) Individual or group accident and sickness insurance  
13 providing coverage on an expense-incurred basis.

14 (2) An individual or group hospital or medical service  
15 contract issued pursuant to chapter 509, 514, or 514A.

16 (3) An individual or group health maintenance organization  
17 contract regulated under chapter 514B.

- 18 (4) A plan established for public employees pursuant to  
 19 chapter 509A.
- 20 *b.* This section shall not apply to accident-only, specified  
 21 disease, short-term hospital or medical, hospital confinement  
 22 indemnity, credit, dental, vision, Medicare supplement,  
 23 long-term care, basic hospital and medical-surgical expense  
 24 coverage as defined by the commissioner of insurance,  
 25 disability income insurance coverage, coverage issued as a  
 26 supplement to liability insurance, workers' compensation or  
 27 similar insurance, or automobile medical payment insurance.
- 28 5. The commissioner of insurance may adopt rules pursuant to  
 29 chapter 17A to administer this section.>
- 30 2. Title page, line 10, after <institutions,> by inserting  
 31 <prescription insulin drug coverage,>
- 32 3. By renumbering as necessary.

FORBES of Polk

H-1332

- 1 Amend House File 629 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:
- 4 <DIVISION I
- 5 AUTOMATED OR REMOTE SYSTEMS FOR TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT
- 6 Section 1. NEW SECTION. 321P.1 Definitions.
- 7 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise  
 8 requires:
- 9 1. *“Automated or remote system for traffic law enforcement”*  
 10 or *“system”* means a camera or other optical device designed to  
 11 work in conjunction with an official traffic control signal or  
 12 speed measuring device to detect motor vehicles being operated  
 13 in violation of traffic laws, the use of which results in the  
 14 issuance of citations sent through the mail or by electronic  
 15 means.
- 16 2. *“Critical traffic safety issues”* include traffic  
 17 violations resulting in a traffic collision or accident and  
 18 traffic collisions and accidents resulting in serious injury or  
 19 death occurring at a location.
- 20 3. *“Department”* means the state department of  
 21 transportation.
- 22 4. *“Local authority”* means a county or municipality  
 23 having authority to adopt local police regulations under the  
 24 Constitution of the state of Iowa and laws of this state.
- 25 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 321P.2 Permit required.
- 26 A person shall not use an automated or remote system for  
 27 traffic law enforcement unless authorized under this chapter.  
 28 A local authority shall not adopt, enforce, or otherwise  
 29 administer an ordinance authorizing the use of a system, and  
 30 shall not use a system, unless the local authority holds a  
 31 valid permit to use a system at the system's location. A local

32 authority may apply for a permit by submitting an application  
33 to the department in a manner determined by the department.  
34 The department may approve or disapprove the application for a  
35 permit based on the department's determination that a system is

PAGE 2

1 appropriate and necessary and the least restrictive means to  
2 address the critical traffic safety issues at a location. The  
3 department shall only approve one permit for a local authority,  
4 which shall set forth all locations at which a local authority  
5 is authorized to use a system. A local authority may submit an  
6 application to the department to update the local authority's  
7 permit with a new location in the same manner and with the same  
8 information as required for the initial permit. An application  
9 for a permit must contain all of the following for a location  
10 at which the local authority intends to operate a system:

11 1. Records detailing the number and description of traffic  
12 violations at the location, which shall be compiled and  
13 maintained by the local authority for at least one year prior  
14 to the installation of the system and for each year the system  
15 is in operation. The records shall be considered public  
16 records for purposes of chapter 22.

17 2. Records detailing the number and severity of traffic  
18 collisions and accidents occurring at the location, which  
19 shall include a comparison of measured traffic collision and  
20 accident data at the location with traffic collision and  
21 accident data from other similar locations within the local  
22 authority's jurisdiction, other similar jurisdictions, and  
23 larger metropolitan areas.

24 3. An analysis of existing traffic speed data, posted speed  
25 limits, traffic volume data, and intersection and roadway  
26 measurements of the location. The analysis must demonstrate  
27 to the department that existing speed restrictions and traffic  
28 control signal timing are appropriate and must describe how  
29 the speed restrictions and traffic control signal timing were  
30 established.

31 4. The proposed cause of critical traffic safety issues at  
32 the location.

33 5. Alternative methods to improve traffic safety at the  
34 location that the local authority has implemented or has  
35 considered but declined to implement. Alternative methods

PAGE 3

1 to improve traffic safety may include but are not limited to  
2 changes relating to law enforcement practices, roadway or  
3 intersection design, traffic control devices used, and public  
4 education campaigns.

5 6. Details of discussions, if any, held with an entity that  
6 has resources which may aid the reduction of traffic collisions  
7 and accidents caused at the location by failure to obey speed

8 restrictions or traffic control signals and subsequent actions  
9 taken by the local authority.

10 7. An explanation detailing the reasons that the use of a  
11 system at the location is appropriate and necessary and the  
12 least restrictive means to address the critical traffic safety  
13 issues.

14 Sec. 3. **NEW SECTION. 321P.3 Use limited.**

15 1. A local authority shall not use an automated or remote  
16 system for traffic law enforcement to issue a citation for  
17 a traffic violation unless the violation is for any of the  
18 following:

19 a. Failure to yield or stop at an intersection controlled by  
20 a traffic control signal.

21 b. Failure to yield or stop at a railroad crossing.

22 c. Exceeding the speed limit by more than ten miles per  
23 hour.

24 2. A local authority shall not use a mobile system to issue  
25 a citation for a traffic violation, regardless of whether the  
26 mobile system is placed at an approved location under the local  
27 authority's permit.

28 3. A local authority may issue a warning memorandum to the  
29 owner of a vehicle that was operated in violation of a traffic  
30 law if the violation was detected by an automated or remote  
31 system for traffic law enforcement, including a mobile system.

32 Sec. 4. **NEW SECTION. 321P.4 Notice — signage and reports.**

33 1. A local authority shall not operate an automated or  
34 remote system for traffic law enforcement unless permanent  
35 signs meeting the requirements as specified in the department

PAGE 4

1 manual on uniform traffic-control devices and giving notice of  
2 the system are erected at least five hundred feet but not more  
3 than one thousand feet along the approach of the highway where  
4 the system is used. Signs required under this subsection shall  
5 be erected by the local authority at the local authority's  
6 expense at least thirty days prior to the system enforcing any  
7 detected violations.

8 2. A local authority using a system shall submit to the  
9 department an annual report by March 1 of each year detailing  
10 the number of traffic collisions and accidents that occurred at  
11 each location where a system is in use, the number of citations  
12 issued for each system during the previous calendar year, and  
13 any other relevant information about the systems that the local  
14 authority deems appropriate. The local authority shall post  
15 the report on the local authority's internet site, if the local  
16 authority has an internet site.

17 Sec. 5. **NEW SECTION. 321P.5 Enforcement.**

18 1. A local authority shall not issue a citation or warning  
19 memorandum for a violation detected by a system until a peace  
20 officer of the local authority has reviewed and approved the  
21 recorded photograph or video to affirm a traffic violation  
22 occurred.

23 2. *a.* For a violation other than an excessive speed  
24 violation, the amount of the fine imposed by a citation  
25 resulting from a violation detected by a system shall not  
26 exceed the amount of the scheduled fine for the violation under  
27 section 805.8A.

28 *b.* For an excessive speed violation detected by a system  
29 other than as provided in paragraph “*c*”, the fine shall not  
30 exceed the following amounts:

31 (1) Fifty dollars for speed greater than ten miles per hour  
32 in excess of the limit but not more than twenty miles per hour  
33 in excess of the limit.

34 (2) Seventy-five dollars for speed greater than twenty  
35 miles per hour in excess of the limit but not more than thirty

PAGE 5

1 miles per hour in excess of the limit.

2 (3) Two hundred fifty dollars for speed greater than thirty  
3 miles per hour in excess of the limit.

4 *c.* For an excessive speed violation detected by a system in  
5 a road work zone, as defined in section 321.1, the fine shall  
6 not exceed the following amounts:

7 (1) One hundred dollars for speed greater than ten miles per  
8 hour in excess of the limit but not more than twenty miles per  
9 hour in excess of the limit.

10 (2) One hundred fifty dollars for speed greater than twenty  
11 miles per hour in excess of the limit but not more than thirty  
12 miles per hour in excess of the limit.

13 (3) Five hundred dollars for speed greater than thirty miles  
14 per hour in excess of the limit.

15 3. A system not in compliance with this chapter shall not  
16 be used to detect violations. A citation issued while the  
17 system is not in compliance with this chapter is void and  
18 unenforceable.

19 **Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 321P.6 Liability for violations**  
20 **detected.**

21 1. A citation for a violation detected by an automated or  
22 remote system for traffic law enforcement shall be issued to  
23 the owner of the identified motor vehicle.

24 2. *a.* Notwithstanding subsection 1, a local authority shall  
25 provide the owner of a motor vehicle who receives a citation  
26 for a violation detected by a system with an opportunity  
27 to submit evidence that the owner was not operating the  
28 motor vehicle at the time of the violation. As part of the  
29 proceeding, the owner shall provide the name and address of the  
30 person who was operating the motor vehicle at the time of the  
31 violation.

32 *b.* Notwithstanding subsection 1, a citation issued to the  
33 owner of a motor vehicle may be amended and issued to the  
34 person identified under paragraph “*a*” who was operating the  
35 motor vehicle. However, the owner of the motor vehicle shall

PAGE 6

1 pay the fine if the person operating the motor vehicle does not  
2 pay the fine.

3 3. For purposes of this section, “owner” means a person  
4 who holds the legal title to a motor vehicle. However, if the  
5 motor vehicle is the subject of a security agreement with a  
6 right of possession in the debtor, the debtor is deemed the  
7 owner for purposes of this section, or if the motor vehicle is  
8 leased as defined in section 321.493, the lessee is deemed the  
9 owner for purposes of this section.

10 Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 321P.7 Revenue — disbursement and  
11 **retention.**

12 A local authority that operates an automated or remote  
13 system for traffic law enforcement under this chapter shall  
14 remit monthly to the treasurer of state ten percent of the  
15 moneys from the use of the system, not including the cost to  
16 install, operate, and maintain the system. Moneys remitted  
17 under this section shall be deposited in the road use tax fund.  
18 The remaining moneys retained by the local authority shall be  
19 used only for public safety or improvements to transportation  
20 infrastructure within the local authority’s jurisdiction.

21 Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 321P.8 Installation and maintenance.

22 1. A local authority shall install a system in a manner that  
23 minimizes the effect of camera flash on drivers, if a camera  
24 flash is used.

25 2. An automated or remote system for traffic law enforcement  
26 shall only record a photograph or video of a vehicle and the  
27 vehicle’s registration plate while the vehicle is used to  
28 commit an alleged traffic violation. A local authority shall  
29 not install a system such that the system’s camera is placed  
30 to capture the face of any person in the motor vehicle being  
31 recorded. If a person’s face is unintentionally captured by  
32 the system, the person’s face shall be obfuscated by the local  
33 authority in any recording released to a person other than an  
34 employee or agent of the local authority, unless otherwise  
35 ordered by a court. The system’s unintentional capture of a

PAGE 7

1 person’s face does not invalidate the associated citation.

2 3. An automated or remote system for traffic law enforcement  
3 shall comply with the generally accepted procedures for  
4 operating the system.

5 4. A system shall verify its internal calibrations daily,  
6 and a person trained in the calibration of the system shall  
7 conduct a monthly calibration.

8 5. A local authority operating a system shall maintain  
9 a monthly log detailing whether a person trained in the  
10 calibration of the system successfully performed the monthly  
11 calibrations and whether the system successfully performed the  
12 daily internal calibrations.

13 6. The log and documentation of the calibrations required  
 14 under this section are admissible in any court proceeding  
 15 relating to a violation detected by the system.

16 7. If a daily or monthly calibration is not successfully  
 17 performed, the system shall not operate until a successful  
 18 calibration is subsequently performed.

19 DIVISION II  
 20 EXISTING SYSTEMS

21 Sec. 9. EXISTING SYSTEMS.

22 1. A local authority using an automated or remote system  
 23 for traffic law enforcement prior to April 1, 2023, may submit  
 24 to the department of transportation by April 1, 2023, a list  
 25 of system locations and justifications for placement and use  
 26 of the systems at the locations in conformance with section  
 27 321P.2, as enacted in this Act, to the extent practicable, as  
 28 determined by the department. The department may, by July  
 29 1, 2023, issue a permit to the local authority as provided  
 30 in section 321P.2, as enacted in this Act. If, on July 1,  
 31 2023, the local authority has not been issued a permit by the  
 32 department, the local authority shall cease using all systems  
 33 until the local authority obtains a permit from the department  
 34 pursuant to section 321P.2, as enacted in this Act.

35 2. A local authority using an automated or remote system

PAGE 8

1 for traffic law enforcement at a location for the first time  
 2 on or after April 1, 2023, shall not be issued a permit by the  
 3 department of transportation pursuant to section 321P.2, as  
 4 enacted in this Act, before July 1, 2025.

5 Sec. 10. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 6 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

7 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting  
 8 <An Act regulating the use of automated or remote systems  
 9 for traffic law enforcement, and including effective date  
 10 provisions.>

P. THOMPSON of Boone

H-1333

1 Amend Senate File 561, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 62, line 17, by striking <subsection 1, within the  
 4 same period> and inserting <subsection 1>

5 2. Page 77, after line 35 by inserting:

6 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 7 SAFE HAVEN ACT HARMONIZATION

8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 233.2, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 9 follows:

10 **233.2 Newborn infant custody release procedures.**

11 1. *a.* A parent of a newborn infant may voluntarily release  
 12 custody of the newborn infant ~~by~~ as follows:  
 13 (1) By relinquishing physical custody of the newborn  
 14 infant, without expressing an intent to again assume physical  
 15 custody, at an institutional health facility or a fire station,  
 16 to an adoption service provider, or by authorizing another  
 17 person to relinquish physical custody on the parent's behalf.  
 18 If physical custody of the newborn infant is not relinquished  
 19 directly to an individual on duty at ~~the~~ an institutional  
 20 health facility or a fire station, or to an adoption service  
 21 provider, the parent may take other actions to be reasonably  
 22 sure that ~~an~~ the individual on duty or the adoption service  
 23 provider is aware that the newborn infant has been left at  
 24 the institutional health facility, the fire station, or the  
 25 location of the adoption service provider. The actions may  
 26 include but are not limited to making telephone contact with  
 27 the institutional health facility, the fire station, or the  
 28 adoption service provider, or a 911 service.  
 29 (2) By relinquishing physical custody of the newborn infant  
 30 to medical staff at a hospital or other facility following  
 31 delivery of the newborn infant in the hospital or other  
 32 facility when the parent notifies the medical staff that the  
 33 parent is voluntarily relinquishing physical custody of the  
 34 newborn infant without expressing an intent to again assume  
 35 physical custody.

PAGE 2

1 (3) By relinquishing physical custody of the newborn infant  
 2 at a hospital, a fire station, or an emergency medical care  
 3 provider location, through a newborn safety device, without  
 4 expressing an intent to again assume physical custody.  
 5 *b.* In lieu of the procedure described in paragraph "*a*",  
 6 a parent of a newborn infant may make telephone contact with  
 7 a 911 service and relinquish physical custody of the newborn  
 8 infant, without expressing an intent to again assume physical  
 9 custody, to a first responder who responds to the 911 telephone  
 10 call.  
 11 *c.* For the purposes of this chapter and for any judicial  
 12 proceedings associated with the newborn infant, a rebuttable  
 13 presumption arises that the person who relinquishes physical  
 14 custody ~~at an institutional health facility or to a first~~  
 15 ~~responder~~ in accordance with this section is the newborn  
 16 infant's parent or has relinquished physical custody with the  
 17 parent's authorization.  
 18 2. *a.* Unless the parent or other person relinquishing  
 19 physical custody of a newborn infant clearly expresses an  
 20 intent to return to again assume physical custody of the  
 21 newborn infant, ~~an~~ the individual on duty or the medical staff  
 22 at the institutional health facility, the emergency medical  
 23 care provider location, or the fire station at which physical  
 24 custody of the newborn infant was relinquished, the adoption



25 service provider to whom physical custody of the newborn infant  
26 was relinquished, or a the first responder to whom physical  
27 custody of the newborn infant was relinquished, pursuant  
28 to subsection 1 shall take physical custody of the newborn  
29 infant. The individual on duty or ~~the medical staff, the~~  
30 adoption service provider, or the first responder who takes  
31 physical custody of the newborn infant may request the parent  
32 or other person to provide the name of the parent or parents  
33 and information on the medical history of the newborn infant  
34 and the newborn infant's parent or parents. However, the  
35 parent or other person is not required to provide the names or

PAGE 3

1 medical history information to comply with this section. The  
2 individual on duty or the medical staff, the adoption service  
3 provider, or the first responder who takes physical custody of  
4 the newborn infant may perform reasonable acts necessary to  
5 protect the physical health or safety of the newborn infant.  
6 The individual on duty ~~and~~ or the medical staff, the adoption  
7 service provider, and the first responder to whom physical  
8 custody of the newborn infant was relinquished, and the  
9 institutional health facility ~~in, the emergency medical care~~  
10 provider location, and the fire station at which the individual  
11 was on duty and the first responder physical custody of the  
12 newborn infant was relinquished are immune from criminal or  
13 civil liability for any acts or omissions made in good faith to  
14 comply with this section.

15 b. If the physical custody of a newborn infant is  
16 relinquished at an emergency medical care provider location or  
17 a fire station, to an adoption service provider, or to a first  
18 responder, the individual on duty at the emergency medical  
19 care provider location or the fire station, the adoption  
20 service provider, or the first responder who responded to the  
21 911 telephone call shall transport the newborn infant to the  
22 nearest institutional health facility. The individual on duty  
23 at the emergency medical care provider location or the fire  
24 station, the adoption service provider, or the first responder  
25 who took physical custody of the newborn infant shall provide  
26 any parental identification or medical history information to  
27 the institutional health facility.

28 c. If the physical custody of the newborn infant is  
29 relinquished at an institutional health facility, the state  
30 shall reimburse the institutional health facility for the  
31 institutional health facility's actual expenses in providing  
32 care to the newborn infant and in performing acts necessary to  
33 protect the physical health or safety of the newborn infant.  
34 The reimbursement shall be paid from moneys appropriated for  
35 this purpose to the department of ~~human services.~~

PAGE 4

1 *d.* If the name of the parent is unknown to the institutional  
 2 health facility, the individual on duty at the institutional  
 3 health facility or other person designated by the institutional  
 4 health facility at which physical custody of the newborn infant  
 5 was relinquished shall submit the certificate of birth report  
 6 as required pursuant to section 144.14. If the name of the  
 7 parent is disclosed to the institutional health facility,  
 8 the facility shall submit the certificate of birth report as  
 9 required pursuant to section 144.13. The department of ~~public~~  
 10 ~~health~~ shall not file the certificate of birth with the county  
 11 of birth and shall otherwise maintain the confidentiality of  
 12 the birth certificate in accordance with section 144.43.

13 3. a. As soon as possible after the individual on duty  
 14 or the medical staff, the adoption service provider, or the  
 15 first responder assumes physical custody of a newborn infant  
 16 released under subsection 1, and, if applicable, the individual  
 17 on duty at the emergency medical care provider location  
 18 or the fire station, the adoption service provider, or the  
 19 first responder transports the newborn infant to the nearest  
 20 institutional health facility under subsection 2, paragraph  
 21 "b," the individual ~~or~~ on duty or the medical staff shall notify  
 22 either the department or an adoption service provider and the  
 23 first responder shall notify the department of ~~human services~~  
 24 ~~and the~~. The department or the adoption service provider shall  
 25 take the actions necessary to assume the care, control, and  
 26 custody of the newborn infant. ~~The as follows:~~

27 (1) If physical custody of the newborn infant was not  
 28 initially relinquished to an adoption service provider,  
 29 the department shall immediately notify the juvenile court  
 30 and the county attorney of the department's action and the  
 31 circumstances surrounding the action and request an ex parte  
 32 order from the juvenile court ordering, in accordance with the  
 33 requirements of section 232.78, subsection 9, the department  
 34 to take custody of the newborn infant. Upon receiving the  
 35 order, the department shall take custody of the newborn

PAGE 5

1 infant. After the department takes custody of the newborn  
 2 infant, notwithstanding any provision to the contrary relating  
 3 to priority placement of the child under section 232.78, the  
 4 department shall, if feasible, place the newborn infant in  
 5 a prospective adoptive home. The department shall maintain  
 6 a list of prospective adoptive homes that have completed  
 7 placement investigations and have been preapproved by the  
 8 department or a certified adoption investigator.

9 (2) If physical custody of the newborn infant was initially  
 10 relinquished to an adoption service provider, the adoption  
 11 service provider shall immediately notify the juvenile court  
 12 and the county attorney of the adoption service provider's

13 action and the circumstances surrounding the action and  
14 request an ex parte order from the juvenile court ordering, in  
15 accordance with the requirements of section 232.78, subsection  
16 9, the adoption service provider to take custody of the  
17 newborn infant. Upon receiving the order, the adoption service  
18 provider shall take custody of the newborn infant.

19 b. Within twenty-four hours of the department or the  
20 adoption service provider taking custody of the newborn infant,  
21 the department or the adoption service provider shall notify  
22 the juvenile court and the county attorney in writing of the  
23 department's or adoption service provider's action and the  
24 circumstances surrounding the action.

25 c. Within twenty-four hours of the adoption service provider  
26 taking custody of the newborn infant, the adoption service  
27 provider shall notify the department in writing that the  
28 adoption service provider has taken custody of the newborn  
29 infant and will comply with the requirements of chapter 233.

30 4. a. Upon being notified in writing by the department or  
31 the adoption service provider under subsection 3, the county  
32 attorney shall file a petition alleging the newborn infant to  
33 be a child in need of assistance in accordance with section  
34 232.87 and a petition for termination of parental rights with  
35 respect to the newborn infant in accordance with section

PAGE 6

1 232.111, subsection 2, paragraph "a". A hearing on a child in  
2 need of assistance petition filed pursuant to this subsection  
3 shall be held at the earliest practicable time. A hearing on a  
4 termination of parental rights petition filed pursuant to this  
5 subsection shall be held no later than thirty days after the  
6 day the physical custody of the newborn child was relinquished  
7 in accordance with subsection 1 unless the juvenile court  
8 continues the hearing beyond the thirty days for good cause  
9 shown.

10 b. Notice of a petition filed pursuant to this subsection by  
11 either the department or the adoption service provider shall  
12 be provided to any known parent and others in accordance with  
13 the provisions of chapter 232 and shall be served upon any  
14 putative father registered with the state registrar of vital  
15 statistics pursuant to section 144.12A. In addition, prior to  
16 holding a termination of parental rights hearing with respect  
17 to the newborn infant, notice by publication shall be provided  
18 as described in section 600A.6, subsection 5.

19 5. Reasonable efforts, as defined in section 232.102, that  
20 are made in regard to the newborn infant shall be limited to  
21 the efforts made in a timely manner to finalize a permanency  
22 plan for the newborn infant.

23 6. ~~A~~ The individual on duty or the medical staff at an  
24 institutional health facility, emergency medical care provider  
25 location, or fire station, the adoption service provider, or  
26 the first responder who assumes physical custody of a newborn

27 infant upon the release of the newborn infant under subsection  
28 1 shall be provided notice of any hearing held concerning  
29 the newborn infant at the same time notice is provided to  
30 other parties to the hearing and the individual on duty or the  
31 medical staff, the adoption service provider, or the first  
32 responder may provide testimony at the hearing.  
33 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 233.6, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
34 follows:  
35 **233.6 Educational and public information.**

PAGE 7

1 ~~The department of human services, in consultation with the~~  
2 ~~Iowa department of public health and the department of justice,~~  
3 shall develop and distribute the following:  
4 1. An information card or other publication for  
5 distribution by an institutional health facility, an emergency  
6 medical care provider location, a fire station, an adoption  
7 service provider, or a first responder to a parent who releases  
8 custody of a newborn infant in accordance with this chapter.  
9 The publication shall inform the parent of a parent's rights  
10 under section 233.4, explain the request for medical history  
11 information under section 233.2, subsection 2, and provide  
12 other information deemed pertinent by the departments.  
13 2. Educational materials, public information announcements,  
14 and other resources to develop awareness of the availability  
15 of the newborn safe haven Act and the involvement of adoption  
16 service providers among adolescents, young parents, and others  
17 who might avail themselves of this chapter.  
18 3. Signage that may be used to identify the institutional  
19 health facilities, emergency medical care provider locations,  
20 fire stations, and adoption service provider locations at which  
21 physical custody of a newborn infant may be relinquished in  
22 accordance with this chapter.  
23 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514, section 656,  
24 amending section 233.6, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2023, as  
25 enacted, is amended by striking the section.  
26 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. 2023 Iowa Acts, House File 425, section 2,  
27 amending section 233.2, Code 2023, if enacted, is amended by  
28 striking the section.  
29 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. 2023 Iowa Acts, House File 425, section 4,  
30 amending section 233.6, Code 2023, if enacted, is amended by  
31 striking the section.  
32 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. 2023 Iowa Acts, House File 474, section 8,  
33 amending section 233.2, Code 2023, if enacted, is amended by  
34 striking the section.  
35 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. 2023 Iowa Acts, House File 474, section 10,

PAGE 8

- 1 amending section 233.6, Code 2023, if enacted, is amended by  
 2 striking the section.>  
 3 3. By renumbering as necessary.

FRY of Clarke

H-1334

- 1 Amend House File 721 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
 3 <Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 11.24A Review of airport customer**  
 4 **facility charges.**  
 5 1. *a.* The auditor of state may review the records covering  
 6 the receipt and expenditure of moneys collected as a customer  
 7 facility charge under section 330B.2 to determine if the  
 8 receipt and expenditure of those moneys by the entity operating  
 9 an airport is consistent with the laws, rules, regulations, and  
 10 contractual agreements governing those moneys.  
 11 *b.* The auditor of state, at the request of a member of the  
 12 general assembly, shall review the records covering the receipt  
 13 and expenditure of moneys collected as a customer facility  
 14 charge under section 330B.2 to determine if the receipt  
 15 and expenditure of those moneys by the entity operating an  
 16 airport is consistent with the laws, rules, regulations, and  
 17 contractual agreements governing those moneys.  
 18 2. The entity operating an airport subject to review  
 19 shall reimburse the auditor of state for performing a review,  
 20 including an examination or audit, under this section.>  
 21 2. Page 3, after line 22 by inserting:  
 22 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 330B.3 Records.**  
 23 An aviation authority, airport commission, municipality,  
 24 or other entity that operates an airport that requires the  
 25 owner or operator of a rental vehicle business to collect a  
 26 customer facility charge from a customer as part of a vehicle  
 27 rental transaction at an airport shall keep a record covering  
 28 the receipt and expenditure of moneys collected as a customer  
 29 facility charge, and shall make the record available to the  
 30 auditor of state during a review pursuant to section 11.24A.>  
 31 3. Page 3, by striking lines 25 through 30 and inserting:  
 32 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ **RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY.** This Act applies  
 33 retroactively to moneys collected as a customer facility charge  
 34 on or after July 1, 2008.>  
 35 4. Title page, line 3, before <applicability> by inserting

PAGE 2

- 1 <retroactive>  
 2 5. By renumbering as necessary.

JONES of Clay

H-1335

1 Amend Senate File 558, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 21, after line 1 by inserting:

4 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_

5 AVAILABLE FEDERAL MONEYS

6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ ENVIRONMENTAL INCENTIVE PROGRAMS — APPLICATIONS.

7 1. The governor and the department of natural resources, in  
8 coordination with the Iowa finance authority, the department of  
9 agriculture and land stewardship, the board of regents and its  
10 institutions, the department of health and human services, the  
11 officer of state-federal relations, and other state agencies,  
12 local governments, and private stakeholders, when necessary  
13 or appropriate, shall apply for and receive moneys, or assist  
14 other state agencies in applying for and receiving moneys,  
15 available through federal agencies and programs as authorized  
16 by the federal Inflation Reduction Act of 2022, Pub. L. No.  
17 117-169, or the federal Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act,  
18 Pub. L. No. 117-58, including but not limited to all of the  
19 following:

20 a. Gulf hypoxia action plan funding pursuant to the federal  
21 Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, Pub. L. No. 117-58,  
22 Division J, Title VI.

23 b. Technical assistance and grants for emergencies  
24 affecting public water systems pursuant to the federal  
25 Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, Pub. L. No. 117-58,  
26 section 50101.

27 c. Drinking water state revolving loan funds pursuant to  
28 the federal Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, Pub. L. No.  
29 117-58, section 50102.

30 d. Source water petition program funding pursuant to the  
31 federal Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, Pub. L. No.  
32 117-58, section 50103.

33 e. Assistance for small and disadvantaged communities  
34 pursuant to the federal Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act,  
35 Pub. L. No. 117-58, section 50104.

PAGE 2

1 f. Funding to reduce lead in drinking water pursuant to the  
2 federal Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, Pub. L. No.  
3 117-58, section 50105.

4 g. Funding for operational sustainability of small public  
5 water systems pursuant to the federal Infrastructure Investment  
6 and Jobs Act, Pub. L. No. 117-58, section 50106.

7 h. Funding to address lead contamination in school drinking  
8 water pursuant to the federal Infrastructure Investment and  
9 Jobs Act, Pub. L. No. 117-58, section 50110.

10 i. Water pollution research, investigations, training,  
11 and information grants pursuant to the federal Infrastructure  
12 Investment and Jobs Act, Pub. L. No. 117-58, section 50201.

- 13 j. Sewer overflow and stormwater reuse municipal grants  
14 pursuant to the federal Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act,  
15 Pub. L. No. 117-58, section 50204.
- 16 k. Clean water state revolving loan funds pursuant to the  
17 federal Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, Pub. L. No.  
18 117-58, section 50210.
- 19 l. Water infrastructure and workforce investment funding  
20 pursuant to the federal Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act,  
21 Pub. L. No. 117-58, section 50211.
- 22 m. Enhanced aquifer use and recharge funding pursuant to  
23 the federal Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, Pub. L. No.  
24 117-58, section 50222.
- 25 n. Storm water infrastructure technology center grants  
26 pursuant to the federal Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act,  
27 Pub. L. No. 117-58, section 50217.
- 28 o. Water data sharing grant funding pursuant to the federal  
29 Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, Pub. L. No. 117-58,  
30 section 50213.
- 31 p. Healthy streets program funding pursuant to the federal  
32 Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, Pub. L. No. 117-58,  
33 section 11406.
- 34 q. WaterSMART grant funding pursuant to the federal  
35 Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, Pub. L. No. 117-58,

PAGE 3

- 1 section 40901.
- 2 r. Competitive grants for nonfederal forest landowners  
3 pursuant to the federal Inflation Reduction Act of 2022, Pub.  
4 L. No. 117-169, section 23002.
- 5 s. State and private forestry conservation program funding  
6 pursuant to the federal Inflation Reduction Act of 2022, Pub.  
7 L. No. 117-169, section 23003.
- 8 t. Environmental and climate justice block grant funding  
9 pursuant to the federal Inflation Reduction Act of 2022, Pub.  
10 L. No. 117-169, section 60201.
- 11 2. By June 30, 2023, the department of natural resources  
12 shall deliver a report to the governor and general assembly  
13 regarding any statutory changes and nonfederal financial  
14 resources that may be needed to access the available federal  
15 funding.
- 16 3. The legislative council may waive the statutory  
17 requirement with respect to specific applications, if requested  
18 by the governor, when nonfederal financial resources or  
19 statutory authority are insufficient.
- 20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
21 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>
- 22 2. Title page, line 3, by striking <protection> and  
23 inserting <protection, and including effective date provisions>
- 24 3. By renumbering as necessary.

H-1336

1 Amend Senate File 558, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 20, line 25, by striking <12,000,000> and inserting  
 4 <20,000,000>

SCHEETZ of Linn

H-1337

1 Amend Senate File 542, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 3, line 19, by striking <may> and inserting <may  
 4 shall>  
 5 2. Page 8, line 27, by striking <92.6, 92.7,> and inserting  
 6 <92.7>  
 7 3. Page 9, by striking lines 3 through 5 and inserting:  
 8 <d. The work is not prohibited under section 92.8,>  
 9 4. Page 9, after line 29 by inserting:  
 10 <\_\_. An employer shall provide a copy of all training  
 11 materials given to a minor performing work under this section  
 12 to the minor's parent, guardian, or legal custodian.>  
 13 5. Page 10, after line 29 by inserting:  
 14 <Sec. \_\_. Section 92.20, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
 15 the following new subsection:  
 16 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. A person determined to be a sexually  
 17 violent predator pursuant to section 229A.7, a person required  
 18 to register as a sex offender under chapter 692A, or a person  
 19 determined to be a sexually violent predator or required to  
 20 register as a sex offender pursuant to similar laws of another  
 21 state, shall not employ a person under eighteen years of age  
 22 in this state.>  
 23 6. Page 13, by striking lines 4 through 19 and inserting:  
 24 <f. (1) Employ a person under eighteen years of age in the  
 25 sale or serving of alcoholic beverages for consumption on the  
 26 premises where sold.  
 27 (2) This paragraph shall not apply if the employer has on  
 28 file written permission from the parent, guardian, or legal  
 29 custodian of a person sixteen or seventeen years of age for the  
 30 person to sell or serve alcoholic beverages for consumption  
 31 on the premises where sold. However, a person sixteen or  
 32 seventeen years of age shall not work in a bar as defined  
 33 in section 142D.2. The employer shall keep a copy of the  
 34 written permission on file until the person is either eighteen  
 35 years of age or no longer engaged in the sale of or serving

PAGE 2

1 alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises where  
 2 sold. If written permission is on file in accordance with this



3 paragraph, a person sixteen or seventeen years of age may sell  
 4 or serve alcoholic beverages in a restaurant as defined in  
 5 section 142D.2 during the hours in which the restaurant serves  
 6 food.

7 (3) A person sixteen or seventeen years of age shall not  
 8 sell or serve alcoholic beverages under this paragraph unless  
 9 at least two employees eighteen years of age or older are  
 10 physically present in the area where alcoholic beverages are  
 11 sold or served.

12 (4) If a person employed under this paragraph reports an  
 13 incident of workplace harassment to the employer or if the  
 14 employer otherwise becomes aware of such an incident, the  
 15 employer shall report the incident to the employee's parent,  
 16 guardian, or legal custodian and to the Iowa civil rights  
 17 commission, which shall determine if any action is necessary or  
 18 appropriate under chapter 216.

19 (5) An employer that employs a person under this paragraph  
 20 shall require the person to attend training on prevention and  
 21 response to sexual harassment upon commencing employment.

22 (6) Prior to a person commencing employment under this  
 23 paragraph, the employer shall notify the employer's dramshop  
 24 liability insurer, in a form and time period prescribed by the  
 25 director, that the employer is employing a person under this  
 26 paragraph.>

27 7. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
 28 references as necessary.

DEYOE of Story

H-1338

1 Amend the amendment, H-1333, to Senate File 561, as amended,  
 2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, after line 4 by inserting:

4 <\_\_. Page 71, after line 3 by inserting:

5 <DIVISION \_\_

6 ADMINISTRATOR OF CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES CONFORMING REPEAL

7 Sec. \_\_. 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514, section 1357, as

8 enacted, is amended to read as follows:

9 SEC. 1357. REPEAL. Sections 135.2, 135.3, 135.6, 135.7,

10 135.8, 135.9, 135.10, 216A.2, 217.7, 217.8, 217.9, 217.10,

11 217.15, 217.16, 217.17, 218.19, 218.20, 218.40, 218.53, 218.54,

12 222.6, 227.19, 231.22, and 234.2, Code 2023, are repealed.>>

13 2. By renumbering as necessary.

FRY of Clarke

H-1339

1 Amend House File 718, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
4 inserting:

5 <DIVISION I

6 COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES AND BUDGETS

7 Section 1. Section 331.422, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code  
8 2023, is amended to read as follows:

9 Subject to this section and sections 331.423 through ~~331.426~~  
10 ~~331.425~~ or as otherwise provided by state law, the board of  
11 each county shall certify property taxes annually at its March  
12 session to be levied for county purposes as follows:

13 Sec. 2. Section 331.423, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
14 follows:

15 **331.423 Basic levies — maximums — adjustments.**

16 Annually, the board may certify basic levies, subject to the  
17 following limits:

18 1. For general county services; on all taxable property in  
19 the county:

20 a. For fiscal years beginning before July 1, 2024, three  
21 dollars and fifty cents per thousand dollars of the assessed  
22 value of all taxable property in the county.

23 b. (1) For each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,  
24 2024, but before July 1, 2028, subject to subparagraph (3),  
25 the greater of three dollars and fifty cents per thousand  
26 dollars of assessed value used to calculate taxes for general  
27 county services for the budget year and the adjusted general  
28 county basic levy rate, as adjusted under subparagraph (2), if  
29 applicable.

30 (2) (a) If the total assessed value used to calculate  
31 taxes for general county services under this paragraph for the  
32 budget year exceeds one hundred three percent, but is less  
33 than one hundred six percent, of the total assessed value  
34 used to calculate taxes for general county services for the  
35 current fiscal year, the adjusted general county basic levy

PAGE 2

1 rate, as previously adjusted under this subparagraph, if  
2 applicable, shall be reduced to a rate per thousand dollars  
3 of assessed value that is equal to one thousand multiplied  
4 by the quotient of the current fiscal year's actual property  
5 tax dollars certified for levy under this subsection 1 divided  
6 by one hundred two percent of the total assessed value used  
7 to calculate such taxes for the current fiscal year. For  
8 the budget year beginning July 1, 2024, only, the current  
9 fiscal year's actual property tax dollars certified for levy  
10 under this subsection 1 shall also include property tax dollar  
11 amounts levied for general county services by the county under  
12 section 331.426, Code 2023, for the fiscal year beginning July  
13 1, 2023.

14 (b) If the total assessed value used to calculate taxes  
15 for general county services under this paragraph for the  
16 budget year is equal to or exceeds one hundred six percent of

17 the total assessed value used to calculate taxes for general  
18 county services for the current fiscal year, the adjusted  
19 general county basic levy rate, as previously adjusted under  
20 this subparagraph, if applicable, shall be reduced to a rate  
21 per thousand dollars of assessed value that is equal to one  
22 thousand multiplied by the quotient of the current fiscal  
23 year's actual property tax dollars certified for levy under  
24 this subsection 1 divided by one hundred three percent of  
25 the total assessed value used to calculate such taxes for  
26 the current fiscal year. For the budget year beginning July  
27 1, 2024, only, the current fiscal year's actual property tax  
28 dollars certified for levy under this subsection 1 shall also  
29 include property tax dollar amounts levied for general county  
30 services by the county under section 331.426, Code 2023, for  
31 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023.

32 (3) (a) (i) In addition to the limitation under  
33 subparagraph (2), if the county's actual levy rate imposed  
34 under this subsection 1 for the current fiscal year is three  
35 dollars and fifty cents or less per thousand dollars of

PAGE 3

1 assessed value and the total assessed value used to calculate  
2 taxes for general county services under this paragraph for the  
3 budget year exceeds one hundred three percent, but is less than  
4 one hundred six percent, of the total assessed value used to  
5 calculate taxes for general county services for the current  
6 fiscal year, the levy rate imposed under this subsection 1 for  
7 the budget year shall not exceed a rate per thousand dollars  
8 of assessed value that is equal to one thousand multiplied by  
9 the quotient of the current fiscal year's actual property tax  
10 dollars certified for levy under this subsection 1 divided by  
11 one hundred two percent of the total assessed value used to  
12 calculate taxes for general county services for the current  
13 fiscal year.

14 (ii) For the budget year beginning July 1, 2024, only,  
15 the county's actual levy rate imposed under this subsection 1  
16 for the current fiscal year shall also include the amount per  
17 thousand dollars of assessed value levied for general county  
18 services by the county under section 331.426, Code 2023, for  
19 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and the current fiscal  
20 year's actual property tax dollars certified for levy under  
21 this subsection 1 shall also include amounts levied for general  
22 county services by the county under section 331.426, Code 2023,  
23 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023.

24 (b) (i) In addition to the limitation under subparagraph  
25 (2), if the county's actual levy rate imposed under this  
26 subsection 1 for the current fiscal year is three dollars and  
27 fifty cents or less per thousand dollars of assessed value and  
28 the total assessed value used to calculate taxes for general  
29 county services under this paragraph for the budget year is  
30 equal to or exceeds one hundred six percent of the total

31 assessed value used to calculate taxes for general county  
 32 services for the current fiscal year, the levy rate imposed  
 33 under this subsection 1 for the budget year shall not exceed a  
 34 rate per thousand dollars of assessed value that is equal to  
 35 one thousand multiplied by the quotient of the current fiscal

PAGE 4

1 year's actual property tax dollars certified for levy under  
 2 this subsection 1 divided by one hundred three percent of the  
 3 total assessed value used to calculate taxes for general county  
 4 services for the current fiscal year.  
 5 (ii) For the budget year beginning July 1, 2024, only,  
 6 the county's actual levy rate imposed under this subsection 1  
 7 for the current fiscal year shall also include the amount per  
 8 thousand dollars of assessed value levied for general county  
 9 services by the county under section 331.426, Code 2023, for  
 10 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and the current fiscal  
 11 year's actual property tax dollars certified for levy under  
 12 this subsection 1 shall also include amounts levied for general  
 13 county services by the county under section 331.426, Code 2023,  
 14 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023.  
 15 (4) Subject to adjustment under subparagraph (2), for  
 16 purposes of this paragraph, "adjusted general county basic  
 17 levy rate" means a levy rate per thousand dollars of assessed  
 18 value equal to the sum of three dollars and fifty cents plus  
 19 the amount per thousand dollars of assessed value levied for  
 20 general county services by the county under section 331.426,  
 21 Code 2023, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023.  
 22 c. For each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2028,  
 23 three dollars and fifty cents per thousand dollars of assessed  
 24 value.  
 25 2. For rural county services, on all taxable property in the  
 26 county outside of incorporated city areas:  
 27 a. For fiscal years beginning before July 1, 2024, three  
 28 dollars and ninety-five cents per thousand dollars of the  
 29 assessed value of taxable property in the county outside of  
 30 incorporated city areas.  
 31 b. (1) For each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,  
 32 2024, but before July 1, 2028, subject to subparagraph (3), the  
 33 greater of three dollars and ninety-five cents per thousand  
 34 dollars of assessed value used to calculate taxes for rural  
 35 county services for the budget year and the adjusted rural

PAGE 5

1 county basic levy rate, as adjusted under subparagraph (2), if  
 2 applicable.  
 3 (2) (a) If the total assessed value used to calculate  
 4 taxes for rural county services under this paragraph for the  
 5 budget year exceeds one hundred three percent, but is less  
 6 than one hundred six percent, of the total assessed value

7 used to calculate taxes for rural county services for the  
8 current fiscal year, the adjusted rural county basic levy  
9 rate, as previously adjusted under this subparagraph, if  
10 applicable, shall be reduced to a rate per thousand dollars  
11 of assessed value that is equal to one thousand multiplied  
12 by the quotient of the current fiscal year's actual property  
13 tax dollars certified for levy under this subsection 2 divided  
14 by one hundred two percent of the total assessed value used  
15 to calculate such taxes for the current fiscal year. For  
16 the budget year beginning July 1, 2024, only, the current  
17 fiscal year's actual property tax dollars certified for levy  
18 under this subsection 2 shall also include property tax dollar  
19 amounts levied for rural county services by the county under  
20 section 331.426, Code 2023, for the fiscal year beginning July  
21 1, 2023.

22 (b) If the total assessed value used to calculate taxes  
23 for rural county services under this paragraph for the budget  
24 year is equal to or exceeds one hundred six percent of the  
25 total assessed value used to calculate taxes for rural county  
26 services for the current fiscal year, the adjusted rural  
27 county basic levy rate, as previously adjusted under this  
28 subparagraph, if applicable, shall be reduced to a rate  
29 per thousand dollars of assessed value that is equal to one  
30 thousand multiplied by the quotient of the current fiscal  
31 year's actual property tax dollars certified for levy under  
32 this subsection 2 divided by one hundred three percent of  
33 the total assessed value used to calculate such taxes for  
34 the current fiscal year. For the budget year beginning July  
35 1, 2024, only, the current fiscal year's actual property tax

PAGE 6

1 dollars certified for levy under this subsection 2 shall also  
2 include property tax dollar amounts levied for rural county  
3 services by the county under section 331.426, Code 2023, for  
4 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023.

5 (3) (a) (i) In addition to the limitation under  
6 subparagraph (2), if the county's actual levy rate imposed  
7 under this paragraph for the current fiscal year is three  
8 dollars and ninety-five cents or less per thousand dollars of  
9 assessed value and the total assessed value used to calculate  
10 taxes for rural county services under this paragraph for the  
11 budget year exceeds one hundred three percent, but is less  
12 than one hundred six percent, of the total assessed value used  
13 to calculate taxes for rural county services for the current  
14 fiscal year, the levy rate imposed under this subsection 2 for  
15 the budget year shall not exceed a rate per thousand dollars  
16 of assessed value that is equal to one thousand multiplied by  
17 the quotient of the current fiscal year's actual property tax  
18 dollars certified for levy under this subsection 2 divided by  
19 one hundred two of the total assessed value used to calculate  
20 taxes for rural county services for the current fiscal year.

21 (ii) For the budget year beginning July 1, 2024, only,  
 22 the county's actual levy rate imposed under this subsection  
 23 2 for the current fiscal year shall also include the amount  
 24 per thousand dollars of assessed value levied for rural county  
 25 services by the county under section 331.426, Code 2023, for  
 26 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and the current fiscal  
 27 year's actual property tax dollars certified for levy under  
 28 this subsection 2 shall also include amounts levied for rural  
 29 county services by the county under section 331.426, Code 2023,  
 30 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023.

31 (b) (i) In addition to the limitation under subparagraph  
 32 (2), if the county's actual levy rate imposed under this  
 33 subsection 2 for the current fiscal year is three dollars and  
 34 ninety-five cents or less per thousand dollars of assessed  
 35 value and the total assessed value used to calculate taxes

PAGE 7

1 for rural county services under this paragraph for the budget  
 2 year is equal to or exceeds one hundred six percent of the  
 3 total assessed value used to calculate taxes for rural county  
 4 services for the current fiscal year, the levy rate imposed  
 5 under this subsection 2 for the budget year shall not exceed  
 6 a rate per thousand dollars of assessed value that is equal  
 7 to one thousand multiplied by the quotient of the current  
 8 fiscal year's actual property tax dollars certified for levy  
 9 under this subsection 2 divided by one hundred three of the  
 10 total assessed value used to calculate taxes for rural county  
 11 services for the current fiscal year.

12 (ii) For the budget year beginning July 1, 2024, only,  
 13 the county's actual levy rate imposed under this subsection  
 14 2 for the current fiscal year shall also include the amount  
 15 per thousand dollars of assessed value levied for rural county  
 16 services by the county under section 331.426, Code 2023, for  
 17 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and the current fiscal  
 18 year's actual property tax dollars certified for levy under  
 19 this subsection 2 shall also include amounts levied for rural  
 20 county services by the county under section 331.426, Code 2023,  
 21 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023.

22 (4) Subject to adjustment under subparagraph (2), for  
 23 purposes of this paragraph, "adjusted rural county basic levy  
 24 rate" means a levy rate per thousand dollars of assessed value  
 25 equal to the sum of three dollars and ninety-five cents plus  
 26 the amount per thousand dollars of assessed value levied for  
 27 rural county services by the county under section 331.426, Code  
 28 2023, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023.

29 c. For each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2028,  
 30 three dollars and ninety-five cents per thousand dollars of  
 31 assessed value.

32 3. For purposes of this section:

33 a. "Budget year" is the fiscal year beginning during the  
 34 calendar year in which a budget is certified.

35 b. "Current fiscal year" is the fiscal year ending during

PAGE 8

1 the calendar year in which a budget for the budget year is  
2 certified.

3 Sec. 3. Section 331.424, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2023,  
4 is amended to read as follows:

5 To the extent that the basic levies under section 331.423  
6 are insufficient to meet the county's needs for the following  
7 services, the board may certify supplemental levies as follows:

8 Sec. 4. Section 331.425, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2023,  
9 is amended to read as follows:

10 The board may certify an addition to a levy in excess of the  
11 amounts otherwise permitted under sections 331.423, ~~and 331.424,~~  
12 ~~and 331.426~~ if the proposition to certify an addition to a levy  
13 has been submitted at a special levy election and received a  
14 favorable majority of the votes cast on the proposition. A  
15 special levy election is subject to the following:

16 Sec. 5. Section 331.425, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
17 following new subsection:

18 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. *a.* If the addition to a levy approved  
19 under this section is due to unusual circumstances resulting  
20 from the following, the duration of such approval at election  
21 shall not exceed the following period of years:

22 (1) Unusual problems relating to major new functions  
23 required by state law, three years.

24 (2) Unusual need for a new program which will provide  
25 substantial benefit to county residents, if the county  
26 establishes the need and the amount of necessary increased  
27 cost, one year.

28 *b.* For an election to approve an addition to a levy for a  
29 reason specified in paragraph "a" or as the result of a natural  
30 disaster, the ballot shall include a statement of the major  
31 reasons for the difference between the proposed basic tax rate  
32 and the maximum basic tax rate, including a description of the  
33 major new functions required by state law and the specific  
34 new costs to the county to implement the new functions, a  
35 description of the new program that will provide substantial

PAGE 9

1 benefits to county residents and specific new costs to the  
2 county for the program, or the conditions and damage resulting  
3 from the natural disaster that the county must remedy.

4 Sec. 6. Section 331.434, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2023,  
5 is amended to read as follows:

6 Annually, the board of each county, subject to section  
7 331.403, subsection 4, sections 331.423 through ~~331.426~~  
8 331.425, section 331.433A, and other applicable state law,  
9 shall prepare and adopt a budget, certify taxes, and provide  
10 appropriations as follows:

11 Sec. 7. Section 331.435, subsection 1, Code 2023, is amended  
12 to read as follows:

13 1. The board may amend the adopted county budget, subject to  
 14 sections 331.423 through ~~331.426~~ 331.425 and other applicable  
 15 state law, to permit increases in any class of proposed  
 16 expenditures contained in the budget summary published under  
 17 section 331.434, subsection 3.

18 Sec. 8. Section 331.441, subsection 2, paragraph c,  
 19 subparagraph (11), Code 2023, is amended by striking the  
 20 subparagraph.

21 Sec. 9. REPEAL. Section 331.426, Code 2023, is repealed.

22 Sec. 10. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
 23 to taxes and budgets for fiscal years beginning on or after  
 24 July 1, 2024.

## 25 DIVISION II

### 26 CITY PROPERTY TAXES AND BUDGETS

27 Sec. 11. Section 24.48, subsection 5, Code 2023, is amended  
 28 by adding the following new paragraph:

29 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. For budgets for fiscal years beginning on  
 30 or after July 1, 2024, if the political subdivision is a city,  
 31 a suspension of the statutory property tax levy limitations  
 32 under this section shall only be approved by the state appeal  
 33 board in the event of a natural disaster or under the reasons  
 34 specified in subsection 1, paragraph "c" or "f".

35 Sec. 12. Section 28M.5, subsection 1, Code 2023, is amended

PAGE 10

1 to read as follows:

2 1. The commission, with the approval of the board of  
 3 supervisors of participating counties and the city council  
 4 of participating cities in the chapter 28E agreement, may  
 5 levy annually a tax not to exceed ninety-five cents per  
 6 thousand dollars of the assessed value of all taxable property  
 7 in a regional transit district to the extent provided in  
 8 this section. The chapter 28E agreement may authorize the  
 9 commission to levy the tax at different rates within the  
 10 participating cities and counties in amounts sufficient to meet  
 11 the revenue responsibilities of such cities and counties as  
 12 allocated in the budget adopted by the commission. However,  
 13 for a city participating in a regional transit district, the  
 14 total of all the tax levies imposed in the city pursuant  
 15 to section 384.12, subsection ~~40~~ 1, and this section shall  
 16 not exceed the aggregate of ninety-five cents per thousand  
 17 dollars of the assessed value of all taxable property in the  
 18 participating city.

19 Sec. 13. Section 37.8, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 20 follows:

21 **37.8 Levy for Cost of development, operation, and**  
 22 **maintenance.**

23 For the development, operation, and maintenance of a  
 24 building or monument constructed, purchased, or donated under  
 25 this chapter, a city may ~~levy a tax not to exceed eighty-one~~  
 26 ~~cents per thousand dollars of assessed value on all the taxable~~



27 ~~property within the city, as provided in section 384.12,~~  
 28 ~~subsection 2 utilize taxes levied under section 384.1.~~  
 29 Sec. 14. Section 384.1, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 30 follows:  
 31 **384.1 Taxes certified.**  
 32 1. A city may certify taxes to be levied by the county  
 33 on all taxable property within the city limits, for all city  
 34 government purposes. ~~However, the~~  
 35 2. Notwithstanding subsection 3, the tax levied by a

PAGE 11

1 city on tracts of land and improvements thereon used and  
 2 assessed for agricultural or horticultural purposes, shall  
 3 not exceed three dollars and three-eighths cents per thousand  
 4 dollars of assessed value in any fiscal year. Improvements  
 5 located on such tracts of land and not used for agricultural  
 6 or horticultural purposes and all residential dwellings are  
 7 subject to the same rate of tax levied by the city on all other  
 8 taxable property within the city. A  
 9 3. a. For fiscal years beginning before July 1, 2024, a  
 10 city's tax levy for the general fund shall not exceed eight  
 11 dollars and ten cents per thousand dollars of ~~taxable assessed~~  
 12 value used to calculate taxes in any ~~tax~~ fiscal year, except  
 13 for the levies authorized in section 384.12.  
 14 b. Subject to adjustment under paragraph "c", subparagraph  
 15 (2), for purposes of this subsection, "adjusted city general  
 16 fund levy rate" means a levy rate per thousand dollars of  
 17 assessed value equal to the sum of eight dollars and ten cents  
 18 per thousand dollars of assessed value plus the sum of the  
 19 following for the city, as applicable:  
 20 (1) The amount per thousand dollars of assessed value levied  
 21 by or on behalf of the city under section 384.8, Code 2023, for  
 22 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023.  
 23 (2) The total amount per thousand dollars of assessed  
 24 value levied by or on behalf of the city under section 384.12,  
 25 subsections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, and  
 26 20, Code 2023, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023.  
 27 (3) The amount per thousand dollars of assessed value levied  
 28 by the city under section 24.48, Code 2023, for the fiscal year  
 29 beginning July 1, 2023.  
 30 c. (1) For each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,  
 31 2024, but before July 1, 2028, subject to subparagraph (3),  
 32 a city's tax levy for the general fund, except for levies  
 33 authorized in section 384.12, shall not exceed in any tax year  
 34 the greater of eight dollars and ten cents per thousand dollars  
 35 of assessed value used to calculate taxes for the budget year

PAGE 12

1 and the adjusted city general fund levy rate, as adjusted under  
 2 subparagraph (2), if applicable.

3     (2) (a) If the total assessed value used to calculate taxes  
4 under this paragraph for the budget year exceeds one hundred  
5 three percent, but is less than one hundred six percent,  
6 of the total assessed value used to calculate taxes under  
7 this subsection for the current fiscal year, the adjusted  
8 city general fund levy rate, as previously adjusted under  
9 this subparagraph, if applicable, shall be reduced to a rate  
10 per thousand dollars of assessed value that is equal to one  
11 thousand multiplied by the quotient of the current fiscal  
12 year's actual property tax dollars certified for levy under  
13 this subsection divided by one hundred two percent of the total  
14 assessed value used to calculate such taxes for the current  
15 fiscal year. For the budget year beginning July 1, 2024, only,  
16 the current fiscal year's actual property tax dollars certified  
17 for levy under this subsection shall also include property  
18 tax dollar amounts levied under the provisions specified in  
19 paragraph "b", subparagraphs (1), (2), and (3).

20     (b) If the total assessed value used to calculate taxes  
21 under this paragraph for the budget year is equal to or exceeds  
22 one hundred six percent of the total assessed value used to  
23 calculate taxes under this subsection for the current fiscal  
24 year, the adjusted city general fund levy rate, as previously  
25 adjusted under this subparagraph, if applicable, shall be  
26 reduced to a rate per thousand dollars of assessed value that  
27 is equal to one thousand multiplied by the quotient of the  
28 current fiscal year's actual property tax dollars certified for  
29 levy under this subsection divided by one hundred three percent  
30 of the total assessed value used to calculate such taxes for  
31 the current fiscal year. For the budget year beginning July  
32 1, 2024, only, the current fiscal year's actual property tax  
33 dollars certified for levy under this subsection shall also  
34 include property tax dollar amounts levied under the provisions  
35 specified in paragraph "b", subparagraphs (1), (2), and (3).

PAGE 13

1     (3) (a) (i) In addition to the limitation under  
2 subparagraph (2), if the city's actual levy rate imposed  
3 under this subsection for the current fiscal year is eight  
4 dollars and ten cents or less per thousand dollars of assessed  
5 value and the total assessed value used to calculate taxes  
6 under this paragraph for the budget year exceeds one hundred  
7 three percent, but is less than one hundred six percent, of  
8 the total assessed value used to calculate taxes under this  
9 subsection for the current fiscal year, the levy rate imposed  
10 under this paragraph for the budget year shall not exceed a  
11 rate per thousand dollars of assessed value that is equal to  
12 one thousand multiplied by the quotient of the current fiscal  
13 year's actual property tax dollars certified for levy under  
14 this subsection divided by one hundred two percent of the total  
15 assessed value used to calculate taxes under this subsection  
16 for the current fiscal year.

17 (ii) For the budget year beginning July 1, 2024, only, the  
 18 city's actual levy rate imposed under this subsection for the  
 19 current fiscal year shall also include the sum of the amounts  
 20 per thousand dollars of assessed value specified in paragraph  
 21 "b", subparagraphs (1), (2), and (3), and the current fiscal  
 22 year's actual property tax dollars certified for levy under  
 23 this subsection shall also include property tax dollar amounts  
 24 levied by the city under the provisions specified in paragraph  
 25 "b", subparagraphs (1), (2), and (3).

26 (b) (i) In addition to the limitation under subparagraph  
 27 (2), if the city's actual levy rate imposed under this  
 28 subsection for the current fiscal year is eight dollars and  
 29 ten cents or less per thousand dollars of assessed value  
 30 and the total assessed value used to calculate taxes under  
 31 this paragraph for the budget year is equal to or exceeds  
 32 one hundred six percent of the total assessed value used to  
 33 calculate taxes under this subsection for the current fiscal  
 34 year, the levy rate imposed under this paragraph for the budget  
 35 year shall not exceed a rate per thousand dollars of assessed

PAGE 14

1 value that is equal to one thousand multiplied by the quotient  
 2 of the current fiscal year's actual property tax dollars  
 3 certified for levy under this subsection divided by one hundred  
 4 three percent of the total assessed value used to calculate  
 5 taxes under this subsection for the current fiscal year.

6 (ii) For the budget year beginning July 1, 2024, only, the  
 7 city's actual levy rate imposed under this subsection for the  
 8 current fiscal year shall also include the sum of the amounts  
 9 per thousand dollars of assessed value specified in paragraph  
 10 "b", subparagraphs (1), (2), and (3), and the current fiscal  
 11 year's actual property tax dollars certified for levy under  
 12 this subsection shall also include property tax dollar amounts  
 13 levied by the city under the provisions specified in paragraph  
 14 "b", subparagraphs (1), (2), and (3).

15 d. For each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2028,  
 16 a city's tax levy rate for the general fund, except for levies  
 17 authorized in section 384.12, shall not exceed eight dollars  
 18 and ten cents per thousand dollars of assessed value used to  
 19 calculate taxes in any fiscal year.

20 4. For purposes of this section:

21 a. "Budget year" is the fiscal year beginning during the  
 22 calendar year in which a budget is certified.

23 b. "Current fiscal year" is the fiscal year ending during  
 24 the calendar year in which a budget for the budget year is  
 25 certified.

26 Sec. 15. Section 384.12, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 27 follows:

28 **384.12 Additional taxes.**

29 A city may certify, for the general fund levy, taxes which  
 30 are not subject to the limit provided in section 384.1, and

31 which are in addition to any other moneys the city may wish to  
 32 spend for such purposes, as follows:  
 33 1. ~~A tax not to exceed thirteen and one-half cents~~  
 34 ~~per thousand dollars of assessed value for the support of~~  
 35 ~~instrumental or vocal musical groups, one or more organizations~~

PAGE 15

1 ~~which have tax-exempt status under section 501(c)(3) of~~  
 2 ~~the Internal Revenue Code and are organized and operated~~  
 3 ~~exclusively for artistic and cultural purposes, or any of these~~  
 4 ~~purposes, subject to the following:~~  
 5 ~~a. Upon receipt of a petition valid under the provisions of~~  
 6 ~~section 362.4, the council shall submit to the voters at the~~  
 7 ~~next regular city election the question of whether a tax shall~~  
 8 ~~be levied.~~  
 9 ~~b. If a majority approves the levy, it may be imposed.~~  
 10 ~~c. The levy can be eliminated by the same procedure of~~  
 11 ~~petition and election.~~  
 12 ~~d. A tax authorized by an election held prior to the~~  
 13 ~~effective date of the city code may be continued until~~  
 14 ~~eliminated by the council, or by petition and election.~~  
 15 2. ~~A tax not to exceed eighty-one cents per thousand dollars~~  
 16 ~~of assessed value for development, operation, and maintenance~~  
 17 ~~of a memorial building or monument, subject to the provisions~~  
 18 ~~of subsection 1.~~  
 19 3. ~~A tax not to exceed thirteen and one-half cents per~~  
 20 ~~thousand dollars of assessed value for support of a symphony~~  
 21 ~~orchestra, subject to the provisions of subsection 1.~~  
 22 4. ~~A tax not to exceed twenty-seven cents per thousand~~  
 23 ~~dollars of assessed value for the operation of cultural and~~  
 24 ~~scientific facilities, subject to the provisions of subsection~~  
 25 ~~1, except that the question may be submitted on the council's~~  
 26 ~~own motion.~~  
 27 5. ~~A tax to aid in the construction of a county bridge,~~  
 28 ~~subject to the provisions of subsection 1, except that the~~  
 29 ~~question must be submitted at a special election. The expense~~  
 30 ~~of a special election under this subsection must be paid by the~~  
 31 ~~county. The notice of the special election must include full~~  
 32 ~~details of the proposal, including the location of the proposed~~  
 33 ~~bridge, the rate of tax to be levied, and all other conditions.~~  
 34 6. ~~A tax to aid a company incorporated under the laws of~~  
 35 ~~this state in the construction of a highway or combination~~

PAGE 16

1 bridge across any navigable boundary river of this state,  
 2 commencing or terminating in the city and suitable for use  
 3 as highway, or for both highway and railway purposes. This  
 4 tax levy is subject to the provisions of subsections 1 and 5.  
 5 The levy is limited to one dollar and thirty-five cents per  
 6 thousand dollars of the assessed value of taxable property in

7 the city. The estimated cost of the bridge must be at least  
 8 ten thousand dollars, and the city aid may not exceed one-half  
 9 of the estimated cost. The notice of the special election  
 10 must include the name of the corporation to be aided, and all  
 11 conditions required of the corporation. Tax moneys received  
 12 for this purpose may not be paid over by the county treasurer  
 13 until the city has filed a statement that the corporation has  
 14 complied with all conditions.

15 7. If a tax has been voted for aid of a bridge under  
 16 subsection 6, a further tax may be voted for the purpose of  
 17 purchasing the bridge, subject to the provisions of subsection  
 18 1. The levy under this subsection is limited to three dollars  
 19 and thirty-seven and one-half cents per thousand dollars of the  
 20 assessed value of the taxable property in the city, payable in  
 21 not less than ten annual installments.

22 8. A tax for the purpose of carrying out the terms of a  
 23 contract for the use of a bridge by a city situated on a river  
 24 over which a bridge has been built. The tax may not exceed  
 25 sixty-seven and one-half cents per thousand dollars of assessed  
 26 value each year.

27 9. A tax for aid to a public transportation company,  
 28 subject to the procedure provided in subsection 1, except the  
 29 question must be submitted at a special election. The levy is  
 30 limited to three and three-eighths cents per thousand dollars  
 31 of assessed value. In addition to any other conditions the  
 32 following requirements must be met before moneys received for  
 33 this purpose may be paid over by the county treasurer:

34 a. The public transportation company shall provide the city  
 35 with copies of state and federal income tax returns for the

PAGE 17

1 five years preceding the year for which payment is contemplated  
 2 or for such lesser period of time as the company has been in  
 3 operation.

4 b. The city shall, in any given year, be authorized to pay  
 5 over only such sums as will yield not to exceed two percent  
 6 of the public transportation company's investment as the same  
 7 is valued in its tax depreciation schedule, provided that  
 8 corporate profits and losses for the five preceding years or  
 9 for such lesser period of time as the company has been in  
 10 operation shall not average in excess of a two percent net  
 11 return. Taxes levied under this subsection may not be used to  
 12 subsidize losses incurred prior to the election required by  
 13 this subsection.

14 10. 1. A tax for the operation and maintenance of a  
 15 municipal transit system or for operation and maintenance of a  
 16 regional transit district, and for the creation of a reserve  
 17 fund for the system or district, in an amount not to exceed  
 18 ninety-five cents per thousand dollars of assessed value each  
 19 year, when the revenues from the transit system or district are  
 20 insufficient for such purposes.

- 21 ~~11. If a city has entered into a lease of a building or~~
- 22 ~~complex of buildings to be operated as a civic center, a tax~~
- 23 ~~sufficient to pay the installments of rent and for maintenance,~~
- 24 ~~insurance and taxes not included in the lease rental payments.~~
- 25 ~~12. A tax not to exceed thirteen and one-half cents per~~
- 26 ~~thousand dollars of assessed value each year for operating and~~
- 27 ~~maintaining a civic center owned by a city.~~
- 28 ~~13. A tax not to exceed six and three-fourths cents per~~
- 29 ~~thousand dollars of assessed value for planning a sanitary~~
- 30 ~~disposal project.~~
- 31 ~~14. 2. A tax not to exceed twenty-seven cents per thousand~~
- 32 ~~dollars of assessed value each year for an aviation authority~~
- 33 ~~as provided in section 330A.15.~~
- 34 ~~15. A tax not to exceed six and three-fourths cents per~~
- 35 ~~thousand dollars of assessed value each year for a levee~~

PAGE 18

- 1 improvement fund in special charter cities as provided in
- 2 section 420.155.
- 3 ~~16. A tax not to exceed twenty and one-half cents per~~
- 4 ~~thousand dollars of assessed value each year to maintain an~~
- 5 ~~institution received by gift or devise, subject to an election~~
- 6 ~~as required under subsection 1.~~
- 7 ~~17. 3. A tax to pay the premium costs on tort liability~~
- 8 ~~insurance, property insurance, and any other insurance that~~
- 9 ~~may be necessary in the operation of the city, the costs of a~~
- 10 ~~self-insurance program, the costs of a local government risk~~
- 11 ~~pool and amounts payable under any insurance agreements to~~
- 12 ~~provide or procure such insurance, self-insurance program, or~~
- 13 ~~local government risk pool.~~
- 14 ~~18. A tax to fund an emergency medical services district~~
- 15 ~~under chapter 357G.~~
- 16 ~~19. 4. A tax that exceeds any tax levy limit within this~~
- 17 ~~chapter, provided the question has been submitted at a special~~
- 18 ~~levy election and received a simple majority of the votes cast~~
- 19 ~~on the proposition to authorize the enumerated levy limit to be~~
- 20 ~~exceeded for the proposed budget year.~~
- 21 ~~a. The election may be held as specified in this subsection~~
- 22 ~~if notice is given by the city council, not later than~~
- 23 ~~forty-six days before the first Tuesday in March, to the county~~
- 24 ~~commissioner of elections that the election is to be held.~~
- 25 ~~b. An election under this subsection shall be held on~~
- 26 ~~the first Tuesday in March and be conducted by the county~~
- 27 ~~commissioner of elections in accordance with the law.~~
- 28 ~~c. The ballot question shall be in substantially the~~
- 29 ~~following form:~~
- 30 **WHICH TAX LEVY SHALL BE ADOPTED FOR THE CITY OF .....?**
- 31 **(Vote for only one of the following choices.)**
- 32 **CHANGE LEVY AMOUNT ...**
- 33 **Add to the existing levy amount a tax for the purpose of**
- 34 **..... (state purpose of proposed levy) at a rate of ...**
- 35 **(rate) which will provide an additional \$.... (amount).**

PAGE 19

1 KEEP CURRENT LEVY ...  
 2 Continue under the current maximum rate of ..., providing  
 3 \$... (amount).  
 4 *d.* The commissioner of elections conducting the election  
 5 shall notify the city officials and other county auditors where  
 6 applicable, of the results within two days of the canvass which  
 7 shall be held on the second day that is not a holiday following  
 8 the special levy election, and beginning no earlier than 1:00  
 9 p.m. on that day.  
 10 *e.* Notice of the election shall be published twice in  
 11 accordance with the provisions of section 362.3, except that  
 12 the first such notice shall be given at least two weeks before  
 13 the election.  
 14 *f.* The cost of the election shall be borne by the city.  
 15 *g.* The election provisions of this subsection shall  
 16 supersede other provisions for elections only to the extent  
 17 necessary to comply with the provisions of this subsection.  
 18 *h.* The provisions of this subsection apply to all cities,  
 19 however organized, including special charter cities which may  
 20 adopt ordinances where necessary to carry out these provisions.  
 21 *i.* The council shall certify the city's budget with the tax  
 22 askings not exceeding the amount approved by the special levy  
 23 election.  
 24 ~~20. A tax not to exceed twenty-seven cents per thousand~~  
 25 ~~dollars of assessed value for support of a public library,~~  
 26 ~~subject to petition and referendum requirements of subsection~~  
 27 ~~1, except that if a majority approves the levy, it shall be~~  
 28 ~~imposed.~~  
 29 ~~21. 5.~~ A tax for the support of a local emergency  
 30 management commission established pursuant to chapter 29C.  
 31 Sec. 16. Section 384.24, subsection 4, paragraph i, Code  
 32 2023, is amended by striking the paragraph.  
 33 Sec. 17. Section 384.110, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 34 follows:  
 35 **384.110 Insurance, self-insurance, and risk pooling funds.**

PAGE 20

1 A city may credit funds to a fund or funds for the purposes  
 2 authorized by section 364.4, subsection 5; section 384.12,  
 3 subsection ~~17 3~~; or section 384.24, subsection 3, paragraph "s".  
 4 Moneys credited to the fund or funds, and interest earned on  
 5 such moneys, shall remain in the fund or funds until expended  
 6 for purposes authorized by section 364.4, subsection 5; section  
 7 384.12, subsection ~~17 3~~; or section 384.24, subsection 3,  
 8 paragraph "s".  
 9 Sec. 18. REPEAL. Section 384.8, Code 2023, is repealed.  
 10 Sec. 19. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
 11 to taxes and budgets for fiscal years beginning on or after  
 12 July 1, 2024.

13

## DIVISION III

14

## PUBLIC EDUCATION AND RECREATION TAX LEVY

15

Sec. 20. Section 300.2, Code 2023, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

16

17

NEW SUBSECTION. 4. A levy under this chapter shall not be approved by the voters on or after the effective date of this division of this Act.

18

19

20

Sec. 21. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

21

22

## DIVISION IV

23

## COUNTY SHERIFF FEE REPORT

24

Sec. 22. Section 331.655, subsection 5, Code 2023, is amended by striking the subsection.

25

26

## DIVISION V

27

## HOMESTEAD PROPERTY TAX CREDIT

28

Sec. 23. Section 2.48, subsection 3, paragraph f, subparagraph (1), Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:

29

30

(1) The homestead tax exemption and credit under chapter 425.

31

32

Sec. 24. Section 25B.7, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:

33

34

a. Homestead tax credit pursuant to ~~sections~~ section 425.1, sections 425.2 through 425.13, and section 425.15.

35

PAGE 21

1

Sec. 25. Section 103.22, subsection 7, Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:

2

3

7. Prohibit an owner of property from performing work on the owner's principal residence, if such residence is an existing dwelling rather than new construction and is not an apartment that is attached to any other apartment or building, as those terms are defined in section 499B.2, and is not larger than a single-family dwelling, or require such owner to be licensed under this chapter. In order to qualify for inapplicability pursuant to this subsection, a residence shall qualify for the homestead tax ~~exemption~~ credit.

10

11

12

Sec. 26. Section 105.11, subsection 3, Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:

13

14

3. Prohibit an owner of property from performing work on the owner's principal residence, if such residence is an existing dwelling rather than new construction and is not larger than a single-family dwelling, or farm property, excluding commercial or industrial installations or installations in public use buildings or facilities, or require such owner to be licensed under this chapter. In order to qualify for inapplicability pursuant to this subsection, a residence shall qualify for the homestead tax ~~exemption~~ credit.

18

19

20

Sec. 27. Section 331.401, subsection 1, paragraphs e and f, Code 2023, are amended to read as follows:

21

22

e. Adopt resolutions authorizing the county assessor to provide forms for homestead tax exemption and credit

23

24

25

26



27 claimants as provided in section 425.2 and military service tax  
28 exemptions as provided in section 426A.14.  
29 *f.* Examine and allow or disallow claims for homestead tax  
30 exemption and credit in accordance with section 425.3 and  
31 claims for military service tax exemption in accordance with  
32 chapter 426A. The board, by a single resolution, may allow or  
33 disallow the exemptions recommended by the assessor.  
34 Sec. 28. Section 331.512, subsection 3, Code 2023, is  
35 amended to read as follows:

PAGE 22

1 3. Carry out duties relating to the homestead tax exemption  
2 and credit and agricultural land tax credit as provided in  
3 chapters 425 and 426.  
4 Sec. 29. Section 331.559, subsection 12, Code 2023, is  
5 amended to read as follows:  
6 12. Carry out duties relating to the administration of  
7 the homestead tax exemption and credit and other credits as  
8 provided in sections 425.4, 425.5, 425.7, 425.9, 425.10, and  
9 425.25.  
10 Sec. 30. **NEW SECTION. 425.1A Homestead tax exemption.**  
11 1. The following exemptions from taxation shall be allowed  
12 in addition to the homestead credit for an owner that has  
13 attained the age of sixty-five years by January 1 of the  
14 assessment year:  
15 *a.* For the assessment year beginning January 1, 2023, the  
16 eligible homestead, not to exceed three thousand two hundred  
17 fifty dollars in taxable value.  
18 *b.* For the assessment year beginning January 1, 2024, and  
19 each succeeding assessment year, the eligible homestead, not to  
20 exceed six thousand five hundred dollars in taxable value.  
21 2. Section 25B.7, subsection 1, shall not apply to the  
22 property tax exemption provided in this section.  
23 Sec. 31. Section 425.2, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
24 following new subsection:  
25 **NEW SUBSECTION. 3A.** The form for claiming the credit shall  
26 also include the ability to claim the exemption under section  
27 425.1A for qualified owners. If the claim for the homestead  
28 credit is allowed, such allowance shall also include allowance  
29 of the homestead exemption if the owner meets the age criteria  
30 for the exemption. The homestead exemption shall be allowed  
31 for successive years without further filing in the same manner  
32 as the homestead credit.  
33 Sec. 32. Section 425.3, subsection 4, Code 2023, is amended  
34 to read as follows:  
35 4. The county auditor shall forward the claims to the board

PAGE 23

1 of supervisors. The board shall allow or disallow the claims.  
2 If the board disallows a claim, it shall send written notice,

3 by mail, to the claimant at the claimant's last known address.  
 4 The notice shall state the reasons for disallowing the claim  
 5 ~~for the credit~~. The board is not required to send notice that  
 6 a claim is disallowed if the claimant voluntarily withdraws the  
 7 claim.

8 Sec. 33. Section 425.4, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 9 follows:

10 **425.4 Certification to treasurer.**

11 All claims which have been allowed by the board of  
 12 supervisors shall be certified on or before August 1, in each  
 13 year, by the county auditor to the county treasurer, which  
 14 certificates shall list the total amount of dollars, listed by  
 15 taxing district in the county, due for homestead tax exemptions  
 16 and credits claimed and allowed. The county treasurer shall  
 17 ~~forthwith then~~ certify to the department of revenue the total  
 18 amount of dollars, listed by taxing district in the county, due  
 19 for homestead tax credits claimed and allowed.

20 Sec. 34. Section 425.6, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 21 follows:

22 **425.6 Waiver by neglect.**

23 If a person fails to file a claim or to have a claim on file  
 24 with the assessor for the credits provided in this subchapter,  
 25 the person is deemed to have waived the homestead exemption  
 26 and credit for the year in which the person failed to file the  
 27 claim or to have a claim on file with the assessor.

28 Sec. 35. Section 425.7, subsection 3, Code 2023, is amended  
 29 to read as follows:

30 3. a. If the department of revenue determines that a claim  
 31 for homestead exemption and credit has been allowed by the  
 32 board of supervisors which is not justifiable under the law  
 33 and not substantiated by proper facts, the department may, at  
 34 any time within thirty-six months from July 1 of the year in  
 35 which the claim is allowed, set aside the allowance. Notice

PAGE 24

1 of the disallowance shall be given to the county auditor of  
 2 the county in which the claim has been improperly granted and  
 3 a written notice of the disallowance shall also be addressed  
 4 to the claimant at the claimant's last known address. The  
 5 claimant or board of supervisors may appeal to the director  
 6 of revenue within thirty days from the date of the notice of  
 7 disallowance. The director shall grant a hearing and if, upon  
 8 the hearing, the director determines that the disallowance was  
 9 incorrect, the director shall set aside the disallowance. The  
 10 director shall notify the claimant and the board of supervisors  
 11 of the result of the hearing. The claimant or the board of  
 12 supervisors may seek judicial review of the action of the  
 13 director of revenue in accordance with chapter 17A.

14 b. If a claim is disallowed by the department of revenue  
 15 and not appealed to the director of revenue or appealed to  
 16 the director of revenue and thereafter upheld upon final

17 resolution, including any judicial review, any amounts of  
18 exemptions allowed and credits allowed and paid from the  
19 homestead credit fund including the penalty, if any, become a  
20 lien upon the property on which the exemption or credit was  
21 originally granted, if still in the hands of the claimant,  
22 and not in the hands of a bona fide purchaser, and any amount  
23 so erroneously paid including the penalty, if any, shall be  
24 collected by the county treasurer in the same manner as other  
25 taxes and the collections shall be returned to the department  
26 of revenue and credited to the homestead credit fund. The  
27 director of revenue may institute legal proceedings against a  
28 homestead credit claimant for the collection of payments made  
29 on disallowed credits and the penalty, if any. If a person  
30 makes a false claim or affidavit with fraudulent intent to  
31 obtain the homestead exemption or credit, the person is guilty  
32 of a fraudulent practice and the claim shall be disallowed  
33 in full. If the credit has been paid, the amount of the  
34 credit plus a penalty equal to twenty-five percent of the  
35 amount of credit plus interest, at the rate in effect under

PAGE 25

1 section 421.7, from the time of payment shall be collected  
2 by the county treasurer in the same manner as other property  
3 taxes, penalty, and interest are collected and when collected  
4 shall be paid to the director of revenue. If a homestead  
5 exemption or credit is disallowed and the claimant failed to  
6 give written notice to the assessor as required by section  
7 425.2 when the property ceased to be used as a homestead by the  
8 claimant, a civil penalty equal to five percent of the amount  
9 of the disallowed exemption or credit is assessed against the  
10 claimant.

11 Sec. 36. Section 425.9, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2023, are  
12 amended to read as follows:

13 2. If any claim for exemption or credit ~~made hereunder~~  
14 has been denied by the board of supervisors, and such action  
15 is subsequently reversed on appeal, the exemption or credit  
16 shall be allowed on the homestead involved in said appeal, and  
17 the director of revenue, the county auditor, and the county  
18 treasurer shall make such exemption or credit and change their  
19 books and records accordingly.

20 3. In the event the appealing taxpayer has paid one or both  
21 of the installments of the tax payable in the year or years in  
22 question on such homestead valuation, remittance shall be made  
23 to such taxpayer of the amount of such credit or exemption.

24 Sec. 37. Section 425.10, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
25 follows:

26 **425.10 Reversal of allowed claim.**

27 In the event any claim is allowed, and subsequently reversed  
28 on appeal, any exemption and credit made under the claim shall  
29 be void. The amount of the erroneous credit shall be charged  
30 against the property in question, and the director of revenue,

31 the county auditor, and the county treasurer are authorized  
 32 and directed to correct their books and records accordingly.  
 33 The amount of the erroneous credit, when collected, shall  
 34 be returned by the county treasurer to the homestead credit  
 35 fund to be reallocated the following year as provided in this

PAGE 26

1 subchapter. Taxes due following reversal of a claim for an  
 2 exemption shall be collected by the county treasurer and  
 3 allocated to the appropriate taxing entities.  
 4 Sec. 38. Section 425.11, subsection 1, paragraph d,  
 5 subparagraph (3), Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
 6 (3) It must not embrace more than one dwelling house, but  
 7 where a homestead has more than one dwelling house situated  
 8 thereon, the exemption and credit provided for in this  
 9 subchapter shall apply to the home and buildings used by the  
 10 owner, but shall not apply to any other dwelling house and  
 11 buildings appurtenant.  
 12 Sec. 39. Section 425.11, subsection 1, paragraph e, Code  
 13 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
 14 e. "Owner" means the person who holds the fee simple  
 15 title to the homestead, and in addition shall mean the person  
 16 occupying as a surviving spouse or the person occupying under  
 17 a contract of purchase which contract has been recorded in  
 18 the office of the county recorder of the county in which the  
 19 property is located; or the person occupying the homestead  
 20 under devise or by operation of the inheritance laws where  
 21 the whole interest passes or where the divided interest is  
 22 shared only by persons related or formerly related to each  
 23 other by blood, marriage or adoption; or the person occupying  
 24 the homestead is a shareholder of a family farm corporation  
 25 that owns the property; or the person occupying the homestead  
 26 under a deed which conveys a divided interest where the divided  
 27 interest is shared only by persons related or formerly related  
 28 to each other by blood, marriage or adoption; or where the  
 29 person occupying the homestead holds a life estate with the  
 30 reversion interest held by a nonprofit corporation organized  
 31 under chapter 504, provided that the holder of the life estate  
 32 is liable for and pays property tax on the homestead; or where  
 33 the person occupying the homestead holds an interest in a  
 34 horizontal property regime under chapter 499B, regardless  
 35 of whether the underlying land committed to the horizontal

PAGE 27

1 property regime is in fee or as a leasehold interest, provided  
 2 that the holder of the interest in the horizontal property  
 3 regime is liable for and pays property tax on the homestead;  
 4 or where the person occupying the homestead is a member of a  
 5 community land trust as defined in 42 U.S.C. §12773, regardless  
 6 of whether the underlying land is in fee or as a leasehold

7 interest, provided that the member of the community land trust  
8 is occupying the homestead and is liable for and pays property  
9 tax on the homestead. For the purpose of this subchapter,  
10 the word “owner” shall be construed to mean a bona fide owner  
11 and not one for the purpose only of availing the person of  
12 the benefits of this subchapter. In order to qualify for the  
13 homestead tax exemption and credit, evidence of ownership shall  
14 be on file in the office of the clerk of the district court  
15 or recorded in the office of the county recorder at the time  
16 the owner files with the assessor a verified statement of the  
17 homestead claimed by the owner as provided in section 425.2.

18 Sec. 40. Section 425.12, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
19 follows:

20 **425.12 Indian land.**

21 Each forty acres of land, or fraction thereof, occupied by  
22 a member or members of the Sac and Fox Indians in Tama county,  
23 which land is held in trust by the secretary of the interior of  
24 the United States for said Indians, shall be given a homestead  
25 tax exemption and credit within the meaning and under the  
26 provisions of this subchapter. Application for such homestead  
27 tax exemption and credit shall be made to the county auditor of  
28 Tama county and may be made by a representative of the tribal  
29 council.

30 Sec. 41. Section 425.13, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
31 follows:

32 **425.13 Conspiracy to defraud.**

33 If any two or more persons conspire and confederate together  
34 with fraudulent intent to obtain the exemption or credit  
35 provided for under the terms of this subchapter by making a

PAGE 28

1 false deed, or a false contract of purchase, they are guilty of  
2 a fraudulent practice.

3 Sec. 42. Section 425.16, subsection 1, Code 2023, is amended  
4 to read as follows:

5 1. In addition to the homestead tax credit allowed under  
6 section 425.1, subsections 1 through 4, and the homestead  
7 exemption under section 425.1A, if applicable, persons who  
8 own or rent their homesteads and who meet the qualifications  
9 provided in this subchapter are eligible for a property  
10 tax credit for property taxes due or reimbursement of rent  
11 constituting property taxes paid.

12 Sec. 43. Section 425.17, subsections 4 and 8, Code 2023, are  
13 amended to read as follows:

14 4. “Homestead” means the dwelling owned or rented and  
15 actually used as a home by the claimant during the period  
16 specified in subsection 2, and so much of the land surrounding  
17 it including one or more contiguous lots or tracts of land,  
18 as is reasonably necessary for use of the dwelling as a home,  
19 and may consist of a part of a multidwelling or multipurpose  
20 building and a part of the land upon which it is built. It

21 does not include personal property except that a manufactured  
 22 or mobile home may be a homestead. Any dwelling or a part of  
 23 a multidwelling or multipurpose building which is exempt from  
 24 taxation, except for an exemption under section 425.1A, does  
 25 not qualify as a homestead under this subchapter. However,  
 26 solely for purposes of claimants living in a property and  
 27 receiving reimbursement for rent constituting property taxes  
 28 paid immediately before the property becomes tax exempt, and  
 29 continuing to live in it after it becomes tax exempt, the  
 30 property shall continue to be classified as a homestead.  
 31 A homestead must be located in this state. When a person  
 32 is confined in a nursing home, extended-care facility, or  
 33 hospital, the person shall be considered as occupying or living  
 34 in the person's homestead if the person is the owner of the  
 35 homestead and the person maintains the homestead and does not

PAGE 29

1 lease, rent, or otherwise receive profits from other persons  
 2 for the use of the homestead.  
 3 8. "*Property taxes due*" means property taxes including any  
 4 special assessments, but exclusive of delinquent interest and  
 5 charges for services, due on a claimant's homestead in this  
 6 state, but includes only property taxes for which the claimant  
 7 is liable and which will actually be paid by the claimant.  
 8 However, if the claimant is a person whose property taxes have  
 9 been suspended under sections 427.8 and 427.9, "*property taxes*  
 10 *due*" means property taxes including any special assessments,  
 11 but exclusive of delinquent interest and charges for services,  
 12 due on a claimant's homestead in this state, but includes only  
 13 property taxes for which the claimant is liable and which  
 14 would have to be paid by the claimant if the payment of the  
 15 taxes has not been suspended pursuant to sections 427.8 and  
 16 427.9. "*Property taxes due*" shall be computed with no deduction  
 17 for any credit under this subchapter or for any homestead  
 18 credit allowed under ~~section 425.1~~ subchapter I. Each claim  
 19 shall be based upon the taxes due during the fiscal year next  
 20 following the base year. If a homestead is owned by two or  
 21 more persons as joint tenants or tenants in common, and one or  
 22 more persons are not members of claimant's household, "*property*  
 23 *taxes due*" is that part of property taxes due on the homestead  
 24 which equals the ownership percentage of the claimant and the  
 25 claimant's household. The county treasurer shall include with  
 26 the tax receipt a statement that if the owner of the property  
 27 is eighteen years of age or over, the person may be eligible  
 28 for the credit allowed under this subchapter. If a homestead  
 29 is an integral part of a farm, the claimant may use the total  
 30 property taxes due for the larger unit. If a homestead is an  
 31 integral part of a multidwelling or multipurpose building the  
 32 property taxes due for the purpose of this subsection shall be  
 33 prorated to reflect the portion which the value of the property  
 34 that the household occupies as its homestead is to the value  
 35 of the entire structure. For purposes of this subsection,

PAGE 30

1 “unit” refers to that parcel of property covered by a single tax  
2 statement of which the homestead is a part.

3 Sec. 44. Section 435.26, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
4 2023, is amended to read as follows:

5 a. A mobile home or manufactured home which is located  
6 outside a manufactured home community or mobile home park shall  
7 be converted to real estate by being placed on a permanent  
8 foundation and shall be assessed for real estate taxes. A  
9 home, after conversion to real estate, is eligible for the  
10 homestead tax exemption and credit and the military service  
11 tax exemption as provided in ~~sections 425.2 and chapter 425,~~  
12 subchapter I, and section 426A.11. A taxable mobile home or  
13 manufactured home which is located outside of a manufactured  
14 home community or mobile home park as of January 1, 1995, is  
15 also exempt from the permanent foundation requirements of this  
16 chapter until the home is relocated.

17 Sec. 45. Section 435.26A, subsection 3, Code 2023, is  
18 amended to read as follows:

19 3. After the surrender of a manufactured home’s certificate  
20 of title under this section, the manufactured home shall  
21 continue to be taxed under section 435.22 and is not eligible  
22 for the homestead tax exemption and credit or the military  
23 service tax exemption and credit. A foreclosure action on a  
24 manufactured home whose title has been surrendered under this  
25 section shall be conducted as a real estate foreclosure. A tax  
26 lien and its priority shall remain the same on a manufactured  
27 home after its certificate of title has been surrendered.

28 Sec. 46. Section 499A.14, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
29 follows:

30 **499A.14 Taxation.**

31 The real estate shall be taxed in the name of the  
32 cooperative, and each member of the cooperative shall pay  
33 that member’s proportionate share of the tax in accordance  
34 with the proration formula set forth in the bylaws, and each  
35 member occupying an apartment as a residence shall receive

PAGE 31

1 that member’s proportionate homestead tax exemption and credit  
2 and each veteran of the military services of the United States  
3 identified as such under the laws of the state of Iowa or the  
4 United States shall receive as a credit that member’s veterans  
5 tax benefit as prescribed by the laws of the state of Iowa.

6 Sec. 47. EXISTING HOMESTEAD CLAIMS. Homestead credit  
7 claims approved under chapter 425, subchapter I, prior to and  
8 valid on the effective date of this division of this Act shall  
9 result in a homestead exemption under chapter 425, subchapter  
10 I, as enacted in this division of this Act, without further  
11 filing by the claimant if the claimant meets the criteria for  
12 the exemption and the assessor has appropriate information to  
13 verify such eligibility.

14 Sec. 48. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 15 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.  
 16 Sec. 49. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
 17 Act applies retroactively to assessment years beginning on or  
 18 after January 1, 2023.

19 DIVISION VI

20 MILITARY SERVICE PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTION AND CREDIT

21 Sec. 50. Section 25B.7, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code  
 22 2023, is amended by striking the paragraph.

23 Sec. 51. Section 426A.1A, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 24 follows:

25 **426A.1A Appropriation.**

26 There For each fiscal year beginning before July 1, 2024,  
 27 there is appropriated from the general fund of the state the  
 28 amounts necessary to fund the credits provided under this  
 29 chapter.

30 Sec. 52. Section 426A.2, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 31 follows:

32 **426A.2 Military service tax credit.**

33 The For each fiscal year beginning before July 1, 2024, the  
 34 moneys appropriated under section 426A.1A shall be apportioned  
 35 each year so as to replace all or a portion of the tax which

PAGE 32

1 would be due on property eligible for military service tax  
 2 exemption in the state, if the property were subject to  
 3 taxation, the amount of the credit to be not more than six  
 4 dollars and ninety-two cents per thousand dollars of assessed  
 5 value of property which would be subject to the tax, except for  
 6 the military service tax exemption.

7 Sec. 53. Section 426A.11, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2023,  
 8 are amended to read as follows:

9 1. The property, not to exceed two thousand seven hundred  
 10 seventy-eight dollars in taxable value for assessment years  
 11 beginning before January 1, 2023, of any veteran, as defined in  
 12 section 35.1, of World War I.

13 2. a. The property, not to exceed one thousand eight  
 14 hundred fifty-two dollars in taxable value for assessment years  
 15 beginning before January 1, 2023, of an honorably separated,  
 16 retired, furloughed to a reserve, placed on inactive status,  
 17 or discharged veteran, as defined in section 35.1, subsection  
 18 2, paragraph "a" or "b".

19 b. The property, not to exceed four thousand dollars in  
 20 taxable value for the assessment years beginning on or after  
 21 January 1, 2023, of an honorably separated, retired, furloughed  
 22 to a reserve, placed on inactive status, or discharged veteran,  
 23 as defined in section 35.1, subsection 2, paragraph "a" or "b".

24 Sec. 54. IMPLEMENTATION. Section 25B.7, subsection 1,  
 25 shall not apply to the property tax exemption provided in this  
 26 Act.

27 Sec. 55. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 28 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.



29 Sec. 56. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
 30 Act applies retroactively to assessment years beginning on or  
 31 after January 1, 2023.

32 DIVISION VII

33 PROPERTY TAX BENEFITS AND INCENTIVES

34 Sec. 57. NEW SECTION. 404.3C Assessment agreements —  
 35 **commercial property.**

PAGE 33

1 1. For revitalization areas established under this chapter  
 2 on or after the effective date of this division of this Act  
 3 and for first-year exemption applications for property located  
 4 in a revitalization area in existence on the effective date  
 5 of this division of this Act filed on or after the effective  
 6 date of this division of this Act, commercial property shall  
 7 not receive a tax exemption under this chapter unless the city  
 8 or county, as applicable, and the owner of the qualified real  
 9 estate enter into a written assessment agreement specifying a  
 10 minimum actual value until a specified termination date for the  
 11 duration of the exemption period.

12 2. a. The assessment agreement shall be presented to the  
 13 appropriate assessor. The assessor shall review the plans and  
 14 specifications for the improvements to be made to the property  
 15 and if the minimum actual value contained in the assessment  
 16 agreement appears to be reasonable, the assessor shall execute  
 17 the following certification upon the agreement:

18 The undersigned assessor, being legally responsible for the  
 19 assessment of the above described property upon completion of  
 20 the improvements to be made on it, certifies that the actual  
 21 value assigned to that land and improvements upon completion  
 22 shall not be less than \$.....

23 b. The assessment agreement with the certification of  
 24 the assessor and a copy of this subsection shall be filed in  
 25 the office of the county recorder of the county where the  
 26 property is located. Upon completion of the improvements,  
 27 the assessor shall value the property as required by law,  
 28 except that the actual value shall not be less than the minimum  
 29 actual value contained in the assessment agreement. This  
 30 subsection does not prohibit the assessor from assigning a  
 31 higher actual value to the property or prohibit the owner  
 32 from seeking administrative or legal remedies to reduce the  
 33 actual value assigned except that the actual value shall not  
 34 be reduced below the minimum actual value contained in the  
 35 assessment agreement. An assessor, county auditor, board of

PAGE 34

1 review, director of revenue, or court of this state shall not  
 2 reduce or order the reduction of the actual value below the  
 3 minimum actual value in the agreement during the term of the  
 4 agreement regardless of the actual value which may result from

5 the incomplete construction of improvements, destruction or  
 6 diminution by any cause, insured or uninsured, except in the  
 7 case of acquisition or reacquisition of the property by a  
 8 public entity. Recording of an assessment agreement complying  
 9 with this subsection constitutes notice of the assessment  
 10 agreement to a subsequent purchaser or encumbrancer of the land  
 11 or any part of it, whether voluntary or involuntary, and is  
 12 binding upon a subsequent purchaser or encumbrancer.

13 Sec. 58. NEW SECTION. 404.3D Exemptions for residential  
 14 **property.**

15 For revitalization areas established under this chapter on  
 16 or after the effective date of this division of this Act and  
 17 for first-year exemption applications for property located in a  
 18 revitalization area in existence on the effective date of this  
 19 division of this Act filed on or after the effective date of  
 20 this division of this Act, an exemption authorized under this  
 21 chapter for property that is residential property shall not  
 22 apply to property tax levies imposed by a school district.

23 Sec. 59. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes  
 24 effect July 1, 2024.

25 DIVISION VIII

26 TRANSIT FUNDING

27 Sec. 60. Section 364.2, subsection 4, paragraph f,  
 28 subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (b), Code 2023, is  
 29 amended to read as follows:

30 (b) For franchise fees assessed and collected during fiscal  
 31 years beginning on or after July 1, ~~2013~~ 2024, ~~but before~~  
 32 ~~July 1, 2030, by a city that is the subject of a judgment,~~  
 33 ~~court-approved settlement, or court-approved compromise~~  
 34 ~~providing for payment of restitution, a refund, or a return~~  
 35 ~~described in section 384.3A, subsection 3, paragraph “j” with~~

PAGE 35

1 ~~a population exceeding two hundred thousand, the rate of the~~  
 2 ~~franchise fee shall not exceed seven and one-half percent~~  
 3 ~~of gross revenues generated from sales of the franchisee in~~  
 4 ~~the city, and franchise fee amounts assessed and collected~~  
 5 ~~during such fiscal years in excess of five percent of gross~~  
 6 ~~revenues generated from sales shall be used solely for the~~  
 7 ~~purpose specified in section 384.3A, subsection 3, paragraph~~  
 8 ~~“j”. A city may assess and collect a franchise fee in excess~~  
 9 ~~of five percent of gross revenues generated from the sales~~  
 10 ~~of the franchisee pursuant to this subparagraph division (b)~~  
 11 ~~for a period not to exceed seven consecutive fiscal years~~  
 12 ~~once the franchise fee is first imposed at a rate in excess~~  
 13 ~~of five percent. An ordinance increasing the franchise fee~~  
 14 ~~rate to greater than five percent pursuant to this subparagraph~~  
 15 ~~division (b) shall not become effective unless approved at~~  
 16 ~~an election. After passage of the ordinance, the council~~  
 17 ~~shall submit the proposal at a special election held on a date~~  
 18 ~~specified in section 39.2, subsection 4, paragraph “b”. If a~~

19 majority of those voting on the proposal approves the proposal,  
 20 the city may proceed as proposed. The complete text of the  
 21 ordinance shall be included on the ballot and the full text  
 22 of the ordinance posted for the voters pursuant to section  
 23 52.25. All absentee voters shall receive the full text of the  
 24 ordinance along with the absentee ballot. This subparagraph  
 25 division (b) is repealed July 1, 2030.

26 Sec. 61. Section 384.3A, subsection 3, paragraph j, Code  
 27 2023, is amended to read as follows:

28 j. For franchise fees assessed and collected by a city in  
 29 excess of five percent of gross revenues generated from sales  
 30 of the franchisee within the city pursuant to section 364.2,  
 31 subsection 4, paragraph "f", subparagraph (1), subparagraph  
 32 division (b), during fiscal years beginning on or after July 1,  
 33 2013 2024, but before July 1, 2030, the adjustment, renewal,  
 34 or extension of any part or all of the legal indebtedness of  
 35 a city, whether evidenced by bonds, warrants, court approved

PAGE 36

1 settlements, court approved compromises, or judgments, or the  
 2 funding or refunding of the same, if such legal indebtedness  
 3 relates to restitution, a refund, or a return ordered by a  
 4 court of competent jurisdiction for franchise fees assessed  
 5 and collected by the city before June 20, 2013 solely for the  
 6 reduction of property tax levies that support the operation and  
 7 maintenance of a municipal transit system or a regional transit  
 8 district or to maintain transportation service levels of a  
 9 municipal transit system or a regional transit district. This  
 10 paragraph "j" is repealed July 1, 2030.

11 Sec. 62. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes  
 12 effect July 1, 2024.

#### DIVISION IX

##### COUNTY AUDITOR VALUATION REPORTS

13 Sec. 63. Section 331.510, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2023,  
 14 are amended to read as follows:

15 3. An annual report not later than January 1 to the  
 16 department of management of the valuation by class of property  
 17 for each taxing district in the county on forms provided by the  
 18 department of management. The valuations reported shall be  
 19 those valuations used for determining the levy rates necessary  
 20 to fund the budgets of the taxing districts for the following  
 21 fiscal year. Each annual report under this subsection for  
 22 assessment years beginning on or after January 1, 2024,  
 23 shall distinguish such values as revaluation or other type of  
 24 addition to value, as defined and submitted in the assessor's  
 25 abstract transmitted to the department of revenue under section  
 26 441.45.

27 4. An annual report not later than January 1 to the  
 28 governing body of each taxing district in the county of the  
 29 assessed valuations of taxable property in the taxing district  
 30 as reported to the department of management. Each annual  
 31  
 32

33 report under this subsection for assessment years beginning  
 34 on or after January 1, 2024, shall distinguish such values as  
 35 revaluation or other type of addition to value, as defined

PAGE 37

1 and submitted in the assessor's abstract transmitted to the  
 2 department of revenue under section 441.45.

3 DIVISION X

4 LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGETS AND TAXPAYER STATEMENTS

5 Sec. 64. NEW SECTION. 24.2A Budget statements to owners  
 6 and taxpayers.

7 1. For purposes of this section only:

8 a. "*Budget year*" is the fiscal year beginning during the  
 9 calendar year in which a budget is certified.

10 b. "*Current fiscal year*" is the fiscal year ending during  
 11 the calendar year in which a budget for the budget year is  
 12 certified.

13 c. "*Effective property tax rate*" means the property tax rate  
 14 per one thousand dollars of assessed value and is equal to  
 15 one thousand multiplied by the quotient of the current fiscal  
 16 year's actual property tax dollars certified for levy divided  
 17 by the total assessed value used to calculate taxes for the  
 18 budget year.

19 d. "*Political subdivision*" means a school district, a  
 20 county, or a city.

21 2. a. On or before March 15 of each year, each political  
 22 subdivision shall file with the department of management a  
 23 report containing all necessary information for the department  
 24 of management to compile and calculate amounts required to be  
 25 included in the statements mailed under paragraph "b".

26 b. Not later than March 20, the county auditor, using  
 27 information compiled and calculated by the department of  
 28 management under paragraph "a", shall send to each property  
 29 owner or taxpayer within the county by regular mail an  
 30 individual statement containing all of the following for  
 31 each of the political subdivisions comprising the owner's or  
 32 taxpayer's taxing district:

33 (1) The sum of the current fiscal year's actual property  
 34 taxes certified for levy for all of the political subdivision's  
 35 levies and the combined property tax rate per one thousand

PAGE 38

1 dollars for such tax amount for the current fiscal year.

2 (2) The combined effective property tax rate for the  
 3 political subdivision calculated using the sum of the current  
 4 fiscal year's actual property taxes certified for levy for all  
 5 of the political subdivision's levies under subparagraph (1).

6 (3) The combined amount of the proposed property tax dollars  
 7 to be certified for all of the political subdivision's levies  
 8 for the budget year and the proposed combined property tax rate  
 9 per one thousand dollars for such levies.

10 (4) If the proposed property tax dollars specified  
11 under subparagraph (3) exceeds the current fiscal year's  
12 actual property tax dollars certified for levy specified in  
13 subparagraph (1), a detailed statement of the major reasons for  
14 the increase, including the specific purposes or programs for  
15 which the political subdivision is proposing an increase.

16 (5) An example comparing the amount of property taxes on  
17 a residential property with an actual value of one hundred  
18 thousand dollars in the current fiscal year and such amount  
19 on the residential property using the proposed property  
20 tax dollars for the budget year, including the percentage  
21 difference in such amounts.

22 (6) An example comparing the amount of property taxes  
23 on a commercial property with an actual value of one hundred  
24 thousand dollars in the current fiscal year and such amount on  
25 the commercial property using the proposed property tax dollars  
26 for the budget year, including the percentage difference in  
27 such amounts.

28 (7) The political subdivision's percentage of total  
29 property taxes certified for levy in the owner's or taxpayer's  
30 taxing district in the current fiscal year among all taxing  
31 authorities.

32 (8) The date, time, and location of the political  
33 subdivision's public hearing required under subsection 4.

34 (9) Information on how to access on the political  
35 subdivision's internet site the political subdivision's

PAGE 39

1 statements under this section and other budget documents for  
2 prior fiscal years.

3 3. The department of management shall prescribe the form  
4 for the report required under subsection 2, paragraph "a", the  
5 statements required to be mailed under subsection 2, paragraph  
6 "b", and the public hearing notice required under subsection 4,  
7 paragraph "b".

8 4. a. Each political subdivision shall set a time and  
9 place for a public hearing on the political subdivision's  
10 proposed property tax amount for the budget year and the  
11 political subdivision's information included in the statements  
12 under subsection 2. At the hearing, the governing body  
13 of the political subdivision shall receive oral or written  
14 testimony from any resident or property owner of the political  
15 subdivision. This public hearing shall be separate from  
16 any other meeting of the governing body of the political  
17 subdivision, including any other meeting or public hearing  
18 relating to the political subdivision's budget, and other  
19 business of the political subdivision that is not related to  
20 the proposed property tax amounts and the information in the  
21 statements shall not be conducted at the public hearing. After  
22 all testimony has been received and considered, the governing  
23 body may decrease, but not increase, the proposed property tax  
24 amount to be included in the political subdivision's budget.

25     *b.* (1) If the political subdivision is a county, notice  
26 of the public hearing shall be published not less than ten  
27 nor more than twenty days prior to the hearing in the county  
28 newspapers selected under chapter 349.

29     (2) If the political subdivision is a city, notice of the  
30 public hearing shall be published not less than ten nor more  
31 than twenty days prior to the hearing in a newspaper published  
32 at least once weekly and having general circulation in the  
33 city. However, if the city has a population of two hundred or  
34 less, publication may be made by posting in three public places  
35 in the city.

PAGE 40

1     (3) If the political subdivision is a school district,  
2 notice of the public hearing shall be published not less  
3 than ten nor more than twenty days prior to the hearing in  
4 a newspaper published in the school district, if any, and if  
5 not, then in a newspaper of general circulation in the school  
6 district.

7     *c.* Notice of the hearing shall also be posted and clearly  
8 identified on the political subdivision's internet site  
9 for public viewing beginning on the date of the newspaper  
10 publication and shall be maintained on the political  
11 subdivision's internet site with all such prior year notices  
12 and copies of the statements mailed under subsection 2.  
13 Additionally, if the political subdivision maintains a social  
14 media account on one or more social media applications, the  
15 public hearing notice or an electronic link to the public  
16 hearing notice shall be posted on each such account on the same  
17 day as the publication of the notice.

18     Sec. 65. Section 24.3, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2023,  
19 is amended to read as follows:

20     A municipality shall not certify or levy in any fiscal year  
21 any tax on property subject to taxation unless and until the  
22 following estimates have been made, filed, and considered,  
23 and for school districts, the individual statements have been  
24 mailed and public hearings held, as provided in this chapter:

25     Sec. 66. Section 24.10, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
26 follows:

27     **24.10 Levies void.**

28     The verified proof of the publication of the notice under  
29 section 24.9 shall be filed in the office of the county auditor  
30 and preserved by the auditor. A levy shall not be valid unless  
31 and until ~~that notice is~~ such notices are published, mailed,  
32 and filed. However, failure of an owner or taxpayer to receive  
33 a statement under section 24.2A shall not invalidate a levy.

34     Sec. 67. Section 24.17, subsection 1, Code 2023, is amended  
35 to read as follows:

PAGE 41

1 1. The local budgets of the various political subdivisions  
 2 shall be certified by the chairperson of the certifying  
 3 board or levying board, as the case may be, in duplicate to  
 4 the county auditor not later than ~~March 15~~ April 30 of each  
 5 year on forms, and pursuant to instructions, prescribed by  
 6 the department of management. ~~However, if the political~~  
 7 ~~subdivision is a county or a city, its budget shall be~~  
 8 ~~certified not later than March 31 of each year, and if the~~  
 9 ~~political subdivision is a school district, as defined in~~  
 10 ~~section 257.2, its budget shall be certified not later than~~  
 11 ~~April 15 of each year.~~

12 Sec. 68. Section 24.27, subsection 1, Code 2023, is amended  
 13 to read as follows:

14 1. Not later than ~~March 25, or April 10 for a county or~~  
 15 ~~a city, or April 25 if the municipality is a school district~~  
 16 May 10, a number of persons in any ~~municipality political~~  
 17 subdivision equal to one-fourth of one percent of those voting  
 18 for the office of governor, at the last general election in the  
 19 ~~municipality political subdivision~~, but the number shall not be  
 20 less than ten, and the number need not be more than one hundred  
 21 persons, who are affected by any proposed budget, expenditure  
 22 or tax levy, or by any item thereof, may appeal from any  
 23 decision of the certifying board or the levying board by filing  
 24 with the county auditor of the county in which the ~~municipal~~  
 25 ~~corporation political subdivision~~ is located, a written protest  
 26 setting forth their objections to the budget, expenditure or  
 27 tax levy, or to one or more items thereof, and the grounds for  
 28 their objections. If a budget is certified after ~~March 15, or~~  
 29 ~~March 31 in the case of a county or a city, or April 15 in the~~  
 30 ~~case of a school district~~ 30, all appeal time limits shall be  
 31 extended to correspond to allowances for a timely filing.

32 Sec. 69. Section 24.28, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 33 follows:

34 **24.28 Hearing on protest.**

35 The state board, within a reasonable time, shall fix a date

PAGE 42

1 for an initial hearing on the protest and may designate a  
 2 deputy to hold the hearing, which shall be held in the county  
 3 or in one of the counties in which the ~~municipality political~~  
 4 subdivision is located. Notice of the time and place of the  
 5 hearing shall be given by certified mail to the appropriate  
 6 officials of the local government and to the first ten property  
 7 owners whose names appear upon the protest, at least five  
 8 days before the date fixed for the hearing. At all hearings,  
 9 the burden shall be upon the objectors with reference to any  
 10 proposed item in the budget which was included in the budget  
 11 of the previous year and which the objectors propose should  
 12 be reduced or excluded; but the burden shall be upon the

13 certifying board or the levying board, as the case may be,  
 14 to show that any new item in the budget, or any increase in  
 15 any item in the budget, is necessary, reasonable, and in the  
 16 interest of the public welfare.

17 Sec. 70. Section 24.48, subsection 4, Code 2023, is amended  
 18 to read as follows:

19 4. The city finance committee shall have officially  
 20 notified any city of its approval, modification or rejection  
 21 of the city's appeal of the decision of the director of the  
 22 department of management regarding a city's request for a  
 23 suspension of the statutory property tax levy limitation prior  
 24 to thirty-five days before ~~March 31~~ April 30.

25 Sec. 71. Section 275.29, subsection 1, Code 2023, is amended  
 26 to read as follows:

27 1. Between July 1 and July 20, or on a date determined by  
 28 agreement of the initial board and the boards of districts  
 29 receiving territory of the school districts affected, but not  
 30 later than August 30, the initial board shall meet with the  
 31 boards of districts receiving territory of the school districts  
 32 affected, for the purpose of reaching joint agreement on an  
 33 equitable division of the assets and an equitable distribution  
 34 of the liabilities of the school districts affected. In  
 35 addition, if outstanding general obligation indebtedness is in

PAGE 43

1 existence in any district, the initial board of directors of  
 2 the newly formed school district shall meet with the boards of  
 3 all school districts affected prior to April ~~15~~ 30 prior to  
 4 the school year the reorganization is effective to determine  
 5 the distribution of liability for payment of the general  
 6 obligation bonded indebtedness between the districts so that  
 7 the newly formed district may certify its budget under the  
 8 procedures specified in chapter 24. The boards shall consider  
 9 the mandatory levy required in section 76.2 and shall assure  
 10 the satisfaction of outstanding obligations. If a school  
 11 district affected by the reorganization has outstanding bonds  
 12 issued under section 423E.5 or 423F.4, the joint agreement  
 13 shall assure that the estimated revenue under section 423F.2  
 14 for each district to which liability for payment of such bonds  
 15 is assigned is sufficient for the payment of principal and  
 16 interest on the outstanding bonds required to be paid in the  
 17 budget year following reorganization.

18 Sec. 72. Section 298.2, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code  
 19 2023, is amended to read as follows:

20 b. For school budget years beginning on or after July 1,  
 21 2015, a school district may by resolution of the board of  
 22 directors adopted prior to April ~~15~~ 30 preceding the budget  
 23 year impose a physical plant and equipment levy at a rate in  
 24 excess of the levy rate limitations under paragraph "a" if the  
 25 board has refunded or refinanced a loan agreement entered into  
 26 under section 297.36 and such refunding or refinancing complies



27 with the maturity period authorized under section 297.36,  
 28 subsection 1, paragraph “c”, and results in a lower amount of  
 29 interest on the amount of the loan agreement. However, the  
 30 rate imposed by a school district under this paragraph shall  
 31 not exceed the rate imposed during the budget year in which  
 32 the loan agreement was refunded or refinanced. Authorization  
 33 to exceed the levy rate limitations of paragraph “a” shall  
 34 terminate upon the maturity of the loan agreement after  
 35 refunding or refinancing. Upon adoption of the resolution

PAGE 44

1 under this paragraph “b”, the board shall comply with the  
 2 requirements of section 297.36, subsection 1, paragraph “b”.

3 Sec. 73. Section 298.2, subsection 3, Code 2023, is amended  
 4 to read as follows:

5 3. The board of directors of a school district may certify  
 6 for levy by April ~~15~~ 30 of a school year a tax on all taxable  
 7 property in the school district for the regular physical plant  
 8 and equipment levy.

9 Sec. 74. Section 298.2, subsection 4, paragraph b, Code  
 10 2023, is amended to read as follows:

11 b. If a combination of a property tax and income surtax is  
 12 used, by April ~~15~~ 30 of the previous school year, the board  
 13 shall certify the percent of the income surtax to be imposed  
 14 and the amount to be raised to the department of management  
 15 and the department of management shall establish the rate of  
 16 the property tax and income surtax for the school year. The  
 17 physical plant and equipment property tax and income surtax  
 18 shall be levied or imposed, collected, and paid to the school  
 19 district in the manner provided for the instructional support  
 20 program in sections 257.21 through 257.26.

21 Sec. 75. Section 298.4, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph  
 22 1, Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:

23 The board of directors of a school district may certify for  
 24 levy by April ~~15~~ 30 of a school year, a tax on all taxable  
 25 property in the school district for a district management levy.  
 26 The revenue from the tax levied in this section shall be placed  
 27 in the district management levy fund of the school district.  
 28 The district management levy shall be expended only for the  
 29 following purposes:

30 Sec. 76. Section 298.10, subsection 1, Code 2023, is amended  
 31 to read as follows:

32 1. The board of directors of a school district may certify  
 33 for levy by April ~~15~~ 30 of a school year, a tax on all taxable  
 34 property in the school district in order to raise an amount  
 35 for a necessary cash reserve for a school district’s general

PAGE 45

1 fund. The amount raised for a necessary cash reserve does not  
 2 increase a school district’s authorized expenditures as defined  
 3 in section 257.7.

4 Sec. 77. Section 300.2, subsection 2, Code 2023, is amended  
5 to read as follows:

6 2. If a majority of the votes cast upon the proposition is  
7 in favor of the proposition, the board shall certify the amount  
8 required for a fiscal year to the county board of supervisors  
9 by April ~~15~~ 30 of the preceding fiscal year. The board of  
10 supervisors shall levy the amount certified. The amount shall  
11 be placed in the public education and recreation levy fund of  
12 the district and shall be used only for the purposes specified  
13 in this chapter.

14 Sec. 78. Section 303.66, subsection 2, Code 2023, is amended  
15 to read as follows:

16 2. Taxes levied by the board shall be certified on or  
17 before ~~the first day of March~~ April 30 to the county auditor  
18 of each county where any of the property included within the  
19 territorial limits of the land use district is located, and  
20 shall be placed upon the tax list for the current year. The  
21 county treasurer shall collect the taxes in the same manner as  
22 other taxes. When delinquent, the taxes shall draw the same  
23 interest and penalties as other taxes. All taxes so levied and  
24 collected shall be paid over to the treasurer of the district.

25 Sec. 79. Section 309.22, subsection 1, Code 2023, is amended  
26 to read as follows:

27 1. On or before ~~the fifteenth day of April~~ May 15 of  
28 each year the board of supervisors, with the assistance of  
29 the county engineer, shall, subject to the approval of the  
30 department, adopt a secondary road construction program which  
31 shall include a project accomplishment list for the next  
32 fiscal year, and a project priority list for the succeeding  
33 four fiscal years based upon the construction funds, local  
34 secondary and farm-to-market, estimated to be available for the  
35 period. Subject to departmental approval, any project on the

PAGE 46

1 approved priority list may be advanced to and constructed in  
2 the accomplishment year and the project accomplishment list may  
3 be revised due to unforeseen conditions.

4 Sec. 80. Section 331.422, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code  
5 2023, is amended to read as follows:

6 Subject to this section and sections 331.423 through 331.426  
7 or as otherwise provided by state law, the board of each county  
8 shall certify property taxes annually at its ~~March~~ April  
9 session to be levied for county purposes as follows:

10 Sec. 81. Section 331.434, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code  
11 2023, is amended to read as follows:

12 Annually, the board of each county, subject to section  
13 331.403, subsection 4, sections 331.423 through 331.426,  
14 ~~section 331.433A, the applicable portions of chapter 24,~~ and  
15 other applicable state law, shall prepare and adopt a budget,  
16 certify taxes, and provide appropriations as follows:

17 Sec. 82. Section 331.434, subsection 3, Code 2023, is  
18 amended to read as follows:

19 3. Following, and not until, ~~adoption of the resolution~~  
 20 ~~under section 331.433A, the requirements of section 24.2A are~~  
 21 ~~completed,~~ the board shall set a time and place for a public  
 22 hearing on the budget before the final certification date and  
 23 shall publish notice of the hearing not less than ten nor more  
 24 than twenty days prior to the hearing in the county newspapers  
 25 selected under chapter 349. A summary of the proposed budget  
 26 and a description of the procedure for protesting the county  
 27 budget under section 331.436, in the form prescribed by the  
 28 director of the department of management, shall be included  
 29 in the notice. Proof of publication of the notice under this  
 30 ~~subsection 3 and a copy of the resolution adopted under section~~  
 31 ~~331.433A shall be filed with and preserved by the county~~  
 32 ~~auditor. A levy is not valid unless and until the notice is~~  
 33 ~~published and the notice and resolution adopted under section~~  
 34 ~~331.433A are filed individual statements under section 24.2A~~  
 35 ~~are mailed.~~ The department of management shall prescribe the

PAGE 47

1 form for the public hearing notice for use by counties.  
 2 Sec. 83. Section 331.434, subsection 5, paragraph a, Code  
 3 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
 4 a. After the hearing, the board shall adopt by resolution  
 5 a budget and certificate of taxes for the next fiscal year  
 6 and shall direct the auditor to properly certify and file the  
 7 budget and certificate of taxes as adopted. The board shall  
 8 not adopt a tax in excess of the estimate published ~~or the~~  
 9 ~~applicable amounts specified in the resolution adopted under~~  
 10 ~~section 331.433A, except a tax which is approved by a vote of~~  
 11 ~~the people, and a greater tax than that adopted shall not be~~  
 12 ~~levied or collected. A county budget and certificate of taxes~~  
 13 ~~adopted for the following fiscal year becomes effective on the~~  
 14 ~~first day of that year.~~  
 15 Sec. 84. Section 331.434, subsection 7, Code 2023, is  
 16 amended to read as follows:  
 17 7. Taxes levied by a county whose budget is certified after  
 18 ~~March 31 April 30~~ shall be limited to the prior year's budget  
 19 amount. However, this penalty may be waived by the director  
 20 of the department of management if the county demonstrates  
 21 that the ~~March 31~~ deadline was missed because of circumstances  
 22 beyond the control of the county.  
 23 Sec. 85. Section 331.435, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
 24 amended to read as follows:  
 25 2. The board shall prepare and adopt a budget amendment in  
 26 the same manner as the original budget as provided in section  
 27 331.434, but excluding the requirements for ~~adoption of the~~  
 28 ~~resolution under section 331.433A mailing individual statements~~  
 29 ~~under section 24.2A,~~ and the amendment is subject to protest as  
 30 provided in section 331.436, except that the director of the  
 31 department of management may by rule provide that amendments  
 32 of certain types or up to certain amounts may be made without

33 public hearing and without being subject to protest. A county  
 34 budget for the ensuing fiscal year shall be amended by May 31  
 35 to allow time for a protest hearing to be held and a decision

PAGE 48

1 rendered before June 30. An amendment of a budget after May  
 2 31 which is properly appealed but without adequate time for  
 3 hearing and decision before June 30 is void.

4 Sec. 86. Section 331.436, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 5 follows:

6 **331.436 Protest.**

7 Protests to the adopted budget must be made in accordance  
 8 with sections 24.27 through 24.32 as if the county were the  
 9 municipality under those sections except that the protest must  
 10 be filed no later than ~~April~~ May 10 and the number of people  
 11 necessary to file a protest under this section shall not be  
 12 less than one hundred.

13 Sec. 87. Section 347.13, subsection 12, Code 2023, is  
 14 amended to read as follows:

15 12. Fix the amount necessary for the improvement and  
 16 maintenance of the hospital and for support of ambulance  
 17 service during the ensuing fiscal year, and certify the amount  
 18 to the county auditor before ~~March 15~~ April 30 of each year,  
 19 subject to any limitation in section 347.7.

20 Sec. 88. Section 358.18, subsection 2, as amended by 2023  
 21 Iowa Acts, House File 541, section 1, if enacted, is amended  
 22 to read as follows:

23 2. All taxes thus levied by the board of trustees shall  
 24 be certified by the clerk on or before ~~March 15~~ April 30 to  
 25 the county auditor of each county wherein any of the property  
 26 included within the territorial limits of the sanitary district  
 27 is located, and shall be placed upon the tax list for the  
 28 current fiscal year by the auditor or auditors. The county  
 29 treasurer, or treasurers, of more than one county, shall  
 30 collect all taxes so levied in the same manner as other taxes,  
 31 and when delinquent the taxes shall draw the same interest.  
 32 All taxes levied and collected shall be paid over by the  
 33 officer collecting the taxes to the treasurer of the sanitary  
 34 district.

35 Sec. 89. Section 358C.14, subsection 2, Code 2023, is

PAGE 49

1 amended to read as follows:

2 2. All taxes thus levied by the board shall be certified by  
 3 the clerk on or before ~~March 1~~ April 30 to the county auditor  
 4 of each county in which any of the property included within  
 5 the territorial limits of the district is located, and shall  
 6 be placed upon the tax list for the current fiscal year by the  
 7 auditor. The county treasurer of more than one county shall  
 8 collect all taxes so levied in the same manner as other taxes,

9 and when delinquent the taxes shall draw the same interest.

10 All taxes levied and collected shall be paid over by the  
11 officer collecting the taxes to the treasurer of the district.

12 Sec. 90. Section 359.49, subsections 7 and 9, Code 2023, are  
13 amended to read as follows:

14 7. After the meeting on the proposed budget, the board of  
15 trustees shall adopt by resolution a budget for at least the  
16 next fiscal year, and the clerk shall certify the necessary  
17 tax levy for the next fiscal year to the county auditor and  
18 the county board of supervisors by ~~March 15~~ April 30. The tax  
19 levy certified may be less than but shall not be more than  
20 the amount estimated in the proposed budget submitted at the  
21 meeting. Two copies each of the detailed budget as adopted and  
22 of the certified tax levy must be transmitted to the county  
23 auditor by ~~March 15~~ April 30.

24 9. Taxes from a township levy shall be collected but not  
25 disbursed by the county to a township until copies of the  
26 township budget are transmitted to the county auditor as  
27 required in subsection 7. If a township fails to certify  
28 property taxes by ~~March 15~~ April 30, the amount of taxes  
29 collected by the county for the township shall be the amount  
30 collected for the township in the previous fiscal year to the  
31 extent that it does not exceed the applicable levy rate limits  
32 in this chapter. However, that amount may not exceed the  
33 amount the township could collect based on property assessments  
34 for the fiscal year for which the township failed to certify  
35 property taxes.

PAGE 50

1 Sec. 91. Section 384.2, subsection 1, Code 2023, is amended  
2 to read as follows:

3 1. Except as otherwise provided for special charter cities,  
4 a city's fiscal year shall be as provided in section 24.2,  
5 subsection 3. All city property taxes must be certified by  
6 a city to the county auditor on or before ~~March 31~~ April  
7 30 of each year, unless otherwise provided by state law.  
8 However, municipal utilities, if not supported by taxation  
9 or the proceeds of outstanding indebtedness payable from  
10 taxes may, with the council's consent, choose to operate on a  
11 fiscal year which is the calendar year. The receipt by the  
12 utility of payments from other governmental funds for public  
13 fire protection, street lighting, or other public use of the  
14 utility's services shall not be deemed support by taxation.  
15 After notice and hearing in the same manner as required for the  
16 city's regular budget under section 384.16, the utility budget  
17 must be approved by resolution of the council not later than  
18 twenty days prior to the beginning of the calendar year for  
19 which the budget applies.

20 Sec. 92. Section 384.16, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2023,  
21 is amended to read as follows:

22 Annually, a city that has satisfied the requirements of

23 ~~section 384.15A and~~section 384.22, subsection 3, and the  
 24 applicable portions of chapter 24, shall prepare and adopt a  
 25 budget, and shall certify taxes as follows:

26 Sec. 93. Section 384.16, subsections 3, 5, and 6, Code 2023,  
 27 are amended to read as follows:

28 3. Following, and not until, ~~adoption of the resolution~~  
 29 ~~under section 384.15A~~, requirements of section 24.2A are  
 30 completed, the council shall set a time and place for public  
 31 hearing on the budget before the final certification date and  
 32 shall publish notice of the hearing not less than ten nor more  
 33 than twenty days before the hearing in a newspaper published  
 34 at least once weekly and having general circulation in the  
 35 city. However, if the city has a population of two hundred

PAGE 51

1 or less, publication may be made by posting in three public  
 2 places in the city. A summary of the proposed budget and a  
 3 description of the procedure for protesting the city budget  
 4 under section 384.19, in the form prescribed by the director of  
 5 the department of management, shall be included in the notice.  
 6 Proof of publication of the notice under this subsection ~~and a~~  
 7 ~~copy of the resolution adopted under section 384.15A~~ must be  
 8 filed with the county auditor. The department of management  
 9 shall prescribe the form for the public hearing notice for use  
 10 by cities.

11 5. After the hearing, the council shall adopt by resolution  
 12 a budget for at least the next fiscal year, and the clerk  
 13 shall certify the necessary tax levy for the next fiscal year  
 14 to the county auditor and the county board of supervisors.  
 15 The tax levy certified may be less than but not more than  
 16 the amount estimated in the proposed budget submitted at  
 17 the final hearing ~~or the applicable amount specified in the~~  
 18 ~~resolution adopted under section 384.15A~~, unless an additional  
 19 tax levy is approved at a city election. Two copies each of  
 20 the detailed budget as adopted and of the tax certificate must  
 21 be transmitted to the county auditor, who shall complete the  
 22 certificates and transmit a copy of each to the department of  
 23 management.

24 6. Taxes levied by a city whose budget is certified after  
 25 ~~March 31~~ April 30 shall be limited to the prior year's budget  
 26 amount. However, this penalty may be waived by the director of  
 27 the department of management if the city demonstrates that the  
 28 ~~March 31~~ deadline was missed because of circumstances beyond  
 29 the control of the city.

30 Sec. 94. Section 384.17, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 31 follows:

32 **384.17 Levy by county.**

33 At the time required by law, the county board of supervisors  
 34 shall levy the taxes necessary for each city fund for the  
 35 following fiscal year. The levy must be as shown in the

PAGE 52

1 adopted city budget and as certified by the clerk, subject to  
2 any changes made after a protest hearing, and any additional  
3 tax rates approved at a city election. A city levy is not valid  
4 until proof of publication or posting of notice of a budget  
5 hearing under section 384.16, subsection 3, ~~and the notice and~~  
6 ~~resolution adopted under section 384.15A are~~ is filed with  
7 the county auditor and individual statements are mailed under  
8 section 24.2A.

9 Sec. 95. Section 384.18, subsection 2, Code 2023, is amended  
10 to read as follows:

11 2. A budget amendment must be prepared and adopted in the  
12 same manner as the original budget, as provided in section  
13 384.16, excluding the requirement for the mailing of individual  
14 statements under section 24.2A, and is subject to protest as  
15 provided in section 384.19, except that the committee may by  
16 rule provide that amendments of certain types or up to certain  
17 amounts may be made without public hearing and without being  
18 subject to protest. A city budget shall be amended by May  
19 31 of the current fiscal year to allow time for a protest  
20 hearing to be held and a decision rendered before June 30. The  
21 amendment of a budget after May 31, which is properly appealed  
22 but without adequate time for hearing and decision before June  
23 30 is void.

24 Sec. 96. REPEAL. Sections 331.433A and 384.15A, Code 2023,  
25 are repealed.

26 Sec. 97. IMPLEMENTATION. Section 25B.2, subsection 3,  
27 shall not apply to this division of this Act.

28 Sec. 98. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
29 to political subdivision budgets for fiscal years beginning on  
30 or after July 1, 2024.

#### DIVISION XI

#### 32 DRIVER'S LICENSES AND NONOPERATOR'S IDENTIFICATION CARDS

33 Sec. 99. Section 321M.9, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
34 2023, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:  
35 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (4) The ten-dollar convenience fee

PAGE 53

1 collected pursuant to subsection 1A.

2 Sec. 100. Section 321M.9, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
3 the following new subsection:

4 NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. *Convenience fee.* A county authorized  
5 to issue driver's licenses under this chapter may charge, in  
6 addition to any other fee imposed by law, a convenience fee for  
7 the issuance or renewal of a driver's license or nonoperator's  
8 identification card to a person who is not a resident of the  
9 county, unless that person pays property tax to the county  
10 and provides proof of payment such as a receipt as provided  
11 in section 445.5, subsection 6, or another form of proof as  
12 determined by the county. The convenience fee shall be ten  
13 dollars.

14 DIVISION XII  
15 WRITING FEES

16 Sec. 101. Section 321G.27, subsection 1, paragraphs a, b,  
17 and c, Code 2023, are amended by striking the paragraphs.

18 Sec. 102. Section 321G.27, subsection 1, Code 2023, is  
19 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
20 NEW PARAGRAPH. *od.* The county recorder shall collect  
21 a writing fee of two dollars for each privilege under this  
22 chapter.

23 Sec. 103. Section 321G.29, subsection 3, Code 2023, is  
24 amended to read as follows:

25 3. An owner of a snowmobile shall apply to the county  
26 recorder for issuance of a certificate of title within thirty  
27 days after acquisition. The application shall be on forms  
28 the department prescribes and accompanied by the required fee  
29 specified in section 321G.30 and the writing fee specified in  
30 section 321G.27. The application shall include a certification  
31 signed in writing containing substantially the representation  
32 that statements made are true and correct to the best of the  
33 applicant's knowledge, information, and belief, under penalty  
34 of perjury. The application shall contain the date of sale  
35 and gross price of the snowmobile or the fair market value if

PAGE 54

1 no sale immediately preceded the transfer and any additional  
2 information the department requires. If the application is  
3 made for a snowmobile last previously registered or titled in  
4 another state or foreign country, the application shall contain  
5 this information and any other information the department  
6 requires.

7 Sec. 104. Section 321G.31, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
8 follows:

9 **321G.31 Transfer or repossession by operation of law.**

10 1. If ownership of a snowmobile is transferred by  
11 operation of law, such as by inheritance, order in bankruptcy,  
12 insolvency, replevin, or execution sale, the transferee, within  
13 thirty days after acquiring the right to possession of the  
14 snowmobile, shall mail or deliver to the county recorder of  
15 the transferee's county of residence satisfactory proof of  
16 ownership as the county recorder requires, together with an  
17 application for a new certificate of title, and the required  
18 fee, plus the writing fee specified in section 321G.27.

19 However, if the transferee is the surviving spouse of the  
20 deceased owner, the county recorder shall waive the required  
21 fee fees.

22 2. If a lienholder repossesses a snowmobile by operation of  
23 law and holds it for resale, the lienholder shall secure a new  
24 certificate of title and shall pay the required fee, plus the  
25 writing fee specified in section 321G.27.

26 Sec. 105. Section 321G.32, subsection 1, Code 2023, is  
27 amended by adding the following new paragraph:



28 NEW PARAGRAPH. *c.* The application shall be accompanied by  
29 the writing fee specified in section 321G.27.  
30 Sec. 106. Section 321I.29, subsection 1, paragraphs a, b,  
31 and c, Code 2023, are amended by striking the paragraphs.  
32 Sec. 107. Section 321I.29, subsection 1, Code 2023, is  
33 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
34 NEW PARAGRAPH. *Od.* The county recorder shall collect  
35 a writing fee of two dollars for each privilege under this

PAGE 55

1 chapter.  
2 Sec. 108. Section 321I.31, subsection 3, Code 2023, is  
3 amended to read as follows:  
4 3. An owner of an all-terrain vehicle shall apply to  
5 the county recorder for issuance of a certificate of title  
6 within thirty days after acquisition. The application shall  
7 be on forms the department prescribes and accompanied by the  
8 required fee specified in section 321I.32 and the writing fee  
9 specified in section 321I.29. The application shall include a  
10 certification signed in writing containing substantially the  
11 representation that statements made are true and correct to the  
12 best of the applicant's knowledge, information, and belief,  
13 under penalty of perjury. The application shall contain the  
14 date of sale and gross price of the all-terrain vehicle or the  
15 fair market value if no sale immediately preceded the transfer  
16 and any additional information the department requires. If the  
17 application is made for an all-terrain vehicle last previously  
18 registered or titled in another state or foreign country,  
19 the application shall contain this information and any other  
20 information the department requires.  
21 Sec. 109. Section 321I.33, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
22 follows:  
23 **321I.33 Transfer or repossession by operation of law.**  
24 1. If ownership of an all-terrain vehicle is transferred by  
25 operation of law, such as by inheritance, order in bankruptcy,  
26 insolvency, replevin, or execution sale, the transferee,  
27 within thirty days after acquiring the right to possession of  
28 the all-terrain vehicle, shall mail or deliver to the county  
29 recorder of the transferee's county of residence satisfactory  
30 proof of ownership as the county recorder requires, together  
31 with an application for a new certificate of title, and  
32 the required fee, plus the writing fee specified in section  
33 321I.29. However, if the transferee is the surviving spouse  
34 of the deceased owner, the county recorder shall waive the  
35 required fee fees.

PAGE 56

1 2. If a lienholder repossesses an all-terrain vehicle by  
2 operation of law and holds it for resale, the lienholder shall  
3 secure a new certificate of title and shall pay the required  
4 fee, plus the writing fee specified in section 321I.29.

5 Sec. 110. Section 321I.34, subsection 1, Code 2023, is  
6 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
7 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. The application shall be accompanied by  
8 the writing fee specified in section 321I.29.

9 Sec. 111. Section 462A.53, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
10 follows:

11 **462A.53 Amount of writing fees.**

12 A writing fee of ~~one dollar and twenty-five cents~~ two dollars  
13 for each privilege shall be collected by the county recorder.

14 Sec. 112. Section 462A.77, subsection 4, Code 2023, is  
15 amended to read as follows:

16 4. Every owner of a vessel subject to titling under this  
17 chapter shall apply to the county recorder for issuance of a  
18 certificate of title for the vessel within thirty days after  
19 acquisition. The application shall be on forms the department  
20 prescribes, and accompanied by the required fee specified  
21 in section 462A.78 and the writing fee specified in section  
22 462A.53. The application shall be signed and shall include a  
23 certification signed in writing containing substantially the  
24 representation that statements made are true and correct to the  
25 best of the applicant's knowledge, information, and belief,  
26 under penalty of perjury. The application shall contain  
27 the date of sale and gross price of the vessel or the fair  
28 market value if no sale immediately preceded the transfer, and  
29 any additional information the department requires. If the  
30 application is made for a vessel last previously registered or  
31 titled in another state or foreign country, it shall contain  
32 this information and any other information the department  
33 requires.

34 Sec. 113. Section 462A.82, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2023,  
35 are amended to read as follows:

PAGE 57

1 1. If ownership of a vessel is transferred by operation of  
2 law, such as by inheritance, order in bankruptcy, insolvency,  
3 replevin, execution sale, or in compliance with section 578A.7,  
4 the transferee, within thirty days after acquiring the right  
5 to possession of the vessel by operation of law, shall mail or  
6 deliver to the county recorder satisfactory proof of ownership  
7 as the county recorder requires, together with an application  
8 for a new certificate of title, and the required fee, plus the  
9 writing fee specified in section 462A.53. However, if the  
10 transferee is the surviving spouse of the deceased owner, the  
11 county recorder shall waive the required ~~fee~~ fees. A title tax  
12 is not required on these transactions.

13 2. If a lienholder repossesses a vessel by operation of  
14 law and holds it for resale, the lienholder shall secure a new  
15 certificate of title and shall pay the required fee, plus the  
16 writing fee specified in section 462A.53.

17 Sec. 114. Section 462A.84, subsection 1, Code 2023, is  
18 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

19 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. The application shall be accompanied by  
20 the writing fee specified in section 462A.53.

21 DIVISION XIII  
22 BOND ELECTIONS

23 Sec. 115. Section 28E.16, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
24 follows:

25 **28E.16 Election for bonds.**

26 When bonds which require a vote of the people are to be  
27 issued for financing joint facilities of a county and one or  
28 more cities within the county, pursuant to an agreement made  
29 under the authority of this chapter, or pursuant to other  
30 provisions of law, the board of supervisors and the council of  
31 each city shall arrange for a single election on the question  
32 of issuing the bonds, but if the county and the cities are  
33 proposing to make separate bond issues, the ballot shall  
34 contain separate questions, one to be voted upon by all voters  
35 of the county, and one or more to be voted upon only by the

PAGE 58

1 voters of the city which is to make a separate bond issue. All  
2 elections on the question of issuing the bonds shall be held on  
3 the date specified in section 39.2, subsection 4, paragraph "d".

4 Sec. 116. Section 39.2, subsection 4, Code 2023, is amended  
5 to read as follows:

6 4. Unless otherwise provided by law, special elections on  
7 public measures are limited to the following dates:

8 a. ~~For~~ Except as provided in paragraph "d", for a county, in  
9 an odd-numbered year, the first Tuesday in March, the second  
10 Tuesday in September, or the first Tuesday after the first  
11 Monday in November. For a county, in an even-numbered year,  
12 the first Tuesday in March, the second Tuesday in September, or  
13 the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November.

14 b. ~~For~~ Except as provided in paragraph "d", for a city, in  
15 an odd-numbered year, the first Tuesday in March, the second  
16 Tuesday in September, or the first Tuesday after the first  
17 Monday in November. For a city, in an even-numbered year, the  
18 first Tuesday in March or the second Tuesday in September.

19 c. ~~For~~ Except as provided in paragraph "d", for a school  
20 district or merged area, in the odd-numbered year, the first  
21 Tuesday in March, the second Tuesday in September, or the first  
22 Tuesday after the first Monday in November. For a school  
23 district or merged area, in the even-numbered year, the first  
24 Tuesday in March, or the second Tuesday in September.

25 d. For any political subdivision of this state, if the  
26 special election is in whole or in part for the question of  
27 issuing bonds or other indebtedness, the first Tuesday after  
28 the first Monday in November.

29 Sec. 117. NEW SECTION. 39.5 Notice of bond election.

30 In addition to any other notice related to the election  
31 required by law to be published, posted, or provided, if the  
32 election is subject to section 39.2, subsection 4, paragraph

33 “d”, the commissioner shall not less than ten nor more than  
 34 twenty days before the day of each election mail to each  
 35 registered voter of the applicable jurisdiction a notice of the

PAGE 59

1 election that includes the full text of the public measure to  
 2 be voted upon at the election.  
 3 Sec. 118. Section 75.1, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
 4 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
 5 a. When a proposition to authorize an issuance of bonds  
 6 by a county, township, school corporation, city, or by any  
 7 local board or commission, is submitted to the electors, such  
 8 proposition shall not be deemed carried or adopted, anything  
 9 in the statutes to the contrary notwithstanding, unless the  
 10 vote in favor of such authorization is equal to at least sixty  
 11 percent of the total vote cast for and against said proposition  
 12 at said election. All elections on such proposition shall  
 13 be held on the date specified in section 39.2, subsection 4,  
 14 paragraph “d”.  
 15 Sec. 119. Section 75.1, subsection 2, Code 2023, is amended  
 16 by striking the subsection.  
 17 Sec. 120. Section 279.39, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 18 follows:  
 19 **279.39 School buildings.**  
 20 The board of any school corporation shall establish  
 21 attendance centers and provide suitable buildings for each  
 22 school in the district and may at the regular or a special  
 23 meeting resolve to submit to the registered voters of the  
 24 district at an election held on a date specified in section  
 25 39.2, subsection 4, ~~paragraph “e”~~, the question of voting a tax  
 26 or authorizing the board to issue bonds, or both.  
 27 Sec. 121. Section 296.3, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 28 follows:  
 29 **296.3 Election called.**  
 30 Within ten days of receipt of a petition filed under section  
 31 296.2, the president of the board of directors shall call a  
 32 meeting of the board. The meeting shall be held within thirty  
 33 days after the petition was received. At the meeting, the  
 34 board shall call the election, fixing the time of the election,  
 35 ~~which may be at the time and place of holding the regular~~

PAGE 60

1 ~~school election as required by section 39.2, subsection 4,~~  
 2 paragraph “d”. However, if the board determines by unanimous  
 3 vote that the proposition or propositions requested by a  
 4 petition to be submitted at an election are grossly unrealistic  
 5 or contrary to the needs of the school district, no election  
 6 shall be called. If more than one petition has been received  
 7 by the time the board meets to consider the petition triggering  
 8 the meeting, the board shall act upon the petitions in the

9 order they were received at the meeting called to consider the  
10 initial petition. The decision of the board may be appealed to  
11 the state board of education as provided in chapter 290. The  
12 president shall notify the county commissioner of elections of  
13 the time of the election.

14 Sec. 122. Section 298.21, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code  
15 2023, is amended to read as follows:

16 The board of directors of any school corporation when  
17 authorized by the voters at an election held on a date  
18 specified in section 39.2, subsection 4, paragraph “d”,  
19 may issue the negotiable, interest-bearing school bonds of the  
20 corporation for borrowing money for any or all of the following  
21 purposes:

22 Sec. 123. Section 331.442, subsection 3, Code 2023, is  
23 amended to read as follows:

24 3. a. All elections held pursuant to this section shall  
25 be held on the date specified in section 39.2, subsection 4,  
26 paragraph “d”.

27 b. Notice of the election shall be given by publication as  
28 specified in section 331.305. At the election the ballot used  
29 for the submission of the proposition shall be in substantially  
30 the form for submitting special questions at general elections.

31 Sec. 124. Section 346.27, subsection 10, paragraph a, Code  
32 2023, is amended to read as follows:

33 a. After the incorporation of an authority, and before the  
34 sale of any issue of revenue bonds, except refunding bonds, the  
35 authority shall submit to the voters the question of whether

PAGE 61

1 the authority shall issue and sell revenue bonds. The ballot  
2 shall state the amount of the bonds and the purposes for  
3 which the authority is incorporated. All registered voters  
4 of the county shall be entitled to vote on the question. The  
5 question ~~may~~ shall be submitted at an election held on a ~~the~~  
6 date specified in section 39.2, subsection 4, paragraph “~~a~~”  
7 “~~b~~”, as applicable “d”. An affirmative vote of a majority of  
8 the votes cast on the question is required to authorize the  
9 issuance and sale of revenue bonds.

10 Sec. 125. Section 357C.10, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
11 follows:

12 **357C.10 Bonds in anticipation of revenue.**

13 Benefited street lighting districts may anticipate the  
14 collection of taxes by the levy herein provided, and to carry  
15 out the purposes of this chapter may issue bonds payable  
16 in not more than ten equal installments, with the rate of  
17 interest thereon not exceeding that permitted by chapter 74A.  
18 No indebtedness shall be incurred under this chapter until  
19 authorized by an election. Such election shall be held and  
20 notice given in the same manner as the election provided herein  
21 for the authorization of a tax levy, and the same sixty percent  
22 vote shall be necessary to authorize indebtedness. ~~Both~~

23 Subject to section 39.2, subsection 4, both propositions may be  
 24 submitted to the voters in the same election.  
 25 Sec. 126. Section 357D.11, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 26 follows:  
 27 **357D.11 Bonds in anticipation of revenue.**  
 28 A district may anticipate the collection of taxes by the  
 29 levy authorized in this chapter, and to carry out the purposes  
 30 of this chapter may issue bonds payable in not more than ten  
 31 equal installments with the rate of interest not exceeding  
 32 that permitted by chapter 74A. An indebtedness shall not be  
 33 incurred under this chapter until authorized by an election.  
 34 The election shall be held and notice given in the same manner  
 35 as provided in section 357D.8, and the same sixty percent vote

PAGE 62

1 shall be necessary to authorize indebtedness. ~~Both~~ Subject to  
 2 section 39.2, subsection 4, both propositions may be submitted  
 3 to the voters at the same election.  
 4 Sec. 127. Section 357E.11, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 5 follows:  
 6 **357E.11 Bonds in anticipation of revenue.**  
 7 A district, other than a combined district, may anticipate  
 8 the collection of taxes by the levy authorized in this chapter,  
 9 and to carry out the purposes of this chapter may issue bonds  
 10 payable in not more than twenty equal installments with the  
 11 rate of interest not exceeding that permitted by chapter 74A.  
 12 An indebtedness shall not be incurred under this section  
 13 until authorized by an election. The election shall be held  
 14 and notice given in the same manner as provided in section  
 15 357E.8, and the same majority vote is necessary to authorize  
 16 indebtedness. ~~Both~~ Subject to section 39.2, subsection 4,  
 17 both propositions may be submitted to the voters at the same  
 18 election.  
 19 Sec. 128. Section 357E.11A, subsection 3, Code 2023, is  
 20 amended to read as follows:  
 21 3. Except for the issuance of refunding bonds, an  
 22 indebtedness shall not be incurred under this section until  
 23 authorized by an election. The election shall be held and  
 24 notice given in the same manner as provided in section 357E.8,  
 25 except that a proposition to authorize indebtedness is  
 26 approved if sixty percent of those voting on the proposition  
 27 vote in favor of the proposition. A Subject to section  
 28 39.2, subsection 4, a proposition for the authorization  
 29 of indebtedness may be submitted to the voters at the same  
 30 election as the election under section 357E.8.  
 31 Sec. 129. Section 357F.11, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 32 follows:  
 33 **357F.11 Bonds in anticipation of revenue.**  
 34 A district may anticipate the collection of taxes authorized  
 35 in this chapter, and to carry out the purposes of this chapter

PAGE 63

1 may issue bonds payable in not more than ten equal installments  
 2 with the rate of interest not exceeding that permitted by  
 3 chapter 74A. An indebtedness shall not be incurred under this  
 4 chapter until authorized by an election. The election shall  
 5 be held and notice given in the same manner as provided in  
 6 section 357F.8, and a sixty percent vote shall be necessary  
 7 to authorize indebtedness. ~~Both~~ Subject to section 39.2,  
 8 subsection 4, both propositions may be submitted to the voters  
 9 at the same election.

10 Sec. 130. Section 357G.11, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 11 follows:

12 **357G.11 Bonds in anticipation of revenue.**

13 A district may anticipate the collection of taxes authorized  
 14 in this chapter, and to carry out the purposes of this chapter  
 15 may issue bonds payable in not more than ten equal installments  
 16 with the rate of interest not exceeding that permitted by  
 17 chapter 74A. An indebtedness shall not be incurred under this  
 18 chapter until authorized by an election. The election shall  
 19 be held and notice given in the same manner as provided in  
 20 section 357G.8, and a sixty percent vote shall be necessary  
 21 to authorize indebtedness. ~~Both~~ Subject to section 39.2,  
 22 subsection 4, both propositions may be submitted to the voters  
 23 at the same election.

24 Sec. 131. Section 357I.12, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 25 follows:

26 **357I.12 Bonds in anticipation of revenue.**

27 A district may anticipate the collection of taxes by the  
 28 levy authorized in this chapter, and to carry out the purposes  
 29 of this chapter may issue bonds payable in not more than ten  
 30 equal installments with the rate of interest not exceeding  
 31 that permitted by chapter 74A. An indebtedness shall not be  
 32 incurred under this chapter until authorized by an election.  
 33 The election shall be held and notice given in the same manner  
 34 as provided in section 357I.8, and the same sixty percent vote  
 35 shall be necessary to authorize indebtedness. ~~Both~~ Subject to

PAGE 64

1 section 39.2, subsection 4, both propositions may be submitted  
 2 to the voters at the same election.

3 Sec. 132. Section 384.26, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2023,  
 4 are amended to read as follows:

5 2. Before the council may institute proceedings for the  
 6 issuance of bonds for a general corporate purpose, it shall  
 7 call a special ~~city~~ election to vote upon the question of  
 8 issuing the bonds. At the election the proposition must be  
 9 submitted in the following form:

10 Shall the ..... (insert the name of the city) issue  
 11 its bonds in an amount not exceeding the amount of \$.... for  
 12 the purpose of .....?

13 3. a. All elections held pursuant to this section shall  
 14 be held on the date specified in section 39.2, subsection 4,  
 15 paragraph "d".  
 16 b. Notice of the election must be given by publication  
 17 as required by section 49.53 in a newspaper of general  
 18 circulation in the city. At the election the ballot used for  
 19 the submission of the proposition must be in substantially the  
 20 form for submitting special questions at general elections.  
 21 Sec. 133. Section 394.2, subsection 1, Code 2023, is amended  
 22 to read as follows:  
 23 1. It shall not be necessary to submit to the voters the  
 24 proposition of issuing bonds for refunding purposes, but prior  
 25 to the issuance of bonds for other purposes the council shall  
 26 submit to the voters of the city ~~at a general election or a~~  
 27 ~~regular city election on the date specified in section 39.2,~~  
 28 subsection 4, paragraph "d", the proposition of issuing the  
 29 bonds. Notice of the election on the proposition of issuing  
 30 bonds shall be published as required by section 49.53. The  
 31 notice shall also state whether or not an admission fee is to  
 32 be charged by the zoo or zoological gardens.  
 33 Sec. 134. Section 423F.4, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code  
 34 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
 35 b. For bonds subject to the requirements of paragraph

PAGE 65

1 "a", if at any time prior to the fifteenth day following the  
 2 hearing, the secretary of the board of directors receives a  
 3 petition containing the required number of signatures and  
 4 asking that the question of the issuance of such bonds be  
 5 submitted to the voters of the school district, the board shall  
 6 either rescind its adoption of the resolution or direct the  
 7 county commissioner of elections to submit the question to the  
 8 registered voters of the school district at an election held on  
 9 ~~a~~ the date specified in section 39.2, subsection 4, paragraph  
 10 ~~"e"~~ "d". The petition must be signed by eligible electors equal  
 11 in number to not less than one hundred or thirty percent of  
 12 the number of voters at the last preceding election of school  
 13 officials under section 277.1, whichever is greater. If the  
 14 board submits the question at an election and a majority of  
 15 those voting on the question favors issuance of the bonds, the  
 16 board shall be authorized to issue the bonds.  
 17 Sec. 135. IMPLEMENTATION OF ACT. Section 25B.2, subsection  
 18 3, shall not apply to this division of this Act.  
 19 Sec. 136. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
 20 July 1, 2023, for elections on propositions relating to the  
 21 issuing of bonds or other indebtedness occurring on or after  
 22 that date.

DIVISION XIV  
 COUNTY AND CITY FINANCING

25 Sec. 137. Section 8.6, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
 26 following new subsection:



27 NEW SUBSECTION. 17. *County and city bond issuance.* To  
 28 annually prepare and file with the general assembly by December  
 29 1 a report specifying the updated population thresholds as  
 30 adjusted under section 331.442, subsection 5, and section  
 31 384.26, subsection 5, and detailing the use of the bond  
 32 issuance procedures under section 331.442, subsection 5, and  
 33 section 384.26, subsection 5, including the usage of such  
 34 procedures by counties and cities based on the population-based  
 35 limitations and the amount of bonds issued for each such usage.

PAGE 66

1 Sec. 138. Section 331.301, subsection 10, paragraph e,  
 2 subparagraph (1), Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
 3 (1) (a) The board must follow substantially the  
 4 authorization procedures of section 331.443 to authorize  
 5 a lease or lease-purchase contract for personal property  
 6 which is payable from the general fund. The board must  
 7 follow substantially the authorization procedures of section  
 8 331.443 to authorize a lease or lease-purchase contract for  
 9 real property which is payable from the general fund if the  
 10 principal amount of the lease-purchase contract does not exceed  
 11 the following limits:  
 12 (i) ~~Four~~ Five hundred twenty thousand dollars in a county  
 13 having a population of twenty-five thousand or less.  
 14 (ii) Five Six hundred fifty thousand dollars in a county  
 15 having a population of more than twenty-five thousand but not  
 16 more than fifty thousand.  
 17 (iii) ~~Six~~ Seven hundred eighty thousand dollars in a county  
 18 having a population of more than fifty thousand but not more  
 19 than one hundred thousand.  
 20 (iv) ~~Eight hundred~~ One million forty thousand dollars in a  
 21 county having a population of more than one hundred thousand  
 22 but not more than two hundred thousand.  
 23 (v) One million three hundred thousand dollars in a county  
 24 having a population of more than two hundred thousand.  
 25 (b) However, if the principal amount of a lease or  
 26 lease-purchase contract pursuant to this subparagraph (1) is  
 27 less than ~~twenty-five~~ thirty-two thousand five hundred dollars,  
 28 the board may authorize the lease or lease-purchase contract  
 29 without following the authorization procedures of section  
 30 331.443.  
 31 Sec. 139. Section 331.402, subsection 3, paragraph d,  
 32 subparagraph (1), subparagraph divisions (a), (b), (c), (d),  
 33 and (e), Code 2023, are amended to read as follows:  
 34 (a) ~~Four~~ Five hundred twenty thousand dollars in a county  
 35 having a population of twenty-five thousand or less.

PAGE 67

1 (b) ~~Five~~ Six hundred fifty thousand dollars in a county  
 2 having a population of more than twenty-five thousand but not  
 3 more than fifty thousand.

- 4 (c) ~~Six~~ Seven hundred ~~eighty~~ thousand dollars in a county  
 5 having a population of more than fifty thousand but not more  
 6 than one hundred thousand.
- 7 (d) ~~Eight hundred~~ One million forty thousand dollars in a  
 8 county having a population of more than one hundred thousand  
 9 but not more than two hundred thousand.
- 10 (e) One million three hundred thousand dollars in a county  
 11 having a population of more than two hundred thousand.
- 12 Sec. 140. Section 331.403, subsection 1, Code 2023, is  
 13 amended to read as follows:
- 14 1. Not later than December 1 of each year on forms and  
 15 pursuant to instructions prescribed by the department of  
 16 management, a county shall prepare an annual financial report  
 17 showing for each county fund the financial condition as of  
 18 June 30 and the results of operations for the year then ended.  
 19 Copies of the report shall be maintained as a public record at  
 20 the auditor's office and shall be filed with the director of  
 21 the department of management and with the auditor of state by  
 22 December 1. A summary of the report, in a form prescribed by  
 23 the director, shall be published by each county not later than  
 24 December 1 of each year in one or more newspapers which meet  
 25 the requirements of section 618.14. Beginning with the annual  
 26 financial report filed by December 1, 2025, each report shall  
 27 include a list of bonds, notes, or other obligations issued  
 28 by the county during the most recently completed fiscal year,  
 29 and the applicable lists for other fiscal years beginning on  
 30 or after July 1, 2024, for which obligations remain unpaid,  
 31 payable from any source, including the amount of the issuance,  
 32 the project or purpose of the issuance, whether the issuance  
 33 was approved at election, eligible to be subject to a petition  
 34 for an election, or was exempt from approval at election as  
 35 the result of statutory exclusions based on population of

PAGE 68

- 1 the county or amount of the issuance, and identification of  
 2 issuances from the fiscal year or prior fiscal years related  
 3 to the same project or purpose.
- 4 Sec. 141. Section 331.441, subsection 2, paragraph b,  
 5 subparagraph (5), subparagraph divisions (a), (b), (c), (d),  
 6 and (e), Code 2023, are amended to read as follows:
- 7 (a) ~~Six~~ Seven hundred ~~eighty~~ thousand dollars in a county  
 8 having a population of twenty-five thousand or less.
- 9 (b) ~~Seven~~ Nine hundred ~~fifty~~ seventy-five thousand dollars  
 10 in a county having a population of more than twenty-five  
 11 thousand but not more than fifty thousand.
- 12 (c) ~~Nine~~ One million one hundred ~~seventy~~ thousand dollars in  
 13 a county having a population of more than fifty thousand but  
 14 not more than one hundred thousand.
- 15 (d) ~~One million two~~ five hundred ~~sixty~~ thousand dollars in  
 16 a county having a population of more than one hundred thousand  
 17 but not more than two hundred thousand.

18 (e) One million five nine hundred fifty thousand dollars in  
19 a county having a population of more than two hundred thousand.  
20 Sec. 142. Section 331.442, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code  
21 2023, is amended to read as follows:

22 a. The board shall publish notice of the proposal to issue  
23 the bonds, including a statement of the amount and purpose  
24 of the bonds, ~~and~~ a statement of the estimated cost of the  
25 project for which the bonds are to be issued, and an estimate  
26 of the annual increase in property taxes as the result of  
27 the bond issuance on a residential property with an actual  
28 value of one hundred thousand dollars. The notice shall be  
29 published as provided in section 331.305 with the minutes of  
30 the meeting at which the board adopts a resolution to call a  
31 county special election to vote upon the question of issuing  
32 the bonds. The cost of the project, as published in the notice  
33 pursuant to this paragraph, is an estimate and is not intended  
34 to be binding on the board in later proceedings related to the  
35 project.

PAGE 69

1 Sec. 143. Section 331.442, subsection 5, paragraph a,  
2 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
3 follows:

4 Notwithstanding subsection 2, a board, in lieu of calling  
5 an election, may institute proceedings for the issuance of  
6 bonds for a general county purpose by causing a notice of the  
7 proposal to issue the bonds, including a statement of the  
8 amount and purpose of the bonds, and the right to petition for  
9 an election, to be published as provided in section 331.305 at  
10 least ten days prior to the meeting at which it is proposed  
11 to take action for the issuance of the bonds subject to the  
12 following population-based limitations, adjusted and published  
13 annually in January by the department of management by applying  
14 the percentage change in the consumer price index for all  
15 urban consumers for the most recent available twelve-month  
16 period published in the federal register by the United States  
17 department of labor, bureau of labor statistics:

18 Sec. 144. Section 331.442, subsection 5, paragraph a,  
19 subparagraphs (1), (2), and (3), Code 2023, are amended to read  
20 as follows:

21 (1) In counties having a population of twenty thousand or  
22 less, in an amount of not more than one hundred thirty thousand  
23 dollars.

24 (2) In counties having a population of over twenty thousand  
25 and not over fifty thousand, in an amount of not more than two  
26 hundred sixty thousand dollars.

27 (3) In counties having a population of over fifty thousand,  
28 in an amount of not more than three hundred ninety thousand  
29 dollars.

30 Sec. 145. Section 331.442, subsection 5, Code 2023, is  
31 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

32 NEW PARAGRAPH. *Ob.* Each county's population used to  
 33 determine the limitations of paragraph "a" shall be determined  
 34 by the greater of the county's population during the most  
 35 recent federal decennial census or the most recent population

PAGE 70

1 estimate produced by the United States census bureau.  
 2 Sec. 146. Section 331.443, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
 3 amended to read as follows:  
 4 2. Before the board may institute proceedings for the  
 5 issuance of bonds for an essential county purpose, a notice  
 6 of the proposed action, including a statement of the amount  
 7 and purposes of the bonds, an estimate of the annual increase  
 8 in property taxes as the result of the bond issuance on a  
 9 residential property with an actual value of one hundred  
 10 thousand dollars, and the time and place of the meeting at  
 11 which the board proposes to take action for the issuance of the  
 12 bonds, shall be published as provided in section 331.305. At  
 13 the meeting, the board shall receive oral or written objections  
 14 from any resident or property owner of the county. After  
 15 all objections have been received and considered, the board,  
 16 at that meeting or a date to which it is adjourned, may take  
 17 additional action for the issuance of the bonds or abandon the  
 18 proposal to issue the bonds. Any resident or property owner  
 19 of the county may appeal the decision of the board to take  
 20 additional action to the district court of the county, within  
 21 fifteen days after the additional action is taken, but the  
 22 additional action of the board is final and conclusive unless  
 23 the court finds that the board exceeded its authority. The  
 24 provisions of this subsection with respect to notice, hearing,  
 25 and appeal, are in lieu of any other law.

26 Sec. 147. Section 384.22, subsection 1, Code 2023, is  
 27 amended to read as follows:

28 1. Not later than December 1 of each year, a city shall  
 29 publish an annual financial report as provided in section  
 30 362.3 containing a summary for the preceding fiscal year of  
 31 all collections and receipts, all accounts due the city,  
 32 and all expenditures, the current public debt of the city,  
 33 and the legal debt limit of the city for the current fiscal  
 34 year. The annual financial report shall be prepared on forms  
 35 and pursuant to instructions prescribed by the auditor of

PAGE 71

1 state. Beginning with the annual financial report published by  
 2 December 1, 2025, each report shall include a list of bonds,  
 3 notes, or other obligations issued by the city during the most  
 4 recently completed fiscal year, and the applicable lists for  
 5 other fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2024, for  
 6 which obligations remain unpaid, payable from any source,  
 7 including the amount of the issuance, the project or purpose of

8 the issuance, whether the issuance was approved at election,  
9 eligible to be subject to a petition for an election, or was  
10 exempt from approval at election as the result of statutory  
11 exclusions based on population of the city or amount of the  
12 issuance, and identification of issuances from the fiscal year  
13 or prior fiscal years related to the same project or purpose.

14 Sec. 148. Section 384.24A, subsection 4, paragraph a,  
15 subparagraphs (1), (2), and (3), Code 2023, are amended to read  
16 as follows:

17 (1) ~~Four~~ Five hundred ~~twenty~~ thousand dollars in a city  
18 having a population of five thousand or less.

19 (2) ~~Seven~~ Nine hundred ~~ten~~ thousand dollars in a city having  
20 a population of more than five thousand but not more than  
21 seventy-five thousand.

22 (3) One million ~~three hundred thousand~~ dollars in a city  
23 having a population of more than seventy-five thousand.

24 Sec. 149. Section 384.25, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
25 amended to read as follows:

26 2. Before the council may institute proceedings for the  
27 issuance of bonds for an essential corporate purpose, a notice  
28 of the proposed action, including a statement of the amount  
29 and purposes of the bonds, and an estimate of the annual  
30 increase in property taxes as the result of the bond issuance  
31 on a residential property with an actual value of one hundred  
32 thousand dollars, and the time and place of the meeting at  
33 which the council proposes to take action for the issuance of  
34 the bonds, must be published as provided in section 362.3.  
35 At the meeting, the council shall receive oral or written

PAGE 72

1 objections from any resident or property owner of the city.  
2 After all objections have been received and considered, the  
3 council may, at that meeting or any adjournment thereof, take  
4 additional action for the issuance of the bonds or abandon the  
5 proposal to issue the bonds. Any resident or property owner  
6 of the city may appeal the decision of the council to take  
7 additional action to the district court of the county in which  
8 any part of the city is located, within fifteen days after the  
9 additional action is taken, but the additional action of the  
10 council is final and conclusive unless the court finds that  
11 the council exceeded its authority. The provisions of this  
12 subsection with respect to notice, hearing, and appeal, are in  
13 lieu of the provisions contained in chapter 73A, or any other  
14 law.

15 Sec. 150. Section 384.26, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
16 amended to read as follows:

17 2. a. The board shall publish notice of the proposal  
18 to issue the bonds, including a statement of the amount and  
19 purpose of the bonds, a statement of the estimated cost of the  
20 project for which the bonds are to be issued, and an estimate  
21 of the annual increase in property taxes as the result of

22 the bond issuance on a residential property with an actual  
 23 value of one hundred thousand dollars. The notice shall be  
 24 published as provided in section 362.3 with the minutes of  
 25 the meeting at which the council adopts a resolution to call  
 26 a special election to vote upon the question of issuing the  
 27 bonds. The cost of the project, as published in the notice  
 28 pursuant to this paragraph, is an estimate and is not intended  
 29 to be binding on the board in later proceedings related to the  
 30 project.

31 b. Before the council may institute proceedings for the  
 32 issuance of bonds for a general corporate purpose, it shall  
 33 call a special city election to vote upon the question of  
 34 issuing the bonds. At the election the proposition must be  
 35 submitted in the following form:

PAGE 73

1 Shall the ..... (insert the name of the city) issue  
 2 its bonds in an amount not exceeding the amount of \$.... for  
 3 the purpose of .....

4 Sec. 151. Section 384.26, subsection 5, paragraph a,  
 5 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 6 follows:

7 Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 2, a council  
 8 may, in lieu of calling an election, institute proceedings  
 9 for the issuance of bonds for a general corporate purpose by  
 10 causing a notice of the proposal to issue the bonds, including  
 11 a statement of the amount and purpose of the bonds, together  
 12 with the maximum rate of interest which the bonds are to bear,  
 13 and the right to petition for an election, to be published at  
 14 least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the  
 15 city at least ten days prior to the meeting at which it is  
 16 proposed to take action for the issuance of the bonds subject  
 17 to the following population-based limitations, adjusted and  
 18 published annually in January by the department of management  
 19 by applying the percentage change in the consumer price  
 20 index for all urban consumers for the most recent available  
 21 twelve-month period published in the federal register by the  
 22 United States department of labor, bureau of labor statistics:

23 Sec. 152. Section 384.26, subsection 5, paragraph a,  
 24 subparagraphs (1), (2), and (3), Code 2023, are amended to read  
 25 as follows:

26 (1) In cities having a population of five thousand or less,  
 27 in an amount of not more than ~~four~~ five hundred twenty thousand  
 28 dollars.

29 (2) In cities having a population of more than five thousand  
 30 and not more than seventy-five thousand, in an amount of not  
 31 more than ~~seven~~ nine hundred ten thousand dollars.

32 (3) In cities having a population in excess of seventy-five  
 33 thousand, in an amount of not more than one million three  
 34 hundred thousand dollars.

35 Sec. 153. Section 384.26, subsection 5, Code 2023, is

PAGE 74

1 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
 2 NEW PARAGRAPH. *Ob.* Each city's population used to determine  
 3 the limitations of paragraph "a" shall be determined by the  
 4 greater of the city's population during the most recent  
 5 federal decennial census or the most recent population estimate  
 6 produced by the United States census bureau.

7 Sec. 154. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes  
 8 effect July 1, 2024.>

9 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 5 and inserting  
 10 <An Act relating to local government property taxes, financial  
 11 authority, operations, and budgets, modifying certain  
 12 transit funding, property tax credits and exemptions, and  
 13 appropriations, requiring certain information related to  
 14 property taxation to be provided to property owners and  
 15 taxpayers, modifying provisions relating to fees for driver's  
 16 licenses and nonoperator's identification cards, modifying  
 17 provisions relating to certain writing fees, modifying certain  
 18 bonding procedures, making penalties applicable, and including  
 19 effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability  
 20 provisions.>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1340

1 Amend Senate File 542, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 13, after line 1 by inserting:

4 <Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 92.25 State contracts with  
 5 **violators — limitation.**

6 1. The state or any state agency shall not enter into a  
 7 contract with an employer that has a history of egregious  
 8 violations of this chapter or that is a party to a contract  
 9 with a vendor that has a history of egregious violations of  
 10 this chapter.

11 2. An employer seeking to enter into a contract with the  
 12 state or a state agency shall disclose, in a competitive bid,  
 13 response to request for proposals, or any other submission by  
 14 which the employer seeks to enter into a contract with the  
 15 state or a state agency, any violation of this chapter within  
 16 the last three years by the employer or any vendor that is a  
 17 party to a contract with the employer.

18 3. The director shall provide information regarding  
 19 violations of this chapter to a state agency upon request to  
 20 facilitate compliance with this section.>

21 2. By renumbering as necessary.

COOLING of Linn

H-1341

1 Amend Senate File 542, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 13, after line 19 by inserting:

4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 710A.1, subsection 3, paragraphs a and b,  
5 Code 2023, are amended to read as follows:

6 a. Causing or implicitly or explicitly threatening to cause  
7 ~~serious~~ physical injury to any person.

8 b. Physically restraining or implicitly or explicitly  
9 threatening to physically restrain another person.

10 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 710A.1, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code  
11 2023, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:

12 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (3) Removal of organs through the use of  
13 coercion or intimidation.

14 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 710A.1, subsection 5, Code 2023, is  
15 amended to read as follows:

16 5. "*Involuntary servitude*" means a condition of servitude  
17 induced by means of any scheme, plan, or pattern intended to  
18 cause a person to believe that if the person did not enter  
19 into or continue in such condition, that person or another  
20 person would suffer ~~serious~~ harm or physical restraint or the  
21 threatened abuse of legal process.

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 710A.2, subsections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and  
23 8, Code 2023, are amended to read as follows:

24 2. A person who knowingly engages in human trafficking  
25 by causing or implicitly or explicitly threatening to cause  
26 ~~serious~~ physical injury to another person is guilty of a class  
27 "C" felony, except that if the victim is under the age of  
28 eighteen, the person is guilty of a class "B" felony.

29 3. A person who knowingly engages in human trafficking by  
30 physically restraining or implicitly or explicitly threatening  
31 to physically restrain another person is guilty of a class  
32 "~~D~~" "C" felony, except that if the victim is under the age of  
33 eighteen, the person is guilty of a class "~~C~~" "B" felony.

34 4. A person who knowingly engages in human trafficking by  
35 soliciting services or benefiting from the services of a victim

PAGE 2

1 is guilty of a class "~~D~~" "C" felony, except that if the victim  
2 is under the age of eighteen, the person is guilty of a class  
3 "~~C~~" "B" felony.

4 5. A person who knowingly engages in human trafficking by  
5 abusing or threatening to abuse the law or legal process is  
6 guilty of a class "~~D~~" "C" felony, except that if the victim is  
7 under the age of eighteen, the person is guilty of a class "~~C~~"  
8 "B" felony.

9 6. A person who knowingly engages in human trafficking by  
10 knowingly destroying, concealing, removing, confiscating, or  
11 possessing any actual or purported government identification of



12 another person is guilty of a class “~~D~~” “C” felony, except if  
 13 that other person is under the age of eighteen, the person is  
 14 guilty of a class “~~C~~” “B” felony.

15 7. A person who benefits financially or by receiving  
 16 anything of value from knowing participation in human  
 17 trafficking is guilty of a class “~~D~~” “C” felony, except that if  
 18 the victim is under the age of eighteen, the person is guilty  
 19 of a class “~~C~~” “B” felony.

20 8. A person who knowingly engages in human trafficking  
 21 by knowingly providing or facilitating the provision of a  
 22 forged, altered, or fraudulent license purportedly issued  
 23 pursuant to chapter 152C or 157, or a forged, altered, or  
 24 fraudulent government identification to another person, to  
 25 force, coerce, entice, assist, facilitate, or permit the other  
 26 person to perform labor or services is guilty of ~~an aggravated~~  
 27 ~~misdemeanor~~ a class “C” felony, except if that other person is  
 28 under the age of eighteen, the person is guilty of a class “~~D~~”  
 29 “B” felony.

30 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 710A.2, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
 31 the following new subsection:  
 32 NEW SUBSECTION. 12. Consent of the victim is not a defense  
 33 to a violation of this section.>

34 2. Title page, line 1, after <employment> by inserting <and  
 35 human trafficking>

PAGE 3

1 3. By renumbering as necessary.

SCHEETZ of Linn

H-1342

1 Amend House File 708, as passed by the House, as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 4, by striking <implement> and inserting  
 3 <establish and report to the governor and the general assembly>

4 2. Page 1, by striking lines 12 and 13 and inserting  
 5 <nursing facility level of care requirements. The methodology  
 6 shall provide for inflation of the reimbursement rate>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1343

1 Amend House File 707, as passed by the House, as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 35, by striking <fifty-five> and inserting  
 3 <sixty>

4 2. Page 2, line 34, by striking <fifty-five> and inserting  
 5 <sixty>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1344

- 1 Amend House File 711, as passed by the House, as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 and 2.
- 3 2. Page 5, by striking lines 27 and 28 and inserting:
- 4 <Sec. \_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of
- 5 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>
- 6 3. By striking page 5, line 29, through page 6, line 3.
- 7 4. Title page, by striking lines 2 through 4 and
- 8 inserting <for the repair or reconstruction of levees, making
- 9 appropriations, and>
- 10 5. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1345

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1337, to Senate File 542, as amended,
- 2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 5 and 6 and inserting:
- 4 <\_\_. Page 8, by striking line 27 and inserting <provision
- 5 of section 92.7 or 92.8 for minors sixteen>>
- 6 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
- 7 references as necessary.

DEYOE of Story

H-1346

- 1 Amend House File 725 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, line 16, by striking <111.35> and inserting
- 3 <112.50>
- 4 2. Page 10, after line 12 by inserting:
- 5 <4. WORKPLACE INJURY AND SAFETY SURVEYS
- 6 For the operation of workplace safety surveys and workplace
- 7 data collection and analysis, including salaries, support,
- 8 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than
- 9 the following full-time equivalent positions:
- 10 ..... \$ 125,555
- 11 ..... FTEs 3.00>
- 12 3. Page 10, line 13, by striking <4.> and inserting <5.>
- 13 4. Page 10, line 20, by striking <5.> and inserting <6.>
- 14 5. Page 11, line 12, by striking <6.> and inserting <7.>
- 15 6. Page 11, line 24, by striking <7.> and inserting <8.>
- 16 7. Page 21, by striking lines 14 through 27 and inserting:
- 17 <DIVISION \_\_
- 18 HOUSING RENEWAL PILOT PROGRAM
- 19 Sec. \_\_. 2022 Iowa Acts, chapter 1148, section 20, is
- 20 amended to read as follows:
- 21 SEC. 20. HOUSING RENEWAL PILOT PROGRAM.

22 1. For purposes of this section, “nonprofit Iowa affiliate”  
 23 means a nonprofit Iowa affiliate of a nonprofit international  
 24 organization whose primary activity is the promotion of the  
 25 construction, remodeling, or rehabilitation of one-family or  
 26 two-family dwellings for use by low-income families.  
 27 2. a. A housing renewal program fund is created in the  
 28 state treasury under the control of the Iowa finance authority.  
 29 The fund shall consist of moneys appropriated to or deposited  
 30 in the fund. Moneys in the fund are appropriated to the Iowa  
 31 finance authority to establish and administer a housing renewal  
 32 pilot program.  
 33 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending  
 34 June 30, 2023, there is appropriated from the general fund of  
 35 the state to the Iowa finance authority five hundred thousand

PAGE 2

1 dollars for deposit in the housing renewal program fund.  
 2 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in the fund  
 3 that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the  
 4 fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for  
 5 expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the  
 6 succeeding fiscal year.  
 7 e. d. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2,  
 8 interest or earnings on moneys in the housing renewal program  
 9 fund shall be credited to the fund. Payment of interest,  
 10 recaptures of ~~grant~~ financial assistance awards, and other  
 11 repayments under the housing renewal pilot program shall be  
 12 deposited in the fund.  
 13 3. a. The Iowa finance authority shall provide moneys  
 14 from the housing renewal program fund to a nonprofit Iowa  
 15 affiliate that shall use the moneys to award ~~grants~~ financial  
 16 assistance under the housing renewal pilot program to eligible  
 17 participants.  
 18 b. Eligible participants under paragraph “a” shall use  
 19 ~~a grant~~ financial assistance awarded under the housing  
 20 renewal pilot program only for purposes of the acquisition,  
 21 rehabilitation, and resale of ownership units; the acquisition  
 22 and demolition of blighted structures; and the redevelopment  
 23 of ownership units.  
 24 4. Twenty-five percent of moneys appropriated to the  
 25 housing renewal program fund shall be allocated to ~~rural~~  
 26 communities financial assistance awards for eligible  
 27 participants located in the eighty-eight least populated  
 28 counties in the state.  
 29 5. a. The nonprofit Iowa affiliate ~~may partner with a city,~~  
 30 ~~a county, a consortium of local governments, or an organization~~  
 31 ~~exempt from taxation pursuant to section 501(c)(3) of the~~  
 32 Internal Revenue Code; however, the shall select the eligible  
 33 participants to be awarded financial assistance. Eligible  
 34 participants include cities, counties, consortiums of local  
 35 governments, or organizations exempt from taxation pursuant to

PAGE 3

1 section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The nonprofit  
 2 Iowa affiliate shall determine the geographic location of all  
 3 projects for which a grant financial assistance is awarded.  
 4 b. The nonprofit Iowa affiliate shall not award a grantee  
 5 an eligible participant more than one hundred thousand dollars  
 6 per ownership unit. A grantee The nonprofit Iowa affiliate  
 7 may use up to five percent of a grant the moneys appropriated  
 8 in subsection 2, paragraph "b", for administration expenses  
 9 related to the grantee's project housing renewal pilot program.

10 c. (1) A grantee An eligible participant shall have a  
 11 maximum of thirty-six months from the date a contract is  
 12 executed between the nonprofit Iowa affiliate and the grantee  
 13 eligible participant for the grantee's eligible participant to  
 14 complete the eligible participant's project. The grantee's  
 15 eligible participant's project shall be considered complete  
 16 when all grant funds financial assistance awarded to the  
 17 grantee have eligible participant has been expended, and all  
 18 ownership units that are covered by the contract are finished  
 19 and available for sale.

20 (2) If a grantee Unless the nonprofit Iowa affiliate  
 21 authorizes additional time for good cause shown, if an eligible  
 22 participant has no project activity within thirty-six twelve  
 23 months from the date a contract is executed between the  
 24 nonprofit Iowa affiliate and the grantee eligible participant,  
 25 the grant financial assistance award shall be returned to the  
 26 Iowa finance authority for deposit in the housing renewal  
 27 program fund nonprofit Iowa affiliate for the purpose of  
 28 awarding financial assistance to other eligible participants  
 29 selected by the nonprofit Iowa affiliate.

30 d. A grantee An eligible participant shall sell each  
 31 completed ownership unit to a homebuyer whose income is under  
 32 the one hundred twenty percent area median income and who must  
 33 occupy the ownership unit as the homebuyer's primary residence.  
 34 The deed to the ownership unit must contain a restrictive  
 35 resale requirement that prohibits the homebuyer or a subsequent

PAGE 4

1 owner from selling the ownership unit to a person with an  
 2 income above the one hundred twenty percent area median income  
 3 for five calendar years from the date the grantee eligible  
 4 participant sold the ownership unit to the first homebuyer  
 5 whose income is under the one hundred twenty percent area  
 6 median income.

7 6. A grantee may use income generated from the sale of  
 8 an ownership unit The net profit received by an eligible  
 9 participant from the sale of a completed ownership unit to a  
 10 homebuyer under subsection 5, paragraph "d", shall be remitted  
 11 to the nonprofit Iowa affiliate. The nonprofit Iowa affiliate  
 12 shall use the net profit received only for the purpose of

13 ~~additional eligible expenses awarding financial assistance to~~  
 14 ~~eligible participants~~ under the housing renewal pilot program.  
 15 7. The Iowa finance authority shall not use more than five  
 16 percent of moneys ~~allocated~~ appropriated to the housing renewal  
 17 program fund for administration and oversight of the housing  
 18 renewal pilot program.

19 ~~8. The Iowa finance authority shall adopt rules pursuant to~~  
 20 ~~chapter 17A to administer this division.~~

21 8. The Iowa finance authority, in coordination with the  
 22 nonprofit Iowa affiliate, shall submit a report to the general  
 23 assembly on or before December 31, ~~2023~~ 2024, describing the  
 24 community, economic, and financial impact of the housing  
 25 renewal pilot program.

26 9. This section is repealed July 1, 2025.

27 DIVISION \_\_\_\_

28 REGIONAL INDUSTRY SECTOR PARTNERSHIPS — RULES

29 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 260H.7B, Code 2023, as amended by 2023  
 30 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514, section 2195, is amended by adding  
 31 the following new subsection:

32 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. The department of workforce development  
 33 shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to implement this  
 34 section.>

35 8. Title page, by striking lines 6 through 9 and inserting

PAGE 5

1 <certain regents institutions, and by modifying the housing  
 2 renewal pilot program and provisions related to regional  
 3 industry sector partnerships, the apprenticeship training  
 4 program, and new jobs training agreements.>

5 9. By renumbering as necessary.

GRABER of Lee

H-1347

1 Amend House File 666, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 17 through 24 and inserting:  
 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 162.2A, subsection 3, paragraph d, Code  
 5 2023, is amended by striking the paragraph.>

6 2. Page 5, line 33, by striking <gain> and inserting <grain>

7 3. Page 11, after line 3 by inserting:

8 <NEW SUBSECTION. 9A. “Coproduct” means to simultaneously  
 9 process a renewable biomass or a biointermediate with a fossil  
 10 fuel or other nonrenewable feedstock in the same unit or units  
 11 to produce a fuel that is partially derived from a renewable  
 12 biomass or biointermediate.>

13 4. Page 12, after line 24 by inserting:

14 <PART \_\_\_\_

15 ELECTRIC MOTOR FUEL

16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 452A.41, subsection 3, as enacted by  
 17 2019 Iowa Acts, chapter 151, section 24, is amended to read as  
 18 follows:

19 3. The department shall adopt rules governing the  
 20 dispensing of electric fuel by licensed dealers and users. The  
 21 director may require by rule that reports and returns be filed  
 22 by electronic transmission. ~~The department may require by rule~~  
 23 ~~that all charging stations located at dealer and user locations~~  
 24 ~~through which electric fuel can be dispensed be tested for~~  
 25 ~~accuracy.~~

26 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 452A.41, as enacted by 2019 Iowa Acts,  
 27 chapter 151, section 24, is amended by adding the following new  
 28 subsection:

29 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. a. The department of agriculture  
 30 and land stewardship shall provide for a biennial inspection  
 31 of each charging station through which electric fuel can be  
 32 dispensed, if the charging station is owned by a licensed  
 33 electric fuel dealer or licensed electric fuel user. The  
 34 purpose of the inspection is to determine the accuracy and  
 35 correctness of the charging station when electric fuel is

PAGE 2

1 dispensed. For that purpose, the department of agriculture and  
 2 land stewardship may enter upon the premises where the charging  
 3 station is located or upon the premises where equipment  
 4 directly related to the accuracy or correctness of the charging  
 5 station is located. The department of agriculture and land  
 6 stewardship shall determine the accuracy and correctness of the  
 7 charging station by using standards adopted by the national  
 8 conference on weights and measures and published in the  
 9 national institute of standards and technology, handbook 44,  
 10 referred to as "specifications, tolerances, and other technical  
 11 requirements for weighing and measuring devices".

12 b. The department of agriculture and land stewardship  
 13 shall deliver a notice to the department of revenue of any  
 14 inspected, noncompliant charging station owned by a licensed  
 15 electric fuel dealer or licensed electric fuel user, stating  
 16 that the charging station did not comply with the department of  
 17 agriculture and land stewardship's inspection requirements.

18 c. The department of agriculture and land stewardship  
 19 may adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to administer the  
 20 department of agriculture and land stewardship's duties under  
 21 this subsection.>

22 5. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1348

1 Amend House File 270, as passed by the House, as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:

4 <Section 1. Section 441.30, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2023,  
5 are amended to read as follows:

6 1. Any property owner or aggrieved taxpayer who is  
7 dissatisfied with the owner's or taxpayer's assessment may  
8 contact the assessor by telephone or in writing by paper  
9 or electronic medium on or after April 2, to and including  
10 April 25, of the year of the assessment to inquire about the  
11 specifics and accuracy of the assessment. Such an inquiry may  
12 also include a request for an informal review of the assessment  
13 by the assessor under one or more of the grounds for protest  
14 authorized under section 441.37. In any county that has been  
15 declared to be a disaster area by proper federal authorities  
16 or that is the subject of a state of disaster emergency  
17 proclamation by the governor after March 1 and prior to May  
18 20 of the year of assessment, the period for inquiries under  
19 this subsection shall be extended to and include May 25 of such  
20 year.

21 2. In response to an inquiry under subsection 1, if the  
22 assessor, following an informal review, determines that the  
23 assessment was incorrect under one or more of the grounds for  
24 protest authorized under section 441.37, the assessor may, on  
25 or before April 25, or on or before May 25 if the period of time  
26 is extended under subsection 1, recommend that the property  
27 owner or aggrieved taxpayer file a protest with the local board  
28 of review and may file a recommendation with the local board  
29 of review related to the informal review, or may enter into a  
30 signed written agreement with the property owner or aggrieved  
31 taxpayer authorizing the assessor to correct or modify the  
32 assessment according to the agreement of the parties.

33 Sec. 2. Section 441.37, subsection 1, paragraph a,  
34 subparagraph (1), unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2023, is amended  
35 to read as follows:

PAGE 2

1 Any property owner or aggrieved taxpayer who is dissatisfied  
2 with the owner's or taxpayer's assessment may file a protest  
3 against such assessment with the board of review on or  
4 after April 2, to and including April 30, of the year of the  
5 assessment. In any county which has been declared to be a  
6 disaster area by proper federal authorities or that is the  
7 subject of a state of disaster emergency proclamation by the  
8 governor after March 1 and prior to May 20 of said year of  
9 assessment, the board of review shall be authorized to remain  
10 in session until ~~June~~ July 15 and the time for filing a protest  
11 shall be extended to and include the period from May 25 ~~1~~  
12 to June 5 of such year. The protest shall be in writing on  
13 forms prescribed by the director of revenue and, except as  
14 provided in subsection 3, signed by the one protesting or by  
15 the protester's duly authorized agent. The taxpayer may have

16 an oral hearing on the protest if the request for the oral  
 17 hearing is made in writing at the time of filing the protest.  
 18 The protest must be confined to one or more of the following  
 19 grounds:>  
 20 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting  
 21 <An Act relating to certain deadlines relating to the informal  
 22 review and protest of property assessments in counties declared  
 23 to be a disaster area or that are the subject of a disaster  
 24 emergency proclamation.>

## SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1349

1 Amend House File 430, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:  
 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 4 inserting:  
 5 <Section 1. Section 232.69, subsection 1, unnumbered  
 6 paragraph 1, Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
 7 The classes of persons enumerated in this subsection shall  
 8 make a report within twenty-four hours and as provided in  
 9 section 232.70, of cases of child abuse. In addition, the  
 10 classes of persons enumerated in this subsection shall make a  
 11 report of abuse of a child ~~who is under twelve years of age and~~  
 12 ~~may make a report of abuse of a child who is twelve years of age~~  
 13 ~~or older~~, which would be defined as child abuse under section  
 14 232.68, subsection 2, paragraph "a", subparagraph (3) or (5),  
 15 except that the abuse resulted from the acts or omissions of  
 16 a person other than a person responsible for the care of the  
 17 child.  
 18 Sec. 2. Section 232.69, subsection 1, paragraph b,  
 19 subparagraph (4), Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
 20 (4) A licensed school employee, certified para-educator,  
 21 holder of a coaching authorization issued under section 272.31,  
 22 school employee who is eighteen years of age or older, or an  
 23 instructor employed by a community college.  
 24 Sec. 3. Section 232.70, subsection 5, Code 2023, is amended  
 25 by adding the following new paragraph:  
 26 NEW PARAGRAPH. *Of.* If the person making the report is a  
 27 licensed school employee who reasonably believes the person  
 28 responsible for the injury is also a licensed school employee,  
 29 the identity of the licensed school employee the person making  
 30 the report believes is responsible for the injury.  
 31 Sec. 4. Section 256.9, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
 32 following new subsection:  
 33 NEW SUBSECTION. 66. *a.* Develop and implement a process  
 34 for the reporting and investigation of any incident that arises  
 35 that may reasonably lead to the conclusion that any individual



PAGE 2

1 who is employed by the board of directors of a school district,  
2 the authorities in charge of an accredited nonpublic school,  
3 or the governing board of a charter school, including an  
4 individual with a license, endorsement, certification,  
5 authorization, or statement of recognition issued by the  
6 board of educational examiners, has committed a felony or,  
7 in the case of an individual with a license, endorsement,  
8 certification, authorization, or statement of recognition  
9 issued by the board of educational examiners, has engaged in  
10 conduct described in section 272.15, subsection 1, paragraph  
11 "a", subparagraph (1), subparagraph divisions (a) through (d).

12 b. The process shall prohibit the board of directors of a  
13 school district, the authorities in charge of an accredited  
14 nonpublic school, and the governing board of a charter school  
15 from entering into any of the following:

16 (1) A written or oral agreement that prohibits the board  
17 of directors of the school district, the authorities in charge  
18 of an accredited nonpublic school, the governing board of  
19 a charter school, an employee of the school district, the  
20 accredited nonpublic school, or the charter school, or a  
21 contractor of the school district, the accredited nonpublic  
22 school, or the charter school from discussing an incident, past  
23 performance or actions, past allegations leading to discipline  
24 or adverse employment action, or employee resignation with any  
25 governmental agent, governmental officer, or any potential  
26 employer.

27 (2) A written or oral agreement that waives the liability  
28 of an individual with a license, endorsement, certification,  
29 authorization, or statement of recognition issued by the  
30 board of educational examiners related to or arising from an  
31 incident, past performance or action, or past allegations of  
32 wrongdoing.

33 c. (1) The process shall require the board of directors  
34 of a school district, the authorities in charge of an  
35 accredited nonpublic school, and the governing board of a

PAGE 3

1 charter school to provide all documentation and information  
2 related to the incident to the board of educational examiners  
3 for investigation if the employee who is the subject of the  
4 incident and who has a license, endorsement, certification,  
5 authorization, or statement of recognition issued by the board  
6 of educational examiners resigns or the employee's contract is  
7 terminated during the school district's, accredited nonpublic  
8 school's, or charter school's investigation of the incident.

9 (2) The process shall require the board of directors of a  
10 school district, the authorities in charge of an accredited  
11 nonpublic school, and the governing board of a charter school  
12 to finalize the investigation of the incident even if the

13 employee who is the subject of the incident and who does not  
14 have a license, endorsement, certification, authorization, or  
15 statement of recognition issued by the board of educational  
16 examiners resigns or the employee's contract is terminated  
17 during the school district's, accredited nonpublic school's, or  
18 charter school's investigation of the incident.

19 *d.* The process shall require that, prior to hiring an  
20 applicant for any position, the board of directors of a  
21 school district, the authorities in charge of an accredited  
22 nonpublic school, and the governing board of a charter school  
23 must conduct a review of the applicant's employment history,  
24 including by contacting the applicant's previous employers  
25 listed on the application for employment and by viewing the  
26 board of educational examiners' public license information to  
27 determine if the applicant has a case pending with a finding of  
28 probable cause or any licensure sanction.

29 *e.* The process shall require the board of directors of a  
30 school district, the authorities in charge of an accredited  
31 nonpublic school, and the governing board of a charter school  
32 to maintain on forms prescribed by the department reference  
33 information related to all employees of the school district,  
34 accredited nonpublic school, or charter school, and respond to  
35 any request for such information from a potential employer.

PAGE 4

1 This paragraph shall not be construed to require the board of  
2 directors of a school district, the authorities in charge of  
3 an accredited nonpublic school, or the governing board of a  
4 charter school to disclose unfounded, closed investigations.  
5 The board of directors of a school district, the authorities  
6 in charge of an accredited nonpublic school, or the governing  
7 board of a charter school shall be immune from any criminal  
8 or civil liability arising from the disclosure of reference  
9 information under this paragraph if the school district,  
10 accredited nonpublic school, or charter school does not  
11 knowingly disclose false information.

12 *f.* The board of directors of a school district, the  
13 authorities in charge of an accredited nonpublic school, or  
14 the governing board of a charter school, and contractors of  
15 the school district, the accredited nonpublic school, or the  
16 charter school shall be immune from any civil liability arising  
17 from discussing an incident, past performance or actions,  
18 past allegations leading to discipline or adverse employment  
19 action, or employee resignation with any governmental agent,  
20 governmental officer, or any potential employer.

21 *g.* If the board of educational examiners finds that the  
22 board of directors of a school district, the authorities in  
23 charge of an accredited nonpublic school, or the governing  
24 board of a charter school has intentionally failed to follow  
25 the process established by this subsection regarding an  
26 incident, or the reporting requirements established pursuant

27 to section 272.15, related to an employee who holds a license,  
28 endorsement, certification, authorization, or statement of  
29 recognition issued by the board of educational examiners, any  
30 administrator of the school district, the accredited nonpublic  
31 school, or the charter school who intentionally failed to  
32 ensure compliance with the process shall be subject to a  
33 hearing conducted by the board of educational examiners.  
34 *h.* If the department finds that the board of directors of  
35 a school district, the authorities in charge of an accredited

PAGE 5

1 nonpublic school, or the governing board of a charter school  
2 has intentionally failed to follow the process established by  
3 this subsection regarding an incident related to an employee  
4 who does not hold a license, endorsement, certification,  
5 authorization, or statement of recognition issued by the board  
6 of educational examiners, any administrator of the school  
7 district, the accredited nonpublic school, or the charter  
8 school who intentionally failed to ensure compliance with the  
9 process shall be subject to a hearing conducted by the board of  
10 educational examiners.  
11 *i.* If the board of educational examiners finds that the  
12 board of directors of a school district, the authorities in  
13 charge of an accredited nonpublic school, or the governing  
14 board of a charter school has intentionally concealed, or  
15 attempted to conceal from any governmental agent, governmental  
16 officer, or potential employer a founded incident, or any  
17 conduct required to be reported pursuant to section 272.15,  
18 related to an employee who holds a license, endorsement,  
19 certification, authorization, or statement of recognition  
20 issued by the board of educational examiners, any administrator  
21 of the school district, the accredited nonpublic school, or the  
22 charter school who intentionally assisted in the concealment,  
23 or attempted concealment, of an incident, or any conduct  
24 required to be reported pursuant to section 272.15, shall be  
25 subject to a hearing conducted by the board of educational  
26 examiners.  
27 *j.* If the department finds that the board of directors of  
28 a school district, the authorities in charge of an accredited  
29 nonpublic school, or the governing board of a charter school  
30 has intentionally concealed, or attempted to conceal from  
31 any governmental agent, governmental officer, or potential  
32 employer a founded incident related to an employee who does  
33 not hold a license, endorsement, certification, authorization,  
34 or statement of recognition issued by the board of educational  
35 examiners, any administrator of the school district, the

PAGE 6

1 accredited nonpublic school, or the charter school who  
2 intentionally assisted in the concealment, or attempted

3 concealment, of an incident shall be subject to a hearing  
4 conducted by the board of educational examiners.

5 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 256.158A **Required annual report to**  
6 **general assembly.**

7 Annually, on or before June 30 of each year, the board  
8 shall submit to the general assembly a report that contains  
9 information related to the number and types of disciplinary  
10 hearings before the board, any trends in the number or types of  
11 disciplinary hearings before the board, the number of hearings  
12 requested under section 279.24, and any other information  
13 deemed relevant by the board in order to inform the general  
14 assembly of the status of the enforcement of the board's rules.  
15 The report shall not include any personally identifiable  
16 information related to individuals who participated in hearings  
17 before the board.

18 Sec. 6. Section 256E.7, subsection 2, Code 2023, is amended  
19 by adding the following new paragraphs:

20 NEW PARAGRAPH. 0j. Be subject to and comply with the  
21 requirements of section 280.33 relating to the reporting and  
22 investigation of an incident involving the possible commission  
23 of a felony by any person who has been issued a license,  
24 endorsement, certification, authorization, or statement of  
25 recognition by the board of educational examiners in the same  
26 manner as a school district.

27 NEW PARAGRAPH. 00j. Be subject to and comply with the  
28 requirements of section 280.34 relating to the requirement  
29 to view the board of educational examiners' public license  
30 information prior to hiring an individual who has been issued  
31 a license, endorsement, certification, authorization, or  
32 statement of recognition by the board of educational examiners  
33 in the same manner as a school district.

34 Sec. 7. Section 272.2, subsection 15, Code 2023, is amended  
35 to read as follows:

PAGE 7

1 15. a. Adopt rules that require specificity in written  
2 complaints that are filed by individuals who have personal  
3 knowledge of an alleged violation and which are accepted by  
4 the board, provide that the jurisdictional requirements as set  
5 by the board in administrative rule are met on the face of the  
6 complaint before initiating an investigation of allegations,  
7 provide that any investigation be limited to the allegations  
8 contained on the face of the complaint, provide for an adequate  
9 interval between the receipt of a complaint and public notice  
10 of the complaint, permit parties to a complaint to mutually  
11 agree to a resolution of the complaint filed with the board,  
12 allow the respondent the right to review any investigative  
13 report upon a finding of probable cause for further action by  
14 the board, require that the conduct providing the basis for  
15 the complaint occurred within three years of discovery of the  
16 event by the complainant unless good cause can be shown for

17 an extension of this limitation, and require complaints to be  
18 resolved within one hundred eighty days unless good cause can  
19 be shown for an extension of this limitation, and require the  
20 board to finalize the investigation of the written complaint  
21 even if the licensed practitioner resigns or surrenders the  
22 licensed practitioner's license, certificate, authorization, or  
23 statement of recognition during the investigation.

24 *b.* Adopt rules that require the collection and retention of  
25 written complaints that are filed. If the board determines a  
26 written complaint is not founded, the complaint and all records  
27 related to the complaint shall be kept confidential and are not  
28 subject to chapter 22.

29 *c.* Adopt rules that require the board to notify the public  
30 when a licensed practitioner who is the subject of an ongoing  
31 investigation initiated under paragraph "a" has a case pending  
32 with a finding of probable cause. This paragraph shall not be  
33 construed to require the board to disclose unfounded, closed  
34 investigations initiated under paragraph "a".

35 *d.* Adopt rules that require the evaluation of complaints

PAGE 8

1 that did not result in any discipline or sanction if similar  
2 complaints are filed against the same licensed practitioner.

3 *e.* Adopt rules that require the board to investigate an  
4 administrator who is employed by the school that employs a  
5 licensed practitioner who is the subject of an investigation  
6 initiated under paragraph "a". The rules shall require  
7 the board to investigate whether the administrator filed a  
8 written complaint pursuant to this subsection and whether the  
9 administrator was required to report to the board pursuant to  
10 section 272.15.

11 Sec. 8. Section 272.3, Code 2023, is amended by striking the  
12 section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

13 **272.3 Membership.**

14 1. The board of educational examiners shall consist of  
15 thirteen members, subject to the following requirements:

16 *a.* Four members shall be members of the general public  
17 who have demonstrated an interest in education but have  
18 never held a practitioner's license. Two of the members  
19 appointed pursuant to this paragraph shall be the parent or  
20 guardian of a student who is currently enrolled in a school  
21 district, accredited nonpublic school, or charter school,  
22 shall not currently hold any elective office, and shall not  
23 be an employee or contractor of a school district, accredited  
24 nonpublic school, or charter school. One of the members  
25 appointed pursuant to this paragraph shall have been or  
26 currently be a member of the board of directors of a school  
27 district.

28 *b.* Eight members shall be licensed practitioners. Three  
29 of the members appointed pursuant to this paragraph shall be  
30 administrators and one shall be an employee of an accredited

- 31 nonpublic school. The remaining four members appointed  
 32 pursuant to this paragraph shall be selected from the following  
 33 areas and specialties of the teaching profession:  
 34 (1) Elementary teachers.  
 35 (2) Secondary teachers.

PAGE 9

- 1 (3) Special education or similar teachers.  
 2 (4) Counselors or other special purpose practitioners.  
 3 (5) School service personnel.  
 4 c. One member shall be the director of the department or the  
 5 director's designee.  
 6 2. The membership of the board shall comply with the  
 7 requirements of sections 69.16 and 69.16A. A quorum of the  
 8 board shall consist of seven members. Members shall elect a  
 9 chairperson of the board. Members, except for the director of  
 10 the department or the director's designee, shall be appointed  
 11 by the governor subject to confirmation by the senate.  
 12 Sec. 9. Section 272.4, subsection 1, Code 2023, is amended  
 13 to read as follows:  
 14 1. Members, except for the director of the department of  
 15 education or the director's designee, shall be appointed to  
 16 serve staggered terms of four years. A member shall not serve  
 17 more than two consecutive terms, except for the director of the  
 18 department of education or the director's designee, who shall  
 19 serve until the director's term of office expires. A member of  
 20 the board, ~~except for the two public members and the director~~  
 21 ~~of the department of education or the director's designee, who~~  
 22 is a licensed practitioner appointed pursuant to section 272.3,  
 23 subsection 1, paragraph "b", shall hold a valid practitioner's  
 24 license during the member's term of office. A vacancy exists  
 25 when any of the following occur:  
 26 a. ~~A nonpublic member's license~~ The license of a licensed  
 27 practitioner appointed pursuant to section 272.3, subsection 1,  
 28 paragraph "b", expires, is suspended, or is revoked.  
 29 b. ~~A nonpublic member licensed practitioner appointed~~  
 30 pursuant to section 272.3, subsection 1, paragraph "b", retires  
 31 or terminates employment as a practitioner.  
 32 c. A member dies, resigns, is removed from office, or is  
 33 otherwise physically unable to perform the duties of office.  
 34 d. A member's term of office expires.  
 35 Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. 280.33 Incidents related to licensed

PAGE 10

- 1 **practitioners — reporting and investigation.**  
 2 The board of directors of a school district and the  
 3 authorities in charge of each accredited nonpublic school shall  
 4 follow the process created by the department of education  
 5 pursuant to section 256.9, subsection 66, related to the  
 6 reporting and investigation of an incident involving the

7 possible commission of a felony by any employee of the board of  
 8 directors of the school district or the authorities in charge  
 9 of the accredited nonpublic school.

10 Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. 280.34 Requirement to view public  
 11 **license information.**

12 Prior to hiring an individual who has been issued a license,  
 13 endorsement, certification, authorization, or statement of  
 14 recognition by the board of educational examiners, a school  
 15 district or an accredited nonpublic school, as applicable,  
 16 shall view the board of educational examiners' public license  
 17 information to determine if the individual has a case pending  
 18 with a finding of probable cause or any licensure sanction.  
 19 This section shall not be construed to require the board  
 20 of educational examiners to disclose unfounded, closed  
 21 investigations.

22 Sec. 12. APPLICABILITY. The following apply to the  
 23 governor's appointments to the board of educational examiners  
 24 on or after the effective date of this Act:

25 1. The section of this Act amending section 272.3.  
 26 2. The section of this Act amending section 272.4,  
 27 subsection 1.>

28 2. Title page, line 6, after <examiners> by inserting <,  
 29 modifying the membership of the board of educational examiners,  
 30 and including applicability provisions>

## SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1350

1 Amend House File 725 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I  
 5 FY 2023-2024 APPROPRIATIONS  
 6 Section 1. GOALS AND ACCOUNTABILITY — ECONOMIC  
 7 DEVELOPMENT.

8 1. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, the goals  
 9 for the economic development authority shall be to expand and  
 10 stimulate the state economy, increase the wealth of Iowans, and  
 11 increase the population of the state.

12 2. To achieve the goals in subsection 1, the economic  
 13 development authority shall do all of the following for the  
 14 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023:

15 a. Concentrate its efforts on programs and activities that  
 16 result in commercially viable products and services.

17 b. Adopt practices and services consistent with free  
 18 market, private sector philosophies.

19 c. Ensure economic growth and development throughout the  
 20 state.

21 d. Work with businesses and communities to continually  
 22 improve the economic development climate along with the  
 23 economic well-being and quality of life for Iowans.

- 24 e. Coordinate with other state agencies to ensure that they
- 25 are attentive to the needs of an entrepreneurial culture.
- 26 f. Establish a strong and aggressive marketing image to
- 27 showcase Iowa's workforce, existing industry, and potential.
- 28 A priority shall be placed on recruiting new businesses,
- 29 business expansion, and retaining existing Iowa businesses.
- 30 Emphasis shall be placed on entrepreneurial development through
- 31 helping entrepreneurs secure capital, and developing networks
- 32 and a business climate conducive to entrepreneurs and small
- 33 businesses.
- 34 g. Encourage the development of communities and quality of
- 35 life to foster economic growth.

PAGE 2

- 1 h. Prepare communities for future growth and development
- 2 through development, expansion, and modernization of
- 3 infrastructure.
- 4 i. Develop public-private partnerships with Iowa businesses
- 5 in the tourism industry, Iowa tour groups, Iowa tourism
- 6 organizations, and political subdivisions in this state to
- 7 assist in the development of advertising efforts.
- 8 j. Develop, to the fullest extent possible, cooperative
- 9 efforts for advertising with contributions from other sources.
- 10 Sec. 2. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.
- 11 1. APPROPRIATION
- 12 a. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
- 13 to the economic development authority for the fiscal year
- 14 beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the following
- 15 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
- 16 purposes designated in this subsection, and for not more than
- 17 the following full-time equivalent positions:
- 18 ..... \$ 12,807,359
- 19 ..... FTEs 112.50
- 20 b. (1) For salaries, support, miscellaneous purposes,
- 21 programs, marketing, and the maintenance of an administration
- 22 division, a business development division, a community
- 23 development division, a small business development division,
- 24 and other divisions the authority may organize.
- 25 (2) For business development operations and programs,
- 26 international trade, export assistance, workforce recruitment,
- 27 and the partner state program.
- 28 (3) For transfer to a fund created pursuant to section
- 29 15.313 for purposes of financing strategic infrastructure
- 30 projects.
- 31 (4) For community economic development programs, tourism
- 32 operations, community assistance, plans for Iowa green corps
- 33 and summer youth programs, the main street and rural main
- 34 street programs, the school-to-career program, the community
- 35 development block grant, and housing and shelter-related



PAGE 3

1 programs.

2 (5) For achieving the goals and accountability, and  
3 fulfilling the requirements and duties required under this Act.

4 (6) The full-time equivalent positions authorized under  
5 this section are funded, in whole or in part, by the moneys  
6 appropriated under this subsection or by other moneys received  
7 by the authority, including certain federal moneys.

8 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
9 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
10 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
11 available for expenditure for the purposes designated in this  
12 subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

## 13 2. FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE RESTRICTIONS

14 a. A business creating jobs through moneys appropriated in  
15 subsection 1 shall be subject to contract provisions requiring  
16 new and retained jobs to be filled by individuals who are  
17 citizens of the United States who reside within the United  
18 States, or any person authorized to work in the United States  
19 pursuant to federal law, including legal resident aliens  
20 residing in the United States.

21 b. Any vendor who receives moneys appropriated in  
22 subsection 1 shall adhere to such contract provisions and  
23 provide periodic assurances as the state shall require that the  
24 jobs are filled solely by citizens of the United States who  
25 reside within the United States, or any person authorized to  
26 work in the United States, pursuant to federal law, including  
27 legal resident aliens residing in the United States.

28 c. A business that receives financial assistance from  
29 the authority from moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall  
30 only employ individuals legally authorized to work in this  
31 state. In addition to all other applicable penalties provided  
32 by current law, all or a portion of the assistance received  
33 by a business which is found to knowingly employ individuals  
34 not legally authorized to work in this state is subject to  
35 recapture by the authority.

PAGE 4

## 1 3. USES OF APPROPRIATIONS

2 a. From the moneys appropriated in subsection 1, the  
3 authority may provide financial assistance in the form of a  
4 grant to a community economic development entity for conducting  
5 a local workforce recruitment effort designed to recruit former  
6 citizens of the state and former students at colleges and  
7 universities in the state to meet the needs of local employers.

8 b. From the moneys appropriated in subsection 1, the  
9 authority may provide financial assistance to early stage  
10 industry companies being established by women entrepreneurs.

11 c. From the moneys appropriated in subsection 1, the  
12 authority may provide financial assistance in the form of

13 grants, loans, or forgivable loans for advanced research and  
14 commercialization projects involving value-added agriculture,  
15 advanced technology, or biotechnology.

16 d. The authority shall not use any moneys appropriated in  
17 subsection 1 for purposes of providing financial assistance for  
18 the Iowa green streets pilot project or for any other program  
19 or project that involves the installation of geothermal systems  
20 for melting snow and ice from streets or sidewalks.

21 4. WORLD FOOD PRIZE

22 In lieu of the standing appropriation in section 15.368,  
23 there is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the  
24 economic development authority for the fiscal year beginning  
25 July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the following amount  
26 for the world food prize:

27 ..... \$ 500,000

28 5. COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS — ASSISTANCE

29 There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
30 to the economic development authority for the fiscal year  
31 beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the following  
32 amount to be used for the purposes of providing financial  
33 assistance to Iowa’s councils of governments:

34 ..... \$ 250,000

35 6. BUTCHERY INNOVATION AND REVITALIZATION PROGRAM

PAGE 5

1 a. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
2 to the economic development authority for the fiscal year  
3 beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the following  
4 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
5 purposes designated:

6 For support of the butchery innovation and revitalization  
7 program established in section 15E.370:

8 ..... \$ 633,325

9 b. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker and  
10 job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the economic  
11 development authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
12 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the following amount, or so  
13 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
14 designated:

15 For support of the butchery innovation and revitalization  
16 program established in section 15E.370:

17 ..... \$ 366,675

18 7. TOURISM OFFICE

19 a. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
20 to the economic development authority for the fiscal year  
21 beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the following  
22 amount for the tourism office to be used for advertising,  
23 promoting, placement, and implementation of the economic  
24 development authority’s strategic plan for tourism and travel:

25 ..... \$ 1,100,000

26 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
27 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the

28 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 29 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
 30 close of the succeeding fiscal year.  
 31 c. The economic development authority shall submit an  
 32 annual report on or before January 15 to the general assembly  
 33 regarding the tourism office’s activities funded with moneys  
 34 appropriated under this subsection. The report shall be  
 35 provided in an electronic format and shall include metrics

PAGE 6

1 and criteria that allow the general assembly to quantify  
 2 and evaluate the effectiveness and economic impact of the  
 3 tourism office’s activities related to advertising, promoting,  
 4 placement, and implementation of the economic development  
 5 authority’s strategic plan for tourism and travel.

6 8. EMPOWER RURAL IOWA

7 a. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker and  
 8 job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the economic  
 9 development authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
 10 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the following amount, or so  
 11 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
 12 designated:

13 Empower rural Iowa program:  
 14 ..... \$ 700,000

15 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 16 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 17 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 18 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
 19 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

20 c. The authority shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter  
 21 17A to establish criteria for the distribution of the moneys  
 22 appropriated in this subsection.

23 9. CULTURAL AFFAIRS ACTIVITIES

24 a. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 25 to the economic development authority for the fiscal year  
 26 beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the following  
 27 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 28 purposes designated:

29 (1) For planning and programming for the community cultural  
 30 grants program established under section 303.3, as amended by  
 31 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514:

32 ..... \$ 172,090

33 (2) For support of the Iowa arts council:

34 ..... \$ 1,400,000

35 Of the moneys appropriated in this subparagraph, the

PAGE 7

1 authority shall allocate \$300,000 for purposes of the film  
 2 office.

3 (3) For the Iowa great places program established under  
 4 section 303.3C, as amended by 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514:  
 5 ..... \$ 149,710

6 (4) For grant programs administered by the Iowa arts  
 7 council including those programs supporting the long-term  
 8 financial stability and sustainability of nonprofit cultural  
 9 organizations:  
 10 ..... \$ 150,000

11 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 12 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 13 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 14 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
 15 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

16 Sec. 3. LIMITATIONS OF STANDING APPROPRIATIONS — FY  
 17 2023-2024. Notwithstanding the standing appropriations  
 18 in the following designated sections for the fiscal year  
 19 beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the amounts  
 20 appropriated from the general fund of the state pursuant to  
 21 those sections for the following purposes shall not exceed the  
 22 following amounts:

23 1. For operational support grants and community cultural  
 24 grants under section 99F.11, subsection 4, paragraph “d”,  
 25 subparagraph (1):  
 26 ..... \$ 448,403

27 2. For the purposes of regional tourism marketing under  
 28 section 99F.11, subsection 4, paragraph “d”, subparagraph (2):  
 29 ..... \$ 1,443,700

30 Sec. 4. FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE REPORTING — ECONOMIC  
 31 DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY. The economic development authority  
 32 shall submit an annual report to the general assembly no later  
 33 than November 1, 2023, that details the amount of every direct  
 34 loan, forgivable loan, tax credit, tax exemption, tax refund,  
 35 grant, or any other financial assistance awarded to a person

PAGE 8

1 during the prior fiscal year by the authority under an economic  
 2 development program administered by the authority. The report  
 3 shall identify the county where the project associated with  
 4 each such award is located.

5 Sec. 5. INSURANCE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. From the  
 6 moneys collected by the insurance division in excess of the  
 7 anticipated gross revenues under section 505.7, subsection  
 8 3, during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, \$100,000  
 9 shall be transferred to the economic development authority for  
 10 insurance economic development and international insurance  
 11 economic development.

12 Sec. 6. IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY.

13 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 14 to the Iowa finance authority for the fiscal year beginning  
 15 July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the following amounts,  
 16 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
 17 designated:

18 a. Rent subsidy program  
 19 (1) To provide reimbursement for rent expenses to eligible  
 20 persons under the home and community-based services rent  
 21 subsidy program established in section 16.55:  
 22 ..... \$ 873,000  
 23 (2) Of the moneys appropriated in this paragraph, not more  
 24 than \$35,000 may be used for administrative costs.  
 25 b. Housing renewal pilot program  
 26 To provide housing renewal moneys to a nonprofit Iowa  
 27 affiliate to award grants to eligible communities for a housing  
 28 renewal pilot program:  
 29 ..... \$ 500,000  
 30 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 31 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 32 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 33 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
 34 close of the succeeding fiscal year.  
 35 Sec. 7. IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY AUDIT. The auditor of state

PAGE 9

1 is requested to review the audit of the Iowa finance authority  
 2 performed by the auditor hired by the authority.  
 3 Sec. 8. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD.  
 4 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 5 to the public employment relations board for the fiscal year  
 6 beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the following  
 7 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 8 purposes designated:  
 9 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 10 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 11 equivalent positions:  
 12 ..... \$ 1,290,230  
 13 ..... FTEs 9.00  
 14 2. Of the moneys appropriated in this section, the board  
 15 shall allocate \$15,000 for maintaining an internet site that  
 16 allows access to a searchable database of collective bargaining  
 17 information.  
 18 Sec. 9. DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT. There  
 19 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the  
 20 department of workforce development for the fiscal year  
 21 beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the following  
 22 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 23 purposes designated:  
 24 1. WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT OPERATIONS  
 25 a. For the operation of field offices and the workforce  
 26 development board, and for not more than the following  
 27 full-time equivalent positions:  
 28 ..... \$ 6,675,650  
 29 ..... FTEs 166.41  
 30 b. Of the moneys appropriated in paragraph "a", the  
 31 department shall allocate \$150,000 to the state library for the

32 purpose of licensing an online resource which prepares persons  
 33 to succeed in the workplace through programs which improve job  
 34 skills and vocational test-taking abilities.  
 35 2. OFFENDER REENTRY PROGRAM

PAGE 10

1 a. For the development and administration of an offender  
 2 reentry program to provide offenders with employment skills,  
 3 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent  
 4 positions:

5 ..... \$ 387,158  
 6 ..... FTEs 5.00

7 b. The department of workforce development shall partner  
 8 with the department of corrections to provide staff within  
 9 the correctional facilities resources to improve offenders'  
 10 abilities to find and retain productive employment.

11 3. INTEGRATED INFORMATION FOR IOWA SYSTEM

12 For the payment of services provided by the department of  
 13 administrative services related to the integrated information  
 14 for Iowa system:

15 ..... \$ 228,822

16 4. WORKPLACE INJURY AND SAFETY SURVEYS

17 For the operation of workplace safety surveys and workplace  
 18 data collection and analysis, including salaries, support,  
 19 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than  
 20 the following full-time equivalent positions:

21 ..... \$ 125,555  
 22 ..... FTEs 3.00

23 5. SUMMER YOUTH INTERN PILOT PROGRAM

24 For the funding of a summer youth intern pilot program that  
 25 will help young people at risk of not graduating from high  
 26 school to explore and prepare for high-demand careers through  
 27 summer work experience, including the development of soft  
 28 skills:

29 ..... \$ 250,000

30 6. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION

31 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 32 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 33 equivalent positions:

34 ..... \$ 6,106,732  
 35 ..... FTEs 248.00

PAGE 11

1 For purposes of optimizing the job placement of individuals  
 2 with disabilities, the division shall make its best efforts  
 3 to work with community rehabilitation program providers for  
 4 job placement and retention services for individuals with  
 5 significant disabilities and most significant disabilities. By  
 6 January 15, 2024, the division shall submit a written report to  
 7 the general assembly regarding the division's outreach efforts  
 8 with community rehabilitation program providers.

9 b. For matching moneys for programs to enable persons  
10 with severe physical or mental disabilities to function more  
11 independently, including salaries and support, and for not more  
12 than the following full-time equivalent positions:

13 ..... \$ 84,804  
14 ..... FTEs 1.00

15 c. For the entrepreneurs with disabilities program  
16 established pursuant to section 259.4, as amended by 2023 Iowa  
17 Acts, Senate File 514:

18 ..... \$ 138,506

19 d. For costs associated with centers for independent  
20 living:

21 ..... \$ 86,547

22 7. ADULT EDUCATION AND LITERACY PROGRAMS

23 For distribution as grants to community colleges for  
24 the purpose of adult basic education programs for students  
25 requiring instruction in English as a second language:

26 ..... \$ 500,000

27 In issuing grants under this subsection, the department of  
28 workforce development shall use the same application process  
29 and criteria as are used for purposes of awarding grants to  
30 community colleges for the purpose of adult basic education  
31 programs for students requiring instruction in English as a  
32 second language using moneys that are appropriated to the  
33 department from the Iowa skilled worker and job creation fund.

34 8. FUTURE READY IOWA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP DEVELOPMENT  
35 PROGRAM

PAGE 12

1 For the funding of the future ready Iowa registered  
2 apprenticeship development program under chapter 15C, as  
3 amended by 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514, to encourage  
4 small to midsize businesses to start or grow registered  
5 apprenticeships:

6 ..... \$ 760,000

7 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this  
8 section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of  
9 the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for  
10 expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the  
11 succeeding fiscal year.

12 Sec. 10. GENERAL FUND — EMPLOYEE MISCLASSIFICATION  
13 PROGRAM. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
14 state to the department of workforce development for the fiscal  
15 year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the  
16 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
17 used for the purposes designated:

18 For enhancing efforts to investigate employers that  
19 misclassify workers, and for not more than the following  
20 full-time equivalent positions:

21 ..... \$ 379,631

22 ..... FTEs 3.00

23 Sec. 11. SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT SECURITY CONTINGENCY FUND.

24 1. There is appropriated from the special employment  
25 security contingency fund created in section 96.13 to the  
26 department of workforce development for the fiscal year  
27 beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the following  
28 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for  
29 field offices:

30 ..... \$ 2,416,084

31 2. Any remaining additional penalty and interest revenue  
32 collected by the department of workforce development is  
33 appropriated to the department for the fiscal year beginning  
34 July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, to accomplish the  
35 mission of the department.

PAGE 13

1 Sec. 12. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION RESERVE FUND — FIELD

2 OFFICES. Notwithstanding section 96.9, subsection 8, paragraph  
3 “e”, there is appropriated from interest earned on the  
4 unemployment compensation reserve fund created in section 96.9  
5 to the department of workforce development for the fiscal year  
6 beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the following  
7 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
8 purposes designated:

9 For the operation of field offices:  
10 ..... \$ 2,200,000

11 Sec. 13. VIRTUAL ACCESS WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT OFFICES. The  
12 department of workforce development shall require a unique  
13 identification login for all users of workforce development  
14 centers operated through electronic means.

15 Sec. 14. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION PROGRAM.

16 1. Notwithstanding section 96.9, subsection 4, paragraph  
17 “a”, moneys credited to the state by the secretary of the  
18 treasury of the United States pursuant to section 903 of the  
19 federal Social Security Act are appropriated to the department  
20 of workforce development and shall be used by the department  
21 for the administration of the unemployment compensation program  
22 only. This appropriation shall not apply to any fiscal year  
23 beginning after December 31, 2023.

24 2. Notwithstanding subsection 1, up to \$800,000, or  
25 so much thereof as may be necessary, of the unemployment  
26 compensation modernization incentive payments made to the  
27 state’s unemployment trust fund account as a special transfer  
28 under section 903 of the federal Social Security Act, pursuant  
29 to the federal Assistance for Unemployed Workers and Struggling  
30 Families Act, of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of  
31 2009, Pub. L. No. 111-5, are appropriated to the department of  
32 workforce development for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
33 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, for the purpose of modification  
34 of space for unemployment insurance administrative law judge  
35 offices and conference rooms in which to hold unemployment



PAGE 14

1 insurance appeal hearings.  
2 Sec. 15. IOWA SKILLED WORKER AND JOB CREATION FUND.

3 1. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker and  
4 job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the following  
5 departments, agencies, and institutions for the fiscal year  
6 beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the following  
7 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
8 purposes designated:

9 a. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

10 (1) For the purposes of providing assistance as described in  
11 section 15.335B for the high quality jobs program:

12 ..... \$ 11,700,000

13 From the moneys appropriated in this subparagraph, the  
14 economic development authority may use not more than \$1,000,000  
15 for purposes of providing infrastructure grants to main street  
16 communities under the main street Iowa program and may allocate  
17 not more than \$300,000 for the purposes of supporting statewide  
18 worker education and quality preapprenticeship programs.

19 (2) As a condition of receiving moneys appropriated in  
20 this lettered paragraph “a”, an entity shall testify upon the  
21 request of the joint appropriations subcommittee on economic  
22 development regarding the expenditure of such moneys.

23 b. STATE BOARD OF REGENTS AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

24 (1) STATE BOARD OF REGENTS. For capacity building  
25 infrastructure in areas related to technology  
26 commercialization, marketing and business development  
27 efforts in areas related to technology commercialization,  
28 entrepreneurship, and business growth, and infrastructure  
29 projects and programs needed to assist in implementation of  
30 activities under chapter 262B:

31 ..... \$ 3,000,000

32 (a) Of the moneys appropriated pursuant to this  
33 subparagraph (1), 35 percent shall be allocated for Iowa state  
34 university of science and technology, 35 percent shall be  
35 allocated for the state university of Iowa, and 30 percent

PAGE 15

1 shall be allocated for the university of northern Iowa.

2 (b) The institutions shall provide a one-to-one match  
3 of additional moneys for the activities funded with moneys  
4 appropriated under this subparagraph (1).

5 (c) The state board of regents shall submit a report by  
6 January 15, 2024, to the governor and the general assembly  
7 regarding the activities, projects, and programs funded with  
8 moneys appropriated under this subparagraph (1). The report  
9 shall be provided in an electronic format and shall include a  
10 list of metrics and criteria mutually agreed to in advance by  
11 the board of regents and the economic development authority.  
12 The metrics and criteria shall allow the governor’s office and

13 the general assembly to quantify and evaluate the progress  
14 of the board of regents institutions with regard to their  
15 activities, projects, and programs in the areas of technology  
16 commercialization, entrepreneurship, regional development, and  
17 market research.

18 (2) IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. For  
19 small business development centers, the research park, and the  
20 center for industrial research and service, and for not more  
21 than the following full-time equivalent positions:

22 .....	\$ 2,424,302
23 .....	FTEs 50.95

24 (a) Of the moneys appropriated in this subparagraph (2),  
25 Iowa state university of science and technology shall allocate  
26 at least \$735,728 for purposes of funding small business  
27 development centers. Iowa state university of science and  
28 technology may allocate the appropriated moneys to the various  
29 small business development centers in any manner necessary to  
30 achieve the purposes of this subparagraph.

31 (b) Iowa state university of science and technology shall  
32 do all of the following:

33 (i) Direct expenditures for research toward projects that  
34 will provide economic stimulus for Iowa.

35 (ii) Provide emphasis to providing services to Iowa-based

PAGE 16

1 companies.

2 (c) It is the intent of the general assembly that the  
3 industrial incentive program focus on Iowa industrial sectors  
4 and seek contributions and in-kind donations from businesses,  
5 industrial foundations, and trade associations, and that moneys  
6 for the center for industrial research and service industrial  
7 incentive program shall be allocated only for projects which  
8 are matched by private sector moneys for directed contract  
9 research or for nondirected research. The match required of  
10 small businesses as defined in section 15.102 for directed  
11 contract research or for nondirected research shall be \$1  
12 for each \$3 of state funds. The match required for other  
13 businesses for directed contract research or for nondirected  
14 research shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state funds. The match  
15 required of industrial foundations or trade associations shall  
16 be \$1 for each \$1 of state funds.

17 (d) Iowa state university of science and technology shall  
18 report annually to the general assembly the total amount of  
19 private contributions, the proportion of contributions from  
20 small businesses and other businesses, and the proportion for  
21 directed contract research and nondirected research of benefit  
22 to Iowa businesses and industrial sectors.

23 (3) STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

24 (a) For the state university of Iowa research park and for  
25 university of Iowa pharmaceuticals located at the research  
26 park, including salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, and

27 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following  
 28 full-time equivalent positions:  
 29 ..... \$ 209,279  
 30 ..... FTEs 6.00  
 31 The state university of Iowa shall do all of the following:  
 32 (i) Direct expenditures for research toward projects that  
 33 will provide economic stimulus for Iowa.  
 34 (ii) Provide emphasis to providing services to Iowa-based  
 35 companies.

PAGE 17

1 (b) For the purpose of implementing the entrepreneurship  
 2 and economic growth initiative, and for not more than the  
 3 following full-time equivalent positions:  
 4 ..... \$ 2,000,000  
 5 ..... FTEs 8.00  
 6 (4) UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA. For the metal casting and  
 7 foundry 4.0 centers, advance Iowa, family business center, and  
 8 the institute for decision making, including salaries, support,  
 9 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than  
 10 the following full-time equivalent positions:  
 11 ..... \$ 1,466,419  
 12 ..... FTEs 13.00  
 13 The university of northern Iowa shall do all of the  
 14 following:  
 15 (a) Direct expenditures for research toward projects that  
 16 will provide economic stimulus for Iowa.  
 17 (b) Provide emphasis to providing services to Iowa-based  
 18 companies.  
 19 (5) As a condition of receiving moneys appropriated in  
 20 this lettered paragraph “b”, an entity shall testify upon the  
 21 request of the joint appropriations subcommittee on economic  
 22 development regarding the expenditure of such moneys.  
 23 c. DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
 24 (1) To develop a long-term sustained program to train  
 25 unemployed and underemployed central Iowans with skills  
 26 necessary to advance to higher-paying jobs with full benefits:  
 27 ..... \$ 100,000  
 28 (a) The department of workforce development shall begin  
 29 a request for proposals process, issued for purposes of this  
 30 subparagraph (1), no later than September 1, 2023.  
 31 (b) As a condition of receiving moneys appropriated under  
 32 this subparagraph (1), an entity shall testify upon the  
 33 request of the joint appropriations subcommittee on economic  
 34 development regarding the expenditure of such moneys.  
 35 (2) For the funding of a future ready Iowa coordinator in

PAGE 18

1 the department, and for not more than the following full-time  
 2 equivalent positions:

3 ..... \$ 150,000

4 ..... FTEs 1.00

5 (3) For distribution to community colleges for the purposes  
6 of implementing adult education and literacy programs pursuant  
7 to section 84A.19, as enacted by 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File  
8 514:

9 ..... \$ 5,500,000

10 (a) From the moneys appropriated in this numbered  
11 subparagraph, \$3,883,000 shall be allocated pursuant to the  
12 formula established in section 260C.18C.

13 (b) From the moneys appropriated in this numbered  
14 subparagraph, not more than \$150,000 shall be used by the  
15 department of workforce development for implementation of adult  
16 education and literacy programs pursuant to section 84A.19, as  
17 enacted by 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514.

18 (c) From the moneys appropriated in this numbered  
19 subparagraph, not more than \$1,257,000 shall be distributed  
20 as grants to community colleges for the purpose of adult  
21 basic education programs for students requiring instruction  
22 in English as a second language. The department of workforce  
23 development shall establish an application process and criteria  
24 to award grants pursuant to this subparagraph division to  
25 community colleges. The criteria shall be based on need for  
26 instruction in English as a second language in the region  
27 served by each community college as determined by factors  
28 including data from the latest federal decennial census and  
29 outreach efforts to determine regional needs.

30 (d) From the moneys appropriated in this numbered  
31 subparagraph, \$210,000 shall be transferred to the department  
32 of health and human services for purposes of administering a  
33 program to provide access to international resources to Iowans  
34 and new Iowans to provide economic and leadership development  
35 resulting in Iowa being a more inclusive and welcoming place

PAGE 19

1 to live, work, and raise a family. The program shall provide  
2 supplemental support services for international refugees to  
3 improve learning, English literacy, life skills, cultural  
4 competencies, and integration in a county with a population  
5 over 350,000 as determined by the 2020 federal decennial  
6 census. The department of health and human services shall  
7 utilize a request for proposals process to identify the entity  
8 best qualified to implement the program.

9 (4) For deposit in the statewide work-based learning  
10 intermediary network fund created pursuant to section 256.40,  
11 as amended by 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514:

12 ..... \$ 1,500,000

13 From the moneys appropriated in this numbered subparagraph,  
14 not more than \$50,000 shall be used by the department of  
15 workforce development to provide statewide support for  
16 work-based learning.

17 (5) For the funding of internships for students studying in  
 18 the fields of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics  
 19 with eligible Iowa employers as provided in section 15.411,  
 20 subsection 3, paragraph “c”:

21 ..... \$ 633,325

22 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 23 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 24 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 25 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
 26 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

27 Sec. 16. GENERAL FUND — CERTAIN REGENTS INSTITUTIONS.

28 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 29 to the following institutions for the fiscal year beginning  
 30 July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the following amounts,  
 31 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
 32 designated:

33 a. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

34 In cooperation with the economic development authority, for  
 35 support of a biosciences innovation ecosystem, to strengthen

PAGE 20

1 Iowa’s leadership positions in the area of bio-based chemicals,  
 2 digital agriculture, vaccines, and medical devices, including  
 3 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and  
 4 for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

5 ..... \$ 2,963,995

6 ..... FTEs 8.40

7 b. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

8 In cooperation with the economic development authority, for  
 9 support of a biosciences innovation ecosystem, to strengthen  
 10 Iowa’s leadership positions in the area of bio-based chemicals,  
 11 digital agriculture, vaccines, and medical devices, including  
 12 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and  
 13 for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

14 ..... \$ 1,000,000

15 ..... FTEs 4.35

16 c. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

17 For equipment and technology to expand the university’s  
 18 additive manufacturing capabilities related to investment  
 19 castings technology and industry support, including salaries,  
 20 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not  
 21 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

22 ..... \$ 394,321

23 ..... FTEs 2.73

24 The university of northern Iowa shall make a good-faith  
 25 effort to coordinate with private entities to seek moneys to  
 26 supplement this appropriation to support the expansion of the  
 27 university’s additive manufacturing capabilities.

28 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 29 subsection 1, paragraphs “a” and “b”, that remain unencumbered  
 30 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert

31 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
32 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

33 DIVISION II

34 FY 2022-2023 — FUTURE READY IOWA VOLUNTEER MENTORING PROGRAM

35 Sec. 17. 2022 Iowa Acts, chapter 1148, section 3, subsection

PAGE 21

1 11, is amended to read as follows:

2 11. FUTURE READY IOWA — VOLUNTEER MENTORING PROGRAM

3 a. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker and  
4 job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the economic  
5 development authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
6 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so  
7 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
8 designated:

9 For allocation to the Iowa commission on volunteer services  
10 to be used for establishing a volunteer mentor program to  
11 support implementation of the future ready Iowa skilled  
12 workforce last-dollar scholarship program in section 261.131  
13 and the future ready Iowa skilled workforce grant program  
14 created in section 261.132, and for not more than the following  
15 full-time equivalent positions:

16 .....	\$	400,000
17 .....	FTEs	1.15

18 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
19 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
20 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
21 available for expenditure for the purposes designated, and for  
22 not more than the authorized full-time equivalent positions.  
23 until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

24 DIVISION III

25 HOUSING RENEWAL PILOT PROGRAM

26 Sec. 18. 2022 Iowa Acts, chapter 1148, section 20, is  
27 amended to read as follows:

28 SEC. 20. HOUSING RENEWAL PILOT PROGRAM.

29 1. For purposes of this section, ~~“nonprofit Iowa~~  
30 ~~affiliate”~~:

31 a. “Eligible participant” includes cities, counties,  
32 consortiums of local governments, and organizations exempt from  
33 taxation pursuant to section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue  
34 Code.

35 b. “Nonprofit Iowa affiliate” means a nonprofit Iowa

PAGE 22

1 affiliate of a nonprofit international organization whose  
2 primary activity is the promotion of the construction,  
3 remodeling, or rehabilitation of one-family or two-family  
4 dwellings for use by low-income families.

5 2. a. A housing renewal program fund is created in the  
6 state treasury under the control of the Iowa finance authority.

7 The fund shall consist of moneys appropriated to or deposited  
 8 in the fund. Moneys in the fund are appropriated to the Iowa  
 9 finance authority to establish and administer a housing renewal  
 10 pilot program.

11 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending  
 12 June 30, 2023, there is appropriated from the general fund of  
 13 the state to the Iowa finance authority five hundred thousand  
 14 dollars for deposit in the housing renewal program fund.

15 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 16 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 17 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 18 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
 19 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

20 e- d. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2,  
 21 interest or earnings on moneys in the housing renewal program  
 22 fund shall be credited to the fund. Payment of interest,  
 23 income generated from the sale of an ownership unit pursuant to  
 24 subsection 6, recaptures of grant financial assistance awards,  
 25 and other repayments under the housing renewal pilot program  
 26 shall be deposited in the fund.

27 3. a. The Iowa finance authority shall provide moneys  
 28 from the housing renewal program fund to a nonprofit Iowa  
 29 affiliate that shall use the moneys to award grants financial  
 30 assistance under the housing renewal pilot program to eligible  
 31 participants.

32 b. Eligible participants ~~under paragraph "a"~~ shall use  
 33 ~~a grant financial assistance~~ awarded under the housing  
 34 renewal pilot program only for purposes of the acquisition,  
 35 rehabilitation, and resale of ownership units; the acquisition

PAGE 23

1 and demolition of blighted structures; and the redevelopment  
 2 of ownership units.

3 4. Twenty-five percent of moneys appropriated to the  
 4 housing renewal program fund shall be allocated to ~~rural~~  
 5 ~~communities financial assistance awards for eligible~~  
 6 participants located in the eighty-eight least populated  
 7 counties in the state.

8 5. a. The nonprofit Iowa affiliate ~~may partner with a city,~~  
 9 ~~a county, a consortium of local governments, or an organization~~  
 10 ~~exempt from taxation pursuant to section 501(c)(3) of the~~  
 11 ~~Internal Revenue Code; however, the nonprofit Iowa affiliate~~  
 12 ~~shall determine the geographic location of all projects for~~  
 13 ~~which a grant is awarded shall determine the criteria used~~  
 14 to evaluate eligible participants and to award financial  
 15 assistance to eligible participants selected by the nonprofit  
 16 Iowa affiliate.

17 b. The nonprofit Iowa affiliate shall not award ~~a grantee an~~  
 18 eligible participant more than one hundred thousand dollars per

19 ownership unit. ~~A grantee may use up to five percent of a grant~~  
 20 ~~for administration expenses related to the grantee's project.~~

21 The nonprofit Iowa affiliate may use up to five percent of the  
 22 financial assistance awarded to an eligible participant for  
 23 administrative expenses related to the housing renewal pilot  
 24 program.

25 c. (1) ~~A grantee~~ An eligible participant shall have a  
 26 maximum of thirty-six months from the date a contract is  
 27 executed between the nonprofit Iowa affiliate and the ~~grantee~~  
 28 eligible participant for the ~~grantee's~~ eligible participant to  
 29 complete the eligible participant's project. The ~~grantee's~~  
 30 eligible participant's project shall be considered complete  
 31 when all ~~grant funds~~ financial assistance awarded to the  
 32 ~~grantee~~ have eligible participant has been expended, and all  
 33 ownership units that are covered by the contract are finished  
 34 and available for sale.

35 (2) ~~If a grantee~~ Unless the nonprofit Iowa affiliate

PAGE 24

1 authorizes additional time for good cause shown, if an eligible  
 2 participant has no project activity within ~~thirty-six~~ twelve  
 3 months from the date a contract is executed between the  
 4 nonprofit Iowa affiliate and the ~~grantee~~ eligible participant,  
 5 the ~~grant~~ financial assistance award shall be returned to the  
 6 Iowa finance authority for deposit in the housing renewal  
 7 program fund.

8 d. ~~A grantee~~ An eligible participant shall sell each  
 9 completed ownership unit to a homebuyer whose income is under  
 10 the one hundred twenty percent area median income and who must  
 11 occupy the ownership unit as the homebuyer's primary residence.  
 12 The deed to the ownership unit must contain a restrictive  
 13 resale requirement that prohibits the homebuyer or a subsequent  
 14 owner from selling the ownership unit to a person with an  
 15 income above the one hundred twenty percent area median income  
 16 for five calendar years from the date the ~~grantee~~ eligible  
 17 participant sold the ownership unit to the first homebuyer  
 18 whose income is under the one hundred twenty percent area  
 19 median income.

20 6. ~~A grantee may~~ The nonprofit Iowa affiliate shall use  
 21 income generated from the sale of an ownership unit only for  
 22 the purpose of additional eligible expenses awarding financial  
 23 assistance to eligible participants under the housing renewal  
 24 pilot program.

25 7. The Iowa finance authority shall not use more than five  
 26 percent of moneys ~~allocated~~ appropriated to the housing renewal  
 27 program fund for administration and oversight of the housing  
 28 renewal pilot program.

29 8. ~~The Iowa finance authority shall adopt rules pursuant to~~  
 30 ~~chapter 17A to administer this division.~~

31 9. 8. The Iowa finance authority, in coordination with the  
 32 nonprofit Iowa affiliate, shall submit a report to the general



33 assembly on or before December 31, ~~2023~~ 2024, describing the  
 34 community, economic, and financial impact of the housing  
 35 renewal pilot program.

PAGE 25

1 9. This section is repealed July 1, 2025.

2 DIVISION IV

3 REGIONAL INDUSTRY SECTOR PARTNERSHIPS — RULES

4 Sec. 19. Section 260H.7B, Code 2023, as amended by 2023 Iowa  
 5 Acts, Senate File 514, section 2195, is amended by adding the  
 6 following new subsection:

7 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. The department of workforce development  
 8 shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to implement this  
 9 section.

10 DIVISION V

11 APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING PROGRAM — DEFINITIONS

12 Sec. 20. Section 15B.2, subsection 9A, as enacted by  
 13 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514, section 2251, is amended by  
 14 striking the subsection.

15 DIVISION VI

16 NEW JOBS TRAINING AGREEMENTS

17 Sec. 21. 2015 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 8, is amended  
 18 to read as follows:

19 SEC. 8. IOWA NEW JOBS TRAINING AGREEMENTS. An Iowa  
 20 community college that entered into a new jobs training  
 21 agreement pursuant to chapter 260E, which was effective in  
 22 April ~~2012~~ 2021, with an Iowa employer may enter into a new  
 23 agreement with such employer pursuant to chapter 260E, which  
 24 will be effective September ~~2015~~ 2023, and may use the base  
 25 employment determined in ~~April 2012~~ October 2021 as the base  
 26 employment for determining the new jobs eligible under the  
 27 new agreement if the base employment determined in ~~April 2012~~  
 28 October 2021 was ~~2,125~~ 2,335 employees. The new agreement  
 29 under chapter 260E shall be limited to seven years from the  
 30 effective date of the agreement.>

31 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 9 and inserting  
 32 <An Act relating to and making appropriations for the economic  
 33 development of the state, including to the economic development  
 34 authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment  
 35 relations board, the department of workforce development, and

PAGE 26

1 the state board of regents and certain regents institutions,  
 2 and modifying the housing renewal pilot program and provisions  
 3 related to regional industry sector partnerships, the  
 4 apprenticeship training program, and new jobs training  
 5 agreements.>

H-1351

- 1 Amend House File 265, as passed by the House, as follows:  
 2 1. By striking page 1, line 34, through page 2, line 13, and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 147.13, subsection 7, Code 2023, is  
 5 amended to read as follows:  
 6 7. For nursing and midwifery, the board of nursing.>  
 7 2. Page 2, line 22, by striking <midwifery> and inserting  
 8 <nursing>  
 9 3. Page 3, line 34, after <midwifery> by inserting <for at  
 10 least two years>  
 11 4. Page 5, line 35, after <midwifery> by inserting <, as  
 12 approved by the board>  
 13 5. Page 6, line 13, after <insurance> by inserting <and a  
 14 copy of the licensee's professional liability insurance, if  
 15 any>  
 16 6. Page 6, line 15, after <data to> by inserting <the  
 17 department of health and human services,>  
 18 7. Page 7, after line 1 by inserting:  
 19 <3. The board shall adopt rules requiring a licensee to  
 20 consult with a licensed physician or certified nurse midwife  
 21 according to the appropriate standard of care for high-risk  
 22 pregnancies and births in the United States. Such rules shall  
 23 not require an in-hospital birth due merely to a consultation  
 24 and shall, to the greatest degree medically responsible, allow  
 25 a licensee to maintain care of a client according to the  
 26 client's wishes.>  
 27 8. Page 7, line 4, after <be> by inserting <civily or  
 28 criminally>  
 29 9. Page 7, line 5, after <actions> by inserting <or  
 30 omissions>  
 31 10. Page 7, by striking lines 11 through 14 and inserting:  
 32 <Sec. \_\_\_. **NEW SECTION. 148I.7 Midwifery advisory council.**  
 33 1. A midwifery advisory council is established. The board  
 34 shall appoint members of the council, including four members  
 35 who are certified professional midwives eligible for licensure

PAGE 2

- 1 under this chapter; one member who is licensed under chapter  
 2 148 and is certified by the American college of obstetrics and  
 3 gynecology; one member who is a certified nurse midwife; and  
 4 one member who is not a licensed midwife or a licensed health  
 5 care provider and who shall represent the general public.  
 6 2. Members of the council shall serve for terms of four  
 7 years. Vacancies on the council shall be filled for the  
 8 remainder of the term of the original appointment. Members  
 9 whose terms expire may be reappointed.  
 10 3. The council shall advise the board regarding licensure  
 11 and continuing education requirements, standards of practice,  
 12 professional ethics, disciplinary actions, and other issues  
 13 relating to midwifery.>

- 14 11. Page 8, after line 16 by inserting:  
 15 <4. This section does not require payment for any cost,  
 16 charge, or fee relating to the location at which maternity  
 17 services were provided by a certified professional midwife.>  
 18 12. Page 8, by striking lines 17 through 31.  
 19 13. By renumbering as necessary.

## SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1352

- 1 Amend House File 232, as passed by the House, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 3, after line 8 by inserting:  
 3 <e. The structured settlement obligor, as defined in section  
 4 682.2, of a structured settlement, as defined in section 682.2,  
 5 established for the benefit of the protected person, where the  
 6 protected person will not begin receiving payments from the  
 7 structured settlement prior to reaching age eighteen.>

## SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1353

- 1 Amend Senate File 559, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 25, after line 27 by inserting:  
 4 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 5 NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSING RENOVATION  
 6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 16.230 Neighborhood housing**  
 7 **renovation grant program — fund.**  
 8 1. *a.* A neighborhood housing renovation grant fund  
 9 is created in the state treasury under the control of the  
 10 authority. Moneys in the fund are appropriated to the  
 11 authority to award grants under the neighborhood housing  
 12 renovation grant program.  
 13 *b.* There is appropriated to the authority for deposit in the  
 14 neighborhood housing renovation grant fund for the fiscal year  
 15 beginning July 1, 2023, from the moneys available to the state  
 16 pursuant to the federal American Rescue Plan Act of 2021, Pub.  
 17 L. No. 117-2, the sum of five million dollars.  
 18 *c.* Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest  
 19 or earnings on moneys in the neighborhood housing renovation  
 20 grant fund shall accrue to the authority and shall be used for  
 21 purposes of this section. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys  
 22 in the neighborhood housing renovation grant fund at the end of  
 23 each fiscal year shall not revert to any other fund but shall  
 24 remain in the neighborhood housing renovation grant fund for  
 25 expenditure for subsequent fiscal years. All repayments or  
 26 recaptures of grants awarded under this section shall accrue to  
 27 the authority and shall be used for purposes of this section.

28 *d.* The authority shall not use more than three percent of  
 29 the moneys in the neighborhood housing renovation grant fund at  
 30 the beginning of the fiscal year for purposes of administrative  
 31 costs, marketing, and other program support.  
 32 2. *a.* The authority shall establish and administer a  
 33 neighborhood housing renovation grant program for purposes of  
 34 awarding grants to eligible homeowners for qualifying exterior  
 35 home improvements, repairs, or renovations.

PAGE 2

1 *b.* To qualify for the neighborhood housing renovation grant  
 2 program, a homeowner's household income shall not exceed one  
 3 hundred nine thousand dollars.  
 4 *c.* The property at which the qualifying exterior home  
 5 improvements, repairs, or renovations will occur must be  
 6 occupied by the homeowner.  
 7 *d.* A grant awarded under the neighborhood housing renovation  
 8 grant program shall not exceed twenty thousand dollars.  
 9 *e.* Exterior improvements, repairs, and renovations that  
 10 qualify for the neighborhood housing renovation grant program  
 11 shall include all of the following:  
 12 (1) Roof repair or replacement.  
 13 (2) Foundation repair.  
 14 (3) Exterior siding repair or replacement.  
 15 (4) Exterior paint.  
 16 (5) Window and door repair or replacement.  
 17 (6) Garage repair or replacement.  
 18 (7) Exterior energy efficiency-related repairs or upgrades.  
 19 (8) Exterior wheelchair or mobility assistive device  
 20 accessibility.  
 21 (9) Sidewalk and driveway repair or replacement.  
 22 3. The authority shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A  
 23 to administer this section.

24 DIVISION \_\_\_\_

25 IOWA HOUSING TAX CREDIT PROGRAM

26 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. 16.37A Definitions.

27 For purposes of this part, unless the context otherwise  
 28 requires:

29 1. "*Compliance period*" means the period of fifteen years  
 30 beginning with the first taxable year of the credit period.  
 31 2. "*Credit period*" means the period of ten tax years  
 32 beginning with the tax year in which a qualified development  
 33 is placed in service and the Iowa housing tax credit may be  
 34 claimed. If a qualified development consists of more than  
 35 one building, the qualified development is placed in service

PAGE 3

1 in the tax year in which the last building of the qualified  
 2 development is placed in service.  
 3 3. "*Department*" means the Iowa department of revenue.

4 4. “*Qualified allocation plan*” means the qualified  
5 allocation plan adopted by the authority pursuant to section  
6 42(m) of the Internal Revenue Code.

7 5. “*Qualified basis*” means the qualified basis determined  
8 under section 42(c)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code.

9 6. “*Qualified development*” means a qualified low-income  
10 housing project under section 42(g) of the Internal Revenue  
11 Code that is financed with tax-exempt bonds, pursuant to  
12 section 42(i)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, and located in  
13 this state.

14 7. “*Taxpayer*” means an individual, a person, firm,  
15 corporation, or other entity that owns an interest, direct  
16 or indirect, in a qualified development and who claims a tax  
17 credit under section 16.37C.

18 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. **16.37B Application — review —**  
19 **authorization.**

20 1. The authority shall develop a system for the application,  
21 review, and authorization of Iowa housing tax credits awarded  
22 pursuant to this part and shall control the issuance of all tax  
23 credit certificates to taxpayers pursuant to this part.

24 2. Applications for Iowa housing tax credits shall be  
25 accepted during an annual application period established by the  
26 authority.

27 3. The authority may authorize the tax credit if all of the  
28 following conditions are satisfied:

29 a. The tax credit certificate is issued to a taxpayer who  
30 has an ownership interest in the qualified development.

31 b. The tax credit amount is allocated pursuant to a  
32 qualified allocation plan.

33 c. The tax credit is necessary for the financial feasibility  
34 of the qualified development.

35 d. The amount of the tax credit allocated to an owner

PAGE 4

1 does not exceed thirty percent of the qualified basis of the  
2 qualified development.

3 e. The qualified development is the subject of a recorded  
4 restrictive covenant requiring that, for the compliance period  
5 or for a longer period agreed to by the authority and the  
6 owner of the qualified development, the development shall be  
7 maintained and operated as a qualified development and shall be  
8 in compliance with Tit. VIII of the federal Civil Rights Act of  
9 1968, as amended.

10 4. Upon review of an application, the authority may approve  
11 the qualified development for the tax credit program provided  
12 in section 16.37C, and issue a tax credit certificate stating  
13 the amount of the tax credit the authority determines the  
14 applicant is eligible to claim for each year of the credit  
15 period.

16 5. Unless otherwise provided in this section or the context  
17 clearly requires otherwise, the authority shall determine

18 eligibility for a credit and allocate credits in accordance  
 19 with the standards and requirements set forth in section 42 of  
 20 the Internal Revenue Code.

21 6. An applicant that is unsuccessful in receiving a tax  
 22 credit award during an annual application period may make  
 23 additional applications during subsequent annual application  
 24 periods. Such applicants shall be required to submit a new  
 25 application which shall be reviewed in the same manner as other  
 26 applications in that annual application period.

27 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **16.37C Iowa housing tax credits —**  
 28 **limits.**

29 1. An Iowa housing tax credit shall be allowed against  
 30 the taxes imposed in chapter 422, subchapters II, III, and V,  
 31 and in chapter 432, and against the moneys and credits tax  
 32 imposed in section 533.329, in the amount determined by the  
 33 authority pursuant to this part. Any tax credit in excess of  
 34 the taxpayer's liability for the tax year is not refundable but  
 35 may be credited to the tax liability for the following five

PAGE 5

1 years or until depleted, whichever is earlier.

2 2. An individual may claim a tax credit under this  
 3 subsection of a partnership, limited liability company,  
 4 S corporation, estate, or trust electing to have income  
 5 taxed directly to the individual. The amount claimed by the  
 6 individual shall be based upon the pro rata share of the  
 7 individual's earnings from the partnership, limited liability  
 8 company, S corporation, estate, or trust.

9 3. In any calendar year, the aggregate amount of all tax  
 10 credits allocated by the authority shall not exceed fifteen  
 11 million dollars, plus the sum of the following amounts:

12 a. The total of all unallocated tax credits, if any, for the  
 13 preceding calendar years.

14 b. The total amount of all previously allocated tax credits  
 15 that have been recaptured, revoked, canceled, or otherwise  
 16 recovered by the authority.

17 4. a. To claim a tax credit under this section, a taxpayer  
 18 shall include one or more tax credit certificates issued by the  
 19 authority with the taxpayer's tax return.

20 b. The tax credit certificate shall contain the taxpayer's  
 21 name, address, tax identification number, the amount of the  
 22 credit including the amount the authority determines the  
 23 taxpayer is eligible to claim for each year of the credit  
 24 period, the name of the qualified development, any other  
 25 information required by the department of revenue, and a place  
 26 for the name and tax identification number of a transferee and  
 27 the amount of the tax credit being transferred.

28 c. Tax credit certificates issued under this section may  
 29 be transferred to any person or entity. Within ninety days  
 30 of transfer, the transferee shall submit the transferred tax  
 31 credit certificate to the authority along with a statement

32 containing the transferee's name, tax identification number,  
33 and address, the denomination that each replacement tax credit  
34 certificate is to carry, and any other information required by  
35 the department of revenue.

PAGE 6

1 *d.* Within thirty days of receiving the transferred tax  
2 credit certificate and the transferee's statement, the  
3 authority shall issue one or more replacement tax credit  
4 certificates to the transferee. Each replacement tax credit  
5 certificate must contain the information required for the  
6 original tax credit certificate and must have the same  
7 expiration date that appeared in the transferred tax credit  
8 certificate. Tax credit certificate amounts of less than  
9 the minimum amount established by rule of the Iowa finance  
10 authority shall not be transferable.

11 *e.* A tax credit shall not be claimed by a transferee  
12 under this section until a replacement tax credit certificate  
13 identifying the transferee as the proper holder has been  
14 issued. The transferee may use the amount of the tax credit  
15 transferred against the taxes imposed in chapter 422,  
16 subchapters II, III, and V, and in chapter 432, and against the  
17 moneys and credits tax imposed in section 533.329, for any tax  
18 year the original transferor could have claimed the tax credit.  
19 Any consideration received for the transfer of the tax credit  
20 shall not be included as income under chapter 422, subchapters  
21 II, III, and V. Any consideration paid for the transfer of the  
22 tax credit shall not be deducted from income under chapter 422,  
23 subchapters II, III, and V.

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_. **NEW SECTION. 16.37D Recapture.**

25 1. As of the last day of any tax year during the compliance  
26 period, if the amount of the qualified basis of a qualified  
27 development owned by a taxpayer claiming the credit is less  
28 than the amount of the qualified basis as of the last day of the  
29 immediately preceding tax year, the amount of the taxpayer's  
30 liability under this part shall be increased by the recapture  
31 amount determined using the method under section 42(j) of the  
32 Internal Revenue Code.

33 2. If a recapture event occurs, the taxpayer shall include  
34 the recaptured proportion of the credit on the return submitted  
35 for the tax year in which the recapture event is identified.

PAGE 7

1 Sec. \_\_\_\_. **NEW SECTION. 16.37E Compliance monitoring.**

2 The authority shall monitor and oversee compliance with  
3 sections 16.37A through 16.37D and shall report specific  
4 occurrences of noncompliance to the department.

5 Sec. \_\_\_\_. **NEW SECTION. 16.37F Report to the general**  
6 **assembly.**

7 On or before January 31 of each year, the authority shall  
 8 submit to the general assembly a report that includes all of  
 9 the following:

10 1. A statement of the number of qualified developments for  
 11 which the authority issued tax certificates that year.

12 2. A description of each qualified development for which  
 13 the authority issued a tax certificate that year, including the  
 14 geographic location of the development, the household type and  
 15 any specific demographic information available concerning the  
 16 residents intended to be served by the development, the income  
 17 levels of residents intended to be served by the development,  
 18 and the rents or set-asides authorized for each development.

19 3. An analysis of housing market and demographic  
 20 information that shows how the qualified developments for  
 21 which the authority has issued tax certificates at any time  
 22 are addressing the need for affordable housing within the  
 23 communities those developments are intended to serve, and an  
 24 analysis of any remaining disparities in the affordability of  
 25 housing within those communities.

26 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. **16.37G Rules.**  
 27 The authority and the department shall adopt rules pursuant  
 28 to chapter 17A as necessary for the implementation and  
 29 administration of this part.

30 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. **422.10C Iowa housing tax credit.**  
 31 The taxes imposed under this subchapter, less the credits  
 32 allowed under section 422.12, shall be reduced by an Iowa  
 33 housing tax credit allowed under section 16.37C.

34 Sec. \_\_. Section 422.33, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
 35 the following new subsection:

PAGE 8

1 NEW SUBSECTION. 17. The taxes imposed under this subchapter  
 2 shall be reduced by an Iowa housing tax credit as allowed under  
 3 section 16.37C.

4 Sec. \_\_. Section 422.60, Code 2023, is amended by adding  
 5 the following new subsection:

6 NEW SUBSECTION. 16. The taxes imposed under this subchapter  
 7 shall be reduced by an Iowa housing tax credit as allowed under  
 8 section 16.37C.

9 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. **432.12P Iowa housing tax credit.**  
 10 The taxes imposed under this chapter shall be reduced by an  
 11 Iowa housing tax credit allowed under section 16.37C.

12 Sec. \_\_. Section 533.329, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
 13 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

14 NEW PARAGRAPH. *n.* The moneys and credits tax imposed under  
 15 this section shall be reduced by an Iowa housing tax credit  
 16 allowed under section 16.37C.

17 Sec. \_\_. CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVE. The Code editor shall  
 18 designate sections 16.37A through 16.37G, as enacted by  
 19 this division of this Act, as a new part within chapter 16,  
 20 subchapter VII, and may redesignate the new and preexisting



21 parts, replace references to sections 16.37A through 16.37G  
 22 with references to the new part, and correct internal  
 23 references as necessary, including references in subchapter or  
 24 part headnotes.  
 25 Sec. \_\_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes  
 26 effect January 1, 2024.  
 27 Sec. \_\_\_. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
 28 to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2024.  
 29 DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 30 FIRST-TIME HOMEBUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNTS  
 31 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 422.7, subsection 27, paragraph a,  
 32 subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (a), subparagraph  
 33 subdivisions (i) and (ii), Code 2023, are amended to read as  
 34 follows:  
 35 (i) For married taxpayers who file a joint return and

PAGE 9

1 maintain a joint first-time homebuyer savings account, ~~four~~ ten  
 2 thousand dollars.  
 3 (ii) For any other account holder, ~~two~~ five thousand  
 4 dollars.>  
 5 2. Title page, by striking line 9 and inserting <program,  
 6 new job training agreements, and first-time homebuyer accounts,  
 7 and creating the neighborhood housing renovation grant and Iowa  
 8 housing tax credit programs.>  
 9 3. By renumbering as necessary.

MATSON of Polk

H-1354

1 Amend House File 731 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 33, after line 30 by inserting:  
 3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 4 EDUCATION SAVINGS ACCOUNTS — TUITION  
 5 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 257.11B, as enacted by 2023 Iowa Acts,  
 6 House File 68, section 7, is amended by adding the following  
 7 new subsection:  
 8 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. The tuition and fees a nonpublic  
 9 school charges to students who receive an education savings  
 10 account payment under this section shall be equal to the  
 11 tuition and fees the nonpublic school charges to students who  
 12 do not receive an education savings account payment under this  
 13 section.  
 14 Sec. \_\_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 15 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.  
 16 Sec. \_\_\_. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
 17 Act applies retroactively to January 24, 2023.>  
 18 2. By renumbering as necessary.

KURTH of Scott

H-1355

- 1 Amend House File 729 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 2, after line 35 by inserting:  
 3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_. Section 257.11B, subsection 5, unnumbered  
 4 paragraph 1, as enacted by 2023 Iowa Acts, House File 68,  
 5 section 7, is amended to read as follows:  
 6 An education savings account fund is created in the state  
 7 treasury under the control of the department of education  
 8 consisting of moneys appropriated to the department of  
 9 education for the purpose of providing education savings  
 10 account payments under this section. ~~For the fiscal year~~  
 11 ~~commencing July 1, 2023, and each succeeding fiscal year,~~  
 12 ~~there is appropriated from the general fund of the state~~  
 13 ~~to the department of education to be credited to the fund~~  
 14 ~~the amount necessary to pay all education savings account~~  
 15 ~~payments approved for that fiscal year.~~ The director of the  
 16 department of education has all powers necessary to carry  
 17 out and effectuate the purposes, objectives, and provisions  
 18 of this section pertaining to the fund, subject to funding  
 19 availability, including the power to do all of the following:>  
 20 2. By renumbering as necessary.

BUCK of Polk

H-1356

- 1 Amend House File 729 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, after line 23 by inserting:  
 3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_. AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES — FUNDING FOR RURAL  
 4 SCHOOL DISTRICTS — FY 2023-2024. Notwithstanding the  
 5 reduction in funding required by section 257.35, subsection 2,  
 6 the state aid for area education agencies and the portion of  
 7 the combined district cost calculated for these agencies for  
 8 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30,  
 9 2024, shall instead be reduced by the department of management  
 10 by three million five hundred thousand dollars. An area  
 11 education agency shall use the additional funding retained  
 12 pursuant to this section only for rural school districts.>  
 13 2. Page 3, by striking lines 1 through 12.  
 14 3. By renumbering as necessary.

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1357

- 1 Amend Senate File 562, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 27, after line 5 by inserting:  
 4 <DIVISION \_\_  
 5 SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, MENTAL HEALTH, AND OTHER CONDITIONS —  
 6 OPIOID ADDICTION

7 Sec. \_\_\_\_. IOWA BOARD OF PHARMACY — REDUCTION OF OPIOID  
8 MISUSE OR OVERUSE — OPIOID SETTLEMENT.

9 1. There is appropriated from the opioid settlement fund  
10 created in section 12.51 to the board of pharmacy for the  
11 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024,  
12 the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, for  
13 the purposes designated:

14 a. For the board of pharmacy to integrate the state’s  
15 prescription monitoring program with health care providers’  
16 electronic medical record or pharmacy dispensing systems to  
17 allow a seamless connection between the prescription monitoring  
18 program and those systems:

19 ..... \$ 60,000

20 b. For the board of pharmacy to implement the opioid and  
21 naloxone education (ONE) program to provide resources to  
22 pharmacists to educate patients regarding opioid misuse and  
23 accidental overdose in order to decrease opioid prescription  
24 rates and the related addiction and overdose deaths in the  
25 state:

26 ..... \$ 450,000

27 2. If sufficient funds are not available through the opioid  
28 settlement fund created in section 12.51, there is appropriated  
29 from the Iowa coronavirus fiscal recovery fund created in  
30 section 8.57G to the board of pharmacy for the fiscal year  
31 beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, an amount  
32 sufficient to provide the total amounts specified under  
33 subsection 1 for the purposes designated under this section.

34 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
35 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the

PAGE 2

1 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
2 available for the purposes designated until expended.

3 Sec. \_\_\_\_. INCREASED ACCESS TO NALOXONE — OPIOID  
4 SETTLEMENT.

5 1. There is appropriated from the opioid settlement fund  
6 created in section 12.51 for deposit in the opioid antagonist  
7 medication fund created in section 135.190A for the fiscal year  
8 beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the following  
9 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purpose  
10 designated:

11 ..... \$ 250,000

12 2. The department of health and human services shall utilize  
13 the moneys appropriated for deposit under this section for the  
14 purchase, provision, maintenance, and replacement of opioid  
15 antagonist medication administered by first responders to  
16 persons experiencing an opioid-related overdose and to county  
17 health departments for distribution to accredited schools and  
18 institutions of higher education upon request.

19 3. If sufficient funds are not available through the  
20 opioid settlement fund created in section 12.51, there is

21 appropriated from the Iowa coronavirus fiscal recovery fund  
 22 created in section 8.57G for deposit in the opioid antagonist  
 23 medication fund created in section 135.190A for the fiscal year  
 24 beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, for direct  
 25 appropriation to the department of health and human services  
 26 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June  
 27 30, 2024, an amount sufficient to provide the total amount  
 28 specified under subsection 1 for the purposes designated under  
 29 this section.

30 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 31 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 32 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 33 available for the purposes designated until expended.

34 Sec. \_\_. SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER RECOVERY HIGH SCHOOLS —  
 35 OPIOID SETTLEMENT.

PAGE 3

1 1. There is appropriated from the opioid settlement fund  
 2 created in section 12.51 to the department of health and human  
 3 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending  
 4 June 30, 2024, the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
 5 necessary, for the purpose designated:

6 ..... \$ 50,000

7 2. The department of health and human services, in  
 8 collaboration with the department of education, shall study  
 9 and make recommendations regarding the establishment of one or  
 10 more public or private recovery high schools in Iowa designed  
 11 for the education of students in recovery from substance  
 12 use disorders or dependency or co-occurring disorders such  
 13 as anxiety, depression, or attention deficit hyperactivity  
 14 disorder. Such schools shall meet state requirements for  
 15 awarding a secondary school diploma and support students  
 16 engaged in a program of recovery. The department of health  
 17 and human services shall complete the study and submit its  
 18 recommendations to the governor and the general assembly by  
 19 November 1, 2023. The recommendations shall include provisions  
 20 for students to be eligible for education savings accounts  
 21 without regard to family financial capacity.

22 3. If sufficient funds are not available through the opioid  
 23 settlement fund created in section 12.51, there is appropriated  
 24 from the Iowa coronavirus fiscal recovery fund created in  
 25 section 8.57G for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and  
 26 ending June 30, 2024, to the department of health and human  
 27 services an amount sufficient to provide the total amount  
 28 specified under subsection 1 for the purposes designated under  
 29 this section.

30 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 31 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 32 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 33 available for the purposes designated until expended.

34 Sec. \_\_. SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER — PERSONS COMMITTED  
 35 TO CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND COUNTY JAILS — OPIOID

PAGE 4

1 SETTLEMENT.

2 1. a. There is appropriated from the opioid settlement  
3 fund created in section 12.51 to the department of health and  
4 human services, annually, an amount sufficient to implement  
5 this section.

6 b. The department of health and human services shall  
7 transfer the amount appropriated under this section to the  
8 department of corrections for use in subsidizing the costs of  
9 providing medication-assisted treatment to persons committed to  
10 department of corrections institutions or county jails being  
11 treated for opioid use disorder to purchase state-of-the-art  
12 urine sample cups for use in the drug monitoring programs and  
13 to fund efforts to fight hepatitis C, a potentially devastating  
14 but curable disease spread through intravenous needle use of  
15 opioids and other drugs in prison populations. If a county  
16 is receiving opioid settlement funds to otherwise cover the  
17 costs of medication-assisted treatment, the county shall match  
18 the funding provided under this section on a dollar-for-dollar  
19 basis.

20 2. If sufficient funds are not available through the  
21 opioid settlement fund created in section 12.51, there is  
22 appropriated from the Iowa coronavirus fiscal recovery fund  
23 created in section 8.57G to the department of health and human  
24 services for transfer to the department of corrections for the  
25 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024,  
26 an amount sufficient for the purposes designated under this  
27 section.

28 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
29 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
30 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
31 available for the purposes designated until expended.

32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ VETERANS COURTS — OPIOID SETTLEMENT.

33 1. There is appropriated from the opioid settlement fund  
34 created in section 12.51 to the department of veterans affairs  
35 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30,

PAGE 5

1 2024, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,  
2 for the purpose designated:

3 ..... \$ 1,000,000

4 2. a. The moneys appropriated under this section shall  
5 be transferred to the judicial branch to establish a veterans  
6 court with a full-time outreach coordinator in each judicial  
7 district to provide court services to veterans and to integrate  
8 court sanctions and incentives with substance use disorder  
9 treatment, mental health treatment, and transitional services  
10 for veterans in a judicially supervised setting.

11 b. It is the intent of the general assembly that the  
12 jurisdiction of the veterans court may be exercised by any

13 district judge and by any district associate judge who is  
 14 designated by the chief judge of a judicial district as a judge  
 15 of the veterans court. The chief judge shall designate one  
 16 or more district judges and district associate judges to act  
 17 as judges of the veterans court for a judicial district. The  
 18 chief judge may designate a veterans court judge to preside in  
 19 more than one county.

20 3. If sufficient funds are not available through the opioid  
 21 settlement fund created in section 12.51, there is appropriated  
 22 from the Iowa coronavirus fiscal recovery fund created in  
 23 section 8.57G for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and  
 24 ending June 30, 2024, to the department of veterans affairs for  
 25 transfer to the judicial branch an amount sufficient to provide  
 26 the total amount specified under subsection 1 for the purposes  
 27 designated under this section.

28 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 29 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 30 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 31 available for the purposes designated until expended.

32 Sec. \_\_. STATE EMPLOYEE BENEFITS — SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER  
 33 BENEFITS — USE OF OPIOIDS — OPIOID SETTLEMENT.

34 1. a. There is appropriated from the opioid settlement fund  
 35 created in section 12.51 to the department of administrative

PAGE 6

1 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending  
 2 June 30, 2024, the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
 3 necessary, for the purposes designated:

4 ..... \$ 100,000

5 b. The department of administrative services, in cooperation  
 6 with any health insurance plans or health plan administrators  
 7 of benefits extended to state employees, shall utilize the  
 8 funds appropriated in this subsection to create a model  
 9 benefit plan designed to incentivize or otherwise promote the  
 10 effective, evidence-based prescription and use of opioids to  
 11 members receiving benefits through state plans, document the  
 12 current use of benefits for substance use disorders, identify  
 13 gaps or unnecessary restrictions in coverage, and expand  
 14 access to evidence-based treatments and therapies, including  
 15 nonpharmacological treatments.

16 3. If sufficient funds are not available through the opioid  
 17 settlement fund created in section 12.51, there is appropriated  
 18 from the Iowa coronavirus fiscal recovery fund created in  
 19 section 8.57G to the department of administrative services  
 20 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June  
 21 30, 2024, an amount sufficient to provide the total amount  
 22 specified under subsection 1 for the purposes designated under  
 23 this section.

24 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 25 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 26 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 27 available for the purposes designated until expended.

28 Sec. \_\_\_\_ MEDICAID RECIPIENTS — SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER  
29 BENEFITS — USE OF OPIOIDS — OPIOID SETTLEMENT.

30 1. a. There is appropriated from the opioid settlement fund  
31 created in section 12.51 to the department of health and human  
32 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending  
33 June 30, 2024, the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
34 necessary, for the purposes designated:  
35 ..... \$ 100,000

PAGE 7

1 b. The department of health and human services, in  
2 cooperation with Medicaid managed care organizations, shall  
3 utilize the funds appropriated under this section to design  
4 benefit plans to incentivize or otherwise promote the  
5 effective, evidence-based prescription and use of opioids to  
6 Medicaid recipients, document the current use of benefits  
7 for substance use disorders, identify gaps or unnecessary  
8 restrictions in coverage, and expand access to evidence-based  
9 treatment and therapies, including nonpharmacological  
10 treatments. The department shall seek any Medicaid state plan  
11 amendment or waiver necessary to administer this subsection.

12 2. If sufficient funds are not available through the opioid  
13 settlement fund created in section 12.51, there is appropriated  
14 from the Iowa coronavirus fiscal recovery fund created in  
15 section 8.57G to the department of health and human services  
16 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June  
17 30, 2024, an amount sufficient to provide the total amount  
18 specified under subsection 1 for the purposes designated under  
19 this section.

20 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
21 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
22 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
23 available for the purposes designated until expended.

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER AND OPIOID USE RESEARCH AND  
25 EDUCATION — OPIOID SETTLEMENT.

26 1. There is appropriated from the opioid settlement fund  
27 created in section 12.51 to the following entities for the  
28 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024,  
29 the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, for  
30 the purposes designated:

31 a. To the department of health and human services:  
32 (1) To contract with the Iowa health care collaborative to  
33 do all of the following:  
34 (a) To develop and pilot protocols for the treatment  
35 of emergency room patients experiencing opioid or heroin

PAGE 8

1 overdoses, including the provision of peer counseling and  
2 advocacy:  
3 ..... \$ 100,000

4 (b) To reduce opioid exposure by educating doctors and  
5 hospitals, especially in rural areas, to adopt the enhanced  
6 recovery after surgery (ERAS) principles:  
7 ..... \$ 100,000  
8 (2) For the psychiatric residency programs involved  
9 with coordinated, collaborative care at newly established,  
10 community-based behavioral health treatment facilities offering  
11 residential substance use disorder treatment for twenty-nine  
12 days or more:  
13 ..... \$ 1,000,000  
14 (3) To pilot the establishment and operation of three  
15 community-based syringe service programs developed to provide  
16 substance use prevention and response including linkages  
17 to substance use disorder treatment; vaccination, testing,  
18 and access to care for infectious diseases; and access to,  
19 education regarding the safe utilization of, and proper  
20 disposal of, fentanyl test strips, sterile syringes, and  
21 injection equipment:  
22 ..... \$ 450,000  
23 The pilot program supported with the funding appropriated  
24 under this subparagraph is conditioned on the implementation  
25 of written agreements with local law enforcement agencies  
26 and county attorneys to refrain from charging or prosecuting  
27 program sponsors or participants for violations of section  
28 124.414.  
29 b. To the state board of regents:  
30 (1) To fund research on medication-assisted treatment for  
31 substance use disorders conducted at the university of Iowa  
32 college of public health to identify variability in outcomes,  
33 demonstrate efficacy of treatment, and refine evidence-based  
34 protocols:  
35 ..... \$ 500,000

PAGE 9

1 (2) To fund research and education conducted at the  
2 university of Iowa Carver college of medicine for the  
3 nonnarcotic treatment of pain:  
4 ..... \$ 1,000,000  
5 c. To the department of public safety to establish and  
6 direct a task force, in collaboration with the department of  
7 health and human services, to make recommendations, based on  
8 public health principles, to restructure the response of the  
9 state's health and justice systems to illicit drug use and to  
10 individuals suffering from substance use disorders:  
11 ..... \$ 500,000  
12 The department of public safety shall submit a report of the  
13 recommendations specified in this paragraph "c" to the governor  
14 and the general assembly by July 1, 2024.  
15 2. If sufficient funds are not available through the opioid  
16 settlement fund created in section 12.51, there is appropriated  
17 from the Iowa coronavirus fiscal recovery fund created in



18 section 8.57G to the entities specified in subsection 1,  
19 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June  
20 30, 2024, a sufficient amount to provide the total amounts  
21 specified to the entities specified under subsection 1 for the  
22 purposes designated under this section.

23 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
24 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
25 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
26 available for the purposes designated until the close of the  
27 succeeding fiscal year.

28 Sec. \_\_\_\_ PUBLIC HEALTH STRUCTURE AND INFRASTRUCTURE AND  
29 SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION AND TREATMENT — OPIOID  
30 SETTLEMENT.

31 1. There is appropriated from the opioid settlement fund  
32 created in section 12.51 to the university of Iowa college of  
33 public health for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and  
34 ending June 30, 2024, the following amounts, or so much thereof  
35 as is necessary, for the purposes designated:

PAGE 10

1 a. To conduct a comprehensive review and evaluation of  
2 the existing public health structure and infrastructure in  
3 Iowa, and to make recommendations for policy and funding to  
4 improve capacity of the state and local communities to address  
5 substance use and related issues:

6 ..... \$ 250,000

7 b. To coordinate increased, systematic efforts with local  
8 public health authorities to address the personal behaviors,  
9 societal conditions, and lack of access to services that are  
10 identified as risk factors for substance use disorders and  
11 related co-occurring health conditions:

12 ..... \$ 1,000,000

13 The amount appropriated may be used to provide grants to  
14 county boards of health to implement evidence-based community  
15 programming, policies, and collaborative projects with health  
16 care providers to address the identified risk factors.

17 c. To provide paid internships for college of public  
18 health students paired with local health departments to  
19 support the development of local public health infrastructure,  
20 conduct community health needs assessments, and assist in  
21 the successful implementation of health improvement plans to  
22 address substance use disorders and co-occurring brain health  
23 and related conditions:

24 ..... \$ 500,000

25 2. If sufficient funds are not available through the  
26 opioid settlement fund created in section 12.51 to satisfy the  
27 appropriations under subsection 1, there is appropriated from  
28 the Iowa coronavirus fiscal recovery fund created in section  
29 8.57G to the university of Iowa college of public health  
30 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June  
31 30, 2024, a sufficient amount to provide the total amounts

32 specified under subsection 1 for the purposes designated under  
 33 this section.  
 34 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 35 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the

PAGE 11

1 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 2 available for the purposes designated until the close of the  
 3 succeeding fiscal year.  
 4 Sec. \_\_\_\_ SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER — RECOVERY HOUSING —  
 5 SUPPORTIVE SERVICES — OPIOID SETTLEMENT.  
 6 1. a. There is appropriated from the opioid settlement fund  
 7 created in section 12.51 to the department of health and human  
 8 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending  
 9 June 30, 2024, the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
 10 necessary, for the purpose designated:  
 11 ..... \$ 2,000,000  
 12 b. Moneys appropriated under this section shall be used  
 13 by the department, in collaboration with the Iowa finance  
 14 authority and community-based organizations, to engage in work  
 15 to increase the availability of recovery housing throughout the  
 16 state. The moneys shall be distributed as grants to recovery  
 17 housing providers whose application for assistance is in  
 18 accordance with a county community health needs assessment and  
 19 health improvement plan. If a county is otherwise receiving  
 20 opioid settlement funds, the county shall match the grant  
 21 funding provided under this section on a dollar-for-dollar  
 22 basis.  
 23 2. If sufficient funds are not available through the  
 24 opioid settlement fund created in section 12.51 to satisfy the  
 25 appropriations under subsection 1, there is appropriated from  
 26 the Iowa coronavirus fiscal recovery fund created in section  
 27 8.57G to the department of health and human services for the  
 28 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, a  
 29 sufficient amount to provide the total amount specified under  
 30 subsection 1 for the purposes designated under this section.  
 31 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 32 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 33 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 34 available for the purposes designated until the close of the  
 35 succeeding fiscal year.

PAGE 12

1 Sec. \_\_\_\_ COMPREHENSIVE STUDY AND REPORT OF SUBSTANCE USE  
 2 DISORDER TREATMENT COVERAGE, UTILIZATION, AND EXPENDITURES —  
 3 OPIOID SETTLEMENT.  
 4 1. a. There is appropriated from the opioid settlement  
 5 fund created in section 12.51 to the department of insurance  
 6 and financial services for the fiscal year beginning July 1,

7 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the following amount, or so  
8 much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes designated:  
9 .....

10 b. The department of insurance and financial services shall  
11 utilize the funds appropriated under this subsection to perform  
12 a comprehensive study and prepare a comprehensive report on  
13 insurance coverage and payment policies for services related  
14 to the treatment of substance use disorders by commercial  
15 insurance companies and self-funded plans, as well as data  
16 on current utilization and expenditures associated with such  
17 benefit plans. The report shall be submitted to the general  
18 assembly by January 1, 2024.

19 2. If sufficient funds are not available through the opioid  
20 settlement fund created in section 12.51, there is appropriated  
21 from the Iowa coronavirus fiscal recovery fund created in  
22 section 8.57G to the department of insurance and financial  
23 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending  
24 June 30, 2024, an amount sufficient to provide the total amount  
25 specified under subsection 1 for the purposes designated under  
26 this section.

27 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
28 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
29 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
30 available for the purposes designated until the close of the  
31 succeeding fiscal year.

32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ TASK FORCE ON AN INTEGRATED SYSTEM FOR PREVENTION,  
33 TREATMENT, RECOVERY, AND RESOURCES — APPROPRIATIONS.

34 1. a. The director of health and human services  
35 shall convene a task force to research and develop policy

PAGE 13

1 recommendations to implement an integrated behavioral health  
2 and substance use disorder system and services structure that  
3 blends funding in the areas of prevention, treatment, recovery,  
4 and resources.

5 b. The task force shall include the director of health  
6 and human services, appropriate departmental personnel, two  
7 representatives of each mental health and disability services  
8 region appointed by the region, and three experts each  
9 representing the fields of prevention, treatment, and recovery  
10 selected by the department based on recommendations from the  
11 mental health and disability services region chief executive  
12 officers.

13 c. The task force shall submit a report to the governor  
14 and the general assembly by June 30, 2024, including  
15 recommendations that address all of the following:

16 (1) Prevention policy, including measures to ensure  
17 consistent and sustained funding for prevention activities,  
18 enhanced early intervention techniques, and a plan for  
19 well-rounded prevention programs that address alcohol,  
20 methamphetamine, opioid use, and co-occurring disorders.

21 (2) Treatment policy, built on the premise that  
 22 co-occurring issues are the norm rather than the exception,  
 23 and includes methods to deliver services through integrated  
 24 care models that regulate team-based care or close coordination  
 25 between providers, use of dual treatment planning methods,  
 26 standards for counselors to attain and practice with dual  
 27 certification, licensure solutions for dual programs and  
 28 practitioners, and effective treatment modalities for  
 29 short-term and long-term outcomes.

30 (3) Recovery policy, including practices to integrate  
 31 co-occurring approaches in mobile crisis response and other  
 32 crisis services, implementation of harm reduction practices,  
 33 integration of feasible medication strategies to support  
 34 mental health issues in alignment with substance use disorder  
 35 recovery, and incentive programs to support recovery efforts.

PAGE 14

1 (4) Resource deployment policy including all of the  
 2 following:

3 (a) The combining and leveraging of state, regional,  
 4 and local partnerships to optimize opioid settlement funds  
 5 available to the state and counties.

6 (b) Allocation of federal substance abuse and mental health  
 7 services administration block grants for substance abuse  
 8 prevention and treatment and community mental health services.

9 (c) Other related federal government and private funding  
 10 opportunities.

11 (5) Provisions for peer support workers consistent with  
 12 the guidance of the federal substance abuse and mental health  
 13 services administration’s bringing recovery supports to scale  
 14 technical assistance center strategy.

15 (6) Opportunities through the alignment of the department  
 16 of health and human services to integrate the fragmented  
 17 behavioral health and substance use disorder services systems  
 18 into a system of comprehensive, whole-person care, that  
 19 utilizes public funding more efficiently and increases the  
 20 return on investment through enhanced community health for all  
 21 Iowans.

22 2. There is appropriated from the opioid settlement fund  
 23 created in section 12.51 to the department of health and  
 24 human services, for task force support for the fiscal year  
 25 beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the following  
 26 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes  
 27 designated:

28 ..... \$ 150,000

29 The task force shall approve any contract for external  
 30 assistance to the task force.

31 3. a. There is appropriated from the opioid settlement  
 32 fund created in section 12.51 to the department of health and  
 33 human services, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and  
 34 ending June 30, 2025, the following amount, or so much thereof  
 35 as is necessary for the purposes designated:

PAGE 15

1 ..... \$ 10,000,000  
2 b. For dollar-for-dollar matching grants to mental health  
3 and disability services regions to be used for long-term  
4 residential treatment and recovery services for persons  
5 diagnosed with one or more disorders including a substance use  
6 disorder in accordance with the recommendations of the task  
7 force convened under this section.  
8 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
9 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
10 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
11 available for the purposes designated until expended.  
12 Sec. \_\_. IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY — TRANSITIONAL HOUSING  
13 FOR ELIGIBLE SERVICE MEMBERS. There is appropriated from the  
14 opioid settlement fund established in section 12.51 to the  
15 Iowa finance authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
16 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the following amount, or so  
17 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
18 designated:  
19 To provide grants, low-interest loans, and loan guarantees  
20 to veteran-led nonprofit organizations:  
21 ..... \$ 4,300,000  
22 1. Amounts appropriated pursuant to this section shall be  
23 distributed to veteran-led nonprofit organizations provided  
24 that the organization meets all of the following conditions:  
25 a. The funds will be used to purchase land, construct  
26 housing, or furnish housing for the purpose of providing  
27 transitional housing to homeless veterans.  
28 b. The veterans receiving transitional housing benefits  
29 pursuant to paragraph “a” are suffering from or are at risk of  
30 opioid or other substance abuse disorder, post-traumatic stress  
31 disorder, or another mental illness or life disruption as the  
32 Iowa finance authority, in consultation with the department  
33 of health and human services and the department of veterans  
34 affairs, deems appropriate.  
35 c. The funds are used as a part of a wraparound health

PAGE 16

1 and social services program provided by or through the  
2 organization.  
3 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
4 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
5 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
6 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
7 close of the succeeding fiscal year.>  
8 2. Title page, line 6, by striking <and>  
9 3. Title page, line 7, after <retirement,> by inserting <and  
10 opioid settlement funding utilization,>  
11 4. By renumbering as necessary.

H-1358

1 Amend Senate File 563, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 22, by striking <193,350,550> and inserting  
 4 <194,469,897>  
 5 2. Page 1, line 23, before <Of> by inserting <(1)>  
 6 3. Page 1, before line 29 by inserting:  
 7 <(2) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered  
 8 paragraph, the judicial branch shall fund the appointment of  
 9 four new district associate judge positions and the associated  
 10 support staff.>

WILBURN of Story

H-1359

1 Amend Senate File 563, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 5, after line 7 by inserting:  
 4 <Sec. \_\_\_. IOWA STATEWIDE TREATMENT COURT. There is  
 5 appropriated from the opioid settlement fund created in section  
 6 12.51 to the judicial branch for the fiscal year beginning  
 7 July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, for the establishment  
 8 of statewide treatment courts, the following amounts, or so  
 9 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
 10 designated:  
 11 1. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 12 purposes, including the hiring of case managers, court  
 13 coordinators, a grant writer and manager, and for training,  
 14 membership in the Iowa Association of Treatment Court  
 15 Professionals, and attending statewide conferences, and for not  
 16 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:  
 17 ..... \$ 3,532,747  
 18 ..... FTEs 39.00  
 19 2. For vendor contracts for sample collection, screening  
 20 testing, confirmation testing, and data collection:  
 21 ..... \$ 1,500,000  
 22 3. For annual evaluation of the program by an outside party:  
 23 ..... \$ 85,000  
 24 4. For graduation coins and incentives for participants:  
 25 ..... \$ 12,500  
 26 5. For the production and printing of a statewide policies  
 27 and procedures manual and participant handbooks:  
 28 ..... \$ 8,000  
 29 6. For data management:  
 30 ..... \$ 50,000>  
 31 2. By renumbering as necessary.

GJERDE of Linn

H-1360

- 1 Amend Senate File 562, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 26, line 26, after <SAFETY> by inserting <—  
4 DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS>
- 5 2. Page 27, after line 5 by inserting:  
6 <Sec. \_\_\_. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — STATE-ISSUED  
7 IDENTIFICATION CARD. The department of corrections shall  
8 provide a state-issued identification card to every inmate  
9 prior to the inmate's release from a department facility. The  
10 identification card, which must be of an impervious material  
11 and resistant to wear, damage, and alteration, must include the  
12 distinguishing number assigned to the inmate by the facility;  
13 the inmate's name, birth date, and residential address; a  
14 brief description of the inmate; a photograph of the inmate;  
15 and a photograph or other facsimile of the inmate's signature.  
16 An inmate may include the inmate's veteran status and any  
17 medical conditions or allergies on the identification card.  
18 The department and the department's employees shall not be  
19 liable for any false or inaccurate information provided by the  
20 inmate which results in direct or indirect loss, detriment, or  
21 injury.>
- 22 3. By renumbering as necessary.

STAED of Linn

H-1361

- 1 Amend Senate File 562, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. By striking page 1, line 35, through page 2, line 1, and  
4 inserting:  
5 <The victim compensation fund established in section 915.94  
6 shall be used to provide, or reimburse, victims of sexual  
7 assaults with emergency contraception or other health care  
8 treatment as requested by the victim. The balance of the  
9 victim compensation fund may be used to provide salary and  
10 support>

BAGNIEWSKI of Polk

H-1362

- 1 Amend Senate File 560, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 33, after line 29 by inserting:  
4 <DIVISION \_\_\_  
5 EDUCATION SAVINGS ACCOUNTS — TUITION

6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 257.11B, as enacted by 2023 Iowa Acts,  
 7 House File 68, section 7, is amended by adding the following  
 8 new subsection:  
 9 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. The tuition and fees a nonpublic  
 10 school charges to students who receive an education savings  
 11 account payment under this section shall be equal to the  
 12 tuition and fees the nonpublic school charges to students who  
 13 do not receive an education savings account payment under this  
 14 section.  
 15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 16 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.  
 17 Sec. \_\_\_\_ RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
 18 Act applies retroactively to January 24, 2023.>  
 19 2. By renumbering as necessary.

KURTH of Scott

H-1363

1 Amend Senate File 577, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 9, line 29, by striking <ninety> and inserting <ten>

GJERDE of Linn

H-1364

1 Amend House File 710, as passed by the House, as follows:  
 2 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 3, line 1.  
 3 2. By striking page 3, line 27, through page 4, line 1.  
 4 3. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4 and inserting  
 5 <An Act relating to the endow Iowa tax credit, making  
 6 appropriations, and including retroactive applicability and  
 7 effective date provisions.>  
 8 4. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1365

1 Amend House File 731 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <DIVISION I  
 5 FY 2023-2024 APPROPRIATIONS — DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND  
 6 Section 1. GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS —  
 7 ADMINISTRATION. There is appropriated from the general  
 8 fund of the state to the department for the blind for the  
 9 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024,



10 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
11 used for the purposes designated:

12 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
13 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
14 equivalent positions:

15 ..... \$ 3,043,503  
16 ..... FTEs 88.98

17 DIVISION II

18 FY 2023-2024 APPROPRIATIONS —DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

19 Sec. 2. GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS. There is appropriated  
20 from the general fund of the state to the department of  
21 education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and  
22 ending June 30, 2024, the following amounts, or so much thereof  
23 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

24 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

25 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
26 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
27 equivalent positions:

28 ..... \$ 5,893,672  
29 ..... FTEs 63.93

30 b. By January 15, 2024, the department shall submit  
31 a written report to the general assembly detailing the  
32 department’s antibullying programming and current and projected  
33 expenditures for such programming for the fiscal year beginning  
34 July 1, 2023.

35 2. CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION

PAGE 2

1 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
2 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
3 equivalent positions:

4 ..... \$ 598,197  
5 ..... FTEs 9.12

6 3. PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION

7 For salaries, support, maintenance, capital expenditures,  
8 and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following  
9 full-time equivalent positions:

10 ..... \$ 7,943,538  
11 ..... FTEs 58.38

12 4. CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

13 For reimbursement for career and technical education  
14 expenditures made by regional career and technical education  
15 planning partnerships in accordance with section 258.14, as  
16 amended by 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514:

17 ..... \$ 2,952,459

18 5. SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE

19 For use as state matching moneys for federal programs that  
20 shall be disbursed according to federal regulations, including  
21 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and  
22 for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

23 ..... \$ 2,176,797  
24 ..... FTEs 25.40

25 6. BIRTH TO AGE THREE SERVICES

26 a. For expansion of the federal Individuals with  
27 Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, Pub. L. No.  
28 108-446, as amended to January 1, 2018, birth through age three  
29 services due to increased numbers of children qualifying for  
30 those services:

31 ..... \$ 1,721,400

32 b. From the moneys appropriated in this subsection,  
33 \$383,769 shall be allocated to the child health specialty  
34 clinics administered by the state university of Iowa in order  
35 to provide additional support for infants and toddlers who are

PAGE 3

1 born prematurely, drug-exposed, or medically fragile.

2 7. EARLY HEAD START PROJECTS

3 a. For early head start projects:

4 ..... \$ 574,500

5 b. The moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be  
6 used for implementation and expansion of early head start  
7 pilot projects addressing the comprehensive cognitive, social,  
8 emotional, and developmental needs of children from birth to  
9 age three, including prenatal support for qualified families.  
10 The projects shall promote healthy prenatal outcomes and  
11 healthy family functioning, and strengthen the development of  
12 infants and toddlers in low-income families. Priority shall be  
13 given to those organizations that have previously qualified for  
14 and received state funding to administer an early head start  
15 project.

16 8. STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT AND TEACHER QUALITY PROGRAM

17 For purposes of the student achievement and teacher quality  
18 program established pursuant to chapter 284, and for not more  
19 than the following full-time equivalent positions:

20 ..... \$ 2,990,467

21 ..... FTEs 6.02

22 9. STATEWIDE STUDENT ASSESSMENT

23 a. For distribution to the Iowa testing program by the  
24 department of education on behalf of school districts and  
25 accredited nonpublic schools to offset the costs associated  
26 with a statewide student assessment administered in accordance  
27 with section 256.7, subsection 21, paragraph "b":

28 ..... \$ 3,000,000

29 b. From the moneys appropriated in this subsection, not more  
30 than \$300,000 shall be distributed to the Iowa testing programs  
31 within the university of Iowa college of education to offset  
32 the costs of administering the statewide student assessment at  
33 accredited nonpublic schools.

34 10. STATEWIDE CLEARINGHOUSE TO EXPAND WORK-BASED LEARNING

35 For support costs associated with the creation of a

PAGE 4

1 statewide clearinghouse to expand work-based learning as a part  
2 of the future ready Iowa initiative:

3 ..... \$ 300,000

4 11. POSTSECONDARY SUMMER CLASSES FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS  
5 PROGRAM

6 For support costs associated with the creation of a program  
7 to provide additional moneys for resident high school pupils  
8 enrolled in grades 9 through 12 to attend a community college  
9 for college-level classes or attend a class taught by a  
10 community college-employed instructor during the summer and  
11 outside of the regular school year through a contractual  
12 agreement between a community college and a school district  
13 under the future ready Iowa initiative:

14 ..... \$ 600,000

15 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received by the  
16 department pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered  
17 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
18 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
19 specified in this subsection until the close of the succeeding  
20 fiscal year.

21 12. JOBS FOR AMERICA'S GRADUATES

22 For school districts to reinforce combined efforts and  
23 regional initiatives that accelerate paraeducator and teacher  
24 credential attainment and to provide direct services to the  
25 most at-risk middle school or high school students enrolled  
26 in school districts through direct intervention by a jobs for  
27 America's graduates specialist:

28 ..... \$ 9,146,450

29 13. ATTENDANCE CENTER PERFORMANCE/GENERAL INTERNET SITE AND  
30 DATA SYSTEM SUPPORT

31 For administration of a process for school districts to  
32 establish specific performance goals and to evaluate the  
33 performance of each attendance center operated by the district  
34 in order to arrive at an overall school performance grade and  
35 report card for each attendance center, for internet site

PAGE 5

1 and data system support, and for not more than the following  
2 full-time equivalent positions:

3 ..... \$ 250,000

4 ..... FTEs 1.83

5 14. SUCCESSFUL PROGRESSION FOR EARLY READERS

6 For distribution to school districts for implementation  
7 of section 279.68, subsection 2, relating to successful  
8 progression for early readers:

9 ..... \$ 7,824,782

10 15. EARLY WARNING SYSTEM FOR LITERACY

11 a. For purposes of purchasing a statewide license for an  
12 early warning assessment and administering the early warning

13 system for literacy established in accordance with section  
 14 279.68 and rules adopted in accordance with section 256.7,  
 15 subsection 31:  
 16 ..... \$ 1,915,000  
 17 b. The department shall administer and distribute to school  
 18 districts and accredited nonpublic schools the early warning  
 19 assessment system that allows teachers to screen and monitor  
 20 student literacy skills from prekindergarten through grade  
 21 six. The department may charge school districts and accredited  
 22 nonpublic schools a fee for the system not to exceed the actual  
 23 costs to purchase a statewide license for the early warning  
 24 assessment minus the moneys received by the department under  
 25 this subsection. The fee shall be determined by dividing the  
 26 actual remaining costs to purchase the statewide license for  
 27 the school year by the number of pupils assessed under the  
 28 system in the current fiscal year. School districts may use  
 29 moneys received pursuant to section 257.10, subsection 11, and  
 30 moneys received for purposes of implementing section 279.68,  
 31 subsection 2, to pay the early warning assessment system fee.  
 32 16. IOWA READING RESEARCH CENTER  
 33 a. For purposes of the Iowa reading research center in  
 34 order to implement, in collaboration with the area education  
 35 agencies, the provisions of section 256.9, subsection 49,

PAGE 6

1 paragraph "c":  
 2 ..... \$ 1,500,000  
 3 b. From moneys appropriated in this subsection, not more  
 4 than \$250,000 shall be used for collaborations with the state  
 5 board of education relating to the approval of practitioner  
 6 preparation programs pursuant to section 256.7, subsection 3,  
 7 paragraph "c", and with the board of educational examiners for  
 8 the establishment and continuing oversight of the advanced  
 9 dyslexia specialist endorsement pursuant to section 272.2,  
 10 subsection 22, as amended by 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514.  
 11 For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30,  
 12 2024, the center shall submit a report to the general assembly  
 13 detailing the expenditures of moneys used for purposes of this  
 14 paragraph "b".  
 15 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received by the  
 16 department pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered  
 17 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
 18 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
 19 specified in this subsection until the close of the succeeding  
 20 fiscal year.  
 21 17. COMPUTER SCIENCE PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVE  
 22 FUND  
 23 For deposit in the computer science professional development  
 24 incentive fund established under section 284.6A:  
 25 ..... \$ 500,000  
 26 18. CHILDREN'S MENTAL HEALTH SCHOOL-BASED TRAINING AND  
 27 SUPPORT

28 a. For distribution to area education agencies for  
 29 school-based children’s mental health services, including  
 30 mental health awareness training for educators:  
 31 ..... \$ 3,383,936  
 32 b. Of the moneys appropriated in this subsection for  
 33 distribution to area education agencies, \$200,000 shall be  
 34 used for purposes of implementing a children’s grief and loss  
 35 rural pilot program to serve Iowa children in rural school

PAGE 7

1 districts or accredited nonpublic schools. The pilot program  
 2 shall be administered by, and the moneys allocated pursuant to  
 3 this paragraph shall be distributed to, an existing statewide  
 4 not-for-profit health care organization that currently provides  
 5 grief and loss services to children. For the fiscal year  
 6 beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the health  
 7 care organization receiving moneys pursuant to this paragraph  
 8 shall prepare a report, in collaboration with the department  
 9 of education, detailing the expenditures of moneys used for  
 10 the purposes of this program and its outcomes, which shall be  
 11 submitted to the general assembly by September 30, 2024.

12 19. BEST BUDDIES IOWA

13 a. For school districts to create opportunities for  
 14 one-to-one friendships, integrated employment, and leadership  
 15 development for students with intellectual and developmental  
 16 disabilities:

17 ..... \$ 35,000

18 b. The department of education shall establish criteria for  
 19 the distribution of moneys appropriated under this subsection  
 20 and shall require an organization receiving moneys under this  
 21 subsection to annually report student identifying data for  
 22 students participating in the program to the department in the  
 23 manner prescribed by the department as a condition of receiving  
 24 such moneys.

25 20. MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT

26 a. For distribution to the midwestern higher education  
 27 compact to pay Iowa’s member state annual obligation:

28 ..... \$ 115,000

29 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated  
 30 pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered or  
 31 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
 32 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
 33 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

34 21. NONPUBLIC SCHOOL CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT PAYMENTS TO  
 35 COMMUNITY COLLEGES

PAGE 8

1 For payments to community colleges for the concurrent  
 2 enrollment of accredited nonpublic school students under  
 3 section 261E.8, subsection 2, paragraph “b”:

4 ..... \$ 1,000,000

5 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received by the  
 6 department pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered  
 7 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
 8 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
 9 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

10 22. COMMUNITY COLLEGES

11 For general state financial aid to merged areas, as defined  
 12 in section 260C.2, in accordance with chapter 258, as amended  
 13 by 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514, and chapter 260C:

14 ..... \$228,858,161

15 Notwithstanding the allocation formula in section 260C.18C,  
 16 the moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be allocated  
 17 as follows:

- 18 a. Merged Area I
- 19 ..... \$ 11,245,307
- 20 b. Merged Area II
- 21 ..... \$ 11,316,993
- 22 c. Merged Area III
- 23 ..... \$ 10,410,473
- 24 d. Merged Area IV
- 25 ..... \$ 5,187,122
- 26 e. Merged Area V
- 27 ..... \$ 13,013,760
- 28 f. Merged Area VI
- 29 ..... \$ 10,044,832
- 30 g. Merged Area VII
- 31 ..... \$ 15,372,997
- 32 h. Merged Area IX
- 33 ..... \$ 19,535,761
- 34 i. Merged Area X
- 35 ..... \$ 35,755,303

PAGE 9

- 1 j. Merged Area XI
- 2 ..... \$ 39,069,627
- 3 k. Merged Area XII
- 4 ..... \$ 12,721,826
- 5 l. Merged Area XIII
- 6 ..... \$ 13,906,285
- 7 m. Merged Area XIV
- 8 ..... \$ 5,279,888
- 9 n. Merged Area XV
- 10 ..... \$ 16,463,807
- 11 o. Merged Area XVI
- 12 ..... \$ 9,534,180

13 23. IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

14 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 15 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 16 equivalent positions:

17 ..... \$ 11,421,710  
 18 ..... FTEs 120.00

19 24. IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

20 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
21 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
22 equivalent positions:

23 .....	\$ 4,794,040
24 .....	FTEs 56.00

25 25. SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING, AND MATHEMATICS  
26 (STEM) COLLABORATIVE INITIATIVE

27 For purposes of the science, technology, engineering,  
28 and mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative established  
29 pursuant to section 268.7, as amended by 2023 Iowa Acts,  
30 Senate File 514, and for not more than the following full-time  
31 equivalent positions:

32 .....	\$ 6,354,848
33 .....	FTEs 5.50

34 a. Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, the  
35 moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be expended for

PAGE 10

1 salaries, staffing, institutional support, activities directly  
2 related to recruitment of kindergarten through grade 12  
3 mathematics and science teachers, and for ongoing mathematics  
4 and science programming for students enrolled in kindergarten  
5 through grade 12.

6 b. The department shall work with the community colleges to  
7 develop STEM professional development programs for community  
8 college instructors and STEM curriculum development.

9 c. From the moneys appropriated in this subsection, not less  
10 than \$500,000 shall be used to provide technology education  
11 opportunities to high school, career academy, and community  
12 college students through a public-private partnership, as  
13 well as opportunities for students and faculties at these  
14 institutions to secure broad-based information technology  
15 certification. The partnership shall provide all of the  
16 following:

- 17 (1) A research-based curriculum.
- 18 (2) Online access to the curriculum.
- 19 (3) Instructional software for classroom and student use.
- 20 (4) Certification of skills and competencies in a broad base  
21 of information technology-related skill areas.
- 22 (5) Professional development for teachers.
- 23 (6) Deployment and program support, including but not  
24 limited to integration with current curriculum standards.

25 d. Notwithstanding section 8.33, of the moneys appropriated  
26 in this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at  
27 the close of the fiscal year, an amount equivalent to not more  
28 than 5 percent of the amount appropriated in this subsection  
29 shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for  
30 summer programs for students until the close of the succeeding  
31 fiscal year.

32 26. THERAPEUTIC CLASSROOM INCENTIVE FUND

33 For deposit in the therapeutic classroom incentive fund  
 34 established pursuant to section 256.25:  
 35 ..... \$ 2,351,382

PAGE 11

1 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated pursuant  
 2 to this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at  
 3 the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 4 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
 5 close of the succeeding fiscal year.  
 6 27. THERAPEUTIC CLASSROOM TRANSPORTATION CLAIMS  
 7 REIMBURSEMENT

8 For payment of school district claims for reimbursement  
 9 submitted under section 256.25A, subsection 1, paragraph “a”:  
 10 ..... \$ 500,000

11 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated pursuant  
 12 to this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at  
 13 the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 14 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
 15 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

16 28. COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

17 a. Administration

18 For general administration salaries, support, maintenance,  
 19 and miscellaneous purposes, and for the administration of the  
 20 future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar scholarship  
 21 program in accordance with section 261.131, as amended by  
 22 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514, including salaries, support,  
 23 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes related to the future  
 24 ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar scholarship program,  
 25 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent  
 26 positions:

27 ..... \$ 591,533  
 28 ..... FTEs 4.95

29 b. Health care professional recruitment program

30 For the loan repayment program for health care professionals  
 31 established pursuant to section 261.115, as amended by 2023  
 32 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514:

33 ..... \$ 500,973

34 c. National guard service scholarship program

35 For purposes of providing national guard service

PAGE 12

1 scholarships under the program established in section 261.86,  
 2 as amended by 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514:  
 3 ..... \$ 6,600,000

4 d. All Iowa opportunity scholarship program

5 (1) For purposes of the all Iowa opportunity scholarship  
 6 program established pursuant to section 261.87, as amended by  
 7 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514:

8 ..... \$ 3,229,468



9 (2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, if the  
 10 moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph exceed \$500,000,  
 11 “eligible institution” as defined in section 261.87, as  
 12 amended by 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514, shall, during the  
 13 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, include accredited private  
 14 institutions as defined in section 261.9, as amended by 2023  
 15 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514.

16 e. Teach Iowa scholar program

17 For purposes of the teach Iowa scholar program established  
 18 pursuant to section 261.110, as amended by 2023 Iowa Acts,  
 19 Senate File 514:

20 ..... \$ 650,000

21 f. Rural Iowa primary care loan repayment program

22 For purposes of the rural Iowa primary care loan repayment  
 23 program established pursuant to section 261.113, as amended by  
 24 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514:

25 ..... \$ 2,504,933

26 g. Health care loan repayment program

27 For purposes of the health care loan repayment program  
 28 established pursuant to section 261.116, as amended by 2023  
 29 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514:

30 ..... \$ 500,000

31 h. Rural veterinarian loan repayment program

32 For purposes of the rural veterinarian loan repayment  
 33 program established pursuant to section 261.120, as amended by  
 34 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514:

35 ..... \$ 700,000

PAGE 13

1 i. Future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar  
 2 scholarship program

3 For deposit in the future ready Iowa skilled workforce  
 4 last-dollar scholarship fund established pursuant to section  
 5 261.131, as amended by 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514:

6 ..... \$ 23,927,005

7 Moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall not  
 8 be used to provide scholarships under the future ready Iowa  
 9 skilled workforce last-dollar scholarship program to students  
 10 with expected family contributions of greater than \$20,000, as  
 11 determined by the free application for federal student aid.

12 j. Future ready Iowa skilled workforce grant program

13 For deposit in the future ready Iowa skilled workforce grant  
 14 program established pursuant to section 261.132, as amended by  
 15 this Act and by 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514:

16 ..... \$ 275,000

17 k. Mental health professional loan repayment program

18 For deposit in the mental health professional loan repayment  
 19 fund established pursuant to section 261.117, as amended by  
 20 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514:

21 ..... \$ 520,000

22 l. Iowa workforce grant and incentive program

23 For deposit in the Iowa workforce grant and incentive  
 24 program fund created in section 256.230, if enacted by this  
 25 Act:  
 26 ..... \$ 6,500,000  
 27 29. LEAD-K PROGRAM  
 28 For purposes of developing guidelines for a comprehensive  
 29 family support mentoring program that meets the language and  
 30 communication needs of families pursuant to section 256B.10, as  
 31 amended by 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514:  
 32 ..... \$ 200,000  
 33 Sec. 3. IOWA SKILLED WORKER AND JOB CREATION FUND  
 34 APPROPRIATIONS. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled  
 35 worker and job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the

PAGE 14

1 department of education for the fiscal year beginning July  
 2 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the following amounts, or  
 3 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
 4 designated:  
 5 1. For purposes of providing skilled workforce shortage  
 6 tuition grants in accordance with section 261.130, as amended  
 7 by 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514:  
 8 ..... \$ 5,000,000  
 9 2. For deposit in the workforce training and economic  
 10 development funds created pursuant to section 260C.18A:  
 11 ..... \$ 15,100,000  
 12 From the moneys appropriated in this subsection, not  
 13 more than \$100,000 shall be used by the department for  
 14 administration of the workforce training and economic  
 15 development funds created pursuant to section 260C.18A.  
 16 3. For capital projects at community colleges that meet the  
 17 definition of the term “vertical infrastructure” in section  
 18 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”:  
 19 ..... \$ 6,000,000  
 20 Moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be disbursed  
 21 pursuant to section 260G.6, subsection 3. Projects that  
 22 qualify for moneys appropriated in this subsection must include  
 23 at least one of the following:  
 24 a. Accelerated career education program capital projects.  
 25 b. Major renovations and major repair needs, including  
 26 health, life, and fire safety needs, including compliance with  
 27 the federal Americans with Disabilities Act.  
 28 4. For deposit in the pathways for academic career and  
 29 employment fund established pursuant to section 260H.2:  
 30 ..... \$ 5,000,000  
 31 From the moneys appropriated in this subsection, not  
 32 more than \$200,000 shall be allocated by the department  
 33 for implementation of regional industry sector partnerships  
 34 pursuant to section 260H.7B and for not more than 1.00  
 35 full-time equivalent position.

PAGE 15

- 1 5. For deposit in the gap tuition assistance fund
- 2 established pursuant to section 260L.2:
- 3 ..... \$ 2,000,000
- 4 6. For support costs associated with administering a
- 5 workforce preparation outcome reporting system for the purpose
- 6 of collecting and reporting data relating to the educational
- 7 and employment outcomes of workforce preparation programs
- 8 receiving moneys pursuant to this section:
- 9 ..... \$ 200,000
- 10 7. For STEM best:
- 11 ..... \$ 700,000

12 8. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 13 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 14 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 15 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
 16 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

17 Sec. 4. CHIROPRACTIC LOAN FUNDS. Notwithstanding section  
 18 261.72, as amended by 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514, the  
 19 moneys deposited in the chiropractic loan revolving fund  
 20 created pursuant to section 261.72, as amended by 2023 Iowa  
 21 Acts, Senate File 514, for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
 22 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, may be used for purposes of the  
 23 chiropractic loan forgiveness program established in section  
 24 261.73, as amended by 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514.

25 Sec. 5. PRESCRIPTION DRUG COSTS. The department of  
 26 administrative services shall pay the Iowa school for the  
 27 deaf and the Iowa braille and sight saving school the moneys  
 28 collected from the counties during the fiscal year beginning  
 29 July 1, 2023, for expenses relating to prescription drug costs  
 30 for students attending the Iowa school for the deaf and the  
 31 Iowa braille and sight saving school.

DIVISION III

33 FY 2023-2024 APPROPRIATIONS — STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

34 Sec. 6. GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS. There is appropriated  
 35 from the general fund of the state to the state board of

PAGE 16

1 regents for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending  
 2 June 30, 2024, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is  
 3 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

- 4 1. OFFICE OF STATE BOARD OF REGENTS
- 5 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
- 6 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
- 7 equivalent positions:
- 8 ..... \$ 764,642
- 9 ..... FTEs 2.48

10 For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June  
 11 30, 2024, the state board of regents shall submit a quarterly  
 12 financial report to the general assembly in a format agreed

13 upon by the state board of regents office and the legislative  
14 services agency. The report submitted for the quarter ending  
15 December 31, 2023, shall include the five-year graduation rates  
16 for the regents universities.

17 b. For distribution to the western Iowa regents resource  
18 center:

19 ..... \$ 268,297

20 c. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending  
21 June 30, 2024, the state board of regents and the institutions  
22 of higher learning governed by the state board of regents  
23 shall not reduce moneys budgeted for the fiscal year for the  
24 institutions' police departments.

25 d. For allocation in equal parts by the state board of  
26 regents to the state university of Iowa, the Iowa state  
27 university of science and technology, and the university  
28 of northern Iowa to support the John Pappajohn centers for  
29 entrepreneurship:

30 ..... \$ 125,000

31 The moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall be  
32 used to supplement, not supplant, any other funding received by  
33 the John Pappajohn centers for entrepreneurship.

34 2. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

35 a. General university

PAGE 17

1 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, financial  
2 aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the  
3 following full-time equivalent positions:

4 ..... \$218,045,224

5 ..... FTEs 5,058.55

6 For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June  
7 30, 2024, the state university of Iowa shall not increase  
8 moneys budgeted for the fiscal year for implementing any  
9 programming, curricula, training, or related activities  
10 in furtherance of the university's diversity, equity, and  
11 inclusion efforts.

12 b. Oakdale campus

13 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
14 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
15 equivalent positions:

16 ..... \$ 2,103,819

17 ..... FTEs 38.25

18 c. State hygienic laboratory

19 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
20 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
21 equivalent positions:

22 ..... \$ 4,822,610

23 ..... FTEs 102.51

24 d. Family practice program

25 For allocation by the dean of the college of medicine, with  
26 approval of the advisory board, to qualified participants

27 to carry out the provisions of chapter 148D for the family  
 28 practice residency education program, including salaries  
 29 and support, and for not more than the following full-time  
 30 equivalent positions:  
 31 ..... \$ 2,220,598  
 32 ..... FTEs 2.71  
 33 e. Child health care services  
 34 For specialized child health care services, including  
 35 childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs,

PAGE 18

1 rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, and the  
 2 Iowa high-risk infant follow-up program, including salaries  
 3 and support, and for not more than the following full-time  
 4 equivalent positions:  
 5 ..... \$ 634,502  
 6 ..... FTEs 4.16  
 7 f. Statewide cancer registry  
 8 For the statewide cancer registry, and for not more than the  
 9 following full-time equivalent positions:  
 10 ..... \$ 143,410  
 11 ..... FTEs 2.10  
 12 g. Substance abuse consortium  
 13 For distribution to the Iowa consortium for substance abuse  
 14 research and evaluation, and for not more than the following  
 15 full-time equivalent positions:  
 16 ..... \$ 53,427  
 17 ..... FTEs .99  
 18 h. Center for biocatalysis  
 19 For the center for biocatalysis, and for not more than the  
 20 following full-time equivalent positions:  
 21 ..... \$ 696,342  
 22 ..... FTEs 6.28  
 23 i. Primary health care initiative  
 24 For the primary health care initiative in the college  
 25 of medicine, and for not more than the following full-time  
 26 equivalent positions:  
 27 ..... \$ 624,374  
 28 ..... FTEs 6.22  
 29 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph,  
 30 \$254,889 shall be allocated to the department of family  
 31 practice at the state university of Iowa college of medicine  
 32 for family practice faculty and support staff.  
 33 j. Birth defects registry  
 34 For the birth defects registry, and for not more than the  
 35 following full-time equivalent positions:

PAGE 19

1 ..... \$ 36,839  
 2 ..... FTEs .38

3 k. Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource center  
 4 For the Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource center,  
 5 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent  
 6 positions:

7 ..... \$ 156,389  
 8 ..... FTEs 2.75

9 l. Iowa online advanced placement academy science,  
 10 technology, engineering, and mathematics initiative  
 11 For the Iowa online advanced placement academy science,  
 12 technology, engineering, and mathematics initiative established  
 13 pursuant to section 263.8A:

14 ..... \$ 463,616

15 m. Iowa flood center  
 16 For the Iowa flood center for use by the university's college  
 17 of engineering pursuant to section 466C.1:

18 ..... \$ 1,154,593

19 n. College of nursing  
 20 For employing additional instructors in the college of  
 21 nursing to increase the number of students who graduate from  
 22 the college of nursing:

23 ..... \$ 2,800,000

24 3. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

25 a. General university

26 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, financial  
 27 aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the  
 28 following full-time equivalent positions:

29 ..... \$ 174,092,719

30 ..... FTEs 3,647.42

31 For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June  
 32 30, 2024, the Iowa state university of science and technology  
 33 shall not increase moneys budgeted for the fiscal year for  
 34 implementing any programming, curricula, training, or related  
 35 activities in furtherance of the university's diversity,

PAGE 20

1 equity, and inclusion efforts.

2 b. Agricultural experiment station

3 For the agricultural experiment station salaries, support,  
 4 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than  
 5 the following full-time equivalent positions:

6 ..... \$ 29,462,535

7 ..... FTEs 546.98

8 c. Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home  
 9 economics

10 For the cooperative extension service in agriculture  
 11 and home economics salaries, support, maintenance, and  
 12 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following  
 13 full-time equivalent positions:

14 ..... \$ 18,157,366

15 ..... FTEs 385.34

16 d. Preparing Iowa's future ready workforce and fostering  
 17 innovation

18 For purposes of addressing the state’s workforce needs in  
 19 the areas of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics  
 20 by expanding degree and certificate programs in the areas of  
 21 artificial intelligence, cybersecurity, computer science,  
 22 computer engineering, data science, software engineering, and  
 23 other high-demand areas related to technology, and fostering  
 24 innovation in the areas of digital agriculture, manufacturing,  
 25 water quality, vaccine delivery technologies, and biosciences:

26 ..... \$ 2,800,000

27 4. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

28 a. General university

29 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, financial  
 30 aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the  
 31 following full-time equivalent positions:

32 ..... \$ 99,408,923

33 ..... FTEs 1,250.28

34 For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending  
 35 June 30, 2024, the university of northern Iowa shall not

PAGE 21

1 increase moneys budgeted for the fiscal year for implementing  
 2 any programming, curricula, training, or related activities  
 3 in furtherance of the university’s diversity, equity, and  
 4 inclusion efforts.

5 b. Real estate education program

6 For purposes of the real estate education program, and for  
 7 not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

8 ..... \$ 123,523

9 ..... FTEs .86

10 c. Educators for Iowa

11 For purposes of recruiting additional students to  
 12 participate in educational opportunities that lead to teacher  
 13 licensure:

14 ..... \$ 1,500,000

15 Sec. 7. ENERGY COST-SAVINGS PROJECTS — FINANCING. For

16 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30,  
 17 2024, the state board of regents may use notes, bonds, or  
 18 other evidences of indebtedness issued under section 262.48 to  
 19 finance projects that will result in energy cost savings in an  
 20 amount that will cause the state board to recover the cost of  
 21 the projects within an average of six years.

22 DIVISION IV

23 STANDING APPROPRIATIONS

24 Sec. 8. AT-RISK CHILDREN. Notwithstanding the standing  
 25 appropriation in section 279.51 for the fiscal year beginning  
 26 July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024, the amount appropriated  
 27 from the general fund of the state to the department of  
 28 education for programs for at-risk children under section  
 29 279.51 shall be not more than \$10,524,389. The amount of any  
 30 reduction in this section shall be prorated among the programs  
 31 specified in section 279.51, subsection 1, paragraphs “a”, “b”,  
 32 and “c”.

33 Sec. 9. WORK-STUDY APPROPRIATION. Notwithstanding section  
 34 261.85, as amended by 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514, for the  
 35 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024,

PAGE 22

1 the amount appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 2 to the college student aid commission of the department of  
 3 education for the work-study program under section 261.85, as  
 4 amended by 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514, shall be zero.

5 Sec. 10. Section 261.25, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2023, are  
 6 amended to read as follows:

7 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 8 to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of ~~fifty million~~  
 9 ~~one hundred eighteen thousand four hundred fifty-one million~~  
 10 four hundred twenty-one thousand five hundred thirty-one  
 11 dollars for tuition grants to qualified students who are  
 12 enrolled in accredited private institutions.

13 2. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 14 to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of ~~five hundred~~  
 15 one hundred eight thousand dollars for tuition grants for  
 16 qualified students who are enrolled in eligible institutions.  
 17 ~~Of the moneys appropriated under this subsection, not more than~~  
 18 ~~one hundred thousand dollars annually shall be used for tuition~~  
 19 ~~grants to qualified students who are attending an eligible~~  
 20 ~~institution under section 261.9, subsection 3, paragraph "b".~~

#### 21 DIVISION V

#### 22 DIVERSITY, EQUITY, AND INCLUSION

23 Sec. 11. DIVERSITY, EQUITY, AND INCLUSION EFFORTS — STUDY  
 24 — HIRING FREEZE — USE OF MONEYS.

25 1. The state board of regents shall conduct a comprehensive  
 26 study and review of the diversity, equity, and inclusion  
 27 programs and efforts of each institution of higher learning  
 28 under the state board's control. The study and review must  
 29 include but is not limited to an assessment of all of the  
 30 following:

31 a. Each institution of higher learning's current diversity,  
 32 equity, and inclusion programming, curricula, training, and  
 33 related activities.

34 b. The salary, benefits, and any other compensation paid to  
 35 employees or individuals tasked with furthering an institution

PAGE 23

1 of higher learning's diversity, equity, and inclusion efforts.

2 c. Each institution of higher learning's compliance with  
 3 required applicable federal and state laws, rules, regulations,  
 4 court orders, settlement agreements, or executive orders  
 5 related to diversity, equity, and inclusion.

6 d. Each institution of higher learning's contracts or  
 7 grants requiring diversity, equity, and inclusion efforts,  
 8 and the requirements of third-party accreditors or similar



9 entities in order to assess whether and to what extent these  
10 efforts are aligned with the overall mission and purpose of the  
11 institution.

12 2. The state board of regents shall prepare a report  
13 containing its findings and recommendations to be considered  
14 by the state board during its November 2023 meeting. The  
15 state board of regents shall submit a final report containing  
16 findings and recommendations to the governor and the general  
17 assembly no later than December 1, 2023.

18 3. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending  
19 June 30, 2024, each institution of higher learning under the  
20 control of the state board of regents shall cease all hiring  
21 related to the institution's diversity, equity, and inclusion  
22 efforts.

#### 23 DIVISION VI

#### 24 IOWA WORKFORCE GRANT AND INCENTIVE PROGRAM

25 Sec. 12. Section 84A.1B, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
26 following new subsection:

27 NEW SUBSECTION. 17. Create, in collaboration with the state  
28 board of regents, a list of high-wage and high-demand jobs and  
29 corresponding academic majors offered by institutions of higher  
30 education governed by the state board of regents for purposes  
31 of the Iowa workforce grant and incentive program established  
32 under section 256.230. The workforce development board, in  
33 collaboration with the state board of regents, shall update the  
34 list at least once every two years. In creating a list under  
35 this subsection, the following criteria, at a minimum, apply:

PAGE 24

1 a. An entry-level annual salary of not less than forty  
2 thousand dollars.

3 b. Educational attainment of a qualifying credential of  
4 at least a bachelor's degree, or attainment of an initial or  
5 intern Iowa teaching license issued under chapter 256 through  
6 a pathway to licensure offered by an institution of higher  
7 education under the control of the state board of regents or an  
8 accredited private institution as defined in section 261.9.

9 c. At least one of any of the following:

10 (1) Projected annual job openings of at least two hundred  
11 fifty during the next five years.

12 (2) Projected annual growth in the number of job openings  
13 of at least one percent.

14 Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. **256.230 Iowa workforce grant and**  
15 **incentive program.**

16 1. *Definitions.* As used in this section, unless the context  
17 otherwise requires:

18 a. "*Commission*" means the college student aid commission.

19 b. "*Eligible institution*" means an institution of higher  
20 learning governed by the state board of regents.

21 c. "*Eligible program*" means any of the following:

22 (1) A program of study or an academic major jointly approved  
23 by the workforce development board and the state board of

24 regents pursuant to section 84A.1B, subsection 17. If a  
25 job is removed from the list created under section 84A.1B,  
26 subsection 17, an eligible student who received a grant for  
27 a program based on that job shall continue to receive the  
28 grant until the eligible program is completed as long as the  
29 student continuously enrolls and continues to meet all other  
30 eligibility requirements.  
31 (2) A teacher preparation program that leads to a bachelor's  
32 degree, or initial or intern teaching license issued under this  
33 chapter.  
34 *d. "Eligible student"* means an Iowa resident who has  
35 established financial need and who meets all of the following

PAGE 25

1 requirements:  
2 (1) Completes and submits application forms required by the  
3 commission, including the free application for federal student  
4 aid, by the deadline prescribed by the commission.  
5 (2) Enrolls in at least three semester hours, or the  
6 equivalent, in an eligible program.  
7 (3) Is making satisfactory academic progress as defined by  
8 the eligible institution.  
9 *e. "Financial need"* means the difference between the  
10 student's financial resources available, including those  
11 available from the student's parents as determined by a  
12 completed parents' confidential statement, and the student's  
13 anticipated expenses while attending an eligible institution.  
14 *f. "Full-time"* means enrollment in at least twelve semester  
15 hours or the equivalent.  
16 *g. "Part-time"* means enrollment in at least three semester  
17 hours or the equivalent but less than twelve semester hours or  
18 the equivalent.  
19 2. *Student eligibility.* An eligible institution shall  
20 report promptly to the commission information requested to  
21 establish or verify student eligibility.  
22 3. *Grant limitations — requirements.*  
23 *a.* A full-time eligible student may receive an Iowa  
24 workforce grant for not more than four semesters, or the  
25 equivalent, or until the eligible student completes the  
26 eligible program, whichever occurs first. A part-time  
27 eligible student may receive the grant for not more than eight  
28 semesters, or the equivalent, on a prorated basis, or until  
29 the eligible student completes the eligible program, whichever  
30 occurs first.  
31 *b.* The amount of an Iowa workforce grant to a full-time  
32 eligible student shall not exceed two thousand dollars per  
33 semester, or the equivalent. The amount of an Iowa workforce  
34 grant to a part-time eligible student shall be equal to the  
35 amount that would be awarded to a full-time student except that

PAGE 26

1 the commission shall prorate the amount based on the recipient  
2 student's semester hour or equivalent enrollment.

3 c. An Iowa workforce grant shall be awarded on an annual  
4 basis, requiring reapplication by an eligible student each  
5 year. Payments under the grant shall be allocated equally  
6 among the semesters, or the equivalent, and paid upon  
7 certification by the eligible institution that the student  
8 meets the requirements of subsection 1, paragraph "d".

9 d. If a grant recipient discontinues attendance before the  
10 end of any semester, or the equivalent, after receiving grant  
11 payments, the entire amount of any refund due that recipient,  
12 up to the full amount of grant payments made during that  
13 semester, or the equivalent, shall be paid by the eligible  
14 institution to the commission.

15 4. *Annual submission of applications.* To receive a renewal  
16 of a grant awarded under this section, an eligible student  
17 must annually submit a new application to the commission for  
18 reevaluation of eligibility.

19 5. *Priority for grant awards.* In making awards under this  
20 section, the commission shall give priority to:

21 a. Applicants who received an award under this section in  
22 the prior academic year.

23 b. Applicants with the least financial ability to pay,  
24 using a metric that ranks relative financial ability among all  
25 applicants.

26 6. *Iowa workforce incentive payment.* Notwithstanding the  
27 grant limitations in subsection 3, an individual who was an  
28 eligible student who received an Iowa workforce grant in the  
29 academic year in which the eligible program is completed, and  
30 who accepts and begins employment in an aligned occupation  
31 in this state within six months of completing the eligible  
32 program, may apply for one incentive payment of up to two  
33 thousand dollars. The incentive payment shall be paid upon  
34 completion of twelve consecutive months of full-time employment  
35 in the aligned occupation in this state, following completion

PAGE 27

1 of the eligible program.

2 7. *Commission's duties and responsibilities.* Subject to an  
3 appropriation of moneys by the general assembly for purposes  
4 of this section, the commission shall administer the Iowa  
5 workforce grant and incentive program and shall do all of the  
6 following:

7 a. Provide application forms for distribution to students by  
8 eligible institutions.

9 b. Adopt rules under chapter 17A for administration of this  
10 section, including establishing the duties and responsibilities  
11 of eligible institutions under the program, defining residence  
12 and satisfactory academic progress for purposes of the program,

13 determining financial need, and establishing procedures for  
 14 grant and incentive payment application, processing, and  
 15 approval. The rules shall provide for determining the priority  
 16 awarding of grants and incentives if moneys available for  
 17 purposes of this section are insufficient to pay all eligible  
 18 applicants.

19 c. Approve and award grants and incentive payments on an  
 20 annual basis.

21 8. *Fund created.* An Iowa workforce grant and incentive  
 22 program fund is created in the state treasury under the control  
 23 of the commission. All moneys deposited or paid into the  
 24 fund are appropriated to the commission to be used for grants  
 25 and incentive payments awarded as provided in this section.  
 26 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in the fund that remain  
 27 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of a fiscal year shall  
 28 not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the  
 29 purposes designated. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection  
 30 2, interest or earnings on moneys in the fund shall be credited  
 31 to the fund.

#### 32 DIVISION VII

#### 33 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION — TASK FORCE

34 Sec. 14. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION — FUNDING FOR AT-RISK  
 35 STUDENTS AND DROPOUT PREVENTION PROGRAMS — TASK FORCE.

PAGE 28

1 1. The department of education shall convene and provide  
 2 administrative support to a task force that shall study all of  
 3 the following:

4 a. How schools currently utilize state funding for programs  
 5 for at-risk students and dropout prevention programs.

6 b. The effectiveness of programs for at-risk students and  
 7 dropout prevention programs.

8 c. Whether and to what extent state funding for programs  
 9 for at-risk students and dropout prevention programs should  
 10 be reallocated to direct intervention by a jobs for America's  
 11 graduates specialist.

12 d. How to best utilize state funding for programs for  
 13 at-risk students and dropout prevention programs.

14 2. Any expenses incurred by a member of the task force  
 15 shall be the responsibility of the individual member or the  
 16 respective entity represented by the member.

17 3. The task force shall submit its findings and  
 18 recommendations to the general assembly in a report by December  
 19 31, 2023.

#### 20 DIVISION VIII

21 FUTURE READY IOWA SKILLED WORKFORCE GRANT PROGRAM

22 Sec. 15. Section 261.132, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2023,  
 23 are amended to read as follows:

24 1. *Definitions.* As used in this section, unless the context  
 25 otherwise requires:

26 a. "Approved virtual institution" means a nonprofit  
 27 institution of higher learning that satisfies all of the  
 28 following requirements:  
 29 (1) Is accredited by a national accrediting agency  
 30 recognized by the United States department of education.  
 31 (2) Provides instruction using exclusively a  
 32 competency-based educational model.  
 33 (3) Adopts a policy to require that the nonprofit  
 34 institution of higher learning shall, by December 15 of each  
 35 year, file a report with the governor and the general assembly

PAGE 29

1 providing information and statistics for the previous five  
 2 academic years on the number of Iowa resident students per year  
 3 who are veterans who received education credit for military  
 4 education, training, and service, that number as a percentage  
 5 of veterans known to be enrolled at the nonprofit institution  
 6 of higher learning, the average number of credits received by  
 7 students, and the average number of credits applied towards the  
 8 award or completion of a course of instruction, postsecondary  
 9 diploma, degree, or other evidences of distinction. For  
 10 purposes of this subparagraph, "veteran" means a veteran as  
 11 defined in section 35.1 or a member of the reserve forces  
 12 of the United States or the national guard as defined in  
 13 section 29A.1 who has served at least one year of the member's  
 14 commitment and is eligible for or has exhausted federal  
 15 veterans education benefits under 38 U.S.C. ch. 30, 32, 33, or  
 16 36, or 10 U.S.C. ch. 1606 or 1607, respectively.  
 17 ~~a.~~ b. "Commission" means the college student aid  
 18 commission.  
 19 ~~b.~~ c. "Eligible institution" means an institution of  
 20 higher learning governed by the state board of regents, or an  
 21 accredited private institution as defined in section 261.9, or an  
 22 approved virtual institution, that meets all of the  
 23 following criteria:  
 24 (1) Applies to and is approved by the commission to  
 25 participate in the future ready Iowa skilled workforce grant  
 26 program.  
 27 (2) Requires eligible students to complete and file  
 28 application forms required by the commission, apply for  
 29 all available state and federal financial aid, apply to the  
 30 eligible institution to participate in the program, attend  
 31 orientation in person or virtually, register for classes  
 32 with the assistance of an academic advisor, and participate  
 33 in academic and career advising sessions required under the  
 34 program.  
 35 ~~(3)~~ Certifies that prior to participating in the program

PAGE 30

1 an eligible student has earned at least half of the credits  
 2 necessary for a bachelor's degree and is able to complete a

3 bachelor's degree in an eligible program of study or academic  
 4 major leading to a designated high-demand job in the prescribed  
 5 grant time frame.

6 (4) (3) Facilitates the assignment of a volunteer mentor  
 7 or a mentor who is a member of the faculty of the eligible  
 8 institution to each eligible student based on the eligible  
 9 student's interest. The A volunteer mentor shall have  
 10 successfully passed a background investigation and a check of  
 11 the national sex offender registry as required under section  
 12 15H.10, subsection 2, and both the eligible student and the  
 13 volunteer mentor shall have entered into a written agreement as  
 14 provided in section 15H.10, subsection 3.

15 (5) (4) Facilitates connections through campus career  
 16 centers and services to internships and similar local, state,  
 17 and federal programs.

18 (6) (5) Markets the eligible institution's eligible  
 19 program and optional incentives, which may include but not be  
 20 limited to credit for military experience, on the eligible  
 21 institution's internet site and to other relevant agencies  
 22 and organizations as recommended by the college student  
 23 aid commission, the commission on volunteer service, or the  
 24 department of workforce development.

25 (7) (6) Submits annually information and data regarding  
 26 the eligible program operated by the eligible institution, the  
 27 students and volunteer mentors participating in the eligible  
 28 program, and statistics on employment outcomes for eligible  
 29 program participants by industry, to the commission in the  
 30 manner required by the commission.

31 *e. d. "Eligible program"* means a program of study or an  
 32 academic major jointly approved by the commission and the  
 33 department of workforce development, in consultation with the  
 34 eligible institution, that leads to a bachelor's degree aligned  
 35 with a high-demand job designated by the workforce development

PAGE 31

1 board pursuant to section 84A.1B, subsection 14. If the  
 2 department removes a high-demand job from the list created  
 3 under section 84A.1B, subsection 14, an eligible student who  
 4 received a grant for a program based on that high-demand  
 5 job shall continue to receive the grant until achieving a  
 6 bachelor's degree as long as the student continues to meet all  
 7 other eligibility requirements.

8 *d. e. "Eligible student"* means an Iowa resident who meets  
 9 all of the following requirements:

10 (1) ~~Has earned at least half of the credits necessary for a~~  
 11 ~~bachelor's degree and is able to complete a bachelor's degree~~  
 12 ~~in an eligible program of study or academic major leading to a~~  
 13 ~~designated high-demand job in the prescribed grant time frame.~~

14 (2) (1) Completes and submits application forms required  
 15 by the commission, including the free application for federal  
 16 student aid; applies for all available state and federal

17 financial aid; attends orientation in person or virtually;  
 18 registers for classes with the assistance of an academic  
 19 advisor; and participates in academic and career advising  
 20 sessions required under the eligible program. To receive a  
 21 renewal of a grant awarded under this section, an eligible  
 22 student must annually submit a new application to the  
 23 commission for reevaluation of eligibility.  
 24 ~~(3) Has not been enrolled in postsecondary education~~  
 25 ~~during the twenty-four months preceding the date on which the~~  
 26 ~~commission receives the individual's application to participate~~  
 27 ~~in the program.~~  
 28 (2) Is at least twenty-five years of age at the time the  
 29 individual enrolls in an eligible program.  
 30 (4) ~~(3)~~ Enrolls in at least six semester hours, or the  
 31 equivalent, in an eligible program. However, an eligible  
 32 student may enroll in fewer than six semester hours, or the  
 33 equivalent, if the eligible student needs fewer than six  
 34 semester hours of credit, or the equivalent, to achieve a  
 35 bachelor's degree under the eligible program.

PAGE 32

1 ~~(5)~~ (4) Is making satisfactory academic progress as defined  
 2 by the eligible institution.  
 3 ~~(6)~~ (5) Remains continuously enrolled unless granted a  
 4 leave of absence by the eligible institution based on criteria  
 5 adopted by rule by the commission.  
 6 *e. f. "Full-time" means enrollment in at least twelve*  
 7 *semester hours or the equivalent.*  
 8 *f. g. "Part-time" means enrollment in at least six but less*  
 9 *than twelve semester hours or the equivalent.*  
 10 2. *Allowable activities.* An eligible student may work with  
 11 an assigned volunteer mentor, or a mentor who is a member of  
 12 the faculty of the eligible institution, to help the student  
 13 meet the requirements of this section or the requirements of  
 14 an eligible program, identify and participate in work-based  
 15 learning opportunities with the approval of the eligible  
 16 institution, and make other career-related connections.  
 17 Sec. 16. Section 261.132, subsection 3, paragraph c, Code  
 18 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
 19 c. A future ready Iowa skilled workforce grant shall be  
 20 awarded on an annual basis, requiring reapplication by an  
 21 eligible student each year. Payments under the grant shall be  
 22 allocated equally among the semesters, or the equivalent, and  
 23 paid upon certification by the eligible institution that the  
 24 student meets the requirements of subsection 1, paragraph ~~"d"~~  
 25 "e".  
 26 Sec. 17. Section 261.132, subsection 4, paragraph d, Code  
 27 2023, is amended to read as follows:  
 28 d. Transmit to the department of workforce development the  
 29 compilation of information, data, and statistics submitted in  
 30 accordance with subsection 1, paragraph ~~"b"~~ "c", subparagraph  
 31 ~~(7)~~ (6), for the annual report required under section 84A.1B.

32 Sec. 18. Section 261.132, subsection 6, Code 2023, is  
 33 amended by striking the subsection.  
 34 Sec. 19. APPROVED VIRTUAL INSTITUTIONS —  
 35 APPLICATIONS. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and

PAGE 33

1 ending June 30, 2024, an approved virtual institution may apply  
 2 to the college student aid commission to participate in the  
 3 future ready Iowa skilled workforce grant program established  
 4 pursuant to section 261.132 in the current academic year.

5 DIVISION IX

6 ALL IOWA OPPORTUNITY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

7 Sec. 20. Section 261.87, subsection 1, paragraph b,  
 8 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 9 follows:

10 "*Eligible foster care student*" means a person under  
 11 twenty-six years of age who has a high school diploma or a high  
 12 school equivalency diploma under chapter 259A and is described  
 13 by any of the following:

14 Sec. 21. Section 261.87, subsection 2, paragraph f, Code  
 15 2023, is amended to read as follows:

16 *f. (1) Begins Except as provided in subparagraph (2),*  
 17 *begins* enrollment at an eligible institution within two  
 18 academic years of graduation from high school or receipt of  
 19 a high school equivalency diploma under chapter 259A and  
 20 continuously receives awards as a full-time or part-time  
 21 student to maintain eligibility. However, the student may  
 22 defer or suspend participation in the program for up to two  
 23 years in order to pursue obligations that meet conditions  
 24 established by the commission by rule or to fulfill military  
 25 obligations.

26 *(2) The requirements of subparagraph (1) do not apply to an*  
 27 *eligible foster care student.*

28 Sec. 22. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
 29 to applications submitted under the all Iowa opportunity  
 30 scholarship program established pursuant to section 261.87  
 31 before, on, or after the effective date of this division of  
 32 this Act.

33 DIVISION X

34 EDUCATION SAVINGS ACCOUNTS — CORRECTIONS

35 Sec. 23. Section 257.11B, subsection 2, paragraph a,

PAGE 34

1 subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (c), as enacted by 2023  
 2 Iowa Acts, House File 68, section 7, is amended to read as  
 3 follows:

4 (c) A resident pupil who is eligible to enroll in grades one  
 5 through twelve and was enrolled in a nonpublic school for the  
 6 school year immediately preceding the school year for which the  
 7 education savings account payment is requested if the pupil's



8 household has an annual income less than or equal to three  
 9 hundred percent of the most recently revised poverty income  
 10 guidelines published by the United States department of health  
 11 and human services.

12 Sec. 24. Section 257.46, subsection 3, Code 2023, as amended  
 13 by 2023 Iowa Acts, House File 68, section 16, is amended to  
 14 read as follows:

15 3. If any portion of the gifted and talented program budget  
 16 remains unexpended at the end of the budget year, the remainder  
 17 shall be carried over to the subsequent budget year and added  
 18 to the gifted and talented program budget for that year. At  
 19 the end of a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2022,  
 20 the school district may use all or a portion of funds for  
 21 the purposes authorized under section 257.10, subsection 9,  
 22 paragraph “d”.

23 Sec. 25. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 24 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

25 Sec. 26. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
 26 Act applies retroactively to January 24, 2023.

#### 27 DIVISION XI

#### 28 EDUCATION SAVINGS ACCOUNTS — DEPOSIT OF MONEYS

29 Sec. 27. EDUCATION SAVINGS ACCOUNTS — DEPOSIT OF  
 30 MONEYS. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the  
 31 contrary, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and  
 32 ending June 30, 2024, moneys in the education savings account  
 33 fund established in section 257.11B, as enacted by 2023 Iowa  
 34 Acts, House File 68, may be deposited into an account at any  
 35 financial institution, including but not limited to financial

PAGE 35

1 institutions outside the state of Iowa, if such deposits  
 2 are adequately protected and necessary for the effective  
 3 administration of the education savings account program. All  
 4 liability protections of sections 12C.8 and 12C.24 apply in  
 5 connection with any such deposits as if the deposits were made  
 6 in compliance with chapter 12C.

#### 7 DIVISION XII

#### 8 GAP TUITION ASSISTANCE

9 Sec. 28. Section 260I.3, subsections 2 and 5, Code 2023, are  
 10 amended by striking the subsections.

11 Sec. 29. Section 260I.4, subsections 1, 5, 6, and 7, Code  
 12 2023, are amended by striking the subsections.

13 Sec. 30. Section 260I.5, subsection 2, Code 2023, is amended  
 14 to read as follows:

15 2. Direct training costs and support services.

16 Sec. 31. Section 260I.6, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph  
 17 1, Code 2023, is amended to read as follows:

18 The program is ~~not offered for credit~~, but is aligned with  
 19 a certificate, diploma, or degree for credit, is either not  
 20 offered for credit or is offered for short-term credit that is  
 21 not eligible under the federal Pell grant program, and does any  
 22 of the following:

23 Sec. 32. REPEAL. Section 260I.7, Code 2023, is repealed.

24 DIVISION XIII

25 STATE GOVERNMENT REALIGNMENT — MODIFICATIONS

26 Sec. 33. Section 256.103, as enacted by 2023 Iowa Acts,  
27 Senate File 514, section 2480, is amended to read as follows:

28 **256.103 Employees — contracts — termination and discharge**  
29 **procedures.**

30 Sections 279.12 through 279.19 and section 279.27 apply to  
31 employees of the Iowa educational services for the blind and  
32 visually impaired program and employees of the Iowa school for  
33 the deaf, who are licensed pursuant to subchapter VII, part 3.

34 In following those sections in chapter 279, the references to  
35 boards of directors of school districts shall be interpreted to

PAGE 36

1 apply to the department.

2 Sec. 34. Section 258.6, subsection 1, Code 2023, as amended  
3 by 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514, section 2529, is amended  
4 to read as follows:

5 1. *“Approved career and technical education program”* means  
6 a career and technical education program offered by a school  
7 district or community college and approved by the ~~bureau~~  
8 department which meets the standards for career and technical  
9 education programs adopted by the state board under this part.

10 Sec. 35. 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514, section 2514,  
11 subsection 1, is amended to read as follows:

12 1. The property and records in the custody of the state  
13 board of regents relating to the Iowa braille and sight saving  
14 school, the Iowa school for the deaf, the Iowa educational  
15 services for the blind and visually impaired program, the hall  
16 of fame for distinguished graduates at the Iowa braille and  
17 sight saving school, and the hall of fame for distinguished  
18 graduates at the Iowa school for the deaf shall be transferred  
19 to the department of education.

20 DIVISION XIV

21 STATE PROGRAM ALLOCATION — FINE ARTS BEGINNING TEACHER  
22 MENTORING PROGRAM

23 Sec. 36. Section 256.34, subsection 2, Code 2023, is amended  
24 to read as follows:

25 2. Program criteria shall include a required match of one  
26 dollar provided by the organization contracting to deliver  
27 services under subsection 1 for each dollar provided to the  
28 organization by the department. Moneys in the fund established  
29 under subsection 6 shall not be disbursed until the department  
30 receives evidence that the organization meets or will meet  
31 the match requirement. The department may consider in-kind  
32 contributions received by the organization for matching  
33 purposes.

34 Sec. 37. Section 284.13, subsection 1, paragraphs a, b, c,  
35 e, f, and g, Code 2023, are amended to read as follows:

PAGE 37

- 1     *a.* For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2022~~ 2023, and  
2 ending June 30, ~~2023~~ 2024, to the department, the amount of  
3 five hundred eight thousand two hundred fifty dollars for the  
4 issuance of national board certification awards in accordance  
5 with section 256.44. Of the amount allocated under this  
6 paragraph, not less than eighty-five thousand dollars shall  
7 be used to administer the ambassador to education position in  
8 accordance with section 256.45.
- 9     *b.* For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2022~~ 2023, and  
10 ending June 30, ~~2023~~ 2024, up to seven hundred twenty-eight  
11 thousand two hundred sixteen dollars to the department for  
12 purposes of implementing the professional development program  
13 requirements of section 284.6, assistance in developing model  
14 evidence for teacher quality committees established pursuant to  
15 section 284.4, subsection 1, paragraph “*b*”, and the evaluator  
16 training program in section 284.10. A portion of the funds  
17 allocated to the department for purposes of this paragraph may  
18 be used by the department for administrative purposes and for  
19 not more than four full-time equivalent positions.
- 20     *c.* For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2022~~ 2023,  
21 and ending June 30, ~~2023~~ 2024, an amount up to one million  
22 seventy-seven thousand eight hundred ten dollars to the  
23 department for the establishment of teacher development  
24 academies in accordance with section 284.6, subsection 10. A  
25 portion of the funds allocated to the department for purposes  
26 of this paragraph may be used for administrative purposes.
- 27     *e.* For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2022~~ 2023, and  
28 ending June 30, ~~2023~~ 2024, to the department an amount up to  
29 ~~twenty-five~~ fifty thousand dollars for purposes of the fine  
30 arts beginning teacher mentoring program established under  
31 section 256.34.
- 32     *f.* For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2022~~ 2023, and  
33 ending June 30, ~~2023~~ 2024, to the department an amount up  
34 to six hundred twenty-six thousand one hundred ninety-one  
35 dollars shall be used by the department for a delivery system,

PAGE 38

1 in collaboration with area education agencies, to assist in  
2 implementing the career paths and leadership roles considered  
3 pursuant to sections 284.15, 284.16, and 284.17, including but  
4 not limited to planning grants to school districts and area  
5 education agencies, technical assistance for the department,  
6 technical assistance for districts and area education agencies,  
7 training and staff development, and the contracting of external  
8 expertise and services. In using moneys allocated for purposes  
9 of this paragraph, the department shall give priority to school  
10 districts with certified enrollments of fewer than six hundred  
11 students. A portion of the moneys allocated annually to the  
12 department for purposes of this paragraph may be used by the

13 department for administrative purposes and for not more than  
14 five full-time equivalent positions.

15 g. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2023~~ 2024, and  
16 for each subsequent fiscal year, to the department, ten  
17 million dollars for purposes of implementing the supplemental  
18 assistance for high-need schools provisions of section 284.11.  
19 Annually, of the moneys allocated to the department for  
20 purposes of this paragraph, up to one hundred thousand dollars  
21 may be used by the department for administrative purposes and  
22 for not more than one full-time equivalent position.

23 DIVISION XV

24 EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT AND PROGRAM-SHARING PROPERTY TAX LEVY

25 Sec. 38. Section 260C.28, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
26 amended to read as follows:

27 2. However, the board of directors may annually certify  
28 for levy a tax on taxable property in the merged area at a  
29 rate in excess of the three cents per thousand dollars of  
30 assessed valuation specified under subsection 1 if the excess  
31 tax levied does not cause the total rate certified to exceed a  
32 rate of nine cents per thousand dollars of assessed valuation,  
33 and the excess revenue generated is used for purposes of  
34 program sharing between community colleges or for the purchase  
35 of instructional equipment. Programs that are shared shall

PAGE 39

1 be designed to increase student access to community college  
2 programs and to achieve efficiencies in program delivery at the  
3 community colleges, including, but not limited to, the programs  
4 described under section 260C.46. Prior to expenditure of the  
5 excess revenues generated under this subsection, the board of  
6 directors shall obtain the approval of the director of the  
7 department of education.

8 Sec. 39. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
9 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

10 DIVISION XVI

11 ONLINE STATE JOB POSTING SYSTEM — REPEAL

12 Sec. 40. Section 84A.6, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
13 following new subsection:

14 **NEW SUBSECTION.** 4. a. The department of workforce  
15 development, in consultation with the department of education,  
16 shall establish a system that allows the department of  
17 education, school districts, charter schools, area education  
18 agencies, and accredited nonpublic schools to post job openings  
19 on an internet site. The system must include a mechanism for  
20 the electronic submission of job openings for posting on the  
21 internet site. The system and each job posting on the internet  
22 site must include a statement that an employer submitting a job  
23 opening for posting on the internet site will not discriminate  
24 in hiring on the basis of race, ethnicity, national origin,  
25 gender, age, physical disability, sexual orientation, gender  
26 identity, religion, marital status, or status as a veteran.

27     *b.* The department of education, school districts, charter  
 28 schools, and area education agencies shall submit all job  
 29 openings to the department of workforce development for posting  
 30 on the internet site. An accredited nonpublic school may  
 31 submit job openings to the department of workforce development  
 32 for posting on the internet site.  
 33     *c.* This subsection shall not be construed to do any of the  
 34 following:  
 35     (1) Prohibit any employer from advertising job openings and

PAGE 40

1     recruiting employees independently of the internet site.  
 2     (2) Prohibit any employer from using another method of  
 3 advertising job openings or another applicant tracking system  
 4 in addition to the system.  
 5     (3) Provide the department of workforce development with  
 6 any regulatory authority in the hiring process or hiring  
 7 decisions of any employer.  
 8     Sec. 41. REPEAL. Section 256.27, Code 2023, is repealed.>  
 9     2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 21 and inserting  
 10 <An Act relating to and making appropriations to the education  
 11 system, including the funding and operation of the department  
 12 for the blind, the department of education, and the state board  
 13 of regents; requiring the state board of regents to conduct a  
 14 study and prepare a report related to diversity, equity, and  
 15 inclusion programs and efforts; providing for responsibilities  
 16 of the workforce development board; establishing the Iowa  
 17 workforce grant and incentive program; requiring the department  
 18 of education to convene a task force to study issues related to  
 19 programs for at-risk students and dropout prevention programs;  
 20 modifying provisions related to the future ready Iowa skilled  
 21 workforce grant program, the all Iowa opportunity scholarship  
 22 program, the education savings account program, the gap tuition  
 23 assistance program, the Iowa educational services for the  
 24 blind and visually impaired program, career and technical  
 25 education programs, the fine arts beginning teacher mentoring  
 26 program, the equipment replacement and program-sharing property  
 27 tax levy, and the posting of education-related job openings;  
 28 and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive  
 29 applicability provisions.>

NORDMAN of Guthrie

H-1366

1     Amend House File 730 as follows:  
 2     1. Page 6, after line 4 by inserting:  
 3     <Moneys appropriated in this paragraph shall be used for a

- 4 one-time grant for the installation of a newborn safety device  
 5 at a location authorized by and in accordance with chapter  
 6 233.>  
 7 2. Page 6, line 15, by striking <campus.> and inserting  
 8 <campus:>  
 9 3. Page 9, by striking lines 23 through 25 and inserting:  
 10 <Moneys appropriated in this paragraph shall be awarded as  
 11 grants to commercial service airports within the state for  
 12 commercial service airport terminal improvements. Commercial  
 13 service airports shall provide a ninety percent match for  
 14 grants awarded pursuant to this paragraph and shall not utilize  
 15 federal funds to provide the required match.>  
 16 4. Page 14, line 2, before <For> by inserting <1.>

BOSSMAN of Woodbury

H-1367

- 1 Amend House File 660, as passed by the House, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
 3 <Section 1. Section 331.423, subsection 2, paragraph b,  
 4 subparagraph (3), subparagraph division (a) , subparagraph  
 5 subdivision (i), if enacted by 2023 Iowa Acts, House File 718,  
 6 section 2, is amended to read as follows:  
 7 (i) In addition to the limitation under subparagraph (2),  
 8 if the county's actual levy rate imposed under this paragraph  
 9 for the current fiscal year is three dollars and ninety-five  
 10 cents or less per thousand dollars of assessed value and the  
 11 total assessed value used to calculate taxes for rural county  
 12 services under this paragraph for the budget year exceeds  
 13 one hundred three percent, but is less than one hundred six  
 14 percent, of the total assessed value used to calculate taxes  
 15 for rural county services for the current fiscal year, the levy  
 16 rate imposed under this subsection 2 for the budget year shall  
 17 not exceed a rate per thousand dollars of assessed value that  
 18 is equal to one thousand multiplied by the quotient of the  
 19 current fiscal year's actual property tax dollars certified for  
 20 levy under this subsection 2 divided by one hundred two percent  
 21 of the total assessed value used to calculate taxes for rural  
 22 county services for the current fiscal year.  
 23 Sec. \_\_. Section 331.423, subsection 2, paragraph b,  
 24 subparagraph (3), subparagraph division (b), subparagraph  
 25 subdivision (i), if enacted by 2023 Iowa Acts, House File 718,  
 26 section 2, is amended to read as follows:  
 27 (i) In addition to the limitation under subparagraph (2),  
 28 if the county's actual levy rate imposed under this subsection  
 29 2 for the current fiscal year is three dollars and ninety-five  
 30 cents or less per thousand dollars of assessed value and the  
 31 total assessed value used to calculate taxes for rural county  
 32 services under this paragraph for the budget year is equal  
 33 to or exceeds one hundred six percent of the total assessed

34 value used to calculate taxes for rural county services for  
 35 the current fiscal year, the levy rate imposed under this

PAGE 2

1 subsection 2 for the budget year shall not exceed a rate  
 2 per thousand dollars of assessed value that is equal to one  
 3 thousand multiplied by the quotient of the current fiscal  
 4 year's actual property tax dollars certified for levy under  
 5 this subsection 2 divided by one hundred three percent of the  
 6 total assessed value used to calculate taxes for rural county  
 7 services for the current fiscal year.>  
 8 2. By striking page 1, line 27, through page 2, line 7.  
 9 3. Title page, line 1, after <facility> by inserting <and  
 10 making tax provision corrections>  
 11 4. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1368

1 Amend Senate File 574, as passed by the Senate, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
 3 <DIVISION I  
 4 MEGA PROGRAM>  
 5 2. Page 1, line 29, by striking <15.289> and inserting  
 6 <15.291>  
 7 3. Page 15, after line 31 by inserting:  
 8 <Sec. \_\_. **NEW SECTION. 15.290A Security requirements.**  
 9 An eligible business shall be required to post, as security  
 10 for any default by the eligible business under the program,  
 11 cash or negotiable securities having a fair market value  
 12 of an amount equal to not less than twenty-five percent of  
 13 the aggregate value of all tax incentives authorized by the  
 14 board for the eligible business under the program. The cash  
 15 or negotiable securities shall be deposited in a financial  
 16 institution that is chartered in Iowa, and shall be posted on  
 17 or before the date that the first tax credit certificate is  
 18 issued to the eligible business.  
 19 DIVISION \_\_  
 20 STATE INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION — PROHIBITION ON  
 21 PRODUCTS, TRADEMARKS, AND LOGOS  
 22 Sec. \_\_. **NEW SECTION. 261J.1 Businesses in support of**  
 23 **China — prohibitions.**  
 24 1. For the purposes of this chapter, “*institution*” means  
 25 an institution of higher education governed by the board of  
 26 regents.  
 27 2. A person who knowingly wears or displays a product made  
 28 by nike, inc., or a product that displays a trademark or logo  
 29 associated with nike, inc., while the person is acting in a  
 30 capacity that represents an institution is guilty of a simple

31 misdemeanor. Notwithstanding section 903.1, the penalty for a  
32 person who violates this subsection prior to January 1, 2028,  
33 shall not exceed five dollars and no jail sentence shall be  
34 imposed.  
35 3. On or before August 14, 2023, the state board of regents

PAGE 2

1 shall remove all public displays of nike, inc., paraphernalia,  
2 including uniforms and athletic wear made by nike, inc., or  
3 bearing a nike, inc., logo or trademark, from each institution.  
4 Beginning August 15, 2023, for each month an institution is  
5 found to be in violation of this subsection, notwithstanding  
6 the appropriation made to the institution for the fiscal year,  
7 ten million dollars of the institution's appropriated moneys  
8 shall revert to the general fund of the state per month the  
9 violation continues.

10 Sec. \_\_. ENUMERATED HUMAN RIGHTS — PUBLIC INTEREST IN  
11 STATE IMAGE — LEGISLATIVE FINDINGS.

12 1. The general assembly finds that the Constitution of the  
13 State of Iowa expresses the importance of certain fundamental  
14 human rights. Among these rights are the right to freely  
15 choose religion, the right to due process of law, the right  
16 to equal protection under the law, the right to be free of  
17 arbitrary and capricious regulations and criminal laws, the  
18 right to free speech, the right to personal property, the right  
19 to free exchange of goods and ideas, and the right to be free of  
20 government coercion in private affairs.

21 2. The general assembly further finds that the uniforms  
22 worn by athletes of various universities under the purview of  
23 the state board of regents are highly visible in a variety  
24 of media and create a part of the public image of this state  
25 and its citizens. Additionally, the state's public image has  
26 tremendous value, as a positive image greatly enhances the  
27 state's ability to trade and work with economic partners. As  
28 such, this state and its citizens have an interest to ensure  
29 that the brands and ideas these uniforms project are not  
30 contrary to the fundamental principles embraced by this state  
31 and its people.

32 3. The general assembly further finds that the de facto  
33 government operating in mainland China is hostile to virtually  
34 all fundamental principles expressed in these legislative  
35 findings, and nike, inc., through its business operations

PAGE 3

1 in mainland China, has associated its image publicly as a  
2 supporter of the mainland Chinese government, the mainland  
3 Chinese economy, and the mainland China de facto government's  
4 principles.

5 4. The general assembly further finds that a display of  
6 nike's trademarks and logos might be construed as approval of



7 nike's actions, including its support of the mainland China de  
8 facto government and its abuses of human rights. Therefore,  
9 any public or prominent association between nike and this state  
10 is highly inappropriate.

11 DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
12 PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA — PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

13 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **423H.1 Purpose.**

14 The purpose of this chapter is to mitigate the special injury  
15 incurred by the public from the sale of products made by or  
16 on services furnished from the People's Republic of China and  
17 other repressive countries around the world.

18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **423H.2 Definitions.**

19 As used in this chapter:

20 1. "*Department*" means the department of revenue.

21 2. "*Director*" means the director of revenue.

22 3. "*People's Republic of China*" includes any province,  
23 region, municipality, or autonomous region of the People's  
24 Republic of China.

25 4. "*Product or service*" means any tangible personal  
26 property, specified digital product, or service that is subject  
27 to tax under chapter 423.

28 5. "*Repressive country*" means a country designated a prison  
29 state by a joint resolution enacted by the general assembly and  
30 signed by the governor.

31 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **423H.3 Special mitigation excise**  
32 **tax.**

33 An excise tax of thirty percent shall be imposed on the sales  
34 price from the sale of any product or service made or sold by  
35 the People's Republic of China or another repressive country.

PAGE 4

1 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **423H.4 Administration by director.**

2 1. The director of revenue shall administer the special  
3 mitigation excise tax as nearly as possible in conjunction with  
4 the administration of the state sales and use tax law, except  
5 that portion of the law that implements the streamlined sales  
6 and use tax agreement. The director shall provide appropriate  
7 forms, or provide on the regular state tax forms, for reporting  
8 tax liability, and for ease of administration may require  
9 tax liability to be identified, reported, and remitted to  
10 the department as sales and use tax liability, provided the  
11 department has the ability to properly identify such amounts as  
12 special mitigation excise tax revenues upon receipt.

13 2. The director may require all persons who are engaged  
14 in the business of deriving any sales price or purchase  
15 price subject to tax under this chapter to register with  
16 the department. The director may also require a tax permit  
17 applicable only to this chapter for any retailer not  
18 collecting, or any user not paying, taxes under chapter 423.

19 3. Section 422.25, subsection 4, sections 422.30, 422.67,  
20 and 422.68, section 422.69, subsection 1, sections 422.70,

21 422.71, 422.72, 422.74, and 422.75, section 423.14, subsection  
 22 1, and sections 423.23, 423.24, 423.25, 423.31 through  
 23 423.35, 423.37 through 423.42, and 423.47, consistent with  
 24 the provisions of this chapter, shall apply with respect to  
 25 the tax authorized under this chapter, in the same manner and  
 26 with the same effect as if the special mitigation excise taxes  
 27 were retail sales taxes within the meaning of those statutes.  
 28 Notwithstanding this subsection, the director shall provide for  
 29 monthly filing of returns and for other than monthly filing  
 30 of returns both as prescribed in section 423.31. All taxes  
 31 collected under this chapter by a retailer or any user are  
 32 deemed to be held in trust for the state of Iowa.  
 33 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **423H.5 Deposit of revenues.**  
 34 All moneys received and all refunds shall be deposited in or  
 35 withdrawn from the general fund of the state.

PAGE 5

1 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **423H.6 Rules.**  
 2 The department of revenue shall adopt rules pursuant to  
 3 chapter 17A to administer this chapter, including but not  
 4 limited to rules specifying the percentage of inputs in a  
 5 product or service that are necessary to constitute a product  
 6 or service subject to tax under this chapter.  
 7 DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 8 PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA — PROHIBITION ON OWNING REAL  
 9 PROPERTY  
 10 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 9I.1, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
 11 following new subsection:  
 12 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. *“Ultimate beneficial owner”* shall mean  
 13 the natural person who ultimately controls or owns specific  
 14 real property, or on whose behalf a real property transaction  
 15 is conducted.  
 16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 9I.2, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 17 follows:  
 18 **9I.2 Alien rights Real property — nonresident aliens and**  
 19 **foreign governments.**  
 20 1. A nonresident alien, foreign business or foreign  
 21 government may acquire, by grant, purchase, devise, or descent,  
 22 real property, except agricultural land or any interest in  
 23 agricultural land in this state, and may own, hold, devise, or  
 24 alienate the real property, and shall incur the same duties and  
 25 liabilities in relation thereto as a citizen and resident of  
 26 the United States.  
 27 2. Notwithstanding subsection 1, effective July 1, 2023,  
 28 the government of the People's Republic of China shall not  
 29 acquire by grant, purchase, devise, or descent any real  
 30 property located in this state.  
 31 3. Notwithstanding subsection 1, effective July 1, 2023,  
 32 a corporation incorporated under the laws of the government  
 33 of the People's Republic of China, or a business entity  
 34 whether or not incorporated, in which a majority interest  
 35 is owned directly or indirectly by nonresident aliens from

PAGE 6

1 the People's Republic of China shall not acquire by grant,  
2 purchase, devise, or descent any real property located in  
3 this state. Legal entities, including but not limited to  
4 trusts, holding companies, multiple corporations, and other  
5 business arrangements, shall not affect the determination of  
6 ownership or control of the foreign business. If a corporation  
7 incorporated under the laws of the government of the People's  
8 Republic of China, or a business entity whether or not  
9 incorporated, in which a majority interest is owned directly  
10 or indirectly by nonresident aliens from the People's Republic  
11 of China owns or holds real property in this state on July 1,  
12 2023, the corporation or business entity shall divest itself  
13 of all right, title, and interest in the real property before  
14 December 31, 2023.

15 4. Notwithstanding subsection 1, effective July 1, 2023, a  
16 company or a person under the control of the communist party  
17 of China shall not acquire by grant, purchase, devise, or  
18 descent any real property located in this state. If a company  
19 or a person under the control of the communist party of China  
20 owns or holds real property in this state on July 1, 2023, the  
21 company or person shall divest itself of all right, title, and  
22 interest in the real property before December 31, 2023.

23 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 9I.3, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
24 following new subsection:

25 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. a. Notwithstanding subsections 1, 2, 3,  
26 and 4, the government of the People's Republic of China shall  
27 not purchase or otherwise acquire agricultural land in this  
28 state. If the government of the People's Republic of China  
29 owns or holds agricultural land in this state on July 1, 2023,  
30 the government of the People's Republic of China shall divest  
31 itself of all right, title, and interest in the agricultural  
32 land before December 31, 2023.

33 b. Notwithstanding subsections 1, 2, 3, and 4, a corporation  
34 incorporated under the laws of the government of the People's  
35 Republic of China, or a business entity whether or not

PAGE 7

1 incorporated, in which a majority interest is owned directly or  
2 indirectly by nonresident aliens from the People's Republic of  
3 China shall not purchase or otherwise acquire agricultural land  
4 in this state. If a corporation incorporated under the laws of  
5 the government of the People's Republic of China, or a business  
6 entity whether or not incorporated, in which a majority  
7 interest is owned directly or indirectly by nonresident aliens  
8 from the People's Republic of China owns or holds agricultural  
9 land in this state on July 1, 2023, the corporation or business  
10 entity shall divest itself of all right, title, and interest in  
11 the agricultural land before December 31, 2023.

12 c. Notwithstanding subsections 1, 2, 3, and 4, a company  
13 or a person under the control of the communist party of China

14 shall not purchase or otherwise acquire agricultural land in  
 15 this state. If a company or a person under the control of the  
 16 communist party of China owns or holds agricultural land in  
 17 this state on July 1, 2023, the company or person shall divest  
 18 itself of all right, title, and interest in the agricultural  
 19 land before December 31, 2023.

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 9I.5, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 21 follows:

22 **9I.5 Land acquired by devise or descent.**

23 1. A nonresident alien, foreign business or foreign  
 24 government, or an agent, trustee or fiduciary thereof, which  
 25 acquires agricultural land or an interest in agricultural  
 26 land, by devise or descent after January 1, 1980, shall divest  
 27 itself of all right, title and interest in the land within two  
 28 years from the date of acquiring the land or interest. This  
 29 section shall not require divestment of agricultural land or an  
 30 interest in agricultural land, acquired by devise or descent  
 31 from a nonresident alien, if such land or an interest in such  
 32 land was acquired by any nonresident alien prior to July 1,  
 33 1979.

34 2. If the government of the People's Republic of China,  
 35 acquired real property or an interest in real property by

PAGE 8

1 devise or descent on or before July 1, 2023, the government  
 2 of the People's Republic of China shall divest itself of all  
 3 right, title, and interest in the land before December 31,  
 4 2023.

5 3. If a corporation incorporated under the laws of the  
 6 government of the People's Republic of China, or a business  
 7 entity whether or not incorporated, in which a majority  
 8 interest is owned directly or indirectly by nonresident aliens  
 9 from the People's Republic of China, acquired real property or  
 10 an interest in real property by devise or descent on or before  
 11 July 1, 2023, the corporation or business entity shall divest  
 12 itself of all right, title, and interest in the land before  
 13 December 31, 2023.

14 4. If a company or a person under the control of the  
 15 communist party of China acquired real property or an interest  
 16 in real property by devise or descent on or before July 1,  
 17 2023, the company or person shall divest itself of all right,  
 18 title, and interest in the agricultural land before December  
 19 31, 2023.

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 9I.6, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 21 follows:

22 **9I.6 Change of status — divestment.**

23 1. A person or business which purchases or otherwise  
 24 acquires agricultural land in this state except by devise or  
 25 descent, after January 1, 1980, and whose status changes so  
 26 that it becomes a foreign business or nonresident alien subject  
 27 to this chapter, shall divest itself of all right, title and

28 interest in the land within two years from the date that its  
 29 status changed.  
 30 2. A person or business which purchased or otherwise  
 31 acquired real property in this state except by devise or  
 32 descent, and whose status changed so that the person or  
 33 business is affiliated in any way with the government of the  
 34 People's Republic of China or the communist party of China,  
 35 shall divest itself of all right, title, and interest in the

PAGE 9

1 land before December 31, 2023.  
 2 3. A person or business which purchased or otherwise  
 3 acquired real property in this state except by devise  
 4 or descent, and whose status changed so that the person  
 5 or business is affiliated in any way with a corporation  
 6 incorporated under the laws of the government of the People's  
 7 Republic of China or the communist party of China, shall divest  
 8 itself of all right, title, and interest in the land before  
 9 December 31, 2023.

10 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 9I.10, Code 2023, is amended to read as  
 11 follows:

12 **9I.10 Enforcement.**

13 1. a. If the secretary of state finds that a nonresident  
 14 alien, foreign business, foreign government, or an agent,  
 15 trustee, or other fiduciary thereof, has acquired or holds  
 16 title to or interest in agricultural land in this state in  
 17 violation of this chapter or has failed to timely register as  
 18 required under section 9I.7 or has failed to timely report as  
 19 required under section 9I.8, the secretary shall report the  
 20 violation to the attorney general.

21 b. If a county recorder finds that the government of the  
 22 People's Republic of China has acquired or holds title to or  
 23 interest in real property located in this state in violation of  
 24 this chapter, the county recorder shall report the violation  
 25 to the attorney general.

26 c. If a county recorder finds that a corporation  
 27 incorporated under the laws of the government of the People's  
 28 Republic of China, or a business entity whether or not  
 29 incorporated, in which a majority interest is owned directly  
 30 or indirectly by nonresident aliens from the People's Republic  
 31 of China has acquired or holds title to or interest in real  
 32 property in this state in violation of this chapter, the county  
 33 recorder shall report the violation to the attorney general.

34 d. If a county recorder finds that a company or person under  
 35 the control of the communist party of China has acquired or

PAGE 10

1 holds title to or interest in real property in this state in  
 2 violation of this chapter, the county recorder shall report the  
 3 violation to the attorney general.

4 2. a. Upon receipt of ~~the a~~ report from the secretary of  
 5 state or a county recorder under subsection 1, the attorney  
 6 general shall initiate an action in the district court of any  
 7 county in which the land is located.

8 3. b. The attorney general shall file a notice of the  
 9 pendency of the action with the recorder of deeds of each  
 10 county in which any of the land is located. If the court  
 11 finds that the land in question has been acquired or held in  
 12 violation of this chapter or the required registration has not  
 13 been timely filed, it shall enter an order so declaring and  
 14 shall file a copy of the order with the recorder of deeds of  
 15 each county in which any portion of the land is located.

16 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. 9I.13 Ultimate beneficial owner —  
 17 **presumption.**

18 If the ultimate beneficial owner of any real property  
 19 located in this state cannot be one hundred percent determined,  
 20 the presumption shall be that the real property is owned by a  
 21 resident of the People's Republic of China.

22 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. 9I.14 Foreign lands administration  
 23 **tax.**

24 Effective January 1, 2024, a monthly foreign lands  
 25 administrative tax of ten percent of the fair market value of  
 26 any real property in this state that is owned by a company or a  
 27 person under the control of the communist party of China, the  
 28 government of the People's Republic of China, a corporation  
 29 incorporated under the laws of the government of the People's  
 30 Republic of China, or a business entity whether or not  
 31 incorporated, in which a majority interest is owned directly  
 32 or indirectly by nonresident aliens from the People's Republic  
 33 of China, or an ultimate beneficial owner under section 9I.13  
 34 shall be charged to the owner and shall be a lien on the real  
 35 property.

PAGE 11

1 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. 9I.15 Tax sale.

2 Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, on December  
 3 1, 2024, the county treasurer of each county in which real  
 4 property is located on which the foreign lands administrative  
 5 tax under section 9I.14 is delinquent, shall offer such real  
 6 property at public sale pursuant to chapter 446.

7 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. 9I.16 Treasurer of state —  
 8 **administrator of trust.**

9 Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, on January 1, 2025,  
 10 any real property located in this state that is owned by a  
 11 company or a person under the control of the communist party  
 12 of China, the government of the People's Republic of China, a  
 13 corporation incorporated under the laws of the government of  
 14 the People's Republic of China, or a business entity whether  
 15 or not incorporated, in which a majority interest is owned  
 16 directly or indirectly by nonresident aliens from the People's  
 17 Republic of China, or an ultimate beneficial owner under

18 section 9I.13, shall be placed in a trust administered by the  
 19 treasurer of state. The Iowa public employees' retirement  
 20 system shall be the beneficiary of the trust.>  
 21 4. Title page, line 3, by striking <and providing penalties>  
 22 and inserting <establishing certain restrictions on specific  
 23 commercial activities, and providing penalties>  
 24 5. By renumbering as necessary.

THOMSON of Floyd

H-1369

1 Amend House File 732 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Section 1. NEW SECTION. 146E.1 Right to reproductive  
 5 **freedom.**  
 6 1. The state shall not deny or interfere with an  
 7 individual's reproductive freedom and an individual's most  
 8 private decisions concerning reproductive freedom shall not be  
 9 infringed. Reproductive freedom includes but is not limited  
 10 to prenatal care, childbirth, postpartum care, contraception,  
 11 sterilization, abortion care, miscarriage management, and  
 12 infertility care. The sovereign state of Iowa affirms  
 13 and recognizes the right to reproductive freedom to be a  
 14 fundamental individual right.  
 15 2. An individual's right to reproductive freedom shall not  
 16 be denied, burdened, or infringed upon unless justified by a  
 17 compelling state interest achieved by the least restrictive  
 18 means. Notwithstanding the provisions of this subsection, the  
 19 state may regulate the provision of abortion care after fetal  
 20 viability, provided that under no circumstance shall the state  
 21 prohibit an abortion that, in the professional judgment of an  
 22 attending health care professional, is medically indicated to  
 23 protect the life or physical or mental health of the pregnant  
 24 individual.  
 25 Sec. 2. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of immediate  
 26 importance, takes effect upon enactment.>  
 27 2. Title page, by striking line 2 and inserting  
 28 <reproductive freedom, and>

BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk

H-1370

1 Amend House File 732 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, lines 25 and 26, by striking <the same as  
 3 defined in section 146A.1> and inserting <a situation in  
 4 which an abortion is performed to preserve the life, health,  
 5 or well-being of the pregnant woman whose life, health, or

6 well-being is endangered by a physical, mental, psychological,  
 7 emotional, or familial disorder, illness, injury, or other  
 8 condition, including a disorder, illness, injury, or condition  
 9 arising from the pregnancy, and including the pregnant woman's  
 10 age; and when continuation of the pregnancy will create a  
 11 serious risk of impairment of a major bodily function, as  
 12 defined in section 146B.1, of the pregnant woman>  
 13 2. Page 2, lines 34 and 35, by striking <as defined in  
 14 section 146B.1.>

BAETH of Polk

H-1371

1 Amend House File 732 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, after line 24 by inserting:  
 3 <e. The pregnant person is twelve years of age or under.>

BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk

H-1372

1 Amend House File 732 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Section 1. MEDICAID EXTENDED POSTPARTUM COVERAGE  
 5 OPTION. The department of health and human services shall  
 6 submit a Medicaid state plan amendment to the centers for  
 7 Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States department  
 8 of health and human services for approval of the option  
 9 to provide twelve months of continuous postpartum coverage  
 10 under the Medicaid program to pregnant women enrolled in the  
 11 Medicaid program in accordance with sections 9812 and 9822  
 12 of the federal American Rescue Plan Act of 2021, Pub. L. No.  
 13 117-2, as amended by section 5113 of the federal Consolidated  
 14 Appropriations Act of 2023.  
 15 Sec. 2. MEDICAID EXTENDED POSTPARTUM COVERAGE —  
 16 APPROPRIATION. For the fiscal years beginning on or after  
 17 July 1, 2023, there is appropriated from the general fund  
 18 of the state to the department of health and human services  
 19 a sufficient amount to fund extended postpartum coverage to  
 20 pregnant women enrolled in the Medicaid program in accordance  
 21 with this Act.  
 22 Sec. 3. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of immediate  
 23 importance, takes effect upon enactment.>  
 24 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <prohibiting and>  
 25 3. Title page, by striking line 2 and inserting <the  
 26 Medicaid extended postpartum coverage option, making an  
 27 appropriation, and>

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story



H-1373

1 Amend House File 732 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I

5 IOWA FAMILY PLANNING NETWORK — MEDICAID STATE PLAN AMENDMENT

6 Section 1. IOWA FAMILY PLANNING NETWORK — MEDICAID STATE

7 PLAN AMENDMENT. The department of health and human services  
8 shall submit a Medicaid state plan amendment to the centers for  
9 Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States department  
10 of health and human services for approval to establish the Iowa  
11 family planning network with the same benefits, eligibility  
12 requirements, and other provisions included in the Medicaid  
13 Iowa family planning network waiver as approved by the centers  
14 for Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States  
15 department of health and human services in effect on June 30,  
16 2017.

17 Sec. 2. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
18 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

19 DIVISION II

20 REPEAL OF STATE FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES PROGRAM

21 Sec. 3. REPEAL. Section 217.41B, Code 2023, is repealed.

22 Sec. 4. CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE. The following takes  
23 effect upon receipt of approval by the department of health  
24 and human services from the centers for Medicare and Medicaid  
25 services of the United States department of health and human  
26 services of the Medicaid state plan amendment submitted  
27 pursuant to division I of this Act to establish the Iowa family  
28 planning network:

29 The section of this division of this Act repealing section  
30 217.41B, Code 2023.>

31 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <prohibiting and>

32 3. Title page, by striking line 2 and inserting <state  
33 family planning services, and>

MATSON of Polk

H-1374

1 Amend House File 732 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I

5 CHILD AND DEPENDENT CARE TAX CREDIT

6 Section 1. Section 422.12C, subsection 1, Code 2023, is  
7 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu  
8 thereof the following:

9 1. The taxes imposed under this subchapter, less the amounts  
10 of nonrefundable credits allowed under this subchapter, shall  
11 be reduced by a child and dependent care credit equal to the

12 following percentages of the federal child and dependent care  
13 credit provided in section 21 of the Internal Revenue Code,  
14 without regard to whether or not the federal credit was limited  
15 by the taxpayer's federal tax liability:

16 *a.* For a taxpayer with net income of forty-five thousand  
17 dollars or less, one hundred percent.

18 *b.* For a taxpayer with net income exceeding forty-five  
19 thousand dollars but not exceeding fifty thousand dollars,  
20 eighty-eight percent.

21 *c.* For a taxpayer with net income exceeding fifty thousand  
22 dollars but not exceeding sixty thousand dollars, seventy-five  
23 percent.

24 *d.* For a taxpayer with net income exceeding sixty thousand  
25 dollars but not exceeding seventy thousand dollars, sixty-three  
26 percent.

27 *e.* For a taxpayer with net income exceeding seventy thousand  
28 dollars but not exceeding eighty thousand dollars, fifty  
29 percent.

30 *f.* For a taxpayer with net income exceeding eighty thousand  
31 dollars but not exceeding ninety thousand dollars, thirty-eight  
32 percent.

33 *g.* For a taxpayer with net income exceeding ninety thousand  
34 dollars but not exceeding one hundred thousand dollars,  
35 twenty-five percent.

PAGE 2

1 *h.* For a taxpayer with net income exceeding one hundred  
2 thousand dollars but not exceeding one hundred twenty-five  
3 thousand dollars, thirteen percent.

4 *i.* For a taxpayer with net income exceeding one hundred  
5 twenty-five thousand dollars but not exceeding one hundred  
6 fifty thousand dollars, ten percent.

7 *j.* For a taxpayer with net income exceeding one hundred  
8 fifty thousand dollars but not exceeding one hundred  
9 seventy-five thousand dollars, five percent.

10 *k.* For a taxpayer with net income exceeding one hundred  
11 seventy-five thousand dollars but not exceeding two hundred  
12 thousand dollars, three percent.

13 *l.* For a taxpayer with net income exceeding two hundred  
14 thousand dollars but not exceeding two hundred fifty thousand  
15 dollars, two percent.

16 *m.* For a taxpayer with net income exceeding two hundred  
17 fifty thousand dollars, zero percent.

18 DIVISION II

19 CHILD CARE CENTER AND CHILD DEVELOPMENT HOME GRANTS

20 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 237D.1 Definitions.

21 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise  
22 requires:

23 1. "Child" means the same as defined in section 237A.1.

24 2. "Child care" means the same as defined in section 237A.1.

25 3. "Child development home" means the same as defined in  
26 section 237A.1.

- 27 4. *“Department”* means the department of health and human  
 28 services.  
 29 5. *“Facility”* means the same as defined in section 237A.1.  
 30 6. *“Fund”* means the child care center and child development  
 31 home grant fund.  
 32 7. *“Home”* means a child development home.  
 33 8. *“Licensed child care center”* or *“center”* means a facility  
 34 providing child care or preschool services for seven or more  
 35 children that has been issued a license by the department

PAGE 3

- 1 pursuant to section 237A.2.  
 2 9. *“Program”* means the child care center and child  
 3 development home grant program.  
 4 Sec. 3. **NEW SECTION. 237D.2 Child care center and child**  
 5 **development home grant fund.**  
 6 1. A child care center and child development home grant fund  
 7 is created and established as a separate and distinct fund in  
 8 the state treasury under the control of the department.  
 9 2. a. The fund may consist of any moneys appropriated by  
 10 the general assembly for purposes of this chapter and any other  
 11 moneys that are lawfully available to the department. Moneys  
 12 in the fund are appropriated to the department and shall be  
 13 used for the purposes of this chapter.  
 14 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in the fund  
 15 that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the  
 16 fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for  
 17 expenditure for the purposes of this section in succeeding  
 18 fiscal years. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2,  
 19 interest earned on moneys in the fund shall be credited to the  
 20 fund.  
 21 Sec. 4. **NEW SECTION. 237D.3 Child care center and child**  
 22 **development home grant program.**  
 23 1. The department shall adopt rules to establish and  
 24 administer a child care center and child development home  
 25 grant program to provide for the allocation of money in the  
 26 fund in the form of grants, not to exceed fifty thousand  
 27 dollars per grant, to eligible persons for costs related to  
 28 the establishment of a new licensed child care center or  
 29 a new child development home, or for the expansion of an  
 30 existing licensed child care center or the expansion of an  
 31 existing child development home. For any one fiscal year, the  
 32 department shall not approve more than four million dollars  
 33 in grants. The rules adopted by the department shall specify  
 34 the eligibility requirements for applicants of the program and  
 35 the items eligible for a program grant. Items eligible for a

PAGE 4

- 1 program grant must include the costs related to licensing or  
 2 registration, supplies, employee salaries, and infrastructure.

- 3 2. A new center or a new home must be licensed or registered  
 4 and fully operational within two years of the date of an  
 5 applicant's receipt of a grant.
- 6 3. Of the children for whom a new or expanded center or a  
 7 new or expanded home provide child care, a minimum of twenty  
 8 percent of the children must be from a family that qualifies  
 9 for state child care assistance pursuant to section 237A.13.
- 10 4. A person that is awarded a grant shall enter into an  
 11 agreement with the department that specifies the requirements  
 12 that must be maintained throughout the period of the agreement  
 13 in order for the person to retain the grant. The agreement  
 14 must contain, at a minimum, provisions addressing all of the  
 15 following:
- 16 a. The legal name of the person receiving the grant.  
 17 b. The amount of the grant.  
 18 c. Annual certification by the person to the department of  
 19 compliance with the requirements of the agreement, the program,  
 20 and this chapter.  
 21 d. The repayment of the grant, or a portion of the grant,  
 22 if the person does not meet all of the requirements of the  
 23 agreement, the program, and this chapter.  
 24 e. If a new center or a new home for which the grant was  
 25 received goes out of business within two years of the date the  
 26 new center or new home becomes fully operational pursuant to  
 27 subsection 2, the grant shall be subject to repayment. If an  
 28 expanded center or an expanded home for which the grant was  
 29 received goes out of business within two years of the date on  
 30 which the grant was received, the grant shall be subject to  
 31 repayment.

### 32 DIVISION III

#### 33 SMALL BUSINESS CHILD CARE TAX CREDIT

34 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 237A.32 **Small business child care tax**  
 35 **credit.**

PAGE 5

- 1 1. As used in this section "*small business*" means any  
 2 enterprise which is located in this state, which is operated  
 3 for profit and under a single management, and which has either  
 4 fewer than twenty employees or an annual gross income of less  
 5 than four million dollars computed as the average of the three  
 6 preceding fiscal years. This definition does not apply to any  
 7 program or activity for which a definition for small business  
 8 is provided for the program or activity by federal law or  
 9 regulation or other state law.
- 10 2. A small business may receive a child care tax credit  
 11 for providing child care employee benefits to employees of the  
 12 business. The credit may be applied against income tax imposed  
 13 under chapter 422, subchapter II or III, the franchise tax  
 14 imposed under chapter 422, subchapter V, the gross premiums  
 15 tax imposed under chapter 432, or the moneys and credits tax  
 16 imposed in section 533.329. The amount of the credit equals

17 the costs to provide the benefit up to three thousand dollars  
18 per employee per year.

19 3. The aggregate amount of tax credits authorized pursuant  
20 to this section shall not exceed a total of two million  
21 dollars per fiscal year, and shall be awarded on a first-come,  
22 first-served basis.

23 4. To be eligible for a small business child care tax  
24 credit, the small business must provide child care employee  
25 benefits to employees of the business through any of the  
26 following:

27 a. Build a new structure or rehabilitate an existing  
28 structure to be used as a child care center at or near the small  
29 business where the children of the employees of the business  
30 are provided child care. A small business may construct or  
31 rehabilitate the structure in conjunction with another business  
32 but only the actual cost of the business shall be considered in  
33 determining the credit.

34 b. Operate or lease a child care center at or near the small  
35 business where the children of the employees of the business

PAGE 6

1 are provided child care.

2 5. A taxpayer who elects to claim the small business child  
3 care tax credit shall not claim the employer child care tax  
4 credit under section 237A.31

5 6. Any credit in excess of the tax liability is not  
6 refundable but the excess for the tax year may be credited  
7 to the tax liability for the following five years or until  
8 depleted, whichever is earlier. The director of revenue shall  
9 adopt rules to implement this section.

10 Sec. 6. **NEW SECTION. 422.12P Small business child care tax**  
11 **credit.**

12 1. The taxes imposed under this subchapter, less the credits  
13 allowed under section 422.12, shall be reduced by a small  
14 business child care tax credit received pursuant to section  
15 237A.32.

16 2. An individual may claim the tax credit allowed a  
17 partnership, S corporation, limited liability company, estate,  
18 or trust electing to have the income taxed directly to the  
19 individual. The amount claimed by the individual shall be  
20 based upon the pro rata share of the individual's earnings of a  
21 partnership, S corporation, limited liability company, estate,  
22 or trust.

23 Sec. 7. Section 422.33, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
24 following new subsection:

25 **NEW SUBSECTION. 33.** The taxes imposed under this subchapter  
26 shall be reduced by a small business child care tax credit  
27 received pursuant to section 237A.32.

28 Sec. 8. Section 422.60, Code 2023, is amended by adding the  
29 following new subsection:

30 NEW SUBSECTION. 16. The taxes imposed under this subchapter  
 31 shall be reduced by a small business child care tax credit  
 32 received pursuant to section 237A.32.  
 33 Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 432.12P Small business child care tax  
 34 credit.  
 35 The taxes imposed under this chapter shall be reduced by

PAGE 7

1 a small business child care tax credit received pursuant to  
 2 section 237A.32.  
 3 Sec. 10. Section 533.329, subsection 2, Code 2023, is  
 4 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
 5 NEW PARAGRAPH. *n.* The moneys and credits tax imposed under  
 6 this section shall be reduced by a small business child care  
 7 tax credit received pursuant to section 237A.32.  
 8 Sec. 11. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
 9 to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2023.

10 **DIVISION IV**  
 11 **STATE CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE**

12 Sec. 12. Section 237A.13, subsection 8, paragraph c, Code  
 13 2023, as amended by 2023 Iowa Acts, House File 707, section 5,  
 14 is amended to read as follows:

15 c. Families with an income of more than one hundred percent  
 16 but not more than ~~one~~ two hundred ~~sixty~~ percent of the federal  
 17 poverty level whose members, for at least thirty-two hours  
 18 per week in the aggregate, are employed or are participating  
 19 at a satisfactory level in an approved training program or  
 20 educational program.

21 Sec. 13. DIRECTIVE TO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN  
 22 SERVICES — CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE.

23 1. The department of health and human services shall amend  
 24 its administrative rules pursuant to chapter 17A to do all of  
 25 the following:

26 a. Provide income eligibility for state child care  
 27 assistance, according to family size for children needing basic  
 28 care, to families whose nonexempt gross monthly income does not  
 29 exceed two hundred percent of the federal poverty level.

30 b. Adjust the state child care assistance copayment  
 31 schedule in incrementally increased amounts for families whose  
 32 nonexempt gross monthly income does not exceed two hundred  
 33 percent of the federal poverty level.

34 2. The rules adopted pursuant to this section shall take  
 35 effect January 1, 2024.>

PAGE 8

1 2. Title page, by striking lines 2 and 3 and inserting  
 2 <child care, grants and tax credits relating to child care,  
 3 and state child care assistance, and including applicability  
 4 provisions.>

H-1375

1 Amend House File 732 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 11 through 18 and inserting:

3 <*a.* The pregnancy is the result of a rape. For the purposes  
4 of this paragraph, “*rape*” means sexual abuse as defined in  
5 section 709.1.

6 *b.* The pregnancy is the result of incest as described in  
7 section 726.2.>

BAETH of Polk

**RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED**  
(Not otherwise printed in the House Journal)

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 9  
BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION  
(SUCCESSOR TO HSB 212)

1 A Concurrent Resolution urging the members of Congress  
2 to amend federal law to increase the maximum gross  
3 weight allowed for motor vehicles operated on the  
4 interstate road system in Iowa and bordering states.  
5 WHEREAS, federal law imposes a uniform combined  
6 gross weight limit of 80,000 pounds for vehicles  
7 operated on the interstate road system, unless  
8 expressly exempted; and  
9 WHEREAS, a number of exemptions to the weight limit  
10 are provided on certain segments of the interstate road  
11 system, including in Iowa and in states that border  
12 Iowa; and  
13 WHEREAS, vehicles with six or more axles can safely  
14 and efficiently handle loads exceeding 80,000 pounds  
15 while complying with reasonable axle weight limits,  
16 as evidenced by the 96,000 pound weight limit for  
17 commercial motor vehicles with seven axles driven on  
18 primary highways that are not part of the interstate  
19 road system in Iowa; and  
20 WHEREAS, commercial motor vehicle drivers are  
21 inconvenienced while navigating the interstate road  
22 system by encountering different weight limits on  
23 different segments of the same interstate road system  
24 within and across state borders; and  
25 WHEREAS, it is in the best interest of Iowa and the  
26 states that border Iowa to have the same vehicle weight  
27 limits on the interstate road system across all states

PAGE 2

1 that border Iowa; and  
2 WHEREAS, it is also in the best interest of Iowa  
3 to increase the payload capacity of commercial motor  
4 vehicles, which may result in fewer vehicles on the  
5 interstate road system and improve traffic flow; NOW  
6 THEREFORE,  
7 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, THE  
8 SENATE CONCURRING, That the General Assembly of the  
9 State of Iowa urges Congress to amend federal law to  
10 authorize the federal highway administration to raise  
11 the weight limit on the interstate road system in Iowa  
12 and in the states that border Iowa to 96,000 pounds for  
13 commercial motor vehicles with seven axles; and  
14 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That copies of this



15 resolution be distributed to the President of the  
16 United States Senate, the Speaker of the United State  
17 House of Representatives, and each member of Iowa's  
18 congressional delegation.

H.C.R. 9 filed March 8, 2023; adopted April 19, 2023.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 10  
BY WINDSCHITL

1 A Concurrent Resolution to provide for the business  
2 of the first extraordinary session of the 2023  
3 legislative session.  
4 WHEREAS, Governor Kim Reynolds has convened an  
5 extraordinary session of the Ninetieth General Assembly  
6 on July 11, 2023; NOW THEREFORE,  
7 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,  
8 THE SENATE CONCURRING, That pursuant to Joint Rule  
9 3, the business of the first extraordinary session  
10 of the 2023 legislative session shall be limited to  
11 the consideration of a bill for an Act prohibiting  
12 and requiring certain actions relating to abortion  
13 involving the detection of a fetal heartbeat, and  
14 including effective date provisions; and any other  
15 resolutions that either chamber may adopt.

H.C.R. 10 filed July 7, 2023; adopted July 11, 2023.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 11  
BY GRASSLEY and KONFRST

1 A Concurrent Resolution to provide for adjournment sine  
2 die.  
3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,  
4 THE SENATE CONCURRING, That when adjournment is had  
5 on Tuesday, July 11, 2023, it shall be the final  
6 adjournment of the 2023 Extraordinary Session of the  
7 Ninetieth General Assembly.

H.C.R. 11 filed July 11, 2023; adopted July 11, 2023.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 4  
BY MOHR, FRY, A. MEYER, WESSEL-KROESCHELL, BOSSMAN,  
MOORE, LATHAM, ANDREWS, BODEN, KNIFF MCCULLA,  
JENEARY, BRADLEY, and WOOD

1 A Resolution designating a hypertrophic cardiomyopathy  
2 awareness day and promoting efforts to educate  
3 people about hypertrophic cardiomyopathy.

4 WHEREAS, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (HCM) is a  
5 chronic cardiac disease involving thickening of the  
6 heart muscle that can potentially lead to debilitating  
7 symptoms and serious complications including heart  
8 failure, atrial fibrillation, stroke, and, in rare  
9 cases, sudden cardiac death; and  
10 WHEREAS, HCM is the most common inheritable heart  
11 disease, potentially affecting anyone regardless of  
12 age, gender, or ethnicity, with a reported prevalence  
13 ranging from 1 in 200 to 1 in 500 in the general  
14 population; and  
15 WHEREAS, an estimated 700,000 to 1,650,000 people  
16 in the United States have HCM, yet approximately 85  
17 percent of those with HCM remain undiagnosed; and  
18 WHEREAS, HCM shares symptoms with other common  
19 cardiac and pulmonary diseases, such as shortness  
20 of breath, chest pain, fatigue, palpitations, and  
21 fainting, making it difficult to distinguish HCM from  
22 these other diseases; and  
23 WHEREAS, the all-cause mortality risk is three to  
24 four times higher in patients with HCM than that of the  
25 general population; and  
26 WHEREAS, knowing one's medical history and any signs

PAGE 2

1 and symptoms of HCM is an important first step in  
2 receiving an accurate diagnosis of HCM; and  
3 WHEREAS, a health care provider must conduct a  
4 thorough screening with cardiac health questions to  
5 help identify a risk of cardiac disorders both genetic  
6 and congenital; and  
7 WHEREAS, a health care provider may conduct several  
8 tests, including an echocardiogram, a cardiac MRI, or  
9 genetic testing to confirm a family history of HCM, and  
10 must examine the heart to diagnose HCM; and  
11 WHEREAS, following a diagnosis of HCM, it is  
12 important for patients to work with their health  
13 care provider to learn more about their disease and  
14 understand different management options, including  
15 prescription medicines and surgical treatment options  
16 that may help; NOW THEREFORE,  
17 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,  
18 That the Iowa House of Representatives designates the  
19 fourth Wednesday in February, annually, as Hypertrophic  
20 Cardiomyopathy Awareness Day to raise awareness,  
21 encourage education, and improve understanding of HCM  
22 to promote early diagnosis and appropriate treatment.

H.R. 4 filed January 24, 2023; adopted February 15, 2023.

## HOUSE RESOLUTION 6

BY WILLS, NORDMAN, P. THOMPSON, YOUNG, SORENSEN, RINKER,  
DUNWELL, GOLDING, GEHLBACH, HAYES, STOLTENBERG, M. THOMPSON,  
SHERMAN, ANDREWS, HORA, FISHER, MOORE, HENDERSON,  
GUSTOFF, and LUNDGREN

1 A Resolution designating May 2023 as Jewish American  
2 Heritage Month.  
3 WHEREAS, in 1654, a small ship carrying 23 Jewish  
4 refugees sailed into the present-day Port of New York  
5 and New Jersey and became the first Jewish communal  
6 presence to settle on American soil; and  
7 WHEREAS, the Jewish refugees expanded the frontier  
8 of religious freedoms that would help define the  
9 bedrock principles of justice, equality, and freedom  
10 upon which the United States of America was built; and  
11 WHEREAS, many Jewish American survivors of the  
12 Holocaust have dedicated their lives to fighting for  
13 civil rights and educating future generations about the  
14 dangers of bigotry and antisemitism and the resilience  
15 of the human spirit; and  
16 WHEREAS, the Jewish experience in America has  
17 consistently reminded us that liberty and opportunity  
18 ultimately triumph over prejudice and hate; and  
19 WHEREAS, since 2006, Jewish American Heritage Month  
20 is traditionally observed nationwide in May of each  
21 year; and  
22 WHEREAS, the United States is currently experiencing  
23 a rise in antisemitism, and according to the American  
24 Jewish Committee, one in four Jewish Americans has  
25 experienced antisemitism this past year; and

PAGE 2

1 WHEREAS, the Anti-Defamation League reports that  
2 in 2021, antisemitic incidents reached an all-time  
3 high across the United States with a total of 2,717  
4 incidents of assault, harassment, and vandalism; and  
5 WHEREAS, Jewish American Heritage Month acknowledges  
6 the achievements of Jewish Americans in the military,  
7 the arts, civil rights, education, entertainment,  
8 history, law, literature, medicine, music, politics,  
9 science, sports, and other areas; and  
10 WHEREAS, Jewish American Heritage Month is a  
11 time to reflect on the unique and important role of  
12 Jewish Americans and to redouble efforts to combat  
13 antisemitism; and  
14 WHEREAS, in May, we honor the timeless traditions,  
15 heritage, and contributions of Jewish Americans that  
16 drive our progress as a nation each and every day; NOW  
17 THEREFORE,  
18 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That  
19 the House of Representatives designates the month of

20 May 2023 as Jewish American Heritage Month and invites  
 21 the citizens of Iowa to learn more about the heritage  
 22 and contributions of Jewish Americans and to observe  
 23 this month with appropriate programs, activities, and  
 24 ceremonies.

H.R. 6 filed February 2, 2023; adopted May 1, 2023.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 8

BY MOHR, KAUFMANN, A. MEYER, SIEGRIST, GRASSLEY, BOSSMAN, WILLS,  
 KONFRST, WINDSCHITL, FRY, and WILZ

1 A Resolution designating February 28, 2023, as  
 2 Community College Day.  
 3 WHEREAS, the first junior college in Iowa, a  
 4 two-year postsecondary educational institution, was  
 5 established in Mason City in 1918; and  
 6 WHEREAS, credit enrollment in community colleges in  
 7 Iowa has increased progressively since their inception,  
 8 with nearly 118,000 students taking over 1.5 million  
 9 credit hours in the last calendar year; and  
 10 WHEREAS, minority enrollment in community colleges  
 11 in Iowa continues to increase, with a record high of  
 12 24.3 percent recorded in the last academic year; and  
 13 WHEREAS, more than 17,000 credit awards were  
 14 successfully achieved by students in the last academic  
 15 year, and 15.7 percent of students continued their  
 16 education at a four-year school after receiving an  
 17 award; and  
 18 WHEREAS, in the last academic year, the Iowa Skilled  
 19 Worker and Job Creation Fund provided training and  
 20 support to more than 1,000 Gap Tuition Assistance  
 21 Program participants, 2,800 Pathways for Academic  
 22 Career and Employment Program (PACE) participants,  
 23 and 95,000 teachers and kindergarten through grade  
 24 12 students who engaged in work-based learning  
 25 opportunities; NOW THEREFORE,  
 26 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,  
 27 That the House of Representatives designates February

PAGE 2

1 28, 2023, as Community College Day to educate others  
 2 about the success that community colleges have had,  
 3 continue to have, and will have in the future for  
 4 Iowa's students, workforce, and economy.

H.R. 8 filed February 23, 2023; adopted February 28, 2023.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 9  
BY JENEARY and STAED

1 A Resolution designating the month of March as  
2 Disabilities Awareness Month in Iowa.  
3 WHEREAS, an estimated 394,000 adults and children  
4 with a disability live in Iowa and make our communities  
5 stronger; and  
6 WHEREAS, Iowa supports over 63,000 students with  
7 special education through a free and appropriate  
8 public education designed to fit those students' unique  
9 needs; and  
10 WHEREAS, students with disabilities who are included  
11 and supported in integrated schools and classrooms  
12 are more likely to realize their full academic  
13 potential; and  
14 WHEREAS, individuals with disabilities who are  
15 included and supported in the workforce have an  
16 opportunity to earn a competitive wage, work as part of  
17 a team, and support a strong state economy; and  
18 WHEREAS, individuals with developmental disabilities  
19 who are involved in their communities are more likely  
20 to give back to their communities; and  
21 WHEREAS, family members and direct support  
22 professionals of individuals with disabilities deserve  
23 recognition for their support and commitment to helping  
24 their loved ones achieve their best life as independent  
25 and contributing members of their communities; and  
26 WHEREAS, when inclusion becomes a way of life and  
27 every citizen is supported and able to flourish in  
28 their community, Iowa is a better place for everyone to

PAGE 2

1 live and thrive; and  
2 WHEREAS, on February 26, 1987, President Ronald  
3 Reagan officially declared Proclamation 5613  
4 designating March as National Disabilities Awareness  
5 Month and calling for people to provide understanding,  
6 encouragement, and opportunities to help persons with  
7 disabilities to lead productive, fulfilling lives; NOW  
8 THEREFORE,  
9 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That  
10 the House of Representatives designates the month of  
11 March as Disabilities Awareness Month in Iowa.

H.R. 9 filed February 24, 2023; adopted March 9, 2023.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 10  
BY KONFRST and WOOD

1 A Resolution recognizing National Speech and Debate  
2 Education Day.  
3 WHEREAS, National Speech and Debate Education Day is  
4 annually celebrated on the first Friday in March; and  
5 WHEREAS, we celebrate National Speech and Debate  
6 Education Day this year on March 3, 2023; and  
7 WHEREAS, the National Speech & Debate Association,  
8 in conjunction with national and local partners,  
9 established this event to promote better instruction  
10 in speech and debate across all grade levels and to  
11 highlight the pivotal roles these abilities play in  
12 personal advocacy, social movements, and public policy  
13 making; and  
14 WHEREAS, speech and debate education helps students  
15 develop important skills in communication, critical  
16 thinking, creativity, and collaboration through the  
17 practice of public speaking; and  
18 WHEREAS, participants in speech and debate education  
19 learn not only to analyze and express complex ideas  
20 effectively but also to listen, concur, question, and  
21 dissent with reason and compassion; and  
22 WHEREAS, across the country, countless educators  
23 devote in-school, after-school, and weekend time to  
24 support their students in speech and debate practices  
25 and competitions, and the example of hard work and  
26 dedication they set has a lasting, positive impact on  
27 their pupils; and  
28 WHEREAS, the skills learned through speech and

PAGE 2

1 debate serve students well throughout their lives, and  
2 National Speech and Debate Education Day presents a  
3 welcome opportunity to recognize such instruction as an  
4 essential component of a well-rounded curriculum; NOW  
5 THEREFORE,  
6 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That  
7 the House of Representatives hereby recognizes March  
8 3, 2023, as National Speech and Debate Education Day  
9 in Iowa.

H.R. 10 filed February 28, 2023; adopted March 2, 2023.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 11  
BY BRADLEY

1 A Resolution commemorating St. Patrick's Day and  
2 the 25th anniversary of the Good Friday Agreement  
3 between most political parties in Northern Ireland  
4 and the British and Irish governments.

5 WHEREAS, the annual celebration of the Feast of St.  
 6 Patrick, the patron saint of Ireland, falls on March 17  
 7 each year, and Irish Americans join all people of all  
 8 ethnic backgrounds who, for one day, become Irish and  
 9 celebrate St. Patrick and the love of Ireland; and  
 10 WHEREAS, all who wear the green on St. Patrick's  
 11 Day live for a day in the spirit of St. Patrick, St.  
 12 Brigid, and St. Colmcille, the national saints of  
 13 Ireland; and  
 14 WHEREAS, Irish immigrants to the United States  
 15 helped form the cultural foundation of the nation and  
 16 those of Irish lineage today proudly claim support for  
 17 Ireland; and  
 18 WHEREAS, the Good Friday Agreement acknowledges  
 19 the right of differing political traditions to  
 20 pursue either remaining part of the United Kingdom or  
 21 supporting Irish unity; and  
 22 WHEREAS, the Good Friday Agreement demonstrated  
 23 democratic and peaceful means of resolving  
 24 differences; and  
 25 WHEREAS, members of both political parties in the  
 26 United States came together to support the Good Friday  
 27 Agreement; and  
 28 WHEREAS, we celebrate the establishment of the

PAGE 2

1 American Irish State Legislators Caucus with the aim  
 2 of fostering and strengthening the long-standing  
 3 relationship that exists between the United States and  
 4 Ireland to the mutual benefit of both countries; NOW  
 5 THEREFORE,  
 6 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That  
 7 the House of Representatives commemorates St. Patrick's  
 8 Day and the 25th anniversary of the Good Friday  
 9 Agreement, and recognizes the cultural significance  
 10 of Irish immigration to the United States, proclaims  
 11 support for Ireland, and joins with all people in  
 12 celebrating St. Patrick's Day; and  
 13 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the House of  
 14 Representatives authorizes and directs a copy of this  
 15 resolution be sent to Senator Mark Daly, Chair of the  
 16 Senate of Ireland, and the national chairpersons of the  
 17 American Irish State Legislators Caucus.

H.R. 11 filed March 1, 2023; adopted March 16, 2023.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 12  
 BY GRABER and BEST

1 A Resolution to recognize the Iowa Small Business  
 2 Development Centers and honor 2023 award winners.

3 WHEREAS, since 1981, the Iowa Small Business  
 4 Development Centers have provided expert and  
 5 confidential business counseling services and training  
 6 workshops to entrepreneurs in all 99 Iowa counties; and  
 7 WHEREAS, the Iowa Small Business Development Centers  
 8 provide a wide variety of services to foster the growth  
 9 of Iowa business, including one-to-one professional  
 10 business counseling, learning opportunities,  
 11 workshops, courses and classes, and a variety of other  
 12 services; and  
 13 WHEREAS, the Iowa Small Business Development Centers  
 14 have announced the 2023 award winners for the centers'  
 15 two special entrepreneur awards; and  
 16 WHEREAS, Nannette Griffin of Fort Madison, the  
 17 chief executive officer and owner of Griffin Muffler  
 18 and Brake, is the 2023 Deb Dalziel Woman Entrepreneur  
 19 Achievement Award winner, an award which honors an Iowa  
 20 woman entrepreneur who has significantly changed or  
 21 improved her life and the lives of others; and  
 22 WHEREAS, Jorge Villeda of Ottumwa, the chief  
 23 executive officer and owner of Villeda Construction,  
 24 has received the 2023 Neal Smith Entrepreneur of the  
 25 Year Award, an award named in honor of the long-serving  
 26 Iowa congressman, given to an Iowa entrepreneur who  
 27 has been in business a minimum of three years and has  
 28 been significantly assisted by an Iowa Small Business

PAGE 2

1 Development Center; NOW THEREFORE,  
 2 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,  
 3 That the House of Representatives honors award winners  
 4 Nannette Griffin and Jorge Villeda, congratulates them  
 5 on their success, and recognizes and expresses its  
 6 thanks to the Iowa Small Business Development Centers  
 7 for their ongoing work in making Iowa a better place  
 8 to live and work.

H.R. 12 filed March 8, 2023; adopted March 28, 2023.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 13  
 BY GAINES

1 A Resolution honoring and congratulating the Grand  
 2 View University wrestling team on its outstanding  
 3 National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics  
 4 Wrestling National Championship win.  
 5 WHEREAS, on March 4, 2023, the Grand View Vikings  
 6 wrestling team (the Vikings) won the National  
 7 Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA)  
 8 Wrestling Competition for a historic 11th time; and  
 9 WHEREAS, the Vikings finished with a total score of



10 206 team points, 48.5 points ahead of the second place  
 11 team and 116 points ahead of third; and  
 12 WHEREAS, three of the Vikings were crowned as  
 13 national champions: Shea Ruffridge at 141 pounds,  
 14 Owen Braungardt at 197 pounds, and Greg Hagan at 285  
 15 pounds; and  
 16 WHEREAS, 11 of the Vikings gained All-American  
 17 honors and finished in sixth place or better in their  
 18 weight classes; and  
 19 WHEREAS, Shea Ruffridge helped solidify the Vikings'  
 20 victory when he upset Baterden Boldmaa, a three-time  
 21 national champion with 100 consecutive wins, and then  
 22 continued on to win the national title; and  
 23 WHEREAS, coach Nick Mitchell was named the 2023 NAIA  
 24 National Coach of the Year, his sixth such honor as the  
 25 Vikings' head coach; NOW THEREFORE,  
 26 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That  
 27 the House of Representatives honors and congratulates  
 28 the Grand View Vikings wrestling team on its

PAGE 2

1 impressive achievements in NAIA wrestling by winning  
 2 an unprecedented 11th NAIA wrestling championship  
 3 title; and  
 4 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That upon passage, the Chief  
 5 Clerk of the House of Representatives shall transmit  
 6 copies of this resolution to the Grand View Vikings  
 7 wrestling team head coach Nick Mitchell and Grand View  
 8 University President Rachele Keck.

H.R. 13 filed March 23, 2023; adopted April 11, 2023.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 14  
 BY JACOBY

1 A Resolution recognizing the Hoover Uncommon Public  
 2 Service Award winner for 2023, Representative Bobby  
 3 Kaufmann.  
 4 WHEREAS, Herbert Hoover was both a visionary and  
 5 dedicated public servant and through his tireless  
 6 efforts millions of lives were saved in the years after  
 7 World War I; and  
 8 WHEREAS, to honor that spirit of public service the  
 9 Herbert Hoover Presidential Library Association has  
 10 created the Hoover Uncommon Public Service Award; and  
 11 WHEREAS, the association annually presents  
 12 the Hoover Uncommon Public Service Award to Iowa  
 13 legislators who exemplify President Hoover's  
 14 humanitarian efforts and have gone above and beyond  
 15 the call of duty to demonstrate uncommon service and  
 16 commitment to the people of Iowa; and

17 WHEREAS, in 2023, the association awarded the  
 18 15th annual Hoover Uncommon Public Service Award to  
 19 Representative Bobby Kaufmann of Wilton, Iowa; and  
 20 WHEREAS, Representative Kaufmann has continually  
 21 shown his commitment to the principles of the Hoover  
 22 legacy by working tirelessly for the betterment of his  
 23 community and the people of Iowa; and  
 24 WHEREAS, Representative Kaufmann has selflessly  
 25 pursued prosperity and liberty for all Iowans; and  
 26 WHEREAS, Representative Kaufmann's dedication to  
 27 public service, integrity, and excellence in community  
 28 leadership has made him an inspiration to the people of

PAGE 2

1 Iowa; NOW THEREFORE,  
 2 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That  
 3 the House of Representatives expresses its gratitude  
 4 to the Herbert Hoover Presidential Library Association  
 5 for the creation of the Hoover Uncommon Public Service  
 6 Award and congratulates Representative Bobby Kaufmann  
 7 on receiving the 2023 award.

H.R. 14 filed March 29, 2023; adopted March 29, 2023.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 16  
 BY NORDMAN

1 A Resolution congratulating the University of Iowa  
 2 women's basketball team on their extraordinary 2023  
 3 season.  
 4 WHEREAS, the University of Iowa women's basketball  
 5 team (the Hawkeyes) had a historic program-best record  
 6 of 31 wins during the 2023 season, earning it the title  
 7 of Big Ten Champions and National Collegiate Athletics  
 8 Association (NCAA) runner-ups; and  
 9 WHEREAS, the Hawkeyes' show of dignity and respect  
 10 on and off the court serves as an excellent example of  
 11 Iowa sportsmanship and athleticism; and  
 12 WHEREAS, the Hawkeyes performed extraordinarily  
 13 during the NCAA tournament, even defeating the  
 14 defending champions and number one ranked team during  
 15 the tournament; and  
 16 WHEREAS, Hawkeye junior Caitlin Clark's performance  
 17 during the 2023 season broke several program, division,  
 18 and national records, including the highest point total  
 19 set by a single player during an NCAA tournament (191)  
 20 and the only person in NCAA tournament history to have  
 21 a 40-point triple-double; NOW THEREFORE,  
 22 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,  
 23 That Iowa is proud of the University of Iowa women's  
 24 basketball team and all that the team members,

25 coaches, and support staff have done to make the team's  
 26 accomplishments possible during the 2023 basketball  
 27 season, and the state looks forward to cheering the  
 28 team on next season; and

PAGE 2

1 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the House of  
 2 Representatives congratulates coaches Lisa Bluder, Jan  
 3 Jensen, Raina Harmon, Abby Stamp, and support staff  
 4 Kathryn Reynolds, Jenni Fitzgerald, Ugo Nwaigwe, Ryan  
 5 Gruebel, Lindsay Alexander, and Jennie Serterh for  
 6 their work in creating a winning culture and leading  
 7 the University of Iowa to a winning season; and

8 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the House of  
 9 Representatives recognizes and congratulates each  
 10 member of the 2023 University of Iowa women's  
 11 basketball team for their contributions; and

12 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the House of  
 13 Representatives extends its best wishes to University  
 14 of Iowa seniors Monika Czinano and McKenna Warnock and  
 15 hopes the best for their future endeavors; and

16 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That upon passage, the Chief  
 17 Clerk of the House of Representatives shall transmit a  
 18 copy of this resolution to head coach Lisa Bluder and  
 19 University of Iowa President Dr. Barbara J. Wilson.

H.R. 16 filed April 17, 2023; adopted May 3, 2023.

#### HOUSE RESOLUTION 17

BY ISENHART, GRABER, JAMES, BRADLEY, JOHNSON, FISHER, LUNDGREN,  
 TUREK, and GAINES

1 A Resolution to recognize and congratulate the women's  
 2 basketball team of Clarke University in Dubuque for  
 3 their 2023 National Association of Intercollegiate  
 4 Athletics championship.

5 WHEREAS, the Clarke University women's basketball  
 6 team (the Pride) had a 19-3 conference record and a  
 7 33-4 overall record, entered the National Association  
 8 of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA) tournament as a  
 9 number two seed, and hosted first-round games; and

10 WHEREAS, the Pride began the NAIA tournament with  
 11 the Pride's first ever win in a quarterfinal match  
 12 by defeating the number one seed Campbellsville  
 13 University; and

14 WHEREAS, the Pride continued its winning streak  
 15 to the championship match at the Tyson Events  
 16 Center in Sioux City, Iowa, where they paired off  
 17 against the number one ranked and defending national  
 18 champions, Thomas More University from Crestview Hills,  
 19 Kentucky; and

20 WHEREAS, on March 18, 2023, after a hard-fought  
 21 game, the Pride defeated Thomas More University 63-52  
 22 for the Pride's first ever national athletic title; and  
 23 WHEREAS, the Pride won all six of their tournament  
 24 games by an average of 11.5 points per game, and won  
 25 each of their four games played in Sioux City by double  
 26 digits; and  
 27 WHEREAS, during the NAIA tournament, Skylar

PAGE 2

1 Culbertson became the program's all-time leader in  
 2 total assists, finishing with 492, and Tina Ubl became  
 3 the program's all-time leading scorer with 1,992 points  
 4 to finish her college career; and  
 5 WHEREAS, for her outstanding performance, Tina Ubl  
 6 was named the NAIA tournament Most Valuable Player; and  
 7 WHEREAS, Tina Ubl, Nicole McDermott, and Giana  
 8 Michels were named to the all-tournament teams; and  
 9 WHEREAS, during their regular season, the Pride had  
 10 three players, Emma Kelchen, Nicole McDermott, and  
 11 Giana Michels, reach the 1,000-point club for their  
 12 careers, becoming the 15th, 16th, and 17th players in  
 13 program history to do so; and  
 14 WHEREAS, the Pride led the Heart of America Athletic  
 15 Conference with seven all-conference selections,  
 16 including Tina Ubl (1st team), Nicole McDermott (1st  
 17 team), Skylar Culbertson (2nd team), Emma Kelchen (2nd  
 18 team), Giana Michels (honorable mention), Taylor Haase  
 19 (honorable mention), and Mya Merschman (honorable  
 20 mention); and  
 21 WHEREAS, for her invaluable guidance and leadership  
 22 on and off the court, head coach Courtney Boyd was  
 23 named the NAIA national coach of the year, adding to  
 24 her career portfolio after having led the Kirkwood  
 25 Community College Eagles to a National Junior Athletic  
 26 Association basketball title in 2007; and  
 27 WHEREAS, Coach Boyd hails from Keokuk, and several  
 28 Pride players attended high schools across Iowa,  
 29 including Dubuque, Cascade, Bellevue, Montezuma, and  
 30 Donnellson, attesting to the quality of Iowa education

PAGE 3

1 and the role of extracurricular activities in the  
 2 personal formation of Iowa's youth; NOW THEREFORE,  
 3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That  
 4 the House of Representatives congratulates the Clarke  
 5 University women's basketball team, including players,  
 6 coaches, and support staff on their 2023 NAIA national  
 7 championship; and

8 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That upon adoption of  
9 this resolution, the Chief Clerk of the House of  
10 Representatives shall transmit copies of this  
11 resolution to the Clarke University women's basketball  
12 head coach, Courtney Boyd, athletic director, Curt  
13 Long, and the president of Clarke University, Fletcher  
14 Lamkin.

H.R. 17 filed April 25, 2023; adopted May 2, 2023.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 7  
BY RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

1 A Concurrent Resolution to provide for adjournment

2 sine die.

3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE OF

4 REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING, That when adjournment

5 is had on Thursday, May 4, 2023, it shall be the

6 final adjournment for the 2023 Regular Session of the

7 Ninetieth General Assembly.

S.C.R. 7 filed May 4, 2023; adopted May 4, 2023.

## TABLES OF LEGISLATION

### STATUS OF BILLS

#### TOTAL BILLS INTRODUCED - 2023 REGULAR AND EXTRA SESSIONS

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS	10	HOUSE FILES 732	TOTAL 742
SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS	14	SENATE FILES 579	TOTAL 593

#### APPROVED (SIGNED BY GOVERNOR)

		<u>TOTALS</u>
H.F.	68, 93, 111, 112, 113, 128, 133, 135, 136, 138, 143, 158, 161, 174, 176, 183, 185, 202, 205, 216, 232, 247, 248, 250, 256, 257, 258, 265, 269, 270, 271, 274, 316, 317, 318, 320, 332, 335, 337, 347, 352, 357, 358, 359, 397, 398, 400, 421, 423, 424, 425, 430, 432, 433, 461, 465, 466, 471, 474, 475, 478, 541, 553, 557, 564, 567, 568, 570, 573, 583, 584, 590, 592, 593, 595, 599, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 607, 609, 614, 617, 630, 631, 634, 635, 644, 648, 652, 655, 656, 660, 661, 666, 670, 671, 672, 675, 677, 685, 688, 700, 703, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 714, 716, 718, 719, 732	116
S.F.	75, 84, 135, 153, 154, 157, 181, 183, 192, 193, 197, 219, 228, 250, 262, 315, 318, 329, 359, 362, 391, 399, 418, 445, 473, 478, 482, 490, 494, 496, 513, 514, 517, 519, 527, 528, 538, 542, 549, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 565, 575, 576, 577, 578	50

#### ITEM VETOED

S.F.	563	1
------	-----	---

#### PASSED BY ONE HOUSE, MESSAGED TO OTHER HOUSE

H.F.	35, 94, 131, 137, 142, 150, 159, 175, 177, 204, 206, 207, 243, 252, 253, 255, 259, 272, 279, 280, 282, 305, 323, 333, 340, 345, 348, 349, 350, 351, 353, 370, 429, 462, 467, 469, 472, 497, 499, 536, 540, 547, 548, 555, 565, 566, 572, 585, 588, 597, 608, 610, 615, 621, 625, 626, 632, 636, 645, 651, 654, 657, 663, 664, 668, 674, 680, 681, 683, 687, 699, 701, 713, 717	74
H.C.R.	9	1
S.F.	144, 171, 201, 208, 209, 251, 252, 295, 319, 326, 345, 381, 386, 398, 411, 443, 455, 469, 477, 484, 506, 516, 525, 545, 546, 547, 554, 569, 574	29

**PASSED TWO HOUSES, DIFFERENT FORM**

		<u>Totals</u>
H.F.	314, 319	2
S.F.	507	1
<b>SENT TO SECRETARY OF STATE</b>		
H.J.R.	3	1
S.J.R.	9	1

**SUBSTITUTIONS MADE**

H.F. for S.F.	68-94, 112-142, 113-143, 128-125, 133-131, 143-203, 161-148, 174-211, 176-229, 183-133, 202-239, 205-123, 216-147, 247-422, 248-198, 250-130, 257-152, 269-189, 270-353, 271-420, 274-325, 316-409, 317-358, 320-190, 335-156, 337-320, 347-194, 357-327, 358-230, 359-328, 397-515, 423-419, 432-518, 433-401, 461-321, 465-510, 471-471, 475-417, 478-191, 553-495, 557-433, 564-511, 567-286, 570-384, 573-364, 592-504, 593-497, 595-508, 599-535, 601-533, 607-536, 609-534, 631-385, 644-523, 652-387, 655-544, 666-311, 670-541, 671-127, 675-566, 685-567, 688-568, 714-573, 732-579	64
S.F. for H.F.	84-646, 153-200, 154-199, 157-203, 192-171, 228-201, 262-346, 318-639, 391-327, 443-281, 445-420, 482-622, 507-653, 514-662, 517-720, 528-538, 538-623, 542-647, 559-725, 560-731, 561-724, 562-727, 563-728, 565-715, 575-679, 577-730, 578-729	27
H.C.R. for S.C.R.	9-5	1
S.C.R. for H.C.R.	3-7, 4-8	2

**VETOED**

S.F.	388	1
------	-----	---

## WITHDRAWN

		<u>TOTALS</u>
H.F.	1, 2, 4, 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 20, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30, 39, 55, 58, 59, 61, 67, 69, 75, 80, 82, 87, 89, 90, 96, 100, 101, 102, 114, 115, 118, 119, 155, 171, 179, 186, 192, 193, 195, 198, 199, 200, 201, 203, 221, 224, 226, 228, 231, 235, 245, 263, 266, 267, 268, 277, 278, 285, 289, 295, 301, 321, 324, 327, 344, 346, 355, 368, 373, 379, 386, 388, 391, 406, 415, 416, 417, 418, 420, 426, 431, 438, 451, 452, 458, 476, 492, 494, 525, 538, 580, 622, 623, 639, 640, 641, 646, 647, 653, 662, 673, 679, 715, 720, 724, 725, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731	114
S.F.	94, 123, 125, 127, 130, 131, 133, 142, 143, 147, 148, 152, 156, 189, 190, 191, 194, 198, 203, 211, 229, 230, 239, 286, 311, 320, 321, 325, 327, 328, 353, 358, 364, 384, 385, 387, 401, 409, 417, 419, 420, 422, 433, 471, 495, 497, 504, 508, 510, 511, 515, 518, 523, 533, 534, 535, 536, 541, 544, 566, 567, 568, 573, 579	64
H.C.R.	7, 8	2
S.C.R.	5	1



## BILLS INTRODUCED BY REPRESENTATIVES

\*Indicates Main Sponsor of Bill

		<u>TOTALS</u>
<b>Abdul-Samad</b>		15
H.J.R.	9, 10	
H.F.	40*, 73, 162, 194*, 217, 219, 442, 509, 523, 686*, 689, 690, 691	
<b>Amos Jr.</b>		23
H.J.R.	9	
H.F.	165, 167, 168, 188, 194, 213, 215, 217*, 219*, 442, 480, 488, 509, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697	
<b>Andrews</b>		26
H.F.	1, 2, 5, 9, 11, 12, 91*, 212*, 222*, 223*, 369*, 417, 418, 426*, 455*, 486*, 491*, 493*, 512*, 514*, 542, 575	
H.R.	4, 5, 6, 19*	
<b>Baeth</b>		23
H.J.R.	9	
H.F.	165, 167, 168, 194, 217, 219, 365, 442, 509, 521*, 581*, 596*, 682, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697	
<b>Bagniewski</b>		25
H.J.R.	9	
H.F.	165, 167, 194, 213, 215, 300, 304, 436*, 440*, 441*, 442, 443*, 450*, 509, 523, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697	
<b>Bergan</b>		2
H.F.	24*, 334*	
<b>Best</b>		6
H.F.	211*, 384*, 562*, 575	
H.R.	5, 12	
<b>Bloomingtondale</b>		4
H.F.	55*, 75*, 534, 575	
<b>Boden</b>		23
H.F.	2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17*, 46*, 147, 152, 178*, 198*, 225*, 226*, 227*, 287*, 289*, 537	
H.R.	4	
<b>Bossman</b>		19
H.F.	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 157*, 179*, 242, 417, 506*, 534	
H.R.	4, 8	
<b>Bradley</b>		28
H.F.	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 65, 146, 147, 152, 230, 231, 285*, 368, 406, 479, 510	
H.R.	4, 5, 11*, 17	

	<u>TOTALS</u>
<b>Brown-Powers</b>	36
H.J.R. 9, 10	
H.F. 107, 108, 109, 110, 120*, 122*, 164, 165, 167, 168, 188*, 189*, 191, 194, 213*, 215*, 217, 219, 306*, 371, 408*, 442, 480, 488, 509, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697	
<b>Buck</b>	17
H.J.R. 9	
H.F. 164, 165, 194, 442, 500, 509, 523, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697	
<b>Cahill</b>	30
H.J.R. 9, 10	
H.F. 107, 108, 109, 110, 164, 165, 167, 168, 194, 371, 442, 480, 509, 516*, 519*, 527*, 528*, 530*, 533*, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697	
<b>Carlson</b>	9
H.F. 1, 3, 9, 11, 13, 190, 223, 406, 510	
<b>Cisneros</b>	7
H.J.R. 8	
H.F. 146, 147, 148, 361, 507, 508	
<b>Collins</b>	19
H.F. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 152*, 155, 230, 231, 417, 418, 487*	
<b>Cooling</b>	18
H.F. 107, 108, 109, 110, 219, 230, 231, 442, 509, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697	
<b>Croken</b>	32
H.J.R. 9, 10	
H.F. 86*, 107, 108, 109, 110, 164, 165, 167, 168, 188, 194, 213, 215, 300, 302, 304, 375, 385, 442, 509, 523, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697	
<b>Determann</b>	9
H.F. 148, 152, 230*, 231*, 313, 406, 417, 418, 454	
<b>Deyoe</b>	11
H.F. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 116*	
<b>Dieken</b>	19
H.J.R. 8	
H.F. 12, 147, 148, 190, 298*, 299*, 301*, 361, 368, 401*, 406, 410, 507, 508, 510, 543, 576*	
H.R. 5	

	<u>TOTALS</u>
<b>Dunwell</b>	21
H.F. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 115*, 152, 286, 382*, 406, 510*, 528, 575	
H.R. 6	
<b>Ehlert</b>	27
H.J.R. 9	
H.F. 107*, 108*, 109*, 110*, 164, 165, 167, 168, 188, 191*, 194, 215, 218*, 390*, 442, 453*, 509, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697	
<b>Fisher</b>	32
H.J.R. 2*	
H.F. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 39*, 66*, 72*, 76*, 77*, 118*, 153*, 155, 190*, 290*, 313, 361, 368, 406, 418, 510	
H.R. 6, 17	
<b>Forbes</b>	13
H.J.R. 9	
H.F. 194, 326*, 509, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697	
<b>Fry</b>	19
H.F. 1, 2, 6, 8, 9, 13, 22*, 23*, 102, 149*, 235*, 331*, 368, 373*, 386*, 411*, 537*	
H.R. 4, 8	
<b>Gaines</b>	21
H.J.R. 9	
H.F. 164, 165, 167, 194, 371, 442, 500*, 509, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697	
H.R. 13*, 15*, 17	
<b>Gehlbach</b>	17
H.F. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 152, 233*, 313, 372*, 406, 417, 418	
H.R. 6	
<b>Gerhold</b>	25
H.J.R. 8	
H.F. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 147, 155, 190, 214*, 406, 479*, 507, 508, 510, 575	
H.R. 5	
<b>Gjerde</b>	15
H.J.R. 9	
H.F. 165, 167, 168, 170*, 188, 215, 241*, 442, 509, 532*, 612*, 689, 690, 691	
<b>Golding</b>	15
H.F. 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 13, 65*, 152, 169*, 190, 342*, 361, 368, 575	
H.R. 6	

	<u>TOTALS</u>
<b>Graber</b>	14
H.F. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13*, 510	
H.R. 12*, 17	
<b>Grassley</b>	20
H.F. 1*, 2, 3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 368	
H.C.R. 1*, 2*, 3*, 4*, 5*, 6*	
H.R. 8	
<b>Gustafson</b>	10
H.F. 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 223, 510, 575	
<b>Gustoff</b>	34
H.J.R. 4	
H.F. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 65, 155, 245*, 246*, 283*, 284*, 292*, 313*, 366*, 391*, 392*, 393*, 396*, 415*, 417, 418, 438*, 483*, 484*, 492*, 511*, 515*, 518*	
H.R. 6	
<b>Harris</b>	8
H.F. 1, 3, 5, 8, 152, 220*, 368, 418	
<b>Hayes</b>	20
H.J.R. 8	
H.F. 117*, 146, 147, 148, 166*, 190, 361*, 362*, 368, 406, 410*, 456*, 482*, 485*, 489*, 507, 510	
H.R. 5, 6	
<b>Henderson</b>	25
H.F. 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 146, 147, 148, 152, 155, 190, 361, 368, 406, 454*, 510, 575	
H.R. 5, 6	
<b>Holt</b>	18
H.F. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 48*, 155, 338*, 368*, 406	
<b>Hora</b>	13
H.F. 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 65, 152, 321*, 322*, 368	
H.R. 5, 6	
<b>Ingels</b>	10
H.F. 16*, 30*, 35*, 74*, 80*, 162, 297*, 389*, 534, 575	
<b>Isenhardt</b>	34
H.J.R. 10*	
H.F. 18*, 32*, 49*, 53*, 62*, 70*, 84*, 106*, 145*, 154*, 156*, 209*, 261*, 291*, 363*, 365*, 371*, 376*, 394*, 395*, 428*, 457*, 558*, 598*, 682*, 684*, 690, 692*, 693, 696, 723*, 726*	
H.R. 17*	

	<u>TOTALS</u>
<b>Jacoby</b>	27
H.J.R. 9	
H.F. 81*, 85*, 88*, 89*, 92*, 110, 165, 167, 168, 194, 374*, 445*, 446*, 509, 528, 531*, 587*, 689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697	
H.R. 14*	
<b>James</b>	20
H.J.R. 9	
H.F. 165, 167, 168, 300, 302, 304, 442, 509, 528, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697	
H.R. 17	
<b>Jeneary</b>	26
H.F. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 147, 307*, 308*, 309*, 310*, 311*, 368, 448*, 449*, 479, 510, 529*	
H.R. 4, 5, 9*	
<b>Johnson</b>	19
H.F. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 152, 406, 510, 544*	
H.R. 5, 17	
<b>Jones</b>	24
H.F. 28*, 41*, 43*, 47*, 50*, 51*, 58, 59, 60, 61, 67, 83*, 90*, 104, 114, 129*, 195, 196*, 242*, 260*, 501*, 503*, 504*, 575	
<b>Judge</b>	4
H.F. 689, 693, 694, 697	
<b>Kaufmann</b>	16
H.F. 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 230, 231, 356*, 368, 575, 577	
H.R. 8	
<b>Kniff McCulla</b>	9
H.F. 7, 8, 9, 13, 65, 228, 439*	
H.R. 4, 5	
<b>Konfrst</b>	20
H.J.R. 9*	
H.F. 288*, 442*, 689*, 690*, 691*, 692, 693*, 694*, 695*, 696*, 697*	
H.C.R. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	
H.R. 8, 10*	
<b>Kressig</b>	21
H.J.R. 9, 10	
H.F. 15*, 19*, 36*, 165, 167, 168, 188, 213, 215, 442, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697	

	<u>TOTALS</u>
<b>Kurth</b>	38
H.J.R. 9, 10	
H.F. 107, 108, 109, 110, 123*, 164, 165, 167, 168, 188, 194, 215, 217, 219, 300*, 302*, 304*, 365, 375*, 385*, 402*, 442, 480, 488, 509, 523, 682, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697	
<b>Latham</b>	5
H.F. 119*, 152, 389, 481*	
H.R. 4	
<b>Levin</b>	35
H.J.R. 6, 9, 10	
H.F. 107, 108, 109, 110, 130*, 164, 165, 167, 168, 188, 191, 194, 213, 219, 302, 304, 371, 442, 480, 488, 509*, 523, 533, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697	
<b>Lohse</b>	18
H.F. 20*, 25*, 26*, 29*, 42*, 54*, 58*, 59*, 60*, 61*, 67*, 82*, 114*, 162*, 195*, 450, 534, 575	
<b>Lundgren</b>	5
H.J.R. 4	
H.F. 534, 575	
H.R. 6, 17	
<b>Madison</b>	17
H.J.R. 9	
H.F. 167, 168, 194, 442, 509, 523*, 524*, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697	
<b>Matson</b>	17
H.J.R. 9	
H.F. 188, 194, 215, 385, 442, 477*, 509, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697	
<b>Meggers</b>	12
H.F. 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 126*, 127*, 147, 155, 417, 418	
<b>Meyer, A.</b>	15
H.F. 6, 13, 21*, 23, 57*, 63*, 64*, 71*, 102*, 364*, 417, 418, 537	
H.R. 4, 8	
<b>Meyer, B.</b>	17
H.J.R. 9	
H.F. 107, 108, 109, 110, 191, 442, 509, 523, 528, 690, 691, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697	
<b>Mohr</b>	5
H.J.R. 4	
H.F. 56*, 228*	
H.R. 4*, 8*	

	<u>TOTALS</u>
<b>Mommсен</b>	15
H.F. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 69*, 230, 231, 312*, 313, 417	
<b>Moore</b>	27
H.J.R. 1*	
H.F. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 96*, 97*, 98*, 99*, 100*, 221*, 224*, 417, 418, 534, 575	
H.R. 4, 5, 6	
<b>Nielsen</b>	12
H.J.R. 9	
H.F. 162, 194, 442, 689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697	
<b>Nordman</b>	17
H.F. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6*, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 101*, 152, 210*, 324, 416*	
H.R. 6, 16*	
<b>Olson</b>	11
H.J.R. 9	
H.F. 442, 528, 689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697	
<b>Osmundson</b>	22
H.F. 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 45*, 104*, 146, 147, 361, 368, 406, 418, 507, 508, 510	
H.R. 5	
<b>Rinker</b>	19
H.F. 3, 4, 6, 12, 13, 152, 155*, 173*, 233, 378*, 406, 413*, 417, 418, 419*, 505*, 534	
H.R. 5, 6	
<b>Scheetz</b>	15
H.J.R. 9	
H.F. 365, 435*, 442, 509, 575*, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697	
<b>Scholten</b>	15
H.J.R. 9	
H.F. 217, 219, 442, 509, 577*, 587, 689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697	
<b>Sexton</b>	1
H.F. 368	
<b>Sherman</b>	19
H.J.R. 8*	
H.F. 3, 9, 11, 12, 13, 146, 147, 148, 155, 190, 303*, 361, 406, 507, 508*, 510	
H.R. 5*, 6	

		<u>TOTALS</u>
<b>Shipley</b>		39
H.J.R.	5*	
H.F.	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 124*, 125*, 146*, 147*, 187*, 190, 208*, 229*, 236*, 237*, 238*, 239*, 240*, 262*, 313, 325*, 328*, 329*, 330*, 341*, 361, 368, 377*, 401, 406, 510, 517*, 522*	
H.R.	5	
<b>Sieck</b>		3
H.F.	417, 418, 575	
<b>Siegrist</b>		13
H.F.	10, 13, 38*, 160*, 234*, 417, 477, 560*, 561*, 563*	
H.R.	1*, 2*, 8	
<b>Sorensen</b>		18
H.F.	1, 3, 6, 10, 13, 44*, 52*, 87*, 152, 379*, 380*, 381*, 383*, 434*, 452*, 477, 534	
H.R.	6	
<b>Srinivas</b>		21
H.F.	107, 108, 109, 110, 194, 217, 219, 385, 442, 509, 528, 545, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697	
<b>Staed</b>		35
H.J.R.	9, 10	
H.F.	107, 108, 109, 110, 164*, 165*, 167*, 168*, 188, 194, 213, 215, 286*, 300, 302, 304, 365, 442, 480*, 488*, 500, 509, 523, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697	
H.R.	9	
<b>Steckman</b>		22
H.J.R.	9	
H.F.	164, 165, 167, 168, 188, 194, 213, 215, 437*, 442, 509, 523, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697	
<b>Stoltenberg</b>		19
H.J.R.	8	
H.F.	3, 5, 9, 10, 65, 146, 147, 148, 190, 223, 361, 368, 406, 507*, 508, 510	
H.R.	5, 6	
<b>Stone</b>		19
H.J.R.	4	
H.F.	1, 2*, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 37*, 186*, 367*, 368, 526*	
<b>Thompson, M.</b>		14
H.J.R.	8	
H.F.	3, 12, 146, 147, 148*, 190, 361, 406*, 507, 508, 510	
H.R.	5, 6	
<b>Thompson, P.</b>		15
H.F.	1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 41, 263*, 354*, 368, 490*, 510	
H.R.	6	



	<u>TOTALS</u>
<b>Thomson</b>	17
H.F.	2, 3, 9, 12, 146, 148, 368, 406, 454, 507, 508, 510, 528, 542*, 543*, 575
H.R.	5
<b>Turek</b>	27
H.F.	79*, 81, 105*, 121*, 194, 371, 387*, 403*, 404*, 405*, 407*, 408, 442, 444*, 445, 502*, 509, 513*, 520*, 521, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697
H.R.	17
<b>Vondran</b>	14
H.F.	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 155, 417, 418, 534
<b>Wessel-Kroeschell</b>	21
H.J.R.	9
H.F.	164, 165, 167, 168, 194, 197*, 442, 509, 523, 528, 533, 689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697
H.R.	4
<b>Wheeler</b>	23
H.J.R.	8
H.F.	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*, 6, 7*, 8*, 9*, 10*, 11*, 12*, 73*, 78*, 146, 147, 172*, 190, 368, 401, 417, 510
<b>Wilburn</b>	24
H.J.R.	9
H.F.	188, 194, 213, 215, 300, 304, 371, 385, 442, 480, 488, 509, 523, 528, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697
<b>Wills</b>	26
H.J.R.	4*
H.F.	1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14*, 27*, 31*, 33*, 34*, 95*, 103*, 293*, 294*, 296*, 417
H.R.	6*, 8
<b>Wilson</b>	25
H.J.R.	9
H.F.	107, 108, 109, 110, 165, 167, 168, 188, 194, 213, 215, 264*, 442, 509, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 726
<b>Wilz</b>	6
H.F.	13, 152, 155, 418
H.R.	5, 8
<b>Windschitl</b>	14
H.F.	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13
H.R.	8
<b>Wood</b>	22
H.F.	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 152, 295*, 313, 414*, 417*, 418*, 534*, 535*, 575
H.R.	4, 10, 18*

		<u>TOTALS</u>
<b>Wulf</b>		18
H.F.	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 66, 368, 388*, 417, 418	
<b>Young</b>		14
H.F.	1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 152, 324*, 534, 575	
H.R.	6	
<b>Zabner</b>		10
H.J.R.	9	
H.F.	194, 365, 442, 509, 545*, 596, 689, 690, 691	

## BILLS INTRODUCED BY HOUSE COMMITTEES

	<u>TOTALS</u>
<b>Administration and Rules</b>	2
H.C.R. 8	
H.R. 3	
<b>Administrative Rules Review Committee</b>	1
H.F. 688	
<b>Agriculture</b>	8
H.F. 277, 278, 282, 559, 571, 572, 580, 640	
<b>Appropriations</b>	20
H.F. 340, 345, 447, 667, 698, 699, 700, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 724, 725, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731	
<b>Commerce</b>	29
H.F. 131, 133, 136, 243, 247, 248, 250, 269, 271, 316, 320, 431, 432, 433, 462, 463, 465, 473, 475, 499, 599, 600, 601, 605, 607, 609, 617, 626, 647	
<b>Economic Growth and Technology</b>	12
H.F. 139, 143, 185, 339, 346, 552, 553, 554, 632, 639, 641, 642	
<b>Education</b>	38
H.F. 132, 134, 135, 171, 180, 181, 182, 244, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 315, 323, 327, 348, 355, 360, 370, 421, 429, 430, 459, 464, 597, 602, 604, 606, 608, 610, 611, 614, 615, 616, 620, 658	
<b>Education Reform</b>	1
H.F. 68	
<b>Ethics</b>	2
H.C.R. 7	
H.R. 7	
<b>Health and Human Services</b>	28
H.F. 93, 128, 144, 151, 161, 174, 183, 273, 274, 275, 319, 343, 357, 423, 424, 425, 427, 451, 466, 467, 471, 525, 555, 566, 584, 613, 619, 621	
<b>Judiciary</b>	50
H.J.R. 6	
H.F. 94, 111, 112, 113, 150, 159, 176, 177, 201, 216, 232, 268, 272, 305, 359, 397, 398, 399, 400, 468, 469, 474, 476, 547, 548, 549, 550, 564, 565, 567, 568, 569, 573, 594, 595, 618, 622, 623, 636, 637, 643, 644, 645, 646, 648, 649, 650, 655, 657	
<b>Labor and Workforce</b>	3
H.F. 460, 461, 578	

	<u>TOTALS</u>
<b>Local Government</b>	18
H.F. 193, 266, 267, 270, 279, 280, 281, 314, 318, 409, 412, 420, 539, 540, 541, 546, 551, 557	
<b>Natural Resources</b>	4
H.F. 175, 317, 538, 634	
<b>Public Safety</b>	18
H.F. 184, 202, 249, 349, 358, 422, 536, 556, 570, 579, 624, 625, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 654	
<b>State Government</b>	28
H.J.R. 3, 7	
H.F. 137, 138, 158, 332, 333, 336, 337, 347, 350, 458, 470, 472, 478, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 633, 635, 638, 651, 652, 653, 656, 662	
<b>Transportation</b>	20
H.F. 192, 199, 200, 203, 204, 257, 258, 335, 344, 583, 585, 586, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 603	
H.C.R. 9	
<b>Veterans Affairs</b>	7
H.F. 140, 141, 142, 163, 259, 574, 582	
<b>Ways and Means</b>	48
H.F. 205, 206, 207, 265, 276, 351, 352, 353, 659, 660, 661, 663, 664, 665, 666, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 683, 685, 687, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722	

## BILLS REMAINING IN HOUSE COMMITTEES

	<u>TOTALS</u>
<b>Agriculture</b>	8
H.F. 164, 209, 329, 338, 434, 558, 571, 598	
<b>Appropriations</b>	22
H.F. 81, 140, 151, 152, 194, 244, 306, 371, 378, 427, 435, 481, 534, 559, 560, 561, 574, 579, 613, 667, 693, 698	
<b>Commerce</b>	21
S.F. 411	
H.F. 14, 57, 70, 71, 83, 162, 211, 217, 260, 261, 384, 463, 502, 511, 532, 542, 562, 587, 600, 694	
<b>Economic Growth and Technology</b>	7
H.F. 105, 106, 436, 552, 554, 695, 706	
<b>Education</b>	67
S.F. 251, 252, 398, 484	
H.F. 5, 15, 40, 48, 72, 73, 84, 95, 97, 98, 104, 129, 132, 134, 165, 180, 181, 182, 187, 210, 220, 233, 234, 241, 251, 254, 284, 293, 294, 297, 315, 328, 330, 341, 360, 361, 362, 363, 372, 377, 380, 381, 392, 402, 413, 447, 453, 454, 459, 464, 477, 480, 500, 513, 527, 535, 563, 575, 606, 611, 616, 620, 658	
<b>Environmental Protection</b>	5
H.J.R. 10	
H.F. 18, 49, 145, 581	
<b>Health and Human Services</b>	47
S.F. 326, 506	
H.F. 19, 22, 24, 51, 107, 108, 109, 110, 144, 146, 149, 154, 166, 167, 172, 188, 189, 212, 218, 225, 236, 262, 273, 275, 286, 287, 288, 298, 334, 343, 364, 382, 387, 394, 403, 414, 507, 533, 537, 619, 689, 690, 691, 692, 726	
<b>Judiciary</b>	54
S.F. 144, 171, 201, 295, 386, 469, 525, 545	
H.J.R. 5, 6, 8, 9	
H.F. 27, 85, 86, 124, 147, 190, 229, 238, 239, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 325, 342, 410, 455, 468, 482, 484, 485, 486, 501, 508, 509, 510, 514, 528, 549, 550, 576, 594, 612, 618, 637, 643, 649, 650, 682, 684, 686	
<b>Labor and Workforce</b>	14
S.F. 319	
H.F. 29, 31, 122, 213, 219, 331, 369, 404, 439, 460, 516, 578, 696	

	<u>TOTALS</u>
<b>Local Government</b>	15
S.F. 443, 455	
H.F. 43, 88, 117, 281, 296, 383, 409, 448, 473, 487, 539, 551, 705	
<b>Natural Resources</b>	11
S.F. 208, 209	
H.F. 32, 246, 300, 312, 322, 375, 395, 503, 517	
<b>Public Safety</b>	30
H.F. 33, 62, 64, 77, 120, 168, 184, 240, 249, 313, 326, 401, 405, 422, 428, 441, 442, 450, 488, 489, 512, 518, 519, 520, 545, 556, 624, 627, 628, 629	
<b>State Government</b>	39
S.F. 477, 516	
H.J.R. 1, 7	
H.F. 44, 52, 53, 65, 127, 130, 148, 169, 191, 222, 227, 290, 302, 303, 336, 365, 396, 407, 443, 444, 470, 490, 491, 495, 496, 498, 521, 522, 523, 524, 543, 596, 633, 638, 697	
<b>Transportation</b>	19
S.F. 381, 547	
H.F. 36, 45, 54, 66, 121, 160, 170, 197, 354, 385, 411, 456, 493, 529, 586, 589, 591	
<b>Veterans Affairs</b>	7
H.F. 79, 215, 223, 374, 445, 530, 582	
<b>Ways and Means</b>	40
S.F. 345, 546, 569, 574	
H.F. 21, 38, 47, 91, 92, 141, 156, 157, 163, 264, 276, 291, 292, 304, 366, 376, 408, 419, 446, 505, 506, 531, 544, 577, 642, 659, 665, 669, 676, 678, 702, 704, 712, 721, 722, 723	

## BILLS (HOUSE) REMAINING IN SENATE COMMITTEES

	<u>TOTALS</u>
<b>Agriculture</b>	1
H.F. 282	
<b>Appropriations</b>	2
H.F. 340, 345	
<b>Commerce</b>	6
H.F. 131, 243, 462, 467, 499, 565	
<b>Education</b>	10
H.F. 252, 253, 255, 323, 348, 429, 597, 608, 610, 615	
<b>Health and Human Services</b>	3
H.F. 566, 621, 626	
<b>Judiciary</b>	11
H.F. 94, 150, 159, 177, 305, 536, 547, 548, 654, 657, 699	
<b>Local Government</b>	1
H.F. 280	
<b>Natural Resources and Environment</b>	3
H.F. 35, 175, 572	
<b>State Government</b>	6
H.F. 137, 333, 350, 472, 651, 687	
<b>Transportation</b>	3
H.F. 204, 585, 588	
<b>Veterans Affairs</b>	2
H.F. 142, 259	
<b>Ways and Means</b>	15
H.F. 207, 351, 353, 370, 632, 663, 664, 668, 674, 680, 681, 683, 701, 713, 717	
<b>Workforce</b>	1
H.F. 272	

## JOURNAL INDEX

*(Entries include the 2023 Regular Session and the 2023 Extraordinary Session of the Ninetieth General Assembly)*

### **ABDUL-SAMAD, AKO**—Representative

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27  
 Introduction of bills—78, 129, 210, 246, 256, 424, 442, 452, 741, 775, 776, 886  
 Prayer—202, 429  
 Subcommittee assignments—260, 382, 417

### **ADDRESSED THE HOUSE/REMARKS BY**—

Adjutant General of the Iowa National Guard—83  
 Chief Justice of the Iowa Supreme Court—62  
 Governor—43, 107  
 Majority Leader—17  
 Minority Leader—16  
 Speaker of the House—6  
 Speaker Pro Tempore—13

### **ADJOURNMENT SINE DIE**—1036, 1062

### **AMENDMENTS**—*(See also individual committees and representatives)*

Deferred—931  
 Filed—(Printed in full—1065) 134, 209, 213, 232, 244, 249, 263, 279, 297, 304, 310, 386, 475, 489, 499, 507, 542, 562, 598, 601, 622, 654, 675, 676, 679, 709, 727, 733, 736, 744, 750, 757, 772, 773, 779, 786, 806, 826, 861, 866, 887, 901, 905, 908, 913, 918, 954, 980, 1017, 1036, 1062  
 Germaneness—253, 269, 270, 404, 516, 544, 547, 636, 640, 656, 664, 694, 697, 702, 723, 803, 808, 809, 811, 829, 831, 832, 839, 842, 845, 894, 946, 961, 968, 997, 1001, 1023  
 Out of order—569, 657, 663, 687, 797, 931, 1010, 1022, 1055  
 Senate amendments considered—867, 877, 892, 898, 922, 933, 940, 943, 948, 957, 986, 1019  
 Senate amendments filed—866, 901, 902, 905, 913, 918, 954, 980, 1017, 1018, 1036  
 Withdrawn—267, 520, 553, 558, 623, 626, 638, 664, 668, 687, 738, 759, 809, 849, 921, 968

### **AMOS, JEROME, JR.**—Representative

Amendments filed—826  
 Amendments offered—839  
 Committee appointments/revisions—23, 25, 27  
 Committee to notify/escort—81  
 Introduction of bills—214, 215, 234, 246, 251, 256, 424, 437, 438, 442, 775, 776, 780, 781  
 Presided—509  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—125, 358, 413,  
 Subcommittee assignments—187, 200, 207, 248, 435, 597, 620, 727, 917

### **ANDREWS, EDDIE**—Representative

Amendments filed—773, 774, 779, 826, 827  
 Committee appointments/revisions—24, 26, 28  
 Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 136, 250, 256, 257, 372, 409, 410, 411, 430, 438, 439, 450, 451, 455, 480  
 Prayer—128, 422, 862



Presided—128, 422, 862  
 Resolutions filed—180, 232, 243, 1017  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—73, 201, 436, 1061  
 Subcommittee assignments—117, 412

#### **APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES**

Appointments—26

#### **ASSISTANT MAJORITY LEADERS—**

Stone, Henry (Majority Whip)  
 Dunwell, Jon  
 Johnson, Craig P.  
 Siegrist, Brent  
 Young, David E.

#### **ASSISTANT MINORITY LEADERS—**

James, Lindsay (Minority Whip)  
 Cahill, Sue  
 Matson, Heather  
 Nielsen, Amy  
 Steckman, Sharon Sue

#### **BAETH, AUSTIN—Representative**

Amendments filed—826, 827, 1062  
 Amendments offered—809, 829, 844, 1055, 1057  
 Committee appointments/revisions—24, 26, 27, 28  
 Introduction of bills—214, 215, 246, 256, 371, 424, 442, 451, 482, 484, 729, 775, 776,  
 780, 781  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—73, 97, 119, 229, 242, 243, 308, 436, 445, 1061  
 Subcommittee assignments—118, 412, 653, 674, 732

#### **BAGNIEWSKI, SEAN—Representative**

Amendments filed—826, 902, 905, 1018  
 Amendments offered—833, 1000  
 Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 26, 27, 28  
 Committee to notify/escort—9  
 Introduction of bills—214, 215, 246, 251, 312, 313, 424, 425, 426, 442, 452, 775, 776,  
 780, 781  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—97, 125, 200, 261, 359, 374, 383, 444, 562, 756  
 Subcommittee assignments—597, 678, 912

#### **BERGAN, MICHAEL R.—Representative**

Amendments filed—806, 901  
 Amendments offered—816, 894, 895  
 Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 1053, 1064  
 Committee to notify/escort—41  
 Explanation of vote—560  
 Introduction of bills—76, 363  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—73, 97, 382, 413, 418, 1061  
 Subcommittee assignments—117, 118, 249, 260, 275, 381, 435, 597, 727, 917

**BEST, BRIAN**—Representative

- Amendments filed—507, 757, 786
- Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 1013, 1037
- Committee to notify/escort—81
- Explanation of vote—241
- Introduction of bills—250, 377, 478, 480
- Resolutions filed—232, 562
- Special presentation—Rod Roberts—210
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—73, 133, 201, 208, 228, 229, 261, 358, 374, 436, 621, 747, 1061
- Subcommittee assignments—124, 200, 275, 381, 382, 560, 561, 735, 740

**BILLS**—(See also *RESOLUTIONS*)

- Consideration of—172, 196, 217, 235, 251, 267, 284, 314, 389, 504, 515, 544, 564, 605, 619, 623, 655, 682, 684, 712, 737, 752, 758, 787, 808, 829, 871, 879, 894, 921, 931, 938, 941, 944, 949, 959, 985, 996, 1006, 1022, 1055
- Deferred, retained on calendar—694
- House concurred—868, 869, 870, 878, 893, 899, 923, 824, 925, 926, 827, 929, 930, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 940, 943, 948, 957, 958, 986, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 995, 1020, 1021
- Introduction of—56, 74, 113, 121, 128, 135, 144, 175, 181, 192, 202, 203, 210, 214, 215, 226, 233, 234, 245, 250, 256, 264, 265, 281, 283, 298, 305, 311, 351, 363, 367, 372, 375, 376, 387, 407, 422, 429, 437, 450, 455, 476, 481, 491, 501, 510, 513, 539, 563, 600, 604, 651, 676, 677, 681, 705, 711, 729, 734, 741, 745, 752, 775, 780, 783, 825, 829, 860, 862, 886, 904, 911, 916, 920, 956, 977, 981, 984, 1054
- Item veto message—1047
- Placed on unfinished business calendar—596, 746, 776, 783
- Referred/referred—71, 92, 114, 123, 127, 184, 274, 293, 434, 442, 620, 731, 1029
- Senate messages considered—235, 248, 284, 356, 426, 514, 540, 544, 559, 564, 601, 604, 623, 651, 682, 706, 712, 730, 734, 745, 867, 904, 908, 911, 916, 920, 982, 1005
- Sent to governor—177, 356, 726, 911, 951, 1014, 1035, 1038, 1063
- Sent to Secretary of State—912
- Signed by Governor—177, 258, 364, 373, 378, 731, 742, 772, 916, 951, 1015, 1038, 1063
- Substitutions—251, 290, 292, 318, 339, 455, 545, 570, 624, 640, 643, 657, 693, 696, 738, 759, 871, 931, 939, 942, 960, 969, 985, 996, 999, 1008, 1010, 1022, 1025
- Tables of Legislation—1708
- Title objection—274
- Unanimous consent to consider—314, 867, 957, 985, 1019
- Veto message—1048
- Withdrawn—198, 241, 255, 274, 293, 351, 407, 469, 539, 559, 596, 620, 653, 673, 706, 725, 739, 771, 805, 824, 860, 886, 951, 977, 1013, 1027

**BLOOMINGDALE, JANE**—Representative

- Amendments filed—601, 622
- Amendments offered—624
- Amendments withdrawn—623
- Committee appointments/revisions—23, 25, 26, 28
- Committee to notify/escort—13
- Introduction of bills—114, 129, 453, 480
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 118, 132, 133, 178, 179, 188, 228, 229, 383, 436, 562, 740, 825
- Subcommittee assignments—228, 242, 381, 561

**BODEN, BROOKE**—Representative

Amendments filed—542, 622, 709

Amendments offered—557, 697, 716

Committee appointments/revisions—24, 26, 27, 28

Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 75, 79, 202, 203, 226, 246, 257, 306, 454

Prayer—245

Resolutions filed—180

Study bill subcommittee assignments—73, 132, 133, 208, 212, 242, 260, 374, 426, 445, 784, 1061

Subcommittee assignments—95, 124, 125, 260, 261, 275, 358, 381, 382, 412, 735

**BOSSMAN, JACOB**—Representative

Amendments filed—562, 750, 786, 1018

Amendments offered—797, 1025

Committee appointments/revisions—23, 25, 26, 27, 28

Committee to notify/escort—83

Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 204, 226, 267, 409, 441, 453

Presided—563, 783, 889

Resolutions filed—180, 421

Study bill subcommittee assignments—118, 261, 275, 276, 773, 979

Subcommittee assignments—118, 249, 260, 381, 597, 727, 784, 912

**BRADLEY, STEVEN P., DR.**—Representative

Amendments filed—542, 773, 774, 779

Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 27, 29

Committee to notify/escort—81

Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 123, 202, 203, 264, 265, 305, 372, 408, 433, 442

Prayer—98

Resolutions filed—180, 232, 475, 908

Study bill subcommittee assignments—97, 119, 178, 261, 413, 418, 1061

Subcommittee assignments—95, 124, 125, 412, 413, 417, 435, 444

**BROWN-POWERS, TIMI M.**—Representative

Amendments filed—826, 1062

Amendments offered—840, 842, 1056

Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 26, 29

Explanation of vote—356, 772

Introduction of bills—182, 184, 214, 215, 234, 246, 251, 256, 351, 375, 408, 424, 437, 438, 442, 775, 776, 780, 781, 886

Study bill subcommittee assignments—73, 126, 242, 261, 374, 1061

Subcommittee assignments—95, 117, 211, 275, 294, 597, 732, 735, 784

**BUCK, MOLLY**—Representative

Amendments filed—490, 905, 1018

Amendments offered—551, 1007

Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 27, 29

Committee to notify/escort—83

Explanation of vote—1013

Introduction of bills—214, 246, 424, 440, 442, 452, 775, 776, 780, 781

Prayer—623

Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 125, 188, 261, 275

Subcommittee assignments—96, 124, 207, 302, 382, 413, 444

**CAHILL, SUE**—Representative, Assistant Minority Leader

Amendments filed—489, 490, 508, 542, 598, 622, 654

Amendments offered—548, 549, 564, 565, 567, 663

Amendments withdrawn—558, 664

Committee appointments/revisions—2, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29

Introduction of bills—182, 214, 215, 246, 375, 424, 437, 442, 451, 452, 453, 775, 776, 780, 781, 886, 984

Prayer—210, 737

Sponsor added—257

Study bill subcommittee assignments—55, 112, 119, 208, 212, 435, 445

Subcommittee assignments—96, 124, 302, 358, 381, 417, 435, 597, 735

**CANVASS OF VOTES**—

Appointments/notify—101

Canvass of votes—19

Certificate of election—100, 101

Reports—99

Tellers—19

**CARLSON, KEN**—Representative

Amendments filed—542

Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 26, 29

Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 234, 257, 408, 442

Prayer—903

Presided—903

Study bill subcommittee assignments—201, 294, 418

Subcommittee assignments—727

**CHIEF CLERK OF THE HOUSE**, Meghan Nelson

Administered oath of office—2, 5

Elected acting Chief Clerk—1

Elected permanent Chief Clerk—8

Oath of office—1

**CISNEROS, MARK**—Representative

Amendments filed—542, 826, 827, 828

Committee appointments/revisions—24, 29

Introduction of bills—202, 203, 371, 437, 441

**COLLINS, TAYLOR R.**—Representative

Amendments filed—508, 773, 827

Amendments offered—818, 850

Committee appointments/revisions—10, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 416, 756

Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 203, 204, 264, 265, 409, 410, 438

Prayer—491

Presided—127, 491

Study bill subcommittee assignments—72, 73, 118, 119, 208, 261, 276, 359, 364, 383, 445, 562, 756, 979

Subcommittee assignments—95, 117, 118, 187, 207, 211, 212, 249, 260, 302, 381, 470, 561, 597, 621, 673, 678, 732, 735, 740

**COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS**—(*see also individual representatives*)

- By committee—23
- By member—27
- Revisions—416, 756, 1013, 1037, 1053, 1064

**COMMITTEES**—

- Administration and Rules—
  - Appointments/revisions—23
  - Introduction of bills—752
  - Recommendations—120, 436
  - Reports—137
  - Resolutions filed—120, 449
  - Study bill committee assignments—112, 434
  - Study bill subcommittee assignments—112, 435

## Agriculture—

- Appointments/revisions—23
- Introduction of bills—301, 478, 480, 482, 510
- Recommendations—295, 445, 742
- Study bill committee assignments—206, 258, 294, 307
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—208, 261, 294, 307
- Subcommittee assignments—174, 374, 417, 726

## Appropriations—

- Appointments/revisions—23
- Introduction of bills—367, 368, 425, 604, 781, 782, 783, 784, 920, 955, 981
- Recommendations—229, 359, 414, 621, 747, 777, 785, 917, 979, 1016
- Study bill committee assignments—560, 706, 756, 773, 912, 953, 978
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—562, 707, 756, 773, 912, 954, 979
- Subcommittee assignments—95, 211, 212, 249, 294, 597, 620, 621, 727, 732, 735, 784, 912, 917

## Commerce—

- Appointments/revisions—23
- Introduction of bills—194, 267, 281, 282, 299, 300, 353, 423, 431, 433, 440, 491, 492, 493, 494, 501, 511
- Recommendations—189, 276, 308, 384, 418, 485, 733, 748
- Study bill committee assignments—95, 114, 115, 132, 186, 199, 228, 258, 307, 357, 373, 379, 380, 412, 417, 443
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—97, 118, 125, 133, 188, 200, 201, 229, 261, 307, 358, 359, 374, 383, 413, 418, 444
- Subcommittee assignments—96, 187, 200, 275, 302, 364, 597, 735

## Economic Growth and Technology—

- Appointments/revisions—24
- Introduction of bills—195, 233, 367, 368, 477, 502, 503, 511
- Recommendations—189, 229, 360, 446, 496, 707
- Study bill committee assignments—92, 93, 94, 184, 259, 275, 294
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 97, 125, 187, 262, 276, 294
- Subcommittee assignments—112, 212, 470, 678

## Education—

- Amendments filed—750
- Appointments/revisions—24
- Introduction of bills—194, 215, 226, 248, 281, 282, 283, 353, 354, 369, 370, 372, 410, 422, 423, 430, 431, 484, 492, 493, 494, 540
- Recommendations—190, 230, 277, 308, 365, 414, 419, 486, 748

- Study bill committee assignments—115, 116, 130, 185, 206, 211, 258, 357, 426, 443, 469
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—119, 132, 188, 208, 212, 261, 359, 426, 445
- Subcommittee assignments—95, 96, 118, 124, 125, 187, 207, 260, 302, 358, 381, 382, 412, 413, 417, 444, 469, 735, 740
- Education Reform—
  - Appointments/revisions—24
  - Introduction of bills—123, 215
  - Recommendations—126
  - Study bill committee assignments—54
  - Study bill subcommittee assignments—55
- Environmental Protection—
  - Appointments/revisions—24
  - Subcommittee assignments—653
- Ethics—
  - Appointments/revisions—24
  - Recommendations—262
  - Resolutions filed—279
  - Study bill committee assignments—177
  - Study bill subcommittee assignments—178
- Government Oversight—
  - Appointments/revisions—24, 416, 756
- Health and Human Services—
  - Amendments filed—744, 750
  - Appointments/revisions—24, 1053, 1064
  - Introduction of bills—137, 193, 196, 203, 205, 216, 226, 300, 353, 368, 370, 410, 411, 422, 429, 431, 432, 452, 477, 479, 482, 493, 494, 495
  - Recommendations—120, 179, 208, 212, 295, 309, 384, 419, 472, 488, 743, 749, 1061
  - Study bill committee assignments—72, 94, 117, 124, 177, 185, 206, 242, 258, 307, 373, 412, 416, 435, 1061
  - Study bill subcommittee assignments—73, 97, 119, 126, 178, 188, 208, 242, 243, 261, 308, 374, 413, 418, 436, 1061
  - Subcommittee assignments—72, 117, 174, 178, 242, 275, 294, 374, 382, 412, 413, 435, 674
- Judiciary—
  - Amendments filed—499
  - Appointments/revisions—25, 433
  - Introduction of bills—137, 182, 183, 203, 204, 216, 247, 251, 265, 298, 299, 300, 313, 370, 388, 389, 432, 433, 476, 477, 479, 480, 484, 494, 495, 503, 511, 512, 539, 540
  - Recommendations—127, 179, 201, 213, 243, 262, 296, 303, 309, 366, 385, 420, 496, 733
  - Study bill committee assignments—71, 72, 93, 116, 132, 199, 205, 206, 242, 259, 260, 302, 307, 358, 364, 411, 417, 426, 434, 435, 444, 469, 470
  - Study bill subcommittee assignments—72, 73, 96, 119, 133, 201, 207, 208, 243, 261, 262, 303, 308, 359, 364, 413, 418, 426, 435, 436, 445
  - Subcommittee assignments—117, 118, 200, 211, 260, 302, 303, 358, 364, 382, 418, 444, 469, 470, 597, 678, 732
- Labor and Workforce—
  - Appointments/revisions—25
  - Introduction of bills—430, 431, 481
  - Recommendations—421, 446
  - Study bill committee assignments—206, 275, 378, 412
  - Study bill subcommittee assignments—208, 275, 382, 413

## Local Government—

Appointments/revisions—25

Introduction of bills—246, 299, 300, 301, 353, 408, 409, 410, 454, 476, 477, 478

Recommendations—230, 296, 310, 386, 447, 743

Study bill committee assignments—93, 186, 357

Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 112, 188, 358

Subcommittee assignments—187, 199, 200, 207, 248, 260, 307, 381, 382, 417, 418, 435, 707

## Natural Resources—

Appointments/revisions—25

Introduction of bills—216, 353, 454, 503

Recommendations—213, 310, 447, 488, 749

Study bill committee assignments—380

Study bill subcommittee assignments—383

Subcommittee assignments—178, 187, 303, 373, 374, 435, 727, 732

## Public Safety—

Appointments/revisions—25

Introduction of bills—233, 247, 282, 369, 370, 410, 454, 478, 480, 481, 501, 502, 514

Recommendations—230, 278, 360, 415, 448, 470, 488, 707

Study bill committee assignments—124, 177, 184, 356, 357, 364, 379, 380, 412, 443

Study bill subcommittee assignments—125, 126, 179, 187, 358, 359, 364, 383, 413, 445

Subcommittee assignments—124, 178, 211, 228, 260, 307, 382, 444

## State Government—

Amendments filed—757

Appointments/revisions—26

Introduction of bills—192, 195, 204, 355, 363, 364, 368, 369, 429, 430, 432, 433, 439, 440, 503, 513, 539, 563

Recommendations—190, 360, 415, 427, 448, 498, 707, 749, 757

Study bill committee assignments—115, 184, 227, 228, 259, 260, 275, 378, 379, 411, 434, 443

Study bill subcommittee assignments—118, 119, 187, 229, 261, 262, 275, 276, 382, 383, 413, 436, 445

Subcommittee assignments—118, 228, 260, 380, 381, 382, 444, 561, 673, 674, 727, 732, 740

## Transportation—

Appointments/revisions—26

Introduction of bills—245, 246, 247, 283, 363, 368, 482, 483, 492

Recommendations—231, 278, 361, 473, 743

Resolution filed—562

Study bill committee assignments—94, 115, 116, 185, 186, 242, 357, 379, 434

Study bill subcommittee assignments—97, 118, 119, 188, 228, 243, 249, 359, 383, 436

Subcommittee assignments—125, 275, 302, 412, 435, 444, 678, 679, 735

## Veterans Affairs—

Appointments/revisions—26

Introduction of bills—195, 210, 283, 480, 482

Recommendations—191, 278, 474, 708

Study bill committee assignments—93, 94, 199, 417

Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 97, 201, 418

Subcommittee assignments—96, 435, 597

## Ways and Means—

Amendments filed—861

Appointments/revisions—26, 1016, 1037

Introduction of bills—247, 248, 299, 300, 369, 540, 600, 601, 651, 676, 677, 678, 681, 705, 706, 711, 730, 734, 745, 782, 784, 825, 829, 860, 862, 904, 911

Recommendations—231, 297, 303, 362, 448, 541, 598, 654, 674, 708, 749, 778, 785, 825, 861, 887, 1036

Study bill committee assignments—130, 131, 132, 178, 198, 227, 379, 495, 560, 620, 706, 739, 742, 746, 784, 825

Study bill subcommittee assignments—132, 133, 178, 179, 200, 228, 229, 260, 383, 495, 561, 562, 621, 707, 740, 742, 747, 784, 785, 825

Subcommittee assignments—124, 125, 228, 242, 275, 380, 381, 382, 412, 435, 444, 560, 561, 621, 740, 1016

**COOLING, JEFF**—Representative

Amendments filed—622, 902, 905, 913, 980

Amendments offered—627, 971, 973

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 29

Explanation of vote—411

Introduction of bills—182, 256, 264, 265, 424, 442, 775, 776, 780, 781

Study bill subcommittee assignments—118, 119, 188, 208, 229, 262, 358, 359, 383, 436

Subcommittee assignments—302, 380, 382, 412, 418, 444, 673, 679

**CREDENTIALS, COMMITTEE ON**—

Appointed—2

Reports—2

**CROKEN, KEN**—Representative

Amendments filed—826

Amendments offered—845

Committee appointments/revisions—23, 25, 26, 27, 30

Introduction of bills—136, 182, 214, 215, 234, 246, 251, 312, 313, 376, 377, 424, 442, 452, 775, 776, 780, 781, 886

Study bill subcommittee assignments—112, 133, 188, 228, 260, 383, 435, 621, 785

Subcommittee assignments—125, 207, 307, 381, 561, 740

**DETERMANN, TOM**—Representative

Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 26, 30

Committee to notify/escort—41

Introduction of bills—203, 264, 265, 352, 408, 409, 410, 430

Study bill subcommittee assignments—188

Subcommittee assignments—212, 302, 307, 381, 412, 418, 444, 678, 679

**DEYOE, DAVE**—Representative

Amendments filed—675, 888, 980

Amendments offered—693, 969, 970

Committee appointments/revisions—2, 15, 23, 24, 25, 26, 30

Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 183

Study bill subcommittee assignments—133, 188, 201, 261, 621, 740

Subcommittee assignments—200, 381, 382, 561, 707, 740



**DIEKEN, ZACH**—Representative

Amendments filed—562, 750, 773, 774, 779, 826, 827  
Amendments offered—592  
Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 30  
Introduction of bills—59, 202, 203, 234, 312, 371, 372, 389, 408, 437, 441, 442, 455, 481  
Prayer—264  
Resolutions filed—232  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—125, 187, 261, 359  
Subcommittee assignments—178, 260, 382, 444

**DUNWELL, JON**—Representative, Assistant Majority Leader

Amendments filed—386, 826, 905, 908  
Amendments offered—396, 930  
Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 26, 30, 1013, 1037  
Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 183, 203, 377, 408, 442, 452, 480  
Prayer—41, 121, 192, 387, 751, 1049  
Presided—909, 914  
Resolutions filed—243  
Sponsor added—378  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—112, 119, 188, 249, 262, 359, 364, 382, 383, 435, 436  
Subcommittee assignments—118, 187, 200, 228, 302, 380, 381, 673, 678

**EHLERT, TRACY**—Representative

Amendments filed—386, 826  
Amendments offered—404, 832  
Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 27, 30  
Explanation of vote—977, 1037  
Introduction of bills—182, 214, 215, 234, 246, 251, 256, 387, 424, 430, 442, 775, 776, 780, 781  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—188, 208, 445, 707, 979  
Subcommittee assignments—95, 212, 260, 358, 412, 413, 417, 597, 620, 735

**FISHER, DEAN C.**—Representative

Amendments filed—475, 542  
Amendments offered—529  
Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 30  
Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 78, 123, 129, 183, 192, 204, 234, 306, 352, 371, 372, 408, 410, 442  
Prayer—135, 1019  
Resolutions filed—243, 908  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—125, 126, 358  
Subcommittee assignments—178, 187, 382, 444, 653, 727

**FORBES, JOHN**—Representative

Amendments filed—499, 500, 654, 826, 954  
Amendments offered—516, 517, 661, 844, 961  
Committee appointments/revisions—10, 23, 24, 26, 27, 30  
Committee to notify/escort—98  
Introduction of bills—246, 354, 442, 775, 776, 780, 781  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—119, 133, 228, 261, 358, 374, 383, 413, 418, 747, 1061  
Subcommittee assignments—96, 117, 174, 228, 242, 381, 382, 413, 561, 597, 740

**FRY, JOEL**—Representative

Amendments filed—599, 654, 954, 980  
 Amendments offered—570, 661, 959, 961  
 Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 27, 31  
 Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 75, 176, 203, 266, 355, 372, 375, 377, 409, 454  
 Resolutions filed—180, 421  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—119, 125, 126, 132, 208, 242, 374, 413, 707, 1061  
 Subcommittee assignments—95, 117, 124, 125, 178, 187, 207, 211, 294, 382, 413, 417, 597, 735

**GAINES, RUTH ANN**—Representative

Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 26, 31  
 Explanation of vote—293, 653, 726, 901, 1014  
 Introduction of bills—214, 215, 246, 375, 440, 442, 775, 776, 780, 781  
 Resolutions filed—733, 772, 908  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 178, 188  
 Subcommittee assignments—212, 260

**GEHLBACH, DAN**—Representative

Amendments filed—508, 654, 675, 750  
 Amendments offered—663  
 Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 27, 31  
 Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 203, 266, 352, 375, 408, 409, 410  
 Prayer—363, 450, 955  
 Resolutions filed—243  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—119, 188, 208, 212  
 Subcommittee assignments—95, 187, 199, 260, 358, 374, 417, 444, 469, 735

**GERHOLD, THOMAS D.**—Representative

Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 26, 31  
 Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 202, 204, 234, 251, 408, 433, 437, 441, 442, 480  
 Prayer—250  
 Resolutions filed—232  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—97, 188, 262  
 Subcommittee assignments—178, 275, 412, 678, 732

**GJERDE, ERIC J.**—Representative

Amendments filed—727, 888, 1018  
 Amendments offered—788, 997, 1025  
 Committee appointments/revisions—23, 25, 26, 27, 31  
 Introduction of bills—214, 215, 234, 251, 267, 424, 442, 453, 493, 775, 776  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—229, 261, 275, 276, 382, 383, 561, 747  
 Subcommittee assignments—118, 124, 381, 412, 417, 561, 621, 674

**GOLDING, CINDY**—Representative

Amendments filed—750, 826, 827, 828  
 Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 31  
 Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 123, 203, 215, 234, 368, 371, 372, 480  
 Resolutions filed—243  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 97, 112, 119, 261, 275, 358, 383  
 Subcommittee assignments—200, 228, 380, 381, 382, 561, 597, 673

**GOVERNOR, Reynolds, Kim—**

Bills signed—177, 258, 364, 373, 378, 731, 742, 772, 916, 951, 1015, 1038, 1047, 1063  
Condition of the State Address—43  
Inaugural address—107  
Item veto message—1047  
Joint Convention—42, 99  
Oath of office—107  
Proclamation—1049  
Veto message—1048

**GRABER, MARTIN L.—Representative**

Amendments filed—980, 1017  
Amendments offered—1022  
Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 26, 27, 31  
Committee to notify/escort—83  
Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 442  
Prayer—56, 113, 745, 752  
Resolutions filed—562, 908  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 97, 118, 188, 261, 383, 954  
Subcommittee assignments—211, 597, 620

**GRASSLEY, PAT—Representative, Speaker of the House**

Committee appointments—23, 24, 31  
Election of Speaker—6  
Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 372  
Remarks—6, 1034  
Resolutions filed—9, 10, 11, 12, 421, 1060  
Special presentation—House Pages—807  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—55, 112, 435

**GUSTAFSON, STANLEY R.—Representative**

Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 26, 31  
Committee to notify/escort—60  
Explanation of vote—274  
Introduction of bills—57, 58, 59, 257 442, 480  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—97, 178, 188, 308, 359  
Subcommittee assignments—307

**GUSTOFF, BILL—Representative**

Amendments filed—542, 654, 679, 736, 750, 827  
Amendments offered—666, 687, 738, 767  
Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 26, 32  
Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 123, 204, 265, 281, 305, 306, 352, 371, 387, 388, 409, 410, 424, 438, 439, 450, 451  
Prayer—600, 829  
Resolutions filed—243  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—72, 73, 96, 207, 208, 212, 303, 358, 413, 426, 445  
Subcommittee assignments—95, 228, 358, 381, 382, 413, 417, 444, 469, 470, 597, 732, 735

**HARRIS, AUSTIN—Representative**

Amendments filed—601, 622, 709  
Amendments offered—617

Committee appointments/revisions—23, 25, 26, 27, 32, 1053, 1064  
 Committee to notify/escort—61  
 Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 203, 256, 372, 410  
 Presided—181, 678  
 Special presentation—Dr. Mariannette Miller-Meeks—955  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—118, 133, 200, 208, 228, 229, 261, 262, 307,  
 382, 413, 436, 445, 562, 621, 740, 747, 784, 1061  
 Subcommittee assignments—174, 228, 242, 381, 444, 674, 726, 732

**HAYES, HELENA**—Representative

Amendments filed—542, 773, 774, 779  
 Amendments withdrawn—553  
 Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 32  
 Introduction of bills—183, 202, 203, 214, 234, 371, 372, 408, 430, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442  
 Prayer—476, 906  
 Presided—264  
 Resolutions filed—232, 243  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—383  
 Subcommittee assignments—187, 373, 653

**HENDERSON, ROBERT**—Representative

Amendments filed—542, 750, 827  
 Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 32  
 Committee to notify/escort—9  
 Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 202, 203, 204, 234, 371, 372, 408, 430, 442, 480  
 Resolutions filed—232, 243  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—126, 179, 187, 188, 358, 359  
 Subcommittee assignments—260, 275, 417, 435, 444, 678

**HOLT, STEVEN**—Representative

Amendments filed—507, 622, 709, 727, 744, 806, 826  
 Amendments offered—538, 656, 695, 715, 723, 809  
 Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 32, 416, 756, 1053, 1064  
 Committee to notify/escort—61  
 Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 113, 204, 367, 372, 408  
 Presided—233, 818, 892  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—119, 125, 208, 303, 364, 435, 436, 1061  
 Subcommittee assignments—95, 96, 118, 125, 207, 358, 382, 470, 597, 727, 735

**HORA, HEATHER**—Representative

Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 32, 416, 1053, 1064  
 Committee to notify/escort—16  
 Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 123, 203, 354, 372  
 Presided—210  
 Resolutions filed—232, 243  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—119, 188, 208, 445, 1061  
 Subcommittee assignments—96, 125, 302, 358, 374, 382, 412, 417, 735, 740

**INGELS, CHAD**—Representative

Amendments filed—386, 622, 861, 887  
 Amendments offered—390, 648, 871, 872  
 Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 26, 27, 32

Committee to notify/escort—83  
Introduction of bills—74, 76, 77, 129, 135, 210, 312, 387, 453, 480  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—187, 208, 212, 359  
Subcommittee assignments—112, 124, 174, 207, 413, 417, 470

**ISENHART, CHARLES**—Representative

Amendments filed—709, 806, 827, 954, 980  
Amendments offered—703, 791, 968  
Amendments withdrawn—968  
Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 26, 27, 32  
Introduction of bills—75, 77, 113, 114, 122, 128, 136, 181, 202, 204, 250, 298, 306, 371, 375, 376, 388, 422, 430, 478, 491, 729, 734, 776, 780, 781, 886, 916, 977  
Resolutions filed—908  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 97, 132, 133, 178, 747  
Subcommittee assignments—125, 174, 380, 561, 726, 740, 1016

**JACOBY, DAVID**—Representative

Amendments filed—310  
Amendments offered—314  
Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 26, 33  
Explanation of vote—507  
Introduction of bills—135, 136, 137, 182, 214, 215, 246, 375, 425, 442, 452, 453, 483, 775, 776, 780, 781  
Resolutions filed—744  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—118, 132, 133, 200, 228, 229, 562, 707, 740, 742  
Subcommittee assignments—178, 228, 242, 275, 435

**JAMES, LINDSAY**—Representative, Minority Whip

Amendments filed—744, 827  
Amendments offered—811  
Committee appointments/revisions—10, 23, 24, 25, 33  
Committee to notify/escort—13  
Introduction of bills—214, 215, 312, 313, 424, 442, 452, 775, 776, 780, 781  
Resolutions filed—908  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 112, 119, 208, 435  
Subcommittee assignments—118, 211, 260, 302, 732

**JENEARY, THOMAS**—Representative

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 33  
Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 202, 352, 372, 425, 426, 433, 442, 453  
Resolutions filed—180, 232, 421  
Special presentation—Orange City Tulip Queen and Court—752  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 119, 383, 418, 1061  
Subcommittee assignments—72, 435

**JOHNSON, CRAIG P.**—Representative, Assistant Majority Leader

Amendments filed—508, 562, 806  
Amendments offered—564, 570  
Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 26, 33  
Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 203, 408, 442, 455  
Prayer—305, 728, 919  
Resolutions filed—232, 908

Study bill subcommittee assignments—112, 133, 208, 212, 229, 275, 435, 445  
 Subcommittee assignments—118, 187, 381, 469, 560, 561, 673, 740

### **JOINT CONVENTIONS—**

Canvas of Votes—19  
 Condition of the Iowa National Guard message—82  
 Condition of the Judicial Department message—60  
 Condition of the State Message—42  
 Inauguration—99

### **JONES, MEGAN—Representative**

Amendments filed—232, 279, 508, 542, 654, 980  
 Amendments offered—268, 544, 683  
 Amendments withdrawn—267  
 Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 26, 33  
 Committee to notify/escort—81  
 Explanation of vote—596, 978  
 Introduction of bills—76, 78, 79, 113, 122, 123, 135, 136, 181, 183, 193, 246, 267, 298, 440, 441, 480  
 Prayer—680  
 Presided—734  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—73, 133, 200, 207, 228, 561, 747  
 Subcommittee assignments—118, 125, 200, 228, 381, 412, 417, 418, 561, 678, 740

### **JUDGE, KENAN—Representative**

Amendments filed—744  
 Committee appointments/revisions—19, 23, 25, 26, 27, 33  
 Introduction of bills—775, 780, 781  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—118, 132, 188, 229, 307, 374, 383, 418, 621  
 Subcommittee assignments—174, 228, 303, 364, 381, 435, 444, 561, 735

### **KAUFMANN, BOBBY—Representative**

Amendments filed—542, 709, 806, 827, 861, 887, 888, 954  
 Amendments offered—813, 881, 882, 884, 885, 949  
 Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 26, 33  
 Committee to notify/escort—6  
 Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 264, 265, 370, 372, 480, 481  
 Resolutions filed—421  
 Special presentations—Jeff Kaufmann—17; Jon Jacobsen—81; Hoover Uncommon Service Award—741  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—72, 73, 119, 133, 179, 208, 228, 229, 261, 418, 435, 445, 562, 707, 740, 742, 747, 784, 785  
 Subcommittee assignments—228, 242, 302, 358, 381, 382, 444, 561, 727, 740, 1016

### **KNIFF McCULLA, BARB—Representative**

Amendments filed—562, 806  
 Amendments offered—644, 853  
 Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 26, 33, 1013, 1037, 1053, 1064  
 Committee to notify/escort—101  
 Introduction of bills—58, 59, 123, 264, 424  
 Prayer—367, 655, 741  
 Presided—202

Resolutions filed—180, 232  
Special presentation—Pella Tulip Queen and Court—741  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—73, 96, 118, 119, 125, 133, 178, 200, 228, 243,  
261, 294, 359, 495, 1061  
Subcommittee assignments—174, 228, 242, 302, 381, 561, 621, 674

**KONFRST, JENNIFER**—Representative, Minority Leader

Amendments filed—901, 905  
Amendments offered—895, 972  
Amendments withdrawn—687, 969  
Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 33  
Committee to notify/escort—6  
Introduction of bills—306, 424, 775, 776, 780, 781  
Presided—919  
Remarks—16, 1031  
Resolutions filed—9, 10, 11, 12, 421, 449, 1060  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—55, 112, 435

**KRESSIG, BOB**—Representative

Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 26, 34  
Introduction of bills—74, 75, 77, 214, 215, 234, 251, 424, 775, 776, 780, 781, 886  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—118, 188, 200  
Subcommittee assignments—125, 178, 187, 275, 307, 412

**KURTH, MONICA**—Representative

Amendments filed—249, 490, 709, 1018  
Amendments offered—253, 550, 702, 1011  
Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 26, 27, 34  
Explanation of vote—182  
Introduction of bills—192, 214, 215, 234, 246, 251, 256, 312, 313, 371, 376, 377, 407,  
424, 437, 438, 442, 452, 729, 775, 776, 780, 781, 886  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—133, 178, 179, 294, 359, 495, 747  
Subcommittee assignments—95, 125, 187, 260, 381, 417, 560, 735

**LATHAM, SHANNON**—Representative

Amendments filed—727, 733, 954  
Amendments offered—931, 932  
Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 34  
Committee to notify/escort—101  
Introduction of bills—183, 203, 387, 437  
Resolutions filed—180  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 97, 112, 119  
Subcommittee assignments—187, 249, 302, 412, 435, 597, 679, 912

**LEVIN, ELINOR A.**—Representative

Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 34  
Committee to notify/escort—83  
Introduction of bills—182, 193, 214, 215, 234, 246, 251, 256, 312, 313, 375, 424, 437,  
438, 442, 452, 453, 775, 776, 780, 781, 886  
Sponsor added—469  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—126, 201, 358, 383  
Subcommittee assignments—178, 187, 374, 444

**LOHSE, BRIAN K.**—Representative

- Amendments filed—209, 213, 232, 279, 679, 710, 727, 744, 750, 806, 826, 902
- Amendments offered—267, 688, 701, 718
- Amendments withdrawn—267, 759, 921
- Committee appointments/revisions—23, 25, 27, 34, 1053, 1064
- Committee to notify/escort—61
- Introduction of bills—75, 76, 78, 114, 122, 123, 135, 183, 210, 246, 426, 453, 480
- Prayer—677
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—73, 96, 118, 119, 200, 201, 243, 261, 308, 413, 418, 773, 954, 1061
- Subcommittee assignments—117, 187, 200, 211, 260, 294, 302, 426, 597, 620, 727, 732

**LUNDGREN, SHANNON**—Representative

- Amendments filed—601, 622, 654, 826
- Amendments offered—640, 641, 854
- Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 34
- Explanation of vote—825
- Introduction of bills—265, 453, 480
- Presided—504, 1012
- Resolutions filed—243, 908
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—97, 132, 133, 178, 229, 242, 359, 374, 383, 413, 562, 1061
- Subcommittee assignments—96, 117, 118, 380, 413, 561, 735, 740, 1016

**MADISON, MARY L.**—Representative

- Amendments filed—508, 598, 826, 1062
- Amendments offered—566, 838
- Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 26, 27, 34
- Committee to notify/escort—42
- Introduction of bills—215, 246, 424, 442, 452, 775, 776, 780, 781
- Prayer—181, 981
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—73, 96, 97, 119, 178, 188, 212, 228, 249, 426, 1061
- Subcommittee assignments—95, 117, 125, 207, 275, 374, 435, 678, 735

**MAJORITY LEADER**, Windschitl, Matt W.**MATSON, HEATHER**—Representative, Assistant Minority Leader

- Amendments filed—244, 263, 490, 508, 826, 1018, 1062
- Amendments offered—269, 834, 1023
- Committee appointments/revisions—2, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 35
- Introduction of bills—234, 246, 251, 377, 424, 433, 442, 775, 776, 780, 781
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—112, 118, 119, 188, 382, 435, 954, 1061
- Subcommittee assignments—72, 95, 117, 178, 207, 358, 381, 413, 597, 674, 735

**MEGGERS, JOSHUA**—Representative

- Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 26, 35
- Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 193, 202, 204, 409, 410
- Presided—135, 745, 751
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—188, 243, 294, 383, 436
- Subcommittee assignments—275, 374, 444, 678, 679, 735



**MESSAGES—**

- From Senate—18, 175, 217, 245, 280, 313, 351, 416, 442, 509, 512, 539, 543, 600, 602, 649, 680, 725, 728, 863, 889, 900, 903, 905, 909, 914, 919, 956, 975, 983, 1003, 1019, 1027, 1053, 1063
- Immediate messages—12, 174, 198, 225, 241, 255, 274, 293, 351, 407, 469, 507, 539, 559, 596, 620, 653, 673, 706, 725, 739, 756, 771, 805, 824, 860, 886, 901, 950, 977, 1013, 1027, 1035, 1052, 1060, 1061
- Item veto messages—1047
- Senate Messages Considered—235, 248, 284, 356, 426, 514, 540, 544, 559, 564, 601, 604, 623, 651, 682, 706, 712, 730, 734, 745, 867, 904, 908, 911, 916, 920, 982, 1005
- Veto messages—1048

**MEYER, ANN—Representative**

- Amendments filed—263, 599, 733
- Amendments offered—270, 762, 802
- Committee appointments/revisions—10, 19, 23, 24, 25, 27, 35, 1013, 1037
- Committee to notify/escort—42
- Introduction of bills—57, 59, 75, 121, 122, 123, 128, 176, 371, 409, 410, 454
- Resolutions filed—180, 421
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—73, 96, 119, 126, 133, 188, 242, 261, 374, 707, 1061
- Subcommittee assignments—72, 117, 178, 260, 294, 364, 374, 597, 735

**MEYER, BRIAN—Representative**

- Amendments filed—562, 736
- Amendments offered—670, 808
- Committee appointments/revisions—23, 25, 26, 35
- Introduction of bills—182, 234, 424, 442, 452, 775, 776, 780, 781
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—72, 207, 208, 303, 364, 383
- Subcommittee assignments—124, 200, 260, 302, 444, 470, 732, 735

**MILEAGE, COMMITTEE ON—**

- Appointed—15
- Reports—79

**MINORITY LEADER, Konfrst, Jennifer****MOHR, GARY M.—Representative**

- Amendments filed—263, 562, 675, 806
- Amendments offered—504, 581, 684
- Committee appointments/revisions—19, 23, 25, 35
- Introduction of bills—121, 264, 265
- Resolutions filed—180, 421
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—118, 125, 229, 773, 954
- Subcommittee assignments—95, 187, 200, 302, 597

**MOMMSEN, NORLIN—Representative**

- Amendments filed—490, 508, 954
- Amendments offered—723
- Committee appointments/revisions—2, 15, 23, 25, 27, 35
- Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 128, 264, 265, 352, 409
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—294
- Subcommittee assignments—174, 303, 373, 417, 597, 912

**MOORE, THOMAS JAY**—Representative

Amendments filed—232, 263, 310, 475  
 Amendments offered—516  
 Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 35  
 Committee to notify/escort—101  
 Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 128, 175, 176, 256, 257, 409, 410, 453, 480  
 Resolutions filed—180, 232, 243  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—187, 188, 208, 262, 276, 294, 308, 374, 1061  
 Subcommittee assignments—72, 95, 125, 174, 207, 242, 302, 413, 674

**NIELSEN, AMY**—Representative, Assistant Minority Leader

Amendments filed—386, 622, 710, 901, 902, 905, 954  
 Amendments offered—397, 398, 627, 628, 629, 633, 636, 638, 640, 720, 894, 896, 945  
 Amendments withdrawn—520, 626  
 Committee appointments/revisions—10, 23, 25, 26, 35  
 Committee to notify/escort—101  
 Introduction of bills—210, 246, 424, 775, 776, 780, 781  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—97, 112, 118, 132, 187, 200, 229, 382, 413, 435, 436, 562, 784  
 Subcommittee assignments—187, 228, 260, 380, 381, 382, 444, 561, 727

**NORDMAN, CARTER F.**—Representative

Amendments filed—475, 750, 1018  
 Amendments offered—523, 576, 759, 760, 1010  
 Committee appointments/revisions—23, 25, 27, 36, 1013, 1037  
 Committee to notify/escort—8, 98  
 Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 176, 203, 250, 354, 409  
 Presided—321  
 Resolutions filed—243, 862  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—73, 97, 200, 207, 262, 307, 308, 374, 418, 436, 979  
 Subcommittee assignments—95, 96, 187, 207, 211, 212, 248, 303, 307, 364, 418, 470, 562, 597, 620, 732

**OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**—

Employee/Administration and Rules Reports—137, 140, 144  
 Oath of office—1, 2, 5, 6, 13  
 Pages—140, 807  
 Resignations—144

**OLSON, RICK L.**—Representative

Amendments filed—562, 654, 772  
 Amendments withdrawn—668  
 Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 26, 36  
 Introduction of bills—424, 452, 775, 776, 780, 781  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—73, 125, 178, 179, 207, 261, 383, 413, 445  
 Subcommittee assignments—228, 303, 307, 418, 444, 470, 678, 732

**OSMUNDSON, ANN**—Representative

Amendments filed—542, 750, 806  
 Amendments offered—803  
 Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 26, 36  
 Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 78, 181, 202, 371, 372, 408, 410, 441, 442

Resolutions filed—232

Study bill subcommittee assignments—133, 178, 188, 825

Subcommittee assignments—124, 207, 212, 248, 260, 302, 307, 381, 560, 561, 621, 735

## **RESOLUTIONS—**

Adopted—9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 144, 172, 313, 322, 345, 442, 469, 481, 563, 618, 655, 737, 741, 787, 921, 955, 982, 1035, 1051, 1060

Filed—9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 120, 180, 232, 243, 244, 279, 421, 449, 475, 562, 733, 744, 772, 862, 908, 913, 1017, 1051, 1060

## **RINKER, MATTHEW B.—Representative**

Amendments filed—304, 757, 774, 826, 861

Amendments offered—389, 760

Amendments withdrawn—849

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 36

Committee to notify/escort—83

Introduction of bills—57, 59, 203, 204, 216, 266, 376, 408, 409, 410, 441, 453

Resolutions filed—232, 243

Study bill subcommittee assignments—97, 179, 358, 383

Subcommittee assignments—96, 187, 200, 228, 260

## **RULES—**

Ethics, Code of—322

House—15, 145

Joint—455

Lobbyists—339

Rule 10—(decorum in debate)—172, 173, 272, 273, 635, 641, 657, 658, 694, 724, 770, 812, 847, 899, 962, 963

Rule 25—(resolution laid over)—180, 232, 243, 421, 475, 652, 733, 744, 772, 862

Rule 45—(status of bills)—1029

Rule 57—(committee notice and agenda)—1053

Rule 67—(time certain closing debate on bill)—1054

Rule 75—(duty to vote)—1059

Rule 76—(conflict of interest)—505, 725

## **SCHEETZ, SAMI—Representative**

Amendments filed—263, 826, 980

Amendments offered—831, 967

Amendments withdrawn—738

Committee appointments/revisions—23, 25, 27, 36

Committee to notify/escort—8, 16

Introduction of bills—371, 423, 424, 442, 480, 775, 776, 780, 781

Study bill subcommittee assignments—73, 96, 125, 187, 207, 208, 243, 358, 359, 413, 426, 436, 773

Subcommittee assignments—95, 200, 382, 597, 678

## **SCHOLTEN, J.D.—Representative**

Amendments filed—902

Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 27, 36

Introduction of bills—256, 424, 442, 481, 483, 775, 776, 780, 781

Prayer—602, 758

Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 97, 133, 201, 261, 307, 383

Subcommittee assignments—187, 374, 732

**SEATS—SPECIAL ORDER—**

Assignment of—20  
Special order—14, 20

**SEXTON, MICHAEL V.—Representative**

Amendments filed—806, 826, 861, 954  
Amendments offered—791, 814, 823  
Committee appointments/revisions—2, 23, 26, 36, 1013, 1037  
Introduction of bills—372  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—119, 133, 187, 261, 307, 561, 621, 747  
Subcommittee assignments—125, 381, 435, 444, 561, 621, 740

**SHERMAN, BRAD—Representative**

Amendments filed—826, 827  
Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 36  
Introduction of bills—57, 58, 59, 202, 203, 204, 234, 312, 371, 408, 437, 441, 442  
Prayer—127, 437, 780, 867  
Resolutions filed—232, 243  
Subcommittee assignments—178, 732

**SHIPLEY, JEFF—Representative**

Amendments filed—542, 826, 827  
Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 27, 36  
Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 193, 202, 234, 248, 264, 265, 266, 267, 298, 352, 354, 355, 368, 371, 372, 376, 389, 408, 442, 451, 452  
Prayer—175, 416  
Resolutions filed—232  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—413  
Subcommittee assignments—178, 211, 260, 307, 382

**SIECK, DAVID—Representative**

Amendments filed—654  
Amendments offered—671  
Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 26, 37  
Introduction of bills—409, 410, 480  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—97, 118, 188, 359, 383  
Subcommittee assignments—417

**SIEGRIST, BRENT—Representative, Assistant Majority Leader**

Amendments filed—772, 827, 828, 918  
Amendments offered—801, 942  
Amendments withdrawn—849  
Committee appointments/revisions—23, 26, 27, 37  
Introduction of bills—59, 78, 205, 266, 409, 433, 478, 479  
Presided—666  
Resolutions filed—421  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—112, 118, 132, 133, 188, 229, 260, 261, 383, 435, 445, 562, 747, 785  
Subcommittee assignments—124, 125, 228, 275, 412, 435, 561, 679

**SORENSEN, RAY**—Representative

Amendments filed—622

Amendments offered—643

Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 26, 37

Committee to notify/escort—9

Introduction of bills—56, 57, 59, 78, 114, 136, 203, 376, 377, 423, 429, 433, 453

Presided—455

Resolutions filed—243

Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 97, 132, 188, 243, 954

Subcommittee assignments—187, 211, 260, 302, 358, 412, 413, 469, 470, 597, 678, 735

**SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE**—Grassley, Pat**SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE**—Wills, John H.**SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS**—

Jeff Kaufmann—17

Jon Jacobsen—81

Rod Roberts—210

Pella Tulip Queen and her court—741

Hoover Uncommon Service Award—741

Orange City Tulip Queen and her court—752

House Pages—807

Dr. Mariannette Miller-Meeks—955

**SPONSOR**—(See also individual representatives)

Added—257, 378, 469, 484

**SRINIVAS, MEGAN L.**—Representative

Amendments filed—500, 622, 654, 676, 902, 905, 954

Amendments offered—625, 626, 631, 700, 965

Amendments withdrawn—520

Committee appointments/revisions—23, 25, 26, 37

Committee to notify/escort—60

Introduction of bills—182, 246, 256, 377, 424, 442, 452, 476, 775, 776, 780, 781

Study bill subcommittee assignments—73, 119, 133, 261, 262, 308, 359, 364, 418, 445

Subcommittee assignments—187, 200, 228, 302, 678, 740

**STAED, ART**—Representative

Amendments filed—490, 542, 826, 888, 1018

Amendments offered—550, 556, 871, 1000

Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 27, 37

Introduction of bills—182, 214, 215, 234, 246, 251, 306, 312, 313, 371, 424, 437, 438, 440, 442, 452, 775, 776, 780, 781

Resolutions filed—421

Sponsor added—901

Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 112, 187, 262

Subcommittee assignments—95, 118, 187, 200, 207, 302, 307, 412, 470, 707

**STECKMAN, SHARON SUE**—Representative, Assistant Minority Leader

Amendments filed—249, 489, 542, 598, 622, 905, 1018

Amendments offered—252, 547, 568, 635, 1007

Committee appointments/revisions—15, 23, 24, 25, 26, 37  
 Introduction of bills—214, 215, 234, 246, 251, 424, 442, 452, 775, 776, 780, 781  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—112, 118, 132, 208, 435  
 Subcommittee assignments—95, 124, 302, 380, 417, 469, 561, 740

**STOLTENBERG, LUANA**—Representative

Amendments filed—750, 773, 774, 779, 826, 827  
 Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 37  
 Committee to notify/escort—60  
 Introduction of bills—57, 58, 59, 123, 202, 203, 234, 257, 371, 372, 408, 437, 441, 442  
 Prayer—214, 509  
 Resolutions filed—232  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 188, 358  
 Subcommittee assignments—199, 303, 435, 597, 707

**STONE, HENRY**—Representative, Majority Whip

Amendments filed—297, 542, 826, 827  
 Amendments offered—551  
 Amendments withdrawn—809  
 Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 27, 37  
 Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 77, 233, 265, 372, 452  
 Prayer—711  
 Resolutions filed—339  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—72, 112, 119, 178, 207, 359, 435, 445, 756, 979  
 Subcommittee assignments—95, 117, 207, 211, 260, 302, 412, 413, 417, 470, 597, 620, 732, 735, 784

**THOMPSON, MARK I.**—Representative

Amendments filed—750, 773, 774, 779, 826, 827, 828  
 Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 38  
 Introduction of bills—57, 59, 202, 203, 234, 371, 408, 437, 441, 442  
 Resolutions filed—232, 243  
 Subcommittee assignments—435

**THOMPSON, PHIL**—Representative

Amendments filed—679, 750, 887, 980  
 Amendments offered—700, 759  
 Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 38  
 Committee to notify/escort—16  
 Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 78, 299, 369, 372, 439, 442  
 Point of order—  
 Prayer—676  
 Presided—401, 527, 676, 848  
 Resolutions filed—243  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—97, 119, 133, 200, 201, 207, 208, 229, 262, 358, 359, 364, 374, 383, 413, 495, 740, 742  
 Subcommittee assignments—125, 435, 561, 678, 740

**THOMSON, CHARLEY**—Representative

Amendments filed—542, 709, 750, 773, 774, 779, 826, 827, 828, 1036  
 Amendments offered—712  
 Committee appointments/revisions—23, 25, 26, 27, 38

Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 202, 203, 372, 408, 430, 441, 442, 452, 455, 480  
Resolutions filed—232  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—73, 96, 118, 119, 133, 200, 207, 243, 261, 359, 436, 444  
Subcommittee assignments—125, 187, 275, 303, 597, 678, 732

**TUREK, JOSH**—Representative

Amendments filed—508, 622, 757, 826  
Amendments offered—530, 624, 632, 765, 835, 842  
Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 26, 27, 38  
Committee to notify/escort—41  
Introduction of bills—130, 135, 181, 184, 246, 375, 378, 407, 408, 424, 425, 441, 442, 450, 451, 776, 780, 781  
Resolutions filed—908  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—97, 119, 208, 276, 294, 413, 418, 1061  
Subcommittee assignments—382, 413, 435, 674, 678

**VONDRAN, MIKE**—Representative

Committee appointments/revisions—23, 25, 27, 38  
Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 204, 409, 410, 453  
Presided—867  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—118, 125, 307, 383, 445  
Subcommittee assignments—174, 187, 307

**WESSEL-KROESCHELL, BETH**—Representative

Amendments filed—654, 675, 709, 826, 954, 1062  
Amendments offered—656, 664, 693, 836, 843, 960  
Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 27, 38  
Introduction of bills—214, 215, 246, 424, 442, 452, 453, 775, 776, 780, 781  
Resolutions filed—180  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—72, 73, 359, 435, 979, 1061  
Subcommittee assignments—72, 117, 178, 200, 211, 242, 364, 382, 470, 597, 678, 727

**WHEELER, SKYLER**—Representative

Amendments filed—542, 562, 710, 727, 772  
Amendments offered—553, 554, 722, 770  
Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 27, 38  
Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 129, 130, 202, 216, 234, 372, 389, 409, 437, 442  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—73, 125, 208, 358, 383, 426, 436, 445  
Subcommittee assignments—95, 118, 124, 178, 302, 307, 469, 470, 678, 732, 735

**WILBURN, ROSS**—Representative

Amendments filed—679, 826, 1018  
Amendments offered—837, 996  
Committee appointments/revisions—23, 25, 26, 27, 38  
Introduction of bills—234, 246, 251, 312, 313, 375, 377, 424, 437, 438, 442, 452, 775, 776, 780, 781  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—73, 96, 119, 201, 207, 261, 436, 954  
Subcommittee assignments—95, 117, 118, 211, 302, 358, 382, 469, 470, 597

**WILLS, JOHN H.**—Representative, Speaker Pro Tempore

Amendments filed—134, 508, 622, 757, 772, 888, 906

Amendments offered—172, 532

Committee appointments/revisions—10, 23, 24, 25, 26, 39

Elected temporary Speaker—2

Elected Speaker Pro Tempore—13

Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 74, 76, 77, 144, 181, 265, 311, 409

Presided—1, 54, 74, 113, 121, 192, 214, 234, 245, 250, 255, 280, 283, 298, 305, 311, 313, 367, 372, 375, 376, 387, 429, 437, 450, 476, 481, 501, 512, 543, 563, 600, 602, 623, 642, 655, 660, 677, 680, 711, 728, 737, 745, 752, 758, 773, 775, 780, 787, 808, 829, 863, 921, 955, 981, 983, 1019

Remarks—13

Resolutions filed—243, 421

Study bill subcommittee assignments—55, 112, 132, 133, 200, 261, 382, 383, 435, 444, 707

Subcommittee assignments—118, 380, 381, 561, 597, 740

**WILSON, ELIZABETH**—Representative

Amendments filed—1018

Amendments offered—819, 1001

Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 26, 27, 39

Committee to notify/escort—61

Introduction of bills—182, 214, 215, 234, 246, 251, 299, 424, 442, 775, 776, 780, 781, 977

Study bill subcommittee assignments—97, 133, 188, 228, 294, 383, 740, 747, 784, 825

Subcommittee assignments—112, 199, 275, 381, 435, 560, 561, 621, 740

**WILZ, HANS C.**—Representative

Amendments offered—765

Committee appointments/revisions—23, 25, 27, 39

Committee to notify/escort—61, 98

Introduction of bills—59, 203, 204, 410

Prayer—863

Presided—363, 541

Resolutions filed—232, 421

Study bill subcommittee assignments—73, 118, 261, 358, 374, 383, 413, 1061

Subcommittee assignments—117, 124, 178, 307, 374, 470, 674

**WINDSCHITL, MATT W.**—Representative, Majority Leader

Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 39

Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 203

Remarks—17, 1033

Resolutions filed—421, 1051

Study bill subcommittee assignments—55, 112, 435

**WOOD, DEVON**—Representative

Amendments filed—232, 599, 913

Amendments offered—238, 664

Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 26, 27, 39

Committee to notify/escort—8

Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 203, 311, 352, 409, 410, 453, 454, 480

Presided—416

Resolutions filed—180, 449

Study bill subcommittee assignments—73, 96, 97, 125, 188, 276, 294, 383, 436, 979, 1061

Subcommittee assignments—72, 95, 112, 382, 435, 597, 674, 912



**WULF, DEREK**—Representative

Amendments filed—709, 806

Amendments offered—720, 788

Committee appointments/revisions—23, 26, 27, 39

Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 123, 372, 387, 409, 410

Prayer—543

Presided—175

Study bill subcommittee assignments—97, 119, 132, 188, 228, 249, 261, 382, 383, 436, 740

Subcommittee assignments—118, 374, 380, 381, 412, 417, 444, 560, 561, 621, 674, 726, 732

**YOUNG, DAVID E.**—Representative, Assistant Majority Leader

Committee appointments/revisions—23, 26, 39

Committee to notify/escort—42

Introduction of bills—56, 57, 58, 59, 203, 354, 453, 480

Resolutions filed—243

Study bill subcommittee assignments—97, 112, 187, 188, 229, 435, 445

Subcommittee assignments—118, 275, 364, 382, 597, 621, 674, 735, 917

**ZABNER, ADAM**—Representative

Amendments filed—622, 676, 826, 866, 905

Amendments offered—630, 634, 841

Amendments withdrawn—638

Committee to notify/escort—61

Conference committee appointments and reports—23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 40

Introduction of bills—246, 371, 424, 442, 476, 484, 775, 776

Prayer—773

Study bill subcommittee assignments—188, 229, 243, 773, 979

Subcommittee assignments—118, 249, 373, 380, 597, 621, 673, 679, 727, 912

